



APPENDIX TO

The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 19, 1923.

BENGAL LIBRARY CATALOGUE OF BOOKS

REGISTERED IN THE PRESIDENCY OF BENGAL

DURING THE

QUARTER ENDING THE 31ST MARCH, 1923.

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition, and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
------------	--	--------------------------------	-------------------

ARABIC—LANGUAGE.

Educational—

<p>نخب ال علوم Nukhabul-Ulum. An Arabic reader in prose and poetry.] Edited by Shamsul Ulama Ain Nasr Waheed, M.A. Page 130. Published by Kazi Abdur Rashid, Provincial Library, Dacca. 1922. A.D. [14th December, 1922.] 80 3rd edition.</p>	<p>S. A. Gunny, Alexandra S. M. Press, Dacca.</p>	<p>1,000</p>
<p>Price, Re. 1.</p>		

UNILINGUALS.

ASSAMESE—BIOGRAPHY.

<p>চন্দ্রলীলাৰ আত্ম-জীবন চৰিত। [Chandralila Atma-jivan Charit. The autobiography of Mrs. Chandralila, a Christian Assamese lady. Translated into Assamese by Dr. and Mrs. W. E. Witter.] Pages 1, 79. Published by the A. B. F. M. Society, Gauhati, Assam. [10th January, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated</i> (T.)</p>	<p>H. N. Das, Samya Press, 6, College Square, Calcutta.</p>	<p>2,000</p>
<p>Price, ...</p>		

<p>পণ্ডিতা বনাবাইৰ আত্মজীবনচৰিত [Pandita Ramabair Atma-jivan Charit. The Life of Pandita Ramabai as told by herself. Translated into Assamese by Dr. and Mrs. W. E. Witter.] Pages 58. Published by A. B. F. M. Society, Gauhati, Assam [9th September, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated</i>. (T.)</p>	<p>Ditto</p>	<p>2,000</p>
<p>Price, ...</p>		

ASSAMESE—HISTORY (INCLUDING GEOGRAPHY).

Educational—

<p>Harinarayan Datta Baruah.—অসম বুৰঞ্জী পাঠ। [Assam-Buranji Path. A short history of Assam.] Pages 2, 144. Published by Gopal Chandra Baruah, Baruah Agency, Dighalipukhuri, Gauhati, Assam. [15th December, 1922.] 16°. 2nd edition. <i>Illustrated</i>.</p>	<p>Sarvesvar Charyya, Blutta-Bharat Press, 2, Bethune Row, Calcutta.</p>	<p>1,000</p>
<p>Price, 10 annas.</p>		

ASSAMESE—LANGUAGE.

Educational—

<p>Padmanath Gohain Boruah, (Rai Sahib).—নীতি-শিক্ষা। শেহছোৱা। [Niti-Siksha. Sechhova. An Assamese Reader in prose and poetry. Part III.] Pages 11, 150. Published by the author, Lila Agency, Tejpur, Assam. 1844 sak or 1922-23 A.D. [23rd January, 1923.] 16°. 5th edition.</p>	<p>Upendra Nath Das, Samya Press, 6, College Square, Calcutta.</p>	<p>1,000</p>
<p>Price, Re. 1.</p>		
<p>Panindra Nath Gogoi.—লৱা শিক্ষা। লৱা ছোৱা। [Lara-Siksha. Ag-chhova. An Assamese alphabetical primer. Part I.] Pages 2, 32. Published by Nandeesvar Chakravarti, Dibrugarh, Assam. 1923. [9th February, 1923.] 12°. New edition. <i>Illustrated</i>.</p>	<p>Ditto</p>	<p>20,000</p>
<p>Price, 1 anna 3 pies.</p>		

<p>Part II. Pages 3, 32. [9th February, 1923.] 12°. New edition. <i>Illustrated</i>.</p>	<p>Ditto</p>	<p>12,000</p>
--	--------------	---------------

Price, 1 anna 3 pies.

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
------------	---	--------------------------------	-------------------

ASSAMESE—LANGUAGE—concl'd.

Educational—

- সাহিত্য সংগ্রহ। [**Sahitya Sangraha.** A compilation from Assamese in prose and poetry.] Compiled by Padmanath Gohain Barnah and Punindra Nath Gagai. Pages 5, 168. Published by Rai Sahib Padma Nath Gohain Barnah, Lila Agency, Tejpur, Assam. 1843 sak or 1921-22 A.D. [25th December, 1922.] 16°. 6th edition.
- Upendra Nath Das, Sany Press, 6, College Square, Calcutta. 1,000
- Price, Re. 1-4.**

- Saniram Bara.—অসমীয়া সাহিত্য প্ৰবেশ ব্যাকৰণ। [**Asamiya Sahitya-Praves Vyakaran.** An Assamese Grammar] Pages 2, 175. Published by Macmillan & Co., Limited, 294, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. [21st March, 1923.] 16°. New edition.
- Purna Chandra Das, Kuntalin Press 61, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. 1,000
- Price, Re. 1.**

- Satyanath Bara, (B.L.)—সাহিত্য-বিশিষ্ট। [**Sahitya-Vishar.** An Assamese Reader in prose and poetry.] Pages 2, 115. Published by Sivnath Bhattacharyya, Dibrugarh, Assam, 1844 sak or 1922-23 A.D. [23rd January, 1923.] 12°. 4th edition.
- Upendra Nath Das, Sany Press, 6, College Square, Calcutta. 1,000
- Price, 12 annas.**

ASSAMESE—MISCELLANEOUS.

- মাদক দ্ৰব্যৰ বিষয়ে প্ৰস্তাৱ। [**Madak Dravyar Vishaye Prasnottar.** A temperance catechism.] Translated by Dr. and Mrs. W. E. Witter. Pages 28. Published by the American Baptist Mission, Gauhati, Assam. [10th March, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.
- Rev. C. H. Harvey, Baptist Mission Press, 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta. 1,000
- Price, ...**

Educational—

- নতুন স্বাস্থ্য পথ। [**Natun Svasthya Path.** A treatise on hygiene. Translated from English by B. K. Barnah, B.A.] Pages 2, 233. Published by Macmillan & Co., Ltd., 294, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. [22nd March, 1923.] 16°. New edition. *Illustrated.* (T.)
- Purna Chandra Das, Kuntalin Press, 61, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. 3,000
- Price, Re. 1.**

ASSAMESE—POETRY.

- Dandinath Kalita.—বগব। [**Bugar. Farce.** A collection of humorous poems.] Pages 1, 1, 108. Published by the author, Tejpur, Assam. 1844 sak or 1922-23 A. D. [1st March, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.
- Jagadis Narayan Tewari, Banik Press, 60, Mirzapur Street, Calcutta. 1,000
- Price, 10 annas.**

Educational—

- Dhanai Bera.—কবিতা চন্দ্ৰিকা। [**Kavita Chandrika.** A poetical reader.] Pages 1, 2, 39. Published by the printer, 6, College Square, Calcutta. 1923 [2nd January, 1923.] 12°. 6th edition.
- Upendra Nath Das, Sany Press, 6, College Square, Calcutta. 1,000
- Price, 3 annas 6 pias.**

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, also, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
------------	---	--------------------------------	-------------------

ASSAMESE—RELIGION.

অনুসন্ধানকাৰীৰ নিমিত্তে প্ৰশ্নাবলী। [Anusandhankarir Nimitte Prasnavali. Questions for inquirers. A Christian religious leaflet.] Translated by Dr. and Mrs. W. E. Witter. Pages 2. Published by the American Baptist Mission, Ganhati, Assam. [13th March, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. (T.)	Rev. C. H. Hurvey, Baptist Mission Press, 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.	10,000
--	--	--------

Price, ...

Assamese Sunday School Leaflet for 1st April, 1923. [A Christian Leaflet.] Pages 2. Published by the A. A. B. Convention, 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta. [21st February, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. Illustrated.	Ditto	2,225
---	-------	-------

Price, ...

8th April, 1923. [21st February, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. Illustrated.	Ditto	2,225
---	-------	-------

Price,

15th April, 1923. [21st February, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. Illustrated.	Ditto	2,225
--	-------	-------

Price,

22nd April, 1923. [21st February, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. Illustrated.	Ditto	
--	-------	--

Price,

29th April, 1923. [21st February, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. Illustrated.	Ditto	2,225
--	-------	-------

Price, ...

6th May, 1923. [21st February, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. Illustrated.	Ditto	2,225
---	-------	-------

Price, ...

13th May, 1923. [21st February, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. Illustrated.	Ditto	2,225
--	-------	-------

Price, ...

20th May, 1923. [21st February, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. Illustrated.	Ditto	2,225
--	-------	-------

Price,

10 27th May, 1923. [21st February, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. Illustrated.	Ditto	2,225
---	-------	-------

Price,

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
ASSAMESE—RELIGION—contd.			
11	Assamese Sunday School Leaflet for 3rd June, 1923. [A Christian Leaflet.] Pages 2. Published by A. A. B. Convention, 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta. [21st February, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Rev. C. H. Harvey, Baptist Mission Press, 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.	2,225
	Price,		
12	———. 10th June, 1923. [21st February, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Ditto	2,225
	Price, ...		
13	———. 17th June, 1923. [21st February, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Ditto	2,225
	Price, ...		
14	———. 24th June, 1923. [21st February, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Ditto	2,225
	Price,		
15	ধৰ্ম্মৰ গীত । [Dharmar Git. Religious songs. A collection of Christian religious songs in Assamese.] Pages 8. Published by the Assamese Literature Committee, American Baptist Mission, Assam. 1923. [16th January, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.	Ditto	2,000
	Price, ...		
16	Kasi Nath Das. —কীৰ্ত্তক চৈতন্য শঙ্কৰদেব নামক পুথিৰ প্ৰতিবাদ । [Sri Krishna Chaitanya Sankardev Namak Puthir Prativad. Contradiction of the views expressed in the book "Sri Krishna Chaitanya Sankardev." A religious controversy.] Pages 2, 99. Published by Pranesvar Chaudhuri, Bajali, Kabirpara, Assam. 1844 sak or 1922-23 A. D. [23rd January, 1923.] 12°. 1st edition.	Upendra Nath Das, Samya Press, 6, College Square, Calcutta.	1,000
	Price, 8 annas.		
17	মনৰ ভাব আৰু চিন্তা । [Manar Bhav Aru Chinta. The thoughts and feelings of the mind. A Christian religious pamphlet in Assamese.] Pages 4. Published by the American Baptist Mission, Gauhati, Assam. [13th March, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.	Rev. C. H. Harvey, Baptist Mission Press, 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.	10,000
	Price, ...		
18	মিছা, ভুলনা আৰু মিছা সাক্ষী বিষয়ক ঈশ্বৰৰ সতৰ্ক বচন । [Miohha, Chhalana Aru Miohha Sakshi Vishayak Isvarar Satarka Vachan. God's warning about lying, deceiving and giving false evidence. A Christian religious pamphlet in Assamese.] Pages 2. Published by the American Baptist Mission, Gauhati, Assam. [13th March, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.	Ditto	10,000
	Price, ...		

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

1

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
------------	---	--------------------------------	-------------------

ASSAMESE—RELIGION—concl'd.

- 19 পাৰ। [Pap. Sin. A sermon by the famous Japanese evangelist, Paul Kanamori. Translated into Assamese by Dr. and Mrs. W. E. Witter.] Pages 7, 40. Published by the American Baptist Mission, Gauhati, Assam. 1923. [26th February, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* (T.)

Price, ...

- 20 ব্ৰাহ্ম বিবেকে দহোটা সাক্ষৰী কথা। [Surar Vlahaye Dahota Saruva Katha. Ten Facts about Alcohol. A temperance leaflet.] Compiled by Dr. and Mrs. W. E. Witter. Pages 2. Published by the American Baptist Mission, Gauhati, Assam. [13th March, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.

Price, ...

ASSAMESE—SCIENCE (MATHEMATICAL).

Educational—

- Gopal Chandra Baruah.**—গণনা-পুথি। [Ganana-Siksha Sarvesvar Bhatta-charyya, Bharat Mihir Press, 2, Bethune Row, Calcutta. 2,000
- Arithmetical tables for children.] Pages 2, 32. Published by the author, Gauhati, Assam. 1329 sál or 1922-23 A. D. [29th January, 1923.] 16°. 3rd edition.

Price, 1 anna 6 pies.

- Panindra Nath Gogoi.**—অসমীয়া ল'ৰাৰ গণনাৰ আদি-পুথি। [Asamiya Larar Ganana Adi-Puthi. Arithmetical tables Assamese for children.] Pages 2, 46. Published by Nandesvar Chakravarti, Dibrugarh, Assam. 1923. [19th February, 1923.] 12°. New edition.

Price, 2 annas.

ASSAMESE—SCIENCE (NATURAL AND OTHER).

Educational—

- প্রকৃতি-পাঠ। [Prakritipath. Nature study lessons. J. C. Ghosh, Cotton Press, 57, Harrison Road, Calcutta. 3,000
- Translated into Assamese from the English work of J. A. Taylor, M.Sc. by Gopal Chandra Baruah.] Pages 1, 325. Published by Macmillan & Co., Limited, 294, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. [22nd February, 1923.] 16°. New edition. *Illustrated.* (T.)

Price, Rs. 1-4.

BENGALI—ART.

- Dhirendra Nath Ganguli.**—বিয়ে। [Viye. Marriage. Bijaykrishna Das, Lakshminilal Press, 14, Jagannath Datta Lane, Calcutta. 1,000
- A collection of humorous pictures of a newly married young man.] Pages 2, 48. Published by Sisirkumar Mitra, B.A., College Street Market, Calcutta. 1329 sál or 1922-23 A. D. [15th October, 1922.] 12°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.*

Price, Rs. 2.

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

1 |

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, also, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
------------	---	--------------------------------	-------------------

. BENGALI—ART—contd.

Rabindra Nath Tagore. —গীতগোবিন্দ। [Gita-Panchāsikā. Fifty songs. A collection of songs edited with notations by Dinendra Nath Tagore.] Pages 2, 136. Published by the printer, Santiniketan, Birhum. 1329 sāl or 1922-23 A. D. [2nd March, 1923.] 8°. 2nd edition.	Jagadananda Santiniketan Press, Santiniketan, Birhum.	Ray, Press, Bir-	1,000
--	---	------------------	-------

Price, Rs. 2.

[1st edition noticed in entry No. 41 at page 3 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1918.]

_____। নবগীতিকা। দ্বিতীয় খণ্ড। [Navagitikā. Dvitiya Khanda New songs Part II. A collection of songs with their notations.] Pages 3, 1, 81-224. Published by Apurvakrishna Bose, Indian Press, Limited, Allahabad. 1329 sāl or 1922-23 A. D. [20th December, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition	Ditto		1,000
---	-------	--	-------

Price, Rs. 1-8.

[Part I noticed in entry No. 20 at page 5 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1922.]

সঙ্গীতমালা। [Sangitmala. Garland of songs. A collection of songs with notations.] Pages 1, 1, 40. Published by Miss D. G. Edmunds, Karinganuj, Sylhet. 1923. [14th March, 1923.] 4°. 1st edition.	Rev. C. H. Harvey, Baptist Mission Press, 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.		200
---	--	--	-----

Price, ...

Svarnakumari Devi (Mrs.). —গীতি-ভাণ্ড। প্রথম ভাগ। [Giti-Guchchha. Pratham Bhag. A bunch of songs. Part I. A collection of songs edited with notations by Brajendralal Ganguli.] Pages 2, 1, 12, 1, 24. Published by Brajendralal Ganguli, 3, Sunny Park, Ballygunge Calcutta. [18th January, 1923.] 4°. 1st edition.	R. K. Rana, Cherry Press, Limited, 93-1A, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta		500
---	---	--	-----

Price, Rs. 2-8.

Educational—

Asutosh Dhar. —আদর্শ লিপি। প্রথম ভাগ। Adarś Pratham Bhag. Model Handwriting. Part I.] Pages 32. Published by the author, Dacca. [30th December, 1922.] 16°. New edition.	P. C. Datta, Sri Narasinha Press, 39 1, College Street, Calcutta.		4,000
---	---	--	-------

Price, 1 anna 6 pies.

-. Part II. Pages 32. [31st December, 1922.] 16°. New edition.	Ditto		4,000
--	-------	--	-------

Price, 1 anna 6 pies.

_____. Part III. Pages 32. [4th January, 1923.] 16°. New edition.	Ditto		4,000
---	-------	--	-------

Price, 1 anna 6 pies.

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

1	2	3	
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.

BENGALI—ART—contd.

Educational—

- Batakrishna Nath.**—প্রাথমিক চিত্র পুস্তক। প্রথম ভাগ। Sarveswar Bhattacharyya, Bharat Mihir Press, 2, Bethune Row, Calcutta. 2,000
- [Prathamik Chitra Pustak. Pratham Bhāg. An elementary drawing book. Part I.] Pages 1, 12. Published by the author, 28 and 133, Canning Street, Calcutta. 1923. [31st January, 1923.] 12°. 5th edition. *Illustrated.*
- Price, ...**
- 10 —————. কিণ্ডারগার্টেন হাতের লেখা বা পাঠশালার আদর্শ লিখন। Ditto 2,000
- প্রথম ভাগ। [Kindergarten Hāter Lekha va Pathshālār Adarśa Likhān. Pratham Bhāg. A book on handwriting. Part I.] Pages 1, 19, 1. Published by Hahul Chandra Nath and Anutosh Nandi, 28 and 133, Canning Street, Calcutta. [30th December, 1922.] 8°. 5th edition.
- Price, ...**
- 11 **Kamalabala Biswas (Miss).**—সচিত্র সেলাই শিক্ষা। প্রথম ভাগ। [Sachitra Selai Siksha. Pratham Bhāg. Lessons on sewing. Part I.] Pages 33. Published by Sarat Chandra Sar, 125, Canning Street, Calcutta. 1922. [23rd December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.*
- Price, 4 annas.**
- 12 **Kasi Nath Bhattacharyya.**—আদর্শ লিপি। প্রথম ভাগ। Sarveswar Bhattacharyya, Bharat Mihir Press, 2, Bethune Row, Calcutta. 3,000
- [Adarśa Lipi. Pratham Bhāg. Model Handwriting. Part I.] Pages 16. Published by Hahul Chandra Nath and Anutosh Nandi, 28 and 133, Canning Street, Calcutta. 1923. [30th December, 1922.] 8°. 3rd edition.
- Price, 2 annas.**
- 13 **Sarat Chandra Chatterji.**—নিউ আইসেরী বুক। Gopal Chandra De, Dena Press, Lakshmi-bazar, Dacca. 1,000
- বুক নং ২। [New Primary Drawing Book. Book No. 2.] Pages 10. Published by Sukumar Das-Gupta, M.A., Ethical Publishing House, Dacca. 1329 A.D. or 1922-23 A.D. [2nd February, 1923.] 8°. 6th edition. *Illustrated.*
- Price, 3 annas.**
- 14 —————. Book No. 3. Pages 10. 1329 A.D. or 1922-23 A.D. [2nd February, 1923.] 8°. 6th edition. *Illustrated.*
- Price, 3 annas.**
- 15 **Suniti Devi (Mrs.).**—হাতের লেখা। প্রথম ভাগ। [Hāter Lekha. Pratham Bhāg. Model Handwriting Book. Part I.] Pages 2, 24. Published by J. N. Banerji, 55, Dakshin Maisandi, Dacca. 1923. [10th January, 1923.] 16°. 10th edition.
- Price, 1 anna 6 pies.**
- 16 —————. Part II. Pages 2, 30. 1923. [10th January, 1923.] 16°. 10th edition.
- Price, 1 anna 6 pies.**

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
------------	---	--------------------------------	-------------------

BENGALI—ART—concl'd.

Educational—

- 17 **Suniti Devi (Mrs).**—হাতের লেখা। তৃতীয় ভাগ। [Hâter Lekha Tṛitiya Bhag. Model Handwriting Book. Part III.] Pages 2, 20. Published by J. N. Banerji, 55, Dakshin Maisandi, Dacca. 1923. [12th January, 1923.] 16°. 10th edition.

Price, 1 anna 6 pies.

BENGALI—BIOGRAPHY.

- Brajendra Nath Brahmachari.**—তুর্কী বীর গাজী মুস্তাফা কামাল পাশা। [Turki Vir Ghazi Mustafa Kamal Pasha. Life of Kamal Pasha, the Turkish hero.] Pages 14. Published by the author, 17, Rainakanta Nandi Lane, Dacca. 1329 B.S. or 1922-23 A.D. [2nd December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition.

Price, 1 anna.

- Chintaharan Chatterji.**—মুস্তাফা কামাল। [Mustapha Kamal. A short life of Ghazi Mustapha Kamal Pasha.] Pages 1, 22. Published by the author, 98, Faridabad, Dacca. 1922. [1st December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition.

Price, 1 anna 6 pies.

- Hemanta Kumar Sii.**—জীবনী। [Jivani. Biography. A short autobiography of the author.] Pages 12. Published by the printer, Barisal. [15th January, 1923.] 12°. 1st edition. *For free distribution.*

- Suniti Devi, (Maharani).**—শিশু কেশব। [Sishu Kesab. Child Kesab. The early life of Kesav Chandra Son.] Pages 15. Published by Priya Nath Mullik, Brahmanandaram, Baguan, Howrah. [2nd March, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.*

Price,

- Surendramohan Mukherji.**—মুস্তাফা কামাল ও নব্য তুর্কি। [Mustafa Kamal O Navya Turashka. Mustafa Kamal and New Turkey. A short life of Mustafu Kamal.] Pages 2, 14. Published by the author, Khairgan, Dacca. 1922. [22nd November, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition.

Price, 1 anna 3 pies.

- . Pages 2, 14. 1922. [14th December 1922.] 16°. 2nd edition.

Price, 1 anna 3 pies.

- Upendra Nath Bhattacharyya.**—জেমস্ গারফিল্ড। [James Garfield. A short life of President James Garfield.] Pages 50. Published by Debendra Nath Bhattacharyya, 65, College Street, Calcutta. 1922. [10th January, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.*

Price, 3 annas.

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date, given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
------------	--	--------------------------------	-------------------

BENGALI—DRAMA.

- Aghor Chandra Kavyatirtha.**—অঘরচন্দ্র কব্যতীর্থ। [Chandra-ketu. (A name). An opera based on a traditional story.] Pages 2, 118. Published by R. C. De, 7, Sikrishna Daw Lane, Calcutta. 1329 sál or 1922-23 A.D. [25th February, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.
- S. B. Pal, Melcalfe Press, 79, Baram De Street, Calcutta. 2,000

Price, Re. 1-8.

- Anurupa Devi.**—কুমারিল ভট্ট। [Kumarila Bhatta. The name of the celebrated expositor of the Purva Mimāṃsā Philosophy. A play based on the incidents of the life of Kumarila Bhatta, mainly in connection with his struggle with the Buddhists for re-establishing Brahmanism.] Pages 2, 132. Published by Haridas Chatterji, 203-1-1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. [25th February, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.
- Kumardev Mukherji, Budhoday Press, 44, Maniktala Street, Calcutta. 1,000

Price, Re. 1.

- Bhabataran Chatterji.**—ভবতারন চট্টো। [Dushmanta-Kirtti. Glory of Dushmanta. A mythological play based on Kalidas's famous drama "Abhijnana-Sakuntalam."] Pages 1, 2, 269. Published by Kanailal Sil, 105, Upper Chitpnr Road Calcutta. 1329 sál or 1922-23 A.D. [2nd March, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.*
- M. N. Ghosh, Ghosh Machine Press, 38, Sibuarayan Das Lane, Calcutta. 1,100

Price, Re. 1-B.

- Bipinbihari Babaji.**—একলব্য। [Ekalavya. The name of a Nishad prince mentioned in the Mahabharata. A mythological play in blank verse.] Pages 6, 120. Published by the author, 61, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. [21st March, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.
- Purnachandra Das, Kuntalin Press, 61, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. 1,000

Price, Re. 1-4.

- Girijamohan Niyogi.**—মেঘার মহিমা বা রাজপুত-গরিমা। [Mewar-Mahima va Rajput-Garima. The Glory of Mewar or the Greatness of the Rajputs. A play based on some incidents from the history of Rajasthan.] Pages 2, 178. Published by the author, 18-1, Fakirchand Mitra Street, Calcutta. 1316 sál or 1909-10 A.D. [1st January, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.
- Dwijendranath Mitra, Kutyayani Press, 18-1, Fakirchand Mitra Street, Calcutta. 1,000

Price, Re. 1.

- Girishchandra Ghosh.**—আলাদিন বা আশ্চর্য্য প্রদীপ। [Aladin va Aschuryya Pradip. Aladin or the Wonderful Lamp. A short opera based on the story of Aladin and the Wonderful Lamp from the Arabian Nights.] Pages 2, 32. Published by Durgaprasanna Boso, 203-1-1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 1329 sál or 1922-23 A.D. [29th December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition.
- Saratchandra Chakravarti, Kalika Press, 21, Nanda Kumar Chaudhuri 2nd Lane, Calcutta. 1,000

Price, 4 annas.

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

1	2	3	4
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication also, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.

BENGALI—DRAMA—contd.

- Jaminikanta Som.**—খেলাগার। [Khelaghar. Doll's House. A social play based on Ibsen's well-known drama "A Doll's House."] Pages 3, 89. Published by the author, Gandanala, Delhi. 1329 sál or 1922-23 A. D. [3rd January, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition. Kosabchandra Chakra varti, Giris Printing Works, 51-2-6, Sukea Street, Calcutta. 500

Price, Re. 1.

- Kshirodprasad Vidyavinod (M.A.)**—রত্নেশ্বরের মন্দিরে। [Ratnesvarer Mandire. In the temple of Ratnesvar (God Siva). A social play intended to illustrate that the worth of a man consists not in his birth and education but in his force of character and heroic deeds.] Pages 1, 112. Published by Haridas Chatterji, 203-1-1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. [28th December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition. Saratchandra Chakra varti, Kalika Press, 21, Nandakumar Chaudhuri 2nd Lane, Calcutta. 1,100

Price, 12 annas.

- Manilal Ganguli.**—মুক্তির মুক্তি। [Muktar Mukti. The Release of the Pearl. A play based on a story of unrequited love.] Pages 1, 95. Published by Priyannath Das Gupta, 22, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. [2nd December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition. Kunalakanta Dahi, Kantik Press, 22, Sukea Street, Calcutta. 1,000

Price, 12 annas.

- 10 **Iatilal Ghosh**—দ্বারাবতী। [Dvaravati. The Capital of Srikrishna at the western point of Gujrat. A mythological play.] Pages 2, 352. Published by Niharanchandra Bhattacharyya, 195-2, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 1329 sál or 1922-23 A. D. [19th June, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition. Manmathanath Das, Narayan Printing and Publishing House, 67-9, Balram De Street, Calcutta. 1,000

Price, Re. 1-8.

BENGALI—FICTION.

- Abdul Malik Chaudhuri.**—স্বপ্নের ঘর। [Svapner Ghor. The Illusion of Dreams. A love story presenting a picture of the Khasia society.] Pages 1, 214. Published by Saratchandra Sinha, Oriental Printers and Publishers, Ltd., 40, Mechhuabazar Street, Calcutta. 1329 sál or 1922-23 A. D. [8th February, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition. Illustrated. Saratchandra Sinha, Oriental Printers and Publishers, Ltd., 40, Mechhuabazar Street, Calcutta. 1,000

Price, Re. 1-12.

- Anurupa Devi.**—বগদত্তা। [Bagdatta. Betrothed. A social novel.] Pages 451. Published by Haridas Chatterji, 203-1-1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. [15th February, 1923.] 16°. 3rd edition. Kunardev Mukherji, Bhudoday Press, 44, Maniktala Street, Calcutta. 1,000

Price, Rs. 2-4.

[2nd edition noticed in entry No. 3 at page 10 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1918.]

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
------------	---	--------------------------------	-------------------

BENGALI—FICTION—contd.

- অসাধ্য সাধন। [Asadhya Sadhan.** Accomplishment of what is considered impracticable. A story based on Guy Boothby's "Dr. Nichols's Experiment." "Nirupama" Prize story. 6th year. A story advertising the hair oil "Nirupama."] Pages 2, 192. Published by Farina, Banerji & Co., 143, Strand Road, Calcutta. 1329 sál or 1922-23 A. D. [18th October, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.*

Price, Re. 1.

- Asitaranjan Chatterji.**—প্রেম না প্রবঞ্চনা। [Prem Na Pravanchhana | Love or Deceit | A love story.] Pages 190. Published by the author, 1, Darpanarayan Tagore Street, Calcutta. 1329 sál or 1922-23 A. D. [30th December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition.

Price, Re. 1-4.

- Azharul Islam, K. M.**—আলোকের পথে। [Aloker Pathe. On the way to Light. A social novel.] Pages 1, 205. Published by Muhammad Mobarak Ali, 5-A, College Square, Calcutta. [13th January, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.

Price, Re. 1-4.

- Baidyanath Chatterji, (B. A.)**—কালের খেলা। [Kaler Khela. Sport of Time. A domestic story.] Pages 1, 155. Published by Haridas Chatterji, 203-1-1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 1329 sál or 1922-23 A. D. [18th December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition.

Price, 12 annas.

- Bankubihari Dhar.**—পিসী-মা। [Pisi-Ma. Auntie (Father's Sister) A domestic story.] Pages 3, 192. Published by the author, 22, Fakirchand Chakravarti Lane, Calcutta. [19th February, 1923.] 16°. 2nd edition. *Illustrated.*

Price, Re. 1-8.

[Previous edition noticed in entry No. 811 at page 10 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1912.]

- Bijayratna Majumdar.**—চেড়-দি। [Chhod-Di. A term used in colloquial Bengali to mean the youngest of elder sisters. Two short domestic stories.] Pages 128. Published by Haridas Chatterji, 203-1-1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 1329 sál or 1922-23 A. D. [2nd June, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.

Price, 8 annas.

- প্রেম ও পিপাসা। [Prem O Pipasa. Love and Desire. A social novel intended to illustrate the difference between love and lust.] Pages 259. Published by Sikirkumar Mitra, n.a., Sisir Publishing House, College Street Market, Calcutta. 1329 sál or 1922-23 A. D. [18th March, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.**

Price, Rs. 2.

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page, with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
BENGALI—FICTION—contd.			
10	Charuchandra Banerji. —যমুনা পুলিনের ভিক্ষারিণী। Yamuna Puliner Bhikharini. The Female Beggar on the Bank of the Jumna. A love story.] Pages 155. Published by S. C. Sarkar, 90-2A, Harrison Road, Calcutta. [15th January, 1923.] 16°. 3rd edition.	Purnachandra Manna, Bengal Press, 20, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	1,000
	Price, Rs. 1.		
	[2nd edition noticed in entry No. 134 at page 9 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1919.]		
11	Dakshinaranjan Mitra Majumdar. —ঠাকুরদাদার কলি। Thakurdadar Jhuli. Grandfather's Wallet. Folk-tales.] Pages 1, 10, 2, 4, 1, 266. Published by Asutosh Dhar, 39-1, College Street, Calcutta. 1929 <i>ad</i> or 1922-23 A. D. [26th November, 1922.] 16°. 4th edition. <i>Illustrated</i> .	Rebatimohan Das, Asutosh Press, Dacca.	3,000
	Price, Rs. 2.		
	[3rd edition noticed in entry No. 42 at page 8 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending June, 1916.]		
12	Dinendrakumar Ray. —পল্লীবাধু। [Palli-Badhu A. young married woman of the village. A domestic story.] Pages 157. Published by Goshthabihari Datta and Saratchandra Pal, 114, Ahiritola Street, Calcutta. [20th March, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated</i> .	Kamalakanta Dalal, Kantik Press 22, Sukea Street, Calcutta.	2,000
	Price, Rs. 1.		
13	Gokulchandra Nag. —সোনার ফুল। [Sonar Phul. Golden Flower. A story of the persecution of a Hindu girl by her tyrannical husband.] Pages 3, 85. Published by the author, Zoological Garden, Alipore, Calcutta. [12th February, 1923.] 24°. 1st edition.	Abdul Gaffur, New Britannia Press, 242-1, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta.	1,100
	Price, 8 annas.		
14	Hemendra Prasad Ghosh. —হেমেন্দ্র গ্রন্থাবলী। [Hemendra Granthavali. Works of Hemendra (the author).] Pages 1, 324. Published by Satishchandra Mukherji, 166, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. [28th January, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.	Purnachandra Mukherji, Basumati Electric Machine Press, 166, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.	2,000
	Price, Rs. 1-4.		
15	প্রিয়া। [Priya. (A name.) A social novel.] Pages 109. Published by Goshthabihari Datta and Saratchandra Pal, 214, Ahiritola Street, Calcutta. [24th December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated</i> .	Kalachand Dalal, Kantik Press, 22, Sukea Street, Calcutta.	1,000
	Price, Rs. 1.		
16	Jitendralal Basu, (M.A., B.L.) —মাতাল। [Matal. The drunkard. A story illustrating the evils of habitual intemperance.] Pages 146. Published by Abanindrakrishna Bose, 27-1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. [20th December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition.	Dwijendranath Mitra, Katyayani Press, 18, Fakirchand Mitra Street, Calcutta.	1,000
	Price, Rs. 1.		

**BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency
of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.**

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the name is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
BENGALI FICTION—contd.			
17	Jogendradas Chaudhuri, (M.A.)—গোবিন্দ। [Matri- hara. One who has lost his mother. A social novel.] Pages 66. Published by the author, 1-1B, Radhanath Mallik Lane, Calcutta. [10th February, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.	Krishna Chaitanya Das, Metcalfe Printing Works, 34, Meckha- bazar Street, Calcutta.	1,100
Price, 12 annas.			
18	Jogendra Nath Gupta.—প্রেমের অভিষেক। [Premer Abhishek. Anointing with Love. A love story.] Pages 120. Published by Sisirkumar Mitra, B.A., Sisir Publishing House, College Street Market, Calcutta. 1329 sál or 1922-23 A. D. [1st March, 1923.] 24°. 1st edition.	Abdul Gaffur, New Britannia Press, 242-1, Upper Cir- cular Road, Calcutta.	1,100
Price, 12 annas.			
19	———. প্রিয়তমা। [Priyatama. Beloved. A love story advocating female education and vindicating the legitimate rights of women.] Pages 182. Published by Sisirkumar Mitra, B.A., Sisir Publishing House, College Street Market, Calcutta. 1329 sál or 1922-23 A. D. [19th December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition.	Ditto	1,100
Price, Re. 1-4.			
20	———. শুভক্ষণ। [Subhaksan. The Auspicious Moment. A social novel pointing out that the improve- ment of agriculture is necessary for the economic advance- ment of the country.] Pages 128. Published by Sisir- kumar Mitra, B.A., College Street Market, Calcutta. 1329 sál or 1922-23 A. D. [16th November, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition.	Subodh Chandra Sarkar, Suryya Press, 33, Gauribere Lane, Calcutta.	1,000
Price, Re. 1.			
21	Kartik Chandra Das-Gupta, (B.A.)—কৃষ্ণ। [Tutul. Stories for children.] Pages 1, 46. Published by Mathuranath Sen Gupta, 64, College Street, Calcutta. 1329 sál or 1922-23 A. D. [18th December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Krishna Chaitanya Das, Metcalfe Printing Works, 34, Meckha- bazar, Street, Calcutta,	1,000
Price, 6 annas.			
22	Lalitkumar Banerji.—মোহিনী। [Mohini (a name). A collection of short stories.] Pages 2, 1, 120, 3. Pub- lished by Haridas Chatterji, 203-1-1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 1329 sál or 1922-23 A. D. [14th March, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.	Narendra Nath Konar, Bharatvarsha Printing Works, 203-1-1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	2,000
Price, 8 annas.			
23	Manik Chandra Bhattacharyya, (B.A., B.T.)— কালো বোঁ। [Kalo Ban. Swarthy Wife. A collection of short stories.] Pages 151. Published by Haridas Chatterji, 203-1-1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 1329 sál or 1922-23 A. D. [2nd February, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.	Ditto	1,000
Price, 8 annas.			

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the name is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
BENGALI FICTION—contd.			
24	Muhammad Ibrahim. —জাহেদী। [Joheda (a name). A domestic story.] Pages 1, 282. Published by Bipinbihari Das, Jalalsi, Howrah. 1329 B.S. or 1922-23 A. D. [7th February, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.	Krishna Chaitanya Das, Metcalfe Printing Works, 31, Meebhua-bazar Street, Calcutta.	1,000
Price, Re. 1-8.			
25	Muhammad Korban Ali —মকরান আলী। [Manoyara (a name). A social novel.] Pages 1, 3, 182. Published by Muhammad Nural Islam, 11, Meebhua-bazar Street, Calcutta. [25th February, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.	Sarat Chandra Sinha, Oriental Printers and Publishers, Limited, 40, Meebhua-bazar Street, Calcutta.	1,000
Price, Re. 1-8.			
26	Narayan Chandra Bhattacharyya. —নরায়ণ চন্দ্র ভট্টাচার্য। [Anurag. Attachment. A story of the quarrel between a married couple and their subsequent reconciliation.] Pages 160. Published by Goshthabihari Datta and Sarat Chandra Pal, 114, Ahiritola Street, Calcutta. [18th January, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.	Abinas Chandra Mandal, Siddheswar Press, 77, Hari Ghosh Street, Calcutta.	1,200
Price, Re. 1.			
27	Narendrakrishna Talukdar, (L.M.S.) —নরেন্দ্রকৃষ্ণ তালুকদার। [Asadhyasadhan Accomplishment of an impossible feat. A religious Story.] Pages 1, 208. Published by Manindranath Ghosh, B.A., 48, Nandaram Sen Street, Calcutta. [16th January, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Sasibhushan Pal, Metcalfe Press, 79, Baram De Street, Calcutta.	1,000
Price, Rs. 2.			
28	Prabhat Kumar Mukherji. —প্রভাত মুখার্জী। [Prabhat Granthavali. Works of Prabhat (the author). Part 1.] Pages 436. Published by Satis Chandra Mukherji, 166, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. [28th January, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.	Purnachandra Mukherji, Basumat Electric Machine Press, 166, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.	5,000
Price, Rs. 2.			
29	Part II. Pages 272. [20th February, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.	Nil.	5,000
Price, Re. 1-8.			
30	Pyarimohan Sen-Gupta. —প্যারিমোহন সেন গুপ্ত। [Kafirder Des Africay. In Africa the land of the Kafirs. A story for children based on William H. G. Kingston's "Adventures in Africa."] Pages 1, 1, 72. Published by Krishnagovinda Das, B.L., 30, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 1329 B.S. or 1922-23 A.D. [22nd December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Dvijendranath Mitra, Katyayani Press, 18, Fakireband Mitra Street, Calcutta.	1,900
Price, 10 annas.			

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
------------	---	--------------------------------	-------------------

BENGALI—FICTION—contd.

- 31 **Radhakamal Mukherji.**—স্বপ্ন ভবন। [Sasvata Bhikhari. Eternal Mendicant. A social novel.] Pages 218. Published by Gurudas Chatterji, 203-1-1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 1329 sāl or 1922-23 A.D. [26th December, 1922.] 16°. 3rd edition. Revised and enlarged.

Price, 8 annas.

[Previous edition noticed in entry No. 99 at page 12 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1916.]

- 32 **Ramaniranjan Sen Vidyavinod, [M.D., M.R.A.S. (Lond.).]**—এক কি সার? Dharā Ki Sarā? Is the Earth (as small and insignificant as) an Earthen Saucer? Social caricatures directed against higher English education.] Pages 1, 2, 133. Published by the author, 30, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta [19th March, 1923.] 16°. 2nd edition. *Illustrated.*

Price, 6 annas.

[1st edition noticed in entry No. 163 at page 12 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1919.]

- 33 **Ramohandra Bhaumik Deva-Varma.**—ছোট মা। [Chhota Ma. Aunt. A short domestic story.] Pages 28. Published by the author, Gopal Chamat, Faridpur. 1329 sāl or 1922-23 A.D. [22nd November, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition.

Price, 3 annas.

- 34 **Rameshchandra Das-Gupta.**—মাতৃপূজা। [Matri-puja. Worship of the Mother. A domestic story.] Pages 160. Published by Satyendra Kumar Sil, Srikrishna Library, 111, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta. 1329 sāl or 1922-23 A.D. [10th January, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.

Price, Re. 1-4.

- 35 **রূপসী কারাবাসিনী। [Rupasi Karabasini.]** [The Beautiful Female Prisoner. A detective story evidently translated from English.] Edited by Dinendra Kumar Ray. Pages 2, 192. Published by the printer, 14A, Ramtanu Bose Lane, Calcutta. 1329 sāl or 1922-23 A.D. [2nd February, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition. (T.)

Price, Re. 1-4.

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
------------	---	--------------------------------	-------------------

BENGALI—FICTION—contd.

- 36 **Sahadat Hossain.**—কথাতারী। [Kheyn-Tari. The Ferry-boat. A love story.] Pages 1, 68. Published by Muhammad Moharak Ali, 5A, College Square, Calcutta. [15th January, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.
- Khondkar Hafiz | 11,000
Hossain, Khondkar |
Press, 15, Dalimata |
Lane, Calcutta.

Price, 12 annas.

- 37 **Saratchandra Chatterji.**—চন্দ্রমুখ। [Chand-Mukh. Countenance as Amiable as the Moon. A domestic story.] Pages 163. Published by Anathuath Sen, 158, Nimu Goswami Lane, Calcutta. 1329 sāl or 1922-23 A.D. [12th March, 1923.] 16°. 3rd edition.
- Goshthabihari De, | 1,200
Oriental Printing |
Works, 327, Upper |
Chitpur Road, Cal- |
cutta.

Price, Re. 1-4.

[2nd edition noticed in entry No. 33 at page 16 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1922.]

- 38 **Saratendandra Chatterji.**—শরৎচন্দ্রের গ্রন্থাবলী। পঞ্চম ভাগ। [Saratendrandra Granthavali. Pancham Bhag. Works of Saratchandra (the author). Part V.] Pages 204. Published by Satishchandra Mukherji, 166, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. [21st February, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.
- Purnachandra Chatterji, | 5,000
Basumati Electric |
Machine Press, 166, |
Bowbazar. Street, |
Calcutta.

Price, Re. 1-8.

[Part IV noticed in entry No. 209 at page 13 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1920.]

- 39 **Saurindramohan Mukherji.**—দরদী। [Daradi. Sympathetic. A social novel condemning the unsympathetic attitude of the present Hindu society towards women and exposing various Hindu social and domestic vices.] Pages 151. Published by Goshthabihari Dutta and Saratchandra Pal, 114, Abhirudra Street, Calcutta. [2nd February, 1923.] 16°. 2nd edition. *Illustrated.*
- Kamalakanta Dalal, | 1,000
Kantik Press, 22, |
Sukea Street, Calcutta.

Price, Re. 1.

[1st edition noticed in entry No. 41 at page 15 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1920.]

- 40 ———. মৃণাল। [Mrinal. The fibrous stalk of a lotus. A collection of short stories.] Pages 1, 1, 142. Published by Nalinimohan Ray Chaudhuri, 24, College Street Market, Calcutta [10th December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition.
- Ditto | 1,100

Price, Re. 1-4.

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
------------	---	--------------------------------	-------------------

BENGALI—FICTION—concl'd.

- 41 **Taraknath Sadhu.**—ভোলানথের ভুল. [Bholanather Bhul. Bholanath's Mistake. A social novel intended to illustrate that true happiness consists not in vice but in virtue and vice begets only misery.] Pages 9, 231. Published by Haridas Chatterji, 203-1-1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 1329 sál or 1922-23 A.D. [10th March, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.

Price, Rs. 2.

- 42 **Tinkari Banerji.**—টকরী। [Charusilpi. One Skilled in the Fine Arts. A social novel condemning many abuses obtaining in present Bengali society.] Pages 2, 210. Published by Gobardhan Chakravarti, M.A., and Nirupad Chatterji, 115 1, Ramkrishna Das Lane, Calcutta. [18th February, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.

Price, Rs. 1-8.

- 43 **Vishvasghatak.**—বিশ্বাসঘটক। [Vishvasghatak. The Traitor. A detective story evidently translated from English.] Edited by Dinendrakumar Ray. Pages 1, 156. Published by the printer, 14-A, Rantannu Bose Lane, Calcutta. 1329 sál or 1922-23 A.D. [2nd February, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition. (T.)

Price, Rs. 1-4.

- 44 **Viswapati Chaudhuri, (M.A.).**—ব্রহ্মপতি। [Vrintachyuta. Dropped from the Stalk. A social novel recommending the reclamation by the society of fallen women and their children who merit such treatment by their behaviour, actions or position.] Pages 128. Published by Haridas Chatterji, 203-1-1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 1329 sál or 1922-23 A.D. [15th January, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.

Price, Rs. 1-4.

Educational—

- 45 **Bijayratna Majumdar.**—বিজয়রত্ন। [Chanda (name of a Rajput Prince.) A story from the history of Rajasthan for children.] No. 4.] Pages 47. Published by Sisirkumar Mitra, B.A., Sisir Publishing House, College Street Market, Calcutta. [19th March, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.*

Price, 6 annas.

- 46 **Gurubandhu Bhattacharyya, (B.A., B.T.).**—ইসলামী কথা। [Islami Katha. Islamic stories. Stories intended for Mahomedan children.] Pages 1, 1, 93. Published by Macmillan & Co., Ltd., 294, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. [11th January, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.*

Price, 4 annas 6 pies.

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
BENGALI—HISTORY (INCLUDING GEOGRAPHY).			
	Jogindra Nath Samaddar. —সমসাময়িক ভারত। প্রথম ভাগ। [Samasamayik Bharat. Pratham	Purna Chandra Das, Kuntalin Press, 61, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.	1,000
	প্রাচীন ভারত। পঞ্চম খণ্ড। [Khalpa. Prachin Bharat Pancham Khanda. Contemporary India. Chapter I. Ancient India. Part V. With an introduction by Dr. Radhakumud Mukherji, M.A., Ph.D.] Pages 16, 142. Published by Nalinaksha Ray, Moradpur, Patna. 1329 sāl or 1922-23 A.D. [28th February, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>		
	Price, Rs. 2-8.		
	[Part IV noticed in entry No. 36 at page 15 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending June, 1917.]		
	Satis Chandra Mitra, (B.A., M.R.A.S.). —বঙ্গোদয়। [Satis Chandra Mitra, (B.A., M.R.A.S.).—বঙ্গোদয়।	Indubhusan Bhatta-charyya, Sathi Press, Press, 29, Bailakhan Road, Calcutta.	1,000
	পুলনার ইতিহাস। ২য় খণ্ড। [Joshihar-Khulnar Itihas. Dvitiya Khanda. History of Jessore and Khulna. Part II. The British and the Moghul periods.] Pages 2, 22, 865. Published by Haridas Chatterji, Gurudas Chatterji and Sons, 203-1-1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 1329 sāl or 1922-23 A.D. [15th January, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>		
	Price, Rs. 6.		
	[Part I noticed in entry No. 1171 at page 16 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1914]		
	Educational—		
	Abdul Karim, (B.A.). —ভারত বঙ্গের ইতিহাস। [Bharatvarsher	K. C. Neogi, Nababibhar Press, 91-2, Mochmalbazar Street, Calcutta.	1,000
	Itihas. History of India.] Pages 137, 1. Published by N. M. Auddy of S. C. Auddy & Co., 58, Wellington Street, Calcutta. 1922. [30th January, 1923.] 16°. 18th edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>		
	Price, 10 annas.		
	All Akbar Khan, (B.A.). —শিশুপাঠ্য ভারতের ইতিহাস। [Sisupathya Bharater Itihas. History of India for children.] Pages 3, 137. Published by Kazi Abdur Rashid, B.A. Provincial Library, Dacca. 1922. [26th January, 1923.] 16°. 2nd edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Gopal Chandra De, Hena Press, Dacca.	10,000
	Price, 10 annas.		
	Anathbandhu Basak, (B.A., B.T.) and Pitambar Nath. —ভূগোল দোপান। প্রথম ভাগ। [Bhugol Sopan.	Jogendra Chandra Das, Associated Printing Works, Dacca.	1,250
	Pratham Bhag. A Primer of Geography. Part I.] Pages 2, 86. Published by the Associated Printing and Publishing Co., Ltd., Dacca. 1329 sāl or 1922-23 A.D. [13th February, 1923.] 16°. 6th edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>		
	Price, 6 annas.		
	Anil Chandra Ghosh. —ভূগোলের ক, খ। [Bhugoler Ka, Kha. The Alpha, Beta of Geography.] Pages 1, 27. Published by Ghosh & Co., Presidency Library, Dacca. [15th January, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Ditto	1,250
	Price, 1 anna 6 pies.		

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
------------	--	--------------------------------	-------------------

BENGALI—HISTORY (INCLUDING GEOGRAPHY)—contd.

Educational—contd.

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>Aswini Kumar Datta, (M. So., B.T.)—প্রাথমিক ভূগোল। [Prathamik Bhugol. Primary Geography.] Pages 2, 189. Published by Syam Chandra Datta, Santosh Library, Dacca. 1923. [11th January, 1923.] 16°. 2nd edition. <i>Illustrated.</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Price, 8 annas 6 pies.</p> | <p>Jogendra Chandra Das, Associated Printing Works, Dacca. 7,000</p> |
| <p>Birendra Kisor Guha.—মহল ভারত ইতিহাস [Sara] Bharat Itihas. An Easy History of India.] Pages 2, 135. Published by the printer, Dacca. 1922. [29th December, 1922.] 16°. 5th edition. <i>Illustrated.</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Price, 9 annas.</p> | <p>J. M. Das, Wari Printing Works, Dacca. 2,000</p> |
| <p>Dakshina Charan Chakravarti.—অদর্শ ভূগোল-পিকা। [Adarsa Bhugol Siksha. A Model Geographical Primer.] Pages 1, 82. Published by Khagendra Chandra Sen, Students' Store, Panditsar, Faridpur 1329 sál or 1922-23 A.D. [24th November, 1922.] 16°. 4th edition. Revised and enlarged.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Price, 4 annas 6 pies.</p> | <p>Rabati Mohan Das, Asutosh Press, Dacca. 1,000</p> |
| <p>10 Dasgupta, G., (B.T.) and K. K. Guha (M. So., M.E.)—নব ভূগোল কথা। [Nava Bhugol Kathá. A Geography for lower classes.] Pages 3, 186. Published by Asutosh Dhar, Asutosh Library, 39-1, College Street, Calcutta. 1922. [27th December, 1922.] 16°. 2nd edition. <i>Illustrated.</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Price, 8 annas 6 pies.</p> | <p>Prabhat Chandra Datta, Sri Narasinha Press, 39-1, College Street, Calcutta. 10,000</p> |
| <p>11 Dasgupta, G., (B. T.)—সচিত্র ব্যবহারিক শিশু ভূগোল। [Sachitra Vyavaharik Shisu Bhugol. Elements of Practical Geography Teaching. With illustrations by P. Ghosh.] Pages 2, 69. Published by Asutosh Dhar, Asutosh Library, 39-1, College Street, Calcutta. 1922. [25th December, 1922.] 8a. 2nd edition. <i>Illustrated.</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Price, 9 annas 6 pies.</p> | <p>Ditto 10,000</p> |
| <p>12 ———. Pages 2, 69. 1923. [26th February, 1923.] 8°. 3rd edition. <i>Illustrated.</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Price, 9 annas 6 pies.</p> | <p>Ditto 5,000</p> |
| <p>13 Fazlor Rahman.—প্রাইমারী ভূগোল। [Primary Bhugol. Primary Geography.] Pages 1, 75. Published by Kazi Abdul Rashid, M.A., Provincial Library, Dacca. 1922. [18th January, 1923.] 16°. 5th edition. <i>Illustrated.</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Price, 5 annas 6 pies.</p> | <p>Jopal Chandra Das, Hena Press, Dacca. 2,250</p> |
| <p>14 ———. Pages 1, 74. 1922. [2nd February, 1923.] 16°. 6th edition. <i>Illustrated.</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Price, 5 annas 6 pies.</p> | <p>Ditto 2,250</p> |
| <p>15 Finnemore, John.—ইংরেজ জাতির কথা। [Inrej Jatir Kathá. The Story of the English People.] Pages 2, 156. Published by Macmillan & Co., Ltd., 294, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. [28th December, 1922.] 16°. New edition. <i>Illustrated.</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Price, Re 1</p> | <p>B. K. Das, Wellington Printing Works, 10, Haladhar Bardhan Lane, Calcutta. 3,000</p> |

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
BENGALI—HISTORY (INCLUDING GEOGRAPHY)—contd.			
<i>Educational—contd.</i>			
16	Ganes Chandra Sen (B.T.). —অধুনিক ভূগোল। প্রথম ভাগ। [Adhunik Bhugol. Pratham Bhāg. Modern Geography Part I.] Pages 2, 32. Published by Nikhil Chandra Sen, B.T., Sangattola, Dacca. 1922. [20th January, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Radhaballabha Basak, Narayan Machine Press, Nawabpur, Dacca.	1,250
Price, 2 annas.			
17	Girishchandra Bose. —ভূগোল রীডার। তৃতীয় ও চতুর্থ ষ্ট্যান্ডার্ড। [Bhugol Reader. Tṛitiya O Chaturtha Standard. A textbook of Physical Geography. Standards III and IV.] Pages 3, 125. Published by Sucharubhushan Ghosh, 1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 1929 sāl or 1922-23 A.D. [29th January, 1923.] 16°. 7th edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Mihir Chandra Ghosh, New Suraswati Press, 25-A, Muchhubazar Street, Calcutta.	2,000
Price, 7 annas.			
18	———. Standards V and VI. Pages 3, 152. 1929 sāl or 1922-23 A.D. [19th January, 1923.] 16°. 5th edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Ditto	1,000
Price, 9 annas.			
19	Hussain, M., (B.A.). —ভারত কাহিনী। [Bharat Kahini. An Indian History Primer.] Pages 1, 188. Published by Bhabatosh Sen, B.A., 72, Nawabpur, Dacca. 1929 sāl or 1922-23 A.D. [31st December, 1922.] 16°. 3rd edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Rebati Mohan Das, Asutosh Press, Dacca.	1,250
Price, 10 annas.			
20	Isanachandra Ghosh, (M.A.). —ভারতবর্ষের ইতিহাস। প্রথম ভাগ। [Bharatvarsher Itihas. Pratham Bhāg. History of India. Part I.] Pages 4, 152. Published by Anukul Chandra Ghosh, 1-3, Premchand Bara Street, Calcutta. 1923. [11th January, 1923.] 16°. 18th edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	K. C. Neogi, Navabibhakar Press, 91-2, Muchhubazar Street, Calcutta	3,000
Price, 11 annas.			
21	———. Part II. Pages 2, 1, 9-194. Published by Anukul Chandra Ghosh, 30, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 1923. [20th January, 1923.] 16°. 16th edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Ditto	2,000
Price, 14 annas.			
22	Jamini Kanta Sarkar, (B. Sc.). —ভূগোল আইয়ার। [Bhugol Primer. A Geographical Primer.] Pages 1, 100. Published by Dines Chandra Sarkar, M. E. School, Parhatipur, Dinajpur. 1923. [3rd January, 1923.] 16°. 3rd edition.	Sarveswar Bhattacharyya, Bhavut Mithi Press, 2, Bethune Row, Calcutta	3,000
Price, 6 annas.			

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
------------	---	--------------------------------	-------------------

BENGALI—HISTORY (INCLUDING GEOGRAPHY)—contd.

Educational—contd.

- 23 **Khagendra Nath Mitra, (M.A.)**.—প্রাথমিক ভারতবর্ষের ইতিহাস। [Prathamik Bharatvarsher Itihas. An Elementary History of India.] Pages 1, 164. Published by Jogendra-nath Mukherji, Sanskrit Press Depository, 30, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 1922. [29th December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. Purna Chandra Das, Kuntalin Press, 61, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. 5,000

Price, 10 annas.

- 24 —————. প্রথম শিক্ষা ভারতবর্ষের ইতিহাস। [Pratham Siksha Bharatvarsher Itihas. An Elementary History of India.] Pages 2, 175. Published by Jogendra Nath Mukherji, Sanskrit Press Depository, 30, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta, 1922. [15th January, 1923.] 16°. 15th edition. *Illustrated*. Ditto 5,000

Price, 10 annas.

- Kiran Bihari Sen, (B.A.) and Nalini Kanta Das**.—সরল ভারত ইতিহাস। [Saral Bharat Itihas. An Easy History of India.] Pages 1, 106. Published by Kalipada Sen, 72, Nawabpur, Dacca. 1329 sál or 1922-23 A.D. [8th December, 1922.] 16°. 5th edition. *Illustrated*. Rehati Mohan Das, Anutosh Press, Dacca. 1,500

Price, 5 annas.

- 26 **Krishnaprasanna Pal**.—প্রাথমিক ভূবিদ্যা। [Prathamik Bhuviddya. An Elementary Geography.] Pages 2, 1, 61, 1. Published by Habin Chandra Nath and Anutosh Nandi, 28 and 133, Canning Street, Calcutta. 1923. [12th January, 1923.] 16°. 17th edition. *Illustrated*. Sarveswar Bhattacharyya, Bharat Mihir Press, 2, Bethune Row, Calcutta. 3,000

Price, ...

- 27 **Matilal Pal, (B.A.)**.—শিশুর জন্য ভূগোল। [Sishurjan Bhugol. A Geography for Children.] Pages 1, 78. Published by Bhulatosh Sen, 20, Karkoon Bari Lane, Dacca. 1329 sál or 1922-23 A.D. [19th January, 1923.] 16°. 10th edition. *Illustrated*. Gopal Chandra De, Hena Press, Dacca. 1,250

Price, 4 annas 6 pies.

- Muhammad Yusuf**.—পাঠশালা ভূগোল সোপান। [Pathshala Bhugol Sopan. A Geographical Primer for Pathshalas.] Pages 1, 25. Published by Harendra Chandra Sarkar, Annada Library, Dacca. 1329 sál or 1922-23 A.D. [16th January, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. Jogendra Chandra Das, Associated Printing Works, 40, Kalta Bazar, Dacca. 2,250

Price, 3 annas.

- 29 **Mukherji, J. C., (M.A.)**.—নতুন ভূগোল পরিচয়। প্রথম ভাগ। [Nutan Bhugol Parichay. Pratham Bhág. A text book of physical, political and commercial geography. Part I.] Pages 3, 175. Published by Bholanath Sen, 8 & 9, College Street, Calcutta. 1922. [22nd December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. Purna Chandra Das, Kuntalin Press, 61, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. 1,000

Price, Re. 1-4.

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
------------	---	--------------------------------	-------------------

BENGALI—HISTORY (INCLUDING GEOGRAPHY—*contd.*

Educational—contd.

- 30 **Nepal Chandra Ray, (B.A.)**—শিৱৱন ভূগোল। [Sisuranjan Bhuparichay. A text book of Physical Geography for beginners.] Pages 2, 128, 92. Published by Kalipada Ray, Indian Education Society, 96-1, Grey Street, Calcutta. [15th December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* Purna Chandra Das, Kuntalin Press, 61, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. 1,000

Price, ...

- 31 ———. শিৱৱন ভূগোল। [Sisuranjan Bhuparichay. A text book of Physical Geography of the World for beginners.] Pages 2, 188. 1922. [13th January, 1923.] 16°. 2nd edition. *Illustrated.* Ditto 10,000

Price, 8 annas.

- 32 **Nepal Chandra Ray, (B.A.) and Ajitkumar Chakravarti, (B.A.)**—ভূগোল। [Bhuparichay. A text-book of Physical Geography.] Pages 2, 2, 218. Published by Kalipada Ray, Indian Education Society, 96-1, Grey Street, Calcutta. 1923. [10th January, 1923.] 16°. 9th edition. *Illustrated.* Ditto 3,000

Price, 14 annas.

- 33 **Nirad Chandra Chakravarti.**—মূল ভূগোল পরিচয়। [Sarat Bhagol Parichay. Elementary General Geography.] Pages 3, 90. Published by the printer, Dacca. 1922. [28th December, 1922.] 16°. New edition. *Illustrated.* Jatindra Mohan Das, Wari Printing Works, Dacca. 2,250

Price, 5 annas 6 pies.

- 34 **Nisibhushan Ganguli.**—শিশুদের বঙ্গদেশ। [Sisuder Bangades. A Geography of Bengal for Children.] Pages 38. Published by the author, Barisal. [30th December, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition. Rames Chandra Ghosh, Karuna Press, Barisal 500

Price, 3 annas 6 pies.

- 35 **Pares Nath Basu, (M. Sc.) and Prafulla Kumar Guha, (B.A.)**—প্রাথমিক ভূগোল। [Prathamik Bhugol. A Geographical Primer with maps.] Pages 43. Published by P. K. Ginn 79-2, Harrison Road, Calcutta. 1929 sal or 1922-23 A.D. [9th January, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition. Manmath Nath Das, Narayan Printing and Publishing House, 67-9, Bahram De Street, Calcutta. 3,100

Price, 4 annas.

- 36 **Prabodh Kumar Guha.**—শিশু ভূগোল। [Sisu Bhugol. A geography for children.] Page 79. Published by P. C. Ghosh, M.A., 2, Kumartuli, Dacca, 1922. [22nd December, 1922.] 16°. 3rd edition. *Illustrated.* Nandihari Ray, Bengal Printing Works, 66, Maniktala Street, Calcutta. 1,100

Price, 4 annas.

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
------------	--	--------------------------------	-------------------

BENGALI—HISTORY (INCLUDING GEOGRAPHY)—*contd.*

Educational—contd.

- 37 **Pratfulla Kumar Guha, (B.A.)—অদর্শ ভূগোল পাঠ।** [Adarsa Bhugol Path. Model Geography.] Pages 1, 120. Published by the author, 79-2 Harrison Road, Calcutta. 1922. [9th February, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* Nutbihari Ray, Bengal Printing Works, 66, Maniktala Street, Calcutta. 1,200

Price, 6 annas.

- 38 ———. **ভারতবর্ষের ইতিহাস।** [Bharatvarsher Itihas. History of India.] Pages 2, 10, 289, 24. Published by Pran Kumar Guha, Prasanna Library, 79-2, Harrison Road, Calcutta. 1922. [19th December, 1922.] 16°. 7th edition. *Illustrated.* Abdul Gaffur, New Britannia Press, 242-1, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta. 4,100

Price, Re. 1.

- 39 ———. **শিশু পাঠ্য ভারত ইতিহাস।** [Sisu Pathya Bharat Itihas. History of India for children.] Pages 4, 172, 8, 24. 1922. [19th December, 1922.] 16°. 9th edition. *Illustrated.* Ditto ... 11,000

Price, 10 annas.

- 40 ———. **শিশু ভোগ্য ভারত ইতিহাস।** [Siantosh Bharat Itihas. An Elementary History of India for children.] Pages 5, 3, 226. [9th January, 1923.] 16°. 2nd edition. *Illustrated.* Sarveswar Bhatta. charyyn, Bharat, Mihir Press, 2, Bethune Row, Calcutta. 10,000

Price, 10 annas.

- 41 **Prasanna Narayan Kall.—ভূগোল পাঠ। প্রথম ভাগ।** [Bhugol Path. Pratham Bhag. A Geographical Primer. Part I.] Pages 1, 64. Published by the author, Lakshmi-bazar, Dacca. 1922. [10th December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* S. A. Gummy, Alexandra S. M. Press, Dacca. 1,000

Price, 4 annas 6 pies.

- 42 **Rajani Mohan Chakravarti.—সরল ভূগোল পাঠ।** [Sural Bhugol Path. A Primer of Geography.] Pages 1, 94. Published by the author, Tungaewar Jnanada Library Sylhet. 1329 and or 1922-23 A.D. [9th January, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* Jogendra Chandra Das, Associated Printing Works, 40, Kaitabazar, Dacca. 1,000

Price, 5 annas.

- 43 **Rames Chandra Majumdar, (M.A. Ph.D.) and Nalini Kanta Bhattachaill, (M.A.)—শিশুভারত ভারত ইতিহাস।** [Sisuranjan Bharat Itihas. History of India for children.] Pages 3, 212. Published by Syam Chandra Datta, Santosh Library, Bangalahazar, Dacca. 1329 and or 1922-23 A.D. [31st December, 1922.] 16°. 2nd edition. *Illustrated.* Pranballabh Chakravarti, Srinath Press, 5, Nayabazar, Dacca. 5,000

Price, 7 annas.

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition, and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
------------	--	--------------------------------	-------------------

BENGALI—HISTORY (INCLUDING GEOGRAPHY)—*contd.*

Educational—contd

- | | | | |
|----|--|---|-------|
| 44 | Sallendra Nath Sarkar, (M.A.) —নব ভূগোল। [Naba Bhugol. An Elementary Geography.] Page 87. Published by the printer, 10, Halmihar Bardhan Lane, Calcutta. 1923. [4th January, 1923.] 16°. New edition. <i>Illustrated.</i> | B. K. Dass, Wellington Printing Works, 10, Haladhar Bardhou Lane, Calcutta. | 1,000 |
|----|--|---|-------|

Price, 6 annas.

- | | | | |
|----|---|--|-------|
| 45 | Sasibhusan Chatterjee, (F.H.G.S.) —নব ভূগোল পাঠ্য প্রথম ভাগ। [Naba Bhugol Path. Pratham Bhag New Geographical Reader. Part I.] Pages 1, 3, 240. Published by R. B. Chakravarti, 8, Dixon Lane, Calcutta. 1923. [24th January, 1923.] 16°. 9th edition. <i>Illustrated.</i> | Purna Chandra Mukherji, Basumati Electric Machine Press, 163, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. | 3,000 |
|----|---|--|-------|

Price, 13 annas.

- | | | | |
|----|--|---|--|
| 46 | Satya Naryan Ghosh. —সরল নিম্ন প্রাথমিক ভূবিদ্যা। [Sural Nimna Prathamik Bhobidya. A Lower Primary Geography.] Pages 30. Published by S. Ghosh, 1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 1923. [25th January, 1923.] 16°. 2nd edition. <i>Illustrated.</i> | Mihir Chandra Ghosh, New Saraswati Press, 25A, Mechinabazar Street, Calcutta. | |
|----|--|---|--|

Price, 4 annas.

- | | | | |
|----|--|-------|-------|
| 47 | ———. শিশুপাঠ্য ভূগোল [Sisupathya Bhugol. A Geography for children.] Pages 1, 38. Published by the author, 1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 1929 and or 1922-23 A.D. [27th January, 1923.] 16°. 5th edition. <i>Illustrated.</i> | Ditto | 1,000 |
|----|--|-------|-------|

Price, 3 annas.

- | | | | |
|----|---|---|-------|
| 48 | Sudhansu Kumar Haldar, (M.A.) —মৌখিক ভূগোল। Mauhik Bhugol. An Oral Geography.] Pages 1, 1, 64. Published by G. N. Haldar, 90-5A, Harrison Road, Calcutta, 1922. [31st December, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i> | Chinnil Das, Aryan Press, 12-1, Balui Sinha Lane, Calcutta. | 5,000 |
|----|---|---|-------|

Price, 4 annas.

- | | | | |
|----|--|---|-------|
| 49 | Surendra Nath Guha, (S.A.) and Manoranjan Datta. —বাকরঞ্জের ভূগোল ও বাঙ্গালার বিবরণ। [Bakar-gau-ger Bhugol O Bangalar Vivaran. A Geography of Bakar-ganj and an account of Bangal.] Pages 3, 88. Published by Nihar Chandra Ray, Binapani Library, Bangalabazar, Dacca. 1922. [7th December, 1922.] 16°. 7th edition. <i>Illustrated.</i> | Relati Mohan Das, Asutosh Press, Dacca. | 2,250 |
|----|--|---|-------|

Price, 5 annas.

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
------------	---	--------------------------------	-------------------

BENGALI—HISTORY (INCLUDING GEOGRAPHY)—concl'd.

Educational—concl'd.

- 50 **Surendranath Guha (B.A.) and Manoranjan Datta.**—নূতন ভূগোল। [Nutan Bhugol. New Geography.] Gopal Chandra De, Hena Press, Dacca. 2,250
- Pages 2, 248. Published by Nihar Chandra Ray, Binapani Library, Bangalabazar, Dacca. 1922. [20th January, 1923.] 16°. 4th edition. *Illustrated.*
- Price, 10 annas.

- 51 **Tarapada Sanyal Kavyatirtha, (M.A., B.L., B.T.).**—প্রাথমিক ভারতবর্ষের ইতিহাস। [Prathamik Bharat-varsher Itihasa. An Introductory History of India.] Pages 2, 146. Published by Durgamohan Sanyal and Kalimohan Sanyal, 31-32, First Floor, College Street Market, Calcutta. 1923. [23rd January, 1923.] 16°. 2nd edition. *Illustrated.* Sarveswar Bhattacharya, Bharat Mihir Press, 2, Bethune Row, Calcutta. 2,000
- Price, 8 annas.

BENGALI—LANGUAGE.

- Kehitindranath Tagore.**—আর্ট ও সাহিত্য। [Art O Sahitya. Art and Literature. A collection of essays on the subject of the title.] Pages 13, 9, 182. Published by the printer, 55, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta. [22nd January, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition Ranagopal Chakravarti, Adi Brahmo Samaj Press, 55, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta. 500
- Price, Re. 1.

- Ramendra Sundar Trivedi.**—রচনা সংগ্রহ। [Rachana Sangraha. A collection of essays on miscellaneous subjects.] Pages 172. Published by Jyugopal Ray, 69, Akhil Mistri Lane, Calcutta. 1329 and or 1922-23.] A.D. [3rd January, 1923.] 16°. 2nd edition. N. C. Pal, Calcutta Oriental Press, 107, Mechmahazar Street, Calcutta. 3,000
- Price, Re. 1-4.

[1st edition not traceable.]

- Sasibhushan Das-Gupta Kaviratna.**—হিন্দু স্ত্রী (Hindu Ramani. The Hindu Woman. Points out the duties of Hindu women.) Pages 180. Published by Kaliprasanna Nath, Ripon Library, Dacca. 1329 and or 1922-23 A.D. [27th December, 1922] 16°. New edition. *Illustrated.* Radhaballabh Basak, Narayan Mission Press, Nawabpur, Dacca. 1,000
- Price, Re. 1-4.

Educational—

- Abdul Hakim.**—মক্কাব বাল্য শিক্ষা। [Maktab Balya Siksha. Bengali Alphabetical Primer.] Pages 40. Published by Radhaballabh Datta, Bandhab Library, Mogultuli, Dacca. 1329 and or 1922-23 A.D. [2th January, 1923.] 16°. 2nd edition. *Illustrated.* Gajendra Mohan Ray, Jagat Art Press, 26, Becharam Dowry, Dacca. 2,000

Price, 1 anna 9 pies.

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, also, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
------------	---	--------------------------------	-------------------

BENGALI—LANGUAGE—contd.

Educational—contd.

- Abdul Hakim.**—সাহিত্য রত্ন। [Sahitya Renu. A Bengali Reader.] Pages 2, 100. Published by B. C. Basak, Albert Library, Dacca. 1922. [31st December, 1922.] 16°. 2nd edition. *Illustrated.* Jogendra Chandra Das, Associated Printing Works, 40, Kalta-bazar, Dacca. 3,250

Price, 5 annas 6 pies.

- Abdur Rashid, Kazi, (B.A.).**—বর্ণ-বঙ্গী। [Barna-Manjari. An Alphabetical Primer.] Pages 32. Published by the author, Provincial Library, Dacca. 1329 sál or 1922-23 A.D. [4th January, 1923.] 16°. 2nd edition. *Illustrated.* Rebati Mohan Das, Asutosh Press, Dacca. 5,000

Price, 1 anna 6 pies.

- 7 —————. নূতন পাঠ। প্রথম ভাগ। [Nutan Path. Pratham Bhag. A Bengali Reader.] Pages 2, 50. 1922. [22nd January, 1923.] 16°. 2nd edition. *Illustrated.* Gopal Chandra De, Hena Press, Dacca. 3,250

Price, 2 annas 6 pies.

- Part II. Pages 1, 2, 77. 1922. [25th January, 1923.] 16°. 2nd edition. *Illustrated.* Ditto 3,250

Price, 4 annas.

- Pages 1, 2, 77. 1923. [17th February, 1923.] 16°. 3rd edition. *Illustrated.* Ditto 1,250

Price, 4 annas 3 pies.

- 10 **Abdur Rub Chaudhuri, (M.A., B.L.).**—কথা ও কাহিনী। [Katha O Kahini. A Bengali Reader.] Pages 2, 100. Published by Asutosh Dhar, Asutosh Library, Dacca. 1923. [2nd January, 1923.] 16°. 2nd edition. *Illustrated.* Rebati Mohan Das, Asutosh Press, Dacca. 2,250

Price, 5 annas 6 pies.

- 11 —————. সাহিত্য কথা। [Sahitya Katha. A Bengali Reader.] Pages 2, 104. 1923. [2nd January, 1923.] 16°. 2nd edition. *Illustrated.* Ditto 3,250

Price, 5 annas 6 pies.

- 12 —————. সাহিত্য পাঠ। [Sahitya Path. A Bengali Reader.] Pages 2, 93. 1923. [2nd January, 1923.] 16°. 3rd edition. *Illustrated.* Ditto 1,000

Price, 8 annas.

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March. 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
BENGAL;—LANGUAGE—contd.			
<i>Educational—contd.</i>			
13	Abdus Sobhan. —আদর্শ বালিকা পাঠ বোধিনী। [Adarsa Balika Path Bodhini. A key.] Pages 14. Published by the author, Snyadpur, Dacca. 1923. [23rd January, 1923.] 12°. 1st edition.	Sasibhushan Bhatta-charyya, Bina Press, Dacca.	1,250
Price, 4 annas.			
14	মক্তব মাস্রাসা পাঠের বিশদ ব্যাখ্যা। [Maktab Madrasa Pather Visad Vyakhya. A key.] Pages 12. 1923. [19th January, 1923.] 12°. 2nd edition.	Ditto	1,250
Price, 5 annas.			
15	নূতন পাঠ দ্বিতীয় ভাগের সরল অর্থ। [Nutan Path Dvitiya Bhager Saral Artha. A key.] Pages 21. 1923. [23rd January, 1923.] 12°. 1st edition.	Ditto	1,250
Price, 12 annas.			
16	Abid Ali Khan, (Khan Saheb). —বাঙ্গলা শিক্ষা। [Bangla Siksha. A Bengali alphabetical primer.] Pages 32. Published by the author, Moslem Bhandar, Mulla. 1923. [28th December, 1922.] 16°. 6th edition.	H. C. Ghosh, Allion Press, 5-1A, Nur Muhammad Sarkar Lane, Calcutta.	1,000
Price, 2 annas.			
17	Abu Nasr Waheed, (Samsul Ulama, M.A.) and Jagat Chandra Sen, (B.A.) —প্রাইমারী পাঠ। দ্বিতীয় ভাগ। [Primary Path. Dvitiya Bhag. A Bengali Primer, Part II.] Pages 50. Published by Asutosh Dhar, Asutosh Library, Dacca. 1329 sal or 1922-23 A.D. [18th December, 1922.] 16°. 2nd edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Rehati Mohan Das, Asutosh Press, Dacca.	3,000
Price, 2 annas 9 pies.			
18	Part III. Pages 75. 1329 sal or 1922-23 A.D. [18th December, 1922.] 16°. 2nd edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Ditto	3,000
Price, 4 annas 3 pies.			
19	আদর্শ সাহিত্য-সংগ্রহ। [Adarsa Sahitya-Sangraha. Typical selections from Bengali Literature. With notes.] Compiled and edited by Pramathanath Sen, B.A. Pages 3, 2, 216. Published by B. N. Sen, 8 and 9, College Street, Calcutta. 1923. [2nd January, 1923.] 16°. 10th edition.	Purna Chandra Das, Kuntalin Press, 61, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.	2,000
Price, Re. 1.			
20	Akshay Kumar Datta-Gupta, (Kabiratna, M.A.) —কামনিয়া কথা। [Kamuniya Katha. A Bengali reader.] Pages 128. Published by Asutosh Dhar, Asutosh Library, 39-1, College Street, Calcutta. 1329 sal or 1922-23 A.D. [23rd December, 1922.] 16°. 5th edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Prabhat Chandra Datta, Sri Narasinha Press, 39-1, College Street, Calcutta.	2,000
Price, 10 annas.			
21	শিক্ষা। দ্বিতীয় ভাগ। [Susiksha. Part II. A Bengali primer.] Pages 54. Published by Asutosh Dhar, Asutosh Library, Dacca. 1922 [26th December, 1922.] 16°. 2nd edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Ditto	3,000
Price, 2 annas 9 pies.			

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
------------	---	--------------------------------	-------------------

BENGALI—LANGUAGE—contd.

Educational—contd.

- | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--|---|-------|
| 22 | Akshay Kumar Datta-Gupta, (Kabiratna, M.A.)— শিক্ষা। দ্বিতীয় ভাগ। [Susiksha. Part II. A Bengali reader with notes.] Pages 54. Published by Asutosh Dhar, Asutosh Library, 39-1, College Street, Calcutta. 1329 sál or 1922-23 A.D. [29th January, 1923.] 16°. 3rd edition. <i>Illustrated.</i> | Prabhat Chandra Datta; Sri Narasinha Press, 39-1, College Street, Calcutta. | 3,000 |
| Price, 2 annas 9 pies. | | | |
| 23 | —————. Part IV. Pages 100, 5. [25th December, 1922.] 16°. 2nd edition. <i>Illustrated.</i> | Ditto | 2,000 |
| Price, 5 annas 6 pies. | | | |
| 24 | —————. Pages 100, 5. [24th January, 1923.] 16°. 3rd edition. <i>Illustrated.</i> | Ditto | 2,000 |
| Price, 5 annas 6 pies. | | | |
| 25 | All Akbar Khan, (B.A.)— আদর্শ মহিলা চরিত। [Adarsa Mahila Charit. A Bengali reader for girls.] Pages 1, 2, 94. Published by Kazi Abdur Rashid, Provincial Library, Dacca. 1922. [25th January, 1923.] 16°. 2nd edition. Revised and enlarged. <i>Illustrated.</i> | Gopal Chandra De, Hena Press, Dacca. | 2,250 |
| Price, 5 annas 6 pies. | | | |
| 26 | —————. আদর্শ পাঠ। [Adarsa Path. A Bengali primer.] Pages 1, 1, 50. 1922. [23rd January, 1923.] 16°. 2nd edition. <i>Illustrated.</i> | Ditto | 2,250 |
| Price, 2 annas 6 pies. | | | |
| 27 | —————. মক্তব মাদ্রাসা পাঠ। তৃতীয় ভাগ। [Maktab Madrasa Path. Part III. A Bengali Primer.] Pages 1, 2, 102. 1922. [10th February, 1923.] 16°. 2nd edition. <i>Illustrated.</i> | Ditto | 2,250 |
| Price, 5 annas 6 pies. | | | |
| 28 | —————. মক্তব সাহিত্য পাঠ। প্রথম ভাগ। [Maktab Sahitya Path. Part I. A Bengali Primer.] Pages 2, 48. 1329 sál or 1922-23 A.D. [22nd January, 1923.] 16°. 5th edition. <i>Illustrated.</i> | Ditto | 1,250 |
| Price, 4 annas. | | | |
| 29 | —————. মোসলেম মহিলা চরিত। [Moslem Mahila Charit. Lives of Moslem women. A Bengali reader for Moslem girls.] Pages 2, 56. [24th January, 1923.] 16°. 3rd edition. <i>Illustrated.</i> | Ditto | 1,250 |
| Price, 5 annas 6 pies. | | | |

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
BENGALI—LANGUAGE—contd.			
<i>Educational—contd.</i>			
30	All Akbar Khan, (B.A.). —বিচিত্র পথ। [Vichitra Path. A Bengali reader.] Pages 1, 2, 99. Published by Kazi Abdur Rashid, Provincial Library, Dacca. 1923 [16th February, 1923.] 16°. 3rd edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Gopal Chandra De, Hena Press, Dacca	1,250
Price, 5 annas 9 pies.			
31	Anathnath Ray, (B.A.). —স্মৃতি-শিখা। [Sumiti-Siksha. A Bengali reader.] Pages 52. Published by S. Ghosh, B.A., 1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. [31st January, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Mihir Chandra Ghosh, New Saraswati Press, 25A, Mechhuabazar Street, Calcutta.	3,000
Price, 2 annas 9 pies.			
32	Atal Bihari Goswami. —শিশুবোধ-বাংলা ব্যাকরণ। [Sishubodh Bangala Vyākaran. A Bengali grammar for children.] Pages 80. Published by Aditya Chandra Sen, Sen Gupta & Co., Malkhanagar, Dacca. [17th December, 1922.] 16°. 5th edition.	Gopal Chandra De, Hena Press, Dacca.	1,250
Price, 4 annas 6 pies.			
33	Arifuddin Ahmad, Kazi. —সচিত্র শিষ্টরূপ বর্ণবোধ। [Sachitra Sisuranjan Varnabōdh. An alphabetical primer.] Pages 34. Published by the author, Kohinur Library, Nafore City. [4th January, 1923.] 16°. 2nd edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Karunanay Acharyya, Swarna Press, 108, Narikeldanga Main Road, Calcutta.	2,000
Price, 1 anna.			
34	বঙ্গ-সাহিত্য। [Banga-Sahitya. A Bengali reader.] Compiled by Abinash Chandra Banerji. Pages 1, 3, 247. Published by Asutosh Dhar, Asutosh Library, 39-1, College Street, Calcutta. 1329 sāl or 1922-23 A.D. [3rd January, 1923.] 16°. 7th edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Prabhat Chandra Datta, Sri Narasimha Press, 39-1, College Street, Calcutta.	2,000
Price, Re. 1.			
35	বঙ্গবানী। [Bangavani. A Bengali reader.] Edited by Satyanjan Mukherji, B.A., B.L., and Debendranath Chatterji. Pages 1, 2, 166. Published by Hemchandra Sengupta, Mahim Sanatan Library, Patuatuli, Dacca. 1329 sāl or 1922-23 A.D. [15th December, 1922.] 16°. 4th edition.	Rebati Mohan Das, Asutosh Press, Dacca.	1,250
Price, 12 annas.			
36	Basanta Kumar Chatterji, (M.A.). —খোকার বই। [Khokar Bai. An alphabetical primer.] Pages 32. Published by Jogendranath Mukherji, 30, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. [4th January, 1923.] 16°. 2nd edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	N. C. Pal, Calcutta Oriental Press, 107, Mechhuabazar Street, Calcutta.	10,000
Price, 1 anna 6 pies.			
37	Bata Krishna Nath. —হেলের রাজভক্তি। [Chheleder Raj Bhakti. Loyalty to the King on the part of students. Contains dialogue between teacher and pupil intended to teach loyalty to children.] Pages 1, 30. Published by Hubul Chandra Nath and Asutosh Nandi, 28 & 133, Canning Street, Calcutta. 1923. [12th December, 1922.] 16°. 2nd edition.	Sarveswar Bhattacharyya, Bharat Mihir Press, 2, Bethune Row, Calcutta.	1,000
Price,			

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, also, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
------------	---	--------------------------------	-------------------

BENGALI—LANGUAGE—contd.

Educational—contd.

- 38 **Bhanu Chandra Das.**—নব-বোধোদয় বোধিনী। [Naba Bodhoday Bodhini. A key.] Pages 44. Published by the author, 62, Juginagar, Dacca. 1923. [8th February, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition. Shaikh Toazoddin Mian, Madhusudan Press, 62, Juginagar, Dacca. 1,000

Price, 12 annas.

- 39 ————. নব শিক্ষা বোধিনী। [Naba Siksha Bodhini. A key.] Pages 32. Published by the author, 62, Juginagar, Dacca. 1923. [9th February, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition Ditto 1,000

Price, 12 annas.

- 40 ————. নব শিশুশিক্ষা বোধিনী। [Naba Shisu Siksha Bodhini. A key.] Pages 27. 1923. [9th February, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition. Ditto 1,000

Price, 12 annas.

- 41 ————. নূতন পঠি বোধিনী। ২য় ভাগ। [Nutan Path Bodhini. Dvitya Bhag. A key.] Pages 40. 1923. [10th February, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition. Ditto 1,000

Price, 12 annas.

- 42 ————. পাঠশালা সাহিত্য প্রকাশিকা বোধিনী ২য় ভাগ। [Pathshala Sahitya Prakasika Bodhini 2ya Bhag. A key.] Pages 31. 1923. [28th February, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition. Ditto 1,000

Price, 12 annas.

- 43 ————. পাঠশালা সাহিত্য বোধিনী ৩য় ভাগ। [Pathshala Sahitya Bodhini Tritiya Bhag. A key.] Pages 40. 1923. [10th February, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition. Ditto 1,000

Price, 12 annas.

- 44 ————. প্রাইমেরী-পাঠ বোধিনী ৫ম ভাগ। [Primary Path Bodhini Pancham Bhag. A key.] Pages 56. 1923. [3rd March, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition. Ditto 1,000

Price, 5 annas.

- 45 ————. প্রাইমেরী সাহিত্য বোধিনী। ৩য় ভাগ। [Primury Sahitya Bodhini. Tritiya Bhag. A key.] Pages 32. 1923. [27th February, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition. Ditto 1,000

Price, 12 annas.

- 46 ————. সহজ পঠি বোধিনী। [Sahaj Path Bodhini. A key.] Pages 16. 1923. [4th March, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition. Ditto 1,000

Price, 12 annas.

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the name is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page, with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
BENGALI—LANGUAGE.—contd.			
<i>Educational—contd.</i>			
47	Bhanu Chandra Das. —সরল পাঠ বোধিনী। [Sarat Path Bodhini. A key.] Pages 32. Published by the author, 62, Juginagar, Dacca. 1923. [9th February, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.	Shaikh Toazuddin Mian, Madhusudan Press, 62, Juginagar, Dacca.	1,000
Price, 12 annas.			
48	———. শিশুর সাথী বোধিনী। [Sisir Sathi Bodhini. A key.] Pages 24. 1923. [28th February, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.	Ditto	1,000
Price, 8 annas.			
49	Bhuban Mohan Ghosh. —সাহিত্য যত্নসী। [Sahitya Manjari. A Bengali reader.] Pages 2, 92. Published by the Printer, 37, Balaram Bose Ghat Road, Bhowanipur, Calcutta. 1329 sāl or 1922-23 A. D. [1st December, 1922.] 12°. 7th edition.	Khagendra Nath Sastri, Srimat Bhagavat Press, 37, Balaram Bose Ghat Road, Calcutta.	1,000
Price, 6 annas.			
50	Bibhabati Sen, (M.A.) —বঙ্গ কথা। দ্বিতীয় ভাগ। [Manju Katha. Part II. A Bengali reader.] Pages 81. Published by Chitta Ranjan Das (Gupta, M. A., B. T., 2, Miratar Lane, Dacca. 1329 sāl or 1922-23 A. D. [16th December, 1922.] 16°. 2nd edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Rehati Mohan Das, Asutosh Press, Dacca.	3,000
Price, 4 annas 3 pies.			
51	Biplin Bihari Ganguli. —নীতি কুসুম। [Niti Kusum. A Bengali reader.] Pages 64. Published by Asutosh Dhar, Asutosh Library, Dacca. 1329 sāl or 1922-23 A. D. [21st January, 1923.] 16°. 14th edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Ditto	1,000
Price, 4 annas.			
52	Birendra Mohan Sarkar Tattvaratna. —ব্যাকরণ পরিচয়। [Vyakaran Parichay. A Bengali Grammar.] Pages 1, 68. Published by Joges Chandra Ray, Presidency Library, Dacca. 1329 sāl or 1922-23 A. D. [4th January, 1923.] 16°. 3rd edition. Revised and enlarged.	Jogendra Chandra Das, Associated Printing Works, 40, Kaitabazar, Dacca.	1,250
Price, 4 annas.			
53	বোধদায়। [Bodhoday. The well-known Bengali reading book by Pandit Isvarchandra Vidyasagar, with notes.] Edited by Subal Chandra Mitra. Pages 88. Published by Sarat Chandra Mitra and Srischandra Mitra, 68, College Street, Calcutta. [5th February, 1923.] 16°. New edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Tarini Charan Biswas, New Bengal Press, 68, College Street, Calcutta.	2,000
Price, 4 annas.			

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the name is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, also, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
BENGALI—LANGUAGE—contd.			
<i>Educational—contd.</i>			
54	Chanda, R. —Vernacular Success. [For B. A. candidates.] Pages 48. Published by Phani Bhushan Ghosh, 203-2, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. [1st January, 1923.] 12°. 1st edition.	A. L. Ghosh, Das Press, 4, Williams Lane, Calcutta.	500
Price, 8 annas.			
55	Charu Chandra Guha. —চন্দ্র নীতি-কথা। [Hindu Niti Katha. Moral stories from the Hindu Sastras.] Pages 2, 100. Published by the printer, Wari Printing Works, Dacca. [14th December, 1922.] 16°. New edition.	Jatindramoloh Das, Wari Printing Works, Dacca.	2,000
Price, 4 annas.			
56	— — — — —. জ্ঞান-সম্বর্ধ। [Jnan-Sandarbha. A Bengali reader.] Pages 2, 150, 20. 1922. [13th December, 1922.] 16°. Now edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Ditto ...	3,000
Price, 5 annas.			
57	চতুর্থ ভাগ হৃদিকা ও হৃদীতির হৃদিকা বাখ্যা। [Chaturtha Bhag Susiksha O Sunitir Sucharu Vyakhya. A key.] Pages 99. Published by Sarat Chandra Mitra and Sris Chandra Mitra, 68, College Street, Calcutta. [6th March, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.	Tarini Charan Biswas, New Bengal Press, 68, College Street, Calcutta.	3,000
Price, 12 annas.			
58	চতুর্থ ভাগ সাহিত্য-পরিচয়ের হৃদিকা বাখ্যা। [Chaturtha Bhag Sahitya Parichayer Sucharu Vyakhya. A key.] Pages 110. Published by Sarat Chandra Mitra and Sris Chandra Mitra, 68, College Street, Calcutta. [26th January, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.	Ditto ...	4,000
Price, 12 annas.			
59	চতুর্থ ভাগ সাহিত্য সোপানের হৃদিকা বাখ্যা। [Chaturtha Bhag Sahitya Sopaner Sucharu Vyakhya. A key.] Pages 97. Published by Sarat Chandra Mitra and Sris Chandra Mitra, 66, College Street, Calcutta. [24th January, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.	Ditto ...	4,000
Price, 10 annas.			
60	ছেলেদের বিষ্ণু পুরাণ। [Chheleder Vishnu-Puran. The story of the Vishnupuran for children.] Edited by Sisirkumar Mitra, B.A. Pages 48. Published by the editor, College Street Market, Calcutta. [14th November, 1922.] 16°. 2nd edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Subodh Chandra Sarkar, Snryya Press, 33, Gouribero Lane, Calcutta.	1,000
Price, 6 annas.			
61	Chittaranjan Chaudhuri, (B.L.) —সহজ কথা। [Sahaj Katha. A Bengali reader.] Pages 94. Published by M. A. Rahman, Rahmania Library, Sylhet. 1329 sal or 1922-23 A.D. [26th December, 1923.] 16°. 2nd edition.	Purnachandra Chakravarti, Vidyoday Press, 8-2, Kasi Ghosh Lane, Calcutta.	2,000
Price, 5 annas.			

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is observed, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
---------------	--	--------------------------------	-------------------

BENGALI—LANGUAGE—contd.

Educational—contd.

- | | | | |
|----|--|---|-------|
| 62 | Chittaranjan Chaudhuri, (B.L.).—সংস্কৃত। [Sanskrit. A Bengali reader.] Pages 1, 91. Published by M. A. Rahman, Rahmania Library, Sylhet. 1922. [2nd January, 1923.] 16°. 2nd edition. <i>Illustrated.</i> | Purnachandra Chakravarti, Vidyoday Press, 8-2, Kasi Ghosh Lane, Calcutta. | 2,000 |
| | Price, 6 annas. | | |
| 63 | Chunilal Ganguli, (M.A.) and Sambhunath Pal, (B.A.).—প্রবন্ধ সংগ্রহ। [Prabandha Saṅgraha. A Bengali reader.] Pages 1, 2, 112, 42. Published by Pranab Kumar Das, 15, Patuatuli, Dacca. 1329 sál or 1922-23 A.D. [17th February, 1923.] 16°. 3rd edition. | Jogendra Chandra Das, Associated Printing Works, 40, Kulta-bazar, Dacca. | 1,250 |
| | Price, 10 annas. | | |
| 64 | Dines Chandra Sen, (Dr., Rai Bahadur, B.A. D. Litt.).—প্রাথমিক সাহিত্য। [Prathamik Sahitya. Part II. A Bengali primer.] Pages 64. Published by Durga Mohan Sanyal and Kali Mohan Sanyal, 31-32, First Floor, College Street Market, Calcutta. 1923. [8th December, 1922.] 16°. 2nd edition. <i>Illustrated.</i> | Sarveswar Bhattacharyya, Bharat Mihir Press, 2, Bethune Row, Calcutta. | 2,000 |
| | Price, 4 annas. | | |
| 65 | Part III. Pages 85. 1923. [15th December, 1922.] 16°. 2nd edition. <i>Illustrated.</i> | Ditto | 2,000 |
| | Price, 6 annas. | | |
| 66 | Part IV. Pages 2, 128. 1923. [6th March, 1923.] 16°. 2nd edition. <i>Illustrated.</i> | Ditto | 2,000 |
| | Price, 8 annas. | | |
| 67 | Part V. Pages-175. Published by S. C. Sanial & Co., 31-32, First Floor, College Street Market, Calcutta. 1922. [3rd January, 1923.] 16°. 2nd edition. <i>Illustrated.</i> | Ditto | 2,000 |
| | Price, 10 annas. | | |
| 68 | Dines Chandra Datta (B.A.) and Sures Chandra Datta (B. Sc.).—সাহিত্য প্রভা। [Sahitya Prabha. Pratham Bhāga. A Bengali Primer. Part I.] Pages 1, 52. Published by Gopi Mohan Datta, Students' Library, Dacca. 1329 sál or 1922-23 A.D. [14th January, 1923.] 16°. 2nd edition. <i>Illustrated.</i> | Gopal Chandra De, Hena Press, Dacca. | |
| | Price, 2 annas 9 pies. | | |
| 69 | Part II. Pages 2, 76. 1329 sál or 1922-23 A.D. [14th January, 1923.] 16°. 2nd edition. <i>Illustrated.</i> | Ditto | 3,250 |
| | Price, 4 annas. | | |

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

1.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication. Date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
BENGALI—LANGUAGE—contd.			
<i>Educational—contd.</i>			
70	Dukkhaharan Chakravarti. —পৰ্বব্যবহাৰ পাঠ্য। অথবা ভাগ্য। [Paryyabekshan Path. Part I. A Bengali reader.] Pages 44. Published by Sarat Chandra Soor, 125, Canning Street, Calcutta. [20th December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Upendranath Bhatta-charjee, Haro Press, 46, Bechu Chatterji Street, Calcutta.	3,000
Price, 4 annas.			
71	———. Part III. Pages 68. 1922. [24th December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Ditto	3,000
Price, 6 annas.			
72	Dvijendranath Neogi, (B.A.) —সচিত্র পাঠ্য সোপান। অথবা ভাগ্য। [Sachitra Pāth Sōpan. Part I. A Bengali reader.] Pages 96. Published by the printer, 56, College Street, Calcutta. [22nd February, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	J. C. Ghosh, 57, Harrison Road, Calcutta.	4,000
Price, 4 annas.			
73	Faizunnessa Khatun, (Mrs.) —সখী। [Sathi. A companion. An alphabetical primer.] Pages 48. Published by Bhabatosh Sen, B.A., 72, Nawabpur, Dacca. 1329 sāl or 1922-23 A.D. [31st December, 1922.] 16°. 3rd edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Rebati Mohan De, Asutosh Press, Dacca.	3,250
Price, 2 annas.			
74	Fazlur Rahim Chaudhuri, (M.A.) —পয়গম্বর কাহিনী। [Paygambar-Kahini. Story of the Prophets.] Pages 217. Published by the author, 5-A, College Square, Calcutta. [30th December, 1922.] 16°. 2nd edition.	Sarat Chandra Sinha, The Oriental Printers and Publishers, Ltd., 40, Mechhuabazar Street, Calcutta.	1,000
Price, Rs. 1-8.			
75	Gurubandhu Bhattacharyya, (B.A., B.T.) —কথা-মঞ্জরী। [Katha-Manjari. A Bengali reader.] Pages 2, 75. Published by Macmillan & Co, 294, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. 1922. [27th December, 1922.] 16°. New edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	B. K. Das, Wellington Printing Works, 10, Haladhar Bardhan Lane, Calcutta.	15,000
Price, 3 annas 6 pies.			
76	———. নূতন সাহিত্য। [Nutan Sahitya. A Bengali reader with notes.] Pages 2, 106. [27th December, 1922.] 16°. New edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Ditto	10,000
Price, 4 annas 6 pies.			
77	প্রসঙ্গ লহরী। [Prasanga Lahari. A Bengali reader.] Pages 154. [23rd February, 1923] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	K. C. Neogi, Nababihakar Press, 91-2, Mechhuabazar Street, Calcutta.	10,000
Price, 6 annas.			

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

1	2	3	4
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, also, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
BENGALI—LANGUAGE—contd.			
<i>Educational—contd.</i>			
78	Gurubandhu Bhattacharyya, (B.A., B.T.)—গুরুবন্দু কথা। [Punya Katha. Stories from the Hindu sastras for Hindu children.] Pages 2, 91. Published by Macmillan & Co., Ltd., 294, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. [15th December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i> Price, 4 annas 6 ples.	N. P. Bose, Robinson Printing Works, 111-4A, Manicktala Street, Calcutta.	5,000
79	Haralal Banerji.—হরালাল ভাষা-শিক্ষা। [Bangala Bhasha Siksha. A book on Bengali composition.] Pages 192. Published by B. M. Dutt, 57-1, College Street, Calcutta. 1329 sál or 1922-23A.D. [15th February, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition. Price, 14 annas.	Santa Kumar Chatterji, Bani Press, 12-1, Churebagan Lane, Calcutta.	1,100
80	Hara Nath Ghosh.—অমিয়া কথা। [Amiya Katha. A Bengali reader.] Pages 1, 62. Published by Pramatha Nath Ghosh, Victoria Library, Dacca. 1329 sál or 1922-23A.D. [2nd February, 1923.] 16°. 13th edition. <i>Illustrated.</i> Price, 3 annas 6 ples.	Gopal Chandra De, Hena Press, Dacca.	2,000
81	———. শিক্ষা-মুকুল। [Siksha Mukul. A Bengal primer.] Pages 2, 1, 76. Published by Pramatha Nath Ghosh, 80, Patnatuli, Dacca. 1329 sál or 1922-23A.D. [2nd February, 1923.] 16°. 11th edition. <i>Illustrated.</i> Price, 4 annas 3 ples.	Ditto ...	2,000
82	Harendra Chandra Sarkar.—বর্ষাভাগী বোধিনী। [Barna Manjari Bodhini. Dvitiya bhag. A key.] Pages 29. Published by Rebati Mohan Nath, Annada Library, Patuatuli, Dacca. 1329 sál or 1922-23 A.D. [22nd January, 1923.] 12°. 1st edition. Price, 12 annas.	Sasibhushan Chatterji, Bani Press, Dacca.	1,250
83	———. চারপাঠ বোধিনী। [Chara Path Bodhini. A key.] Pages 42. 1329 sál or 1922-23A.D. [20th January, 1923.] 12°. 1st edition. Price, 12 annas.	Ditto ...	1,250
84	———. জ্ঞান মুকুর বোধিনী ১ম ভাগ। [Jnan Mukur Bodhini. Ima Bhag. A key.] Pages 40. 1329 sál or 1922-23A.D. [3rd February, 1923.] 12°. New edition. Price, 12 annas.	Indra Mohan Basak, Ican Press, Dacca.	1,250
85	———. মঞ্জু কথা বোধিনী ২য় ভাগ। [Manju Katha Bodhini 2 ya Bhag. A key.] Pages 44. 1329 sál or 1922-23A.D. [10th February, 1923.] 12°. New edition. Price, Re. 1.	Ditto ...	1,000
86	———. নূতন পাঠ বোধিনী দ্বিতীয় ভাগ। [Nutan Path Bodhini Dvitiya Bhag. A key.] Pages 54. 1329 sál or 1922-23A.D. [25th January, 1923.] 12°. New edition. Price, 12 annas.	Ditto ...	1,250

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, (including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition, and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
BENGALI—LANGUAGE—contd.			
<i>Educational—contd.</i>			
87	Harendra Chandra Sarkar. —স্বশিক্ষা বোধিনী [Susiksha Bodhini Dvitiya Bhag. A key.] [দ্বিতীয় ভাগ।] Pages 35. Published by Pranballabh Basak, 4)-41, Nawab-pur, Dacca. 1329 sāl or 1922-23 A.D. [11th February, 1923.] 12°. New edition.	Shaikh 'Feazuddin Mian, Madhusudan Press, 62, Juginagar, Dacca.	1,000
Price, 8 annas.			
88	Harendra Kumar Kavyatirtha. —স্বপথ ব্যাকরণ [Sukha-Path Vyakaran. An Elementary Bengali Grammar.] Pages 1, 44. Published by the printer, Wari Printing Works, Dacca. 1329 sāl or 1922-23 A.D. [28th December, 1922.] 8°. 3rd edition.	Jatindra Mohan Das, Wari Printing Works, Dacca.	1,250
Price, 2 annas 9 pies.			
89	Haridas Majumdar, (B.L.) —মায়ের শিক্ষা [Mayer Siksha. Lessons taught by the mother. A Bengali Reader.] Pages 1, 66. Published by Swaraj Krishna Majumdar, Bhuvan Kutir, Belgachhia, Calcutta. 1329 sāl or 1922-23 A. D. [17th March, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.	Gopinath Das, Tarani Press, 56-1, Bentinck Street, Calcutta.	1,500
Price, ...			
90	Harisadhan Chatterji, (M.A.) —ছাত্র বোধ [Chhattra Bodh. A Bengali Reader for standard III.] Pages 25. Published by the printer, 56, College Street, Calcutta. [22nd February, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	J. C. Ghosh, Cotton Press, 57, Harrison Road, Calcutta.	2,000
Price, 6 annas.			
91	———. কলিকা পথ। Kalika Path. A Bengali Reader for Standard II.] Pages 60 [22nd February, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Ditto	2,000
Price, 4 annas.			
92	———. নূতন পথ। [Nutan Path. A Bengali Reader.] Pages, 35. [22nd February, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Ditto	2,000
Price, 2 annas.			
93	———. প্রাথমিক পথ। [Prathamik Path. Primary, Reader for Standard I.] Pages, 25. [22nd February, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Ditto	2,000
Price, 1 anna 6 pies.			
94	Imdadul Haq, Kazi, (B.T.) —নব প্রাথমিক পথ। দ্বিতীয় ভাগ। [Naba Prathamik Path. Dvitiya Bhag. New Primary, Reader. Part II.] Pages 2, 55. Published by Brajendra Mohan Datta, 57-1, College Street, Calcutta. [6th January, 1923.] 16°. 2nd edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Manmatha Nath Das, Narayan Printing and Publishing House, 67-9, Bularam De Street, Calcutta.	6,000
Price, 2 annas 9 pies.			

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, also, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
------------	---	--------------------------------	-------------------

BENGALI—LANGUAGE—contd.

Educational—contd.

- 95 **Imdadul Haq Kazi, (B.A., B.T.).—নীতি-কাহিনী-মালা।** Nrisinha Prasad Bose, 5,000
 [Niti-kahini-Mala. Moral stories. A Bengali reader. Pages 2, 91. Published by Macmillan & Co., Ltd., 294] Kohinoor Printing Works, 111-4A, Maniktala Street, Calcutta.
 Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. [15th December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.*

Price, 4 annas 6 pias.

- 96 **Iswar Chandra Vidyasagar.—অখ্যান ভগ্নী। প্রথম ভাগ।** Kumarlov Mukherji, 1,100
 [Akhyan Manjari. Pratham Bhag. A Bengali reader.] Pages 3, 85. Published by Jyotishchandra Mukherji, Badhoday Press, 44, Maniktala Street, Calcutta.
 Kalikrishna Publishing House, Chinsurah. 1923. [12th February, 1923.] 16°. Samajpati edition.

Price, 5 annas.

- 97 **Jagadananda Ray.—সাহিত্য সন্দর্ভ। [Sahitya Sandar-** Saratsasi Ray, 1-A. 3,000
 bha. A Bengali reader.] Pages 2, 100. Published by Ramkissen Das Lane, Calcutta.
 Apurba Krishna Bose, Indian Press, Ltd., Allahabad. 1922. [31st December, 1922.] 16°. 6th edition. *Illustrated.*

Price, 10 annas.

- 98 ———. সাহিত্য সোপান। দ্বিতীয় ভাগ। [Sahitya Sopan. Part II. A Bengali reader.] Pages 2, 50. Published by Asutosh Dhar, Asutosh Library, 39-1, College Street, Calcutta. 1329 sál or 1922-23 A.D. [24th December, 1922.] 16°. 2nd edition. *Illustrated.* Prabhat Chandra Datta Sri Narasinha Press, 39-1, College Street, Calcutta. 3,000

Price, 2 annas 9 pias.

- 99 ———. Pages 2, 50. 1329 sál or 1922-23 A. D. [12th January, 1923.] 16°. 3rd edition. *Illustrated.* Ditto 4,000

Price, 2 annas 9 pias.

- 100 ———. Part III. Pages 2, 75, 4. 1329 sál or 1922-23 A.D. [24th December, 1922.] 16°. 2nd edition. *Illustrated.* Ditto 3,000

Price, 4 annas 3 pias.

- 101 ———. Pages 2, 75, 4. 1329 sál or 1922-23 A.D. 18th January, 1923.] 16°. 3rd edition. *Illustrated.* Ditto 3,000

Price, 5 annas 3 pias.

- 102 ———. Pages 2, 75, 4. 1329 sál or 1922-23 A.D. [27th February, 1923.] 16°. 4th edition. *Illustrated.* Ditto 3,000

Price, 5 annas 3 pias.

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

1	2	3	4
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
BENGALI—LANGUAGE—contd.			
<i>Educational—contd.</i>			
103	Jagadananda Ray. —সাহিত্য সোপান। চতুর্থ ভাগ। [Sahitya Sopan. Part IV. A Bengali reader.] Pages 4, 100, 5. Published by Asutosh Dhar, Asutosh Library, 39-1, College Street, Calcutta. 1329 sāl or 1922-23 A.D. [26th December, 1922.] 16°. 2nd edition. <i>Illustrated.</i> Price, 5 annas 6 pies.	Prabhat Chandra Datta, Sri Narasinha Press, 39-1, College Street, Calcutta.	3,000
104	———. Pages 4, 100, 5. 1329 sāl or 1922-23 A.D. [2nd February, 1923.] 16°. 3rd edition. <i>Illustrated.</i> Price, 5 annas 6 pies.	Ditto	3,000
105	———. Part V. Pages 4, 150, 8. 1329 sāl or 1922-23 A.D. [26th December, 1922.] 16°. 2nd edition. <i>Illustrated.</i> Price, 7 annas.	Ditto	3,000
106	Jagadis Chandra Kavyatirtha. —লক্ষ্মণ। [Lakshman. The story of Lakshman as narrated in the Ramayana]. Pages 88. Published by the author, Domshar, Faridpur. 1922. [27th November, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition. Price, 12 annas.	Relatimohan Das, Asutosh Press, Dacca.	1,250
107	Jajneswar Pal, (B.A.) —প্রাথমিক ব্যাকরণ। [Prathamik Vyakaran. An elementary Bengali Grammar.] Pages 30. Published by Prankumar Guha, 79-2, Harrison Road, Calcutta. [4th January, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition. Price, 2 annas.	Manmathanath Das, Narayan Printing and Publishing House, 67-9, Balaram De Street, Calcutta.	2,100
108	Jamininath Banerji and Sucharu Bhushan Ghosh, (B.A.) —সাহিত্য পুষ্প। [Sahitya Pushpa. A Bengali reader.] Pages 1, 2, 161. Published by S. Ghosh, B.A., 1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 1329 sāl or 1922-23 A.D. [26th December, 1922.] 16°. 2nd edition. <i>Illustrated.</i> Price, 7 annas.	Sarat Chandra Sinha, The Oriental Printers, and Publishers, Ltd., 40, Mechliahazar Street, Calcutta.	5,100
109	Jatindranath Vidyabhushan. —সরল সাহিত্য পথ। [Saral Sahitya Path. A Bengali primer.] Pages 2, 49. Published by A. T. Mandal, 27-2, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. [15th January, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i> Price, 2 annas 9 pies.	N. P. Bose, Kohinoor Printing Works, 111-4A, Maniktala Street, Calcutta.	5,000
110	Jatindra Mohan Chatterji. —হাতে বাড়ি। প্রথম ভাগ। [Hate Khadi. Part I. An alphabetical primer.] Pages 1, 48. Published by Barendranath Ghosh, 204, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. [4th January, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i> Price, 5 annas.	B. K. Das, Lakshmilila Press, 14, Jagannath Datta Street, Calcutta.	2,200

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, also, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
------------	--	--------------------------------	-------------------

BENGALI—LANGUAGE—contd.

Educational—contd.

- 111 **Joges Chandra Sen, (B.A.) and Gopal Chandra Chakravarti.**—পবিত্র সাহিত্য। [Parimal Sahitya. A Bengali reader.] Pages 1, 2, 88. Published by Asutosh Dhar, Asutosh Library, Dacca. 1329 sāl or 1922-23 A.D. [21st January, 1923.] 16°. 6th edition. *Illustrated.*

Price, 8 annas.

- 112 **Kalibhushan Mukherji.**—বালিকা-কথা। [Balika-Katha. A Bengali primer for girls.] Pages 2, 84. Published by Prafulla Kumar Chakravarti, 7, Jay Chandra Ghosh Lane, Bangalahazar, Dacca. 1923. [17th January, 1923.] 16°. 2nd edition. *Illustrated.*

Price, 4 annas 3 ples.

- 113 **Kalikrishna Bhattacharyya.**—জীবন অর্ঘ্য। [Jiban Arghya. A Bengali reader.] Pages 4, 116. Published by Durgamohan Sanyal and Kalimohan Sanyal, 31-32, First floor, College Street Market, Calcutta. 1923. [4th January, 1923.] 16°. 17th edition.

Price, 8 annas.

- 114 ———. বঙ্গালী ব্যাকরণ সার। প্রথম ভাগ। [Bangala Vyakaran Sar. Part I. A Bengali Grammar.] Pages 32. Published by G. C. Neogi, 91-2, Mechmuhazar Street, Calcutta. 1329 sāl or 1922-23 A.D. [2nd February, 1923.] 16°. New edition.

Price, 1 anna 6 ples.

- 115 ———. Part II. Pages 2, 62. 1329 sāl or 1922-23 A.D. [2nd February, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.

Price, 2 annas 9 ples.

- 116 **Kamakhyā Charan Kavyaratna.**—কবিতা। [Kanthahar. A Bengali reader.] Pages 1, 2, 114. Published by Nihar Chandra Ray, Binapani Library, Bangalahazar, Dacca. 1329 sāl or 1922-23 A.D. [16th February, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.

Price, 8 annas.

- 117 **Kiranbala Gupta, (Mrs.)**—প্রবন্ধ-কুসুম। [Prabandha Kusum. A Bengali reader.] Pages 2, 98. Published by Nisi Kanta Bal, 72, Nawabpur, Dacca. 1329 sāl or 1922-23 A.D. [27th November, 1922.] 16°. 2nd edition.

Price, 8 annas.

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, else, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
BENGALI—LANGUAGE—contd.			
<i>Educational—contd.</i>			
118	Krishna Prasanna Pal. —প্রাথমিক রচনা সোপান। [Prathamik Rachana Sopan. A treatise on letter-writing and essay-writing for beginners.] Pages 52. Published by Habul Chandra Nath and Asutosh Nandi, 28 and 133, Canning Street, Calcutta. 1923. [11th December, 1922.] 16°. 4th edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Sarveswar Bhatta-charyya, Bharat Mihir Press, 2, Bethune Row, Calcutta.	2,000
Price, ...			
119	Kulada Ranjan Ray. —ওডিসিস। [Odysseus. The story of Odyssey for children.] Pages 64. Published by U. Ray & Sons, 100, Garpar Road, Calcutta. 1329 sál or 1922-23 A. D. [21st December, 1922.] 16°. Third edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Kartik Chandra Bose, for U Ray and Sons, 100, Garpar Road, Calcutta.	2,000
Price, 6 annas.			
120	Labanya Kumar Basu. —প্রাইমেরী সাহিত্য। তৃতীয় ভাগ। [Primary Sahitya. Tirtiya Bhag. A Bengali primer.] Pages 2, 76. Published by the Associated Printing and Publishing Company, Limited. 40, Kalta Bazar, Dacca. [13th February, 1923.] 16°. 2nd edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Jugendra Chandra Das, Associated Printing Works, 40, Kaltabazar, Dacca.	2,250
Price, 4 annas.			
121	ললিত পাঠ বোধিনী। [Lalit Path Bodhini. A key.] Pages 42. Published by Mohini Mohan Sinha, Bangalabazar, Dacca. 1329 sál or 1922-23 A.D. [20th January, 1923.] 12°. New edition.	Madan Mohan De Sarkar, Santosh Press, Bangram Road, Dacca.	1,000
Price, 8 annas.			
122	Mahendra Kumar Das. —ভারত বানী। [Bharat Vani. A Bengali reader.] Pages, 2, 76. Published by the author, Chandraganja, Noakhali. 1922. [28th December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition.	Pranballabh Chakravarti Srinath Press, Nayabazar, Dacca.	1,250
Price, 8 annas.			
123	মক্তব আইয়ারের মক্কাব বাক্য। [Maktab Primerer Sucharu Vyakhya. A key.] Pages 34. Published by Sarat Chandra Mitra and Sris Chandra Mitra, 68, College Street, Calcutta. 1922. [3rd January, 1923.] 16°. 2nd edition.	Tarini Charan Biswas, New Bengal Press, 68, College Street, Calcutta.	3,000
Price, 3 annas.			
124	Maqbul Ahmad. —সরল মক্কাব সাহিত্য। দ্বিতীয় ভাগ। [Sural Maktab Sahitya. Part II. A Bengali primer.] Pages 1, 24. Published by Kali Prasanna Nath, Ripon Library, Dacca. 1923. [16th January, 1923.] 16°. 3rd edition.	Jogendra Chandra Das, Associated Printing Works, 40, Kaltabazar, Dacca.	3,000
Price, 4 annas.			

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
BENGALI—LANGUAGE—contd.			
<i>Educational.—contd.</i>			
125	Manomohan Ray. —সুন্দরী মালা। [Sundarbha Mala. A Bengali reader.] Pages 2, 144. Published by Asantosh Dhar, Asantosh Library, 39 I. College Street, Calcutta. 1329 sál or 1922-23 A.D. [18th December, 1922.] 16°. New edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Beluti Mohan Das, Asantosh Press, Dacca.	1,250
Price, 7 annas.			
126	Matilal Chakravarti. —সাহিত্য বোধ ব্যাকরণ। [Sahitya-Bodh Vyakuran. An elementary Bengali Grammar.] Pages 1, 2, 2, 324. Published by Haran Chandra Nath, Standard Library, Dacca. [14th December, 1922.] 16°. 12th edition.	Gopal Chandra De, Hena Press, Dacca.	1,250
Price, Re. 1.			
127	Matilal Pal, (B.A.). —সাহিত্যঙ্কুর। [Sahityankur. A Bengali reader.] Pages 1, 2, 74. Published by Nihar Chandra Ray, Vinapani Library, Dacca. [10th December, 1922.] 16°. 2nd edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Rebati Mohan Das, Asantosh Press, Dacca.	4,250
Price, 4 annas 3 ples.			
128	Muhammad Bashir. —বিচিত্র পথ বোধিনী। [Vichitra Path Bodhini. A key.] Pages 40. Published by the author, 130, Dayaganj Road, Dacca. 1923. [25th January, 1923.] 12°. 1st edition.	Sasibhushan Bhattacharyya, Bina Press, Dacca.	2,000
Price, 12 annas.			
129	Muhammad Chand Baksh, (B.A.). —মসলম নীতি কথা। [Moslem Niti-Kutha. A Bengali Primer.] Pages 2, 100. Published by the printer, Wari Printing Works, Dacca, [15th December, 1922.] 16°. New edition.	Jatindra Mohan Das, Wari Printing Works, Dacca.	2,000
Price, 4 annas.			
130	———. নীতি বোধ। [Niti Bodh. A Bengali reader in prose and poetry.] Pages 2, 75. Published by Charn-chandra Guha, Wari Printing Works, Dacca. 1922. [12th December, 1922.] 16°. New edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Ditto	3,000
Price, 3 annas.			
131	Muhammad Hasan Ali. —শিক্ষা সোপান। দ্বিতীয় ভাগ। [Sisu-Siksha Sopan, Part II. A Bengali primer.] Pages 21. Published by the author, Ataul, Buriganj, Bogra. 1329 sál or 1922-23 A.D. [7th January, 1923.] 12°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Shaikh Zamiruddin, Ray Press, Bogra.	1,000
Price, 1 anna 6 ples.			
132	Muhammad Imdad Ali. —বালক নূর বা বাল্য-শিক্ষা। [Balak Nur Va Balya siksha. A Bengali primer.] Pages 2, 38. Published by the author, Bhandaria, Barisal. 1329 sál or 1922-23 A. D. [15th February, 1923.] 16°. 3rd edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Jogendra Chandra Das, Associated Printing Works, 40, Kalta-hazar, Dacca.	2,000
Price, 1 anna 6 ples.			

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—where other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
BENGALI—LANGUAGE.—contd.			
<i>Educational—contd.</i>			
133	Muhammad Yusuf, (M.A.).—শিউতোষ। [Sisutosh. A Bengali reader.] Pages 2, 50. Published by the Printer, Jatindra Mohan Das, Wari Printing Works, Dacca. [11th December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Jatindra Mohan Das, Wari Printing Works, Dacca.	3,000
Price, 2 annas.			
134	মুসলমানী-উপাখ্যান। [Musalmāni Upakhyan. Stories for Muhammadan children.] Edited by E. Maraden, B.A. Pages 1, 2, 108. Published by Macmillan & Co, Ltd., 294, Bow-bazar Street, Calcutta. [22nd February, 1923.] 16°. New edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Jyotischandra Ghosh, Cotton Press, 57, Harrison Road, Calcutta.	3,000
Price, 4 annas 6 pies.			
135	Nagendra Nath Siddhantarātna.—নরেন্দ্র নব্ব্বৎন। [Sarat Raghuvansa. Raghuvansa made easy.] Pages 2, 124. Published by Visweswar Thakur, 3A, Raja Rajballabh Street, Calcutta. [22nd December, 1922.] 16°. 2nd edition.	K. C. De, Sastra-prachar Press, 5, Chhidam Mudi Lane, Calcutta	1,250
Price, 10 annas.			
136	Nargis A'sar Khanum.—নার্গিস বালিকা পাঠ। [Adarsa Balika Path. A Bengali primer for girls.] Pages 2, 1, 52. Published by Kazi Abdur Rashid, Provincial Library, Dacca. 1922. [26th January, 1923.] 16°. 2nd edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Gopal Chandra De, Hena Press, Dacca.	3,250
Price, 2 annas 6 pies.			
137	নব-বোধোদয়ের সুচারু ব্যাখ্যা। [Nava-Bodhodayer Sucharu Vyakhya. A key.] Pages 88. Published by Sarat Chandra Mitra and Sri Chandra Mitra, 68, College Street, Calcutta. [14th February, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.	Tarini Charan Biswas, New Bengal Press, 68, College Street, Calcutta.	4,000
Price, 8 annas.			
138	Niharchandra Datta.—নবশিক্ষা বোধিনী। [Nava Siksha Bodhini. A key.] Pages 40. Published by the author, 20-1, Jny Chandra Ghosh Lane, Dacca. 1923. [24th January, 1923.] 12°. 1st edition.	Sasibhushan Bhatta-charyya, Binn Press, Dacca.	1,000
Price, 8 annas.			
139	Nirmal Chandra Banerji, (B.A., B.L.).—নির্মল চন্দ্র। [Sisuranjan. Part 1. A Bengali primer.] Pages 2, 50. Published by the author 47, Bechu Chatterji Street, Calcutta. [30th December, 1922.] 16°. 2nd edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Chinnilal Das, Aryan Press, 12-1, Balai Sinha Lane, Calcutta.	5,000
Price, 2 annas 9 pies.			

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, also, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
------------	---	--------------------------------	-------------------

BENGALI—LANGUAGE—contd.

Educational—contd.

- 140 **Nripendra Nath Chatterji.**—নূতন পাঠের ব্যাক্য। Radhasyam Das, 2,000
 অর্থ ভাগ। [Nutan Pather Vyakhya Pratham Bhag. A
 key.] Pages 31. Published by Gaurmohan Das, 66, College
 Street, Calcutta. 1329 sál or 1922-23 A.D. [31st Decem-
 ber, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition.

Price, 6 annas.

- 141 নূতন পাঠ। অর্থ ভাগ। [Nutan Path. Pratham N. Mukherji, Art 5,000
 Bhag. An Elementary Bengali reader.] Compiled by
 Jogendranath Sarkar. Pages 2, 56. Published by
 the printer, 1, Wellington Square, Calcutta. 1329 sál or
 1922-23 A.D. [17th February, 1922.] 1st edition.
Illustrated.

Price, 2 annas 9 pies.

- 142 . Part II. Pages 2, 80. 1329 sál or 1922- Ditto 5,000
 23 A.D. [12th February, 1923.] 1st edition.
Illustrated.

Price, 4 annas 3 pies.

- 143 **Parbati Charan Sinha.**—আদর্শ বালিকা পাঠ বোধিনী। Kazi Muhammad 1,000
 Ibrahim, Islamia
 Press, Satraza,
 Dacca.
 [Adarsa Balika Path Bodhini. A key.] Pages 32.
 Published by the author, Jnanadayini Library, Mogultuli,
 Dacca. 1329 sál or 1922-23 A.D. [31st January, 1923.]
 12°. 1st edition.

Price, Re. 1.

- 144 ———. আদর্শ পাঠ বোধিনী। [Adarsa Path Bodhini. P. U. Sinha, Jnan- 1,000
 dayini Press, Mogul-
 tuli, Dacca.
 A key.] Pages 24. 1923. [25th February, 1923.] 12°. 1st edition.

Price, 6 annas.

- 145 চারু পাঠ বোধিনী। [Charu Path Bodhini. Ditto 2,000
 A key.] Pages 32. 1923. [28th February, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.

Price, Re. 1-8.

- 146 ———. দ্বিতীয় ভাগ মঞ্জু কথা বোধিনী। [Dvitiya Bhag Ditto 1,000
 Manju Katha Bodhini. A key.] Pages 63 1923.
 [1st March, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.

Price, Re. 1.

- 147 দ্বিতীয় ভাগ আইনারী পাঠ বোধিনী। [Dvitiya Kazi Muhammad 1,000
 Ibrahim, Islamia
 Press, Satraza,
 Dacca.
 Bhag Primary Path Bodhini. A key.] Pages 44. 1329
 sál or 1922-23 A.D. [31st January, 1923.] 12°. 1st
 edition.

Price, Re. 1.

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
BENGALI—LANGUAGE—contd.			
<i>Educational—contd.</i>			
148	Parbati Charan Sinha. —প্রথম ভাগ মক্‌তব পাঠ বোধিনী। [Pratham Bhag Maktaba Maktara Path Bodhini. A key.] Pages 20. Published by the author, Jnanadayini Library Mogultuli, Dacca. 1923. [27th February, 1923.] 12°. 1st edition.	P. C. Sinha, Jnanadayini Press, Mogultuli, Dacca.	1,000
Price, 6 annas.			
149	— — — — —. প্রথম ভাগ মক্‌তব পাঠ বোধিনী। [Pratham Bhag Maktaba Path Bodhini. A key.] Pages 32. 1923. [26th February, 1923.] 12°. 1st edition.	Ditto	1,000
Price, 8 annas.			
150	— — — — —. দ্বয় শিশুশিক্ষা বোধিনী। [Naba Sisu-Siksha Bodhini. A key.] Pages 40. 1923. [3rd March, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.	Ditto	2,000
Price, 6 annas.			
151	— — — — —. প্রথম ভাগ নব সাহিত্য পাঠ বোধিনী। [Pratham Bhag Naba Sahitya Path Bodhini. A key.] Pages 24. 1923. [2nd March, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.	Ditto	1,000
Price, 6 annas.			
152	— — — — —. সহজ-পাঠ বোধিনী। [Sahaj-Path Bodhini. A key.] Pages 24. 1923. [24th February, 1923.] 12°. 1st edition.	Ditto	2,000
Price, 10 annas.			
153	পঞ্চম ভাগ সাহিত্য পরিচয়ের হুচর বাখা। [Pancham Bhag Sahitya Parichayer Sucharu Vyakhya. A key.] Pages 164. Published by Sarat Chandra Mitra and Sris Chandra Mitra, 68, College Street, Calcutta. [10th January, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.	Tarini Charan Biswas, New Bengal Press, 68, College Street, Calcutta.	2,000
Price, Rs. 1.			
154	পঞ্চম ভাগ সুশিক্ষা ও সুনীতির হুচর বাখা। [Pancham Bhag Suksha O Sunitir Sucharu Vyakhya. A key.] Pages 213. Published by Sarat Chandra Mitra and Sris Chandra Mitra, 68, College Street, Calcutta. [12th March, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.	Ditto	3,000
Price, Rs. 1.			
155	পঠমালা। প্রথম ভাগ। [Pathmala. Pratham Bhag. An alphabetical primer.] Compiled by E. Marsden, B.A. Pages 32. Published by Macmillan & Co., Ltd., 294, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. [3rd January, 1923.] 16°. New edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	B. K. Das, Wellington Printing Works, 10, Haladhar Bardhan Lane, Calcutta.	20,000
Price, 1 anna 3 pies.			

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
------------	--	--------------------------------	-------------------

BENGALI—LANGUAGE—contd.

Educational—contd.

- 151 পাঠমালা। দ্বিতীয় ভাগ। [**Pathmala. Dvitiya Bhag.** M. L. Das, Model Litho and Printing Works, 93, Baithakkhana Road, Calcutta. 15,000
A Bengali reader.] Compiled by E. Marsden, B.A. Pages 2,260. Published by Macmillan & Co., Ltd., 294, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. [26th December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.*

Price, 2 annas 9 pies.

- 157 পাঠমালা। পঞ্চম ভাগ। [**Pathmala. Pancham Bhag.** Jyotishchandra Ghosh, Cotton Press, 57, Harrison Road, Calcutta. 5,000
Bengali Reading Lessons. Part V.] Compiled by E. Marsden, B.A. Pages 2, 154. Published by Macmillan & Co., Ltd., 294, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. [22nd February, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.*

Price, 6 annas.

- 158 **Phanindra Nath Ray.**—প্রাথমিক সাহিত্য। দ্বিতীয় ভাগ। Jyotishchandra Ghosh, Cotton Press, 57, Harrison Road, Calcutta. 2,250
[Primary Sahitya. Dvitiya Bhag. Primary Reader. Part II.] Pages 1, 54. Published by the Associated Printing and Publishing Company, Limited, 40, Katta bazar, Dacca. 1923. [11th February, 1923.] 16°. 2nd edition. *Illustrated.*

Price, 2 annas 9 pies.

- 159 **Prabodh Chandra Ghosh, (M.A.)**—বঙ্গ মালা। [Ratna Sarveswar Bhatta-charyya, Bharat Mihir Press, 2, Bethune Row, Calcutta. 1,000
Malay. A Bengali reader.] Pages 2, 120. Published by Prafulla Kumar Guha, B.A. 1328 sal or 1921-22 A.D. [7th December, 1922.] 16°. 8th edition.

Price, 5 annas.

- 160 প্রথম ভাগ শিশু গ্রন্থন বোধিনী। [**Pratham Bhag Sisuranjan Bodhini. A key.** Sasibhushan Bhatta-charyya, Bina Press, 75, Patnatuli, Dacca. 2,000
Pages 36. Published by Abinava Chandra De. Amrita, Dacca. [21st January, 1923.] 12°. 1st edition.

Price, 8 annas.

- 161 **Prasanna Kumar Guha, (B.A.)**—সরল নীতি। প্রথম ভাগ। Sarveswar Bhatta-charyya, Bharat Mihir Press, 2, Bethune Row, Calcutta. 5,100
[Sarat Niti. Part I. A Bengali primer.] Pages 2, 2, 55. Published by Prankumar Guha, 79-2, Harrison Road, Calcutta. [6th December, 1922.] 16°. 2nd edition. *Illustrated.*

Price, 2 annas 9 pies.

- 162 **Prasanna Chandra Vidyaratna, (Mahamahopadhyaya).**—সাহিত্য পুস্তক। দ্বিতীয় ভাগ। [Sahitya Pustak. Part II. A Bengali reader in prose and poetry.] Pages 1, 5, 98, 72. Published by Gopi Mohan Datta, Students' Library, Dacca. 1329 sal or 1922-23 A.D. [7th January, 1923.] 16°. 28th edition. Revised. *Illustrated.*

Price, 11 annas.

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
BENGALI—LANGUAGE—contd.			
<i>Educational—contd.</i>			
163	Prasanna Chandra Vidyaratna, (Mahamahopadhyaya). —ব্রহ্ম সাহিত্য প্রবেশ। [Vrihat Sahitya Praves. A comprehensive Bengali Grammar.] Pages 20, 376. Published by Gopinohan Datta, Students' Library, Dacca. 1329 sal or 1922-23 A.D. [14th January, 1923.] 16°. 56th edition.	Gopal Chandra De, Hena Press, Dacca	2,000
Price, Re. 1-3.			
164	প্রবন্ধ পুষ্পঞ্জলি। [Prabandha Pushpanjali. A Bengali reader.] Compiled by Jamminath Banerji and Rajendranath Vidyabhusan. Pages 2, 4, 178. Published by Sucharubhusan Ghosh, B.A., Cornwallis Building, 1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 1329 sal or 1922-23 A.D. [18th January, 1923.] 16°. 7th edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Mihir Chandra Ghosh, New Saraswati Press, 25-A, Meelhubazar Street, Calcutta.	3,000
Price, 10 annas.			
165	Rajendranath Ghosh. —প্রাথমিক পঠি। [Prathamik Path. An alphabetical primer.] Pages 32. Published by Macmillan & Co., Ltd., 294, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. [3rd January, 1923.] 16°. New edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	B. K. Das, Wellington Printing Works, 10, Haludhar Bardhan Lane, Calcutta.	20,000
Price, 1 anna 3 pies.			
166	Rajendra Chandra Kusari. —সরল পঠি। [Sara Path. "A Simple Moral Reader."] Pages 1, 1, 59. Published by Gopi Mohan Datta, Students' Library, Dacca. 1922. [30th December, 1922.] 16°. 4th edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Jogendra Chandra Das, Associated Printing Works, 40, Kalta-bazar, Dacca.	2,250
Price, 2 annas 9 pies.			
167	Ramananda Chatterji, (M.A.). —সচিত্র বর্ণ পরিচয়। দ্বিতীয় ভাগ। [Sachitra Varua Parichay. Part II. A Bengali Primer.] Pages 1, 52. Published by the Author, 210-3-1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. [26th February, 1923.] 16°. 26th edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Kannala Kanta Dalal, Kantik Press, 22, Sukea Street, Calcutta.	5,000
Price, 1 anna 3 pies.			
168	Ramdayal Chatterji. —প্রবন্ধ কুসুম। [Prabandhu Kusum. A Bengali reader in prose and poetry.] Pages 2, 172. Published by Kumud Ranjan Chatterji, 49, Wellington Street, Calcutta [15th January, 1923.] 16°. Revised edition.	Ambika Charan Bag, Basik Law Printing Works, 21, Kenderdine Lane, Calcutta.	2,000
Price, 12 annas.			
169	———. সাহিত্য প্রসঙ্গ। দ্বিতীয় ভাগ। [Sahitya Prasam. Part II. A Bengali reader.] Pages 1, 2, 204. Published by Kumud Ranjan Chatterji, 49, Wellington Street, Calcutta. 1329 sal or 1922-23 A. D. [1st December, 1922.] 16°. 8th edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Mihir Chandra Ghosh, New Saraswati Press, 25-A, Meelhubazar Street, Calcutta.	3,000
Price, 10 annas.			

* **BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.**

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
BENGALI—LANGUAGE—contd.			
<i>Educational—contd.</i>			
170	রত্ন সংগ্রহ। [Ratna Sangraha . Selections from Bengali literature.] Edited by Ranien Chandra Chakravarti and Atal Bihari Goswami. Pages 1, 2, 146, 24. Published by the editors, Malkhanagar, Dacca. [15th December, 1922.] 16°. 3rd edition.	Gopal Chandra De, Hena Press, Lakshminibazar, Dacca.	1,250
Price, 12 annas.			
171	Sadat Ali Khan, (B.A.)—সাহিত্য কুসুম। [Sahitya Kusum . A Bengali reader.] Pages 1, 125. Published by Asutosh Dhar, Asutosh Library, 39-1, College Street, Calcutta. 1923. [28th February, 1923.] 16°. 12th edition.	Prabhat Chandra Datta, Sri Narasinha Press, 39-1, College Street, Calcutta.	1,000
Price, 7 annas.			
172	———। —সাহিত্য মুকুল। [Sahitya Mukul . A Bengali reader.] Pages 2, 70. Published by Asutosh Dhar, Asutosh Library, Dacca. 1329 sāl or 1922-23 A.D. [24th November, 1922.] 16°. 2nd edition. <i>Illustrated</i> .	Rebati Mohan Das, Asutosh Press, Dacca.	1,500
Price, 6 annas.			
173	———। Pages 2, 72. 1329 sāl or 1922-23 A.D. [3rd January, 1923.] 16°. 3rd edition. <i>Illustrated</i> .	Prabhat Chandra Datta, Sri Narasinha Press, 39-1, College Street, Calcutta.	1,500
Price, 6 annas.			
174	সাধারণ জ্ঞান। [Sadharan Jnan . Common knowledge (for school boys.)] Compiled by Rajani Mohan Chakravarti. Pages 1, 2, 105. Published by the compiler, Tungaswar Jnanala Library, Sylhet. 1329 sāl or 1922-23 A.D. [9th January, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated</i> .	Jogendra Chandra Das, Associated Printing Works, 40, Kalta-bazar, Dacca.	1,000
Price, 8 annas.			
175	সাহিত্য মুকুর বোধিনী। [Sahitya Mukur Bodhini . A key.] Pages 23. Published by Chhatara Suhrid Bhandar, Barisal. 1329 sāl or 1922-23 A.D. [30th December, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition.	Turini Charan Das, Kushipur Press, Barisal.	1,000
Price, 8 annas.			
176	সাহিত্য প্রদীপ। [Sahitya Pradip . Selections from Bengali literature.] Edited by Amarendra Nath Ray. Pages 10, 216. Published by A. T. Mandal, 27-2, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. [25th February, 1923.] 16°. 2nd edition. <i>Illustrated</i> .	Phanindra Nath Mukherji, Kamini Press, 3-1, Ramchand Nandilano, Calcutta.	1,100
Price, Rs. 1.			
177	Sambhunath Sinha.—মণিমাল্য বোধিনী। [Manimala Bodhini . A key.] Pages 48. Published by the author, Bangalabazar, Dacca. 1329 sāl or 1922-23 A.D. [21st January, 1923.] 12°. New edition.	Madannolhan Do Sarkar, Santosh Press, Banagram Road, Dacca.	1,000
Price, 12 annas.			

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
BENGALI—LANGUAGE—contd.			
<i>Educational—contd.</i>			
178	সন্দর্ভ চন্দ্রিকা। [Sandarbha Chandrika. Typical selections from Bengali prose; with notes.] Compiled and edited by Akshay Kumar Datta-Gupta, Kaviyatin, M.A. Pages 210. Published by Asutosh Dhar, 39-1, College Street, Calcutta. 1329 sal or 1922-23 A.D. [20th January, 1923.] 16°. 13th edition.	Prabhat Chandra Datta, Sri Narasinha Press, 39-1, College Street, Calcutta.	1,250
Price, Re. 1-1.			
179	সংগ্রহ প্রসূন। [Sangraha Prasun. A Bengali reader in prose and poetry.] Compiled by Nagendra Nath Thakur. Pages 2, 2, 152. Published by Bisweswar Thakur, 8, Gulu Ostagar Lane, Calcutta. [15th March, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Hare Krishna Chakravarti, B.A., Bengal Printing Works, 66, Maniktala Street, Calcutta.	2,400
Price, 12 annas.			
180	সরদারঞ্জন রায়...অরতি। [Arnti. A Bengali reader for Hindu children.] Pages 4, 89. Published by Manoranjan Ray, 11-1, Esplanade & 90-3A, Harrison Road, Calcutta. 1329 sal or 1922-23 A.D. [9th January, 1923.] 8°. 2nd edition <i>Illustrated.</i>	S. C. Chandhuri, Phoenix Printing Works, 29, Kalidas Sinha lane, Calcutta.	1,100
Price, 5 annas 9 pies.			
181	সরল পথ বোধিনী প্রথম ভাগের বিশদ ব্যাখ্যা। [Saral Path-bodhini. Pratham Bhager Visad Vyakhya. A key.] Pages 52. Published by Ram Krishnu Das, 6, Syama Charan De Street, Calcutta. [2nd January, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.	Radhasyam Das, Victoria Press, 2, Gombagan Street, Calcutta.	2,000
Price, 4 annas.			
182	সরল সাহিত্য সংগ্রহ। [Saral Sahitya Sangraha. Easy selections from Bengali literature.] Compiled and edited by Pramathanath Sen, B.L. Pages 6, 143, 88. Published by B. N. Sen, 8 and 9, College Street, Calcutta. 1923. [29th December, 1922.] 16°. 3rd edition.	Purna Chandra Das, Kuntalin Press, 61, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.	2,000
Price, Re. 1.			
183	সরত কুমারী দেবী (ম্রস.)—সৈশব শিক্ষা। [Saisa Siksha. An alphabetical primer.] Pages 1, 36. Published by Gopi Mohan Datta, Students' Library, Dacca. [16th January 1923.] 16°. 2nd edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Gopal Chandra De, Hena Press, Dacca.	5,000
Price, 1 anna 3 pies.			
184	সরাজুবাই দত্তা (ম্রস.)—প্রিয়া পথ। [Priya Path. A Bengali reader.] Pages 120. Published by Dharendra-nath Datta. 210-6, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 1329 sal or 1922-23 A.D. [5th January, 1923.] 16°. 21st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Binodbihari Pal, M.Sc., Bengal Printing Works, 66, Maniktala Street, Calcutta.	2,300
Price, 7 annas.			

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
------------	---	--------------------------------	-------------------

BENGALI—LANGUAGE—contd.

Educational—contd.

- 185 **Sarojranjan Banerji, (M.A., Kavyaratna).—** পাঠ কুসুম। দ্বিতীয় ভাগ। [Path-Kusum. Part II. A Bengali reader.] Pages 2, 52. Published by Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 294, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. [25th December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* Radhasyam Das, Victoria Press, 2, Goabagan Street, Calcutta. 15,000

Price, 2 annas 6 pies.

- 186 ———. Part III. Pages 2, 76. [25th December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* Ditto 15,000

Price, 3 annas 6 pies.

- 187 ———. Part IV. Pages 2, 103. [25th December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* Nrisinha Prasad Bose, Kohinoor Printing Works, 111-4A, Maniktala Street, Calcutta. 10,000

Price, 4 annas 6 pies.

- 188 —. Part V. Pages 155. [27th December, 1922.] 16°. New edition. *Illustrated.* B. K. Das, Wellington Printing Works, 10, Haladhar Bardhan Lane, Calcutta. 10,000

Price, 6 annas.

- 189 **Sasi Bhusan Majumdar.—**অক্ষর পাঠ। [Amiya Path. An alphabetical primer] Pages 32. Published by Brajendra Nath Goswami, 7, Jay Chandra Ghosh Lane, Dacca. 1329 B.S. or 1922 23 A.D. [4th January, 1923.] 16°. 2nd edition. *Illustrated.* Relatimohan Das, Asutosh Press, Dacca. 3,250

Price, 1 anna 6 pies.

- 190 **Satis Chandra Sen, (B.A.).—**প্রাথমিক পাঠ। দ্বিতীয় ভাগ। [Prathamik Path. Dvitiya Bhag. Primary reader. Part II.] Pages 2, 59. Published by Durga Mohan Sanyal and Kali Mohan Sanyal. 31-32, First floor, College Street Market, Calcutta. 1922. [16th December, 1922.] 16°. 2nd edition. *Illustrated.* Sarvowwar Bhattacharyya Bharat Mihir Press, 2, Bethune Row, Calcutta. 2,000

Price, 4 annas.

- 191 ———. Part V. Pages 2, 155. 1923. [23rd January, 1923.] 16°. 2nd edition. *Illustrated.* Ditto 2,000

Price, 10 annas.

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
BENGALI—LANGUAGE.			
<i>Educational—contd.</i>			
192	Satya Narayan Ghosh. —বিশ্ব সাহিত্য। [Sisu Sahitya. A Bengali Reader for children.] Pages 2, 80. Published by S. Ghosh, B.A., 1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 1329 sāl or 1922-23 A.D. [21st December, 1922.] 16°. 2nd edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Sarat Chandra Sinha, The Oriental Printers and Publishers, Ltd, 40, Mechhuabazar Street, Calcutta.	5,000
Price, 4 annas.			
193	Simple Key to Ad-Dorratul-Abbasiah (A). [A Bengali translation of Ad-Dorratul-Abbasiah.] Translated by M. S. Ali. Pages 4, 53. Published by H. Zaman, Pleader, Rajshahi. 1922. [5th December, 1922.] 12°. 2nd edition. (T.)	Kazi Muhammad Ibrahim, Islamia Press, Satranza, Dacca.	1,000
Price, 8 annas.			
194	Subal Chandra Mitra. —রচনা-শিক্ষা। [Rachana Siksha. A treatise on Bengali Composition.] Pages 2, 4, 228. Published by Sarat Chandra Mitra and Sris Chandra Mitra, 68, College Street, Calcutta. [20th January, 1923.] 16°. 5th edition.	Tarini Charan Biswas, New Bengal Press, 68, College Street, Calcutta.	5,000
Price, 10 annas.			
195	————. সরল বাঙ্গালী অভিধান। [Sara Bangala Abhidhan. A Dictionary of the Bengali language.] Pages 16, 1496. [1st January, 1923.] 8°. 5th edition.	Ditto	5,000
Price, Rs. 5-4.			
196	————. দ্বিতীয় ভাগ সরল শিওপাঠের সহকারী ব্যাক্য ও প্রয়োগ। [Dvitiya Bhag Sara Shio Pathar Sucharu Vyakhya O Praanottar. A key.] Pages 38. [10th January, 1923.] 16°. 3rd edition.	Ditto	2,000
Price, 5 annas.			
197	Sridev Chandra Chakravarti. —বালিকা শিক্ষা। [Balika Siksha. Moral and religious teachings for girls.] Pages 24. Published by the author, 4, Sitaram Ghosh Street, Calcutta. 1329 sāl or 1922-23 A.D. [26th January, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.	Asutosh Majumdar, B. P. M.'s Press, 22-5B, Jhamapukur Lane, Calcutta.	1,000
Price, 2 annas.			
198	Syamacharan Chakravarti. —রচনা সোপান। [Rachana Sopan. A treatise on essay-writing.] Pages 2, 134. Published by Sudhansu Kumar Halder, M.A., 90-5A, Harrison Road, Calcutta. [6th February, 1923.] 16°. 2nd edition.	Mihir Chandra Ghosh, New Saraswati Press, 25-A, Mechhuabazar Street, Calcutta.	2,000
Price, 6 annas.			

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
BENGALI—LANGUAGE—concl'd.			
<i>Educational—concl'd.</i>			
199	Tarani Bhusan Som. —নব শিক্ষা বোধিনী। [Naba Siksha Bodhini. A key.] Pages 24. Published by the author, 75, Urdu, Dacca. 1329 sāl or 1922-23 A.D. [31st January, 1923.] 12°. 1st edition.	Kazi Muhammad Ibrahim, Islamia Press, Satranza, Dacca.	1,000
Price, 8 annas.			
200	———. পাঠশালা সাহিত্য বোধিনী। তৃতীয় ভাগ। [Pathshala Sahitya Bodhini. Tritiya Bhag. A key.] Pages 72. 1329 sāl or 1922-23 A.D. [30th January, 1923.] 12°. 1st edition.	Ditto	2,000
Price, Re. 1.			
201	———. পাঠশালা সাহিত্য বোধিনী। চতুর্থ ভাগ। [Pathshala Sahitya Bodhini. Chaturtha Bhag. A key.] Pages 78. 1329 sāl or 1922-23 A.D. [30th January, 1923.] 12°. 1st edition.	Ditto	2,000
Price, Re. 1.			
202	তৃতীয় ভাগ সাহিত্য পরিচয়ের হচক বাণ্য। [Tritiya Bhag Sahitya Parichayer Sucharu Vyakhya. A key.] Pages 62. Published by Sarat Chandra Mitra and Sris Chandra Mitra, 68, College Street, Calcutta. [8th February, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.	Tarani Charan Biswas, New Bengal Press, 68, College Street, Calcutta.	4,000
Price, 8 annas.			
203	Uma Charan Das. —সাহিত্য প্রবেশ। [Sahitya Prabes. A Bengali reader.] Pages 75. Published by S. K. Halder, M.A., 90 5A, Harrison Road, Calcutta. 1923. [15th January, 1923.] 16°. 2nd edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Purna Chandra Das, Kuntalin Press, 61, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.	3,000
Price, 4 annas.			
204	Umesh Chandra De, (B.A., B.T.) and Hari Pada Basu. —নব শিক্ষা। [Naba Siksha. A Bengali reader.] Pages 2, 92. Published by Hari Pada Basu, Arial, Dacca. 1923. [31st December, 1922.] 16°. 2nd edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Pranballabh Chakravarti, Sri Nath Press, Dacca.	3,000
Price, 4 annas 3 pies.			
205	Upendra Kisor Ray Chaudhuri. —ছেলেদের মহাভারত। [Chheleder Mahabharat. The story of the Mahabharat for children.] Pages 328. Published by U. Ray & Sons, 100, Garpar Road, Calcutta. [15th December, 1922.] 16°. 12th edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Kartik Chandra Bose, for U. Ray & Sons, 100, Garpar Road, Calcutta.	2,000
Price, Re. 1-8.			
206	Upendra Nath Bhattacharyya. —শিক্ষা ও স্বনীতি। চতুর্থ ভাগ। [Susiksha O Suniti. Part IV. A Bengali reader.] Pages 96. Published by Jogendranath Mukherji, 30, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 1329 sāl or 1922-23 A.D. [31st January, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Chunilal Das, Aryan Press, 12-1, Balai Sinha Lane, Calcutta.	4,000
Price, 5 annas 6 pies.			

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

1.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
------------	---	--------------------------------	-------------------

BENGALI—LAW.

Atul Chandra Ganguli, (M.A., B.L.) —(দেওয়ানী কারি)	N. B. Das, Hitabadi Steam Machine Press, 70, Kalutola Street, Calcutta.	2,000
--	---	-------

শিকি ও দলিল চক্রিকা। [Dewani Karyya Siksha O Dalil

Chandrika. A book on Civil Court Procedure and the method of writing deeds.] Pages 46, 468. Published by Manoranjan Banerji, 70, Kalutola Street, Calcutta. 1329 sāl or 1922-23 A. D. [2nd March, 1923.] 16°. 5th edition.

Price, Re. 1-6.

[4th edition noticed in entry No. 45 at page 29 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1920.]

বঙ্গদেশীয় ছাপ্প (সংশোধক) আইন। [Bangadesiya Stamp	Khondkar Hafiz Hossain, Khondkar Press, 15, Dalimata Lane, Calcutta.	1,000
--	--	-------

(**Sansodhak**) **Ain.** Bengal Stamp Amendment Act (Bengal Act III of 1922). A Bengali translation of the Act.] Translated by Rajendra Nath Som, B.L. Pages 32. Published by the translator, Howrah. [20th January, 1923.] 8°. 2nd edition. (T.)

Price, 4 annas.

[1st edition noticed in entry No. 4 at page 24 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending June, 1922.]

প্রজাস্ব আইনের সংশোধন বিষয়ে প্রজার জ্ঞাতব্য ও কর্তব্য। [Praja-	Ramchandra Ananta, Lily Press, Mymensingh.	2,000
--	--	-------

svatva Ainer Sansodhan Vishaye Prajar Jnantavya O Karttavya. What the tenant should know and do in respect of the amendment of the Bengal Tenancy Act. A pamphlet pointing out in what respect the tenants would be losers by the proposed amendment.] Pages 22. Published by the Central Raiyat Sabha, Mymensingh. [19th February, 1923.] 12°. 1st edition.

Price, 1 anna 6 ples.

Nirad Chandra Sen. —সংক্ষিপ্ত মহম্মদীয় আইন। [Sank-	Radhaballabh Basak, Narayan Machine Press, Dacca.	1,250
--	---	-------

shipta Muhammadiya Ain. Elements of Mahomedan Law.] Pages 2, 72. Published by Birendra Chandra Sen Gupta, 88, Malitola, Dacca. 1922. [18th December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition.

Price, 8 annas.

BENGALI—MEDICINE.

বায়োকেমিক চিকিৎসাসার। [Biochemic Chikitsasar.	Nabakumar Majumdar, Economic Press, 25, Ray Bagan Street, Calcutta.	1,000
---	---	-------

Essence of Biochemic treatment.] Pages 56. Published by Mahes Chandra Bhattacharyya, 84, Olive Street, Calcutta. 1329 sāl or 1922-23 A. D. [17th December, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition.

Price, 4 annas.

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
------------	--	--------------------------------	-------------------

BENGALI—MEDICINE—contd.

- হানিম্যান মেডিক্যাল মিশন। পুস্তকাবলি নং ১। [Hahnemann Medical Mission. Pustakavali No. 1. Book No. 1. A prospectus of the after effects of the north Bengal floods and their remedies.] Pages 12. Published by Pramada Prasanna Biswas, Pabna. [15th Agrahayan, 1329 sál.] 12°. 1st edition.

K. C. Das, Saraswati Press, Kashipur, Pabna.

Price, ...

- Harendra Kumar Saha.—বর্তমান চিকিৎসা-রহস্য ও অকাল-মৃত্যুর মৃত্যুবান। [Vartaman Chikitsa Rahasya O Akal Mrityur Mrityuvan. Secrets of modern medical treatment and the arrow killing premature death. A pamphlet advocating homeopathic treatment and condemning allopathic and ayurvedic treatments.] Pages 1, 20. Published by Bijay Chandra Ray, Khanganj, Faridpur. 1329 sál or 1922-23 A. D. [26th December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition.

Harendrakumar Saha, Kamala Printing Works, 3, Kasi Mitra Ghat Street, Calcutta.

1,000

Price, 1 anna.

- হোমিওপ্যাথিক সংক্ষিপ্ত পারিবারিক চিকিৎসা। [Homeopathio Samkshipta Paribarik Chikitsa. A concise Homeopathic treatise on domestic treatment.] Pages 16, 220, 2. Published by Mahes Chandra Bhattacharyya & Co., 25, Ray Bagan Street, Calcutta. 1329 sál or 1922-23 A. D. [11th December, 1922.] 16°. 2nd edition. Illustrated.

Nahakumar Majumdar, Economic Press, 25, Ray Bagan Street, Calcutta.

3,000

Price, 12 annas.

[1st edition noticed in entry No. 19 at page 26 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1917.]

- Jagat Chandra Ray, (L.M.S.)—হোমিওপ্যাথিক ভৈষ্য-বিজ্ঞান। পঞ্চম খণ্ড। [Homeopathic Bhaisajya Vijnan. Panchan Khanda. Homeopathic Practice of Medicine. Part V.] Pages 6, 566, 170. Published by Surendra Nath Ray, M.A., 4, Beadon Row, Calcutta. 1329 sál or 1922-23 A.D. [23rd September, 1922.] 16°. 2nd edition.

Kurnamay Acharyya, Swarna Press, 108, Narikeldanga Main Road, Calcutta.

1,000

Price, Rs. 5.

[1st edition not traceable.]

[Part IV noticed in entry No. 208 at page 39 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914.]

- জননেন্দ্রিয়ের পীড়া। [Jananendriyer Pida. Diseases of

the generative organs including Gonorrhœa, Syphilis and venereal diseases and their homeopathic treatment.] Pages 4, 82. Published by Mahes Chandra Bhattacharyya & Co., 84, Clive Street, Calcutta. 1327 sál or 1920-21 A.D. [22nd March, 1921.] 16°. 2nd edition. Illustrated.

N. C. Sen, Sakha Press, 34, Musalmanpara Lane, Calcutta.

1,000

Price, 8 annas.

[1st edition noticed in entry No. 11 at page 41 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending June, 1917.]

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
------------	---	--------------------------------	-------------------

BENGALI—MEDICINE—concl'd.

Khagendra Nath Bose, Kavyavinod.—সরল হোমিও

ঔষধাবলী। প্রথম খণ্ড। [Sara! Homeo-Bhaishajyavali.

Pratham Khanda. A simple treatise on Homoeopathic Materia Medica. Part I.] Pages 276. Published by Aswini Kumar Bhattacharyya, 35, College Street, Calcutta. [21st December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition.

Sukhamay Mitra, New Aryya Mission Press, 9, Sibnarayan Das Lane, Calcutta.

Price, Rs. 1-8.

Narayan Chandra Bose.—শিশুরোগ-সংহিতা। [Sisurog-

Sanhita. A Homeopathic treatise on the diseases of children.] Pages 2, 285. Published by Krishna Kinkar Seth, Sadhana Library, 23, Canning Street, Calcutta. 1329 sal or 1922-23 A. D. [10th February 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.

Abinash Chandra Mandal, Siddheswar Press, 77, Hari Ghosh Street, Calcutta.

1,050

Price, Rs. 2.

9 **ওলাউঠা চিকিৎসা। [Olautha Chikitsa.** Treatment of Cholera.] Compiled by Mahes Chandra Bhattacharyya & Co. Pages 2, 40. Published by the compilers, 84, Clive Street, Calcutta. 1329 sal or 1922-23 A.D. [26th December, 1922.] 16°. 6th edition.

Nabakumar Majumdar, Economic Press, 84, Clive Street, Calcutta

1,000

Price, 4 annas.

[Previous edition noticed in entry No. 633 at page 45 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending June, 1913.]

10 **অর্গানন। দ্বিতীয় ভাগ। [Organon. Dvitiya Bhag.**

Hahnemann's "Organon." Part II. A Bengali Translation.] Pages 67-289, 5. Published by J. N. Sen Gupta, 31, Garanhatta Street, Calcutta. [19th December, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition. (T.)

Nut Bihari Ray, Bengal Printing Works, 66, Maniktala Street, Calcutta.

1,000

Price, 10 annas.

[Part I noticed in entry No. 19 at page 26 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1921.]

2,000

11 **Sundari Mohan Das, (M. B.)—সরল খাত্তী-শিক্ষা ও কুমার**

তত্ত্ব। [Sara! Dhatri Siksha O Kumar Tantra. Simple lessons

on Midwifery and the rearing of children.] Pages 8, 283, 10. Published by the Oriental Enterprises Syndicate, 3, Royal Exchange Place, Calcutta. [2nd February, 1923.] 16°. 3rd edition. *Illustrated.*

Goshtia Bihari De, Oriental Printing Works, 327, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta.

Price,

[Previous editions not traceable.]

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
------------	--	--------------------------------	-------------------

BENGALI—MISCELLANEOUS.

Annada Sundari Devi (Mrs.)—সান্দারী দেবী। [Santvana. Harendra Kumar Ray, 500
Karuna Press, Barisal.

Consolation. Moral and religious instruction for Hindu women.] Pages 1, 58. Published by the author, Kirtipasha, Barisal. 1329 sāl or 1922-23 A.D. [20th February, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.

Price, 5 annas.

Aswini Kumar Chatterji.—পল্লী মঙ্গল। [Palli Mangal. K. C. Das, Metcalfe 1,000
Printing Works, 34, Mechbulabazar Street, and J. C. Ghosh Cotton Press, 57, Harrison Road, Calcutta.

Welfare of the village. Village Organization. Constructive Programme.] Pages 16, 48, 62, 32, 1, 93. Published by the author, 132, Dhurramtola Street, Calcutta. [17th December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition.

Price, { **Paper cover, Re. 1.**
 { **Cloth bound, Re. 1-4.**

বগড়া ট্রেডিং ইউনিয়ন লিমিটেড। [Bogra Friends' Shaikh Zamiruddin, 380
Ray Press, Bogra.

Trading Union, Limited. Directors' Report as at 30th Aswin, 1329 B.S., corresponding to 17th October, 1922, and balance sheet.] Pages 3, 2, 1. Published by the Printer, Bogra. [28th November, 1922.] Folio. 1st edition.

Price, ...

Birendra Nath Sasmal.—স্রোতের তৃণ। [Sroter Gopinath Bharati, 5,000
Metcalfe Press, 79, Balaram De Street, Calcutta.

Trina. Straw (drifting down) in a stream. Contains an account of the author's arrest, trial and conviction and his jail experiences.] Pages 200. Published by the printer, 73, Harish Chandra Mukherjee Road, Bhowanipur, Calcutta. 1329 sāl or 1922-23 A.D. [10th February, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition.

Price, Re. 1-8.

বোদুন রেসিং গাইড। [Bodun Racing Guide. Calcutta B. C. Ghosh, Wooma 250
Press, 15-2, Chhidam Mudi Lane, Calcutta.

Extra Meeting, 1st day, Saturday, 25th November, 1922.] Pages 13, 1. Published by B. N. Paul, 15-2, Chhidam Mudi Lane, Calcutta. [25th November, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition.

Price, 3 annas.

2nd day. 2nd December, 1922. Pages 16, 5, 3, 1. [2nd December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition. Ditto 400

Price, 3 annas.

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
BENGALI—MISCELLANEOUS—contd.			
	বোদুন রেসিং গাইড। [Bodun Racing Guide. Calcutta Extra Meeting. 3rd day. 9th December, 1922.] Pages 16, 8, 6, 1. Published by B. N. Paul, 15-2, Chhidam Mudi Lane, Calcutta. [9th December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition.	B. C. Ghosh, Wooma Press, 15-2, Chhidam Mudi Lane, Calcutta.	500
	Price, 3 annas.		
	1st Meeting. 1st day, 16th December, 1922. Pages 1, 14, 10, 9. [16th December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition.	Ditto	600
	Price, 3 annas.		
	2nd day. 23rd December, 1922. Pages 1, 13, 10, 12. [23rd December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition.	Ditto	700
	Price, 3 annas.		
10	3rd day, Tuesday, 26th December, 1922. Pages 13, 10, 14. [26th December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition.	Ditto	800
	Price, 3 annas.		
11	4th day, Saturday, 30th December, 1922. Pages 1, 15, 11, 17. [30th December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition.	Ditto	600
	Price, 3 annas.		
12	5th day. Monday, 1st January, 1923. Pages 1, 15, 11, 19. [1st January, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.	Ditto	700
	Price, 3 annas.		
13	2nd meeting. 1st day, Saturday, 6th January, 1923. Pages 1, 16, 12, 22. [6th January, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.	Ditto	700
	Price, 3 annas.		
14	2nd day, 13th January, 1923. Pages 1, 16, 12, 25. [13th January, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.	Ditto	700
	Price, 3 annas.		
15	3rd day, Wednesday, 17th January, 1923. Pages 1, 14, 13, 28. [17th January, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.	Ditto	700
	Price, 3 annas.		
16	4th day, Saturday, 20th January, 1923. Pages 1, 16, 14, 31. [20th January, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.	Ditto	700
	Price, 3 annas.		

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject. Including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
BENGALI—MISCELLANEOUS—contd.			
17	বোডুন বোইং গাইড। [Bodun Boing Guide. Barrack-pore Spring Meeting. 1st day, Saturday, 27th January, 1923.] Pages 1, 14. [27th January, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.	B. C. Ghosh, Wootna Press, 15-2, Chhidam Mudi Lane, Calcutta.	500
Price, 3 annas.			
18	—————. Calcutta Spring Meeting. 1st day, Saturday, 3rd February, 1923. Pages 1, 16, 14, 33. [3rd February, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.	Ditto	700
Price, 3 annas.			
19	—————. 2nd day, 10th February, 1923. Pages 1, 16, 15, 36. [10th February, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.	Ditto	700
Price, 3 annas.			
20	—————. 3rd day, 17th February, 1923. Pages 1, 17, 16, 39. [17th February, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.	Ditto	700
Price, 3 annas.			
21	—————. 4th day. 24th February, 1923. Pages 1, 15, 17, 42. [24th February, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.	Ditto	700
Price, 3 annas.			
22	গান্ধী কীর্তন। [Gandhi Kirtan. Glorification of Gandhi. A collection of prose and poetical pieces being appreciations of Mr. Gandhi by different writers.] Pages 1, 51. Published by Bharat Grantha Bhandar, 66, Maniktala Street, Calcutta. 1329 sal or 1922-23 A. D. [23rd December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition.	J. N. De, India Press, 24, Middle Road, Entally, Calcutta.	1,000
Price, 6 annas.			
23	Ghosh, R. and Sons.—শিল্প-শিক্ষা। [Silpa Siksha. Instruction in useful arts. Methods of preparing various articles of domestic use.] Pages 32. Published by the authors, Urdu, Dacca. 1329 sal or 1922-23 A. D. [10th October, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition.	Aswini Kumar Das, Sakha Press, Patuatuli, Dacca.	1,000
Price, 4 annas.			
24	Golam Akbar All Beg and Akshay Chandra Bhadra.—খেলাফত ও মোসলেম জগৎ। [Khilafat O Moslem Jagat. Khilafat and Moslem World. Deals with Khilafat and Moslem religious questions.] Pages 32. Published by Akshay Kumar Bhadra, Mymensingh. [3rd September, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition.	Gajendra Mohan Ray, Jagat Art Press, Dacca.	2,000
Price, 4 annas.			
25	গোপন চিঠি। [Gopan Chithi. Confidential letters. Imaginary correspondence between husband and wife intended to point out to married couples the disastrous consequences of injudicious sexual indulgence and impressing upon them the necessity of regulation of births.] Edited by Bijayratna Majumdar. Pages 136. Published by Sisir Kumar Mitra, B.A., Sisir Publishing House, College Street Market, Calcutta. [26th December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition.	K. C. De, Sasthra Prachar Press, 5, Chhidam Mudi Lane, Calcutta.	1,100
Price, Re. 1-8.			

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the name is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
BENGALI—MISCELLANEOUS—contd.			
26	Harī Charan Pramanik. —বাপ, কি ভীষণ হত্যা কাণ্ড। etc. [Bap ki Bhishan Hatya Kanda, etc. What a horrible murder, etc. A story in doggerel verse describing how a Sanyasi kidnapped a Hindu boy and took him to a forest to offer him as a sacrifice to goddess Kali and how the boy managed to escape Street literature.] Pages 11. Published by Fakir Chandra Das, 108, Upper Chitpore Road, Calcutta. 1329 sāl or 1922-23 A.D. [30th December, 1922.] 12°. 2nd edition.	Vishnu Pada Das, Vishnu Press, 19, Goabagan, Calcutta.	4,000
	Price, 6 pies.		
	[1st edition not traceable.]		
27	-. খড়গপুরের ভীষণ কাণ্ড। etc. [Kharagpur Bhishan Kanda, etc. A horrible deed at Kharagpur, etc. A story describing the illness of a boy supposed to have been labouring under the charm of a Sannyasi by whom he had been kidnapped some time ago. Street literature.] Pages 10. Published by Fakir Chandra Das, 108, Upper Chitpore Road, Calcutta. 1329 sāl or 1922-23 A.D. [1st January, 1923.] 12°. 1st edition.	Ditto	12,000
	Price, 6 pies.		
28	হাট শেরপুর লোন অ্যাক্টিস. লিমিটেড। [Hat Sherpur Lone Office, Limited. Prospectus of the Company.] Pages 14. Published by the printer, Bogra. [25th November, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition.	Sheikh Zamiruddin, Ray Press, Bogra.	300
	Price, ...		
29	ঝর্ণা। হিম। [Jharna. Him. Spring. Dew. No. 6. Contains short stories, miscellaneous poems and essays.] Edited by Somnath Saha. Pages 16. Published by Kapil Mukherji, 24, Bananali Sarkar Street, Calcutta. 1329 sāl or 1922-23 A.D. [14th January, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.	Nagendra Nath Sil, Fine Art Press, 2, Latu Babu Lane, Calcutta.	100
	Price, 4 annas.		
	[No. 5 noticed in entry No 249 at page 39 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1922.]		
30	মেমোরেন্ডাম ও আর্টিকলস অব এসোসিয়েশন অব জলপাইগুড়ি টী কোম্পানী লিমিটেড। [Memorandum and Articles of Association of Jalpaiguri Tea Company, Limited.] Pages 21. Published by the Company, Jalpaiguri. 1922. [18th December, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition.	Jatindra Nath Majumdar, Royal Printing Works, Limited, Jalpaiguri.	100
	Price, ...		
31	Muhammad Gowhar Ali, (Khondkar Haji). —সোনার ঘালা। [Gold Necklace. Contains moral and religious instructions to Muhammadans in the form of stories.] Pages 1, 75. Published by the author, Madla, Bogra. 1329 sāl or 1922-23 A.D. [20th December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition.	K. C. Das, Metcalfe Printing Works, 34, Mechhuabazar Street, Calcutta.	1,000
	Price, 6 annas.		

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
BENGALI—MISCELLANEOUS—contd.			
32	Muhammad Yakub Ali Chaudhuri. —ধর্মের কাহিনী। [Dharmar Kahini. Topics about Religion. Moral and religious instruction in the form of essays.] Pages 2, 58. Published by Oriental Printers and Publishers, Limited, 40, Mechhuabazar Street, Calcutta. [7th February, 1923.] 16°. 2nd edition.	Sarat Chandra Sinha, Oriental Printers and Publishers, Limited, 40, Mechhuabazar Street, Calcutta.	1,100
	Price, 4 annas.		
	[1st edition noticed in entry No. 1353 at page 46 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1914.]		
33	Mahes Chandra Bhattacharyya. —ব্যবসায়ী। [Vyavasayi. The Business man. Explains how various business operations should be carried on.] Pages 6, 185. Published by M. Bhattacharyya & Co., 84, Clive Street, Calcutta. 1328 sál or 1921-22 A.D. [26th February, 1921.] 16°. 4th edition.	N. C. Sen, Sakha Press, 34, Musalmanpara Lane, Calcutta.	1,000
	Price, 10 annas.		
	[Previous editions not received.]		
34	Pares Chandra Chaudhuri. —স্বদেশ ধূলি। আদি পর্ব। [Swades Dhuli. Adi Parva. Dust of one's Native land. Part I. Non-co-operation and Swadeshi songs.] Pages 14. Published by P. Chaudhuri, 30, Sitaram Ghosh Street, Calcutta. [25th January, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.	K. D. Mitra, Herald Printing Works, 159-A, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.	1,000
	Price, 1 anna 3 pies.		
35	Rabindra Nath Tagore. —গীতাঞ্জলি। [Gitanjali. Offering of songs. A collection of songs on miscellaneous subjects.] Pages, 9, 178. Published by Apurva Krishna Bose, Indian Press, Ltd., Allahabad. [20th January, 1923.] 16°. 8th edition.	Sarat Sasi Ray, New Artistic Press, 1-A, Ram Kissen Das Lane, Calcutta.	8,000
	Price, Re. 1-4.		
	[Previous edition noticed in entry No. 847 at page 38 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1910.]		
36	Radhika Mohan Adhikari. —বৈশ্য-ব্রাহ্মণ-ব্রাহ্মণ। [Vaishya Sahayaji Brahman. Gives a short account of a class of Brahmans who officiate as priests for Saha Vaishyas, attempts to prove that those Brahmans are high class Brahmans and points out their present duties.] Pages 56. Published by Madhusudan Acharyya Kavy-Vyakarantirtha, Baliati, Dacca. 1328 sál or 1921-22 A.D. [15th February, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.	K. C. Aich, Calcutta Commercial Press, 27, Hurtokey Bagan Lane, Calcutta.	1,000
	Price, 4 annas.		
37	Rajanikanta Chaudhuri. —চিন্তা ও চাবুক। [Chinta O Chabuk. Thought and whip. Deplores the present degraded and degenerated state of India and suggests means for its improvement.] Pages 22. Published by Kailas Chandra Acharyya, Model Library, Mymensingh. 1329 sál or 1922-23 A.D. [20th November, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition.	Gopal Chandra De, Heua Press, Dacca.	2,000
	Price, 1 anna 6 pies.		

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
BENGALI—MISCELLANEOUS—contd.			
38	Sachindranath Sanyal. —বন্দী জীবন। [Bandi Jivan. The life of a prisoner. Part I. "An attempt to spread rebellion in India."] Pages 4, 94. Published by Arun Chandra Ghosh, 9, Ramnath Majumdar Street, Calcutta. 1922. [24th December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition.	Sarat Chandra Sinha, Oriental Printers and Publishers, Ltd., 40, Mechhua Bazar Street, Calcutta.	1,100
Price, Re. 1.			
39	সমাজ সুহৃদ। [Sama] Suhrid. Friend of Society. Advocates remarriage of Hindu widows and removal of untouchability.] Pages 1, 12. Published by Jagadish Chandra Goswami, Samaj Sanskar Samiti, Chaudandia, Dacca. 1329 sál or 1922-23 A.D. [25th November, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition.	Gopal Chandra De, Hena Press, Dacca.	1,000
Price, 1 anna.			
40	Sayed Abul Hossain, (M.D.). —কপালকুণ্ডলা বা সখের সতীন, যুগলঙ্গুরিয়া বা সত্যসাহবী, এবং ইন্দিরা বা ডাকিনী। [Kapal-kundala Va Sakher Satin, Jugalanguriya Va Satya Sadhvi, Eban Indira Va Dakini. Grotesque criticisms of Rai Bakim Chandra Chatterji Bahadur's novels "Kapal-kundala," "Yugalanguriya," and "Indira."] Pages 56. Published by the printer, 63, Collin Street, Calcutta. 1922. [5th January, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.	Sayed Abul Hasan, Durlar Press, 63, Collin Street, Calcutta.	1,000
Price, 8 annas.			
41	সলবার্স ব্যাংক লিমিটেড, বগড়া। [(The) Solbarsa Bank, Limited, Bogra. Pass Books.] Pages 15, 2, 1. Published by the printer, Bogra. [29th November, 1922.] 4°. 1st edition.	Sheikh Zamiruddin, Ray Press, Bogra.	
Price, ...			
42	Sharlakandi Trading and Banking Company, Limited. [Assets, Liabilities, Balance sheet and the Directors' Report up to 30th Kartik, 1329 sál corresponding to 15th November, 1922.] Pages 5. Published by the printer, Bogra. [22nd February, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.	Ditto	350
Price, ...			
43	Sisir Kumar Mitra, (B.A.). —দেশ বিদেশ। চিত্রে ও গল্পে [Des Bides. Chitra O Galpe. Native and foreign countries in pictures and stories. Deals with the history, manners and customs, civilization, etc., of India, Ireland, Japan, Egypt, China, Germany and England. Intended for children.] Pages 3, 112. Published by the author, Sisir Publishing House, College Street Market, Calcutta. [2nd December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Sudhodh Chandra Sarkar, Suryya Press, 33, Conrebere Lane, Calcutta.	1,000
Price, Re. 1.			

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
------------	--	--------------------------------	-------------------

BENGALI—MISCELLANEOUS—*contd.*

- 44 **Surendra Mohan Mukherji.**—ডাক্তার আশুতোষ দাশ গুপ্তের জেরা ও ভাওয়াল রাজ কাহিনী। [Doctor Asutosh Das Gupter Jera O Bhawal Raj Kahini. The cross-examination of Dr. Asutosh Das Gupta and the story of Bhawal Raj.] Pages 16. Published by the author, Kola, Dacca. [15th December, 1922.] 16°. 4th edition.

Price, 1 anna 3 ples.

[Previous editions not received]

- 45 **Sures Chandra Chakravarti.**—উড়ো চিঠি। [Uḍḍo Chithi. Stray letters. A collection of imaginary letters dealing with religious, political and social matters.] Pages 166. Published by the printer, Aryya Publishing House, College Street Market, Calcutta. 1329 sāl or 1922-23 A.D. [17th February, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.

Price, Re. 1-8.

- 46 **Swarnalata Devi (Mrs.).**—অবাহন। [Abahan. Call. A pamphlet exhorting Indian young men to exert themselves in raising India from her present degraded state.] Pages 21. Published by Kalipada Chakravarti, 159A, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. 1329 sāl or 1922-23 A.D. [5th February, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.

Price, 4 annas.

- 47 **Umes Chandra Chakravarti.**—“একাদশ বৎসর বার্ষিক রিপোর্ট”। (১৯২১ সালের ১লা জুলাই হইতে ১৯২২ সালের ৩০শে জুন পর্যন্ত)। [“Annual Report on the Working of the Tangail Co-operative Town Bank, Limited.” For the year 1921-22.] Pages 1, 15, 1. Published by the printer, Muni Press, Tangail. [12th January, 1923.] 4°. 1st edition.

Price,

Educational—

- 48 **Abdul Gaffur.**—স্বাস্থ্য-নীতি [Svasthya Niti. Instruction in Hygiene for children.] Pages 1, 72. Published by J. C. Bagchi, Mymensingh. [23rd January, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.*

Price, 5 annas 6 ples.

- 49 **Abhay Kumar Sarkar, (M.B., D. P. H.).**—স্বাস্থ্য-সোপান। [Svasthya-Sopan. A treatise on hygiene.] Pages 2, 80. Published by Satya Prasanna Ghosh, B.A., B.Sc., 51, Dakshin Maisandi, Dacca. 1923. [10th January, 1923.] 16°. New edition. *Illustrated.*

Price, 4 annas.

BENGAL LIBRARY—*Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923*—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies
------------	---	--------------------------------	------------------

BENGALI—MISCELLANEOUS—*contd.*

Educational—*contd.*

- 50 **Abhay Kumar Sarkar, (M.B., D.P.H.)**—স্বৰ্গ
স্বাস্থ্যবিজ্ঞান । [Sara Svasthya Vijnan. An elementary treatise
on sanitary science.] Pages 2, 70. Published by Satya
Prasanna Ghosh, B.A., B.Sc., 51, Dakshin Maisandi,
Dacca. 1923 [12th January, 1923.] 16°. Revised
edition. *Illustrated.*

Price, 4 annas.

- 51 **Aghornath Adhikari, (Rai Bahadur)**—জমিদারী ও
মহাজনী । [Jamidari-O-Mahajani Zamindari management
and trade and banking accounts.] Pages 48. Published by
Macmillan & Co., Ltd., 294, Bow Bazar Street, Calcutta.
[19th February, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.

Price, 2 annas.

- Anil Chandra Ghosh**—ছোটদের স্বাস্থ্য । [Chhotoder
Svasthya Lessons on hygiene for children.] Pages 3,
23. Published by Ghosh and Co., Presidency Library,
Dacca. [16th December, 1922.] 16°. New edition.

Price, 1 anna 6 ples.

- 53 **Atul Chandra Chatterji**—আদর্শ জমিদারী ও মহাজনী হিসাব ।
[Adarsa Jamidari O Mahajani Hisab. Zamindari, trade
and banking accounts.] Pages 80, 15. Published by
Kaliprasanna Nath, Ripon Library, Dacca. 1329 sal or
1922-23 A.D. [22nd December, 1922.] 16°. New
edition.

Price, 2 annas.

- 54 ————— Pages 80, 14. 1329 sal or 192 3 A.D.
[13th March, 1923.] 16°. 2nd edition.

Price, 2 annas 9 ples.

- Barada Kanta Sen, (L. M. P.)**—স্বল্প স্বাস্থ্য নীতি ।
[Sara Svasthya Niti. Simple instruction in hygiene.]
Pages 1, 99. Published by Chittaranjan Das Gupta, M.A.,
B.T., 2, Miratar Lane, Dacca. 1329 sal or 1922 23 A.D.
[16th December, 1922.] 16°. 2nd edition. *Illustrated.*

Price, 5 annas 6 ples.

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.

Printer and place of printing.

Number of copies.

BENGALI—MISCELLANEOUS—contd.

Educational—contd.

Chowdhury, P. C., (M.B., Capt.) and G. Dasgupta, (B.T.)—সচিত্র স্বাস্থ্য শিক্ষক বই-পাঠ। [Sachitra Swasthya Vishayak Kutha Path. Conversational Picture Lessons on Elementary Hygiene.] Pages 2, 33. Published by Asutosh Dhar, Asutosh Library, Dacca. 1922. [31st December, 1922.] 8°. 2nd edition. *Illustrated.*

Prabhat Chandra Datta, Sri Narasinha Press, 39-1, College Street, Calcutta. 10,000

Price, 5 annas 6 pies.

—————Pages 1, 33. 1923. [28th February, 1923.] 8°. 3rd edition. *Illustrated.*

Ditto 2,000

Price, 5 annas 6 pies.

শিশু স্বাস্থ্য নীতি। [Shisu-Svasthya-Niti. Instruction in hygiene for children.] Pages 2, 94. 1922. [28th December, 1922.] 16°. 2nd edition. *Illustrated.*

Ditto 8,000

Price, 5 annas 6 pies.

Dina Nath Sanyal, (Rai Bahadur, B.A., M.B.)—

সরল স্বাস্থ্যপাঠ। প্রথম খণ্ড। [Saral Swasthyapath. Pratham

Khanda. Easy Lessons in Hygiene. Part I—Standards I and II.] Pages 4, 35. Published by Durga Mohan Sanyal and Kali Mohan Sanyal, 11, College Square, Calcutta. 1923. [25th January, 1923.] 16°. 4th edition. *Illustrated.*

Sarveswar Bhattacharyya, Bharat Mihir Press, 2, Bethune Row, Calcutta. 5,000

Price, 2 annas 6 pies.

—————Part II—Standards III and IV. Pages 7, 95. Published by Bankim Chandra Sanyal and Durga Mohan Sanyal, 11, College Square, Calcutta. 1923. [12th March, 1923.] 16°. 4th edition. *Illustrated.*

Ditto 2,000

Price, 5 annas.

—————Part III—Standards V and VI. Pages 10, 132. Published by Durga Mohan Sanyal and Kali Mohan Sanyal, 31-32, First floor, College Street Market, Calcutta. 1923. [13th January, 1923.] 16°. 4th edition. *Illustrated.*

Ditto 5,000

Price, 8 annas.

OviJendra Nath Maltra, (M.B.) and Sachindra

Nath Mukherji, (B.A.)—পল্লী স্বাস্থ্য শিক্ষা। [Palli Swasthya

Siksha. A book on Village Sanitation for children.] Pages 3, 85. Published by the printer, 10, Haladhar Bardhan Lane, Calcutta. 1922. [21st December, 1922.] 16°. New edition. *Illustrated.*

B. K. Das, Wellington Printing Works, 10, Haladhar Bardhan Lane, Calcutta. 20,000

Price, 4 annas.

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the name is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
BENGALI—MISCELLANEOUS—contd.			
<i>Educational—contd.</i>			
63	Girls Chandra Basu. —স্বাস্থ্যের কথা। [Svasthyer Katha. A treatise on hygiene for boys.] Pages 1, 62. Published by Snehara Bhushan Ghosh, B.A., 1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 1328 sal or 1921-22 A.D. [2nd February, 1923.] 16°. 6th edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Mihir Chandra Ghosh, New Saraswati Press, 25-A, Meekhuabazar Street, Calcutta.	1,000
Price, 5 annas.			
64	Haradhan Basu, (M.B.) —প্রাথমিক স্বাস্থ্য-পথ। [Prathamik Svasthya Path. First lessons in Sanitation.] Pages 4, 66. Published by S. K. Datta, 27 1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 1923. [2nd January, 1923.] 16°. 2nd edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Sarveswar Bhattacharyya, Bharat Mihir Press, 2, Bethune Row, Calcutta.	6,000
Price, 5 annas 6 pies.			
65	Harl Charan Pal. —নূতন আদর্শ লিখন প্রণালী। প্রথম ভাগ। [Nutan Adarsa Likhan Pranali. Pratham Bhag. Method of writing letters and deeds. Part I.] Pages 64, 4. Published by Hahul Chandra Nath and Asutosh Nandi, 133, Canning Street, Calcutta. 1923. [18th January, 1923.] 16°. 15th edition.	Ditto	2,000
Price, ...			
66	———. বস্তু উপলক্ষে শিক্ষা দান। [Vastu Upalakshe Siksha Dan. Instruction by Object Lessons.] Pages 2, 88. Published by Hahul Chandra Nath and Asutosh Nandy, 28 and 133, Canning Street, Calcutta. 1923. [20th January, 1923.] 16°. 12th edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Ditto	2,000
Price, ...			
67	Harl Nath Ghosh, Rai Bahadur, (M.D.) —স্বাস্থ্য-তত্ত্ব। প্রথম ভাগ। [Svasthya Tattva. Pratham Bhag. The Elements of Practical Sanitation. Part I.] Pages 10, 152. Published by the author, 15-1A, Baram Ghosh Street, Syambazar, Calcutta. 1923. [10th January, 1923.] 16°. 7th edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Dinanath Dev, Dhanvantari Steam Machine Press, 70, Kalutola Street, Calcutta.	5,050
Price, 5 annas.			
68	———. Part II. Pages 2, 276. Published by the author, 15-1A, Baram Ghosh Street, Syambazar, Calcutta 1923. [12th January 1923.] 16°. 8th edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Ditto	7,050
Price, 9 annas.			
69	Joges Chandra Bhishak-Sastri. —সচিত্র স্বাস্থ্য শিক্ষা পথ। [Sachitra Svasthya Siksha Path. Pictorial Lessons in Hygiene.] Pages 2, 41. Published by J. C. Bagchi, Mymensingh. [9th January, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Baradakanta Pal, Charn Press, Mymensingh.	2,000
Price, 4 annas.			

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
BENGALI—MISCELLANEOUS—contd.			
<i>Educational—contd.</i>			
70	Jyotirmay Banerji, (M.B.)—সরল স্বাস্থ্য রক্ষা। [Sara] Svasthya Katha. Easy lessons in Hygiene for Children.] Pages 4, 66. Published by Priyanath Das Gupta, 22, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. [24th December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Kamala Kanta Dalal, Kantik Press, 22, Sukea Street, Calcutta.	17,000
Price, 4 annas.			
71	————— স্বাস্থ্য ও গার্হস্থ্য বিধান। [Svasthya O Garhasthya Bidhan. Instruction in domestic hygiene for children.] Pages 4, 60. [24th December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Ditto	3,000
Price, 4 annas.			
72	Nisi Kanta Pal and Lalitmohan Sarkar, (B.A., B.T.)—সরল স্বাস্থ্য-নীতি। [Sara Svasthya-Niti. Simple Lessons in Hygiene.] Pages 3, 58. Published by Hem Chandra Sen Gupta, Mahim Saradan Library, 14, Patuatuli, Dacca 1329 s.d. or 1922-23 A.D. [10th December, 1922.] 16°. 4th edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Rebati Mohan Das, Asutosh Press, Dacca.	1,250
Price, 4 annas.			
73	Nripendra Kumar Basu, (M.B.) and Asutosh Dhar.—সরল স্বাস্থ্য রক্ষা। [Sara Svasthya Raksha An elementary treatise on hygiene for girls.] Pages 2, 72. Published by Asutosh Dhar, Asutosh Library, Dacca. 1922. [29th December, 1922] 15°. 2nd edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Prabhat Chandra Datta, Sri Narasinda Press, 39 1, College Street, Calcutta.	1,000
Price, 5 annas.			
74	————— সরল স্বাস্থ্য রক্ষা। [Sara Svasthya Raksha. An elementary treatise on hygiene for boys.] Pages 2, 80. Published by Asutosh Dhar, Asutosh Library, Dacca. 1922. [29th December, 1922.] 16°. 2nd edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Ditto	4,000
Price, 5 annas.			
75	————— Pages 2, 80. 1923. [17th January, 1923.] 16°. 3rd edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Ditto	5,000
Price, 5 annas.			
76	————— Pages 2, 80. 1923. [5th February, 1923.] 16°. 4th edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Ditto	4,000
Price, 5 annas.			
77	Nrisinhaachandra Mukherji, (M.A., B.L.)—সরল জমিদারী, মহাজনী ও বাজার হিসাব। [Sara Jamindari, Mahajani O Baajar Hisab. Simple zamindari, banking, trade and bazar accounts.] Pages 76. Published by the printer, 10, Haladhar Bardhan Lane, Calcutta. 1923. [2nd February, 1923.] 16°. New edition.	B. K. Das, Wellington Printing Works, 10, Haladhar Bardhan Lane, Calcutta.	5,000
Price, 3 annas.			

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
------------	---	--------------------------------	-------------------

BENGALI—MISCELLANEOUS—contd.

Educational—contd.

- 78 **Pares Nath Basu, (B.L.).—ভবিষ্যতী স্বতন্ত্রতা** [Janidari O Mahajani. A book on zamindari management and banking and trade accounts.] Pages 70. Published by the author, 79-2, Harrison Road, Calcutta. [7th December, 1922.] 16°. 2nd edition.

Price, 2 annas 9 pies.

- 79 **Prasanna Kumar Guha.—কৃষি পথ** [Krishi Path. An elementary treatise on agriculture.] Pages 1, 75. Published by Prasanna Kumar Guha, 79-2, Harrison Road, Calcutta. [11th January, 1923.] 16°. 2nd edition.

Price, 4 annas.

- 80 **Sarat Kumar Ray.—স্বাস্থ্য নীতি** [Svasthya Niti. Instruction in hygiene for children.] Pages 3, 82. Published by Barendra Nath Ghosh, 204, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 1922. [24th December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.*

Price, 5 annas 6 pies.

- 81 **Satyanarayan Ghosh.—সচিত্র স্বাস্থ্য-সুরক্ষা** [Sachitra Swasthya Saurakshan. An elementary treatise on hygiene.] Pages 56. Published by the author, 1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 1923. [19th January, 1923.] 16°. 5th edition. *Illustrated.*

Price, 4 annas.

- 82 **সরল বস্তু উপলক্ষে শিক্ষা** [Sara Vastu Upalakshe Siksha. Instruction by object lessons.] Pages 2, 76. Published by Sucharn Bhushan Ghosh, 1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 1323 and/or 1922-23 A.D. [4th February, 1923.] 16°. 3rd edition. *Illustrated.*

Price, 6 annas.

- 83 **Shalkh Abdul Jabbar.—আদর্শ নূতন পত্র-দলিল শিক্ষা** [Adarsa Nutan Patra-Dalil Siksha. Instruction in writing letters and deeds.] Pages 2, 148. Published by Kazi Abdur Rashid, Provincial Library, Victoria Park, Dacca. 1922. [31st December, 1922.] 16°. 10th edition.

Price, 7 annas 6 pies.

- 84 **Sudhansu Kumar Halder, (M.A.).—মৌখিক স্বাস্থ্য তত্ত্ব** [Maukhik Swasthya-tattva. Oral lessons in hygiene.] Pages 2, 69. Published by H. N. Halder and Son, 90-5A, Harrison Road, Calcutta. 1922. [20th January, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.*

Price, 4 annas.

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—whether other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition or price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
------------	--	--------------------------------	-------------------

BENGALI—MISCELLANEOUS—conclud.

Educational—conclud.

- 85 **Taylor, J. A., (M. Sc.) and Percy Brown, (A. R. C. A.).**—মাকলির প্রাকৃতিক ইতিবৃত্ত বিষয়ক চিত্রাবলীর সংক্ষিপ্ত পরিচয়। [Macmillan's Prakritik Itivritta Vishayak Chitravalir Sankshipta Parichay. Description of the pictures relating to Macmillan's natural history.] Pages 19. Published by Macmillan & Co., Ltd., 294, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. [18th February, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.

Price, ...

BENGALI—PHILOSOPHY.

- Shabeshandra Majumdar.**—ব্রহ্মবাদ ও ইশ্বর মীমাংসা। [Brahmavād O Isvar Mīmāṃsā. Idealistic Monism and Inquiry into the nature and attributes of God. A discourse on the Vedānta philosophy.] Pages 1, 2, 101. Published by Jagadish Chandra Chakravarti, B.A., Sankhyatirtha, Ananda Vedanta Samiti, Dacca. [1st February, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.

Price, Rs. 2.

BENGALI—POETRY.

- Ambikacharan Biswas.**—ত্রিনাথের পীতলী। [Trinathar Panchali. Verses glorifying the god Trinath.] Pages 31. Published by Rajendra Nath Biswas, Kailasganj, Khulna. 1325 sāl or 1918-19 A.D. [23rd February, 1923.] 12°. 1st edition.

Price, 3 annas 6 pies.

- Ambika Charan Mukherji.**—প্রেমের প্রভাব। [Premer Prabhav. Influence of Love. A love poem.] Pages 11, 165, 24. Published by the author, 35, Charakdanga road, Calcutta. 1329 sāl or 1922-23 A.D. [18th November, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition.

Price, Re. 1.

- Hemendralal Ray.**—ফুলের বাধা। [Phuler Vyáthá. Pain of flowers. Miscellaneous poems.] Pages 2, 100, 3. Published by the printer, 49A, Mechhuabazar Street, Calcutta. 1329 sāl or 1922-23 A.D. [2nd January, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.

Price, Re. 1.

- Kalachand Dalal.**—স্বপ্নবাণী। [Marimavani. Utterances of the Soul. Miscellaneous poems.] Pages 52. Published by Chidananda Dalal, Santipur, Nadia. 1329 sāl or 1922-23 A.D. [28th December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition.

Price, 4 annas.

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
BENGALI—POETRY—contd.			
	Kunjabihari Mitra. —কবিতা কুঞ্জ। [Kavita Kunja Grove of Poetry. A collection of poems on various subjects.] Pages 40. Published by Narendralal Chaudhuri & Co., Hooghly. [20th December, 1922.] 12°. 1st edition	Dasarathi Rakshit, The Bengal Printing and Publishing House, Hooghly.	250
	Price, 5 annas.		
	Manoranjan Sinha. —মনোজিহবা। [Atina-Chinta. Thoughts about one's self. A philosophical poem discussing obscure religious questions.] Pages 3, 24. Published by D. C. Kerr and N. C. Kerr, trading in the name of R. Cambray & Co., 9, Hastings Street and 9, Ramanath Mazumdar Street, Calcutta. 1329 sál or 1922-23 A.D. [8th December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition.	D. C. Kerr, Valmiki Press, 3, Haldar Lane, Bowbazar, Calcutta.	500
	Price, 8 annas.		
	M. M. A. R. K. —মুড় বাঙালী মর্ছিয়া। [Bada Bangala Marchhiya Mourning song in Bengali. Parts I and II. Contains an account of the battle of Karbala.] Pages 45. Published by Khondkar Golam Rasul, Junaidahm, Nadia. 1329 sál or 1922-23 A.D. [27th February, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.	Goshthabihari De, Oriental Printing Works, 327, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta.	4,000
	Price, 3 annas.		
	Purna Chandra Bhattacharyya. —পূর্ণ-মধুরী। [Deva-Madhuri. The beauty of the gods. Poems describing certain holy places in India.] Pages 3, 114. Published by Nalini Mohan Chatterji, M.A., B.L., Tala, Calcutta. 1329 sál or 1922-23 A.D. [21st January, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.	Indubhushan Bhatta charyya, Sathi Press, 29, Baithakkhana Road, Calcutta.	1,000
	Price, Rs. 1.		
	Pyarimohan San Gupta. —পরমিমা। [Arnuima. Ruddiness. A collection of poems on various subjects.] Pages 5, 139. Published by Bhupendra Nath Nandi, Baidyabati Yuvak Samiti, Hooghly. [12th March, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.	Dinanath Dey, Dhanvati Press, 70, Kalutola Street, Calcutta.	500
	Price, 12 annas.		
10	সংখ্য কারিকার পদ্যানুবাদ। [Sankhya-Karika Padyanu- vad. A Bengali metrical translation of Sankhya-Karika, the famous work on Sankhya Philosophy by Isvar Krishna, with an introduction.] Edited by Bipinbihari Ray Chaudhuri, B.L. Pages 43, 30. Published by the editor, 112, Banagram, Dacca. 1922. [23rd January, 1923.] 12°. 1st edition. (T.)	Radhaballabh Basak, Narayan Machine Press, Nawabpur, Dacca.	1,000
	Price, ...		
11	Sasibhushan Das-Gupta. —দক্ষিণ। [Dakshina. Spi- tual Gift. A religious poem.] Pages 2, 85. Published by Sarat Chandra Datta & Sons, Cotton Library, Dacca. 1922. [27th December, 1922.] 16°. 2nd edition.	Ditto	1,000
	Price, 10 annas.		

[1st edition not traceable.]

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
------------	--	--------------------------------	-------------------

BENGALI—POETRY—concl'd.

- 12 **Satisohandra Ray.**—সুকতার। [Suktara. The Morning Star. A collection of miscellaneous poems.] Pages 3, 108. Published by Rabindra Nath Ray, 49A, Mechhuabazar Street, Calcutta. [28th December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition.

Kahirod Chandra Sen-Gupta, Vichitra Press, Limited, 49A, Mechhuabazar Street, Calcutta.

250

Price, 12 annas.

- 13 **Saurendra Mohan Sarkar.**—অশ্রু-কান্দ। [Ashru-Kand. Drops of tears. A collection of poems on a variety of subjects.] Pages 4, 74. Published by the author, Nutanhat, Burdwan. [13th March, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.

H. C. De, Monien Press, 3A, Radhaprasad Lane, Calcutta.

500

Price, 6 annas.

- 14 **Snehasila Chaudhuri (Mrs.).**—শতদল। [Satadal. A Lotus. Miscellaneous poems.] Pages 3, 102. Published by Hari Mohan Ghosh, B.A., 1-1, Raja Lane, Calcutta. 1329 sál or 1922-23 A.D. [18th December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition.

B. K. Das, Lakshmi-vilas Printing Works, 14, Jagannath Datta Lane, Calcutta.

500

Price, Re. 1.

BENGALI—RELIGION.

- Abadhutananda.**—কালীর পাঁচালী। [Kalir Panchali. Verses glorifying the goddess Kali.] Pages 12. Published by Pratap Chandra De, 33, Nimu Gosain Lane, Calcutta. 1329 sál or 1922-23 A.D. [16th March, 1923.] 12°. 1st edition.

Haridas Choudhury, United Press, 33, Nimu Gosain Lane, Calcutta.

1,000

Price, 1 anna.

- Akshay Chandra Chatterji.**—ব্রহ্মসিঁরি উপদেশমালা ও সেবকের পুষ্পাঞ্জলি। দ্বিতীয় খণ্ড। [Brahmasir Upadeshamala o Sevakar Pusphanjali. Dvitiya khand. Teachings of the Brahmasir and offering of flowers by the servant. Part II. Religious songs.] Pages 1, 2, 43. Published by the author, Sutragarh, Santipur, Nadia. 1329 sál or 1922-23 A.D. [16th March, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.

Kamala Kanta Dhal, Kantik Press, 22, Sukea Street, Calcutta

500

Price, 6 annas.

- [Part I noticed in entry No. 2 at page 61 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March 1922.]

Rev. C. H. Harvey, Baptist Mission Press, 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.

5,000

- আমার কথা। [Amar Katha. My Account. A Christian leaflet] Pages 4. Published by Rev. Paul Cannick, Sagjuria, Mithijam, E. I. Ry. [20th February, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.

Price, ...

- Asmat Ali Nasirabadi, M.**—হজরত ইমাম মেহদীর আবির্ভাব। [Hazrat Imam Mehdir Ahirbhab. The Coming of Hazrat Imam Mehdi.] Pages 76. Published by the author, Islamia Library, Gafargaon, Mymensingh. 1340 Hijri. [3rd January, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.

M. Asmat Ali Nasirabadi, Indian Directory Press, 38-1, Masjid Bari Street, Calcutta.

1,000

Price, 5 annas.

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is known, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, also, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
BENGALI—RELIGION—contd.			
	বাইবেল শাস্ত্রপাঠ সমিতি। ১৯২৩। [Bible Sastrapath Samiti, 1923. Bengali I. B. R. A. on the American International Lessons.] Pages 21. Published by Bengal Sunday School Union, 88, Linton Street, Calcutta. [11th January, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.	Rev. C. H. Harvey, Baptist Mission Press, 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.	500
	Price, ...		
	Biplin Bihari De.—হরিনাম সংকীৰ্ত্তণামৃত। [Hurinam Sankirtanamrita. Nectar of Songs in praise of Hari. Religious songs glorifying Lord Hari.] Pages 2, 6, 278. Published by the author, Deendi, Shyestaganj, Sylhet. 1329 sál or 1922 23 A. D. [18th December, 1922.] 16°. 2nd edition. Revised and enlarged.	Radha Ballabh Basak, Narayan Machine Press, Dacca.	1,250
	Price, 12 annas.		
	[1st edition not traceable.]		
	Biswas, R. C., (Rev.)—খ্রীষ্টীয় মণ্ডলীর ইতিহাস (প্রাকালিক) : বহু শতাব্দী পর্য্যন্ত। শেখার্দা। [Khristiya Mandalir Itihas (Prakalk). Shastha Satavdi Paryyanta. Sesharddha. "Early Church History up to the 6th Century. Second Portion."] Pages 2, 8, 401-821, 78, 45. Published by the author, Henry Martyn Divinity College, Cossipore, Calcutta. 1922. [22nd December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated</i> .	R. K. Rana, Cherry Press, Ltd., 93-1A, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.	1,000
	Price, Re. 1-4.		
	B. S. S. U. Leaflet. For 7th January, 1923. [A Christian leaflet.] Pages 2. Published by B. S. S. Union, 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta. [23rd December, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated</i> .	Rev. C. H. Harvey, Baptist Mission Press, 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.	3,000
	Price, ...		
	———. 14th January, 1923. Pages 2. [23rd December, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated</i> .	Ditto	3,000
	Price, ...		
10	———. 21st January, 1923. Pages 2. [23rd December, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated</i> .	Ditto	3,000
	Price, ...		
11	———. 28th January, 1923. Pages 2. [23rd December, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated</i> .	Ditto	3,000
	Price, ...		
12	———. 4th February, 1923. Pages 2. [23rd December, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated</i> .	Ditto	3,000
	Price, ...		

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

1	2	3	4
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
	BENGALI—RELIGION—contd.		
13	B. S. S. U. Leaflet. 11th February, 1923. [A Christian leaflet.] Pages 2. Published by B. S. S. Union, 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta. [23rd December, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i> Price, ...	C. H. Harvey, Baptist Mission Press, 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.	3,000
14	_____. 18th February, 1923. Pages 2. [23rd December, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i> Price, ...	Ditto ...	3,000
15	_____. 25th February, 1923. Pages 2. [23rd December, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i> Price, ...	Ditto ...	3,000
16	_____. 4th March, 1923. Pages 2. [1st March, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i> Price, ...	Ditto ...	3,100
17	_____. 11th March, 1923. Pages 2. [1st March, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i> Price, ...	Ditto ...	3,100
18	_____. 18th March, 1923. Pages 2. [1st March, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i> Price, ...	Ditto ...	3,100
19	_____. 25th March, 1923. Pages 2. [1st March, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i> Price, ...	Ditto ..	3,100
20	_____. 1st April, 1920. Pages 2. [1st March, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i> Price, ...	Ditto ...	3,100
21	_____. 8th April, 1923. Pages 2. [1st March, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i> Price, ...	Ditto ...	3,100
22	_____. 15th April, 1923. Pages 2. [1st March, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i> Price, ...	Ditto ...	3,100
23	_____. 22nd April, 1923. Pages 2. [1st March, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i> Price, ...	Ditto ...	3,100
24	Hem Chandra Sarkar, (M.A.).—ব্রহ্মবিদ্যা [Brahma-Darsan. Vision of the Supreme Being. Brahmo religious sermons.] Pages 54. Published by Mrs. Sakuntala Rao, M.A., 210-6, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 1329 sal or 1922-23 A.D. [24th January, 1923] 16°. 1st edition. Price, 6 annas.	Nutbihari Ray, Bengal Printing Works, 66, Maniktala Street, Calcutta.	500

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
BENGALI—RELIGION—contd.			
25	কুটিবাসী সচিৎ সপ্তকান্দ রামায়ণ । [Krittibasī Saohitra Saptakanda Ramayan. Illustrated (metrical) Ramayan in seven books by Krittibas.] Pages 1, 5, 628. Published by Asutosh Dhar, Asutosh Library, 39-1, College Street, Calcutta. 1329 sāl or 1922-23 A.D. [20th March, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. Illustrated. (R.)	Prabhat Chandra Datta, Sri Narasinha Press, 39-1, College Street, Calcutta	2,000
	Price, Rs. 3.		
26	Kahirod Chandra Ganguli.—শরণগতি । [Saranagati. Prayer of one who has taken shelter in Sri Krishna.] Pages 62. Published by the printer, 10, Simla Street, Calcutta. [20th February, 1923.] 32°. 1st edition.	K. C. Ganguli, Bhasa Parishat Printing Works, 10, Simla Street, Calcutta.	200
	Price, 2 annas.		
27	মহাভারত । বন পর্ব । ১২শ খণ্ড । [Mahabharat Vana Parva. 12th Khand. The Mahabharata. The Vana Parva. Part XIII. A metrical translation of the original Sanskrit Mahabharata.] Translated by Giridhar Vidyaratna. Pages 1, 439-478. Published by the translator, 53, Hari (Hosh) Street, Calcutta. 1328 sāl or 1921-22 A.D. [5th Vaisakh, 1328 sāl.] 8°. New edition. Illustrated. (T.)	Rasiklal Pan, Gobardhan Press, 209, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	1,000
	Price, 4 annas.		
	[Part XI noticed in entry No. 130 at page 46 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1921.]		
28	Muhammad Yakub Ali Chaudhuri.—শান্তি ধারা । [Santi Dhara. Flow of Peace. Mahomedan religious teachings.] Pages 118. Published by Imdad Ali Khan, 93, Baitakkhann Road, Calcutta. 1329 sāl or 1922-23 A.D. [23rd January, 1923.] 16°. 2nd edition.	Manilal Das, Model Litho and Printing Works 93, Baitakkhanna Road, Calcutta.	1,000
	Price, 12 annas.		
	[1st edition noticed in entry No. 21 at page 67 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1919.]		
29	প্রভুর ভোজ । [Prabhur Bhoj. The Lord's Feast. Christian Prayers.] Pages 1, 35. Published by Rev. T. E. T. Shore, Oxford Mission, Calcutta. [4th January, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition	Sarvesvar Bhatta-charrya, Bharat Mitir Press, 2, Bethune Row, Calcutta.	25
	Price, ...		
30	রামকৃষ্ণ বাণী (ত্রিভী) । [(Sri Sri) Ram Krishna Vani. Teachings of Rani Krishna Paramahansa. Parts I, II and III (together).] Compiled by Srimati Suharnaprabha Dasi. Pages 28, 20, 20. Published by Kalimohan Sam, Kalimohan Book Stall, 216, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. [3rd January, 1923.] 32°. 2nd edition.	Girindra Chandra Sam, Sitala Press, 4-1, Chaltahagan Lane, Calcutta.	1,000
	Price, 6 annas.		
	[1st edition noticed in entry No. 179 pages 45 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1916.]		

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

1	2	3	4
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the name is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
BENGALI—RELIGION—concl'd.			
31	সহকারী, নিম্নপ্রাথমিক বিদ্যালয়ের শিক্ধক শিক্ধয়িত্রীগণের। [Sahakari, Nimsapraphamik Vidyalayaer Shikshak Shikshayitriganer. A Bengali Adaptation of I. S. S. U. Graded series. A course for use in village Sunday Schools and Primary Departments.] Compiled by Rev. Ibrahim Ari, B.A., L. TH. Published by Bengal Sunday School Union, 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta. 1923. [12th February, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.	Rev. C. H. Harvey, Baptist Mission Press, 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.	1,000
	Price, 6 annas.		
32	সঙ্গীতমালা। [Sangitmaala. A Collection of songs. Some religious songs translated from Welsh.] Translated by Dilya G. Edmunds. Pages 17. Published by the translator, Welsh Presbyterian Mission, Kuninganj Syllhet. 1922. [15th January, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. (T).	Rev. C. H. Harvey, Baptist Mission Press, 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.	1,000
	Price, ...		
33	সানির পাঁচালী। [Sanir Panchali. Panchali verses in honour of God Sani. A story in verse glorifying God Sani.] Pages 17. Published by Jogendra Nath Bagchi, Model Library, Dacca. 1329 sál or 1922-23 A.D. [16th December, 1922] 16°. 1st edition.	Gopalchandra De, Hena Press, Dacca	2,000
	Price, 2 annas.		
34	শাস্ত্র অনুসন্ধান সমিতি। [Sastra Anusandhan Samiti. Scripture Research Society. Daily Bible readings and prayers for January, February and March, 1923.] Pages 8. Published by Calcutta Evangelistic Mission, 170, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta. [5th January, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.	Rev. C. H. Harvey, Baptist Mission Press, 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.	5,500
	Price, ...		
35	শ্রীমদ্ভগবদ্গীতা। [Śrīmadbhagavadgīta. A Bengali metrical translation of the Gita with notes.] Translated by Kumarānath Mukherji (Sudhakar). Pages 5, 2, 240. Published by Jogendranath Mukherji, 30, Curlew Street, Calcutta. 1329 sál or 1922-23 A.D. [5th February, 1923] 32°. 12th edition (T.)	Purnachandra Das, Kuntalin Press, 61, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.	10,050
	Price, 10 annas.		

[Previous edition noticed in entry No. 221 at page 94 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1914.]

BENGALI—SCIENCE (MATHEMATICAL).

Educational—

- Abdur Rahman Khan, (M.A., B.T.).—প্রাথমিক গণিত।** Gopalchandra De, Hena Press, Lakshminihazar, Dacca. 1,000
- প্রথম ভাগ। [**Prathamik Ganit. Pratham Bhag.** Primary Arithmetic. Part I.] Pages 1, 87. Published by Kazi Abdur Rashid, B.A., Provincial Library, Dacca. 1329 sál or 1922-23 A.D. [21st January, 1923.] 16°. 3rd edition. *Illustrated.*

Price, 3 annas.

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
BENGALI—SCIENCE (MATHEMETICAL)—contd.			
<i>Educational—contd.</i>			
	Abdur Rahman Khan, (M.A., B.T.).—প্রথমিক গণিত। দ্বিতীয় ভাগ। [Prathamik Ganit. Dvitiya Bhag. Primary Arithmetic. Part II.] Pages 2, 156. Published by Abdur Rashid, M.A., Provincial Library, Dacca. 1922. [27th January, 1923.] 16°. 2nd edition. <i>Illustrated</i> .	Gopalchandra De, Hena Press, Lakshminibazar, Dacca.	3,250
	Price, 7 annas.		
	শিববোধ পাঠীগণিত। [Sianbodh Patiganit. A primary Arithmetic.] Pages 2, 144, 8. 1329 sál or 1922-23 A.D. [21st January, 1923.] 16°. 4th edition. <i>Illustrated</i> .	Ditto	1,250
	Price, 8 annas.		
	Aghornath Adhikari, (Rai Bahadur).—প্রথমিক পাঠীগণিত। প্রথম ভাগ। [Prathamik Patiganit. Pratham Bhag. Primary Arithmetic. Part I.] Pages 2, 68. Published by Macmillan & Co., Ltd., 294, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. [18th February, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated</i> .	K. C. Neogi, Nababibhakar Press, 91-2, Mechhuabazar Street, Calcutta.	15,000
	Price, 2 annas 9 ples.		
	Altaf Ali Khan.—গণিত-গণিত। [Sian-Ganit. An elementary Arithmetic.] Pages 2, 56. Published by Kazi Abdur Rashid, B.A., Provincial Library, Dacca 1922. [27th January, 1923.] 16°. 2nd edition. <i>Illustrated</i> .	Gopalchandra De, Hena Press, Lakshminibazar, Dacca.	5,000
	Price, 2 annas 9 ples.		
	Bhuban Chandra Sen, (B.A.) and Hemanta Kumar Kayral, (B.A.).—মূল-পাঠীগণিত। [Skul-Patiganit. Boys' School Arithmetic.] Pages 1, 3, 183. Published by Pramatha Nath Ghosh, Victoria Library, Dacca. 1329 sál or 1922-23 A.D. [3rd February, 1923.] 16°. 16th edition.	Gopal Chandra De, Hena Press, Lakshminibazar, Dacca.	2,000
	Price, 8 annas.		
	Das Gupta, G., (B.T.) and K. K. Guha, (M.Sc., M.E.).—ব্যবহারিক পাঠীগণিত। [Vyavaharik Patiganit. Primary Practical Arithmetic.] Pages 2, 70. Published by Asutosh Dhar, Asutosh Library, Dacca. 1923. [18th January, 1923.] 16°. 2nd edition. <i>Illustrated</i> .	Prabhat Chandra Datta, Sri Narainia Press, 39-1, College Street, Calcutta.	5,000
	Price, 2 annas 9 ples.		
	Debendra Kumar Ray, (Rai Sahib, M.A.).—ছোটদের গণিত। প্রথম ভাগ। [Chhotader Ganit. Pratham Bhag. An arithmetical primer for children. Part I.] Pages 1, 2, 58. Published by Kshirodial Ray, M.A., 7, Jay Chandra Ghosh Lane, Dacca. 1329 sál or 1922-23 A.D. [15th February, 1923.] 16°. 2nd edition. <i>Illustrated</i> .	Jogendra Chandra Das, Associated Printing Works, 40, Kalatabazar, Dacca.	5,000
	Price, 2 annas 9 ples.		

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication also, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
BENGALI—SCIENCE (MATHEMATICAL)—contd.			
<i>Educational—contd.</i>			
	Gopal Chandra Sarkar, (B.A.).—প্রাথমিক গণিতপত্রিক।	Manmatha Nath Das, Narayan Printing and Publishing House, 67-9, Balaram De Street, Calcutta.	5,000
	প্রথম ভাগ। [Prathamik Patiganit. Pratham Bhag. Primary Arithmetic. Part I.] Pages 1, 108, 14. Published by Brajendra Mohan Datta, 57-1, College Street, Calcutta. 1923. [6th January, 1923.] 16°. 2nd edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>		
	Price, 2 annas 9 pies.		
10	———. Part II. Pages 222 1922 [23rd January, 1923.] 16°. 2nd edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Chunilal Das, Aryan Press, 12-1, Balai Sinha Lane, Calcutta.	5,000
	Price, 7 annas.		
11	Hem Chandra Acharyya.—অচার্য্য গণিতপত্রিক। [Acharyya Dharapat. Arithmetical tables for children.] Pages 61. Published by the author, Mymensingh. 1329 sal or 1922-23 A.D. [17th December, 1922.] 8°. 3rd edition.	Gopal Chandra De, Hena Press, Dacca.	2,000
	Price, 3 annas.		
12	Jadav Chandra Chakravarti, (M.A.).—প্রাথমিক গণিত শিক। প্রথম ভাগ। [Prathamik Ganit Siksha Pratham Bhag. An Elementary Arithmetic. Part I.] Pages 2, 80. Published by Narayan Das Pal, 25, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta, 1329 sal or 1922-23 A.D. [6th January, 1923.] 16°. 2nd edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Sarvesvar Bhatta-charyya, Bharat Mihir Press, 2, Bethune Row, Calcutta.	10,000
	Price, 3 annas.		
13	—। প্রাথমিক গণিত শিক। প্রশ্নোত্তর উত্তরমালা। [Prathamik Ganit-Siksha Prathambhager Uttarimala. The answers to examples in Prathamik Ganit Siksha, Part I. Intended for teachers.] Pages 12. Published by Narayandas Pal, 25, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 1329 sal or 1922-23 A.D. [31st January, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.	Ditto	10,000
	Price, 1 anna.		
14	Kalpada Bose, (M.A.).—পিতৃশিক্ষণ গণিত প্রশ্নমালা। তৃতীয় ও চতুর্থ ভাগ। [Sauranjana Ganit Prasnamala. Tritiya O Chaturtha Bhag. Arithmetic for children. Parts III and IV.] Pages 2, 168. Published by J. K. Bose, B.A., 11, Mahendra Goswami Lane, Calcutta. 1923. [28th January, 1923.] 16°. 7th edition.	N. C. Sen, Sakha Press, 34, Musahnanpara Lane, Calcutta.	
	Price, 6 annas.		

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
BENGALI—SCIENCE (MATHEMATICAL.)—contd.			
<i>Educational—contd.</i>			
15	Karunakanta Das Gupta, (Rai Sahib, B.A., M.R.S.A.)—নব-শিক্ষাপত্র। দ্বিতীয় ভাগ। [Nava-Sisugant. Dvitiya Bhag. New Child's Arithmetic. Part II.] Pages 1, 4, 191. Published by Sarat Chandra Datta and Sons, Banglabazar, Dacca. 1923 [30th December, 1922.] 16°. 2nd edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Rachhaballabh Basak, Narayan Machine Press, Nawalpur, Dacca.	4,250
Price, 7 annas.			
16	Kedarnath Datta.—জ্যামিতি-শিক্ষা। প্রথম ভাগ। ব্যবহারিক জ্যামিতি। [Jyamiti-Siksha. Pratham Bhag. Vyavaharik Jyamiti. An elementary practical geometry. Part I.] Pages 86. Published by Sudhirkumar Datta, 27-1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 1923. [16th January, 1923.] 16°. 16th edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Sarveswar Bhattacharyya, Bharat Mihir Press, 2, Bethune Row, Calcutta.	2,000
Price, 5 annas.			
17	Madhusudan Jana.—অঙ্কমূল বা শিশু ধারাপত্র। [Ankumutra va Shisu Dharapat. Arithmetical tables for children.] Pages 40. Published by the author, Contai. 1329 sal or 1922-23 A. D. [27th November, 1922.] 8°. 26th edition.	Madhusudan Jana, Nihar Press, Contai.	1,000
Price, 2 annas.			
18	Matilal Datta.—সুভঙ্করী শিক্ষা। [Subhankari-Siksha. Arithmetic according to Subhankar's system.] Pages 1, 92. Published by Hahul Chandra Nath and Anantosh Nandy, 28 and 133, Canning Street, Calcutta. 1329 sal or 1922-23 A. D. [13th December, 1922.] 16°. 8th edition. Revised and enlarged.	Sarveswar Bhattacharyya, Bharat Mihir Press, 2, Bethune Row, Calcutta.	2,000
Price, ...			
19	Muhammad Imdad Ali.—ধারাপত্র পদ্ধতি। [Dharapat Paddhati. Arithmetical tables for children.] Pages 1, 35. Published by the author, Bhandaria, Barisal. 1922. [1st December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition.	Jogendra Chandra Das, Associated Printing Works, 40, Kalbazar Dacca.	2,000
Price, 1 anna 9 ples.			
20	Muhammad Khodanawaz.—ধারাপত্র পদ্ধতি। [Dharasaha Dharapat. Arithmetical tables for children.] Pages 2, 24. Published by the author, 40, Mechhumbazar Street, Calcutta. 1923. [16th March, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.	Sarat Chandra Saha, Oriental Printers and Publishers, Ltd., 40, Mechhumbazar Street, Calcutta.	1,000
Price, 2 annas 6 ples.			

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the name is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
BENGALI—SCIENCE (MATHEMATICAL)—contd.			
<i>Educational—contd.</i>			
21	Narayandas Banerji, (B.A.) —নব শিসুশিক্ষা পাঠ্যপুস্তক ও তত্ত্বাবধায়ক : প্রথম ও দ্বিতীয় ভাগ। [Nava Sisusiksha Patigatit O Subhankari. Pratham O Dvitiya Bhag. New Child's Arithmetic and Subhankar's Arithmetic. Parts I and II.] Pages 40, 47, 7. Published by N. Banerji, B.A., B.L., 47, Bechu Chatterji Street, Calcutta. [24th January, 1923.] 16°. 18th edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	C. L. Das, Aryan Press, 12-1, Balni Sinha Lane, Calcutta.	5,000
Price, 4 annas.			
22	———. Parts III and IV. Pages 4, 224. 1323 sal or 1917-18 A. D. [16th January, 1923.] 16°. 12th edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Ditto	4,000
Price, 11 annas 6 ples.			
23	———. Parts V and VI. Pages 4, 246. 1922. [10th January, 1923.] 16°. 9th edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Ditto	3,000
Price, 11 annas.			
24	Prasanna Narayan Kall. —নিম্নগণিত : প্রথম ভাগ [Nimnaganit. Pratham Bhag. Lower Arithmetic. Part I] Pages 63. Published by Nagendra Narayan Kall, Lakshmi Bazar, Dacca. 1922. [15th December, 1922.] 16°. 2nd edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	S. A. Ghose, Alexander S. M. Press, Dacca.	1,000
Price, 2 annas 9 ples.			
25	Rasbihari Bose, (M.A.) —প্রাথমিক গণিত। [Prathanik Ganit. Primary Arithmetic.] Pages 2, 80. Published by Prasankumar Das, Chikunisar, Malkhanagar, Dacca. [18th February, 1923.] 16°. 2nd edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Jogendra Chandra Das, Associated Printing Works, 40, Kulta-bazar, Dacca.	5,000
Price, 2 annas 9 ples.			
26	Satyendra Nath Majumdar, (B.A.) —সরল শিসুশিক্ষা পাঠ্যপুস্তক : প্রথম ও দ্বিতীয় ভাগ। [Saral Sisubodh Patiganit. Pratham O Dvitiya Bhag. Simple Arithmetic for children. Parts I and II.] Pages 2, 2, 66. Published by Sarat Chandra Sur, 125, Canning Street, Calcutta. 1922. [3rd January, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Upendra Nath Bhattacharyya, Hara Press, 46, Bechu Chatterji Street, Calcutta.	10,000
Price, 2 annas 9 ples.			
27	Surendra Kumar Ghosh, (B.A.) —বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়ের আদর্শ গণিত। [Kindergarten Adarsa Dharapat. Arithmetical tables.] Pages 31. Published by Surendra Kumar Ghosh, Parvatipur, Dinajpur. 1923. [4th January, 1923.] 16°. 2nd edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Sarvesvar Bhattacharyya, Bharat Mibir Press, 2, Bethune Row, Calcutta.	3,000
Price, 1 anna 6 ples.			

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, also, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
------------	---	--------------------------------	-------------------

BENGALI—SCIENCE (MATHEMATICAL)—concl'd.

Educational—concl'd.

- 28 **Tara Nath Das, (M.A., M.Sc.),—**সমন প্রাথমিক গণিত। **Prabhat Chandra Datta, 3,000**
একম ভাগ। [Sara! Prathamik Ganit. Pratham Bhag.
Simple Primary Arithmetic. Part I.] Pages 2, 76.
Published by Asutosh Dhar, Asutosh Library, Dacca. 1329
sál or 1922-23 A.D. [27th December, 1922.] 16°. 2nd
edition. Illustrated.

Price, 2 annas 9 pias.

- 29 **Pages 2, 76. 1329 sál or 1922-23 A.D. Ditto 3,000**
[19th January, 1923.] 16°. 3rd edition. Illustrated.

Price, 2 annas 9 pias.

BENGALI—SCIENCE (NATURAL AND OTHER).

- Narendra Kumar Mitra, (B.Sc., Glasgow).—** **Bijay Krishna Das, 1,000**
বিজ্ঞান চিত্র ও গল্প। [Vijñan Chitro O Galpo. Science in
pictures and stories. Intended for children.] Pages 8,
148. Published by Sisir Kumar Mitra, Sisir Publishing
House, College Street Market, Calcutta. 120th October,
1922.] 16°. 2nd edition. Illustrated.

Price, Rs. 1.

[1st edition noticed in entry No. at page of the Catalogue for the quarter ending.]

Educational—

- Das Gupta, G., (B.T.), and Priyadarshan Ray, (M.A.).—** **Prabhat Chandra Datta, 5,000**
প্রকৃতি-পরীক্ষা। প্রথম ও দ্বিতীয় ভাগ। [Prakriti-
Parichay. Pratham O Dvitiya Bhag. Observation and
Nature Lessons. Parts I and II (together). With illustra-
tions by P. Ghosh.] Pages 1, 64. Published by Asutosh
Dhar, 39-1, College Street, Calcutta. 1923. [2nd January,
1923.] 8°. 1st edition. Illustrated.

Price, 6 annas.

- . **Parts III and IV Pages 1, 1, 65. 1923. Ditto 3,000**
[17th February, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. Illustrated.

Price, 8 annas.

- Girls Chandra Bose.—** **Mihir Chandra Ghosh, 1,000**
বিজ্ঞান রীডার। [Vijñan-Reader. Science Reader. For standards III and IV.] Pages 2,
114, 2. Published by Sneharn Bhushan Ghosh, M.A., Corn-
wallis Buildings, 1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 1329 sál
or 1922-23 A.D. [28th January, 1923.] 16°. 13th
edition. Illustrated.

Price, 6 annas.

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the name is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, also, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
------------	---	--------------------------------	-------------------

BENGALI—SCIENCE (NATURAL AND OTHER)—concl'd.

Educational—concl'd.

Satya Narayan Ghosh. —সত্য নারায়ণ গোস্বামী [Sara] Prakriti Path. Elementary Nature Study Lessons. Pages 56. Published by Sucharu Bhushan Ghosh, B.A. Cornwallis Buildings, 1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. [30th January, 1923.] 16°. 3rd edition.	Mihir Chandra Ghosh, Swarnasvati Press, 25-A, Meehanbazar Street, Calcutta.	1,000
--	---	-------

Price, 5 annas.

Umapati Bajpeyi, (M.A.) —সুপাতি বাজপেয়ী [Sara] Vijnan Path. Science Reader. For Standards III and IV. Pages 2, 124. Published by Sanit Kumar Halder, 9, Ward Institution Street, Calcutta. 1923. [28th February, 1923.] 16°. 7th edition. Revised. <i>Illustrated</i> .	Panchanan Das, Eku Press, 63, Beadon Street, Calcutta.	2,000
---	--	-------

Price, 8 annas.

বিজ্ঞান পথ [Vijnan Path. Science Reader. A Bengali translation of the English book by J. Andrew Taylor, M.Sc.] Translated by Achyutmath Adhikari, B.A. Pages 2, 107. Published by Macmillan & Co., Limited, 294, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. [22nd February, 1923.] 16°. New edition. <i>Illustrated</i> . (T.)	J. C. Ghosh, Cotton Press, 57, Harrison Road, Calcutta.	3,000
--	---	-------

Price, 6 annas.

ENGLISH—ART.

Gupta, S. N. —Catalogue of Paintings in the Central Museum, Lahore. Pages 156. Published by the author, Central Museum, Lahore. 1922. [16th February, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.	Rev. C. H. Harvey, Baptist Mission Press, Calcutta.	500
--	---	-----

Price, ...

Nesbitt-Hawes, K. —Burmese Impressions. Pages 20. Published by Thacker Spink & Co., Calcutta. [12th January, 1923.] A4long. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated</i> .	Thacker, Spink & Co., Thacker, Spink & Co.'s Press, 6, Mangoe Lane, Calcutta.	1,500
--	---	-------

Price, Rs. 3.

Ordhendra Coomar Gangoly. —Modern Indian Artists. Vol. 1. [Contains 5 colour plates and 21 photographs.] Pages 41. Published by H. Mukherji & Co., 16, Bonfield Lane, Calcutta. 1923. [1st March, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated</i> .	Hanumohan Mukherji, Olive Press, 16, Bonfield Lane, Calcutta.	300
---	---	-----

Price, Rs. 15.

Educational—

Ashutosh Dhar. —Model Copy Book. No. I. Pages 81. Published by the author, Asutosh Library, Dacca. [31st December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition.	Prabhat Chandra Datta, Sri Narasinha Press, 39-1, College Street, Calcutta.	4,000
--	---	-------

Price, 2 annas.

_____ No. 2. Pages 25. [31st December, 1922.] 16°. 2nd edition.	Ditto	4,000
---	-------	-------

Price, 2 annas.

Sanial Copy Slips (The), Book No. I. Pages 52. Published by Durga Mohan Sanial and Kali Mohan Sanial, 31-32, College Street Market, Calcutta. [17th January, 1923.] 12°. 1st edition.	Sarveswar Bhattacharyya, Bharat Mihir Press, 2, Bethune Row, Calcutta.	12,000
--	--	--------

Price, 2 annas.

_____ No. II. Pages 15. [17th January, 1923.] 12°. 1st edition.	Ditto	12,000
---	-------	--------

Price, 2 annas.

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the name is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
------------	---	--------------------------------	-------------------

ENGLISH—FICTION.

Jackie Coogan. [A story, the plot of which has been taken from Charles Dickens's <i>Oliver Twist</i> .] Pages 12. Published by J. F. Madan & Co., Calcutta. [10th March, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.	L. Shadi Ram Monga, at Lal Chand & Sons, 76, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.	2,000
---	---	-------

Price, ...

ENGLISH—HISTORY (INCLUDING GEOGRAPHY).

Bimala Charan Law, (M.A., B.L.) —Historical Gleanings. [Contains six historical essays on Buddhist Religion and Literature.] Pages 1, 1, 2, 101. Published by Thacker Spink & Co., Calcutta. 1922. [18th December, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition.	Rev. C. H. Harvey, Baptist Mission Press, 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.	550
---	--	-----

Price, ..

Nagendra Nath Vasu. —The Social History of Kamrup. Vol. 1. Pages 8, 4, 250, 13. Published by the author, 9, Visvakoshi Lane, Bagbazar, Calcutta. [17th February, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated</i> .	Srilal Jain, Jain Siddhanta Prakashak Press, 9, Visvakoshi Lane, Bagbazar, Calcutta.	750
--	--	-----

Price, Rs. 5.

Nalini Kanta Bhattacharya, (M.A.) —Coins and Chronology of the Early Independent Sultans of Bengal. Pages 3, 1, 184, 10. Published by the Author, Dacca Museum. 1922. [12th December, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated</i> .	S. A. Gunny, Alexandra S. M. Press, Dacca	1,000
---	---	-------

Price, ...

Panchanan Mitra, (M.A.) —Prehistoric India—Its Place in the World's Cultures. Pages 13, 285. Published by the Calcutta University, Senate House, Calcutta. 1923. [10th March, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated</i> .	Bhupendra Lal Banerji, Calcutta University Press, Senate House, Calcutta.	250
---	---	-----

Price, Rs. 6.

Surendra Nath Sen, (M.A., Ph.D.) —Administrative System of the Murahs. Pages 16, 1, 1, 633. Published by the Calcutta University, Senate House, Calcutta. 1923. [15th March, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated</i> .	Ditto	250
--	-------	-----

Price, Rs. 12.

Educational—

Banerjee, S. N., (M.A.) —The Age of Elizabeth. Pages 1, 153. Published by Hem Chandra Chatterji, 54-6, College Street, Calcutta. [2nd January, 1923.] 16°. 2nd edition.	Hari Sadhan Mitra, Buckland Press, 28, Baitakkhana Road, Calcutta.	2,100
--	--	-------

Price, Rs. 1-4.

Binodebihari Banerjee, (M.A.) —A Primer of Indian History. Pages 3, 152, 8. Published by Bhabatosh Sen, B.A., 72, Nawabpur, Dacca. 1923. [4th January, 1923.] 16°. 9th edition. <i>Illustrated</i> .	Rebati Mohan Das, Asutosh Press, Dacca.	1,250
---	---	-------

Price, 12 annas.

Blochmann, H., (M.A.) —The First Geography and Atlas. Pages 64. Published by Macmillan & Co., Ltd., 309, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. 1922. [27th December, 1922.] 8°. 21st edition. Revised and enlarged. <i>Illustrated</i> .	Upendra Nath Ray, Moles Press, 10, Shann Charan De Street, Calcutta.	10,000
--	--	--------

Price, 8 annas.

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, data given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
ENGLISH—HISTORY (INCLUDING GEOGRAPHY)—contd.			
<i>Educational—contd.</i>			
	Brindaban Dhar, B.A. .—A Child's History of England. Pages 2, 152. Published by Asutosh Dhar, Asutosh Library, 39-1, College Street, Calcutta. 1923. [15th January, 1923.] 16°. 15th edition. <i>Illustrated</i> .	Robati Mohan Das, Asutosh Press, Dacca.	1,500
Price, 10 annas.			
10	———. An Elementary History of India. Pages 2, 103. Published by Asutosh Dhar, Asutosh Library, 39-1, College Street, Calcutta. 1923. [19th January, 1923.] 16°. 27th edition. <i>Illustrated</i> .	Ditta	1,000
Price, 8 annas.			
11	Chatterjee, B.L., (B.A.) .—A Middle Class Geography of the World. Pages 1, 1, 127. Published by A. T. Mandal, 27-2, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 1922. [30th December, 1922.] 16°. 2nd edition. <i>Illustrated</i> .	Manmatha Nath Das, Nuryan Printing and Publishing House, 67 9, Balaram De Street, Calcutta.	1,100
Price, { 12 annas (with maps). 10 annas (without maps).			
12	Herbert A. Stark, (B.A., M.R.A.S.) .—[India Under Company and Crown. [An account of its progress and present administration.] Pages 7, 121. Published by Macmillan & Co., Ltd., 290, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. [22nd February, 1923.] 16°. 5th edition. Revised. <i>Illustrated</i> .	Jyotischandra Ghosh, Cotton Press, 57, Harrison Road, Calcutta.	5,000
Price, Re. 1.			
13	Kallash Chandra Manna .—Matriculation History of India. Pages 2, 3, 304. Published by the printer, 10, Haladhar Bardhan Lane, Calcutta 1923. [3rd January, 1923.] 16°. 7th edition. <i>Illustrated</i> .	B. K. Das, Wellington Printing Works, 10, Haladhar Bardhan Lane, Calcutta.	2,000
Price, Re. 1-4.			
14	Mukherjee, L., (M.A.) .—A Hand-Book of Modern Europe. Pages 2, 144. Published by A. T. Mandal, 27-2, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. [17th March, 1923.] 16°. 2nd edition.	Sarveswar Bhattacharyya, Bharat Mihir Press, 2, Bethune Row, Calcutta.	1,100
Price, Re. 1-8.			
15	Mukherji J. C., (M.A.) .—The Elements of Modern Geography. Pages 1, 192. Published by B. N. Sen, 8 and 9, College Street, Calcutta. 1922. [2nd January, 1923.] 16°. 7th edition. <i>Illustrated</i> .	Purna Chandra Das, Kuntalin Press, 61, Bowbazar Street, and H. D. Datta, Lila Printing Works, 14, Madan Basal Lane, Calcutta.	6,000
Price, Re. 1-4.			
16	Roy, K. C. .—Mentorial Geography. Pages 1, 64. Published by D. N. Bhattacharyya, 65, College Street, Calcutta. 1922. [9th January, 1923.] 16°. 6th edition.	Karunamay Aoharyya, Swarna Press, 108, Narikeldanga Main Road, Calcutta.	2,200
Price, 4 annas.			
17	Sen Gupta, G. C., (B.T.) .—The Essentials of Geography. Pages 1, 2, 152. Published by the Cotton Library, Banglabazar, Dacca. 1923. [1st January, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated</i> .	Radhaballabh Basak, Narayan Machine Press, Dacca.	1,250
Price, 12 annas.			

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era— date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
------------	--	--------------------------------	-------------------

ENGLISH—LANGUAGE.

Upendra Narayan Dutta Gupta, (B.A., B.T.).— Folk-Tales of Orissa. Pages 2, 1, 187. Published by the printer, 57, Harrison Road, Calcutta. 1923. [22nd February, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	J. C. Ghosh, Cotton Press, 57, Harrison Road, Calcutta.	1,000
--	---	-------

Price,

Educational—

Atulchandra Sen and Satlechandra Sen.— School Essays and Letters. Pages 7, 329. Published by the printer, 54-3, College Street, Calcutta. 1923. [1st January, 1923.] 8°. 16th edition.	Upendra Nath Ray, Mahes Press, 10, Shama Charan De Street, Calcutta.	4,000
--	--	-------

Price, Re. 1-4.

Bannerjee, (M.A., B.L.).— Notes on English Prose Selection. Pages 222. Published by Pranee Chandra Ghosh, 77-1, College Street, Calcutta. [14th March, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.	A. C. Bag, R. L. Printing Works, 21, Kenderdine Lane, Calcutta.	2,000
--	---	-------

Price, Re. 1-12.

Notes on Representative Classical Essays (selected by F. F. Monk). Pages 246. Published by Pranee Chandra Ghosh, 77-1, College Street, Calcutta. [24th November, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition.	Subodh Chandra Sarkar, Suryya Press, 33, Gouribere Lane, Calcutta.	1,000
---	--	-------

Price, Re. 1-12.

Basu, D. N.— Junior English Grammar. Pages 2, 2, 224. Published by J. N. Mukherji, Sanskrit Press Depository, 30, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 1922. [22nd February, 1923.] 16°. Revised edition.	J. C. Ghosh, Cotton Press, 57, Harrison Road, Calcutta.	12,000
--	---	--------

Price, Re. 1.

Behula—The "Indian Pilgrim's Progress." [A free translation from the original Bengali by Rai Bahadur Dineschandra Sen, B. Litt. With a foreword by The Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., M.A., D.L., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E., F.A.S.N.] Translated by Capt. J. W. Petavel, R.E. and Kiranchandra Sen. Pages 2, 24, 100. Published by D. C. Kerr and N. C. Kerr, 9, Hastings Street, Calcutta. 1923. [4th January, 1923.] New edition. (T.)	D. C. Kerr, Vahoiiki Press, 3, Halhur Lane, Bowbazar, Calcutta.	1,100
---	---	-------

Price, Rs. 2.

Bejoy Krishna Bhattacharyya, (B.A.).— The Ramayan for the young. Pages 135. Published by Kuli Prannuna Nath, Ripon Library, Dacca. 1923. [1st January, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.	Radhaballabh Basak, Narayan Machine Press, Dacca.	1,250
--	---	-------

Price, 12 annas.

Brajendra Kumar Sen, (M.A.).— The Child's Essays. Pages 2, 48. Published by Asutosh Dhar, Asutosh Library, 39-1, College Street, Calcutta. 1923. [18th January, 1923.] 16°. 2nd edition.	Prabhat Chandra Datta, Sri Narasinha Press, 39-1, College Street, Calcutta.	1,000
---	---	-------

Price, 5 annas.

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
<p align="center">ENGLISH—LANGUAGE—contd.</p> <p><i>Educational—contd.</i></p>			
	Brindaban Dhar, (B.A.).—Simple English Readings. Pages 2, 79. Published by Asutosh Dhar, Asutosh Library, 39-1, College Street, Calcutta. 1922. [28th November, 1922.] 16°. New edition. Revised. <i>Illustrated</i> .	Rebati Mohan Das, Asutosh Press, Dacca.	3,000
<p align="center">Price, 5 annas 6 pies.</p>			
10	<p>———. Pages 2, 73. 1923. [19th January, 1923.] 16°. New edition. Revised. <i>Illustrated</i>.</p>	Ditto	5,000
<p align="center">Price, 5 annas 6 pies.</p>			
11	Collins, T. J.—A Systematic Course of English Composition. Part I. Pages 3, 96. Published by G. M. Dutta, Students' Library, Dacca. 1922. [13th January, 1923.] 16°. 5th edition.	Gopal Chandra De, Hena Press, Dacca.	3,000
<p align="center">Price, 7 annas.</p>			
12	Dakshinacharan Roy.—Boys' Mahabharata. Pages 126. Published by B. M. Dutta, Students' Library, 57-1, College Street, Calcutta. 1922. [15th January, 1923.] 16°. New edition.	Prabhat Chandra Datta, Sri Narasinha Press 39-1, College Street, Calcutta.	1,100
<p align="center">Price, 12 annas.</p>			
13	De, S. C., (B.A.).—Royal English Primer. Pages 1, 32. Published by the author, The School Supply Company, Bangalabazar, Dacca. 1922. [10th December, 1922.] 16°. 3rd edition. <i>Illustrated</i> .	Rebati Mohan Das, Asutosh Press, Dacca.	3,250
<p align="center">Price, 4 annas.</p>			
14	<p>———. Pages 32. 1923 [21st January, 1923.] 16°. 4th edition. <i>Illustrated</i>.</p>	Ditto	5,000
<p align="center">Price, 4 annas.</p>			
15	Dhirendra Nath Kundu, (B.A.).—Notes on Intermediate Poetical Selections for 1923-24. Pages 2, 6, 260. Published by Manindra Nath Kundu, 39-B, Gokul Mitra Lane, Calcutta. [18th February, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.	K. D. Mitra, Herald Printing Works, 159-A, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.	1,000
<p align="center">Price, Rs. 2.</p>			
16	Dwijendranath Neogi, (B.A.).—Anecdotes of Indian Life. Pages 1, 3, 135. Published by the printer, 57, Harrison Road, Calcutta. [22nd February, 1923.] 16°. 2nd edition.	Jyotishchandra Ghosh, Cotton Press, 57, Harrison Road, Calcutta.	3,000
<p align="center">Price, Rs. 2-8.</p>			

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the name is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
------------	---	--------------------------------	-------------------

ENGLISH—LANGUAGE—contd.

Educational—contd.

- 17 **Easy English Readings.** [Prose and Poetical Selections with notes and exercises.] Compiled and edited by B. Banerjee, M.A. Pages 1, 2, 104. Published by Bhahatosh Sen, B.A., 72, Nawabpur Road, Dacca. 1922. [10th December, 1922.] 16°. 6th edition. *Illustrated.* Rebati Mohan Das, Asutosh Press, Dacca. 2,250

Price, 11 annas.

- 18 **Five Hundred Unseen Passages.** Compiled by Sakya Sinha Sen, B.A. Pages 2, 216. Published by Naliniranjan Bhattacharyya, 63, College Street, Calcutta. 1923. [22nd February, 1923.] 16°. 11th edition. J. C. Ghosh, Cotton Press, 57, Harrison Road, Calcutta. 6,000

Price, 14 annas.

- 19 **Higher English Reader.** Compiled by A. K. Das Gupta, B.A. Pages 2, 2, 174. Published by Bhahatosh Sen, B.A., 72, Nawabpur, Dacca. 1922. [8th December, 1922.] 16°. 2nd edition. Revised. *Illustrated.* Rebati Mohan Das, Asutosh Press, Dacca. 2,250

Price, Re. 1.

- 20 **Javar Chandra Chakravarti, (B.A.).—**Oral Composition. Pages 59. Published by the author, Town School-Midnapur. [5th December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition. Panchanan Das, Elm Press, 63, Beadon Street, Calcutta. 2,000

Price, 6 annas.

- 21 **Junior Course of English Composition (A).** [With instruction in essay writing and letter-writing.] Pages 1, 258. Published by B. N. Sen, 8 and 9, College Street, Calcutta. 1922. [19th December, 1922.] 16°. 11th edition. P. C. Das, Kuntalin Press, 61, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. 2,000

Price, Re. 1.

- 22 **Junior English Reader.** Compiled by Satyendra Nath Bhadra, M.A. Pages 2, 2, 209. Published by Narendra Nath Bhadra, 5, Nayabazar, Dacca. 1923. [2nd January, 1923.] 16°. 11th edition. Revised. *Illustrated.* Rebati Mohan Das, Asutosh Press, Dacca. 1,500

Price, Re. 1-2.

- 23 **Juvenile Lessons.** [With notes, exercises on grammar, composition and conversation.] Edited by Harendra Nath Ghosh, B.A. Pages 4, 2, 132. Published by Asutosh Dhar, Asutosh Library, 39-1, College Street, Calcutta. 1922. [7th December, 1922.] 16°. 8th edition. *Illustrated.* Rebati Mohan Das, Asutosh Press, Dacca. 4,000

Price, 10 annas.

- 24 **Kallipada Sen Gupta, (M.A.).—**Elementary School Conversation. Pages 70. Published by A. C. Ghosh, 70, Patnatuli, Dacca, 1923. [14th February, 1923.] 16°. 4th edition. Jogendra Chandra Das, Associated Printing Works, 40, Kaltabazar, Dacca. 1,250

Price, 6 annas.

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, also, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
ENGLISH—LANGUAGE—contd.			
<i>Educational—contd.</i>			
25	Kumud Nath Das, (B.A.)—Matriculation Essays. Pages 94. Published by Nripendra Nath Das, Naogaon, Rajshahi. 1923. [31st December, 1922] 16°. 1st edition.	Sarat Chandra Sinha, The Oriental Printers and Publishers, Ltd., 40, Mechmalazar Street, Calcutta.	1,100
Price, 10 annas.			
26	Lahiri's Select English Readings (Prose). Pages 12, 395. Published by the printer, 57, Harrison Road, Calcutta. 1922. [22nd February, 1923.] 16°. 4th edition.	J. C. Ghosh, Cotton Press, 57, Harrison Road, Calcutta.	2,000
Price, Re. 1-4.			
27	Macmillan's Bengal Readers, Reader III. Pages 4, 193. Published by Macmillan & Co., Ltd., Calcutta. 1922. [4th January, 1923.] 16°. Reprint. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Purna Chandra Das, Kuntalin Press, 61, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.	5,600
Price ...			
28	Macmillan's King Readers. The King Primer. Pages 32. Published by Macmillan & Co., Ltd., 294, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. 1923. [22nd February, 1923.] 16°. New edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Jyotischandra Ghosh, Cotton Press, 57, Harrison Road, Calcutta.	30,000
Price, 4 annas.			
29	Macmillan's New English Readers, Primer I. Pages 40. Published by Macmillan & Co., Ltd., 294, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. 1922. [18th January, 1923.] 16°. Reprint. <i>Illustrated.</i>	P. Das, Elm Press, 63, Bandon Street, Calcutta.	26,000
Price, 4 annas.			
30	Middle Class Reader. [Prose and Poetical Selections with notes.] Compiled and edited by Brindaban Dhar, B.A. Pages 2, 202. Published by Asutosh Dhar, Asutosh Library, Dacca. 1923. [20th January, 1923.] 16°. 8th edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Prabhat Chandra Datta, Sri Narasinha Press, 39-1, College Street, Calcutta.	2,000
Price, Re. 1.			
31	Mitra, G., (M.A., B.T.)—Selected Essays. Pages 8, 410. Published by B. N. Sen, 8 & 9, College Street, Calcutta. [20th December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition.	Purna Chandra Das, Kuntalin Press, 61, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.	2,000
Price Rs. 1-5.			
32	New English Reader. Compiled by N. K. Bhaduri, M.A. Pages 4, 154. Published by Asutosh Dhar, Asutosh Library, 39-1, College Street, Calcutta. 1922. [27th December, 1922.] 16°. 11th edition.	Prabhat Chandra Datta, Sri Narasinha Press, 39-1, College Street, Calcutta	1,000
Price, Re. 1.			
33	New Method Indian Readers, Book II (The). Pages 2, 204. Published by Rai Sahib M. Gulab Singh & Sons, Lahore. 1922. [14th January, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Lala Shadi Ram Monga, Lal Chand & Sons, 76, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.	10,000
Price, ...			

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
------------	---	--------------------------------	-------------------

ENGLISH—LANGUAGE—contd.

Educational—contd.

- | | | | |
|----|--|---|-------|
| 34 | Readings from Modern English Prose. [With notes]. Edited by Brajendra Kumar Sen, M.A. Pages 2, 272. Published by Asutosh Dhar, Asutosh Library, 39-1, College Street, Calcutta. 1922. [31st December, 1922.] 16 ^o 1st edition. | Prabhatchandra Datta, Sri Narayana Press, 39-1, College Street, Calcutta. | 1,250 |
|----|--|---|-------|

Price, Re. 1-6.

- | | | | |
|----|--|--|-------|
| 35 | Satis Chandra Sen, (B.A.) —The Story of the Ramayana. [Abridged and adapted from Wheeler's History of India.] Pages 3, 124. Published by the printer, 10, Shama Charan De Street, Calcutta. 1923. [1st January, 1923.] 8 ^o . 2nd edition. <i>Illustrated</i> . | Upendra Nath Ray, Mahes Press, 10, Shama Charan De Street, Calcutta. | 3,000 |
|----|--|--|-------|

Price, Re. 1-4.

- | | | | |
|----|---|-------|-------|
| 36 | — — — — —. Outlines of English Grammar. Pages-1, 3, 174. Published by the printer, 10, Shama Charan De Street, Calcutta. 1923. [1st January, 1923.] 8 ^o 2nd edition. | Ditto | 2,000 |
|----|---|-------|-------|

Price, Re. 1.

- | | | | |
|----|---|---|-------|
| 37 | Satis Chandra Sen and Amulya Chandra Sen Gupta, (B.A.) —Children's Ramayana. Pages 110. Published by D. N. Bhattacharyya, 65, College Street, Calcutta. [16th December, 1922.] 16 ^o . 1st edition. <i>Illustrated</i> . | Karmamay Acharyya, Swarna Press, 108, Narikeldanga Main Road, Calcutta. | 1,000 |
|----|---|---|-------|

Price, 10 annas.

- | | | | |
|----|---|---|-----|
| 38 | Stephen, Henry, (M.A., D.D., Ph. D.) —A Syllabus of Poetic. (founded on Wordsworth, Shelley and Aristotle). Pages 1, 135. Published by the Calcutta University, Senate House, Calcutta. 1923. [1st March, 1923.] 8 ^o . 1st edition. | Bhupendra Lal Banerji, Calcutta University Press, Senate House, Calcutta. | 500 |
|----|---|---|-----|

Price, Rs. 2-8.

- | | | | |
|----|---|---|-------|
| 39 | Stories from Tagore. [English translations of some of the Bengali stories of Rabindra Nath Tagore.] Pages 3, 178. Published by Macmillan & Co., Ltd., Calcutta. [2nd January, 1923.] 16 ^o . Reprint. (T.) | Purna Chandra Das, Kuntalin Press, 61, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. | 5,000 |
|----|---|---|-------|

Price, Re. 1.

- | | | | |
|----|--|---|-------|
| 40 | Surendra Nath Chatterjee, (M.A.) —The story of the Mahabharata. Pages 1, 4, 204. Published by the printer, 57, Harrison Road, Calcutta. [22nd February, 1923.] 16 ^o . 1st edition. | J. C. Ghosh, Cotton Press, 57, Harrison Road, Calcutta. | 1,000 |
|----|--|---|-------|

Price, ...

- | | | | |
|----|--|-------|-------|
| 41 | Tippling, Llewelyn, (M.A.) —English Grammar and Composition for junior classes. Part II. Pages 3, 72. Published by Macmillan & Co., 290, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. 1922. [22nd February, 1923.] 16 ^o . New edition. | Ditto | 5,000 |
|----|--|-------|-------|

Price, 5 annas.

- | | | | |
|----|--|-------|-------|
| 42 | Vishnu Sarma's Fables. (Panchatantra). Edited by Dakshina Charan Roy. Pages 1, 131. Published by the printer, 57, Harrison Road, Calcutta. [22nd February, 1923.] 16 ^o . 2nd edition. <i>Illustrated</i> . | Ditto | 2,000 |
|----|--|-------|-------|

Price, 12 annas.

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page, with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
------------	--	--------------------------------	-------------------

ENGLISH—LANGUAGE—concl'd.

Educational—concl'd.

- | | | | |
|----|--|---|-------|
| 43 | Wrenn, C. L., (M.A.) —New English Primer Pages 3, 56. Published by Charu Chandra Guha, Wari Printing Works, Dacca. [16th December, 1922.] 16°. New edition. <i>Illustrated.</i> | Jatindra Mohan Das, Wari Printing Works, Dacca. | 6,000 |
|----|--|---|-------|

Price, 5 annas 6 pies.

ENGLISH—LAW.

- | | | |
|--|---|-------|
| Case-noted Unrepealed Acts of the Governor-General in Council, 1834-1921. Part XII Edited by Nrisinhadas Bhasu, B.L. Pages 1-120. Published by N. D. Basu, Kumnagar, near Calcutta. 1922. [30th December, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition. | A. C. Bag, R. L. Printing Works, 21, Kenderdine Lane Calcutta | 1,500 |
|--|---|-------|

Price, Rs. 1.

[Part XI noticed in entry No. 39 at page 60 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1922.]

- | | | |
|---|-------|-------|
| Part XIII. Pages 121-240. 1923. [5th March, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. | Ditto | 1,500 |
|---|-------|-------|

Price, Rs. 1.

- | | | |
|--|--|-------|
| Central Provinces Tenancy Act, 1920 (The). [Criminal Procedure Act No. I of 1920 with a commentary expository and critical.] Edited by D. R. Vaidya, M.A., LL.B. Pages 1, 15, 327. Published by D. C. Kerr and N. C. Kerr, 9, Hastings Street, Calcutta. 1923 [26th February, 1923.] 8°. New edition. | D. C. Kerr, Valmiki Press, 3, Halder Lane, Calcutta. | 1,100 |
|--|--|-------|

Price, Rs. 15.

- | | | |
|--|-------|-------|
| Court Fees Act, VII of 1870 (The). [With all amendments up to October, 1922, including Bengal Acts IV and VI of 1922, and Assam Act, II of 1922, notes on decided cases, commentary, rules, notifications, etc.] Edited by Gobinda Chandra Chakravarti, B.L. Pages 2, 28, 351. Published by D. C. Kerr and N. C. Kerr, 9, Hastings Street, Calcutta. 1923. [8th February, 1923.] 8°. New edition. | Ditto | 1,000 |
|--|-------|-------|

Price, Rs. 4-8.

- | | | |
|---|---|-------|
| Indian Court Fees Act, VII of 1870 as amended by the Local Government in 1922, and the Sulta Valuation Act, VII of 1887 (The). [With a commentary, circular orders, rules and notifications by local Governments and the Higl. Courts.] Edited by Jahnabi Charan Bhaumik, B.L. Pages 3, 1, 3, 9, 354. Published by S. C. Sarkar, 90-2A, Harrison Road, Calcutta. 1923. [20th December, 1922.] 8°. 2nd edition. | K. C. Neogi, Naba-bihakar Press, 91-2, Mechhumbazar Street, Calcutta. | 1,000 |
|---|---|-------|

Price, Rs. 4-8.

[1st edition noticed in entry No. 27 at page 45 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1927.]

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication. date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, also, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
ENGLISH—LAW—concl'd.			
	Indian Statutes (The). No. 1. The Indian Evidence Act (Act I of 1872). Part I. Pages 1-64. Published by the printer, 41-A, Grey Street, Calcutta. January, 1923. [30th June, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition.	Pramathanath Pathak, Sree Art Press, 41-A, Grey Street, Calcutta.	1,000
	Price, 12 annas.		
	No 2. Part II. Pages 65-128. February, 1923. [7th March, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.	Ditto	1,000
	Price, 12 annas.		
	Law of Carriers in British India—By Land and Water (The). [Being a comprehensive treatment of the entire Law of Carriers, with an exhaustive commentary. etc.] Edited by Satyendra Mohan Lahiri, M.A., B.L. Pages 19, 128. Published by R. L. De, 9, Syamacharan De Street, Calcutta. 1923. [1st January, 1923.] 8° 1st edition	Upendranath Ray, Mahes Press, 11, Syamacharan De Street, Calcutta.	1,000
	Price, Rs. 3-8.		
	Legal Practitioners Act (The). [Act No. XVIII of 1879 with a commentary and an historical introduction.] Edited by Kshitichandra Chakravarti Smritibhusan, M.A. B.L. Pages 1, 3, 144, 3. Published by S. C. Sarkar, 90-2 A, Harrison Road, Calcutta. 1923. [1st January, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.	Ditto	1,000
	Price, Rs. 3.		
10	Unrepealed Acts of the Indian Legislature for the year 1922 (The). Pages 1, 153, 1. Published by N. D. Basu, Konnagar, near Calcutta. 1923. [17th January, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.	A. C. Bag, Rasik Law Printing Works, 21, Kenderline Lane, Calcutta.	2,000
	Price, Rs. 1-8.		
Educational—			
	Bagchi, U. N., (M.A., M.L.). and N. Sen, (M.A.)— The Elements of the English Constitutional Law. Pages 175. Published by J. N. Sen, B.Sc., 11, Beadon Row, Calcutta. 1923. [26th February, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.	Upendranath Ray, Mahes Press, 10, Syamacharan De, Street, Calcutta.	1,000
	Price, Rs. 1-8.		
12	Banerjee, H. N., (M.A., B.L.).— The Law of Civil Procedure. [An analytical abstract of the Code of Civil Procedure (Act V of 1908) with short notes.] Pages 1, 3, 477. Published by R. M. Chatterji, 12, Simla Street, Calcutta. 1923. [22nd February, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.	Jyotichandra Ghosh, Cotton Press, 57, Harrison Road, Calcutta.	1,000
	Price,		
13	Guide to the Indian Evidence Act (A). Pages 3, 79. Published by S. C. Sarkar, 90-2 A, Harrison Road, Calcutta. [15th December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition.	K. C. Neogi, Naba-bihakar Press, 91-2, Mechhnabazar Street, Calcutta.	1,000
	Price, Rs. 1.		
ENGLISH—MEDICINE.			
	Chandra Chakravarti.— A comparative Hindu Materia Medica. Pages 2, 2, 198. Published by Ranchandra Chakravarti, M.A., 58, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 1923. [29th January, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.	A. T. Majumdar, B. P. M.'s Press, 22-5-B, Jhamapukur Lane, Calcutta.	1,000
	Price, 5 shillings net.		

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

1	2	3	4
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.

ENGLISH—MISCELLANEOUS.

- All India (Including Burma) Postal and R. M. S. Union (The). General Letter No. 11.** [Deals with matters affecting the interests of post-men] Edited by Tarapada Mukherji. Pages 14. Published by the editor, 12, Chhaku Khansama Lane, Calcutta. [10th December, 1922.] 8°. 2nd edition. Tarapada Mukherji, Albion Press, 5, Nur-unhammad Lane, Calcutta. 500

Price,

[1st edition noticed in entry No. 226 at page 62 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1922.]

- Atkinson, R. G. D.**—New "Brief-hand" Writing or Common Handwriting Shortened, Revolutionised. Pages 8. Published by the author, 5, Park Lane, Calcutta. 1922. [11th November, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition. R. G. D. Atkinson, 5, Park Lane, Calcutta. 500

Price, 4 to 12 annas.

- Barrackpore Spring Meeting, 1923.** 2nd day. Saturday, 10th March. Pages 34. Published by A. B. Hannay, 32-1, Dalhousie Square, Calcutta. [10th March, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition. J. V. Smith, City Press, 2, Strand Road, Calcutta. 3,000

Price, 8 annas.

- Case-noted Law Diary for 1923.** [With miscellaneous information.] Compiled by S. C. Mitra. Pages 23, 384, 20. Published by A. C. Mitra, 164, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. 1923. [15th December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition. B. Banal, Cranenburgh Law Publishing Press, 164, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. 1,000

Price, 14 annas.

- Daily Log Book for Mines using Electricity.** Pages 100. Published by Thacker, Spink & Co., 3, Esplanade, East, Calcutta. [1st March, 1923.] 4°. 1st edition. Thacker, Spink & Co., Thacker, Spink & Co.'s Press, 6, Mangoe, Lane, Calcutta. 1,000

Price, Rs. 6.

- Eastern Bengal Railway, Calcutta Service, Pocket Time Table in force from 1st March, 1923 and until further notice.** Pages 33. Published by the printer, E. B. Railway Press, Calcutta. [1st March, 1923.] 32°. 1st edition. C. E. Grant, E. B. Railway Press, Calcutta. 6,000

Price, 3 pies.

- 7 **Eastern Bengal Railway Time Table, March to May, 1923.** Pages 19, 145, 3. Published by the printer, E. B. Railway Press, Calcutta. [1st March, 1923.] 4°. 1st edition. Ditto 4,000

Price, 4 annas.

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, data given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
ENGLISH—MISCELLANEOUS—<i>contd.</i>			
	East Indian Railway Pocket Time and Fare Table. Between Howrah, Burdwan and Katwa. [March to August, 1923.] Pages 33. Published by the printer, E. I. Railway Press, Strand Road, Calcutta. [28th February, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.	W. Baker, E. I. Railway Press, Strand Road, Calcutta	20,000
	Price, 3 ples.		
	East Indian Railway Time Table. [For December, 1922—February, 1923.] Pages 153. Published by the Printer, Strand Road, Calcutta. 1923. [29th December, 1922.] 4°. 1st edition	Ditto	20,000
	Price, 2 annas.		
10	———. [For March—August, 1923.] Pages 153. 1923. [29th February, 1923.] 4°. 1st edition.	Ditto	25,000
	Price, 2 annas.		
11	Gandhi-Mahatma. [Greatness of Gandhi. An anthology of appreciation from all quarters of the globe, with a foreword by Upendra Nath Basu.] Pages 9, 223, 2, 2. Published by Satis Chandra Guha Thakur, 66, Maniktala Street, Calcutta. 1922. [1st January, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.	Nutbihari Ray, Bengal Printing Works, 66, Maniktala Street, Calcutta.	1,100
	Price, ...		
12	Ghosh's Diary for 1923. [With miscellaneous information.] Compiled by J. N. Ghosh. Pages 107, 183. Published by S. O. Sarkar, 90-2A, Harrison Road, Calcutta. 1923. [12th December, 1923.] 32°. 1st edition.	Jagadish Narayan Tiwari, Banik Press, 60, Mirzapur Street, Calcutta.	10,000
	Price, 6 annas.		
13	Ghosh's Gem Diary. [With miscellaneous information.] Compiled by J. N. Ghosh. Pages 26, 368. Published by S. C. Sarkar, 90-2A, Harrison Road, Calcutta. 1923. [22nd February, 1923.] 32°. 1st edition.	J. C. Ghosh, Cotton Press, 57, Harrison Road, Calcutta.	2,500
	Price, ...		
14	Ghose, J. N. —Social evil in Calcutta and methods of treatment. Pages 42. Published by the author, 90, Pechu Chatterjee Street, Calcutta. [19th February, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.	G. C. Amin, Gurjar Prabhat Printing Press, 27, Amratolla Street, Calcutta.	1,000
	Price, 8 annas.		
15	Guide to Manuring of Field and Garden Crops (A). Pages 46. Published by The Chilean Nitrate Committee (Indian Delegation), Calcutta. [11th January, 1923.] 8°. 2nd edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	N. C. Paul, Oriental Press, 107, Mechhuabazar Street, Calcutta.	2,000
	Price,		

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the name is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
ENGLISH—MISCELLANEOUS—contd.			
16	Indian Annual Register (The). Vol. II. 1922-23. [An annual chronicle and digest of public affairs of India in matters political, educational, economic, etc.] Edited by H. N. Mitra, M.A., B.L. Pages 1, 12, 972. Published by the Printer, 92, Kshetra Banerji Lane, Sibpur, Howrah, 1923. [12th February, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.	N. N. Mitra, Bela Press, 92, Kshetra Banerji Lane, Sibpur, Howrah.	1,000
	Price, Rs. 7.		
	[Vol. I noticed in entry No. 155 at page 86, of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1922.]		
17	Indian Science Congress. Tenth Annual Meeting. [The programme for 1923.] Pages 18. Published by the Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1, Park Street, Calcutta. [28th December, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition.	Rev. C. H. Harvey, Baptist Mission Press, 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.	500
	Price, ...		
18	———. [Abstracts of papers]. Pages 76. [6th January, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.	Ditto	500
	Price, ...		
19	Inchoape Committee and Government Printing Presses (The). A Criticism. Pages 22. Published by Lal Chand and Sons, Calcutta. [19th March, 1923.] 4°. 1st edition.	Lala Shudi Ram Monga, Lal Chand & Sons, Printers, 76, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.	300
	Price, ...		
20	Lakhani, A. C.—Gold Parity and Calculation Tables or Bullionists' Daily Companion. Pages 40. Published by the author, 51, Cross Street, Calcutta. 1923. [6th March, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.	Ramasahay Varma, Chitragnpta Press, 147, Cotton Street, Calcutta.	500
	Price, Rs. 7-8.		
21	Ledlie, R., (F.R.H.S.).—A Handbook on Rose Culture in India. Pages 36. Published by Thacker, Spink & Co., 3, Esplanade, East, Calcutta. 1923. [22nd March, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Thacker, Spink & Co., Thacker, Spink & Co.'s Press, 6, Mangoe Lane, Calcutta.	1,500
	Price, Rs. 1-8.		
22	MacIver, Robert G., (M. I. Mech. E., M. T. Loco. E.).—Hints on Locomotive Super-heating. [An elementary handbook for the running staff.] Pages 36. Published by Hoare, Miller & Co., Ltd., 5, Fairlie Place, Calcutta. 1923. [16th February, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.	The Calcutta General Printing Co., Ltd., 300, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.	1,000
	Price, ...		
23	———. Pages 36. 1923. [16th March, 1923.] 8°. 2nd edition.	Ditto	1,000
	Price, ...		
24	Official Race Book of the Royal Calcutta Turf Club (The). Calcutta Races, Season 1922-23. 1st meeting, 1st day, Saturday, 16th December, 1922. Pages 60. Published by Capt. A. Howard, 11, Russell Street, Calcutta. [16th December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition.	C. V. Smith, City Press, 9, Strand Road, Calcutta.	5,500
	Price, 8 annas.		
25	———. 2nd day, 23rd December, 1922. Pages 66. [23rd December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition.	Ditto	5,500
	Price, 8 annas.		

BENGAL LIBRARY—*Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923*—continued.

Serial No	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obsolete, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
ENGLISH—MISCELLANEOUS—contd.			
26	Official Race Book of the Royal Calcutta Turf Club (The). Calcutta Races, Season 1922-23. 1st meeting. 3rd day, Tuesday, 26th December, 1922. Pages 68. Published by Capt. A. Howard, 11, Russell Street, Calcutta. [26th December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition.	C. V. Smith, City Press, 9, Strand Road, Calcutta.	7,500
	Price, 8 annas.		
27	----- 4th day, Saturday, 30th December, 1922. Pages 75. [30th December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition.	Ditto	5,500
	Price, 8 annas.		
28	----- 5th day, Monday, 1st January, 1923. Pages 80. [1st January, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.	Ditto	6,000
	Price, 8 annas.		
29	----- 2nd meeting, 1st day, Saturday, 6th January, 1923. Pages 82. [6th January, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.	Ditto	5,000
	Price, 8 annas.		
30	----- 2nd day, 13th January, 1923. Pages 91. [13th January, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.	Ditto	5,000
	Price, 8 annas.		
31	----- 3rd day, Wednesday, 17th January 1923. Pages 91. [17th January, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.	Ditto	4,000
	Price, 8 annas.		
32	----- 4th day, Saturday, 20th January, 1923. Pages 97. [20th January, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.	Ditto	4,500
	Price, 8 annas.		
33	----- Calcutta Spring Meeting, 1923. 1st day, Saturday, 3rd February, 1923. Pages 102. [3rd February, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.	Ditto	4,000
	Price, 8 annas.		
34	----- 2nd day, 10th February, 1923. Pages 105. [10th February, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.	Ditto	4,000
	Price, 8 annas.		
35	----- 3rd day, 17th February, 1923. Pages 108. [17th February, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.	Ditto	4,000
	Price, 8 annas.		
36	----- 4th day, 24th February, 1923. Pages 111. [24th February, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.	Ditto	250
	Price, 8 annas.		
37	----- 5th day, 3rd March, 1923. Pages 112. [3rd March, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.	Ditto	4,000
	Price, 8 annas.		

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
ENGLISH—MISCELLANEOUS—contd.			
38	Origin of the Case and Preliminary Correspondence. [Contains the details of the case relating to the claim of Jhalai Thakur Govardhan Singh to the Jaipur Gaddi.] Pages 77. Published by Gaurishanker G. Verma, Bar-at-Law Ajmer. 1923. [23rd February, 1923.] 4°. 1st edition.	Akshay Kumar Goswami, B.A., Hardinge Printing Works, 1, Shib Sankar Mullick Lane, Calcutta.	100
	Price, ...		
39	Place, Siddons and Gough. —The Investor's India Year-book, 1922. Pages 16, 431. Published by the authors, 1, Commercial Buildings, Calcutta. 1922. [23rd February, 1923.] 4° 10th edition.	Calcuttania Printing Company, Limited, 3, Wellesley Place, Calcutta.	1,000
	Price, Rs. 15.		
	[9th edition noticed in entry No. 239 at page 60 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1921.]		
40	Pramatha Nath Bose, [B. Sc. (London)]. —Degeneration—A World Problem. [Deals with the physical and moral degeneration caused by Western civilization, its primary causes and the chief remedy.] Pages 91, 8. Published by W. Newman & Co., 4, Dalhousie Square, Calcutta. [17th December, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition.	Panchanan Das, Edo Press, 63, Bowden Street, Calcutta.	250
	Price, ...		
41	Racing Lucky Guide. Programme with Tips and Results. Barrackpore Spring Meeting. 1st day, Saturday, 27th January, 1923. Pages 14. Published by S. N. Neogi, 9, Neogi Pukur Bye-lane, Calcutta. [27th January, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.	S. N. Neogi, Mohu Press, 9, Neogi Pukur Bye-Lane, Calcutta.	600
	Price, 2 annas.		
42	———. 2nd day, 10th March, 1923. Pages 16, 2, 3. [10th March, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.	Ditto	500
	Price, 2 annas.		
43	Red Pamphlet No. 5. [Rules and rates for the conveyance of explosives and other dangerous goods by rail.] Pages 7, 87. Published by the printer, East India Railway Press, Strand Road, Calcutta. [13th January, 1923.] 8°. 5th edition	W. Baker, E. I. Railway Press, Strand Road, Calcutta.	12,000
	Price, Rs. 1.		
	[Previous edition not received.]		
44	Schueren, T. Van Der, (S. J.). —The Belgian Mission of Bengal. Part I. [Deals with the work of the Belgian Jesuit Fathers among the aboriginal tribes of Chota Nagpore.] Pages 100. Published by the author, St. Xavier's College, Calcutta. 1922. [30th June, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Thacker, Spink & Co., Thacker, Spink & Co.'s Press, 6, Mangoe Lane, Calcutta.	2,000
	Price, ...		
45	———. Part II. Pages 108. 1922. [2nd January, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Ditto	2,000
	Price,		

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page, with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
ENGLISH—MISCELLANEOUS—contd.			
46	Speeches of Ramgopal Ghose. Pages 21, 87. Published by Charn Chandra Mitra, 93-1, Meckinnahazar Street, Calcutta. [22nd February, 1923] 8°. 1st edition	J. C. Ghosh, Cotton Press, 7, Harrison Road, Calcutta.	600
Price, Re. 1.			
47	State Evidence (Oral). [English translations of statements made by several officials of the Biknur State before a Commission.] Pages 88. Published by Gaurishanker G. Verma, Barrister-at Law, Ajmer. 1922. [14th December, 1922.] 4°. 1st edition. (T.) <i>For free distribution.</i>	A. Goswami, B.A., Hardinge Printing Works, 1, Sibsankar Mallik Lane, Calcutta.	100
48	State-Owned Printing Presses and their Competition with Private Trade. Pages 71. Published by Lal Chand & Sons, Calcutta. [13th March, 1923.] 4°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated</i>	Lala Shadiram Monga, Lal Chand & Sons, Printers, 76, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.	1,500
Price, ...			
49	Thacker's Indian Directory, 1923. Pages 50, 112, 356, 40, 170, 458, 31, 74, 240, 203, 86, 18, 28. Published by Thacker's Directories, Ltd., 6, Mangoe Lane, Calcutta. [13th March, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Thacker, Spink & Co., Thacker, Spink & Co.'s Press, 6, Mangoe Lane Calcutta.	2,500
Price, Rs. 32.			
50	Turf Goer. Programme with Tips and Results by "An expert". Calcutta Season. 1st meeting, 1st day, Saturday, 16th December, 1922. Pages 14, 5, 8. Published by S. N. Neogi, 9, Neogipukur Bye Lane, Calcutta. [16th December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition.	F. N. Neogi, Molin Press, 9, Neogipukur Bye Lane, Calcutta.	1,000
Price, 2 annas.			
51	Turf Goer. Programme with Tips and Results by "An expert". Calcutta Season. 1st meeting, 2nd day, Saturday, 23rd December, 1922. Pages 13, 6, 11. Published by S. N. Neogi, 9, Neogipukur Bye Lane, Calcutta. [23rd December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition.	F. N. Neogi, Molin Press, 9, Neogipukur Bye Lane, Calcutta.	1,000
Price, 2 annas.			
52	———. 3rd day, Tuesday, 26th December, 1922. Pages 13, 6, 13. [26th December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition.	Ditto	1,400
Price, 2 annas.			
53	———. 4th day, Saturday, 30th December, 1922. Pages 16, 15, 6. [30th December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition.	Ditto	1,200
Price, 2 annas.			
54	———. 5th day, Monday, 1st January, 1923. Pages 16, 16. [1st January, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.	Ditto	1,200
Price, 2 annas.			

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
ENGLISH—MISCELLANEOUS—contd.			
	Turf Goer. Programme with Tips and Results by "An expert" Calcutta Season. 2nd meeting, 1st day, Saturday, 6th January, 1923. Pages 14, 30, 6. Published by S. N. Neogi, 9, Neogipukur Bye Lane, Calcutta. [6th January, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.	F. N. Neogi, Molin Press, 9, Neogipukur Bye Lane, Calcutta.	1,200
	Price, 2 annas.		
56	———. 2nd day, 13th January, 1923. Pages 16, 22, 7. [13th January, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.	Ditto	1,500
	Price, 2 annas.		
57	———. 3rd day, Wednesday, 17th January, 1923. Pages 13, 23, 7 [17th January, 1923] 16°. 1st edition.	Ditto	1,500
	Price, 2 annas.		
58	———. 4th day, Saturday, 20th January, 1923. Pages 16, 27, 7. [20th January, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.	Ditto	1,500
	Price, 2 annas.		
59	———. Calcutta Spring Meeting. 1st day, 3rd February, 1923. Pages 16, 29, 7. [3rd February, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.	Ditto	1,500
	Price, 2 annas.		
60	———. 2nd day, 10th February, 1923. Pages 16, 32, 8 [10th February, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.	Ditto	1,500
	Price, 2 annas.		
61	———. 3rd day, 17th February, 1923. Pages 16, 34, 8. [17th February, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.	Ditto	1,500
	Price, 2 annas.		
62	———. 4th day, 24th February, 1923. Pages 16, 37, 8. [24th February, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.	Ditto	1,500
	Price, 2 annas.		
63	———. 5th day, 3rd March, 1923. Pages 16, 40, 8. [3rd March, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.	Ditto	1,500
	Price, 2 annas.		
64	Turf Guide. Programme with Important Gallops and Home Records, Tips by "An Ex-Jockey." Calcutta Season. 1st meeting, 1st day, Saturday, the 16th December, 1922. Pages 14, 6, 10. Published by A. Nangh, 67, Corporation Street, Calcutta. [16th December, 1922. 16°. 1st edition.	Gosthabihari Das, Calcutta Fine Art Cottage, 76, Dharamtola Street, Calcutta.	1,200
	Price, 4 annas.		
65	———. 2nd day, 23rd December, 1922. Pages 13, 6, 13. [23rd December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition.	Ditto	1,200
	Price, 4 annas.		
66	———. 3rd day, Tuesday, 26th December, 1922. Pages 11, 6, 15. [26th December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition.	Ditto	1,200
	Price, 4 annas.		

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
ENGLISH—MISCELLANEOUS—<i>contd.</i>			
67	Turf Guide. Programme with Important Gallops and Home Records, Tips by "An Ex-Jockey." Calcutta Season. 1st meeting, 4th day, Saturday, the 30th December, 1922. Pages 16, 6, 18. Published by A. Naugh, 67, Corporation Street, Calcutta. [30th December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition.	Gosthabihari Das, Calcutta Fine Art Cottage, 76, Dharamtola Street, Calcutta.	1,200
	Price, 4 annas.		
68	_____. 5th day, Monday, 1st January, 1923. Pages 16, 7, 21. [1st January, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.	Ditto	1,200
	Price, 4 annas.		
69	_____. 2nd meeting, 1st day, Saturday, 6th January, 1923. Pages 16, 7, 24. [6th January, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.	Ditto	1,200
	Price, 4 annas.		
70	_____. 2nd day, 13th January, 1923. Pages 14 7, 27. [13th January, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.	Ditto	1,200
	Price, 4 annas.		
71	_____. 3rd day, Wednesday, 17th January, 1923. Pages 15, 7, 30. [17th January, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.	Ditto	1,200
	Price, 4 annas.		
72	_____. 4th day, Saturday, 20th January, 1923. Pages 16, 33, 7. [20th January, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.	Ditto	1,200
	Price, 4 annas.		
73	_____. Calcutta Spring Meeting, 1st day, 3rd February, 1923. Pages 16, 36, 7. [3rd February, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.	Ditto	1,200
	Price, 4 annas.		
74	_____. 2nd day, 10th February, 1923. Pages 16, 40, 8. [10th February, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.	Ditto	1,200
	Price, 4 annas.		
75	_____. 3rd day, 17th February, 1923. Pages 16 43, 9. [17th February, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.	Ditto	1,200
	Price, 4 annas.		
76	_____. Calcutta Spring Meeting. [1st meeting, 4th day, Saturday, the 24th February, 1923. Pages 16, 8, 46. [24th February, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.	Ditto	1,200
	Price, 4 annas.		
77	_____. 5th day, 3rd March, 1923. Pages 16, 8, 48. [3rd March, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.	Ditto	1,200
	Price, 4 annas.		

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, also, edition, and price.	Printer and place of printing.
ENGLISH—MISCELLANEOUS—concl'd.		
78	Viveasvaraya, M., (Sir, K. C. I. E., M. Inst. C. E., D. Sc.). —Presidential Address at the Tenth Indian Science Congress, January, 1923. [Delivered by the author.] Pages 22. Published by the Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1, Park Street, Calcutta. [6th January, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.	Rev. C. H. Harvey, Baptist Mission Press, 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta
	Price, ...	
79	Winning Post Race Programme, with Tips and Results by Funn & Co. Barrackpore Spring Meeting. 1st day, Saturday, 27th January, 1923. Pages 14. Published by the printer, 9, Neogipukur Bye-Lane, Calcutta. [27th January, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.	F. N. Neogi, Molin Press, 9, Neogipukur Bye Lane, Calcutta.
	Price, 4 annas.	
80	———. 2nd day, 10th March, 1923. Pages 14 [27th January, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.	Ditto
	Price, 4 annas.	
81	"Winter" Race Book and Programme with Splendid Tips (The). Calcutta Races, 1922-23 3rd Extra Meeting, Saturday, 9th December, 1922. Pages 29. Published by the printer, 16A, British Indian Street, Calcutta. [9th December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	S. C. Datta, 16A, British Indian Street, Calcutta.
	Price, 4 annas.	
82	———. 4. 1st Meeting, 1st day, 16th December, 1922. Pages 30. [16th December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Ditto
	Price, 4 annas.	
83	———. 5. 2nd day, 23rd December, 1922. Pages 32. [23rd December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition.	Ditto
	Price, 4 annas.	
84	———. 6. 3rd day, Tuesday, 26th December, 1922. Pages 36. [26th December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition.	Ditto
	Price, 4 annas.	
85	———. 7. 4th day, Saturday, 30th December, 1922. Pages 38. [30th December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition.	Ditto
	Price, 4 annas.	
86	———. 8. 5th day, Monday, 1st January, 1923. Pages 46. [1st January, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.	Ditto
	Price, 4 annas.	
87	———. 9. 2nd Meeting, 1st day, Saturday, 6th January, 1923. Pages 48. [6th January, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.	Ditto
	Price, 4 annas.	
88	———. 10. 2nd day, 13th January, 1923. Pages 48. [13th January, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.	Ditto
	Price, 4 annas.	

BENGAL LIBRARY—*Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923*—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place printing.	Number of copies.
---------------	---	--------------------------------	-------------------------

ENGLISH—PHILOSOPHY.

Soham Swami (Paramahansa). —Common sense or Ekatma Vijnan. [Attempts to prove that all religions of the world are full of absurdities, inconsistencies and fallacies.] Pages 2, 12, 310. Published by Suryya Kanta Banerji, B.L., Dacca. [24th September, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition.	R. M. De, Gaudaria Press, Dacca.	1,200
--	----------------------------------	-------

Price, Rs. 4.

Educational—

Banerjee, A., (M.A.) —A Synopsis of Psychology. [Adapted to the B. A. syllabus.] Pages 244. Published by the printer, Cotton Press, 57, Harrison Road, Calcutta. [22nd February, 1923.] 16°. 7th edition.	J. C. Ghosh, Cotton Press, 57, Harrison Road, Calcutta.	1,000
--	---	-------

Price, Re. 1-6.

ENGLISH—POETRY.

Educational—

English Poems for Indian Children, Parts I—IV. [A collection of selected poems with notes.] Edited by S. C. Sarkar, M.A. Pages 120, 2. Published by "The Associated Library" of the Associated Printing and Publishing Co., Ltd., 40, Kulta-bazar, Dacca. 1923. [14th February, 1923.] 16°. 3rd edition. Revised.	Jogendra Chandra Das, Associated Printing Works, 40, Kulta-bazar, Dacca.	1,250
--	--	-------

Price, 10 annas.

First Book of Poetry. [A collection of selected poems with notes.] Compiled and edited by G. Datta. Pages 1, 2, 105. Published by Gopinohan Datta, Students' Library, Dacca. 1923. [15th January, 1923.] 16°. 5th edition.	Gopal Chandra De, Hena Press, Lakshmi-bazar, Dacca.	2,250
---	---	-------

Price, 8 annas.

First English Poetry for Junior Students. [A collection of selected poems with notes.] Compiled and edited by R. Mitra, B.A. Pages 1, 2, 90. Published by A. C. Ghosh, 70, Patnatuli, Dacca. 1922. [31st December, 1922.] 16°. 4th edition.	Jogendra Chandra Das, Associated Printing Works, 40, Kulta-bazar, Dacca.	1,250
--	--	-------

Price, 6 annas.

Lahiri's Lyrics and Ballads. [A collection of selected poems for Middle and lower classes with notes.] Pages 1, 2, 96. Published by the printer, 57, Harrison Road, Calcutta. [22nd February, 1923.] 16°. 4th edition.	J. C. Ghosh, Cotton Press, 57, Harrison Road, Calcutta.	2,000
---	---	-------

Price, 5 annas.

ENGLISH—POLITICS.

Educational—

1. Chatterjee, H. S. (M.A.) —An Introduction to Indian Economics. Pages 6, 753. Published by the printer, 57, Harrison Road, Calcutta. [22nd February, 1923.] 16°. 4th edition.	J. C. Ghosh, Cotton Press, 57, Harrison Road, Calcutta.	1,000
--	---	-------

Price, Rs. 3-8.

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
------------	---	--------------------------------	-------------------

ENGLISH—POLITICS—concl'd.

Educational—

Ghosh, S. C. —Lectures on Indian Railway Economics. Part I. Pages 71. Published by the Calcutta University, Senate House, Calcutta. 1922. [28th December, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition.	Atul Chandra Bhattacharyya, Calcutta University Press, Senate House, Calcutta.	500
Price, Rs. 2.		

————. (Transport Series). Part II. Pages 3, 91, 1923. [5th March, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Blupendralal Banerji, Calcutta University Press, Senate House Calcutta	1,000
Price, Rs. 4.		

Mukherjee, D. N. (M.A.) —Constitutions. [Deals with the administrative machinery of India and of a few important Governments of the world.] Pages 2, 89. Published by the Book Company, Limited, 4-4A, College Square Calcutta. [18th January, 1923.] 8°. 2nd edition.	M. Roy, Mono Press, 370, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta.	1,000
Price, Rs. 1-4.		

Samaddar, J. N., (B.A.) —Lectures on the Economic Condition of Ancient India. Pages 167. Published by The University of Calcutta, Senate House, Calcutta. 1922 [29th December, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition.	Atul Chandra Bhattacharyya, Calcutta University Press, Senate House, Calcutta.	500
Price, Rs. 3.		

ENGLISH—RELIGION.

Chandra, B. L., (Rai Bahadur) —Jaimantar and connected Dogmas examined in the light of reason and of Holy Scripture. Pages 4, 51. Published by the author, 16, Benignakur Road, Calcutta. 1922. [12th January, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.	Rev. C. H. Harvey, Baptist Mission Press, 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.	1,000
Price, ...		

Wallace, W., (S.J., M.A.) —From Evangelical to Catholic by Way of the East. [Describes how the author, a Protestant, through the study of the Hindu religion, was convinced of the truth of the tenets of the Roman Catholic Church and became a Roman Catholic.] Pages 1, 188. Published by the Catholic Orphan Press, 4, Portuguese Church Street, Calcutta. [21st March, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.	A. Rome, Catholic Orphan Press, 3-4, Portuguese Church Street, Calcutta.	1,000
Price, Rs. 1.		

Y. M. C. A. Notes for Daily Bible Readings, February 1923. Edited by Miss E. Smyth. Pages 4. Published by the Y. M. C. A., 5, Russell Street, Calcutta. [11th January, 1923.] 4°. 1st edition.	Rev. C. H. Harvey, Baptist Mission Press, 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.	4,800
Price, ...		

March, 1923. Pages 4. [10th February, 1923.] 4°. 1st edition.	Ditto	4,500
Price,		

BENGAL LIBRARY—*Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending 31st March, 1923*—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
------------	---	--------------------------------	-------------------

ENGLISH—RELIGION—concl'd.

Yoga and its Objects (The). Pages 41, 7. Published by Rameswar De, Prabartak Publishing House, Chandernagore. 1922. [22nd February, 1923.] 16°. 2nd edition.	J. C. Ghosh, Cotton Press, 57, Harrison Road, Calcutta.	2,000
---	---	-------

Price, 9 annas.

[1st edition not received.]

ENGLISH—SCIENCE (MATHEMATICAL).

Educational—

Aziz Khan, Mohd. —Royal Road to Arithmetical. [Over 400 typical examples worked out and as many questions for exercise with answers.] Pages 1, 251. Published by the author, Malipura, Jaura, C. I. 1922. [24th January, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.	N. C. Sen, Sakha Press, 34, Musalmanpara Lane, Calcutta.	2,000
--	--	-------

Price, Re. 1-4.

Bhabendralal Nath, (B. Sc.). —Geometry made Easy. Parts I and II. Pages 4, 154. Published by the Calcutta Publishing Syndicate, 26, Ramratan Bose Lane, Calcutta. 1922. [5th December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Subodh Chandra Sarkar, Surya Press, 33, Gauribere Lane, Calcutta.	1,000
--	---	-------

Price, Re. 1.

Jadavchandra Chakravarti, (M. A.). —Arithmetic. Pages 4, 3, 536. Published by Prafulla Chandra Chakravarti, 74, Bechu Chatterji Street, Calcutta. 1922. [17th January, 1923.] 16°. 68th edition.	S. , Bhattacharyya, Bharat Mihir Press, 2, Bethune Row, Calcutta.	10,000
---	---	--------

Price, Re. 2.

Kalpada Basu, (M.A.). —Algebra Made Easy. [Matriculation Algebra.] Pages 14, 612. Published by J. K. Basu, B.A., 11, Mahendra Gosain Lane, Calcutta. 1923. [28th January, 1923.] 16°. 30th edition.	N. C. Sen, Sakha Press, 34, Musalmanpara Lane, Calcutta.	20,000
--	--	--------

Price, Re. 2.

Sarodakanta Ganguli, (M.A.). —The Student's Matriculation Geometry. [Books V and VI with an appendix.] Pages 2, 337—507. Published by B. M. Datta, 57-1, College Street, Calcutta. 1923. [23rd January, 1923.] 16°. 3rd edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	P. C. Datta, Sri Narasinha Press, 39-1, College Street, Calcutta.	2,100
---	---	-------

Price, 12 annas.

Solutions to Matriculation Questions on Mechanics. Pages 1, 62. Published by Debprasad Mitra, 63, Beadon Street, Calcutta. [30th December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	P. Das, Elm Press, 63, Beadon Street, Calcutta.	500
--	---	-----

Price, 8 annas.

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
------------	---	--------------------------------	-------------------

ENGLISH—SCIENCE (MATHEMATICAL)—concl'd.

Educational—concl'd.

Tej Ram, (M.A.). —Intermediate Co-ordinate Geometry. Pages 1, 1, 164. Published by the author, Kapurthala. 1923. [25th January, 1923.] 16°. Revised edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	N. C. Sen, Sakha Press, 34, Musahuanpara Lane, Calcutta.	2,000
---	--	-------

Price, Re. 1-8.

ENGLISH—SCIENCE (NATURAL AND OTHER).

Dewar, Douglas. —The Common Birds of India. Vol I. Part I. The Sportsman's Birds. Wild Fowl, Game Birds and Pigeons. [With illustrations by G. A. Levett-Yeats.] Pages 1, 1, 4, 44. Published by the printers, 3, Esplanade, East, Calcutta. 1923. [16th March, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Thacker, Spink & Co., Thacker Spink & Co.'s Press, 6, Mangoe Lane Calcutta.	1,500
--	---	-------

Price, Rs. 2-8.

Geological Department, Rewa State. Bulletin No. 3. Possibility of Manufacture of Aluminium in Rewa State, by Kaikushru P. Sinor, M.A., B.Sc. (Bombay), A.B.C.S., A.R.S.M., D.I.C. (Lon.). Pages 1, 2, 48 and 1 map. Published by Industries Commissioners, Rewa State, Rewa, C. I. 1922. [15th January, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Rev C. H. Harvey, Baptist Mission Press, 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.	260
--	---	-----

Price,

[Previous numbers not received.]

———. Lime Stones, Iron Ores, Ochres, Fireclay Deposits, etc., etc., by Kaikushru P. Senior, M.A., B.Sc. (Bombay), A.B.C.S., A.R.S.M., D.I.C. (Lon.) Pages 1, 1, 2, 56, 4 plates and 1 map. 1923. [17th February, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Ditto	260
--	-------	-----

Price, ...

Memoirs of the Indian Meteorological Department. Vol. XXIV, Part III. On Exposures of Thermometers in India by J. H. Field, M.A. Pages 21-73. Published by the Director-General of Observatories, Alipore. 1922. [3rd January, 1923.] 4°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Ditto	400
---	-------	-----

Price, Rs. 1-8.

[Previous parts not received.]

Memoirs of the Indian Museum. Vol. VII, No. 4. Report on the Parasitic Nematodes in the Collection of the Zoological Survey of India, by H. A. Baylis, M.A., D.Sc., and R. Daubney, M.Sc., M.B.C.V.S. Pages 263-347. Published by the Director, Zoological Survey of India, Indian Museum, Calcutta. December, 1922. [22nd December, 1922.] 4°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Rev C. H. Harvey, Baptist Mission Press, 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.	550
---	---	-----

Price, Rs. 8.

[No. 3 noticed in entry No 11 at page 58 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending June, 1920.]

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
------------	--	--------------------------------	-------------------

ENGLISH—SCIENCE (NATURAL AND OTHER)—concl'd.

- Proceedings of the Indian Association for the Cultivation of Sciences. Vol. VII. Parts III and IV.** [Contains Scientific papers by the editor and other writers.] Edited by C. V. Raman, M.A., Hon. D. Sc. Pages 174 and 10 plates. Published by the Indian Association for the cultivation of science, 210, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. [12th February, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.*
- Rev. C. H. Harvey, Baptist Mission Press, 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta. 475

Price, Rs. 4 or 6s.

[Parts I and II not received.]

[Vol. VI, Parts III and IV noticed in entry No. 5 at page 104 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending June, 1921.]

Educational—

- Harandra Nath Gupta, (M.A.).—A Text-Book on Sound.** [Adapted to the Intermediate and B. Sc. Standards of Indian Universities.] Pages 4, 168. Published by P. C. Ray, M.Sc., Dhanbad. 1923. [8th January, 1923.] 16°. 2nd edition. *Illustrated.*
- P. C. Das, Kuntalin Press, 61, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. 1,000

Price, ...

- Joges Chandra Ghose, (M.A., F.C.S.).—Lecture Notes on Inorganic Chemistry.** Pages 1, 64. Published by Ramen Chandra Ray Chaudhuri, B.A., Jagannath Intermediate College, Dacca. 1922. [20th December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition.
- S. A. Ginn, Alexandra Steam Machine Press, Dacca. 250

Price, ...

- Rajanikanta De, (B.Sc., M.A.).—An introduction to the Study of Light.** Pages 1, 1, 304. Published by J. De, 31, Durga Charan Mitra Street, Calcutta. [2nd December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.*
- S. K. Chatterji, Bani Press, 12-1, Chorbagan Lane, Calcutta. 5,000

Price, Rs. 3-8.

- 10 **Sailendra Nath Dutt, (M.A.).—A Course of Intermediate Physics. Part II.** Pages 3, 277. Published by Ramen Chandra Chakravarti, M.Sc., 1, College Square, Calcutta. 1923. [21st February, 1923.] 16°. 3rd edition. *Illustrated.*
- S. C. Chaudhuri, Phoenix Printing Works, 29, Kalidas Sinha Lane, Calcutta. 1,000

Price, Rs. 1-6.

GUJRATI—MISCELLANEOUS.

- આદર્શ નારી યાને તુરકી હોર નાટકની ગાયન તથા સાર.** [Adarsa Nari Yana Turki Hoor Nataknan Gayan Tatha Sar. Songs with synopsis of the drama "Adarsa Nari" or "Turki Hoor."] Pages 10. Published by J. F. Madan & Co., 5, Dhurumtala Street, Calcutta. 1922. [16th December, 1922.] 12°. 1st edition.
- E. N. Kanga, Navroz Printing Works, 29-30, Ezra Street, Calcutta. 1,000

Price, 4 annas.

- Pages 10. 1923. [17th March, 1923.] 12°. 2nd edition.
- Ditto 1,000

Price, 4 annas.

- ભાર્યા પતન નાટકની ગાયન તથા સાર** [Bharyya Patan Nataknan Gayan. Songs with synopsis of the drama "Bharyya Patan."] Pages 12. Published by J. F. Madan & Co., 5, Dhurumtala Street, Calcutta. 1922. [20th December, 1922.] 12°. 1st edition.
- Ditto 1,000

Price, 4 annas.

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.
------------	--	--------------------------------

GUJRATI—MISCELLANEOUS—concl'd.

- ગુલરૂ ઝરીના નાટકનાં ગાયન તથા સાર. [Gulru-Zarina
Nataknan Gayan Tatha Sar. Songs with synopsis of the drama "Gulru-Zarina."] Pages 11. Published by J. F. Madan & Co., 5, Dhurumtala Street, Calcutta. 1923. [10th February, 1923.] 12°. 1st edition.
Price, 4 annas.

- કાનજી ગોવિંદજી નારસા.—ગુણતિને ચરણે. [Jnatin
Kanji Govindji Narsana.—ગુણતિને ચરણે. Charane. To the feet of my kinsmen. A pamphlet on the Jain Caste question.] Pages 1, 9. Published by the author, 55, Canning Street, Calcutta. 1923. [29th January, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.
Price, ...

- નવજીવન સંગીત [Navajivan Sangit. A collec-
Navajivan Sangit. tion of national songs.] Pages 28. Published by Nrabhe-
 ram Dayasankar Dobe, 27, Amratola Street, Calcutta. [6th January, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.
Price, 1 anna.

- શીરી ફરહાદનાટકનાં ગાયન તથા સાર. [Sirin-Farhad
Nataknan Gayan Tatha Sar. Songs with synopsis of the drama "Sirin-Farhad."] Pages 12. Published by J. F. Madan & Co., 5, Dhurumtala Street, Calcutta. 1923. [13th March, 1923.] 12°. 1st edition.
Price, 4 annas.

HINDI—BIOGRAPHY.

- કર્તિકેય ચરણ મુખર્જી.—મુસ્તાફા કમાલ પાશા
Kartikēya Charan Mukherji.—મુસ્તાફા કમાલ પાશા [Mustafa Kemal Pasha. A short biography of Ghazi Mustafa Kemal Pasha.] Pages 4, 1, 150. Published by the printer, 371, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta. 1979 Samvat or 1922-23 A.D. [26th January, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.*
Price, Re. 1-4.

- નારોત્તમ વ્યાસ.—મોતિલાલ નેહરુ. [Motilal Nehru.
Narottam Vyas.—મોતિલાલ નેહરુ. A short life of Pandit Motilal Nehru.] Pages 109. Published by the printer, 32, Sib Thakur Lane, Calcutta. 1978 Samvat or 1921-22 A.D. [15th December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition.
Price, 12 annas.

- રદ્ધામોહન ગોકુલજી.—મહાત્મા મેઝિની. [Mahatma
Radhamohan Gokulji.—મહાત્મા મેઝિની. Mazzini. A short life of Joseph Mazzini.] Pages 214. Published by Satidas Mudda, Nagpur. 1979 Samvat or 1922-23 A.D. [25th December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.*
**Price, { Ordinary, Re. 1-8,
 Silk-bound, Re. 1-12.**

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

1

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the name is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
------------	---	--------------------------------	-------------------

HINDI—BIOGRAPHY—concl'd.

- Radhamohan Gokul.**—जीवक गेरिबाल्डी । [Joseph Garibaldi. An account of the life of Joseph Garibaldi.] Page 2, 7, 196. 1979 Samvat or 1922-23 A.D. [18th February, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.*
- Jagadia Narayan Tewari, Banik Press, 60, Mirzapur Street, Calcutta. 2,050
- Price, { Bound Re. 1-6.
Silk bound, Re. 1-10.

HINDI—DRAMA.

- Baldevprasad Khare.**—सत्याग्रही प्रह्लाद । [Satyagrahi Prahlad. Prahlad, the supporter of truth. A mythological drama.] Pages 14, 130. Published by Nihal Chand Barua, 1, Narayanprasad Babin Lane, Calcutta. [20th December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.*
- Visvamvar Nath Khanna, Khanna Press, 20-21, Burtallah Street, Calcutta. 1,000
- Price, { Ordinary, Re. 1.
Silk bound, Re. 1-8.

- Chandraraj Bhandari "Visarad".**—सम्राट अशोक । [Samrat Asok. Emperor Asok. An historical drama.] Pages 2, 160. Published by Chandraraj Bhandari, Gandhi Hindi Mandir, Ajmer. 1923. [19th December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.*
- Jagadia Narayan Tewari, Banik Press, 60, Mirzapur Street, Calcutta. 1,000
- Price, Re. 1-8.

- Jamunadas Mehra.**—देवयानी । [Devayani. A name. A mythological drama.] Pages 1, 2, 59. Published by the printer, 4, Churehagan, Calcutta. 1922. [20th December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.*
- Rikhabdas Bahiti, Durga Press, 4, Churehagan, Calcutta. 2,000
- Price, Re. 1.

- Lala Kisanohand 'Jeba'.**—गिरि हिन्दुस्तान । [Giri Hindustan. A drama pointing out that the present European civilisation has seriously corrupted the simple Aryan civilisation of India.] Pages 191. Published by S. Santasinha & Sons, Lahore. 1979 Samvat or 1922-23 A.D. [15th March, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.
- Jagadia Narayan Tewari, Banik Press, 60, Mirzapur Street, Calcutta. 2,000
- Price, Re. 1-4.

- Premchand.**—संग्राम । [Sangram. Battle. A social drama.] Pages 4, 263. Published by Baijnath Kalia, 126, Harrison Road, Calcutta. 1979 Samvat or 1922-23 A.D. [3rd March, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.
- Ditto 2,000
- Price, Re. 1-12.

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
------------	---	--------------------------------	-------------------

HINDI—DRAMA—concl'd.

वीरपूजा । [Virpuja. Hero-Worship. A Hindi translation of Haranath Basu's Bengali drama of the same name.] Translated by Rupnarayan Pandeya. Pages 1, 160. Published by Pannalal Singhai, 93, Lower Chitpur Road, Calcutta. 1923. [23rd December, 1922.] 16°. 2nd edition. (T.)	Rikhabdas Bahiti, Durga Press, 4, Chorbagan, Calcutta.	1,000
---	--	-------

Price, Re. 1-8.

[1st edition noticed in entry No. 1 at page 96 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1919.]

HINDI—FICTION.

Chandrasekhar Pathak.—वाराणसी रहस्य । दूसरा भाग । [Varanganu Rahasya. Dusra Bhāg. Mystery of Prostitute. Part II. A story.] Pages 125. Published by Chandrasekhar Pathak, 57, Baranasi Ghosh Street, Calcutta. 1923. [9th March, 1923.] 16°. 3rd edition.	Maninthanath Ghosh, Ghosh Machine Press, 38, Sibnarayan Das Lane, Calcutta.	1,000
--	---	-------

Price, 12 annas.

[Part 1 noticed in entry No. 8 at page 105 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending June, 1921.]

[2nd edition noticed in entry No. 1 at page 107 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1918.]

Part VI. Pages 102. 1922. [6th March 1923.] 16°. 2nd edition.	Ditto	1,000
---	-------	-------

Price, 12 annas.

[Part V noticed in entry No. 21 at page 59 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1917.]

[1st edition noticed in entry No. 12 at page 63 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending June, 1919.]

दानवी लीला । [Danavi Lila. Devilish sports. A detective story translated from a Bengali book "Dasyn Duhita." Translated by Chandrasekhar Pathak. Pages 1, 173. Published by Dinanath Siptiya, 131, Mukhtarim Babu Street, Calcutta. 1922. [28th November, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition. Illustrated. (T.)	Mahadevprasad Sethi, Balkrishna Press, 1?, Sankar Ghosh Lane, Calcutta.	1,000
---	---	-------

**Price, { Ordinary, 14 annas.
Royal, Re. 1-4.
Silk bound, Re. 1-12.**

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, also, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
HINDI—FICTION—contd.			
	Gaurisankar Sukla, (B. Com.)—ग्रन्थि । [Sar	Maumatha Nath Ghosh,	1,500
	mishtha. (A name). A mythological story.] Pages 91. Published by Dinanath Sigiya, 131, Muktarani Babu Street, Calcutta. 1923. [5th March, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition. Illustrated.	Ghosh Machine Press, 38, Sibnarayan Das Lane, Calcutta.	
	Price, 10 annas.		
	Jagadis Jha "Bimal" -सुकन्या । [Sukanya. (A	Ramlal Barma, Barman	3,000
	name.) A mythological story.] Pages 2, 2, 103. Published by the printer, 371, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta. 1979 samvat or 1922-23 A.D. [16th December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition. Illustrated.	Press, 371 Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta.	
	Price, { Ordinary, Re. 1. Cloth bound, Re. 1-8. Silk bound, Re. 1-12.		
	लण्डन रहस्य । दूसरा भाग । आठवां खण्ड । संख्या ४३ ।	Ditto	2,000
	[London Rahasya. Dusra Bhag. Athvan Khanda. Samkhya 43. Mysteries of London. Vol. II. Part VIII. No. 43. A Hindi translation of Reynolds' Mysteries of the Court of London.] Pages 81. Published by the printer, 371, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta. 1979 samvat or 1922-23 A.D. [31st January, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. Illustrated.		
	Price, 10 annas.		
	[No. 42 noticed in entry No. 23 at page 59 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending June, 1922.]		
	No. 44. Pages 90. 1979 samvat or 1922-23 A.D. [4th February, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. Illustrated.	Ditto	2,000
	Price, 10 annas.		
	No. 45. Pages 91-204. 1979 samvat or 1922-23 A.D. [11th February, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. Illustrated.	Ditto	2,000
	Price, 10 annas.		
	Premchand.—सप्त सरोज । [Sapta Saroj. Seven	Jagadishnarayan Tiwari,	3,000
	Lotuses. A collection of seven short stories.] Pages 2, 2, 113. Published by Baijnath Kedia, 126, Harrison Road, Calcutta. 1979 samvat or 1922-23 A.D. [14th March, 1923.] 16°. 4th edition.	Banik Press, 60, Mirzapur Street, Calcutta.	
	Price, 8 annas.		
	[3rd edition noticed in entry No. 25 at page 62 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1922.]		
10	Ramgovinda Trivedi.—महासती मदाससा । [Maha-	Ramlal Barma, Barman	3,000
	sati Madalasa. (The Virtuous Madalasa.) A mythological story.] Pages 4, 162. Published by the printer, 371, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta. 1979 Samvat or 1922-23 A.D. [10th December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition. Illustrated.	Press, 371, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta.	
	Price, { Ordinary, Re. 1-12. Cloth bound, Re. 2. Silk bound, Re. 2-4.		

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.
------------	--	--------------------------------

HINDI—FICTION—concl'd.

- 11 **Sibsankar Misra.—सती मदालसा ।** [Sati Madalasa. Rikhabdas Bahiti, Durga Press, 4, Chorebagan, Calcutta.
(The Virtuous Madalasa.) A mythological story.] Pages 1, 2, 173. Published by the printer, 4, Chorebagan, Calcutta. 1922. [15th December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.*

Price, { Ordinary, Rs. 1-12.
Silk bound, Rs. 2-4.

- 12 **Sivapujan Sahay.—महिला-महत्त्व ।** [Mahila Mahattva. The greatness of women. A collection of historical stories glorifying the character of Rajput women.] Pages 1, 8, 268. Published by Jittuprasad Ramsundar, 54, Sukea Street, Calcutta. [5th March, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.

Price, Rs. 2.

- 13 **श्रीकी चिट्ठी ।** [Striki Chitthi. Wife's letters.] A Hindi translation of Bijayratna Majumdar's Bengali book entitled "Strir Chitthi." Translated by Chandrasekhar Pathak. Pages 1, 240. Published by Sisirkumar Mitra, B.A., Sisir Publishing House, College Street Market, Calcutta. 1923. [2nd March, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition. (T.)

Price, Rs. 2.

HINDI—HISTORY (INCLUDING GEOGRAPHY).

- बंगाल बिहार उड़ीसा के प्राचीन जैन स्मारक ।** [Bengal, Bihar, Orissa ke Prachin Jain Smarak. The ancient Jain account of Bengal, Bihar and Orissa. Contains an historical account of the important places of Bengal, Bihar and Orissa where Jain philosophy and religion flourished.] Compiled by Sital Prasad. Pages 1, 147. Published by Baijnath Sarawagi, 160, Sutapatti, Calcutta. 2449 Jain Era. [15th February, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.

Price, 5 annas.

- यूरोपीय महायुद्ध की सरल कहानी ।** [Europiya Mahayuddha ki Saral Kahani. A short history of the Great European War.] Pages 48. Published by the Oxford University Press, 66, Maniktala Street, Calcutta. 1922. [30th January, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.*

Price, ...

- Sivnarayan Divsadi.—सन १८५७ के गदरका इतिहास ।** [San 1857 ke Gadarka Itihas. Dusra Bhag. An account of the Sepoy Mutiny of 1857. Part II.] Pages 577-1332, 28. Published by Baijnath Kedia, 126, Harrison Road, Calcutta. 1979 samvat or 1922-23 A. D. [20th December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition.

Price, Rs. 4-8.

[Part I noticed in entry No. 6 at page 73 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1922.]

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial
No.

Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.

Printer and place of
printing.

Number
of
copies.

**HINDI—STORY (INCLUDING
GEOGRAPHY)—concl'd.**

Visvambhar Nath Jija.—रूसमें युगान्तर । [Rusmen Jugantar. The New Era in Russia. A short history of the Bolshevik movement in Russia.] Pages 3, 4, 239. Published by Sri Ram Beri, 201, Harrison Road, Calcutta 1979 samvat or 1922-23 A.D. [13th January, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.*

Harihar Lal, Sri Hari
Press, 201, Harrison
Road, Calcutta.

2,000

**Price, { Ordinary, Rs. 2.
Bound, Rs. 2-8.**

Educational—

Marsden, E., (B.A., M.R.A.S., F.R.G.S.) and Ram Chandra Prasad, (B.A., B.T.)—भारतवर्ष का इतिहास । [Bharatvarshaka Itihas. A short history of India, for Standards III and IV.] Pages 1, 1, 42. Published by Macmillan & Co., Ltd., 294, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. 1922. [18th January, 1923.] 16°. Reprint. *Illustrated.*

P. Das, Elm Press, 63,
Beadon Street,
Calcutta.

10,000

Price, 7 annas.

For Standards V and VI. Pages 2, 135. 1923. [21st February, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.*

K. C. Neogi, Navabi-
hakar Press, 91-2,
Mechhnabazar Street,
Calcutta.

5,000

Price, 8 annas.

HINDI—LANGUAGE.

Sivapujan Sahay.—भीष्म पितामह [Bhishma Pitamaha. Bhishma, the grandfather. A short life of Bhishma as narrated in the Mahabharata.] Pages 2, 94. Published by Dinanath Sigiya, 162-164, Harrison Road, Calcutta. 1979 Samvat or 1922-23 A.D. [4th March, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.*

Manmatha Nath Ghosh,
Ghosh Machine Press,
38, Sibnarayan Das
Lane, Calcutta.

1,250

Price, 10 annas.

Educational—

हिन्दी की पहिली पुस्तक [Hindi Ki Pahili Pustak. A Hindi primer.] Pages 1, 144. Published by Macmillan & Co., Limited, 294, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. 1923. [24th January, 1923.] 16°. Reprinted. *Illustrated.*

P. Das, Elm Press, 63,
Beadon Street,
Calcutta.

10,000

Price, 3 annas.

पांचवीं पोथी । [Panchvin Pothi. A Hindi reader in prose and poetry. Part V.] Compiled by Ramdas Gaur. Pages 4, 240. Published by Baijnath Kodia, 126, Harrison Road, Calcutta. 1979 Samvat or 1922-23 A.D. [12th December, 1922.] 16°. 2nd edition.

Jagadis Narayan
Tewari, Banik Press,
60, Mirzapur Street,
Calcutta.

3,000

Price, 12 annas.

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.
------------	--	--------------------------------

HINDI—LANGUAGE—concl'd.

Educational—concl'd.

Pannalal Bakliwal.—जैनबालबोधक । द्वितीय भाग । Srilal Jain, Jain Siddhanta Prakashak Press, 9, Visvakosha Lane, Bagbazar, Calcutta.
[Jain-bala-bodhak. Dvitiya Bhag. A Hindi reader in prose and poetry. Part II.] Pages 4, 122. Published by the printer, 9, Visvakosha Lane, Bagbazar Street, Calcutta. [30th December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition.

Price, 6 annas.

—————. Part IV. Pages 1, 3, 363. 2449 Jain Era. Ditto
[12th February, 1923] 16°. 1st edition.

Price, Rs. 1-2.

Ramdas Gaur, (M.A.)—पहली पोथी [Pahli Jagadis Narayan Tewari. Banik Press, 60, Mirzapur Street, Calcutta.
Pothi. An alphabetical primer.] Pages 19. Published by Baijnath Kedia, 126, Harrison Road, Calcutta. [15th March, 1923.] 16°. 5th edition. *illustrated.*

Price, 6 pies.

Ramdas Gaur and Ramkumar Goenka.—पहली पोथी । [Pahli Pothi. A Hindi primer.] Pages 1, 42. Ditto
Published by Baijnath Kedia, 126, Harrison Road, Calcutta. 1979 Samvat or 1922-23 A.D. [14th March, 1923.] 16°. 3rd edition. *Illustrated.*

Price, 2 annas.

HINDI—MEDICINE.

Haridas Vaidya.—चिकित्सा चन्द्रोदय । प्रथम भाग । Amichand Golchha, Narasimha Press, 201, Harrison Road, Calcutta.
[Chikitsa Chandroday. Pratham Bhag. The moon-rise of treatment. Part I. A treatise on Ayurvedic medicine.] Pages 10, 340. Published by Haridas Vaidya, 201, Harrison Road, Calcutta. 1922. [15th December, 1922.] 8°. 2nd edition. *Illustrated.*

**Price, { Ordinary, Rs. 3.
Bound, Rs. 3-12.**

[1st edition noticed in the entry No. 1 at page 83 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending June, 1920.]

होमियोपैथिक पारिवारिक चिकित्सा । [Homeopathic Parivarik Chikitsa. Homeopathic domestic treatment.] Compiled by Mahes Chandra Bhattacharyya & Co. Pages 3, 15, 370. Published by the compilers, 84A, Clive Street, Calcutta. 1920. [15th August, 1920.] 16°. 4th edition.

Price, Rs. 1-8.

[Previous editions not received.]

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition, and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
------------	--	--------------------------------	-------------------

HINDI—MISCELLANEOUS.

- बन्धुमातरम् और नयकवा। [Bandemataram Aur Naykava.** Contains miscellaneous songs.] Pages 8. Published by the printer, 86-1, Sambhunath Halder Lane, Salkea, Howrah. 1922. [8th January, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.

Raminarayan Trivedi, Dudhnath Press, 86-1, Sambhunath Halder Lane, Salkea, Howrah. 1,000

Price, 1 anna 6 pies.

- देश विनय। [Des Vinay.** A collection of miscellaneous songs.] Pages 10. Published by Devsuran Trivedi, Dain-Dama, Darbhanga. 1922. [18th December, 1922.] 12°. 1st edition.

Mihir Chandra Ghosh, New Sarasvati Press, 25-A, Mechhuabazar Street, Calcutta. 1,000

Price, 1 anna 6 pies.

- यूरोपीय सभ्यता का दिवाला। [Europiya Sahbyataka Diwala.** The bankruptcy of European civilisation. A Hindi translation of S. E. Stokes' English book.] Translated by Jivanlal Barua. Pages 53. Published by Lajpat Ray Prithviraj Sahani, Lohari Gate, Lahore. 1979 Samvat or 1922-23 A.D. [24th February, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition. (T).

Jagadishnarayan Tiwari, Banik Press, 60, Mirzapur Street, Calcutta. 2,000

Price, 6 annas.

- Gangaprasad Bhotika, (M.A., B.L., Kavya-tirtha.)—विक्रयकला अथवा माल बेचनेकी रीति।**

Ditto 2,000

[Vikraykalā Athavā Māl Bechnoki Riti. The art of trade or the method of selling goods. A guide to tradesmen.] Pages 1, 1, 33. Published by Baijnath Kedia, 126, Harrison Road, Calcutta. 1979 Samvat or 1922-23 A.D. [16th March, 1923.] 16°. 2nd edition.

Price, 4 annas.

[1st edition noticed in entry No. 4 at page 97 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1920.]

- गुरु जरीना नाटकके गाने। [Guru Zarina Natakke Gane.** A collection of songs with synopsis of the drama "Guru Zarina." Pages 4, 11. Published by J. F. Madan & Co., 5, Dhurumtala Street, Calcutta. 1923. [3rd February, 1923.] 12°. 1st edition.

E. N. Kanga, Navroz Printing Works, 29-30, Ezra Street, Calcutta. 2,000

Price, 4 annas.

- हिन्दी रेसिंग गाइड। [Hindi Racing Guide.** Calcutta First Meeting, First Day. Saturday, 16th December, 1922.] Pages 1, 8. Published by B. N. Pal, 15-2, Chhidam Mudi Lane, Calcutta. [16th December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition.

B. C. Ghosh, Wuoma Press, 15-2, Chhidam Mudi Lane, Calcutta. 300

Price, 2 annas.

Second Day. Saturday, 23rd December, 1922. Pages 8. [23rd December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition.

Ditto 300

Price, 2 annas.

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
------------	--	--------------------------------	-------------------

HINDI—MISCELLANEOUS—*contd.*

- | | | | |
|----|---|--|-----|
| | हिन्दी रेसिंग गाइड । [Hindi Racing Guide. Calcutta | B. C. Ghosh, Woona Press, 15-2, Chhidam Mudi Lane, Calcutta. | 300 |
| | First Meeting. Third Day. Tuesday, 26th December, 1922.] Pages 7. Published by B. N. Pal, 15-2, Chhidam Mudi Lane, Calcutta. [26th December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition. | | |
| | Price, 2 annas. | | |
| | —————. Fifth Day. Monday, 1st January, 1923. Pages 9. [1st January, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition. | Ditto | 300 |
| | Price, 2 annas. | | |
| 10 | —————. Calcutta Second Meeting. First Day, Saturday, 6th January, 1923. Pages 8. [6th January, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition. | Ditto | 200 |
| | Price, 2 annas. | | |
| 11 | —————. First Day. Saturday, 6th January, 1923. Pages 8. [5th February, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition. | Ditto | 200 |
| | Price, 2 annas. | | |
| 12 | —————. Second Day. Saturday, 13th January, 1923. Pages 9. [13th January, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition. | Ditto | 200 |
| | Price, 2 annas. | | |
| 13 | —————. Third Day. Wednesday, 17th January, 1923. Pages 9. [17th January, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition. | Ditto | 200 |
| | Price, 2 annas. | | |
| 14 | —————. Fourth Day. Saturday, 20th January, 1923. Pages 9. [20th January, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition. | Ditto | 200 |
| | Price, 2 annas. | | |
| 15 | —————. Calcutta Spring Meeting. Second Day. Saturday, 10th February, 1923. Pages 9. [10th February, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition. | Ditto | 200 |
| | Price, 2 annas. | | |
| 16 | —————. Third Day. Saturday, 17th February, 1923. Pages 9. [17th February, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition. | Ditto | 200 |
| | Price, 2 annas. | | |
| 17 | —————. Barrackpore Spring Meeting. First Day. Saturday, 27th January, 1923. Pages 9. [27th January, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition. | Ditto | 200 |
| | Price, 2 annas. | | |

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, also, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
HINDI—MISCELLANEOUS—contd.			
18	हिन्दी विश्वकोष । १२१-१२३ खण्ड । [Hindi Visvakosh. 121-123 Khanda. The Universal Lexicon in Hindi. Parts 121-123. A Hindi edition of the Bengali work of the same name by the compiler.] Compiled with the help of Hindi experts by Nagendra Nath Vasu, M.A. Pages 1-96. Published by Nagendra Nath Vasu and Visvanath Vasu, 9, Visvakosh Lane, Bagbazar, Calcutta. 1922. [11th January, 1923.] 4°. 1st edition.	H. C. Mitra, Visvakosh Press, 9, Visvakosh Lane, Calcutta.	1,000
Price, Re. 1-8.			
[Part 120 noticed in entry No. 67 at page 75 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1922.]			
19	Parts 124-126. Pages 97-192. 1923 [13th February, 1923.] 4°. 1st edition.	Ditto	1,000
Price, Re. 1-8.			
20	Madhab Sukla.—भारत-गीताञ्जलि । [Bharat-Gitanjali. Offering of Indian songs Part I. A collection of national songs. Pages 1, 56. Published by Ram Chandra Sukla Vaidya, Allahabad. 1919 Samvat or 1922-23 A.D. [23rd December, 1922.] 16°. 5th edition.	Mahadeb Prasad Seth, Balkrishna Press, 13, Sankar Ghosh Lane, Calcutta.	2,000
Price, 5 annas.			
Previous editions not traceable.]			
21	जगत् भारत अर्थात् भारत-गीताञ्जलिका दूसरा भाग । [Jagrit Bharat Arthat Bharat Gitanjalika Dusra Bhag. Awakened India or Part II of 'Offering of Indian songs'. A collection of national songs.] Pages 1, 90. Published by G. B. Sukla, 94, Cotton Street, Calcutta. 1922. [23rd December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition.	M. P. Seth, Balkrishna Press, 13, Sankar Ghosh Lane, Calcutta.	2,000
Price, 8 annas.			
22	Mahadevprasad Sinha.—प्रनाथ सुन्दरी । [Anath Sandari. A collection of miscellaneous songs.] Pages 15. Published by the printer, 86-1, Sambhunath Haldar Lane, Salkea, Howrah. 1922. [29th December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition.	Ramnarayan Trivedi, Dudhnaath Press, 86-1, Sambhunath Haldar Lane, Salkea, Howrah.	1,000
Price, 1 anna 6 pies.			
23	नेहरुबा और विदेशिया । [Nyhurba Aur Videsiya. A collection of miscellaneous songs.] Pages 8. Published by the printer, 86-1, Sambhunath Haldar Lane, Salkea, Howrah. 1922. [31st December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition.	Ditto	1,000
Price, 1 anna.			

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
HINDI—MISCELLANEOUS—concl'd.			
24	पश्चिमी सभ्यताका दिवाला । [Paschimi Sahyataka] Diwala. The Bankruptcy of Western Civilization. A Hindi translation of E. S. Stokes' English book.] Translated by Jagadis Narayan Tewari. Pages 2, 6, 45. Published by Baijunath Kedia, 126, Harrison Road, Calcutta. 1979 Samvat or 1922-23 A.D. [26th December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition. (T)	Jagadis Narayan Tewari, Banik Press, 60, Mirzapur Street, Calcutta.	2,000
Price, 4 annas.			
25	Sumesvar-ray Sarma.- मस्तानी पुरवी । [Mastani Puravi.] A collection of miscellaneous songs.] Pages 32. Published by the printer, 86-1, Sambhunnath Halder Lane, Salka, Howrah. 1922. [24th December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition.	Rannarayan Trivedi, Duddhath Press, 86-1, Sambhunnath Halder Lane, Salka, Howrah.	1,000
Price, 2 annas 6 ples.			
26	————. सौभाग्य सुन्दरी । [Saubhagya Sundari.] A collection of miscellaneous songs.] Pages 16. Published by the printer, 86-1, Sambhunnath Halder Lane, Salka, Howrah. [2nd January, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.	Ditto	,000
Price, 1 anna.			
27	————. सावन सिंगार । [Savan singar.] collection of miscellaneous songs.] Pages 16. Published by the printer, 86-1, Sambhunnath Halder Lane, Salka, Howrah. [20th December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition.	Ditto	1,000
Price, 1 anna 6 ples.			
28	————. गोपी बियोग । प्रथम भाग । [Gopi Viyog Pratham Bhag.] Separation from the milkmaids. Part I. A collection of miscellaneous songs.] Pages 16. Published by the printer, 86-1, Sambhunnath Halder Lane, Salka, Howrah. [27th December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition.	Ditto	1,000
Price, 1 anna.			
29	विवाह-विज्ञान । [Vivaha-Vijnan.] Science of Marriage. A Hindi translation of a Bengali book of the same name.] Pages 2, 186, 7. Published by Sisir Kumar Mitra, n.a., Sisir Publishing House, College Street Market, Calcutta. [3rd February, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i> (T).	Mihir Chandra Ghosh, New Saraswati Press, 25A, Mechinabazar Street, Calcutta.	1,000
Price, Rs. 2.			
30	यंग इण्डिया । [Young India.] A Hindi translation of Mahatma Gandhi's "Young India." Translated by Chhavinath Pandey, n.a., LL. B. Pages 4, 440. Published by Radhakrishna Nevtiya, 402, Lower Chitpur Road, Calcutta. 1979 Samvat or 1922-23 A. D. [2nd March, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.	Mahadevprasad Seth, Bulkishma Press, 13, Sankar Ghosh Lane, Calcutta.	3,000
Price, Rs. 1.			

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the name is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
------------	---	--------------------------------	-------------------

HINDI—POETRY.

- बेटी बेचवा। [Beti Bechwa.** The selling of a daughter. A collection of miscellaneous poems.] Pages 16. Published by the printer, 86-1, Sambhunnath Haldar Lane, Salkea, Howrah. 1922. [3rd January, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition. Ramnarayan Trivedi, Dudhnath Press, 86-1, Sambhunnath Haldar Lane, Salkea, Howrah. 1,000

Price, 1 anna 6 pies.

- Dukhmoochan Sarma.—कुपन्थसे सुपन्थ सुधारक।** [Kupanthase Supantha Sudharak. One who points out the right from the evil path. A collection of poems.] Pages 9. Published by Rajeswar Jha, 25, Sib Thakur Gully, Calcutta. [31st January, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition. Panchanan Das, Elm Press, 63, Beadon Street, Calcutta. 1,000

Price, 1 anna 6 pies.

- Mahadevprasad Sinha.—बूढ़ा मर्द मस्तानी जोरु।** [Budhdha Mard Mastani Joru. The old man and his lustful wife. A humorous poem.] Pages 16. Published by the printer, 86-1, Sambhunnath Haldar Lane, Salkea, Howrah. 1922. [30th December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition. Ramnarayan Trivedi, Dudhnath Press, 86-1, Sambhunnath Haldar Lane, Salkea, Howrah. 1,000

Price, 1 anna 6 pies.

HINDI—POLITICS.

- Janardan Pathak.—स्वराज-तत्त्व। [Swarajya-Tattva.** Truths about Swaraj. A treatise on non-co-operation.] Pages 3, 28. Published by Pathak Bandhu, Bheldi, Saran. [20th February, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition. Jagadishnarayan Tiwari, Banik Press, 60, Mirzapur Street, Calcutta. 1,000

Price, 3 annas.

- Satyamurti, S., (M.A., B.L.)—प्रजाके अधिकार।** [Prajā Ke Adhikār. The rights of the subjects. Suggests that the legal rights enjoyed by the people of England should also be equally allowed to be enjoyed by the people of India also.] Pages 1, 6, 130. Published by Bajranglal Lohiya, 51-52, Burtalla Street, Calcutta. 1929 Samvat or 1922-23 A.D. [10th February, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition. Mahadev Prasad Sethi, Balkrishna Press, 13, Sankar Ghosh Lane, Calcutta. 2,000

Price, 8 annas.

- Suksampattiray Bhandari.—संसारकी क्रान्तियाँ।** [Samsārki Krantiyan. The transitional period of the world. Contains essays describing the political condition of America before the Revolution, Egypt, India, China and Siam, etc.] Pages 2, 238. Published by Prakas Chandra Sethi, Rastriya Sahitya Bhandar, Ajmer. 1923. [20th December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition. Jagadishnarayan Tiwari, Banik Press, 60, Mirzapur Street, Calcutta. 2,000

Price, Re. 1-10.

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, also, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.
HINDI—RELIGION.		
अमृत वर्सनि भजन । [Amrita Varsani Bhajan.	Nectarean hymns. A Collection of Bhajan Songs.] Pages 75. Published by the printer, Darjeeling. [1st November, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition. Price, ...	Rev. G. P. Pradhan, Gorkha Press, Darjeeling.
भगवान की लीला । [Bhagavan Ki Lila. The Sports	of the Almighty. A Hindi translation of a book on Yoga by Sri Aurobinda Ghosh.] Translated by Adhar-yantra. Pages 2, 1, 126. Published by Rajrang Lal Lohiya, Hindi Sahitya Kavyalaya, 51-52, Burtalla Street, Calcutta. 1979 Samvat or 1922-23 A.D. [23rd December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition. (T.) Price, 8 annas.	Mahadev Prasad Seth, Balkrishna Press, 13, Sankar Ghosh Lane, Calcutta.
Bhaumraj Churival.—जेन भजन मझरो । [Jain	Bhajan Manjari. A collection of Jain Bhajan Songs.] Pages 1, 33. Published by Sikharlal Sethi, Larnu, Marwar. 2449 Jain Era [10th February, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition. Price, 3 annas.	Kasinath Jain, Narasimha Press, 201, Harrison Road, Calcutta.
दीलत जेन पद संग्रह (श्री) । [(Sri) Daulat Jain Pada-	sangraha. A collection of Jain religious hymns compiled by Daulat Ram Jain.] Pages 80. Published by Duli Chand Pannalal, 63, Lower Chitpur Road, Calcutta. 1979 Samvat or 1922-23 A.D. [28th December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition. Price, 8 annas.	Srilal Jain, Jain Sid-dhanta Prakash Press, 9, Visvakosh Lane, Bagbazar, Calcutta.
गीत और भजन । [Git Aur Bhajan. A collection of	Christian religious songs and hymns.] Pages 21. Published by Miss V. Rinman, Chhindwara, Central Provinces. [2nd February, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. Price, ...	Rev. C. H. Harvey, Baptist Mission Press, 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta. Ditto ...
ईश्वर का भजन किस प्रकार से करें [Isvar Ka Bhajan	Kis Prakar Se Karen. How should God be worshipped? A Christian religious pamphlet in Hindi.] Pages 4. Published by Rev. A. T. Dean, Mission House, Banka, Bhagalpur. [5th January, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. Price, ...	Ditto
Narottam Vyas.—बालक [Balak Srikrishna.	The Boy Srikrishna. Describes the sports of Srikrishna in his childhood as narrated in the Puranas.] Pages 106. Published by the printer, 371, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta. 1979 Samvat or 1922-23 A. D. [18th February, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i> Price, { Ordinary, Re. 1-4. Cloth bound, Re. 1-8. Silk bound, Re. 1-12.	Ramlal Barma, Barman Press, 371, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta.
पाप मोचन । [Pap Mochan. Absolution. A Christian	religious pamphlet in Hindi.] Pages 4. Published by Rev. A. T. Dean, Mission House, Banka, Bhagalpur. [5th January, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. Price, ...	Rev. C. H. Harvey, Baptist Mission Press, 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.

**LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency
during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.**

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page, with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
---------------	--	-----------------------------------	-------------------------

HINDI—RELIGION—concl'd.

- संश्रयितवदन विदारण । [Samsayitavadan Vida-**
ran. A Jain religious book, being a translation of Subha
Chandracharyya's book of the same name.] Translated
by Lalaramji Jain Sastri. Pages 1, 144. Published by
the printer, 9, Visvakosh Lane, Bagbazar, Calcutta. 2449,
Jain Era. [14th January, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. (T.)

Srilal Jain. Jain Sid-
dhanth Prakasak
Press, 9, Visvakosh
Lane, Bagbazar,
Calcutta.

1,250

Price, Re. 1-3.

- 10 **ग्रन्थ दूधनेहारों की समिति । [Sastra Dhudhneha-**
ron ki Samiti. Hindi Daily Bible Reading, for January,
February and March, 1923.] Pages 12. Published by the
Calcutta Evangelistic Mission, 170, Lower Circular Road,
Calcutta. [4th January, 1923.] 4°. 1st edition.

Rev. C. H. Harvey,
Baptist Mission Press,
41, Lower Circular
Calcutta.

1,500

Price, ...

- 11 **श्रीरामकृष्ण परमहंस के सहपदस्य । [Sri Ramkrishna**
Paramhansa ke Sadupades. The teachings of
Ramkrishna Paramhansa.] Compiled by Sibachay Chatur-
vedi, Pages 1, 2, 62. Published by Haridas Vaidya, 201,
Harrison Road, Calcutta. 1922. [15th December, 1922.]
16°. 2nd edition.

Annichand Golchha
Narasinha Press, 201,
Harrison Road, Cal-
cutta.

2,000

Price, 6 annas.

[1st edition not traceable.]

**HINDI—TRAVELS AND
VOYAGES.**

- तिब्बतमें तीन वर्ष । [Tibbatamen Tin Varsh.** Thre
years in Tibet. A Hindi translation of the Japanese
traveller Ekai Kawaguchi's English book 'Three years in
Tibbet'.] Translated by Guljarilal Chaturvedi. Pages 5,
11, 518. Published by Bijnath Kedia, 126, Harrison Road
Calcutta. 1979 Samvat or 1922-23 A. D. [4th March,
1923.] 16°. 1st edition. (T.)

Jagadis Narayan Tiwari
Banik Press, 60,
Mirzapur Street, Cal-
cutta.

2,000

**Price, { Ordinary, Re. 2-8.
Bound, Re. 2-10.**

LUSHAI—RELIGION.

- Savidge, F. W. and Thangohunga.**—Isua Inenah
Inkai rawh. [A Christian religious booklet.] Pages 56.
Published by the authors, Langloh, South Lushai Hills.
1923. [7th March, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.

Rev. C. H. Harvey,
Baptist Mission Press,
41, Lower Circular
Road, Calcutta.

1,000

Price, ...

MANIPURI—LANGUAGE.

Educational—

- Gokulchand Sinha Olnamoha.**—बनो, नाहेविक । २ भाग
बनिक । [Mopi Lairik. 2nd Suba Saruk. Manipuri Primer.
Part II.] Pages 3, 30. Published by the author, Imphal,
Manipur, Assam. 1922. [20th November, 1922.] 12°. 1st
edition.

Karmamay Acharyya,
Swarna Press, 108,
Narikeldanga Main
Road, Calcutta.

1,000

Price, 2 annas 6 pies.

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, also, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
------------	---	--------------------------------	-------------------

MUSALMANI BENGALI—FICTION.

- Abdur Rahim.**—গাজি কালু ও চাম্পাহতি। [Gazi Kalu O Champahati (two names). A love story.] Pages 96. Published by Waliullah Mutawalli, Chawkbazar, Dacca. 1922. [17th December, 1922.] 8°. 3rd edition.
- Hamidur Rahman Khan, Azim Press, Chawkbazar, Dacca. 3,000

Price, 3 annas.

[2nd edition not received.]

[1st edition noticed in entry No. 9 at page 78 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1922.]

- Aulad Hossain.**—হাঈ বড় কটুমিয়ার পুথি। [Sahi Bada Katumiar Puthi. The correct Book of Katumian (a name) unabridged. A love story.] Pages 21. Published by Waliullah Mutawalli, Chawkbazar, Dacca. 1922. [4th December, 1922.] 8°. 2nd edition.
- Ditto 2,000

Price, 2 annas.

[1st edition noticed in entry No. 1 at page 104 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1922.]

- Jainal Abedin.**—বড় আবুসামা। [Sahi Bada Abusama. The correct book of Abusama (a name) unabridged. A love story.] Pages 15. Published by Waliullah Mutawalli, Chawkbazar, Dacca. 1922. [18th December, 1922.] 8°. 2nd edition.
- Ditto 2,000

Price, 2 annas.

[1st edition noticed in entry No. 6 at page 64 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending June, 1920.]

- Male Muhammad.**—মল্লুক ও বাদিউজ্জামাল। [Malluk O Badlozzamal. (Two names.) A love story.] Pages 166. Published by Waliullah Mutawalli, Chawkbazar, Dacca. 1922. [15th December, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition.
- Ditto 2,000

Price, 10 annas.

- Mannar Ali.**—হাঈ আলমাহ ও গোলরাহান। [The correct book of Almas O Golo-Raihan (two names). A love story.] Pages 183. Published by Muhammad Inadadulla, Chawkbazar, Dacca. 1922. [9th December, 1922.] 8°. 7th edition.
- Ditto 1,000

Price, 6 annas.

[Previous edition noticed in entry No. 37 at page 101 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1914.]

- হাঈ বড় সোনাভান। [Sahi Bada Sonabhan. The correct Sonabhan (name of a book) unabridged. A romantic love story.] Edited by Fakhr Muhammad. Pages 22. Published by Muhammad Abdul Latif and Muhammad Abdul Hamid, Chawkbazar, Dacca. 1929 Sal or 1922 A. D. [14th November, 1922.] 8°. 3rd edition.**
- Kazi Muhammad Ibrahim, Islamia Press Sutrauz, Dacca. 3,000

Price, 1 anna 6 pies.

[2nd edition noticed in entry No. 2 at page 104 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1922.]

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

1	2	3	4
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the name is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.

MUSALMANI BENGALI—MISCELLANEOUS.

- Fazlur Rahim.**—সমাজ উন্নতি। [Samaj Unnati. Improvement of the Society. Deals with the degraded condition of the present Muhammadan society.] Pages 64. Published by the author, Bhandaria, Barisal. [15th February, 1923.] 16°. 2nd edition.

Price, 3 annas 6 pies.

[1st edition noticed in entry No. 3 at page 76 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1921.]

- Muhammad Imdad Ali.**—কু-নীতি বর্জন। [Kuriti Barjan. Abandoning of ill-usages. Condemns the evil practices obtaining in present Mahomedan society.] Pages 4, 42. Published by the author, Bhandaria, Barisal. 1922. [1st December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition.

Price, 2 annas.

- Muhammad Yakub.**—মোক্তাল হোসেন হবি বড় জঙ্গ নামা। [Moktal Hossain, Sahi Badn Janga Nama. Murder of Hussain. The correct book of war unabridged. A description of the battle of Karbala and murder of Hazrat Hossain.] Pages 146. Published by Muhammad Abdul Latif and Muhammad Abdul Hamid, Chawkbazar, Dacca. 1922. [14th November, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition.

Price, 8 annas.

- Muhammad Yakub Ali.**—হবি বড় জঙ্গনামা অর্থাৎ মোক্তাল হোসেন। [Sahi Badn Janga Nama. The correct book of the war unabridged or Murder of Hossain. A description of the battle of Karbala and murder of Hazrat Hossain.] Pages 144. Published by Waliullah Mutawalli, Chawkbazar, Dacca. 1922. [13th December, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition.

Price, 8 annas.

- Muhammad Yad Ali.**—পির বাদশা মিয়া সাহেবের উপদেশ ও কারাগার। [Pir Badsha Mia Saheber Upades O Karagar. Advice of Pir Badsha Mian and story of his imprisonment.] Pages 46. Published by Asraf Ali Sardar, Kodalpur, Faridpur. 1922. [21st December, 1922.] 1st edition.

Price, 6 annas.

MUSALMANI BENGALI—RELIGION.

- Abul Qasem.**—মুক্তার হার. সোনার খনি। বাঙ্গালা মৌলুদ, হীরক খনি। [Muktar Har, Sonar Khani. Bangala Maulud, Hira-khuni. Pearl Necklace, Gold Mine. Account of the Nativity of the Prophet Muhammad in Bengali, Diamond Mine. Traits of the Nativity of the Prophet Muhammad.] Pages 32. Published by Waliullah Mutawalli, Dacca. 1922. [2nd December, 1922.] 2nd edition.

Price, 2 annas.

[Previous edition noticed in entry No. 2 at page 93 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914.]

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, also, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
------------	---	--------------------------------	-------------------

MUSALMANI BENGALI—RELIGION—concl'd.

Aulad Hosain. —ফকির বিলাস । [Fakir Bilās. Enjoyment of Muhammadan mendicants. A catechism for Muhammadan mendicants.] Pages 21. Published by the author, Dacca. 1922. [10th December, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition.	Hamidur Rahman Khan, Azimi Press, Chawkbazar, Dacca.	2,000
--	--	-------

Price, 2 annas.

PRAKRIT—RELIGION.

Samaraloca Kaha. Fascio VIII. [A Jaina Prakrita work by Haribhadra. Bibliotheca Indica. New series, No. 1451.] Edited by Dr. Hermann Jacobi. Pages 674-768. Published by the Asiatic Society, 1, Park Street, Calcutta. 1923. [24th January, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. (R.)	Rev. C. H. Harvey, Baptist Mission Press, 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.	500
--	--	-----

Price, ...

[Fasc VII noticed in entry No. 1 at page 74 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1914.]

SANSKRIT—LANGUAGE.

अलङ्कार कौस्तुभः । [Alankara Kaustubhah. Vol. I. A work on rhetoric by Kavi Karnapura Gosvami with an original commentary and introduction and notes by the editor. Savita Ray Memorial Series. Vol. III.] Edited by Sivaprasad Kavyatirtha Sahityasastri, M.A., B.T. Pages 160. Published by Bimalacharan Maitra, Varendra Research Society, Rajshahi. 1923. [24th March, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. (R.)	Sarvesvar Bhattnacharyya, Bharat Mihir Press, 2, Bethune Row, Calcutta.	1,000
--	---	-------

Price, Rs. 2.

Educational—

Isvarachandra Vidyasagar. —रज्जुपाठम् । [Rajjupatham. Part I. A Sanskrit reader, with notes.] Pages 1, 62. Published by H. C. Majumdar, 22-5A, Jhamapukur Lane, Calcutta. 1923. [20th January, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Chunilal Das, Aryau Press, 12-1, Balai Sinha Lane, Calcutta.	2,000
--	--	-------

Price, 6 annas.

SANSKRIT—MISCELLANEOUS.

Rudranarayan Devasarma. —भूतभावि-कालयोरभु-दयवित्तः । [Bhutabhavi-Kalayorabhyudayahetuh. The causes of prosperity in times past and future. Condemns in Sanskrit verse lapses from ancient Hindu practices, non-observance of caste rules, modern education, professors and pupils.] Pages 17. Published by Padmalochan Maiti, 155, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. 1844 Śāk or 1922-23 A.D. [27th December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition.	N. P. Bose, Kohinoor Printing Works, 111-4, Maniktala Street, Calcutta.	500
--	---	-----

Price, ...

[Previous edition noticed in entry No. 2 at page 65 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1917.]

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, also, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
URIYA—DRAMA—concl'd.			
	ବେଳା ବେଲୁଣା ସୁଆଁ (ସଦନ ଓ ସ୍ବଦ୍ବ) । [Sachitra O	Mohan Charan Das, Manomohan Press, 4B, Crouch Lane, Calcutta.	1,000
	Vrihat Kela Keluni Suanga. A dialogue between a man and a woman belonging to the Gipsy tribe.] Pages 14. Published by the printer, 48, Nebutala Lane, Calcutta. 1923. [23rd February, 1923.] 12°. 6th edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>		
	Price, 1 anna.		
	[Previous edition noticed in entry No. 4 at page 83 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1910.]		
URIYA—MISCELLANEOUS.			
	Ghanasyam Sahu. —ସଂସ୍କୃତ-ବୀର । [Laudi-Bahā.	S. C. Ray, Anglo-Sanskrit Press, 51, San-karitola Lane, Calcutta.	200
	Marriage of Laudi (a name). A pamphlet describing humorously the wedding ceremony of a girl blind of one eye.] Pages 13. Published by the author, 4, Sagar Datta Lane, Calcutta. 1923. [1st January, 1923.] 32° 2nd edition.		
	Price, 9 pies.		
	[1st edition not received.]		
	Madhusudan Svaln. —ସ୍ବଦ୍ବ ଚନ୍ଦ୍ରଲିପି ଓ ବହୁଲିପି ପ୍ରଥମ ଭାଗ ।	Mohan Charan Das, Manomohan Press, 4B, Crouch Lane, Calcutta.	,000
	[Vrihat Antarlipi and Valirlipi. Pratham Bhāg.		
	Contains a collection of mystic problems, enigmas and riddles. Part I.] Pages 12. Published by the printer, 48, Nebutala Lane, Calcutta. 1923. [23rd February, 1923.] 12°. 5th edition.		
	Price, 1 anna 3 pies.		
	[4th edition noticed in entry No. 35 at page 90 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1911.]		
URIYA—POETRY.			
	Satrughna Harlohandan. —ଦୁଃଖିନୀ ଓଡ଼ିଶା ।	Mohan Charan Das, Manomohan Press, 4B, Crouch Lane, Calcutta.	2,000
	[Duhkhini Odisha. The unfortunate Orissa. A brief historical, architectural and natural description of Orissa in verso.] Pages 16. Published by the author, 11-3, Gour De Lane, Calcutta. [5th January, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.		
	Price, 1 anna 3 pies.		
URIYA—RELIGION.			
	ଅସ୍ବମେଧ ଯଜ୍ଞ (ସଦନ) । [Sachitra Asvamedh	M. L. Maharana, Calcutta Utkal Press, 8, St. James Square, Calcutta.	1,000
	Yajna. The Horse-Sacrifice with the episodes of the exile of Sita, the fight of Rama with Lava and Kusa and the death of Rama.] Pages 40. Published by Arjun Maharana, 8, St. James Square, Calcutta. 1923. [26th February, 1923.] 12°. 1st edition.		
	Price, 2 annas.		

BENGAL LIBRARY—*Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923*—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, also, edition and price.	3	4
		Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.

URIYA—RELIGION—contd.

- ସବିତ୍ରୀ ସ୍ବୟମ୍ବର (ସ୍ବୟମ୍ବର) [Sachitra Asvamedh] Mohan Charan Das, 1,000
 Manomohan Press,
 4B, Crouch lane, Calcutta.
Jajna. The Horse-Sacrifice, with the episodes of the banishment of Sita, fight between Rama and his sons and the death of Rama.] Pages 36. Published by the printer, 48, Nebutala lane, Calcutta. 1923. [23rd February, 1923.] 12°. 2nd edition.

Price, 2 annas.

[Previous edition noticed in entry No. 18 at page 74 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1921.]

- Dinakrishna Das.—ଅରବିନ୍ଦ ଚଉପଞ୍ଚାଶି । S. C. Ray, Anglo-Sanskrit Press, 51, Sankaritala, Calcutta. 1,000
 [Arata Trun Chautisa. Thirty-four verses on the rescue of the distressed. Religious poem.] Pages 11. Published by the printer, 51, Sankaritala, Calcutta. 1923. [15th February, 1923.] 16°. 4th edition.

Price, 9 pies.

[3rd edition noticed in entry No. 244 at page 91 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1911.]

- ବୋଟ କ୍ରିଡ଼ା (ସ୍ବୟମ୍ବର) [Sachitra Navukeli. Ditta 1,000
 Boat-sports of Srikrishna. A religious poem.] Pages 16. Published by the printer, 51, Sankaritala, Calcutta. 1923. [15th February, 1923.] 12°. 7th edition. Illustrated.

Price, 1 anna.

[6th edition noticed in entry No. 11 at page 69 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending June, 1920.]

- Gopinath Jena.—କ୍ଷେତ୍ରପାଳଙ୍କ ପ୍ରାର୍ଥନା । [Kshetrapalanka Janan. Prayor to Kshetrapal. Hymns in praise of Kshetrapal (an incarnation of god Siva). A religious poem.] Pages 1, 10. Published by the author, 2, Hazra Lane, Calcutta. 1923. [22nd January, 1923.] 12°. 1st edition. Mohan Charan Das, 1,000
 Manomohan Press,
 4B, Crouch lane, Calcutta.

Price, 1 anna 3 pies.

- Jagannath Das.—ନିଷ୍ଟାରଣ ଚଉପଞ୍ଚାଶି । [Sachitra Gaja Nistaran. The rescue of an elephant. A religious poem.] Pages 8. Published by the printer, 51, Sankaritala, Calcutta. 1923. [15th February, 1923.] 12°. 5th edition. Illustrated. S. C. Ray, Anglo-Sanskrit Press, 51, Sankaritala, Calcutta. 1,000

Price, 6 pies.

4th edition noticed in entry No. 22 at page 74 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1921.]

- ନୂଆ ଗୁଞ୍ଜର ଓ ନୂଆ ଗୁଞ୍ଜର ପ୍ରାର୍ଥନା । [Nava Gunjar O Jagannathanka Janan. New Elephant and prayer to God Jagannath. A religious poem.] Pages 8. Published by Arjun Maharana, 8, St. James Square, Calcutta. [1st March, 1923.] 12°. 1st edition. M. L. Maharana, 1,000
 Calcutta Utkal Press,
 8, St. James Square, Calcutta.

Price, 1 anna.

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, also, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
------------	---	--------------------------------	-------------------

URIYA—RELIGION—concl.

- ରାଧାକୃଷ୍ଣ ରହସ୍ୟ ଓ ରାଧାକୃଷ୍ଣ ମିଳନ, ଭେଟି ଚଉପଞ୍ଚା ଓ ଫୁଲବୋଳା । Mohan Charan Das, 1,000
 [Radhakrishna Rahasya O Radhakrishna Milan. Bhatl Chautisa O Phultola. Sports of Radha and Krishna and union between Radha and Krishna, verses on gift beginning with the thirty-four letters of the alphabet and plucking of flowers. A religious poem.] Pages 12. Published by the printer, 48, Nehutulu Lane, Calcutta. 1923. [23rd February, 1923.] 12°. 2nd edition.

Price, 1 anna.

[1st edition not traceable.]

- Sarala Das.—ବିଳଙ୍କା ରାମାୟଣ । [Vilanka Ramayan. M. L. Maharana, 1,000
 The Ramayana of which the scene is laid in Vilanka. A religious poem.] Pages 69. Published by Arjun Maharana, Yajpur, Cuttack. 1922. [23rd December, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition. Illustrated. (R).
 Utkal Press, 8, St. James Square, Calcutta

Price, 12 annas.

- 10 Udayanath Patra.—ନିଳକାନ୍ଥମଣି ଜଣାଣ ଚଉପଞ୍ଚା । Mohan Charan Das, 1,000
 [Nilkanthamani Janan Chautisa. Verses, beginning with the thirty-four letters of the alphabet, in praise of Nilkantha (God Siva). A religious poem.] Pages 10. Published by the printer, 4-1, Hazra Lane, Kalighat, Calcutta. 1923. [5th January, 1923.] 12°. 1st edition.
 Monomohan Press, 4B, Crouch Lane, Calcutta.

Price, 1 anna.

BI-LINGUAL BOOKS.

ARABIC AND BENGALI—MISCELLANEOUS.

- Abdul Ghani.—তাজ হোসেনাবী । [Taj Solemani. The Crown of Solomon the prophet. Contains prayer, recipes of indigenous medicines, talismanic formula for curing diseases.] Pages 112. Published by Waliullah Mutwalli, Chawkhazar, Dacca. 1922. [7th December, 1922.] 8°. 2nd edition.
 Hamidur Rahman Khan, Azimi Press, Chawkhazar, Dacca.

Price, 10 annas.

[1st edition noticed in entry No. 2 at page 106 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending June, 1915.]

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition, and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
------------	--	--------------------------------	-------------------

ARABIC AND BENGALI—RELIGION.

Educational—

- Muhammad Kailmulla.**—নামাজ শিক্ষা। [Namaz Shiksha. Hamidur Rahman Khan, Azimi Press, Chawkbazar, Dacca. 5,000
Instruction in saying Namaz (Muhammadan prayer).] Pages 72. Published by Waliullah Mutawalli, Chawkbazar, Dacca 1922. [23rd December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition.

Price, 3 annas.

- নামাজ তত্ত্ব বা নামাজ শিক্ষা। [Namaz Tattva Va Namaz Shiksha. Instruction in saying Namaz (Muhammadan prayer).] Compiled and edited by Manla Baksh and Khondkar Golam Rasul. Pages 57. Published by Ml. Abbas Ali, Islamiya Library, Bogra. 1329 sál or 1922-23 A.D. [26th February, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. Goshlambhari De, The Oriental Printing Works, 327, Upper Chitpore Road, Calcutta. 1,000

Price, 4 annas.

ARABIC AND MUSALMANI-BENGALI—BIOGRAPHY.

- তাবারিক্‌হে মুহাম্মাদী। যত্নে বসে। [Tawarikhe Muhammadi. Kazi Mohammad Ibrahim, Islamiya Press, Satranza, Dacca. 500
Shashta Khanda. History of Muhammad. Part VI Life and teachings of Prophet Muhammad.] Edited by Md. Fayeed, Pages 102. Published by Siddique Ali Dewan, Ibrahimpur, Tippera. 1922. [16th November, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition.

Price, 8 annas.

[Part V noticed in entry No. 6 at page 111 of the Catalogue for quarter ending September, 1922.]

ARABIC AND MUSALMANI-BENGALI—RELIGION.

- বড় হেদায়েতল ইসলাম। [Bada Hadayetel Islam. Guidance for the Mahomedans. Instructions regarding prayer.] Compiled and edited by Abul Quasem. Pages 14. Published by Waliullah Mutawalli, Chawkbazar, Dacca. 1922. [11th December, 1922.] 8°. 4th edition. Hamidur Rahman Khan, Azimi Press, Chawkbazar, Dacca. 3,000

Price, 2 annas.

[3rd edition noticed in entry No. 2 at page 109 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1922.]

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
------------	--	--------------------------------	-------------------

ARABIC AND MUSALMANI-BENGALI—RELIGION—concl'd.

হহি. বড় আছরসলাত। [Sahl Bada Asrar Salat.	Hamidur Rahman Khan, Azimi Press, Chawkbazar, Dacca.	2,000
---	--	-------

Secrets of Muhammadan Prayer. A translation of the book named Turkulu Salat.] Translated by Munshi Abdul Ghani. Pages 178. Published by Waliullah Mutawalli, Chawkbazar, Dacca. 1922. [5th December, 1922.] 8°. 5th edition. (T.)

Price, 10 annas.

[4th edition noticed in entry No. 5 at page 127 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending June, 1921.]

ARABIC AND URDU—LANGUAGE.

Educational—

• ہدایت تلمیذ [Hedayat-ul-Talmiz. A hand-	Kazi Muhammad Ibrahim, Islamia Press, Satranza, Dacca.	1,250
---	--	-------

book of Urdu-Arabic translation with grammatical rules.] Edited by Maulvi A. J. Akhtaruddin. Pages 120. Published by A. F. Burhanuddin, Sayeedi Library, 26, Khaja Nihal, Dacca. 1922. [2nd December, 1922.] 16°. 4th edition.

Price, 10 annas.

ASSAMESE AND SANSKRIT—MISCELLANEOUS.

Kripanath Bhagavati.—ব্রহ্মপুত্র। [Mahapurush. The great man. The religious teachings of Madhav Das.] Pages 3, 44. Published by the author, Sandardiya Satra, Assam. 1884 sak or 1922-23 A.D. [10th January, 1923.] 12°. 1st edition.	Upendranath Das, Sany Press, 6, College Square, Calcutta.	1,000
---	---	-------

Price, 4 annas.

ASSAMESE AND SANSKRIT—RELIGION.

যজুর্বেদীয় বিবাহ-পদ্ধতি:। [Yajurvediya Vivaha-Paddhati. The marriage rites according to the Yajurveda.] Compiled by Ramnath Dev Sarmopadhyaya, Vidyabhusan. Pages 1, 5, 156. Published by Samdhunath Dev Sarma, Tihu, Assam. 1329 sak or 1922-23 A.D. [10th March, 1923.] 8°. 2nd edition. Illustrated.	Upendranath Das, Sany Press, 6, College Square, Calcutta.	1,000
--	---	-------

Price, Rs. 1-4.

[1st edition not traceable.]

BENGALI AND ENGLISH—HISTORY (INCLUDING GEOGRAPHY).

Educational—

Bajpayi, U., (M.A.).—The Boy's Geography. Pages 1, 40. Published by S. K. Halder, M.A., 90.5A, Harrison Road, Calcutta. [12th January, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.	P. C. Das, Kuntalin Press, 61, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.	2,000
---	---	-------

Price, 4 annas.

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the name is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
------------	--	--------------------------------	-------------------

**BENGALI AND ENGLISH—
LANGUAGE.**

Educational—

Abdur Rahman. —Child's Word Book with Translation and Letter-writing. Pages 1, 56. Published by the Provincial Library, Victoria Park, Dacca. 1922. [31st December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition.	Jogendra Chandra Das, Associated Printing Works, 40, Kalts-bazar, Dacca.	1,250
---	--	-------

Price, 5 annas.

Ashutosh Deb. —Notes on Bengal Peasant Life (Lal-bahari Day). Pages 358. Published by the author, 22-5B, Jhamapooker Lane, Calcutta. 1923. [2nd January, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.	A. T. Majumdar, B. P. M.'s Press, 22-5B, Jhamapooker Lane, Calcutta.	1,000
--	--	-------

Price, Rs. 2-4.

———. Notes on Greek Legends (Hamilton). Pages 234. 1922. [22nd December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition.	Ditto	500
---	-------	-----

Price, Rs. 1-12.

———. Notes on Junior School Reader (B. Ghosh, B.A.). Pages 2, 244. 1922. [8th December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition.	Ditto	1,000
--	-------	-------

Price, Rs. 1-4.

———. Notes on Stories from Tagore (Macmillan & Co.). Pages 181. 1922. [15th December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition.	Ditto	500
--	-------	-----

Price, Rs. 2.

———. Notes on Stories on Greece and Rome (H. Johnstone). Pages 221. 1922. [10th December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition.	Ditto	500
--	-------	-----

Price, ...

Banerji, S. C., (M.A., LL.D., P.R.S.) —First English Course. Pages 4, 154. Published by N. Banerji, B.A., 47, Bechu Chatterjee Street, Calcutta. 1921. [12th January, 1923.] 16°. 8th edition.	C. L. Das, Aryan Press, 12-1, Bahai Sinha Lane, Calcutta.	4,000
---	---	-------

Price, 8 annas.

———. Second English Course. Pages 2, 236. Published by N. Banerji, B.A., B.L., 47, Bechu Chatterji Street, Calcutta. [8th January, 1923.] 16°. 3rd edition.	Ditto	3,000
---	-------	-------

Price, 11 annas 6 pies.

Bhanuchandra Das. —A complete key to New English Primer. Pages 64. Published by B. C. Das, 62, Joginagar, Dacca. 1923. [11th January, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.	Sheikh Toazuddin Mian, Madhusudan Press, 62, Joginagar, Dacca.	1,000
---	--	-------

Price, Rs. 1-4.

10 ———. A complete key to the Royal English Course for Indian Boy's, Second Book. Pages 119. Published by B. C. Das, 62, Joginagar, Dacca. 1923. [2nd March, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.	Ditto	1,000
---	-------	-------

Price, Rs. 1-8.

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

1	2	3	4
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, also, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.

**BENGALI AND ENGLISH—
LANGUAGE—contd.**

Educational—contd.

- 11 **Bhanu Chandra Das.**—A complete key to S. C. Day's Sheikh Tozuzuddin Mian, 1,000
Royal English Primer. Pages 39. Published by B. C. Das, Madhusudan Press,
62, Joginagar, Dacca. 1923. [4th March, 1923.] 16°. 62, Joginagar, Dacca.
1st edition.

Price, Rs. 1-4.

- 12 ———. A complete key to simple English Reader. Ditto 1,000
Pages 82. Published by B. C. Das, 62, Joginagar, Dacca. 1923. [3rd March, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.

Price, Rs. 1-4.

- 13 **Bose, C. B.**—Boy's spelling book. Pages 40. Published Jogendra Chandra Das, 1,250
by R. C. Bose, Charigan. [16th February, 1923.] 16°. Associated Printing
2nd edition. *Illustrated.* Works, 40, Kulta-
bazar, Dacca.

Price, 2 annas.

- 14 **Bose, H. and J.**—Manual of Translation for Matricula- Upendra Nath Bhatta 3,000
tion. Pages 212. Published by Macmillan & Co., Limited, charyya, Haro Press,
294, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. [2nd January, 1923.] 46, Bechu Chatterjee
16°. 1st edition. Street, Calcutta.

Price, 14 annas.

- 15 **Brajendra Kumar Sen, (M.A.).**—Initial Lessons in Prabhat Chandra Datta, 2,250
Translation. [From Bengali into English.] Pages 2, 172. Sri Narasinha Press,
Published by B. C. Basak, Albert Library, Dacca. 1923. 39-1, College Street,
[2nd January, 1923.] 16°. 13th edition. Calcutta.

Price, 12 annas.

- 16 ———. Primary Lessons in Translation. [From Rebati Mohun Das, 5,250
Bengali into English.] Pages 2, 76. Published by B. C. Ashutosh Press,
Basak, Albert Library, Dacca. 1922. [11th January, Dacca.
1923.] 16°. 10th edition.

Price, 6 annas.

- 17 **Brindaban Dhar, (B.A.).**—Child's Word-Book. Pages Prabhat Chandra Datta, 2,000
1, 100. Published by Anutosh Dhar, Anutosh Library, 39-1, Narasinha Press, 39-1,
College Street, Calcutta. 1923. [10th January, 1923.] College Street,
16°. 31st edition. Calcutta.

Price, 5 annas.

- 18 ———. Pages 1, 100. 1923. [15th March, 1923.] Ditto 2,000
16°. 32nd edition.

Price, 5 annas.

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the name is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page, with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, also, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
BENGALI AND ENGLISH- LANGUAGE—contd.			
<i>Educational—contd.</i>			
19	Brindaban Dhar, (B.A.).—Model Spelling Book. Pages 1. 51. Published by Asutosh Dhar, Asutosh Library, Dacca, 1922. [16th December, 1922.] 16°. 35th edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Revati Mohan Das, Asutosh Press, Dacca.	1,000
Price, 3 annas.			
20	Complete Key to B. Dhar's Simple English Readings (A). Pages 96. Published by Trailokya Chandra Sur, Dacca. 1922. [29th December, 1922.] 16°. New edition.	Prabhat Chandra Datta, Sri Narasinha Press, 39-1, College Street, Calcutta	2,000
Price, Re. 1.			
21	———. Pages 102. 1923. [1st March, 1923.] 16°. New edition. 3rd Reprint.	Ditto	2,000
Price, Re. 1.			
22	Complete Key to C. L. Wrenn's New English Primer (A). Pages 74. Published by Sarat Chandra Mitra and Srish Chandra Mitra, 68, College Street, Calcutta. [5th January, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.	Tarini Charan Biswas, New Bengal Press, 68, College Street, Calcutta.	5,000
Price, 6 annas.			
23	Complete Key to C. L. Wrenn's New English Reader (A). Pages 66. Published by Sarat Chandra Mitra and Srish Chandra Mitra, 68, College Street, Calcutta. [12th January, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.	Ditto	5,000
Price, 8 annas.			
24	Complete Key to H. N. Ghosh's Juvenile Lessons (A). Pages 151. Published by Trailokya Chandra Sur, Dacca. 1923 [5th February, 1923.] 16°. 6th edition.	Prabhat Chandra Datta, Sri Narasinha Press, 39-1, College Street, Calcutta.	2,000
Price, Rs. 2.			
25	Complete Key to Longman's New English Course for Indian Schools, Second Reader (A). Pages 124. Published by Sarat Chandra Mitra and Srish Chandra Mitra, 68, College Street, Calcutta. [10th February, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.	Tarini Charan Biswas, New Bengal Press, 68, College Street, Calcutta.	4,000
Price, 8 annas.			
26	Complete Key to S. C. Sanial's English for Bengali Boys, Book I (A). Pages 104. Published by Sarat Chandra Mitra and Srish Chandra Mitra, 68, College Street, Calcutta. [8th January, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.	Ditto	5,000
Price, 8 annas.			

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.
BENGALI AND ENGLISH— LANGUAGE—contd.		
<i>Educational—contd.</i>		
27	Complete Key to S. C. Sanial's English for Bengali Boys, Book II (A). Pages 88. Published by Sarat Chandra Mitra and Srish Chandra Mitra, 68, College Street, Calcutta. [23rd January, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.	Tarini Charan Biswas, New Bengal Press, 68, College Street, Calcutta.
Price, 10 annas.		
28	Complete Key to the Star of India Readers, Book II (A). Pages 1, 110. Published by Sarat Chandra Mitra and Srish Chandra Mitra, 68, College Street, Calcutta. [24th February, 1923.] 16°. 2nd edition.	Ditto
Price, 10 annas.		
29	Digendralal Sircar, (B. A.).—The Children's Primer. Pages 2, 52. Published by P. C. Bose, Nawabpur, Dacca. 1922. [7th December, 1922.] 16°. 2nd edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Revati Mohan Das, Asutosh Press, Dacca.
Price, 4 annas.		
30	Gopal Chandra Vidyaratna.—A complete key to Macmillan's High School Reader II. Pages 216. Published by the printer, 108, Narikeldanga Main Road, Calcutta. [8th January, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.	Karunamay Acharyya, Swarna Press, 108, Narikeldanga Main Road, Calcutta.
Price, Re. 1-4.		
31	Gossain, G. S., (B.A.).—A complete key to The Progressive Reader (H. M. Gossain). Pages 151. Published by Gauri Sankar Gossain, B.A., 52-2, College Street, Calcutta. [4th January, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.	Ambika Charan Bag, Rusik Law Printing Works, 21, Kenderdine Lane, Calcutta.
Price Re. 1-6.		
32	Gaur Chandra Das.—Easy steps to Conversation and Translation. Pages 126. Published by Asutosh Dhar, Asutosh Library, Dacca. 1922. [31st December, 1922.] 16°. 8th edition.	Revati Mohan Das, Asutosh Press, Dacca.
Price, 7 annas.		
33	Harimohan Chatterjee, (B.A.).—The First Primer. Pages 44. Published by Habul Chandra Nath and Asutosh Nandi, 28 and 133, Canning Street, Calcutta. 1923. [17th January, 1923.] 16°. 4th edition. Revised and enlarged. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Sarveswar Bhattacharyya, Bharat Mihir Press, 2, Bethune Row, Calcutta.
Price,		
34	Ivar Chandra Chakravarti, (B.A.).—The Boy's Hand-Book of Translation and Retranslation. Pages 5, 209. Published by S. K. Halder, M.A., 90-5A, Harrison Road, Calcutta. 1923. [15th January, 1923.] 16°. 22nd edition. Revised and enlarged.	P. C. Das, Kuntalin Press, 61, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.
Price, ...		

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, also, edition, and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
------------	--	--------------------------------	-------------------

**BENGALI AND ENGLISH-
LANGUAGE—contd.**

Educational—contd.

- 35 **Jamini Kanta De, (B.A.).—An Easy English Grammar for Beginners.** Pages 82. Published by Narendra Prasanna Guha, Earle Library, Sylhet. [25th January, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition. Radhakallabhi Basak. Narayan Machine Press, Dacca. 1,250

Price, 5 annas.

- 36 **Jogendradas Chaudhuri, (M.A.).—সত্য। [Satadal Hundred-petalled lotuses. Outlines of essays in Bengali intended to be amplified and completed by the students.] Pages 99. Published by K. Das Chaudhuri, M.A., Fatehabad, Chittagong. [2nd January, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition. K. C. Das, Metcalfe Printing Works, 34 Mechlunabazar Street Calcutta. 1,100**

Price, 12 annas.

- 37 **Karunakanta Banerjee, (B.A.).—Boys' Simple Grammar and Composition.** Pages 1, 2, 148. Published by Harakanta Banerjee, Rudrakar, Faridpur. 1922. [27th November, 1922.] 16°. 3rd edition. Revati Mohan Das Asantosh Press, Dacca. 3,250

Price, 8 annas.

- 38 **Key to Royal English Primer.** Pages 44. Published by Akshay Kumar Sinha, Bhutnath Library, Bangalahazar, Dacca. 1923. [22nd January, 1923.] 16°. New edition. Madan Mohan De Sarkar Santosh Press, Bana gram Road, Dacca. 2,000

Price, 8 annas.

- 39 **Kisor Mohun Basu.—The Child's Grammar in Bengali.** Pages 2, 88. Published by G. M. Datta, Students' Library, Dacca. 1922. [30th December, 1922.] 16°. 12th edition. 7th Reprint. Revised. Joges Chandra Das, Associated Printing Works, 40, Kalatabazar, Dacca. 2,000

Price, 5 annas 6 pies.

- 40 **Krishna Kumar Chaudhuri.—A Complete Key to Royal English Primer.** Pages 32. Published by the printer, Mogaltuli, Dacca. 1923. [22nd February, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition. Parbati Charan Sinha, Juanadayini Press, Mogaltuli, Dacca. 1,500

Price, 8 annas.

- 41 **Jit Mohan Sen, (B.A.).—Boys' Easy English Translation.** Pages 1, 2, 136. Published by Durga Mohan Agradani, Binapani Library, Palong, Faridpur. 1922. [23rd November, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition. Jopal Chandra De, Hena Press, Dacca. 2,000

Price, 10 annas.

- 42 **Nag, R. C., (B. A.).—Boys' Practical English Readers (Primer).** Pages 2, 56. Published by S. K. Haldar, M.A., 90-5A, Harrison Road, Calcutta. [20th January, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* P. C. Das, Kuntaliu Press, 61, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. 3,000

Price, 4 annas.

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.
BENGALI AND ENGLISH— LANGUAGE—contd.		
<i>Educational—contd.</i>		
43	Nanigopal Mukherjee, (M.A.) and Krishna Prasanna Pal. —New Child's Easy Grammar in Bengali. Pages 2, 108. Published by Paran Chandra Nath, 33, Gauri-Bere Lane, Calcutta. 1923. [14th January, 1923.] 16°. 2nd edition.	Saiveswar Bhatta-charyya, Bharat Mihir Press, 2, Bethune Row, Calcutta.
Price, 6 annas.		
44	New Indian Reader (The). First Book. Pages 1, 1, 60. Published by the printer, 10, Haladhar Bardhan Lane, Calcutta. 1923. [14th January, 1923.] 16°. 11th edition. <i>Illustrated</i> .	B. K. Das, Wellington Printing Works, 10, Haladhar Bardhan Lane, Calcutta.
Price, 4 annas.		
45	Nibaran Chandra Sen, (M.A.) —A new English Grammar. Pages 2, 1, 170. Published by K. C. Sen, Students' Stores, Panditsar, Faridpur. [28th December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition.	Nuthihari Ray, Bengal Printing Works, 66, Maniktala Street, Calcutta.
Price, 10 annas.		
46	Nrisinha Chandra Mukherji, (Mahamahopadhyaya, M.A., B.L.), and Pramathanath Sen, (B.L.) —বাঙ্গালি রচনা ও অনুবাদ. [Bangala Rachana O Anubad. Bengali Composition and Translation.] Pages 4, 200, 152, 7, 153, 190, 122. Published by B. N. Sen, 8 & 9, College Street, Calcutta. [10th January, 1923.] 16°. 5th edition.	P. C. Das, Kuntalin Press, 61, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.
Price, Rs. 1-8.		
47	Parbati Charan Singha. —A Complete Key to New English Primer. Pages 60. Published by the printer, Jnanadayini Press, Mogultuli, Dacca. 1923. [23rd February, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.	P. C. Singha, Jnanadayini Press, Mogultuli, Dacca.
Price, 8 annas.		
48	—————. A Complete Key to New English Reader. Pages 64. Published by the printer, Jnanadayini Press, Mogultuli, Dacca 1923. [20th February, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.	Ditto
Price, 12 annas.		
49	Paul, S. N. —A Complete Key to Macmillan's King Primer. Pages 36. Published by Sita Nath Paul, Raghunath Library, Mogultuli, Dacca. [30th January, 1923.] 12°. 5th edition.	Kazi Muhammad Ibrahim, Islamia Press, Satraua, Dacca.
Price, 8 annas.		
50	—————. A Complete Key to New English Reader. Pages 68. Published by Sita Nath Paul, Raghunath Library, Mogultuli, Dacca. 1923. [30th January, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.	Ditto
Price, 8 annas.		

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.

Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
--------------------------------	-------------------

**BENGALI AND ENGLISH—
LANGUAGE—contd.**

Educational—contd.

- Peary Churn Sircar.**—First Book of Reading. J. C. Ghosh, Cotton 10,000
[Revised by Sir Roper Lethbridge, M.A., K.C.I.E., and Rai Press, 57, Harrison
Sahih Isan Chandra Ghosh, M.A.] Pages 72. Published Road, Calcutta.
by Macmillan & Co., Ltd., 290, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.
1922. [22nd February, 1923.] 16°. New edition.
Illustrated.

Price, 5 annas.

- Prasanna Kumar Nandi.**—খোকর ছড়া। [Khokar S. A. Gunny, Alexandra 600
Chhadā. A Bengali primer.] Pages 22. Published by S. M. Press, Dacca.
the author, Netrokona, Mynensingh. 1922. [12th
December, 1922.] 16°. 2nd edition.

Price, 2 annas.

- Rajani Kanta Chatterjee.**—Boy's Word Book. Kula Chandra De, 1,000
Pages 68. Published by Bibhuti Bhushan Chatterjee, Sastraprachar Press,
Bhadrapur, Birbhum. [20th December, 1922.] 16°. 2nd 5, Chhidam Mudi
edition. Lane, Calcutta.

Price, 6 annas.

- Ramdayal Chatterjee.**—Bengali Essay-writing. Mihir Chandra Ghosh, 2,000
Pages 5, 279, 30. Published by Kumud Ranjan Chatterjee, New Saraswati Press,
49, Wellington Street, Calcutta. [23rd January, 1923.] 25-A, Mechhuahazar
16°. 4th edition. Street, Calcutta.

Price, Re. 1.

- Rowe, F. J., (M.A.) and W. T. Webb, (M.A.)**—Jyotischandra Ghosh, 3,000
An Introductory English Grammar. Pages 3, 96. Pub- Cotton Press, 57,
lished by the printer, 57, Harrison Road, Calcutta. [22nd Harrison Road, Cal-
February, 1923.] 16°. New edition. cutta.

Price, 10 annas.

- সকুন্তলা। [Sakuntala. (A name.)** The story of Kali- Tariqi Charan Biswas, 2,000
dasa's Abhijñan Sakuntala in prose by Pandit Isvar Chandra New Bengal Press,
Vidyasagar. With introduction and notes.] Edited by 68, College Street,
Subal Chandra Mitra. Pages 1, 2, 22, 132. Published by Calcutta.
Sarat Chandra Mitra and Srish Chandra Mitra, 68, College
Street, Calcutta. 1922. [16th January, 1923.] 16°. 4th
edition. *Illustrated.*

Price, 12 annas.

- Sarat Chandra Das, (B.A.)**—A Simple Grammar for Jogendra Chandra Das, 1,250
Beginners. Pages 4, 104. Published by the author, The Associated Printing
School Supply Co., Banglabazar, Dacca. 1922. [30th Works, 40, Kalta-
December, 1922.] 16°. 4th edition. bazar, Dacca.

Price, 6 annas.

- Sircar, D.L. (B.A.)**—Choice Readings. Pages 3, 73. Ravati Mohan Das, 1,250
Published by N. C. Ray, Binapani Library, Dacca. [7th Asutosh Press, Dacca.
December, 1922.] 16°. 2nd edition. *Illustrated.*

Price, 10 annas.

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Press of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
------------	---	--------------------------------	-------------------

**BENGALI AND ENGLISH—
LANGUAGE—concl'd.**

Educational—concl'd.

- 59 **Surendra Nath Das.**—Lily Spelling Book. Pages 30. Published by the author, Bimala Library, Khanjapur, Burisal. 1922. [16th December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* Revati Mohan Das, Asutosh Press, Dacca. 1,250

Price, 2 annas.

- 60 **Suresh Chandra Basu.**—The Beginner's Translation and Retranslation. Pages 78. Published by Jatishchandra Basu, Durgasundari Library, 109, Thatarbazar, Dacca 1922. [29th December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition. Radhaballabh Basak, Narayan Machine Press, Dacca. 1,250

Price, 6 annas.

- 61 **Warren, Andrew, [Rev. B.A. (London)] and Nilkanta Misra.**—The Crown Book of English Translation. Primer. Pages 2, 71. Published by Kali Prasanna Nath, Ripon Library, Dacca. 1923. [15th January, 1923.] 16°. 4th edition. Jogendra Chandra Das, Associated Printing Works, 40, Kaltabazar, Dacca. 5,000

Price, 5 annas.

- 62 **Wrenn, C. L., [M.A. (Oxon.)]**—New English Reader. Pages 3, 58. Published by Churu Chandra Guha, Wari Printing Works, Dacca. [17th December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* J. M. Das, Wari Printing Works, Dacca. 5,000

Price, 7 annas.

**BENGALI AND ENGLISH—
MEDICINE.**

- Harinath Ghosh, (Rai Bahadur, M.D.).**—Dispensary Assistant's Manual. [Intended for the Compounder and the Surgical Assistant or the Dresser.] Pages 10, 173, 88, 2, 150, 6. Published by the author, 15-1, Balaram Ghosh Street, Shambazar Calcutta. 1923. [15th January, 1923.] 8°. 2nd edition. *Illustrated.* D. N. Dev, Dhanwantari Press, 70, Kalutola Street, Calcutta. 1,200

Price, Rs. 7.

[1st edition noticed in entry No. 4 at page 61 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1915.]

**BENGALI AND ENGLISH—
MISCELLANEOUS.**

- Benoy Kumar Sarkar.**—The Aesthetics of Young India [Reprinted from "Rupam." With Bengali criticisms of the author's views by different writers.] Pages 1, 2, 119. Published by Niradaranjan Majumder, B.A., 1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 1922. [2nd January, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition. J. C. Ghosh, Cotton Press, 57, Harrison Road, Calcutta. 1,000

Price, ...

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

1	2	3	4
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
	BENGALI AND ENGLISH— MISCELLANEOUS—concl'd.		
2	Surendra Mohan Mukherji. —দ্বিতীয় কুমারের মৃত্যু-রহস্য ও ভাষাশাস্ত্র রাজকহিনি। [Dvitiya Kumarer Mrityu-rahasya O Bhawal Rajkahini. The Mystery of the Death of the Second Kumar of Bhawal and an account of the Bhawal Raj. Deals with the mysterious death of Kumar Ramendra Narayan of Bhawal.] Pages 16. Published by the author, 17, Ramakanta Nandi Lane, Dacca. 1329 sál or 1922-23 A.D. [26th September, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition. Price, 1 anna 3 ples.	Gopal Chandra De, Hena Press, Lakshmi-bazar, Dacca.	2,250
3	———. Pages 16. 1329 sál or 1922-23 A.D. [12th November, 1922.] 16°. 2nd edition. Price, 1 anna 3 ples.	Ditto ...	1,250
4	———. Pages 16. 1329 sál or 1922-23 A.D. [25th November, 1922.] 16°. 3rd edition. Price, 1 anna 3 ples.	Ditto ...	1,250
	BENGALI AND ENGLISH—POETRY.		
	<i>Educational—</i>		
1	Boys' Poetical Reader. [With explanatory notes.] Compiled by K L. Ghosh, M.A., B.L. Pages 2, 126. Published by A. T. Mandal, 27-2, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 1922. [15th December, 1922.] 16°. 2nd edition. Revised and enlarged. Price, 10 Annas.	Sarveswar Bhatta-charyya, Bharat Mihir Press, 2, Bethune Row, Calcutta.	1,100
	BENGALI AND ENGLISH—RELIGION.		
1	বেদ-বাণী। দ্বিতীয় অঙ্গর। [Veda-Vani. Dvitiya Prachar. The Voice of the Vedas. Part II. A collection of letters containing religious instruction.] Pages 1, 352. Published by Lalitmoohan Banerji, B.L., Patuakhali, Barisal. 1329 sál or 1922-23 A.D. [29th December, 1922.] 16°. 2nd edition. Price, { Cloth bound, Re. 1-10. Paper cover, Re. 1-4. [1st edition not received.] [Part I noticed in entry No. 150 at page 31 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1920.]	Biharilal Nath, Emerald Printing Works, 9, Nandakumar Chaudhuri 2nd Lane, Calcutta.	1,100
	BENGALI AND ENGLISH—SCIENCE (MATHEMATICAL).		
	<i>Educational—</i>		
1	Abdur Rahman Khan, (M.A., B.T.)—A Rational Arithmetic. Pages 1, 1, 264. Published by G. M. Datta, Students' Library, Dacca. 1923. [13th January, 1923.] 16°. 5th edition. Price, Re. 1.	Gopal Chandra De, Hena Press, Lakshmi-bazar, Dacca.	2,000
2	Imdadul Huque, K., (Khan Sahab, B.T.)—Teachers' Hand-Book to a New Arithmetic. Pages 72. Published by Gopimohon Datta, Students' Library, Dacca. 1922. [15th December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition. Price, ...	S. A. Gunny, Alexandra S. M. Press, Dacca.	1,250

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Press of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

1	2	3	4
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of

**BENGALI AND ENGLISH—SCIENCE
(MATHEMATICAL)—concl'd.**

Educational—concl'd.

- Prasanna Kumar Sen, (B.A.)**—*Radiments of Arithmetic.* Pages 1, 2, 242. Published by the printer, Asutosh Press, Dacca. 1922. [24th November, 1922.] 16°. 4th edition.
- Rebatimohan Das, Asutosh Press, Dacca. 1,250

Price, 14 annas.

- Sures Chandra Ghosh, (B.A.)**—সরল জ্যামিতি 1 [Saral Jyamiti. Simple Geometry.] Pages 1, 62. Published by the author, 57-1, College Street, Calcutta. 1923. [7th December, 1922.] 16°. 6th edition. *Illustrated.*
- Sarveswar Bhattacharyya, Bharat Mihir Press, 2, Bethune Row, Calcutta. 3,000

Price, 5 annas.

BENGALI AND URDU—MISCELLANEOUS.

- কানুনে আঞ্জামান [Kanune Anjaman.** Law of Associations. A treatise prescribing the rules and regulations for conducting associations organised by Muhammadans.] Pages 38. Published by the editor, Mohanganj, Mymensingh. 1922. [16th November, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition.
- Kazi Muhammad Ibrahim, Islamia Press, Satrausa, Dacca. 1,000

Price, 2 annas 6 pies.

- কুলসুনা মাদ্রাসা ইসলামিয়ার রুয়েদাদ বা কার্য বিবরণী [Kulsuna Madrasa Islamiyar Ruyedad va Karyyavivaran.]** Report of the Kulsuna Islamia Madrasah for 1327-28 B. S.] Pages 70. Published by Md. Abdur Rahman, Kaichar, Burdwan. 1329 sul or 1922-23 A. D. [8th January 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.
- Haji Abdur Rahim, Muhammadi Press, 1, Marquis Lane, Calcutta. 1,000

Price, 2 annas 6 pies.

BENGALI AND HINDI—BIOGRAPHY.

- Jogindra Nath Chatterji.**—তুলসীদাস [Tulsidas. A name. A short biography of Tulsidas, the famous Hindu saint.] Pages 2, 512. Published by Narendra Kumar Seal, 178, Nimu Gossain Lane, Calcutta. 1329 sul or 1922-23 A. D. [2nd January, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.
- S. K. Seal, Seal Press, 333, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta. 1,100

Price, Rs. 3.

BENGALI AND SANSKRIT—LANGUAGE.

Educational—

- Dakshinacharan Bhattacharyya.**—*Sanskrit Composer.* Part I. A treatise on Sanskrit grammar, translation and composition.] Pages 2, 140. Published by Ramchandra Bhattacharyya, 12-1, Baghazar Street, Calcutta. 1922. [21st December, 1922.] 16°. 3rd edition.
- Nutbikari Ray, Bengal Printing Works, 66, Maniktala Street, Calcutta. 1,000

Price, 10 annas.

**BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency
of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.**

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of
---------------	--	-----------------------------------	--------------

**BENGALI AND SANSKRIT—
LANGUAGE—concl'd.**

Educational—concl'd.

- Sure Success in Sanskrit.** [A guide to Sanskrit Grammar, intended for Matric, I.A. and B.A. candidates.] Pages 1, 34. Published by P. K. Ray, B.A., 6, Rujapara Lane, Calcutta. [22nd December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition.
- Price, 4 annas 6 pies.**

- উপক্রমিকা। [Upakramanika. The well-known Sanskrit Grammar for beginners by Pandit Jawarchandra Vidyasagar.] Edited by Saradaranjan Ray, Vidyavinod, M.A. Pages 6, 147. Published by Manoranjan Ray, 90-3A, Harrison Road, Calcutta. [6th January, 1923.] 16°. 41st edition. Reprint.
- Price, 9 annas.**

**BENGALI AND SANSKRIT—
MEDICINE.**

- আয়ুর্বেদ সংগ্রহ। [Ayurveda Sangraha. Ayurvedic Compilations. A comprehensive treatise on the Ayurveda, compiled from original Sanskrit works on Hindn Medicine with the Bengali translations of the texts.] Compiled and translated by Kaviraj Debendra Nath Sen Gupta and Kaviraj Upendra Nath Sen Gupta. Pages 5, 40, 1,224, 48. Published by Narendra Nath Sen and Balachandra Sen, 70, Kalutala Street, Calcutta. 1329 an or 1922-23 A.D. [5th January, 1923.] 8°. 7th edition.
- Price, Rs. 7-8.**

[6th edition noticed in entry No. 173 at page 82 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1913.]

- নাড়ী বিজ্ঞান তথা নাড়ী প্রকাশ। [Nadi Vijnanam Tatha Nadi Prakasam. Nadi Vijnanam and Nadi Prakasam. Names of two Sanskrit works dealing with pulse beats by the sage Kanad and Sankar Sen, respectively. Texts with a Sanskrit commentary by Sankar Sen and a Bengali translation by Kaviraj Devendra Nath Sen Gupta and Kaviraj Upendra Nath Sen Gupta.] Pages 64. Published by Narendra Nath Sen and Balai Chandra Sen, 70, Kalutola Street, Calcutta. 1329 an or 1922-23 A.D. [6th January, 1923.] 16°. 5th edition. (R.)
- Price, 4 annas.**

[Previous edition noticed in entry No. 1 at page 87 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1922.]

**BENGALI AND SANSKRIT—
MISCELLANEOUS.**

- বঙ্গবাসী পত্রিকা ও ডাইরেটরী। ১৩৩০। [Bangabasi Panjika O Directory, 1330. The Bangabasi Almanac and Directory for 1330, with miscellaneous information.] Pages 3, 5, 403, 52. Published by the printer, 38-2, Bhawani Charan Datta Street, Calcutta. [24th January, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.*
- Price, 7 annas.**

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the name is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, also, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
------------	---	--------------------------------	-------------------

BENGALI AND SANSKRIT MISCELLANEOUS—concl'd.

- Jogendra Nath Ray.**—ব্রহ্মবোধ বর্ণপরিচয়। প্রথম ভাগ। Anritalal Ghosh, Das Press, 4, Williams Lane, Calcutta. 1,000
- [Briddhabodh Varnaparichay. Pratham Bhag. Instruction in the Bengali alphabet for the Enlightenment of the Old. Part I. Attempts to give an esoteric and antrological significance of the letters of the Bengali alphabet.] Pages 1, 52. Published by Raginunath Chakravarti, 9, Jagatpur, Seakhala, Howrah. 1922. [1st January, 1923.] 12°. 1st edition.

Price, 6 annas.

- জীবন। [Stridharma, Duties of the Wife. Pagal Hara-** Jogendra Chandra Das, 1,000
kumar's teachings regarding the duties of a Hindu wife, Associated Printing Works, 40, Katta-bazar, Dacca.
with illustrative quotations from the Hindu Sastras.] Compiled by Kumar Sadananda Brahmachari. Pages 11. Published by the compiler, Nagerhat, Dacca. [1st December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition.

Price, 1 anna 6 pies.

- স্বপ্নবিশ্ববিশ্বঃ। [Svapnaphala Vijnanam. Interpre-** Kumardev Mukherji, 4,000
tation of Dreams. Original Sanskrit slokas on the subject from Hindu sastras, with their Bengali translations by the compiler.] Compiled by Basanta Kumar Bhattacharyya, Jyotirbhushana. Pages 4, 16, 1-52. Published by the compiler, 370, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta. 1929 sal or 1922-23 A.D. [10th February, 1923.] 12°. 4th edition.

Price, 6 annas.

[3rd edition noticed in entry No. 3 at page 83 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending June, 1922.]

- _____ . The concluding part. Pages 1, 53-78. C. L. Gupta, Narayan 2,200
1929 sal or 1922-23 A.D. [23rd March, 1923.] 12° Printing and Publishing House, 67-9, Bala-
1st edition. ram De Street, Calcutta.

Price, 4 annas.

BENGALI AND SANSKRIT—PHILOSOPHY.

- Prajanananda Sarasvati.**—বেদান্ত দর্শনের ইতিহাস। ৩য় পর্ব। Panchanan Das, Elm 1,000
[Vedanta Darsaner Itihās. 3ya khanda. History of the Vedanta Philosophy. Part III. With notes by the editor.] Edited by Rajendranath Ghosh. Pages 193-288. Published by Arun Ch. Guha and Manoranjan Gupta, 9, Ramanath Majumdar Street, Calcutta. 1929 sal or 1922-23 A.D. [15th February, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.

Price, ...

[Part II noticed in entry No. 3 at page 116 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1922.]

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, else, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
------------	---	--------------------------------	-------------------

BENGALI AND SANSKRIT—RELIGION.

অধ্যাত্ম-গীতা (ঈশ্বর)। [Adhyatma-Gita (Śrīmat).]	Bhagavatīcharan Pal, Sunrise Press, Chinsurah.	500
--	--	-----

Part II. The text of the Bhagavad-Gita, with notes, a commentary in Bengali, a Bengali translation and the spiritual significance of the Gita.] Edited by Isachandra Ghosh, M.A. Pages 233. Published by Jatindranath Ghosh, Chinsurah. 1329 sāl or 1922-23 A.D. [10th March, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.

Price, Rs. 2.

[Part I noticed in entry No. 95 at page 89 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1922.]

চৈতন্য-চরিতামৃত (ঈশ্বর)। আদিলীলা। প্রথম খণ্ড। [Chaitanya-Charitamrita (Śrī Śrī). Adi Līla. Pratham Khanda.]	S. A. Gunny, Alexandra Steam Machine Press, Dacca.	1,000
---	--	-------

Nectar of the Life of Sri Chaitanya. First portion of his life. Part I. The well-known work on the life of Sri Chaitanya by Krishnadas Kaviraj Goswami, with notes.] Pages 1-304. Published by Goswami Sasibhusar Banerji, B.A., Panchasar, Munshiganj, Dacca. 1329 sāl or 1922-23 A.D. [18th December, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition. (R.)

Price, Rs. 5.

চণ্ডী(ঈ)। [Chandi (Śrī).]	Śarvesvar Bhattacharyya, Bharat Mihir Press, 2, Bethune Row, Calcutta.	2,100
---------------------------	--	-------

The text of the Chandi with a commentary in Sanskrit and a Bengali translation.] Edited by Abinashchandra Mukherji. Pages 425. Published by Jogendranath Mukherji, 30, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. [10th March, 1923.] 32°. 6th edition. (R.)

Price, 12 annas.

[Previous editions not traceable.]

ধর্মক্রিয়া-পদ্ধতিঃ। বাজসনেয়িনাম্ বিধানাম্ ব্রহ্মোৎসর্গ বিধিঃ। [Dharma-kriya Paddhati. Bajasansynam Dvījanam Vriṣhotsarga Vidhiḥ.]	Srilal Jain, Jain Siddhanta Prakasak Pavitra Press, 9, Visvakoah Lane, Calcutta.	1,000
---	--	-------

Hindu Rituals. The method to be followed by the Bajasareyi Brahmans for the performance of Vriṣhotsarga.] Compiled by Rajendranath Smrititirtha. Pages 39. Published by Rangopal Tarkatirtha, Kahatriya Samiti, Rangpur. [10th March, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. (R.)

Price, ..

Hariprasad Basu, (M.A., B.L.).—গীতার অভাস।	M. P. Seth, Balkrishna Press, 13, Sankar Ghosh Lane, Calcutta.	500
--	--	-----

[Gitar Abhās. An exposition of the Gita in Bengali with two essays dealing with the doctrines of the Gita.] Pages 5, 2, 122. Published by the author, Bolpur, Birbhum. 1923. [2nd March, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.

Price, 12 annas.

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presses of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, also, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
------------	--	--------------------------------	-------------------

BENGALI AND SANSKRIT—RELIGION—contd.

- কহত্রি-কিরা-কৌমুদী। প্রথম ভাগ। [Kahatriya-Kriya-
Kaumudi. Pratham Bhag. Moonlight of
 Kahatriya rituals. Part I. Contains methods of perform-
 ing the daily and casual religious rites prescribed for the
 Kahatriyas, Vaisyas and Sudras.] Compiled by Rasik
 Chandra Ray. Pages 2, 98. Published by the compiler,
 40, Baram De Street, Calcutta. [26th February, 1922.]
 16°. 1st edition.

Price, 8 annas.

- Śatīśchandra Banerji.—ঈশ্বরীর ব্রতকথা বা পাঁচালী। [Giriindrachandra Som, 2,000
 4-1, Chaltabagan 2nd
 Lane, Calcutta.
 [Sri Sri Lakshmi Vratākathā vā Panchali. The story in
 verse relating to the vow observed in honour of the god-
 dess Lakshmi.] Pages 2, 28. Published by Kalimohan
 Som, 216, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 1329 sāl or 1922-
 23 A.D. [4th January, 1923.] 16°. 2nd edition.

Price, 3 annas.

[1st edition noticed in entry No. 51 at page 68 of the Cata-
 logue for the quarter ending March, 1922.]

- সত্যনারায়ণের পাঁচালী [Satyanarayaner Panchali. Gopal Chandra De, 2,000
 Hena Press, Dacca.
 Panchali verses glorifying god Satyanarayana. Contains
 rituals for the worship of god Satyanarayana and the story
 of the vow observed in honour of the god.] Pages 13.
 Published by Jogendranath Bagchi, Model Library, Dacca.
 1329 sāl or 1922-23 A.D. [16th December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition.

Price, 2 annas.

- শিবার্চন পদ্ধতি। [Sivarchhana Paddhati. The] Jugul Kisor Sinha, 1,000
 Karmayoga Press, 4,
 Telkal Ghat Road,
 Howrah.
 method of worshipping the god Siva. Intended for Hindu
 girls.] Compiled by Radha Kanta Kavyaratna. Pages 1,
 14. Published by Jogindranath Chakravarti, Kasundia,
 Howrah. 1329 sāl or 1922-23 A.D. [5th January, 1923.]
 16°. 1st edition.

Price, 1 anna 6 pice.

- 10 বেদ। অবেদ-সংহিতা। প্রথম অষ্টক। (১২৬)। [Vedah. Dhirendranath Lahiri, 250
 Prithivir Itihas Print-
 ing Works, 66, Kali-
 prasad Banerji Lane,
 Khirertala, Howrah.
Rigveda-Samhita. Prathamah Ashtakah.
 (126). The Vedas. The Hymns of the Rig-Veda. First
 Ashtaka. No. 126. The text with Sayana's commentary,
 Bengali translations of the text and the commentary, an
 exposition in Bengali and annotations.] Edited by Durga-
 das Lahiri. Pages 6117-6148. Published by the printer,
 65, Kaliprasad Banerji Lane, Khirertala, Howrah. 1329
 sāl or 1922-23 A.D. [30th December, 1922.] 8°. 1st
 edition. (R.)

Price, 5 annas.

[No. 125 noticed in entry No. 110 at page 91 of the Cata-
 logue for the quarter ending December, 1922.]

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the name is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies
---------------	---	--------------------------------	------------------

**BENGALI AND SANSKRIT—
RELIGION—contd.**

- | | | | |
|----|--|-------|-----|
| 11 | বেদ:। ঋগ্বেদ-সংহিতা। প্রথম: অষ্টক:। (১২৭)। [Vedah: Dhirendranath Lahiri, 750
Prithivir Itihās Print-
ing Works, 65, Kali-
prasad Banerji Lane,
Khirtala, Howrah. | | |
| | Rigveda-Samhita. Prathamah Ashtakah. (127). The Vedas. The Hymns of the Rig-Veda. 1st Ashtaka. No. 127. The text with Sayana's commentary, Bengali translations of the text and the commentary, an exposition in Bengali and annotations.] Edited by Durgadas Lahiri. Pages 6149-6180. Published by the printer, 65, Kaliprasad Banerji Lane, Khirtala, Howrah. 1329 sāl or 1922-23 A.D. [31st December, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition. (R.) | | |
| | Price, 5 annas. | | |
| 12 | —————. No. 128. Pages 1-32. 1329 sāl or 1922-23 A.D. [2nd February, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. (R.) | Ditto | 750 |
| | Price, 5 annas. | | |
| 13 | —————. No. 129. Pages 33-64. 1329 sāl or 1922-23 A.D. [2nd February, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. (R.) | Ditto | 750 |
| | Price, 5 annas. | | |
| 14 | —————. No. 130. Pages 65-96. 1329 sāl or 1922-23 A.D. [18th February, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. (R.) | Ditto | 750 |
| | Price, 5 annas. | | |
| 15 | —————. No. 131. Pages 97-128. 1329 sāl or 1922-23 A.D. [18th February, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. (R.) | Ditto | 750 |
| | Price, 5 annas. | | |
| 16 | —————. No. 132. Pages 129-160. 1329 sāl or 1922-23 A.D. [18th February, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. (R.) | Ditto | 750 |
| | Price, 5 annas. | | |
| 17 | —————. 2nd Ashtak. No. 25. Pages 769-800. 1329 sāl or 1922-23 A.D. [30th December, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition. (R.) | Ditto | 750 |
| | Price, 5 annas. | | |
| | [No. 24 noticed in entry No. 119 at page 92 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1922.] | | |
| 18 | —————. No. 26. Pages 801-832. 1329 sāl or 1922-23 A.D. [30th December, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition (R.) | Ditto | 750 |
| | Price, 5 annas. | | |
| 19 | —————. No. 27. Pages 833-864. 1329 sāl or 1922-23 A.D. [30th December, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition. (R.) | Ditto | 750 |
| | Price, 5 annas. | | |

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
BENGALI AND SANSKRIT—RELIGION—concl'd.			
20	বেদ: । ঋগ্বেদ-সংহিতা । দ্বিতীয়: অষ্টক: । (২৮) । Vedah. Rigveda-Samhita. Dvitiyah Ashtakah. (28). The Vedas. The Hymns of the Rig-Veda. 2nd Ashtak. No. 28. The text with Sayana's commentary, Bengali translations of the text and the commentary, an exposition in Bengali and annotations.] Edited by Durgadas Lahiri. Pages 865-890. Published by the printer, 65, Kaliprasad Banerji Lane, Khirortala, Howrah. 1329 sál or 1922-23 A.D. [2nd February, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. (R.)	Dhirendranath Lahiri, Prithibir Itihas Printing Works, 65, Kaliprasad Banerji Lane, Khirortala, Howrah.	750
	Price, 5 annas.		
21	3rd Ashtak No. 1. Pages 1-32. 1329 sál or 1922-23 A.D. [30th December, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition. (R.)	Ditto	750
	Price, 5 annas.		
22	—————. No. 2. Pages 33-64. 1329 sál or 1922-23 A.D. [30th December, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition. (R.)	Ditto	750
	Price, 5 annas.		
23	—————. No. 3. Pages 65-96. 1329 sál or 1922-23 A.D. [2nd February 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. (R.)	Ditto	750
	Price, 5 annas.		
24	—————. No. 4. Pages 97-128. 1329 sál or 1922-23 A.D. [2nd February, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. (R.)	Ditto	750
	Price, 5 annas.		
25	—————. No. 5. Pages 129-160. 1329 sál or 1922-23 A.D. [2nd February, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. (R.)	Ditto	750
	Price, 5 annas.		
26	—————. No. 6. Pages 161-192. 1329 sál or 1922-23 A.D. [2nd February, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. (R.)	Ditto	750
	Price, 5 annas.		
27	—————. No. 7. Pages 193-224. 1329 sál or 1922-23 A.D. [18th February, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. (R.)	Ditto	750
	Price, 5 annas.		
28	—————. No. 8. Pages 225-256. 1329 sál or 1922-23 A.D. [18th February, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. (R.)	Ditto	750
	Price, 5 annas.		
29	—————. No. 9. Pages 257-288. 1329 sál or 1922-23 A.D. [18th February, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. (R.)	Ditto	750
	Price, 5 annas.		

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

1

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
------------	---	--------------------------------	-------------------

**ENGLISH AND SANSKRIT—
LANGUAGE.**

Educational—

Harinal Banerji. —Sanskrit Primer. Pages 1, 36. Published by B. M. Datta, 57-1, College Street, Calcutta 1921. [2nd February, 1923] 16°. 5th edition.	Chonilal Das, Aryan Press, 12-1, Balai Sinha Lane, Calcutta.	2,000
--	--	-------

Price, 4 annas.

Nrisinha Chandra Mukherji, [Vidyaranta, M.A., B.L., F.R.G.S. (London)]. —संस्कृत परिचयम् । प्रथमो भागः । [Sanskrita Parichayam. Prathamo Bhagah. A Sanskrit Primer. Part I.] Pages 2, 90. Published by the printer, 10, Haladhar Bardham Lane, Calcutta. 1923. [2nd March, 1923.] 16°. 13th edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	B. K. Das, Wellington Printing Works 10, Haladhar Bardham Lane, Calcutta.	2,000
---	---	-------

Price, 6 annas.

ऋजुपाठम् । प्रथमो भागः [Rijupatham. Prathamo Bhagah. The well-known Sanskrit reader compiled by Pandit Isvar Chandra Vidyasagar] Edited by Purna Chandra De, Udbhatsagar, B.A. Pages 1, 10, 1, 162 Published by the printer, 10, Haladhar Bardham Lane, Calcutta 1922. [11th December, 1922.] 16°. New edition. <i>Illustrated.</i> Revised and Enlarged.	Ditto	3,000
---	-------	-------

Price, 9 annas.

Saebhushan Kavyatirtha and Harakanta Kavyatirtha. —संस्कृत त्रिषामञ्जरी । द्वितीयो भागः । [Sanskrita Siksha Manjuri Dvitiyo Bhagah. A Sanskrit Primer. Part II.] Pages 2, 60 Published by the authors, Serampur, Hooghly. 1923. [29th December, 1922.] 16°. 3rd edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Akshay Kumar Goswami, B.A., Hardinge Printing Works, 1, Sibsankar Mulliek Lane, Calcutta.	1,100
---	---	-------

Price, 6 annas.

Suresh Chandra Bhattacharyya, (Kavyatirtha). —Model Questions on Sanskrit Grammar, Composition and Translation with full Answers. Pages 177 Published by the printer, 10, Haladhar Bardham Lane, Calcutta. 1923. [7th March, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.	B. K. Das, Wellington Printing Works, 10, Haladhar Bardham Lane, Calcutta.	1,000
--	--	-------

Price, 10 annas.

**ENGLISH AND SANSKRIT—
RELIGION.**

बौधायन श्रौतसूत्रम् । [Baudhayana Srautasou- tram. Vol. III. Fasc. V. A Sanskrit work on the Vedic Literature. Bibliotheca Indica. New Series. No. 1553] Edited by Dr. W. Caland, Utrecht. Pages 373-478. Published by the Asiatic Society, 1, Park Street, Calcutta. 1923. [26th January, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.	Rev. C. H. Harvey, Baptist Mission Press, 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.	500
---	--	-----

Price,

[Fasc. IV noticed in entry No. 1 at page 95 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1921.]

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books received in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923 -continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, also, edition and price.	3 Printer and place of printing.	4 Number of copies.
------------	---	-------------------------------------	------------------------

HINDI AND SANSKRIT—LANGUAGE.

Educational—

Pannalal Bakliwal.—बालबोध व्याकरण । प्रथम भाग ।

[Bahubodh Vyakaran. Pratham Bhāg. A Sanskrit Grammar for boys. Part I.] Pages 1, 3, 133. Published by the printer, 9, Visvakosh Lane, Calcutta. 2448 Vir Samvat. [2nd January, 1923.] 16°. 2nd edition.

Price, 12 annas.

Srilal Jain, Jain Sid-
dhanta Prakashak
Press, 9, Visvakosh
Lane, Calcutta.

HINDI AND SANSKRIT—RELIGION.

द्वदशानुप्रेक्षा । [Dvadasanāpreksha. Twelve

Perceptions. A Jain religious book on renunciation of the world and its pleasures, containing extracts from a Sanskrit poem entitled Jasastilakachampū, with a Hindi commentary by Laluramji Jain.] Pages 1, 57. Published by the printer, 9, Visvakosh Lane, Calcutta. [8th February, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.

Price, 4 annas.

Srilal Jain, Jain Sid-
dhanta Prakashak
Press, 9, Visvakosh
Lane, Calcutta.

गीताको भूमिका । [Gitaki Bhumika. Introduction to

the Gita. A Hindi translation of a book written by Sri Anurinda Ghosh.] Translated by Debharayan Dvivedi. Pages 2, 1, 104. Published by Srikrishna Pandeya, 11, Narayan Prasad Babu Lane, Calcutta. 1979 samvat or 1922-23 A. D. [10th February, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition. (T.)

Price, Re. 1.

Mahadevprasad Seth,
Balkrishna Press,
13, Sankar Ghosh
Lane, Calcutta.

Haradattaray Sindhanliyan—सुक्तिका रासा चर्यात्

वेदोपदेश गायन । [Muktika Rasta Arthat Vedopades

Gayau. The path of salvation or the hymns of the Vedas. A collection of Vedic hymns.] Pages 2, 78. Published by Ramkumar Bhavsinha, Ramgarh. 1979 samvat or 1922-23 A. D. [15th January, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.

Price, 5 annas.

Mihir Chandru Ghosh,
New Sarasvati Press,
25-A, Meelhuahazar
Street, Calcutta.

Jinevar Das.—चौवर्तमान चतुर्विंशति जिव-पूजा ।

[Sri Vartaman Chaturvinsati Jina-Puja. A Jain religious work.] Pages 2, 105. Published by Srinivas Jain, 9, Visvakosh Lane, Calcutta. 2449 Vir samvat. [20th January, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.

Price, 10 annas.

Srilal Jain, Jain Sid-
dhanta Prakashak
Press, 9, Visvakosh
Lane, Bagbazar,
Calcutta.

महिनाथ पुराण (श्री) । [(Sri) Mallinath Puran. A Jain

religious book, being a Hindi translation of Sakal Kirtiji's book of the same name.] Translated by Gajadharlal Nyaya-charyya. Pages 7, 184. Published by Duli Chand Pannalal Parwar, 93, Lower Chitpur Road, Calcutta. 1979 samvat or 1922-23 A. D. [10th February, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. (T.)

Ditto

Price, Rs. 4.

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, also, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
------------	---	--------------------------------	-------------------

R AKRIT AND SANSKRIT—POETRY.

Vajjalaggam, Fasc. II. [A Prakrita Poetical work on Rhetoric with Sanskrit Version. Bibliotheca Indica. New series, No. 1552.] Edited by Professor Julia Labor. Pages 97-192. Published by the Asiatic Society, 1, Park Street, Calcutta. 1923. [24th January, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.	Rev. C. H. Harvey, Baptist Mission Press, 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.	500
---	--	-----

Price,

[Fasc. I not traceable.]

SANSKRIT AND URIYA—MISCELLANEOUS.

ନବମ ବର୍ଷର ସମ୍ବନ୍ଧୀୟ ସାର । [Nutan Panjika, san 1330-31 sāl.] An almanac for 1330-31 sāl, with miscellaneous* information.] Pages 155. Published by the printer, 8, St. James Square, Calcutta. 1923. [23rd February, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. Illustrated.	M. L. Maharana, Utkal Press, 8, St. James Square, Calcutta.	1,000
--	---	-------

Price, 5 annas.

SANSKRIT AND URIYA—RELIGION.

ନିତ୍ୟକର୍ମ ଓ ଶିବାଗ୍ରହଣ । [Nityakarma o Tika Bhagavat. Daily religious duties and abridged Bhagavat. Text in Sanskrit with a translation in Uriya.] Pages 14. Published by the printer, 48, Nebutala Lane, Calcutta. 1923. [23rd January, 1923.] 12°. 1st edition. (R.)	Mohan Charan Das, Manomohan Press, 4-B, Crouch Lane, Calcutta.	1,000
---	--	-------

Price, 1 anna 3 pies.

ଟିକା ଭଗବତ ବା ଭଗବତ ସାର । [Tika Bhagavat va Bhagavat sar. Abridged Bhagavat or the Essence of Bhagavat. With a translation in Uriya verse in Bengali character.] Pages 1, 24. Published by the printer, Contai. 1329 sāl or 1922-23 A. D. [20th November, 1922.] 32°. 12th edition. (R.)	Madhusudan Jana, Nihar Press, Contai.	1,000
--	---------------------------------------	-------

Price, 2 annas.

[11th edition noticed in entry No. 4 at page 97 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1921.]

TRI-LINGUAL BOOKS.

BENGALI, ENGLISH AND SANSKRIT—LANGUAGE.

Educational—

Jagadis Chandra Kavyatirtha. —সকল সাহিত্য প্রবন্ধিকা । [Sanskrita Sahitya Pravenika. A Sanskrit Primer.] Pages 1, 50. Published by the author, Domnar, Faridpur. 1922. [26th November, 1922.] 16°. 2nd edition.	Revatimohan Das, Asutosh Press, Dacca.	1,250
--	--	-------

Price, 5 annas.

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
------------	---	--------------------------------	-------------------

BENGALI, ENGLISH AND SANSKRIT—LANGUAGE—concl'd.

Educational—contd.

সংস্কৃত ব্যাকরণের উপক্রমিকা। [Sanskrita Vyakaranar Upakramanika. Introduction to Sanskrit Grammar by Iswar Chandra Vidyasagar.] Edited by Gopal Chandra Vidyaratna. Pages 2, 180. Published by Devendra Nath Bhattacharyya, 65, College Street, Calcutta. 1329 sal or 1922-23 A. D. [19th December, 1922.] 16°. 2nd edition. Enlarged.	Karunamay Acharyya, Svarna Press, 108, Narikeldanga Main Road, Calcutta.	2,000
---	--	-------

Price, 8 annas.

—————. Edited with notes and numerous exercises by Satischandra Ganguli. Pages 2, 234. Published by B. N. Sen, 8 and 9, College Street, Calcutta. 1922. [18th December, 1922.] 16°. 3rd edition. Revised and Enlarged.	P. C. Das, Kuntalin Press, 61, Bowhazar Street, Calcutta.	1,000
--	---	-------

Price, 10 annas.

Saṁbhuṣaṇ Kavyatīrtha and Haraṁkanta Kavyatīrtha.—A key to Sanskrita Sikṣa Manjari Part II. Pages 136. Published by the authors, Serampore, Hooghly. 1923. [2nd February, 1923.] 16°. 2nd edition.	K. C. Ganguli, Bhasia Patist Printing Works, 10, Simla Street, Calcutta.	1,000
--	--	-------

Price, 12 annas.

—————. A key to Sanskrita Sikṣa Manjari Part I. Pages 96. Published by the authors, Serampore, Hooghly. 1923. [6th January, 1923.] 16°. 3rd edition.	Akshay Kumar Goswami, B.A., Hardinge Printing Works, 1, Sibsanakar Mullick Lane, Calcutta.	1,000
--	--	-------

Price, 8 annas.

BENGALI, ENGLISH AND SANSKRIT—MISCELLANEOUS.

Educational—

Matriculation Success. [Contains all the University questions with full answers of the last thirteen years.] Edited by Professor Chatterji. Pages 204. Published by Hem Chandra Chatterji, 54-6, College Street, Calcutta. [4th January, 1923.] 16°. 3rd edition. Revised and Enlarged.	Anritalal Sarkar, Katyayani Machine Press, 39-1, Sibnarayan Das Lane, and H. S. Mitra, Buckland Press, 28, Baitakhana Road, Calcutta.	5,000
---	---	-------

Price, Paper, Rs. 2.
(Bound, Rs. 2-4.

BENGALI, HINDI AND SANSKRIT—MISCELLANEOUS.

গীতা গী। [Gītamāla. Garland of Verses. Didactic and moral Sanskrit verses with expositions in Bengali and Hindi.] Compiled by Aghor Nath Bhattacharyya. Pages 2, 16, 136. Published by the Compiler, 70, Kalutola Street, Calcutta. 1329 sal or 1922-23 A. D. [26th December, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition.	Niradbaran Das, Hitaivali Steam Machine Press, 70, Kalutola Street, Calcutta.	2,000
---	---	-------

Price, 10

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
------------	---	--------------------------------	-------------------

**BENGALI, HINDI AND URIYA—
MISCELLANEOUS.**

- হোলি গীত । [Horigit. A collection of holi songs.] M. L. Maharana, Calcutta Utkal Press, 8, St. James Square, Calcutta. 1,000
Pages 12. Published by Arjun Maharana, 8, St. James Square, Calcutta. [28th February, 1923.] 12°. 2nd edition.

Price, 1 anna 3 pies.

[1st edition noticed in entry No. 1 at page 148 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1916.]

- গগনচরিত । [Sangita Anandalahari. Mohan Charan Das, 1,000
Manomohan Press, 4-B, Crouch Lane, Calcutta.
Waves of Delightful Songs. A collection of miscellaneous songs.] Compiled by Yudhishthir Biswal. Pages 36. Published by the compiler, 8, Ramkrishnapur, Howrah. 1923. [23rd January, 1923.] 12°. 1st edition.

Price, 4 annas.

- বদ্য রসমাণ্ডল । ২য় প্ৰকাশ । [Sangit Manamohan. Ditto 1,000
2ya Murali. Attractive songs. Part II. A collection of miscellaneous songs.] Pages 2, 40. Published by the printer, 48, Nebutala Lane, Calcutta. 1923. [23rd February, 1923.] 12°. 4th edition. Revised and Enlarged.

Price, 3 annas 6 pies.

[Previous edition noticed in entry No. 1 at page 103 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1914.]

**ENGLISH, HINDI AND SANSKRIT—
RELIGION.**

- জ্ঞানদীপিকা । [Jnana Dipika. Light of Knowledge. A Jagadiswarayan Tewari, 200
Banik Press, 60, Mirzapur Street, Calcutta.
collection of religious sayings compiled from various Hindu Sastras.] Compiled by Sriram Sarma. Page 8, 56. Published by the compiler, 60, Clive Street, Calcutta. [15th December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition.

Price, 4 annas.

**ENGLISH, PERSIAN AND SANSKRIT—
HISTORY (INCLUDING
GEOGRAPHY).**

- Manoranjan Sinha, [(M.R.A.S., London.)]—Gaya and Bodh Gaya. Contains an historical account of Gaya and its neighbourhood.] Pages 2, 1, 103. Published by D. C. Kerr and N. C. Kerr, 9, Hastings Street, Calcutta. 1921. [26th December, 1922.] 8°. New edition. D. C. Kerr, Valmiki Press, 3, Haldar Lane, Bowbazar, Calcutta. 550

Price, Rs. 3.

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, also, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
------------	--	--------------------------------	-------------------

QUADRI-LINGUAL BOOKS.

BENGALI, ENGLISH, PERSIAN AND SANSKRIT—MISCELLANEOUS.

Educational—

Matriculation Test Examination University Questions. [For the year 1922-23.] Compiled by R. P. Mitra & Sons. Pages 1, 384, 1. Published by Debprasad Mitra, 63, Beadon Street, Calcutta. [28th December, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition.	Panchanan Das, Elm Press, 63, Beadon Street, Calcutta.	5,500
---	--	-------

Price, Rs. 1.

POLY-LINGUAL BOOKS.

ASSAMESE, BENGALI, HINDI, KACHARI AND MUNDARI—RELIGION.

কণ্ঠের গায়ক। [Tranar Gayak. Songs of the Saviour. A collection of Christian religious songs.] Pages 16. Published by the Assamese Literature Committee, American Baptist Mission, Golaghat, Assam. 1923. [2nd January, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.	Rev. C. H. Harvey, Baptist Mission Press, 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.	2,000
---	--	-------

Price, ...

BENGALI, ENGLISH, HINDI, PERSIAN, SANSKRIT, URDU AND URIYA—MISCELLANEOUS.

Educational—

Patna Matriculation Test Questions. [Session 1922-23.] Compiled by R. P. Mitra & Son. Pages 2, 388. Published by Debprasad Mitra, 63, Beadon Street, Calcutta. [23rd December, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition.	Panchanan Das, Elm Press, 63, Beadon Street, Calcutta.	1,200
--	--	-------

Price, Rs. 1.

UNILINGUAL PERIODICALS.

ASSAMESE PERIODICALS—MISCELLANEOUS.

বর্ষা। [Argha. A small vessel used for offering water to a god. 1st year. No. 1. A fortnightly journal dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Padmadhar Chaliha, M.A., B.L., and Sinha Datta Dev Adhikari. Pages 1-16. Published by Sinha Datta Dev Adhikari, Gauhati, Assam. 15th Magh, 1844 Sak. [26th January, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Sarvessar Bhattacharyya, Bharat Mihir Press, 2, Bethune Row, Calcutta.	2,000
--	--	-------

Price, Rs. 2-6 yearly.

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
------------	---	--------------------------------	-------------------

**ASSAMESE PERIODICALS—
MISCELLANEOUS—contd.**

অৰ্ঘ্য । [Argha. A small vessel used for offering water to a god. 1st year. No. 2. A fortnightly journal dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Padmadhar Chaliha, M.A., B.L., and Sinha Datta Dev Adhikari. Pages 17—32. Published by Sinha Datta Dev Adhikari, Gauhati, Assam. 1st Phalgun, 1844 Sak. [16th February, 1923] 8°. 1st edition.	Saivesvar Bhatta-charyya, Bharat Mihir Press, 2, Behnune Row, Calcutta.	2,000
---	---	-------

Price, Rs. 2-6 yearly.

————— . No. 3. Pages 33—48. 15th Phalgun, 1844 Sak. [6th March, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.	Ditto	2,000
---	-------	-------

Price, Rs. 2-6 yearly.

————— . No. 4. Pages 49—64. 1st Chaitra, 1844 Sak. [21st March, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.	Ditto	2,000
---	-------	-------

Price, Rs. 2-6 yearly.

প্রভাত । [Prabhat. Morning. Vol. V. No. 2. A quarterly organ of the Jorhat Normal School, dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Pages 41—80. Published by Anandaram Hajerika, Jorhat, Assam. 1844 sak or 1922-23 A. D. [23rd February, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.	Ditto	650
--	-------	-----

Price, 6 annas.

[No. 1 noticed in entry No. 3 at page 125 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1922.]

**ASSAMESE PERIODICALS—
RELIGION.**

দীপ্তি । [Dipti. Refulgence. 10th year. No. 1. A monthly journal devoted to Christian religion.] Edited by Rev. O. L. Swanson. Pages 1—8. Published by the American Baptist Mission, Golaghat, Assam. January, 1923. [10th January, 1923.] 4°. 1st edition.	Rev. C. H. Harvey, Baptist Mission Press, 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.	1,000
---	--	-------

Price, 1 anna 6 pies.

[9th year, No. 12, noticed in entry No. 13 at page 96 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1923.]

————— . No. 2. Pages 9—16. February, 1923. [1st February, 1923.] 4°. 1st edition.	Ditto	1,000
---	-------	-------

Price, 1 anna 6 pies.

————— . No. 3. Pages 17—24. March, 1923. [6th March, 1923.] 4°. 1st edition.	Ditto	970
--	-------	-----

Price, 1 anna 6 pies.

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, date, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
BENGALI PERIODICALS— MEDICINE.			
	চিকিৎসা দর্পণ। [Chikitsa-Darpan. Mirror of Medical Treatment. 1st year. No. 1. A monthly journal devoted to Eastern and Western Medical Science and Hygiene.] Edited by Dr. Mohini Mohun Ray, M.B., and Dr. Rakhal Chandra Nag. Pages 36. Published by Rakhal Chandra Nag, Kotulpur, Bankura. Sravan 1327 sál or July-August, 1920. [4th Sravan, 1327 sál.] 8°. 1st edition.	Gohardhan Pan, Gohardhan Press, 209, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	1,000
	Price, 4 annas.		
	_____. No. 2. Pages 40. Bhadra, 1327 sál or August-September, 1920. [3rd January, 1921.] 8°. 1st edition.	K. C. Aich, Calcutta Commercial Press, 27, Haritakibagan Lane, Calcutta.	500
	Price, 4 annas.		
	চিকিৎসা-প্রকাশ। [Chikitsa-Prakas. Light of Medical Treatment. 15th year. No. 8. A monthly journal devoted to Allopathy and Homeopathy.] Edited by Dr. Dharendra Nath Halder. Pages 309-350. Published by the editor, 197, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. Agrahayan, 1329 sál or November-December, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition.	Rasiklal Pan, Gohardhan Press, 209, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	1,200
	Price, 4 annas.		
	[No. 7 noticed in entry No. 35 at page 97 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1922.]		
	_____. No. 9. Pages 351-391. Paus, 1329 sál or December, 1922—January, 1923. [12th February, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.	Ditto	1,200
	Price, 4 annas.		
	_____. No. 10. Pages 393-431. Magh, 1329 sál or January-February, 1923. [12th March, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.	Ditto	1,200
	Price, 4 annas.		
	_____. No. 11. Pages 433-473. Phalgun, 1329 sál or February-March, 1923. [20th March, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.	Ditto	1,200
	Price, 4 annas.		
	হানিম্যান। [Hahnemann. 5th year. No. 8. A monthly journal devoted to Homeopathy.] Edited by Dr. G. Dirghangi. Pages 385-432. Published by Prafulla Chandra Bhar, 127A, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. Paus, 1329 sál or December, 1922—January, 1923. [29th December, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Jatindra Nath Mandal, Pratibha Press, 211A, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.	1,025
	Price, 4 annas.		
	[No. 7 noticed in entry No. 38 at page 97 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1922.]		
	_____. No. 9. Pages 433-480. Magh, 1329 sál or January-February, 1923. [25th January, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.	Ditto	1,025
	Price, 4 annas.		
	_____. No. 10. Pages 481-528. Phalgun, 1329 sál or February, 1923. [10th February, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.	Ditto	1,025
	Price, 4 annas.		

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
BENGALI PERIODICAL MEDICINES—concl'd.			
10	জানিমান। [Hahnemann. 5th year. No. 11. A monthly journal devoted to Homeopathy.] Edited by Dr. G. Dirghangi. Pages 529-576. Published by Prafulla Chandra Bhar, 127A, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. Chaitra, 1329 sál or March-April, 1923. [9th March, 1923] 8°. 1st edition.	Jatindra Nath Mandal Pratibha Press, 211A, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.	1,025
	Price, 4 annas.		
11	প্রচারক। [Pracharak. Preacher, 6th year. No. 7. A monthly magazine devoted to Homeopathy.] Edited by A. C. Majumdar, L.M.S. Pages 193-216. Published by the printer, 4-1A, Krishnaram Bose Street, Calcutta. Kartik, 1329 sál or October-November, 1922. [6th December, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition.	Pranada Charan Majumdar, nsc., Sri Art Press, 41-A, Grey Street, Calcutta.	300
	Price, 3 annas.		
	[No. 6 noticed in entry No. 40 at page 98 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1922.]		
12	—————. No. 8. Pages 217-248. Agrahayan 1329 sál or November-December, 1922. [10th January, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.	Ditto	300
	Price, 3 annas.		
13	—————. No. 9. Pages 249-272. Paush, 1329 sál or December 1922—January 1923. [23rd February, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.	Ditto	300
	Price, 3 annas.		
14	স্বাস্থ্য সমাচার। [Svasthya Samachar. News of Health. 11th year. No. 9. A monthly magazine dealing with hygiene and medical treatment.] Edited by Kartik chandra Bose, M.B. Pages 225-252. Published by the editor, 45, Amherst Street, Calcutta. Paush, 1329 sál or December 1922—January 1923. [28th January, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Kartik Chandra Bose, Standard Drug Press, 45, Amherst Street, Calcutta.	2,000
	Price, 3 annas.		
	[No. 8 noticed in entry No. 42 at page 98 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1922.]		

BENGALI PERIODICALS—MISCELLANEOUS.

আলো। [Alô. Light. 3rd year. Dewy season and Winter Numbers (together). A bi-monthly magazine dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Renuka Majumdar. Pages 1, 22. Published by Sudhiranjan Das, Bar-at-Law, 88A, Hazra Road, Calcutta. [20th January, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.	Sasi Bhushan Pal, Metcalfe Press, 79, Balaram De Street, Calcutta.	60
	Price,	

[Autumn number noticed in entry No. 459 at page 98 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1922.]

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
------------	---	--------------------------------	-------------------

BENGALI PERIODICALS— MISCELLANEOUS—*contd.*

আলো। [Alo. Light. 1st year. No. 7. A monthly magazine dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Jagadananda Nag. Pages 203-234. Published by the editor, 110, Walter Street, Dacca. November, 1922. [25th November, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition.	Jogendra Chandra Das, Associated Printing Works, 40, Kallabazar, Dacca.	360
---	---	-----

Price, Rs. 2 yearly.

[No. 6 noticed in entry No. 462 at page 99 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1922.]

—————, No. 9. Pages 267-298. January, 1923. [31st January, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.	Ditto	360
--	-------	-----

Price, Rs. 2 yearly.

[No. 8 not received.]

আমার দেশ। [Amar Des. My Native Land. 2nd year. No. 12. A monthly magazine for children, dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Sisir Kumar Mitra, B.A. Pages 14, 609-653. Published by the printer, 8-2, Kasi Ghosh Lane, Calcutta. Paush, 1329 sál or December 1922—January, 1923. [25th December, 1922.] 12°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Sisir Kumar Mitra B.A., Vidyoday Press, 8-2, Kasi Ghosh Lane, Calcutta.	1,100
---	---	-------

Price, 4 annas.

[No. 11 noticed in entry No. 466 at page 99 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1922.]

—————, 3rd year. No. 1. Pages 1-48. Magh, 1329 sál or January-February, 1923. [10th January, 1923.] 12°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Ditto	1,100
---	-------	-------

Price, 4 annas.

—————, No. 2. Pages 49-108. Phalgun, 1329 sál or February-March, 1923. [20th February, 1923.] 12°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Ditto	1,100
---	-------	-------

Price, 4 annas.

বাংলাবানী। [Bangavani. Voice of Bengal. 1st year. Part II. No. 5. A monthly magazine dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Bijay Chandra Majumdar and Dines Chandra Sen. Pages 525-666. Published by the printer, 57, Harrison Road, Calcutta. Paush, 1329 sál or December, 1922—January, 1923. [16th December, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Jyotischandra Ghosh, Cotton Press, 57, Harrison Road, Calcutta.	2,000
---	---	-------

Price, 7 annas.

[No. 4 noticed in entry No. 473 at page 100 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1922.]

—————, No. 6. Pages 667-792. Magh, 1329 sál or January-February, 1923. [17th January, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Ditto	2,000
---	-------	-------

Price, 7 annas.

—————, 2nd year. Part I. No. 1. Phalgun, 1329 sál or February-March, 1923. [19th February, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Ditto	2,000
--	-------	-------

Price, 7 annas.

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the name is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
BENGALI PERIODICALS—MISCELLANEOUS—contd.			
10	<p>বঙ্গীয় মুসলমান-সাহিত্য পত্রিকা। [Bangliya Musalman-Sahitya Patrika. Journal of Muhammadan Literature of Bengal. 5th year. No. 2. A quarterly organ of the Bengal Muhammadan Literary Association, dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Muhammad Mozammel Haq, B.A. Pages 97-176. Published by Dr. Md. Lutfur Rahman, 32, College Street, Calcutta. Sravan, 1329 sál or July-August, 1922. [14th January, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Price, 10 annas.</p> <p>[No. 1 noticed in entry No. 164 at page 91 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending June, 1922.]</p>	Sarat Chandra Sinha, Oriental Printers and Publishers, Ltd., 40, Mechhuabazar Street, Calcutta.	600
11	<p>—————. No. 3. Pages 177-256. Kartik, 1329 sál or October-November, 1922. [1st March, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Price, 10 annas.</p>	Ditto	500
12	<p>বেপারোয়। [Beparoya. Fearless. 1st year. No. 2. A magazine issued at irregular intervals, dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Vishnucharan Bhattacharyya. Pages 29-58. Published by Birendranath Chakravarti, 23, Karbala Tank Lane, Calcutta. Paus, 1329 sál or December, 1922—January, 1923. [15th January, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i></p> <p style="text-align: right;">Price, ...</p> <p>[No. 1 noticed in entry No. 474 at page 100 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1922.]</p>	N. P. Bose, Kohinoor Printing Works, 111 4A, Maniktala Street, Calcutta.	1,000
13	<p>ভান্ডার। [Bhandar. Store-house. Vol. V. No. 4. A monthly organ of the Bengal Co-operative Organisation Society.] Edited by Taraknath Maitra, B.L. Pages 73-104. Published by the Bengal Co-operative Organisation Society, 6, Dacre Lane, Calcutta. Kartik, 1329 sál or October-November, 1922. [2nd January, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Price, 2 annas.</p> <p>[Nos. 2 and 3 (together) noticed in entry No. 476 at page 101 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1922.]</p>	N. Mukherji, Art Press, 1, Wellington Square, Calcutta.	1,200
14	<p>—————. No. 5. Pages 105-129. Agrahayan, 1329 sál or November-December, 1922. [31st January, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Price, 2 annas.</p>	Ditto	1,200
15	<p>—————. Nos. 6 and 7 (together). Pages 131-170. Paus, and Magh, 1329 sál or December, 1922—February, 1923. [15th February, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Price, 4 annas.</p>	Ditto	1,200

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

1	2	3	4
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, also, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
	BENGALI PERIODICALS— MISCELLANEOUS—contd.		
16	<p>শরতী। [Sharati. (Address of speech. 46th year. No. 9. A monthly magazine dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Saurindranathan Mukherji and Manilal Ganguli. Pages 803-898. Published by the printer, 22, Sukea Street, Calcutta. Pausah, 1329 sál or December, 1922—January, 1923. [23rd December, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Price, 7 annas.</p> <p>[No. 8 noticed in entry No. 478 at page 101 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1922.]</p>	Kamalakanta Dalal, Kantik Press, 22, Sukea Street, Calcutta.	2,000
17	<p>—————. No. 10. Pages 901-996. Magh, 1329 sál or January-February, 1923. [15th January, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Price, 7 annas.</p>	Ditto ...	2,000
18	<p>—————. No. 11. Pages 999-1094. Phalgun, 1329 sál or February-March, 1923. [16th February, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Price, 7 annas.</p>	Ditto ...	1,500
19	<p>—————. No. 12. Pages 1097-1200. 7. Chaitra, 1329 sál or March-April, 1923. [25th March, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Price, 7 annas.</p>	Ditto ...	1,500
20	<p>শরতবর্ষ। [Sharatvarsha. 10th year. Part II. No. 2. A monthly magazine dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Rai Jaladhar Sen Bahadur. Pages 161-320. Published by Sudhanusekhar Chatterji, 201, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. Magh, 1329 sál or January-February, 1923. [13th January, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Price, 8 annas.</p> <p>[No. 1 noticed in entry No. 481 at page 101 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1922.]</p>	Narendranath Kunar, Bharatvarsha Printing Works, 203-1-1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	8,500
21	<p>—————. No. 3. Pages 321-480. Phalgun, 1329 sál or February-March, 1923. [12th February, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Price, 8 annas.</p>	Ditto ...	8,500
22	<p>—————. No. 4. Pages 481-640. Chaitra, 1329 sál or March-April, 1923. [14th March, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Price, 8 annas.</p>	Ditto ...	8,500

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

1	2	3	4
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
	BENGALI PERIODICALS— MISCELLANEOUS—contd.		
23	<p>बुधवार । [Budhbar. Wednesday. 1st year. No. 7. A weekly journal dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Bibhutibhusan Gupta and Pramatha Nath Bisi. Pages 2. Published by Amulyaprasad Mukherji, Santiniketan, Birbhum. 20th Bhadra, 1329 sál. [6th September, 1922.] Folio. 1st edition.</p> <p>Price, 6 pies.</p> <p>[No. 6 noticed in entry No. 342 at page 132 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1922.]</p>	Jagadananda Ray, Santiniketan Press, Santiniketan, Birbhum.	200
24	<p>—————. No. 12. Pages 2. 27th Agraḥayan, 1329 sál. [13th December, 1922.] Folio. 1st edition.</p> <p>Price, 6 pies.</p> <p>[No. 11 noticed in entry No. 486 at page 102 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1922.]</p>	Ditto ...	200
25	<p>—————. No. 13. Pages 5. 5th Pausā, 1329 sál [20th December, 1922.] Folio. 1st edition.</p> <p>Price, 1 anna.</p>	Ditto ...	500
26	<p>—————. No. 14. Pages 2. 26th Pausā, 1329 sál. [10th January, 1923.] Folio. 1st edition.</p> <p>Price, 6 pies.</p>	Ditto ...	200
27	<p>—————. No. 15. Pages 2. 24th Magh, 1329 sál. [7th February, 1923.] Folio. 1st edition.</p> <p>Price, 6 pies.</p>	Ditto ...	200
28	<p>गन्धर्वक । [Gandhavanik. The spice merchant caste. Vol. II. No. 7. A monthly journal mainly devoted to the interests of the Gandhavanik caste.] Edited by Abinash Chandra Das, M.A., B.L., Ph.D., and Rai Bahadur Tarak Nath Sadhu, B.L. Pages 153-176. Published by the printer, 3-A, Radha Prasad Lane, Calcutta. Sravan, 1329 sál or July-August, 1922. [7th August, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition.</p> <p>Price, 3 annas.</p> <p>[No. 6 noticed in entry No. 344 at page 132 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1922.]</p>	Nihmani Dan, Monica Press, 3-A, Radha-prasad Lane, Calcutta.	500
29	<p>—————. No. 8. Pages 177-200. Bhadra, 1329 sál or August-September, 1922. [5th September, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition.</p> <p>Price, 3 annas.</p>	Ditto ...	500
30	<p>—————. No. 9. Pages 201-236. Āsvin, 1329 sál or September-October, 1922. [23rd September, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition.</p> <p>Price, 3 annas.</p>	Ditto ...	700

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the name is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
------------	---	--------------------------------	-------------------

BENGALI PERIODICALS—MISCELLANEOUS—*contd.*

- | | | | |
|--|--|---|-------|
| 31 | গন্ধবানিক। [Gandhavanik. The spice merchant caste. Vol. II. No. 10. A monthly journal mainly devoted to the interests of the Gandhavanik caste.] Edited by Abinash Chandra Das, M.A., B.L., F.H. D., and Rai Bahadur Tarak Nath Sadin, B.L. Pages 237-260. Published by the printer, 3-A, Radha Prasad Lane, Calcutta. Kartik, 1329 sál or October-November, 1922. [10th November, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition. | Nilnani Dan, Monica Press, 3-A, Radha-prasad Lane, Calcutta. | 500* |
| Price, 3 annas. | | | |
| 32 | ———. No. 11. Pages 261-280. Agrahayan 1329 sál or November-December, 1922. [12th December, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition. | Ditto | 500 |
| Price, 3 annas. | | | |
| 33 | ———. No. 12. Pages 285, 310. Paush, 1329 sál or December, 1922—January, 1923. [5th January, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. | Ditto | 500 |
| Price, 3 annas. | | | |
| 34 | ———. Vol. III. No. 1. Pages 1-30, 3. Magh, 1329 sál or January-February, 1923. [7th February, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. | Ditto | 1,000 |
| Price, 3 annas. | | | |
| 35 | ———. No. 2. Pages 31-46. Phalgun, 1329 sál or February-March, 1923. [17th March, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. | Ditto | 1,000 |
| Price, 3 annas. | | | |
| 36 | গোপমিত্র। [Gopamitra. Friend of the Gopa caste. 1st year. No 3. A monthly journal of the Bengal Gopa community, dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Bankabihari Ghosh, B.L. Pages 69-100. Published by the printer, 121, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta. Agrahayan, 1329 sál or November-December, 1922. [5th January, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. | Gadadharprasad Ahir, Wilkins Press, 121, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta. | 1,200 |
| Price, 3 annas. | | | |
| [No. 2 noticed in entry No. 503 at page 104 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1922.] | | | |
| 37 | ———. No. 4. Pages 101-132. Paush, 1329 sál or December, 1922—January, 1923. [17th February, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i> | Ditto | 1,000 |
| Price, 3 annas. | | | |
| 38 | ———. No. 5. Pages 133-164. Magh, 1329 sál or January-February, 1923. [28th February, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. | Ditto | 1,000 |
| Price, 3 annas. | | | |

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, (including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, also, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
------------	--	--------------------------------	-------------------

BENGALI PERIODICALS—MISCELLANEOUS—*contd.*

- 39 হিতবানী। [**Hitavani.** Wholesome Counsel. 1st year. Jogendrachaudra Hal- 600
dar, Sri Bhagavat
Press, Krishnagar.
No. 8. A monthly magazine dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Ramgati Sarkar, Sankhya-Vedanta-Smrititirtha, M.A., B.L. Pages 187-220. Published by the Bangiya Kapali Vaisya Samiti, Bongong, Jessore. Agrahayan, 1329 sál or November-December, 1922. [31st December, 1922.] 4°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.*

Price, 4 annas.

[No. 7 noticed in entry No. 504 at page 104 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1922.]

- 40 ————. No. 9. Pages 221-260. Pausa, 1329 sál or December, 1922—January, 1923. [28th January, 1923.] 4°. 1st edition. Ditto 600

Price, 4 annas.

- 41 ইসলাম দর্শন। [**Islam Darsan.** The Mirror of Islam. Muhammad Abdul 1,000
Hakim, Metcalfe
Printing Works, 34,
Mechhuabazar Street,
Calcutta.
3rd year. No. 2. A monthly organ of the Anjuman-e-Wayezine Bangala, dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Muhammad Abdul Hakim. Pages 49-92. Published by the printer, 34, Mechhuabazar Street, Calcutta. Kartik, 1329 sál or October-November, 1922. [3rd January, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.

Price, 4 annas.

[No. 1 noticed in entry No. 506 at page 105 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1922.]

- 42 ————. No. 3. Pages 93-132. Agrahayan, 1329 sál or November-December, 1922. [18th January, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. Ditto 1,000

Price, 4 annas.

- 43 জন্মভূমি। [**Janmabhumi.** Land of Birth. 28th year N. Datta, Janmabhumi 500
Press, 39, Manik Bose
Ghat Street, Calcutta.
No. 8. A monthly magazine dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Jatindranath Datta. Pages 241-272. Published by Narendranath Datta, 39, Manik Bose Ghat Street, Calcutta. Agrahayan, 1329 sál or November-December, 1922. [22nd February, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.

Price, 3 annas.

[No. 7 noticed in entry No. 510 at page 105 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1922.]

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
------------	---	--------------------------------	-------------------

BENGALI PERIODICALS—MISCELLANEOUS—contd.

- 44 কালের লোক। [**Kajer Lok.** The Man of Business. Vol. XVI. No. 11. A monthly magazine dealing with agriculture, art, industry and manufacture.] Edited by S. P. Chatterji. Pages 169-184. Published by the printer, 2, Rajendra Datta Lane, Calcutta. November, 1922. [30th December, 1922.] 4°. 1st edition. Saradaprasad Chatterji, New Sarasvati Press, 25A, Mechlunabazar Street, Calcutta. 1,500

Price, 3 annas.

[No. 10 noticed in entry No. 512 at page 105 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1922.]

- 45 —————. No. 12. Pages 185-200. December, 1922. [15th January, 1923.] 4°. 1st edition. Ditto 1,500

Price, 3 annas.

- 46 —————. Vol. XVII. No. 1. Pages 1-16. January, 1923. [30th January, 1923.] 4°. 1st edition. Saradaprasad Chatterji, Lila Printing Works, 14, Madan Baral Lane, Calcutta. 1,500

Price, 3 annas.

- 47 —————. No. 2. Pages 17-32. February, 1923. [15th March, 1923.] 4°. 1st edition. Ditto 1,500

Price, 3 annas.

- 48 কায়স্থ সমাজ। [**Kayastha Samaj.** The Kayastha Community. 3rd year. No. 8. A monthly organ of the Bangiya Kayastha Samaj, dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Upendra Chandra Sastri. Pages 371-430, 19-22. Published by the editor, 141, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. Agrahayan, 1329 sál or November-December, 1922. [6th December, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition. Vishnupada Das, Vishnu Press, 19, Goabagan Street, Calcutta. 1,250

Price, Rs. 2-8 yearly.

[Nos. 6 and 7 (together) noticed in entry No. 515 at page 106 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1922.]

- 49 কৃষক। [**Krishak.** Cultivator. Vol. XXIII. Nos. 6 and 7 (together). A monthly journal devoted to agriculture.] Edited by Nibaran Chandra Chaudhuri. Pages 145-200. Published by Ramchandra Pal, 162, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. Asvin and Karttik, 1329 sál or September-November, 1922. [16th December, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition. Saradaprasad Mandal, Sri Ram Press, 162, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. 600

Price, 5 annas.

[Nos. 4 and 5 (together) noticed in entry No. 516 at page 106 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1922.]

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923.—continued.

1	2	3	4
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
	BENGALI PERIODICALS—MISCELLANEOUS—contd.		
50	<p>কৃক। [Krishak. Cultivator. Vol. XXIII. No. 8. A monthly journal devoted to agriculture.] Edited by Nibaran Chandra Chaudhuri. Pages 201-232. Published by Ramchandra Pal, 162, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. Agrahayan, 1329 sál or November-December, 1922. [31st January, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.</p> <p>Price, 5 annas.</p>	Saradaprasad Mandal, Sri Ram Press, 162, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.	700
51	<p>মহিলা বান্ধব। [Mahila Bandhav. Women's Friend. Vol. XXXIX. No. 1. A monthly magazine intended for women, dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Miss K. A. Blair. Pages 11. Published by the printer, 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta. January, 1923. [1st February, 1923.] 4°. 1st edition.</p> <p>Price, 6 pies.</p> <p>[Vol. XXXVIII, No. 12, noticed in entry No 519 at page 106 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1922.]</p>	Rev. C. H. Harvey, Baptist Mission Press, 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.	575
52	<p>_____. No. 2. Pages 11. February, 1923. [1st March, 1923.] 4°. 1st edition.</p> <p>Price, 6 pies.</p>	Ditto	550
53	<p>মহিষা সমাজ। [Mahishya Samaj]. The Mahishya Community. 12th year. No. 4. A monthly organ of the Mahishya caste, dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Santosh Kumar Das, M.A. Pages 141-185. Published by the printer, 64, Police Hospital Road, Calcutta. Srāvan, 1329 Sál or July-August, 1922. [28th December, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition.</p> <p>Price, Rs. 2 yearly.</p> <p>[No. 3 not received.]</p> <p>[No. 2 noticed in entry No. 211 at page 98 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending June, 1922.]</p>	Narendranath Das, Mitra Press, 45, Grey Street, Calcutta.	1,500
54	<p>_____. No. 5. Pages 187-234. Bhadra, 1329 sál or August-September, 1922. [7th January, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.</p> <p>Price, Rs. 2 yearly.</p>	Ditto	1,500
55	<p>_____. No. 6. Pages 235-283. Āsvin, 1329 sál or September-October, 1922. [12th January, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.</p> <p>Price, Rs. 2 yearly.</p>	Ditto	1,500
56	<p>_____. No. 7. Pages 283-330. Karttik, 1329 sál or October-November, 1922. [17th January, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i></p> <p>Price, Rs. 2 yearly.</p>	Ditto	1,500

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
BENGALI PERIODICALS—MISCELLANEOUS—contd.			
57	মাহিষ্য সমাজ। [Mahishya Samaj]. The Mahishya Community. 12th year. No. 8. A monthly organ of the Mahishya caste, dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Santosh Kumar Das, M.A. Pages 331-378. Published by the printer, 64, Police Hospital Road, Calcutta. Agrahayan, 1329 sál or November-December, 1922. [28th January, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.	Narendranath Das, Mitra Press, 45, Grey Street, Calcutta.	1,000
Price, Rs. 2 yearly.			
58	—————. No. 9. Pages 379-426. Paus, 1329 sál or December, 1922-January, 1923. [5th February, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.	Ditto	1,000
Price, Rs. 2 yearly.			
59	মানসী ও মর্মবানী। [Manasi O Marmavani. Born of the Mind and the Utterances of the Inmost Heart. 14th year. Part II. No. 5. A monthly magazine dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Maharaja Jagadindranath Ray and Prabhatkumar Mukherji. Pages 385-480. Published by the printer, 14A, Ramtanu Bose Lane, Calcutta. Paus, 1329 sál or December, 1922-January, 1923. [15th December, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Sitalchandra Bhattacharyya, Manasi Press, 14A, Ramtanu Bose Lane, Calcutta.	7,000
Price, 5 annas.			
[No. 4 noticed in entry No. 522 at page 107 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1922.]			
60	—————. No. 6. Pages 481-568. 6. Mágh, 1329 sál or January-February, 1923. [14th January, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Ditto	7,000
Price, 5 annas.			
61	—————. 15th year. Part I. No. 1. Pages 1-96. Phalgún, 1329 sál or February-March, 1923. [13th February, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Ditto	7,000
Price, 5 annas.			
62	—————. No. 2. Pages 97-192. Chaitra, 1329 sál or March-April, 1923. [15th March, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Ditto	7,000
Price, 5 annas.			
63	মৌচক। [Mauchak. Honey-comb. 3rd year. No. 9. A monthly magazine for children, dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Sudhichandra Sarkar. Pages 335-370. Published by the editor, 22, Sukea Street, Calcutta. Paus, 1329 sál or December, 1922-January, 1923. [23rd December, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Sudhichandra Sarkar, Kantik Press, 22, Sukea Street, Calcutta.	1,500
Price, 4 annas.			

[No. 8 noticed in entry No. 524 at page 107 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1922.]

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
BENGALI PERIODICALS—MISCELLANEOUS—contd.			
64	মৌচাক। [Mauchak. Honey-comb 3rd year. No. 10. A monthly magazine for children, dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Sudhirschandra Sarkar. Pages 371-410. Published by the editor, 22, Sukea Street, Calcutta. Magh, 1329 sál or January-February, 1923. [15th January, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Sudhirschandra Sarkar, Kantik Press, 22, Sukea Street, Calcutta.	1,500
Price, 4 annas.			
65	—————. No. 11. Pages 411-450. Phalgun, 1329 sál or February-March, 1923. [14th February, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.	Ditto	1,500
Price, 4 annas.			
66	—————. No. 12. Pages 451-490, 5. Chaitra, 1329 sál or March-April, 1923. [21st March, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Ditto	1,500
Price, 4 annas.			
67	মিতা। [Mita. Friend. Vol I. No. 10. A monthly magazine for children, dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Ajarchandra Sarkar. Pages 149-164. Published by the editor, Kadamtala, Chinsurah. Magh, 1329 sál or January-February, 1923. [1st February, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.	Prabhatichandra Datta, Sri Narasinha Press, 39-1, College Street, Calcutta.	625
Price, 1 anna 6 pies.			
[No. 9 noticed in entry No. 530 at page 108 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1922.]			
68	—————. No. 11. Pages 165-190. Phalgun, 1329 sál or February-March, 1923. [12th March, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.	Ditto	525
Price, 1 anna 6 pies.			
69	নারী শক্তি। [Nari Sakti. Women's Strength. 1st year. No. 3. A monthly journal devoted to the interests of women.] Edited by Lutfar Rahman, Vidyavisarad, Sahitya Chudamani. Pages 33-48. Published by Muhammad Jobed Ali, 4-1-1, Chhaku Khansama Lane, Calcutta. Agrahayan, 1329 sál or November-December, 1922. [28th December, 1922.] 4°. 1st edition.	Kunjabihari Bose, Sudha Press, 4, Chhaku Khansama Lane, Calcutta.	500
Price, 2 annas.			
[No. 2 noticed in entry No. 533 at page 108 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1922.]			
70	—————. No. 4. Pages 49-64. Paush, 1329 sál or December, 1922—January, 1923. [3rd January, 1923.] 4°. 1st edition.	Sarat Chandra Sinha, Oriental Printers and Publishers, Ltd., 40, Mechhuabazar Street, Calcutta.	500
Price, 2 annas.			

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition or price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies
BENGALI PERIODICALS—MISCELLANEOUS—contd.			
71	নারী শক্তি। [Nari Sakti. Women's Strength. 1st year. No. 5. A monthly journal devoted to the interests of women.] Edited by Lutfar Rahman, Vidyavisharad, Sahitya Chudamani. Pages 65-79. Published by Muhammad Jobed Ali, 4-1-1, Chhaku Khansama Lane, Calcutta. Magh, 1329 sál or January-February, 1923. [20th February, 1923.] 4°. 1st edition.	Kunjabihari Bose, Sudha Press, 4, Chhaku Khansama Lane, Calcutta.	500
Price, 2 annas.			
72	—————. No. 6. Pages 81-95. Phalgun, 1329 sál or February-March, 1923. [27th February, 1923.] 4°. 1st edition.	Ditto	500
Price, 2 annas.			
73	নব্য ভারত। [Navya Bharat. New India. Vol. XL. No. 9. A monthly magazine dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Mrs Phullaualini Rai Chaudhuri. Pages 417-468. Published by the editor, 210-4, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. Paus, 1329 sál or December, 1922-January, 1923. [5th January, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.	Abinas Chandra Sarkar, Brahmo Mission Press, 211, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	450
Price, 5 annas.			
[No. 8 noticed in entry No. 535 at page 109 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1922.]			
74	—————. No. 10. Pages 465-522. Magh, 1329 sál or January-February, 1923. [21st January, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.	Ditto	450
Price, 5 annas.			
75	পল্লী-সখা। [Palli-Sakha. Friend of the Village. 1st year. No. 1. A monthly magazine dealing with miscellaneous subject.] Edited by Krishna Chandra Mukherji, B.A. Pages 1-16. Published by Butakrishna Sen, Gobardanga station, Khautura, 24-Parganas. Phalgun, 1329 sál or February-March, 1923. [27th February, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.	A. Goffur, New Britannia Press, 242-1, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta.	250
Price, 1 anna 3 pies.			
76	পল্লী-সৌ। [Palli-Sai. Beauty of the Village. 1st year. No. 8. A monthly magazine dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Akshaykumar Sarkar, M.A. Pages 225-256. Published by Baradprasad Das, District Board Office, Chinsura. Agrahayan, 1329 sál or November-December, 1922. [28th January, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.	Radhasyam Das, Victoria Press, 2, Gombagan Street, Calcutta.	1,000
Price,			
[No. 7 noticed in entry No. 538 at page 109 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1922.]			
77	—————. No. 9. Pages 257-268. Paus, 1329 sál or December, 1922-January, 1923. [20th February, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.	Ditto	1,000
Price, 3 annas.			

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of 'Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

1.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—where other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	No. of copies
BENGALI PERIODICALS—			
CELLANEOUS—contd.			
78	পল্লী-সৌ। [Palli-Sri. Beauty of the Village. 1st year. No. 10. A monthly magazine dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Akshaykumar Sarkar, M.A. Pages 289-320. Published by Baradaprasad Das, District Board Office, Chinsura. Magh, 1329 sál or January-February, 1923. [1st March, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.	Radhasyam Das, Victoria Press, 2, Goahagan Street, Calcutta.	1,000
Price, 3 annas.			
79	প্রভাতী। [Prabhati. Pertaining to Morning. 3rd year. No. 2. A monthly magazine dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Nalinimohan Ray Chaudhuri. Pages 339-378. Published by the editor, 1st floor, 24, College Street Market, Calcutta. Paus, 1329 sál or December, 1922—January, 1923. [20th January, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Nalinimohan Ray Chaudhuri, Bengal Press, 20, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	1,000
Price, 4 annas.			
[No. 8 noticed in entry No. 540 at page 109 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1922.]			
80	—————. No. 10. Pages 379-418. Magh, 1329 sál or January-February, 1923. [14th February, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Ditto	1,000
Price, 4 annas.			
81	প্রজাপতি। [Prajapati. An epithet of god Brahma. 14th year. No. 9. A monthly magazine dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Jnanendranath Kumar. Pages 129-144, 9. Published by the printer, 209, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. Paus, 1329 sál or December, 1922-January, 1923. 9°. 1st edition.	Jnanendranath Kumar, Gohardhan Press, 209, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	
Price, Rs. 2-8 yearly.			
[No. 8 noticed in entry No. 545 at page 110 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1922.]			
82	—————. No. 10. Pages 145-160, 9. Magh, 1329 sál or January-February, 1923. [20th February, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.	Ditto	1,000
Price, Rs. 2-8 yearly.			
83	প্রবাসী। [Pravasi. The Sojourner. Vol. XXII. Part II. No. 4. A monthly magazine dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Ramananda Chatterji. Pages 453-596. Published by the printer, 211, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. Magh, 1329 sál or January-February, 1923. [13th January, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Abinashchandra Sarkar, Brahma Mission Press, 211, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta	7,500
Price, 8 annas.			
[No. 3 noticed in entry No. 548 at page 110 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1922.]			
84	—————. No. 5. Pages 597-740. Phalgun, 1329 sál or February-March, 1923. [18th February, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Ditto	7,500
Price, 8 annas.			

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
BENGALI PERIODICALS—MISCELLANEOUS—contd.			
85	<p>অবসানী। [Pravasi. The Sojourner. Vol. XXII. Part II. No. 6. A monthly magazine dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Ramananda Chatterji. Pages 741-884. Published by the printer, 211, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. Chaitra, 1329 sál or March-April, 1923. [16th March, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated</i>.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Price, 8 annas.</p>	Abinaschandra Sarkar, Brahmo Mission Press, 211, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	7,500
86	<p>সাহাচার। [Sahaachar. Companion 1st year. No. 11. A monthly magazine dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Imdad Ali Khan and Sahadat Hossain. Pages 813-892. Published by Imdad Ali Khan, 93, Baitakhana Road, Calcutta. Agrahayan, 1329 sál or November-December, 1922. [23rd December, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Price, 6 annas.</p> <p>[No. 10 noticed in entry No. 552 at page 111 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1922.]</p>	M. L. Das, Model Litho and Printing Works, 93, Baitakhana Road, Calcutta.	500
87	<p>—————. No. 12. Pages 893-964. Paush, 1329 sál or December, 1922—January, 1923. [19th January, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Price, 6 annas.</p>	Ditto ...	500
88	<p>—————. 2nd year. No. 1. Edited by Imdad Ali Khan. Pages 1—64. Magh, 1329 sál or January-February, 1923. [5th March, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Price, 6 annas.</p>	Ditto	500
89	<p>—————. No. 2. Pages 65-128. Phalgun, 1329 sál or February-March, 1923. [26th March, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Price, 6 annas.</p>	Ditto	500
90	<p>সাহিত্য। [Sahitya. Literature. Vol. XXXII. No. 9. A monthly magazine dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Panchkari Banerji. Pages 753-848. Published by the printer, 56, Sitaram Ghosh Street, Calcutta. Paush, 1329 sál or December, 1922—January, 1923. [16th January, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Price, 6 annas.</p> <p>[No. 8 noticed in entry No. 555 at page 111 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1922.]</p>	Sasadhar Ghosh, Tara Press, 56, Sitaram Ghosh Street, Calcutta	1,000
91	<p>—————. No. 10. Pages 849-928. Magh, 1329 sál or January-February, 1923. [5th February, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Price, 6 annas.</p>	Ditto	1,000
92	<p>—————. No. 11. Pages 929-1008. Phalgun, 1329 sál or February-March, 1923. [18th March, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Price, 6 annas.</p>	Ditto	1,000

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
------------	---	--------------------------------	-------------------

BENGALI PERIODICALS—MISCELLANEOUS—contd.

- 93 সাহিত্য-পরিষৎ-পত্রিকা। [**Sahitya-Parishat Patrika.** Sarveswar Bhattacharyya, Bharat Mihir Press, 2, Bethune Row, Calcutta. 2,300

The Journal of the Literary Association "The Sahitya Parishat." Vol. XXIX. No. 3. A quarterly journal devoted to literary and historical research.] Edited by Khagendranath Mitra, M.A. Pages 93-126, 1-16, 75-77, 1-6. Published by Rankamal Sinha, 243-1, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta. 1329 sál or 1922-23 A. D. [6th February, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.

Price, 12 annas.

[No. 2 noticed in entry No. 556 at page 112 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1922.]

- 94 সন্দেশ। [**Sandes.** A kind of sweetmeat. 10th year. Lalit Mohan Gupta, U. Ray & Sons' Press, 100, Gurpar Road, Calcutta. 3,000

No. 7: A monthly magazine for children, dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Sukumar Ray Chaudhuri, B.Sc. Pages 193-224. Published by the printer, 72, Suken Street, Calcutta. Kartik, 1329 sál or October-November, 1922. [27th October, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.*

Price, 4 annas.

[No. 6 noticed in entry No. 558 at page 112 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1922.]

- 95 —————. No. 8. Pages 225-256. Agrahayan, 1329 sál or November-December, 1922. [1st December, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* Ditto 3,000

Price, 4 annas.

- 96 —————. No. 9. Pages 257-288. Paus, 1329 sál or December, 1922-January, 1923. [30th December, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* Ditto 3,000

Price, 4 annas.

- 97 —————. No. 10. Pages 299-330. Magh, 1329 sál or January-February, 1923. [20th January, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* Ditto 3,000

Price, 4 annas.

- 98 সরস্বতী। [**Sarasvati.** The Goddess of Learning. 1st year. No. 1. An annual magazine dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Abinav Chandra Ghoshal. Pages 62. Published by Bimalendu Chatterji, 8, Kalidas Lane, Calcutta. Magh, 1329 sál or January-February, 1923. [20th February, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. N. K. Basak, Wilkins Press, 121, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta. 150

Price, 8 annas.

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the name is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
BENGALI PERIODICALS—MISCELLANEOUS—contd.			
99	সাবিত সম্বাদ। [Sasvata Samvad . Eternal News. 1st year. No. 10. A fortnightly magazine dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Krishna Chandra Das. Pages 79-84. Published by Girindra Bhushan Biswas, Satsang, Himaitpur, Pabna. 1st fortnight, Agrahayan, 1329 sál or October-November, 1922. [9th Agrahayan, 1329 sál.] 8°. 1st edition.	K. C. Das, Saranvati Press, Kasipur, Pabna.	200
	Price, 1 anna 6 pies.		
	[No. 9 noticed in entry No. 560 at page 112 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1922.]		
100	—————. No. 11. Pages 87-92. 2nd fortnight, Agrahayan, 1329 sál or October-November, 1922. [15th Agrahayan, 1329 sál.] 8°. 1st edition.	Ditto	200
	Price, 1 anna 6 pies.		
101	—————. No. 12. Pages 95-100. 1st fortnight, Paush, 1329 sál or December, 1922-January, 1923 [3rd Paush, 1329 sál.] 8°. 1st edition.	Ditto	200
	Price, 1 anna 6 pies.		
102	—————. No. 13. Pages 103-108. 2nd fortnight, Paush, 1329 sál or December, 1922-January, 1923. [13th Paush, 1329 sál.] 8°. 1st edition.	Ditto	200
	Price, 1 anna 6 pies.		
103	—————. No. 14. Pages 111-116. 1st fortnight, Magh, 1329 sál or January-February, 1923. [20th Phalgun, 1329 sál.] 8°. 1st edition.	Ditto	200
	Price, 1 anna 6 pies.		
104	—————. No. 15. Pages 119-124. 2nd fortnight, Magh, 1329 sál or January-February, 1923. [27th Phalgun, 1329 sál.] 8°. 1st edition.	Ditto	200
	Price, 1 anna 6 pies.		
105	—————. No. 16. Pages 127-132. 1st fortnight, Phalgun, 1329 sál or February-March, 1923. 8°. 1st edition.	Ditto	
	Price, 1 anna 6 pies.		
106	—————. No. 17. Pages 135-140. 2nd fortnight, Phalgun, 1329 sál or March-April, 1923. 8°. 1st edition.	Ditto	
	Price, 1 anna 6 pies.		
107	সৌরভ। [Saurabh . Fragrance. 10th year. No. 10. A monthly magazine dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Kedarnath Majumdar. Pages 213-236. Published by the editor, Mynensingh. Kartik, 1329 sál or October-November, 1922. [27th November, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition.	Jogendra Chandra Das, Associated Printing Works, 40, Kalatabazar, Dacca.	350
	Price, Rs. 2 yearly.		
	[No. 9 noticed in entry No. 267 at page 105 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending June, 1922.]		

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

1	2	3	4
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the press—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
BENGALI PERIODICALS—MISCELLANEOUS—contd.			
108	শিক্ষক। [Sikshak. Teacher. Vol. III. No. 8. A monthly magazine dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Khan Sahib Qazi Inadadul Haq, B.A., B.T. Pages 281-320. Published by Brajendramohan Datta, 57-1, College Street, Calcutta. Agrahayan, 1329 sál or November-December, 1922. [30th November, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition.	Santa Kumar Chatterji, Bani Press, 12-1, Chorbagan Lane, Calcutta.	750
Price, 3 annas.			
[No. 7 noticed in entry No. 565 at page 113 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1922.]			
109	—————. No. 9. Pages 321-360. Paus, 1329 sál or December, 1922—January, 1923. [15th February, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.	Ditto	750
Price, 3 annas.			
110	—————. No. 10. Pages 361-400. Magh, 1329 sál or January-February, 1923. [10th March, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.	Ditto	750
Price, 3 annas.			
111	শিশু সাথী। [Shisu Sathi. 1st year. No. 10. A monthly magazine for children, dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Asutosh Dhar. Pages 475-519. Published by the printer, 39-1, College Street, Calcutta. Magh, 1329 sál or January-February, 1923. [15th January, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Asutosh Dhar, Sri Narasinha Press, 39-1, College Street, Calcutta.	3,000
Price, 2 annas 6 pies.			
[No. 9 noticed in entry No. 568 at page 113 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1922.]			
112	—————. No. 11. Pages 521-579. Phalgun, 1329 sál or February-March, 1923. [13th February, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Ditto	3,000
Price, 2 annas 6 pies.			
113	—————. No. 12. Pages 581-634, G. Chaitra, 1329 sál or March-April, 1923. [15th March, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Ditto	3,000
Price, 2 annas 6 pies.			
114	স্বয়ং। [Sreyasi. Bliss. 1st year. No. 9. A monthly magazine dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Mrs. Kiranbala Sen. Pages 91-102. Published by the printer, Santiniketan, Birbhumi. Paus, 1329 sál or December, 1922-January, 1923. [30th December, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition.	Jagadananda Ray, Santiniketan Press, Birbhumi.	300
Price, 4 annas.			
[No. 8 noticed in entry No. 571 at page 114 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1922.]			
115	—————. No. 10. Pages 103-114. Magh, 1329 sál or January-February, 1923. [7th February, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.	Ditto	300
Price, 4 annas.			

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
------------	---	--------------------------------	-------------------

BENGALI PERIODICALS—MISCELLANEOUS—*contd.*

- | | | | |
|-----|--|--|-----|
| 116 | <p>সুপথ-সংকেত। [Supath Sanket. Index to the Right Path. 1st year. No. 6. A monthly magazine dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Krishna Chandra Das. Pages 41-48. Published by G. B. Biswas, Satsang, Hinaitpur, Pabna. Agrahayan, 1329 sál or November-December, 1922. [25th Agrahayan, 1329 sál.] 8°. 1st edition.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Price, 1 anna 6 pies.</p> <p>[No. 5 noticed in entry No. 572 at page 114 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1922.]</p> | K. C. Das, Sarasvati Press, Kasipur, Pabna. | 250 |
| 117 | <p>_____. No. 7. Pages 49-56. Paus, 1329 sál or December, 1922-January, 1923. [23rd Paus, 1329 sál.] 8°. 1st edition.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Price, 1 anna 6 pies.</p> | Ditto | 200 |
| 118 | <p>_____. No. 8. Pages 57-64. Magh, 1329 sál or January-February, 1923. [7th Chaitra, 1329 sál.] 8°. 1st edition.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Price, 1 anna 6 pies.</p> | Ditto | 200 |
| 119 | <p>_____. No. 9. Pages 65-72. Phalgun, 1329 sál or February-March, 1923. 8° 1st edition.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Price, 1 anna 6 pies.</p> | Ditto | |
| 120 | <p>স্বর্ণবর্ণিক সমাচার। [Suvarna-Vanik Samachar. News of the Suvarna Vanik Caste. 7th year. No. 1. A monthly magazine dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Upendra Nath Sen, n.a. Pages 1-40. Published by the printer, 211A, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. Agrahayan, 1329 sál or November-December, 1922. [14th December, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Price, 4 annas.</p> <p>[6th year, No. 12, noticed in entry No. 574 at page 114 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1923.]</p> | Jatindra Nath Mandal, Pratibha Press, 211A, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. | 900 |
| 121 | <p>_____. No. 2. Pages 41-80. Paus, 1329 sál or December, 1922-January, 1923. [2nd January, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Price, 4 annas.</p> | Ditto | 900 |
| 122 | <p>_____. No. 3. Pages 81-122. Magh, 1329 sál or January-February, 1923. [9th February, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Price, 4 annas.</p> | Ditto | 900 |
| 123 | <p>_____. No. 4. Pages 123-162. Phalgun, 1329 sál or February-March, 1923. [5th March, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Price, 4 annas.</p> | Ditto | 900 |

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
------------	--	--------------------------------	-------------------

BENGALI PERIODICALS—MISCELLANEOUS—contd.

- 124 তিলির গৌরব। [**TILIR GAURAV**. The Glory of the Tili caste. 5th year. Nos. 10, 11 and 12 (together). A monthly organ of the Tili caste, dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Sasibhushan Kundu. Pages 107-122. Published by the editor, 283, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta. Kartik, Agrahayan and Paus, 1329 sál or October, 1922-January, 1923. [2nd March, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.

Price, Rs. 2 yearly.

[Nos. 7, 8 and 9 noticed in entry No. 575 at page 114 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1923.]

- 125 ———. 6th year. No. 1. Pages 1-16. Magh, 1329 sál or January-February, 1923. [11th March, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.

Price, Rs. 1 yearly.

- 126 ———. No. 2. Pages 17-32. Phalgun, 1329 sál or February-March, 1923. [25th March, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.

Price, Rs. 1 yearly.

- 127 ইউনাইটেড ট্রেডগেজেট (বি)। [**United Trade Gazette (The)**. 14th year. No. 7. A monthly trade journal.] Edited by Sivasankar Saha. Pages 49-56. Published by the editor, 46, Ninnu Goswami Lane, Calcutta. November, 1922. [15th December, 1922.] 4°. 1st edition.

Price, Rs. 1 yearly.

[No. 6 noticed in entry No. 508 at page 105 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1922.]

- 128 ———. No. 8. Pages 57-64. December, 1922. [28th December, 1922.] 4°. 1st edition.

Price, Rs. 1 yearly.

- 129 ———. No. 9. Pages 65-72. January, 1923. [9th March, 1923.] 4°. 1st edition.

Price, Rs. 1 yearly.

- 130 ———. No. 10. Pages 73-80. February, 1923. [23rd March, 1923.] 4°. 1st edition.

Price, Rs. 1 yearly.

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
BENGALI PERIODICALS—MISCELLANEOUS—<i>contd.</i>			
131	বৈশ্য-পত্রিকা। [Vaisya-Patrika. Journal of the Vaisya caste. 13th year. No. 4. A monthly organ of the Vaisya caste, dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Abinashchandra Sarkar, M.L. Pages 73-96. Published by Jogendranath De, Jessore. Agrahayan, 1329 sāl or November-December, 1922. [21st December, 1922.] 4°. 1st edition.	Kaliprasanna Chatterji, Hindu Patrika Press, Jessore.	1,000
	Price, 4 annas.		
	[No. 3 noticed in entry No. 578 at page 115 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1922.]		
132	—————. No. 5. Pages 97-120. Pauṣh, 1329 sāl or December, 1922-January, 1923. [11th February, 1923.] 4°. 1st edition.	Ditto	1,000
	Price, 4 annas.		
133	বাসন্তী। [Vasanti. Vernal. New series. 1st year. No. 1. A weekly magazine dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Bijayratna Majumdar and Jnanendra Nath Chakravarti. Pages 1-26. Published by S. C. Mitra, 14, Jagannath Datta Lane, Calcutta. 24th Ashadh, 1329 sāl or 8th July, 1922. [10th October, 1922 to 1st November, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	B. K. Das, Lakshmi-bilas Colour Studio and Printing Works, 14, Jagannath Datta Street, Calcutta.	2,000
	Price, 2 annas.		
	[Previous number noticed in entry No. 519 at page 117 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1921.]		
134	—————. No. 2. Pages 27-49. 15th July, 1922. [10th October, 1922 to 1st November, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Ditto	2,000
	Price, 2 annas.		
135	—————. No. 3. Pages 49-72. 22nd July, 1922. [10th October, 1922 to 1st November, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Ditto	2,000
	Price, 2 annas.		
136	—————. No. 4. Pages 73-96. 29th July, 1922. [10th October, 1922 to 1st November, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Ditto	2,000
	Price, 2 annas.		
137	—————. No. 5. Pages 97-120. 5th August, 1922. [10th October, 1922 to 1st November, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Ditto	2,000
	Price, 2 annas.		
138	—————. No. 6. Pages 121-144. 12th August, 1922. [10th October, 1922 to 1st November, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Ditto	2,000
	Price, 2 annas.		
139	—————. No. 7. Pages 145-188. 19th August, 1922. [10th October, 1922 to 1st November, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Ditto	2,000
	Price, 2 annas.		

BENGAL LIBRARY—*Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.*

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
------------	---	--------------------------------	-------------------

BENGALI PERIODICALS—MISCELLANEOUS—*contd.*

- | | | | |
|------------------------|---|--|-------|
| 140 | বাসন্তী [Vasanti. Vernal. New series. 1st year. No. 8. A weekly magazine dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Bijayratna Muzumdar and Jnanendra Nath Chakravarti. Pages 165-188. Published by S. C. Mitra, 14, Jagannath Datta Lane, Calcutta. 26th August, 1922. [10th October, 1922 to 1st November, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i> | B. K. Das, Lakshmi-bilas Colour Studio and Printing Works, 14, Jagannath Datta Street, Calcutta. | 2,000 |
| Price, 2 annas. | | | |
| 141 | ———. No. 9. Pages 189-212. 2nd September, 1922. [10th October, to 1st November, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i> | Ditto | 2,000 |
| Price, 2 annas. | | | |
| 142 | ———. No. 10. Pages 213-236. 9th September, 1922. [10th October, 1922 to 1st November, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i> | Ditto | 2,000 |
| Price, 2 annas. | | | |
| 143 | ———. No. 11. Pages 233-260. 16th September, 1922. [10th October, 1922 to 1st November, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i> | Ditto | 2,000 |
| Price, 2 annas. | | | |
| 144 | ———. No. 12. Pages 261-316. 23rd September, 1922. [10th October, 1922 to 1st November, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i> | Ditto | 2,000 |
| Price, 2 annas. | | | |
| 145 | ———. No. 13. Pages 1-32. 21st October, 1922. [10th October, 1922 to 1st November, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i> | Ditto | 2,000 |
| Price, 2 annas. | | | |
| 146 | ———. No. 14. Pages 33-56. 28th October, 1922. [10th October, 1922 to 1st November, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i> | Ditto | 2,000 |
| Price, 2 annas. | | | |
| 147 | ———. No. 15. Pages 57-80. 4th November, 1922. [20th December, 1922 to 6th January, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i> | Ditto | 2,000 |
| Price, 2 annas. | | | |
| 148 | ———. No. 16. Pages 81-104. 11th November, 1922. [20th December, 1922 to 6th January, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i> | Ditto | 2,000 |
| Price, 2 annas. | | | |
| 149 | ———. No. 17. Pages 105-128. 18th November, 1922. [20th December, 1922 to 6th January, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i> | Ditto | 2,000 |
| Price, 2 annas. | | | |

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the name is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
BENGALI PERIODICALS—MISCELLANEOUS—<i>contd.</i>			
150	বাসন্তী। [Vasanti. Vernal. New series. 1st year. No. 18. A weekly magazine dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Bijayratna Majumdar and Jnanendra Nath Chakravarti. Pages 129-152. Published by S. C. Mitra, 14, Jagannath Datta Lane, Calcutta. 25th November, 1922. [20th December, 1922 to 6th January, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	B. K. Das, Lakshmi-bilas Press, 14, Jagannath Datta Street, Calcutta.	2,000
	Price, 2 annas.		
151	—————. No. 20. Pages 177-200. 9th December, 1922. [20th December, 1922 to 6th January, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Ditto	2,000
	Price, 2 annas.		
	[No. 19 not received.]		
152	—————. No. 21. Pages 201-224. 16th December, 1922. [20th December 1922 to 6th January, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Ditto	2,000
	Price, 2 annas.		
153	—————. No. 22. Pages 227-250. 23rd December, 1922. [20th December, 1922 to 6th January, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Ditto	2,000
	Price, 2 annas.		
154	—————. No. 23. Pages 251-274. 6th January, 1923. [20th December, 1922 to 6th January, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Ditto	2,000
	Price, 2 annas.		
155	যমুনা। [Yamuna. The name of a river in India. 12th year. No. 9. A monthly magazine dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Jatindra Mohan Bagchi and Phanindra Nath Pal. Pages 425-432, 4, 433-472. Published by the printer, 26-3, Scott Lane, Calcutta. Pusa, 1329 B.S. or December, 1922-January, 1923. [28th December, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	P. N. Pal, Sastra-prachar Press, Chhidam Mudi Lane, Calcutta.	750
	Price, 4 annas.		
	[No. 8 noticed in entry No. 586 at page 116 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1922.]		
156	—————. No. 10. Pages 473-520. Magh, 1329 B.S. or January-February, 1923. [16th March, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Ditto	750
	Price, 4 annas.		

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

1	2	3	4
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
	BENGALI PERIODICALS—MISCELLANEOUS—concl'd.		
157	যমুনা। [Yamuna. The name of a river in India. 12th year. No. 11. A monthly magazine dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Jatindra Mohan Bagchi and Phanindra Nath Pal. Pages 521-576. Published by the printer, 26-3, Scott Lane, Calcutta. Phalgun, 1329 sál or February-March, 1923. [17th March, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i> Price, 4 annas.	P. N. Pal. Sastraprachar Press, 5, Chhidam Mudi Lane, Calcutta.	750
158	..... No. 12. Pages 577-630. 2. Chaitra, 1329 sál or March-April, 1923. [23rd March, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i> Price, 4 annas.	Ditto ...	1,000
159	যোগিসন্ধা। [Yogisakha. Friend of the Yogi caste. 19th year. No. 6. A monthly organ of the Assam-Bengal Yogi Sammilani, dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Ambikacharan Nath. Pages 201-236. Published by the printer, 33, Gauribere Lane, Calcutta. Asvin 1329 sál or September-October, 1922. [10th November, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition. Price, 2 annas. [No. 5 noticed in entry No. 589 at page 116 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1922.]	Subodh Chandra Sarkar, Suryya Press, 33, Gauribere Lane, Calcutta.	1,600
160	..... No. 7. Edited by Indubhushan Nath. Pages 237-270. Karttik, 1329 sál or October-November, 1922. [26th November, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition. Price, 2 annas.	Ditto ...	1,600
161	যুবক। [Yuvak. Young man. Vol. XVIII. No. 1. A monthly magazine dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Jogannanda Pramanik. Pages 81-96. Published by the editor, 71, Bannagarpara, Santipur, Nadia. Pansh, 1329 sál or December, 1922-January, 1923. [14th January, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. Price, 2 annas. [Vol. XVII, Nos. 7-12 not received.] [Vol. XVII, Nos. 5 and 6, noticed in entry No. 457 at page 147 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1922.]	Jogendraachandra Haldar, Sri Bhagavat Press, Krishnagar.	300

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, also, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
------------	---	--------------------------------	-------------------

BENGALI PERIODICALS—RELIGION.

- ভক্তি। [**Bhakti**, Devotion. 21st year. No. 4. A monthly magazine dealing with religious subjects.] Edited by Dineschandra Bhattacharyya Gitanatna. Pages 65-88. Published by the editor, Jhorhat Bhakti Niketan, Howrah. Agrahayan, 1329 sál or November-December, 1922. [10th October, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition.
- Dineschandra Bhattacharyya Gitanatna, Manasi Press, 14A, Ratanu Bose Lane, Calcutta.
- 400

Price, 3 annas.

[Nos. 2 and 3 noticed in entry No. 32 at page 117 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1922.]

- . Nos. 5 and 6 (together). Pages 89-128. Poush and Magh, 1329 sál or December, 1922—February, 1923. [5th February, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.
- Ditto
- 400

Price, 6 annas.

- . No. 7. Pages 129-152. Phalgun, 1329 sál or February-March, 1923. [15th March, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.
- Ditto
- 400

Price, 3 annas.

- মন্ডাল পত্রিকা। [**Mandair Patrika**, Church Council Magazine. 2nd year. No. 5. A quarterly magazine dealing mainly with Christian religious subjects.] Edited by Rev. Rakhachandra Biswas. Pages 1-24. Published by the editor, Calcutta District Church Council. January, 1923. [2nd March, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.
- Maniklal Ghosh, Acme Press, 115C, Amherst Street, Calcutta.
- 500

Price, 8 annas yearly.

[No. 4 noticed in entry No. 24 at page 148 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1922.]

- স্নেহময়ী। [**Snehamayí**, Affectionate woman. 29th year. No. 1. A monthly magazine dealing mainly with Christian religious subjects.] Edited by Ibrahim Ari, B.A. Pages 12. Published by the Baptist Mission Press, 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta. January, 1923. [20th December, 1922.] 4°. 1st edition. *Illustrated*.
- Rev. C. H. Harvey, Baptist Mission Press, 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.
- 676

Price, 6 pias.

[28th year, No. 12, noticed in entry No. 36 at page 117 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1922.]

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject. Including the age of the book where same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
------------	---	--------------------------------	-------------------

BENGALI PERIODICALS—RELIGION—concl'd.

- তত্ত্ববোধিনী-পত্রিকা। [**Tattvabodhini Patrika.** A journal for the exposition of Truth. No. 953. A monthly organ of the Adi Brahmo Samaj, dealing mainly with religious matters.] Edited by Satyendra Nath Tagore and Kshitindra Nath Tagore. Pages 221-252. Published by the printer, 55, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta. Poush, 1844 sak or December, 1922—January, 1923. [1st January, 1923.] 4°. 1st edition.

Ranagopal Chakravarti, Adi Brahmo Samaj Press, 55, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta. 400

Price, 4 annas.

[No. 952 noticed in entry No. 38 at page 118 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1922.]

—————, No. 954. Pages 253-280. Magh, 1844 sak or January-February, 1923. [14th January, 1923.] 4°. 1st edition

Ditto 400

Price, 4 annas.

—————, No. 955. Pages 281-308. Phalgun, 1844 sak or February-March, 1923. [13th February, 1923.] 4°. 1st edition.

Ditto 400

Price, 4 annas.

ENGLISH PERIODICALS—ART.

Rupam. No. 12 [An illustrated quarterly journal of Oriental Art, chiefly Indian.] Edited by Ordhendra Coomarr Ganguli. Pages 2, 115-147. Published by the editor, 7, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta. October, 1922. [25th January, 1923.] 4°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.*

Thacker Spink & Co., Thacker Spink & Co.'s Press, 6, Mangoe Lane, Calcutta. 500

Price, Rs. 5.

[No. 11 noticed in entry No. 9 at page 118 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1922.]

ENGLISH PERIODICALS—HISTORY (INCLUDING GEOGRAPHY).

Bengal, Past and Present. Vol. XXII. Parts I and II. Serial Nos. 43-44. [A quarterly journal of the Calcutta Historical Society.] Pages 1-200. Published by S. C. Sanyal, 31-32, First Floor, College Street Market, Calcutta. January-June, 1921. [4th December, 1922.] 4°. 1st edition.

P. C. Das, Kuntalin Press, 61, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. 300

Price, Rs. 10.

[Vol. XXI, Parts I and II. Serial Nos. 41-42, noticed in entry No. 4 at page 177 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending June, 1921.]

—————, Vol. XXIII. Parts I and II. Serial Nos. 45-46. Pages 1-199. Published by the Calcutta Historical Society, 31-32, First Floor, College Street Market, Calcutta. July-December, 1921. [28th January, 1923.] 4°. 1st edition.

D. C. Kerr, Vahniki Press, 3, Haladar Lane, Calcutta. 250

Price, Rs. 10.

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
------------	---	--------------------------------	-------------------

**ENGLISH PERIODICALS—HISTORY
(INCLUDING GEOGRAPHY)—concl'd.**

Journal of the Federated Malay States Museums. Vol. IX. Part 4. Pages 2, 191-272. Published by F. M. S. Museums, Kuala Lumpur and Taiping. December, 1922. [7th February, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Rev. C. H. Harvey, Baptist Mission Press, 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta	350
Price, ...		

[Part 3 noticed in entry No. 5 at page 177 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending June, 1921.]

ENGLISH PERIODICALS—LAW.

Calcutta Law Journal (The). Vol. XXXV. (January to June, 1922.) Index, Table of cases, etc. [A fortnightly journal containing reviews, reports of cases, etc.] Edited by Haraprasad Chatterji, M.A., B.L., and Asutosh Mukherji, M.A., B.L. Pages 1, 24, 595-670. Published by Kiraj Mohan Majumdar, M.A., B.L., 7, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta. [8th January, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.	Sukhmay Mitra, New Arya Mission Press, 9, Sibnarayan Das Lane, Calcutta.	2,500
Price, ...		
Vol. XXXVI. No. 11. Pages 9n-26n, 441-490. 1st December, 1922. [11th December, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition.	Ditto	2,500
Price, Re. 1.		
[No. 10 noticed in entry No. 58 at page 118 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1922.]		
No. 12. Pages 27n-28n, 491-548. 16th December, 1922. [23rd December, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition.	Ditto	2,500
Price, Re. 1.		
Vol. XXXVII. No. 1. Pages 1n-8n, 1-51. 1st January, 1923. [17th January, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.	Ditto	2,500
Price, Re. 1.		
No. 2. Pages 9n-16n, 51-98. 16th January, 1923. [30th January, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.	Ditto	2,500
Price, Re. 1.		
No. 3. Pages 17n-54n, 99-138. 1st February, 1923. [19th February, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.	Ditto	2,500
Price, Re. 1.		
No. 4. Pages 139-198. 16th February, 1923. [27th February, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.	Ditto	2,500
Price, Re. 1.		
No. 5. Pages 199-252. 1st March, 1923. [12th March, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.	Ditto	2,500
Price, Re. 1.		

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
------------	---	--------------------------------	-------------------

BENGALI PERIODICALS—LAW—
contd.

- | | | | |
|----|--|--|-----|
| 10 | Current Indian Cases (The). Old series. Vol. II. 1902. Part 3. Edited by S. C. Mukherji, B.A., B.L., and S. B. Kundu, B.A., B.L. Pages 201-296. Published by the printer, Baguan, Howrah. [1st December to 31st December, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition. | M. N. Mitra, Bengal Law Printing and Publishing House, Baguan, Howrah. | 500 |
|----|--|--|-----|

Price, Re. 1.

[Part II noticed in entry No. 62 at page 119 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1922.]

- | | | | |
|----|---|-------|-----|
| 10 | Part 4. Pages 297-392. 15th November, 1922. [1st December to 31st December, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition. | Ditto | 500 |
|----|---|-------|-----|

Price, Re. 1.

- | | | | |
|----|--|-------|-----|
| 11 | Part 5. Pages 393-488. 1st December, 1922. [1st December to 31st December, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition. | Ditto | 500 |
|----|--|-------|-----|

Price, Re. 1.

- | | | | |
|----|---|-------|-----|
| 12 | Part 6. Pages 489-600. 1st January, 1923. [1st December to 31st December, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition. | Ditto | 500 |
|----|---|-------|-----|

Price, Re. 1.

ENGLISH PERIODICALS—
MEDICINE.

- | | | | |
|----|--|---|-----|
| 10 | Calcutta Medical Journal (The). Vol. XVII. No. IV. [A monthly journal of the Calcutta Medical Club.] Edited by Rai Hari Nath Ghosh Bahadur. Pages 153-200. Published by the printer, 29, Baitakkhana Road, Calcutta. October, 1922. [22nd December, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition. | J. B. Bhattacharyya, Sathi Press, 29, Baitakkhana Road, Calcutta. | 600 |
|----|--|---|-----|

Price, 8 annas.

[No. 3 noticed in entry No. 60 at page 119 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1922.]

- | | | | |
|----|--|-------|-----|
| 10 | No. V. Pages 201-248. November, 1922. [23rd December, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition | Ditto | 600 |
|----|--|-------|-----|

Price, 8 annas.

- | | | | |
|----|--|-------|-----|
| 10 | No. VI. Pages 249-292. December, 1922. [28th February, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. | Ditto | 600 |
|----|--|-------|-----|

Price, 8 annas.

- | | | | |
|----|---|-------|-----|
| 10 | No. VII. Pages, 8, 1-48. January, 1923. [30th February, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. | Ditto | 800 |
|----|---|-------|-----|

Price, 8 annas.

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
ENGLISH PERIODICALS—			
MEDICINE—contd.			
	Health and Happiness. Vol X. No. 11. [A monthly magazine devoted to hygiene and medical science.] Edited by Dr. Kartikchandra Bose. M.B. Pages 259-282. Published by the editor, 45, Amherst Street, Calcutta. November, 1922. [5th January, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Kartik Chandra Bose, M.B., S. D. Press, 45, Amherst Street, Calcutta.	750
Price, Rs. 2-8 yearly.			
	[No. 10 noticed in entry No. 63 at page 119 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1922.]		
	_____. No. 12. Pages 283-306. December, 1922. [6th January, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.	Ditto	750
Price, Rs. 2-8 yearly.			
	_____. Vol. XI. No. 1. Pages 1-32. January, 1923. [5th February, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Ditto	1,200
Price, Rs. 2-8 yearly.			
	_____. No. 2. Pages 33-60. February, 1923. [8th March, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.	Ditto	1,000
Price, Rs. 2-8 yearly.			
	Homeopathic Director (The). Vol. III. No. 12. [A monthly medical journal published by the Aryya Chemical Works, Limited, Calcutta.] Edited by R. C. Ghosh, M.B. Pages 331-564. Published by the printer, 42-10, Doctor Lane, Calcutta. December, 1922. [6th January, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.	R. C. Ghosh, Wilkins Press 42-10, Doctor Lane, Calcutta.	300
Price, 6 annas.			
	[No. 11 noticed in entry No. 67 at page 120 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1922.]		
10	_____. Vol. IV. No. 1. Pages 1-32. January, 1923. [1st February, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.	Ditto	300
Price, 6 annas.			
11	No. 2. Pages 33-62. February, 1923. [1st March, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.	Ditto	300
Price, 6 annas.			
12	Indian Homeopathic Review (The). Vol. XXXI. No. 9. [A monthly journal of Homeopathic and Collateral Sciences.] Edited by P. C. Majumdar, M.D., and J. N. Majumdar, M.D. Pages 257-288. Published by J. N. Majumdar, M.D., 203-1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. September, 1922. [25th December, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition.	N. L. Chatterji, Indian Press, 37, Madhu Ray Lane, Calcutta.	250
Price, 8 annas.			
	[Vol. 8 noticed in entry No. 69 at page 120 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1922.]		

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the name is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
------------	--	--------------------------------	-------------------

**ENGLISH PERIODICALS—
MEDICINE—concl'd.**

- 13 **Indian Medical Record.** Vol. XLII. No. 12. [A monthly journal devoted to public health and tropical medicine.] Edited by Capt. P. Ganguli, B.A., B.T.M. (Hon.) and Santosh Kumar Mukharji, M.B., M.R.A.S. Pages 106-292. Published by the printer, 71, Dharamtala Street, Calcutta. December, 1922. [23rd December, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition. Dharanidhar Das, Windsor Press, 71, Dharamtala Street, Calcutta. 3,000

Price, Rs. 7-8 yearly.

[No. 11 noticed in entry No. 71 at page 120 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1922.]

- 14 ———. Vol. XLIII. No. 1. Pages 1-26. January, 1923 [29th January, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. Ditto 3,000

Price, Rs. 7-8 yearly.

- 15 ———. No. 2. Pages 27-52. February, 1923, [24th February, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. Ditto 3,000

Price, Rs. 7-8 yearly.

- 16 ———. No. 3. Pages 53-80. March, 1923. [19th March, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. Ditto 3,000

Price, Rs. 7-8 yearly.

- 17 **M. S. Journal (The).** Vol. XXX. No. 3 [A medico-surgical journal of the tropics] Edited by S. K. Mullick, C.M.E., M.S., M.D. (Edin.). Pages 129-144. Published by S. Majumdar, 1-A, Amherst Street, Calcutta. September, 1922. [5th January, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. K. C. Chakravarti, Giris Printing Works, 51-2-6, Sukra Street, Calcutta. 250

Price, Rs. 5 yearly.

[No. 2 noticed in entry No. 73 at page 121 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1922.]

- 18 ———. No. 4. Pages 145-160. October, 1922. [22nd February, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. Ditto 250

Price, Rs. 5 yearly.

**ENGLISH PERIODICALS -
MISCELLANEOUS.**

- Bengal, Bihar and Orissa Co-operative Journal (The).** Vol. VIII. No. 3. [A quarterly journal of the Co-operative Credit Societies of Bengal, Bihar and Orissa.] Edited by J. C. Coyajee, B.A. (Calcutta), I.C.S. Pages 2, 219-299. Published by the Bengal Co-operative Society, 6, Dacre Lane, Calcutta. January, 1923. [12th February, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. N. Mukherji, B.A., Art Press, 1, Wellington Square, Calcutta. 750

Price, Rs. 3 yearly.

[No. 2 noticed in entry No. 249 at page 121 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1922.]

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the name is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
---------------	---	--------------------------------	-------------------

**ENGLISH PERIODICALS—
MISCELLANEOUS—contd.**

Serial No.	Bulletin of the Indian Rationalistic Society. Vol. IV. No. 4. [A monthly journal dealing mainly with the science of eugenics.] Edited by R. C. Maulik, Wajid Ali, J. C. Sinha and Dr. R. Ahmed. Pages 51-66. Published by D. P. Datta, B.L., Vakil, Calcutta. September, 1922. [26th December, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition.	S. C. Chaudhuri, Phoenix Printing Works, 29, Kalidas Sinha Lane, Calcutta.	200
---------------	--	---	-----

Price, 8 annas.

[No. 3 noticed in entry No. 155 at page 154 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1922.]

Serial No.	No. 5. Pages 67-82. October, 1922. [19th December, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition.	Ditto ...	250
---------------	---	-----------	-----

Price, 8 annas.

Serial No.	Calcutta Commercial Gazette. Vol. IV. No. 1. [A weekly journal of Commerce, Industry and Finance.] Pages 1-20. Published by B Mukherji, 2 & 3, Lalbazar Street, Calcutta. 4th January, 1923. [4th January, 1923.] 4°. 1st edition.	B. Mukherji, Gauranga Press, 71-1, Mirzapur Street, Calcutta.	...
---------------	--	--	-----

Price, 4 annas.

[Vol. III, No. 48, noticed in entry No. 261 at page 122 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1922.]

Serial No.	No. 2. Pages 21-40. 11th January, 1923. [11th January, 1923.] 4°. 1st edition.	Ditto
---------------	---	-----------	-----

Price, 4 annas.

Serial No.	No. 3. Pages 41-60 18th January, 1923. [18th January, 1923.] 4°. 1st edition.	Ditto
---------------	--	-----------	-----

Price, 4 annas.

Serial No.	No. 4. Pages 61-80. 25th January, 1923. [25th January, 1923.] 4°. 1st edition.	Ditto
---------------	---	-----------	-----

Price, 4 annas.

Serial No.	No. 5. Pages 81-100. 1st February, 1923. [1st February, 1923.] 4°. 1st edition.	Ditto
---------------	--	-----------	-----

Price, 4 annas.

Serial No.	No. 6. Pages 101-120. 8th February, 1923. [8th February, 1923] 4°. 1st edition.	Ditto
---------------	---	-----------	-----

Price, 4 annas.

10	Serial No.	No. 7. Pages 121-140. 16th February, 1923. [15th February, 1923.] 4°. 1st edition.	Ditto
----	---------------	--	-----------	-----

Price, 4 annas.

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition, and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
ENGLISH PERIODICALS— MISCELLANEOUS—<i>contd.</i>			
11	Calcutta Commercial Gazette Vol. IV. No. 8. [A weekly journal of Commerce, Industry and Finance.] Pages 141-160. Published by B. Mukerji, 2 & 3, Lalbazar Street Calcutta. 22nd February, 1923. [22nd February, 1923] 4°. 1st edition.	B. Mukerji Sai Gauranga Press, 71-1, Miszapur Street, Calcutta.	
Price, 4 annas.			
12	———. No. 9. Pages 161-180. 1st March, 1923. [1st March, 1923.] 4°. 1st edition.	Ditto	
Price, 4 annas.			
13	———. No. 10. Pages 181-200. 8th March, 1923. [8th March, 1923.] 4°. 1st edition	Ditto	
Price, 4 annas.			
	———. No. 11. Pages 201-220. 15th March, 1923. [15th March, 1923.] 4°. 1st edition.	Ditto	
Price, 4 annas.			
15	———. No. 12. Pages 221-240. 22nd March, 1923. [22nd March, 1923.] 4°. 1st edition.	Ditto	
Price, 4 annas.			
16	Calcutta Review (The). Third series. Vol. 5. No. 3. [A monthly magazine containing discourses on subjects of academic interest. An organ of the Calcutta University.] Edited by Henry Stephen, M.A., D. D., Ph. D. Pages 6, 2, 299-540, 1-18, 1. Published by the printer, Senate House, Calcutta. December, 1922. [1st December, 1922] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Atul Chandra Bhattacharyya, Calcutta University Press, Senate House, Calcutta.	2,000
Price, Rs. 1.			
[No. 2 noticed in entry No. 251 at page 121 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1922.]			
17	———. Vol. 6. No. 1. Pages 1-264. January 1923. [5th January, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Ditto	2,000
Price, Rs. 1.			
18	———. No. 2. Pages 265-432. February, 1923. [23rd February, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Ditto	2,000
Price, Rs. 1.			
19	———. No. 3. Pages 433-672, 14. March, 1923. [6th March, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Ditto	2,000
Price, Rs. 1.			

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

1	2	3	4
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, also, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
	ENGLISH PERIODICALS— MISCELLANEOUS—contd.		
20	Calcutta Sportsman (The). Vol. I. No. 7. [A weekly journal devoted to sports and athletic news.] Edited by W. Hastings Olley. Pages 7. Published by the International Publicity Bureau, 21, Old Court House Street, Calcutta. 23rd December, 1922. [23rd December, 1922.] Folio. 1st edition. Price, 2 annas. [No. 6 noticed in entry No. 267 at page 123 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1922.]	G. H. Neale, Newman's Printing Works, 21, Meredith Lane, Calcutta.	2,000
21	_____. No. 8. Pages 8. 30th December, 1922. [30th December, 1922.] Folio. 1st edition. Price, 2 annas.	Ditto ...	2,000
22	_____. No. 9. Pages 8. 6th January, 1923. [6th January, 1923.] Folio. 1st edition. Price, 2 annas.	Ditto ...	2,000
23	_____. No. 10. Pages 8. 13th January, 1923. [13th January, 1923.] Folio. 1st edition. Price, 2 annas.	Ditto ...	2,000
24	_____. No. 11. Pages 8. 20th January, 1923. [20th January, 1923.] Folio. 1st edition. Price, 2 annas.	Ditto ...	2,000
25	_____. No. 12. Pages 8. 27th January, 1923. [27th January, 1923.] Folio. 1st edition. Price, 2 annas.	Ditto ...	1,500
26	_____. No. 13. Pages 8. 3rd February, 1923. [3rd February, 1923.] Folio. 1st edition. Price, 2 annas.	Ditto ...	1,500
27	_____. No. 14. Pages 8. 10th February, 1923. [10th February, 1923.] Folio. 1st edition. Price, 2 annas.	Ditto ...	1,500
28	Calcutta Young Man. Vol VIII. No. 13. [A monthly publication of the Young Men's Christian Association, dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Pages 1-8. Published by the printer, 10, Shama Charan De Street, Calcutta. January, 1923. [1st January, 1923.] 8°, 1st edition. Price, 4 annas. [No. 12 noticed in entry No. 270 at page 125 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1922.]	Upendra Nath Ray, Mahes Press, 10, Shama Charan De Street, Calcutta.	1,100
29	_____. No. 14. Pages 1-12. 4th February, 1923. [4th February, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. Price, 4 annas.	Ditto ...	1,100

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

1	2	3	4
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page, with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, also, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
	ENGLISH PERIODICALS— MISCELLANEOUS—contd.		
30	Collegian and Progress of India (The). Whole No. 182. [A fortnightly journal of Indian educational progress in all its branches.] Edited by N. N. De. Pages 177-206. Published by the editor, 33, Dixon Lane, Calcutta. No. 2, September, 1922. [28th October, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition. Price, Rs. 6 yearly. [Whole No. 181 noticed in entry No. 277 at page 124 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1922.]	J. N. De, India Press, 24, Middle Road, Entally, Calcutta.	1,000
31	———. Whole No. 183. Pages 207-236. No. 1, October, 1922. [21st November, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition. Price, Rs. 6 yearly.	Ditto ...	1,000
32	———. Whole No. 184. Pages 237-266. No. 2, October, 1922. [28th November, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition. Price, Rs. 6 yearly.	Ditto ...	1,000
33	———. Whole No. 185. Pages 267-294. No. 1, November, 1922. [8th December, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition. Price, Rs. 6 yearly.	Ditto ...	1,000
34	———. Whole No. 186. Pages 295-322. No. 2, November, 1922. [20th December, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition. Price, Rs. 6 yearly.	Ditto ...	1,000
35	———. Whole No. 187. Pages 323-358. No. 1, December, 1922. [12th January, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. Price, Rs. 6 yearly.	Ditto ...	1,000
36	———. Whole No. 188. Pages 359-388. No. 2, December, 1922. [29th January, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. Price, Rs. 6 yearly.	Ditto ...	1,000
37	Commercial Advertiser (The). Vol. III. No. 103. [A Weekly Medium of Advertisements.] Edited by Bhavatosh Ray. Pages 17. Published by the printer, 128, Radhabazar Street, Calcutta. 22nd December, 1922. [22nd December, 1922.] Folio. 1st edition. Price, 8 annas. [No. 102 noticed in entry No. 288 at page 125 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1922.]	Radhakisor Mukherji, Metropolitan Press, 128, Radhabazar Street, Calcutta.	2,000
38	———. Vol. IV. No. 104. Pages 15. 5th January, 1923. [5th January, 1923.] Folio. 1st edition. Price, 8 annas.	Ditto ...	2,000
39	———. No. 105. Pages 16. 12th January, 1923. [12th January, 1923.] Folio. 1st edition. Price, 8 annas.	Ditto ...	2,000

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, also, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
------------	---	--------------------------------	-------------------

**ENGLISH PERIODICALS—
MISCELLANEOUS—contd.**

- | | | | |
|----|---|--|-------|
| 40 | Commercial Advertiser (The). Vol. IV. No. 106. [A Weekly Medium of Advertisements.] Edited by Bhavntosh Ray. Pages 15. Published by the printer, 128, Radhabazar Street, Calcutta. 19th January, 1923. [19th January, 1923.] Folio. 1st edition. | Radhakisor Mukherji, Metropolitan Press, 128, Radhabazar Street, Calcutta. | 2,000 |
|----|---|--|-------|

Price, 8 annas.

- | | | | |
|----|---|-------|-------|
| 41 | _____. No. 107. Pages 13. 26th January, 1923. [26th January, 1923.] Folio. 1st edition. | Ditto | 2,000 |
|----|---|-------|-------|

Price, 1 anna.

- | | | | |
|----|---|-------|-------|
| 42 | _____. No. 108. Pages 11. 2nd February, 1923. [2nd February, 1923.] Folio. 1st edition. | Ditto | 2,000 |
|----|---|-------|-------|

Price, 1 anna.

- | | | | |
|----|---|-------|-------|
| 43 | _____. No. 109. Pages 11. 9th February, 1923. [9th February, 1923.] Folio. 1st edition. | Ditto | 2,000 |
|----|---|-------|-------|

Price, 1 anna.

- | | | | |
|----|---|-------|-------|
| 44 | _____. No. 110. Pages 15. 16th February, 1923. [16th February, 1923.] Folio. 1st edition. | Ditto | 2,000 |
|----|---|-------|-------|

Price, 1 anna.

- | | | | |
|----|---|-------|-------|
| 45 | _____. No. 111. Pages 15. 23rd February, 1923. [23rd February, 1923.] Folio. 1st edition. | Ditto | 2,000 |
|----|---|-------|-------|

Price, 1 anna.

- | | | | |
|----|---|-------|-------|
| 46 | _____. No. 112. Pages 17. 2nd March, 1923. [2nd March, 1923.] Folio. 1st edition. | Ditto | 2,000 |
|----|---|-------|-------|

Price, 1 anna.

- | | | | |
|----|---|-------|-------|
| 47 | _____. No. 113. Pages 15. 9th March, 1923. [9th March, 1923.] Folio. 1st edition. | Ditto | 2,000 |
|----|---|-------|-------|

Price, 1 anna.

- | | | | |
|----|---|-------|-------|
| 48 | _____. No. 114. Pages 19. 16th March, 1923. [16th March, 1923.] Folio. 1st edition. | Ditto | 2,000 |
|----|---|-------|-------|

Price, 1 anna.

- | | | | |
|----|---|-------|-------|
| 49 | _____. No. 115. Pages 17. 23rd March, 1923. [23rd March, 1923.] Folio. 1st edition. | Ditto | 2,000 |
|----|---|-------|-------|

Price, 1 anna.

- | | | | |
|----|---|--|-----|
| 50 | Devalaya Review (The). Volume V. No. 10. [A monthly journal devoted to religious, social moral, and educational progress.] Edited by Satindra Nath Ray Choudhury, M.A., B.L. Pages 151-166. Published by the printer, 210-3-2, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. October, 1922. [22nd December, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition. | Brajendra Kumar Das Gupta Tantraratna, R. Mono Press, 870, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta. | 750 |
|----|---|--|-----|

Price, 4 annas.

[No. 9 noticed in entry No. 289 at page 125 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1922.]

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
ENGLISH PERIODICALS—			
MISCELLANEOUS—<i>contd.</i>			
51	Eastern Printer (The). Vol. I. No. I. [A monthly advertising pamphlet.] Edited by C. G. Duncan. Pages 1-7. Published by the printer, 6, Mangoe Lane, Calcutta. February, 1923. [15th February, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.	Thacker, Spink & Co., Thacker Spink & Co.'s Press, 6, Mangoe Lane, Calcutta.	200
Price, ...			
52	_____. No. 2. Pages 7. March, 1923. [21st March, 1923.] 16°. 1st edition.	Ditto	200
Price, ...			
53	4th Royal Irish Dragoon Guards Regimental Record. December, 1922. [A monthly magazine.] Pages 1-56. Published by Lt. L. E. Misa, 97, Old China Bazar, Calcutta. December, 1922. [5th February, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated</i>	P. Chakravarti, Vidyodaya Press, 8-2, Kasi Ghosh Lane, Calcutta.	500
Price, ...			
[Previous number noticed in entry No. 206 at page 159 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1922.]			
54	Gymkhana Review (The). No. 14. [A magazine issued twice a month, dealing with social sporting.] Edited by S. T. H. Roskilly. Pages 37. Published by G. I. Maitland-Heriot, Gymkhana Club, Ltd., Calcutta. Late December, 1922. [23rd December, 1922.] 4°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated</i> .	Calcutta General Printing Co., Ltd., 300, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.	750
Price, 8 annas.			
[No. 13 noticed in entry No. 295 at page 126 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1922.]			
	_____. No. 15. Pages 37. Early January, 1923. [6th January, 1923.] 4°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated</i> .	Ditto	1,000
Price, 8 annas.			
56	_____. No. 16. Pages 37. Late January, 1923. [20th January 1923.] 4°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated</i> .	Ditto	750
Price, 8 annas.			
57	_____. No. 17. Pages 42. Early February, 1923. [3rd February, 1923.] 4°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated</i> .	Ditto	1,500
Price, 8 annas.			
58	_____. No. 18. Pages 37. Late February, 1923. [17th February, 1923.] 4°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated</i> .	Ditto	750
Price, 8 annas.			
59	_____. No. 19. Pages 33. Early March, 1923. 4°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated</i> .	Ditto	
Price, 8 annas.			
60	_____. No. 20. Pages 33. Middle March, 1923. [17th March, 1923.] 4°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated</i> .	Ditto	500
Price, 8 annas.			

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the name is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
ENGLISH PERIODICALS— MISCELLANEOUS—contd.			
61	"Hay's" Philatelic Reviews and Advertisers. Vol. I. No. 7. [A quarterly review for stamp collectors, dealers and all classes of hobbyists.] Edited by Edward Hay & Co. Pages 1-12. Published by the editors, Post Box 1069, Calcutta. October-December, 1922. [24th November, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition.	Surendra Nath Chandra, Pratibha Press, 211A, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.	500
	Price, 4 annas.		
[No 6 noticed in entry No. 77 at page 172 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1922.]			
62	Hindusthan Review (The). Vol. XLVI. No. 275. [A magazine dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by K. C. Mahindra, B.A. (Cantab). Pages 103-228. Published by the editor, 48, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. January, 1923. [10th February, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.	N. Mukherji, Art Press, 1, Wellington Square, Calcutta	800
	Price, Rs. 2.		
[No. 274 noticed in entry No. 297 at page 126 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1922.]			
63	Indian Cycle and Motor Journal (The). Vol. VI. No. 11. [A monthly journal.] Edited by S. K. Sen, B.A. Pages 56. Published by the printer, 115C, Amherst Street, Calcutta. April, 1922. [3rd December, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Manik Lal Ghosh, Acme Press, 115C, Amherst Street, Calcutta.	1,000
	Price, 3 annas.		
[No. 10 noticed in entry No. 217 at page 160 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1922.]			
64	—————. No. 12. Pages 56. May, 1922. [10th December, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Ditto	1,000
	Price, 3 annas.		
65	—————. Vol. VI. No. 1. Pages 56. June, 1922. [12th December, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Ditto	1,000
	Price, 3 annas.		
66	—————. No. 2. Pages 56. July, 1922. [14th December, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Ditto	1,000
	Price, 3 annas.		
67	—————. No. 3. Pages 55. August, 1922. [20th December, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Ditto	1,000
	Price, 3 annas.		
68	—————. No. 4. Pages 51. September, 1922. [10th February, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Ditto	1,000
	Price, 3 annas.		

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
ENGLISH—PERIODICALS— MISCELLANEOUS—contd.			
69	Indian Cycle and Motor Journal (The). Vol. VI. No. 5. [A monthly journal.] Edited by S. K. Sen, B.A. Pages 47. Published by the printer, 115C, Amherst Street, Calcutta. October, 1922. [15th February, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Manik Lal Ghosh, Acme Press, 115C, Amherst Street, Calcutta.	1,000
Price, 3 annas.			
70	———. No. 6. Pages 47. November, 1922. [22nd February, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Ditto ...	1,000
Price, 3 annas.			
71	———. No. 7. Pages 47. December, 1922. [1st March, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Ditto ...	1,000
Price, 3 annas.			
72	Indian Post and Telegraph Magazine (The). Vol. III. No. 9. [A monthly magazine dealing mainly with postal and telegraphic matters.] Edited by R. W. Hanson. Pages 32. Published by the printer, 76, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta. September, 1922. [2nd January, 1923.] 4°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	L. Shadi Ram, Lal Chand & Son's Press, 76, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.	800
Price, 7 annas.			
[No. 8 noticed in entry No. 299 at page 126 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1922.]			
73	———. No. 10. Pages 32. October, 1922. [14th February, 1923.] 4°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Ditto ...	800
Price, 7 annas.			
74	———. No. 11. Pages 32. November, 1922. [14th March, 1923.] 4°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Ditto ...	800
Price, 7 annas.			
75	Journal of the Photographic Society of India. Vol XXXVII. No. 419. [A monthly journal.] Edited by K. F. Watkinson. Pages 517-536. Published by the editor, 40, Chowringhee, Calcutta. December, 1922. [25th January, 1923.] 4°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Thacker, Spink & Co., Thacker, Spink & Co.'s Press, 6, Mahabou Lane, Calcutta.	400
Price, Re. 1-4.			
[No. 418 noticed in entry No. 393 at page 127 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1922.]			
76	———. Vol. XXXVIII. No. 420. Pages 1-20. January, 1923. [15th March, 1923.] 4°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Ditto ...	400
Price, Re. 1-4.			

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page, with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
ENGLISH PERIODICALS— MISCELLANEOUS—contd.			
*77	Labour. Vol II. No. 11. [A monthly journal devoted to the interests of postal and R. M. S. employees and recorder of union activities in India.] Edited by Nirmal Chandra Sen Gupta, B.L. Pages 242-303. Published by the printer, 5, Nur Muhammad Lane, Calcutta. December, 1922. [29th December, 1922] 4°. 1st edition.	N. C. Sen Gupta, Albion Press, 5, Nur Muhammad Lane, Calcutta.	2,500
	Price, 6 annas.		
	[No. 10 noticed in entry No. 306 at page 217 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1922.]		
78	————. No. 12. Pages 304-357. January, 1923 [2nd January, 1923.] 4°. 1st edition.	Ditto	2,500
	Price, 6 annas.		
79	————. Vol. III. No. 1. Pages 1-42. February 1923. [7th March, 1923.] 4°. 1st edition.	Ditto	2,500
	Price, 6 annas.		
80	Modern Review (The). Vol. XXXII. No. 6. [A monthly review and . miscellany.] Edited by Ramnanda Chatterji. Pages 133-276. Published by the printer, 211, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. December, 1922 [1st December, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	A. C. Sarkar, Brahmo Mission Press, 211, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	7,000
	Price, 12 annas.		
	[No. 5 noticed in entry No. 302 at page 127 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1922.]		
81	———. Vol. XXXIII. No. 1. Pages 1-142 January, 1923. [3rd January, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Ditto	8,000
	Price, 12 annas.		
82	————. No. 2. Pages 143-278. February, 1923. [2nd February, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Ditto	8,000
	Price, 12 annas.		
83	————. No. 3. Pages 279-414. March, 1923. [1st March, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Ditto	8,000
	Price, 12 annas.		
84	National Magazine (The). New Series. Vol. XXXII. No. 11. [A monthly review.] Edited by K. P. Dey. Pages 450-491. Published by the editor, 26, Kalidas Sinha Lane, Calcutta. November, 1920. [29th January, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.	Sukhmay Mitra, New Aryya Mission Press, 9, Siharayan Das Lane, Calcutta.	500
	Price, Re. 1.		
	No. 10 noticed in entry No. 310 at page 128 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1922.]		
85	————. No. 12. Pages 492-533. December, 1920 [20th March, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.	Ditto	500
	Price, Re. 1.		

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
------------	---	--------------------------------	-------------------

**ENGLISH PERIODICALS—
MISCELLANEOUS—contd.**

- 86 **Patna College Magazine.** Vol. XVI. No. 3. [A magazine, issued four times a year, dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Pages 35, 1. Published by the Librarian, Patna College, Patna. July, 1922. [20th December, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition.

P. C. Das, Kuntalin Press, 61, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.

500

Price, 6 annas.

[Previous number noticed in entry No. 68 at page 113 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending June, 1918.]

- 87 **Peace.** Vol. I. No. 4. [A monthly journal devoted to Islam and Islamic Culture.] Edited by Muhammad Shalihullah, M.A., B.L. Pages 49-64. Published by the editor, Muslim Hall, Dacca. November, 1922. [28th November, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition.

J. C. Das, Associated Printing Works, 40, Kallabazar, Dacca.

500

Price, 2 annas.

[No. 2 noticed in entry No. 312 at page 128 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1922.]

- 88 **Presidency College Magazine (The).** Vol. IX. No. 2. [A magazine, issued four times a year, dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Uma Prasad Mukherji. Pages 105-236. Published by the editor, Presidency College, Calcutta. December, 1922. [15th January, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.

N. Mukherji, B.A., Art Press, 1, Wellington Square, Calcutta.

1,100

Price, 10 annas.

[Vol. IX, No. 1, not received.]

[Vol. VIII, No. 2, noticed in entry No. 76 at page 171 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1922.]

- 89 **Racing Calendar (The).** No. 19. [A fortnightly racing journal.] Pages 307-333. Published by Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta. 21st December, 1922. [21st December, 1922.] Folio. 1st edition.

C. V. Smith, City Press, 9, Strand Road, Calcutta.

250

Price, Rs. 16 yearly.

[No. 18 noticed in entry No. 319 at page 128 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1922.]

- 90 ————— No. 20. Pages 334-357. 4th January, 1923. [4th January, 1923.] Folio. 1st edition.

Ditto

250

Price, Rs. 16 yearly.

- 91 ————— No. 21. Pages 358-382. 18th January, 1923. [18th January, 1923.] Folio. 1st edition.

Ditto

250

Price, Rs. 16 yearly.

- 92 ————— No. 22. Special number. Pages 383-385. 25th January, 1923. [25th January, 1923.] Folio. 1st edition.

Ditto

250

Price, Rs. 16 yearly.

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
ENGLISH PERIODICALS— MISCELLANEOUS—contd.			
93	Racing Calendar (The). No. 23. [A fortnightly racing journal.] Pages 386-416. Published by Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta. 1st February, 1923. [1st February, 1923.] Folio. 1st edition.	C. V. Smith, City Press, 9, Strand Road, Calcutta.	250
Price, Rs. 16 yearly.			
94	———. No. 24. Pages 417-444. 15th February, 1923. [15th February, 1923.] Folio. 1st edition.	Ditto	250
Price, Rs. 16 yearly.			
95	———. No. 25. Pages 445-475. 1st March, 1923. [1st March, 1923.] Folio. 1st edition.	Ditto	250
Price, Rs. 16 yearly.			
96	Railway Workman (The). Vol. 3 No. 10. [A monthly organ of the Railway Workmen's Association of India and Burma.] Pages 79-86. Published by A. T. Leonard, 72-3, Corporation Street, Calcutta. 15th October, 1922. [18th October, 1922.] 4°. 1st edition.	J. N. De, India Press, 24, Middle Road, Entally, Calcutta.	500
Price, 4 annas.			
[No. 9 noticed in entry No. 321 at page 129 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1922.]			
97	No. 11. Pages 87-94. November, 1922. [25th November, 1922.] 4°. 1st edition.	Ditto	1,000
Price, 4 annas.			
98	No. 12. Pages 95-102. December, 1922. [20th December, 1922.] 4°. 1st edition.	Ditto	1,000
Price, 4 annas.			
99	———. Vol. 4. No. 1. Published by the Railway Workmen's Association of India, 72-3, Corporation Street, Calcutta. Pages 1-15. January, 1923. [29th January, 1923.] 4°. 1st edition	Ditto	1,000
Price, 4 annas.			
100	Rationalistic Review (The). Vol. I. No. 1. [A quarterly review.] Edited by R. C. Maullik and D. P. Datta. Pages 1-18. Published by D. P. Datta, B.L., Vakil's Library, High Court, Calcutta. January, 1923. [15th January, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.	S. C. Chaudhuri, Phoenix Printing Works, 29, Kalidas Sinha Lane, Calcutta.	200
Price, 3 annas.			

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

1	2	3	4
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
	ENGLISH PERIODICALS— MISCELLANEOUS—concl'd.		
101	Success. Vol. II. No. 6. [A monthly magazine of business and efficiency.] Edited by S L. Banerji. Pages 133-160. Published by the printer, 101 Ahiritola Street, Calcutta. December, 1923. [20th January, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. Price, 6 annas. [No. 5 noticed in entry No. 327 at page 129 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1922.]	Kelutindra Nath Banerji, Oriental Printing Works, 327, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta.	1,100
102	_____. Vol. III. No. 1. Pages 1-38. January, 1923. [10th February, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. Price, 6 annas.	Ditto ...	1,000
103	Welfare. Vol. I. No. 1. [A monthly magazine dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Ramananda Chatterji and Ashoke Chatterji. Pages 1-66. Published by A. Chatterji, 210-3-1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. January, 1923. [1st January, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i> Price, 8 annas.	Kartik Chandra Bose, for U. Roy & Sons, 100, Garpar Road, Calcutta.	2,000
104	_____. No. 2. Pages 67-136. February, 1923. [25th January, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i> Price, 8 annas.	Ditto ...	2,000
	ENGLISH PERIODICALS— RELIGION.		
1	Monthly News Letter. Vol. XXXVII. No. 1. [A monthly journal of the Baptist Missionary Society.] Edited by Rev. John Reid. Pages 6. Published by the Baptist Mission Press, 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta. January, 1923. [3rd January, 1923.] 4°. 1st edition. Price, ... [Vol. XXXVI. No. 12, noticed in entry No. 41 at page 130 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1922.]	Rev. C. H. Harvey, Baptist Mission Press, 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.	275
2	_____. No. 2. Pages 12. February, 1923. [31st January, 1923.] 4°. 1st edition. Price, ...	Ditto ...	300
3	_____. No. 3. Pages 8. March, 1923. [1st March, 1923.] 4°. 1st edition. Price, ...	Ditto ...	300

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition, and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
------------	--	--------------------------------	-------------------

**ENGLISH PERIODICALS—
RELIGION—concl'd.**

- Our Bond.** Vol. XXIX. No. 1. [A monthly Christian journal containing field news and notes of the Australian and New Zealand Baptist Missions in Bengal.] Edited by Rev. H. W. Masters. Pages 13. Published by the Baptist Mission Press, 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta. January, 1923. [8th January, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. Rev. C. H. Harvey, Baptist Mission Press, 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta. 590

Price, ...

[Vol. XXVIII, No. 12, noticed in entry No. 44 at page 130 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1922.]

- . No. 2. Pages 8. February, 1923. [31st January, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. Ditto 575

Price, ...

- . No. 3. Pages 8. March 1923. [1st March, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. Ditto 575

Price,

- Woman's Outlook in India.** Volume VII. No. 7. [A monthly official organ of the National Young Women's Christian Associations in India, Burma and Ceylon.] Edited by Miss E. Wilson. Pages 149-168. Published by the National Young Women's Christian Association, 5, Russell Street, Calcutta. January, 1923. [18th December, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition. Illustrated. Ditto 1,300

Price, ...

[No. 6 noticed in entry No. 47 at page 130 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1922.]

- . No. 8. Pages 169-192. February, 1923 [19th January, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. Illustrated. Ditto 1,300

Price, ...

- . No. 9. Pages 193-213. March, 1923. [17th December, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition. Illustrated. Ditto 1,300

Price, ...

**ENGLISH PERIODICALS—SCIENCE
(NATURAL AND OTHER).**

- Records of the Indian Museum.** Volume XXI. Catalogue of the Planorbidae in the Indian Museum (Natural History), Calcutta, by Louis Germain. Part III. [A journal of Indian Zoology.] Pages 129-194. Published by the Director, Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta February, 1923. [28th February, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. Rev. C. H. Harvey, Baptist Mission Press, 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta. 470

Price, Rs. 2.

[Part II noticed in entry No. 12 at page 131 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1922.]

- . Volume XXV. Part I. Pages 1-180 and plates I—IV. February 1923. [17th February, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. Illustrated. Ditto 500

Price, Rs. 2.

[Volume XXIV, Part IV, noticed in entry No. 131 at page 121 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending .]

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, also, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
------------	--	--------------------------------	-------------------

**ENGLISH PERIODICALS—SCIENCE
(NATURAL AND OTHER)—concl'd.**

Transactions of the Mining and Geological Institute of India. Volume XVII. Part 2. [A journal dealing with Mining and Geological matters.] Pages 89-150 and plates 6-12. Published by the Mining and Geological Institute, Bengal Engineering College, Shibpur, Howrah. November, 1922. [9th February, 1923.] 80. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Rev. C. H. Harvey, Baptist Mission Press, 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.	425
---	---	-----

Price, Re. 4.

[Part I noticed entry No. 14 at page 131 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1922.]

GARO PERIODICALS—RELIGION.

Achikni Ripeng. Vol. XLIII. No. 1. [A monthly Christian Journal.] Edited by Rev. M. C. Mason, D.D. Pages 1-8. Published by the Garo Mission, American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Tura, Assam. January, 1923. [28th December, 1922.] 4°. 1st edition.	Rev. C. H. Harvey, Baptist Mission Press, 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.	620
---	---	-----

Price, Re. 1 yearly.

[Vol. XLII, No. 12, noticed in entry No. 13 at page 132 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1922.]

————. No. 2. Pages 9-16. February, 1923. [2nd February, 1923.] 4°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Ditto	620
---	-------	-----

Price, Re. 1 yearly.

————. No. 3. Pages 17-24. March, 1923. [1st March, 1923.] 4°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Ditto	620
--	-------	-----

Price, Re. 1 yearly.

HINDI PERIODICALS—FICTION.

साहित्य-सरोज । [Sahitya-Saro]. Lotus of Literature. 1st year. Nos. 2 and 3 (together) A monthly magazine containing stories and novels.] Edited by Dinanath Sircitya. Pages 49-112. Published by the editor, 131, Mukhtarani Babu Street, Calcutta. Vaisakh and Jyaishta, 1979 Sanvat or April-June, 1922. [2nd November, 1922.] 16°. 1st edition.	M. P. Seth, Balkrishna Press, 13, Sankar Ghosh Lane, Calcutta.	500
---	--	-----

Price, 6 annas.

[No. 1 noticed in entry No. 1 at page 125 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending June, 1922.]

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
------------	---	--------------------------------	-------------------

**HINDI PERIODICALS—
MISCELLANEOUS.**

आदर्श । [Adarsa. Ideal. 1st year. No. 1. A monthly magazine dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Sibpujan Sahay. Pages 1-33. Published by Dinanath Sigitia, 131, Mukhtaram Bahu Street, Calcutta. Kartik, 1979 Samvat or October-November, 1922. [30th November, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition.	M. P. Seth, Balkrishna Press, 13, Sankar Ghosh Lane, Calcutta.	500
---	--	-----

Price, 5 annas.

—————, No. 2. Pages 33-66. Agrahayan 1979 Samvat or November-December, 1922. [15th January, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.	Manmatha Nath Ghosh, Ghosh Machine Press, 38, Sibnarayan Das Lane, Calcutta.	500
---	--	-----

Price, 5 annas.

—————, Nos. 3 and 4 (together). Pages 67-122. Pausa and Magh, 1979 Samvat or December, 1922-February 1923. [12th March, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.	Ditto ...	500
---	-----------	-----

Price, 10 annas.

मारवाड़ी अग्रवाल । [Marwari Agrawal. Marwari Agrawal Caste. 2nd year. Part I. No. 3. A monthly organ of the All-India Marwari Agrawal Mahasabha, dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Hem Chandru Joshi, B.A. Pages 97-144. Published by Tukaram Sarawagi, 160, Harrison Road, Calcutta. Pausa, 1979 Samvat or December, 1922-January, 1923. [18th January, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Unaduttu Sarma, Ratnakar Press, 150, Harrison Road Calcutta.	1,500
--	--	-------

Price, 6 annas.

[No. 2 noticed in entry No. 21 at page 132 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1922.]

—————, No. 4. Pages 145-192. Magh, 1979 Samvat or January-February, 1923. [10th February, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition. <i>Illustrated.</i>	Ditto	1,500
---	-------	-------

Price, 6 annas.

**SANSKRIT PERIODICALS—
MISCELLANEOUS.**

संस्कृत साहित्य परिषद् । [Sanskrita Sahitya Parishat. Sanskrit Literary Association. Vol. V. No. 8. A monthly organ of the Sanskrita Sahitya Parishat, dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Durgu Charan Saubhya Vedantatirthu and Kalipada Tarkacharyya, Pages 281-320. Published by Janakinath Kavyatirtha, Sanskrita Sahitya Parishadbhavan, Shambazar Bridge Road, Calcutta. Doccinbor, 1922. [10th March, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.	Kulachandra De, Sastraprachar Press, 5, Chhidam Mndi Lane, Calcutta.	1,000
---	--	-------

Price, 4 annas.

[No. 7 noticed in entry No. 11 at page 133 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1922.]

—————, No. 9. Pages 321-360. January, 1923. [13th March, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.	Ditto	1,000
--	-------	-------

Price, 4 annas.

—————, No. 10. Pages 361-400. February, 1923. [21st March, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.	Ditto	1,000
--	-------	-------

Price, 4 annas.

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March. 1923—continued.

1

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
------------	--	--------------------------------	-------------------

BI-LINGUAL PERIODICALS.

ARABIC AND BENGALI PERIODICALS—MISCELLANEOUS.

- আহলে হাদিস। [Ahle Hadis. (Name of a Muhammadan Sect.) Followers of tradition. Vol VIII. Nos. 2 and 3 (together). A monthly organ of the Ahle Hadis Sect, dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Muhammad Babar Ali. Pages 49-128. Published by the printer, 1, Marquis Lane, Calcutta. Kartik and Agrahayan, 1329 shal or October-December, 1922. [16th December, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition.

Haji Abdur Rahim, Muhammad Press, 1, Marquis Lane, Calcutta. 550

Price, 6 annas.

[No. 1 noticed in entry No. 10 at page 134 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1922.]

- , No. 4. Pages 129-176. Pansh, 1329 shal or December, 1922-January, 1923. [12th January, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.

Ditto 525

Price, 3 annas.

- , No. 5. Pages 177-224. Magh, 1329 shal or January-February, 1923. [21st February, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.

Ditto 500

Price, 3 annas.

BENGALI AND ENGLISH PERIODICALS—MISCELLANEOUS.

- Bangabasi College Magazine. Vol. XX. No. 1. [A magazine containing miscellaneous topics, published every month except during the College vacations.] Edited by G. C. Bose, M.A., M.B.A.S. Pages 1-48. Published by J. C. Das Gupta, B.A., Bangabasi College, 25-1, Scott Lane, Calcutta. July, August and September, 1922. [5th January, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.

S. K. Banerji, B.Sc., Alchemist Press, 2, Syed Ismail Lane, Calcutta. 2,000

Price, Re. 1 yearly.

[Previous number noticed in entry No. 2 at page 177 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1922.]

- , No. 2. Pages 49-80. October, November and December, 1922. [15th January, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.

Ditto 2,000

Price, Re. 1 yearly.

- Hooghly College Magazine (The). Vol. IV. No. 1. [A magazine published three times a year, dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Kamal Krishna Ghosh, M.A. Pages 1-60. Published by Krishna Kamal Datta, Hooghly College, Chinsura. November, 1922. [20th December, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition.

Naba Kumar Majumdar, Economic Press, 25, Ray Bagan Street, Calcutta. 350

Price, 8 annas.

[Previous number noticed in entry No. 12 at page 128 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending June, 1922.]

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	3	4
		Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
BENGALI AND ENGLISH PERIODICALS—MISCELLANEOUS—concl'd.			
২৩।	Karmi. The Active. 2nd year. No. 4. A monthly magazine dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Kshitim Chandra Majumdar. Pages 67-84, 25-32. Published by the Employees Association, 72, Canning Street, Calcutta. November, 1922. [4th December, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition.	Kshitim Chandra Majumdar, Bengal Printing Works, 66, Maniktala Street Calcutta.	500
Price, 2 annas.			
[No. 3 noticed in entry No. 37 at page 135 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1922.]			
————.	No. 5. Pages 85-100. December, 1922. [18th January, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.	Ditto	500
Price, 2 annas.			
Krishnagar Collegiate School Magazine (The.) Vol. VII. No. 2. [A magazine published thrice a year, dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Sunit Kumar Indra, Surath Kumar Chatterji, Sudhir Kumar Banerjee and Ishan Chandra Banerjee. Pages 1-32. Published by Surath Kumar Chatterji, Krishnagar. December, 1922. [3rd January, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.		K. K. Chakravarti, Mokshada Press, Krishnagar.	233
Price, Re. 1 yearly.			
[No. 1 noticed in entry No. 17 at page 129 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending June, 1922.]			
BENGALI AND SANSKRIT PERIODICALS—MEDICINE.			
আয়ুর্বেদ।	[Ayurveda. 7th year. No. 1. A monthly magazine dealing with Ayurvedic system of medicine.] Edited by Satya Charan Sen Gupta, Kaviranjan. Pages 1-32. Published by the printer, 29, Fariapukur Street, Calcutta. Asvin, 1329 sál or September-October, 1922, [9th December, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition.	Surendra Kumar Das Gupta, Gobardhan Press, 29, Fariapukur Street, Calcutta.	1,000
Price, 4 annas.			
[Vol. VI, No. 12, noticed in entry No. 9 at page 136 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1922.]			
————.	No. 2. Pages 33-64. Kartik, 1329 sál or October-November, 1922. [20th December, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition.	Ditto	1,000
Price, 4 annas.			
————.	No. 3. Pages 65-96. Agrahayan, 1329 sál or November-December, 1922. [28th January, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.	Ditto	1,000
Price, 4 annas.			
————.	No. 4. Pages 97-128. Pausk, 1329 sál or December, 1922-January, 1923. [10th February, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.	Ditto	1,000
Price, 4 annas.			

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	3	4
		Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.

BENGALI AND SANSKRIT PERIODICALS—MISCELLANEOUS.

- ব্রাহ্মণ সমাজ [Brahman Samaj]. The Brahman Community. 11th year. No. 2. A monthly magazine dealing with social and religious topics.] Edited by Basanta-kumar Tarkandhi, Kumar Arun Chandra Sinha Surma Bahadur, Bhavavibhuti Vidyabhusan, M.A. and Kumar Panchanan Mukherji Bahadur. Pages 45-88. Published by Basanta Kumar Tarkandhi, 87, Anherst Street, Calcutta. Kartik, 1329 sál or October-November, 1922. [28th January, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.

Basanta Kumar Tarkandhi, Jyotish Prakash Press, 12, Simla Street, Calcutta.

750

Price, 4 annas.

[No. 1 noticed in entry No. 18 at page 136 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1922.]

2. ————. No. ————. Pages 165-207. Magh, 1329 sál or January-February, 1923. [5th March, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.

Ditto

750

Price, 4 annas.

- উৎসব [Utsav. Festival. 17th year. No. 8. A monthly magazine dealing with miscellaneous subjects. Edited by Ramdayal Majumdar, M.A. Pages 289-344. Published by Chhatreswar Chatterji, 162, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. Agrahayam, 1329 sál or November-December, 1922. [29th November, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition.

Saradaprasad Mandal, Sri Ram Press, 162, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.

1,400

Price, 5 annas.

[No. 7 noticed in entry No. 20 at page 137 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1922.]

- . No. 9. Pages 345-392, 169-176. Pausa, 1329 sál or December, 1922-January, 1923. [26th December, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition.

Ditto

1,400

Price, 5 annas.

- . No. 10. Pages 393-440, 85-92. Magh, 1329 sál or January-February, 1923. [29th January, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.

Ditto

1,400

Price, 5 annas.

- . No. 11. Pages 441-492. Phalgun, 1329 sál or February-March, 1923. [24th February, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.

Matilal Sarkar, Sri Ram Press, 162, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.

1,400

Price, 5 annas.

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
------------	--	--------------------------------	-------------------

BENGALI AND SANSKRIT PERIODICALS—RELIGION.

- ব্রহ্ম বিদ্যা। [**Brahma Vidya.** Knowledge of the Supreme Being. 11th year. No. 7. A monthly organ of the Bengal Theosophical Society, dealing with religious subjects.] Edited by Rai Purnendu Narayan Sinha Bahadur, M.A., B.L., and Hirendra Nath Datta, M.A., B.L., Vedantaratna. Pages 289-336. Published by Manmatha Mohan Basu, M.A., 4-3A, College Square, Calcutta. Kartik, 1329 sāl or October-November, 1922. [20th December, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition.

K. C. Das, Metcalf Printing Works, 34, Mechhabazar Street, Calcutta.

650

Price, 4 annas 6 pies.

No. 6 noticed in entry No. 21 at page 137 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1922.]

- . No. 8. Pages 337-384. Agrahayan, 1329 sāl or November-December, 1922. [4th January, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.

Ditto

500

Price, 4 annas 6 pies.

- . No. 9. Pages 385-432. Pausā, 1329 sāl or December, 1922-January, 1923. [7th February, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.

Ditto

500

Price, 4 annas 6 pies.

- গৌরাঙ্গসেবক (ঈ)। [(**Sri**) **Gauranga Sevak.** Servant of Sri Gauranga. 12th year. No. 6. A monthly magazine devoted to Vaishnav religion.] Edited by Anulya Charan Vidyabhusan. Pages 161-200. Published by Asutosh Chatterji, 40-1A, Mahendra Goswami Lane, Calcutta. Sravan, 1329 sāl or July-August, 1922. [27th December, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition.

Sital Chandra Bhattacharyya, Munshi Press, 14A, Ramtani Basu Lane, Calcutta.

500

Price, 4 annas.

[No. 5 noticed in entry No. 14 at page 171 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1922.]

- Nos. 7 and 8 (together). Pages 201-256. Bhadra and Asvin, 1329 sāl or August-October, 1922. [17th December, 1922.] 8°. 1st edition.

Ditto

500

Price, 8 annas.

- . No. 9. Pages 257-296. Kartik, 1329 sāl or October-November, 1922. [10th January, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.

Ditto

500

Price, 4 annas.

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923—continued.

Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.
------------	---	--------------------------------	-------------------

BENGALI AND SANSKRIT PERIODICALS—RELIGION—*concl'd.*

হিন্দু পত্রিকা। [Hindu Patrika. The Hindu magazine. 29th year. No. 8. A monthly magazine devoted to Hindu religion, literature and science.] Edited by Jadunath Majumdar, M.A., B.L., C.P.E. Pages 225-256. Published by the printer, Jessore. Agrahyan, 1329 sál or November-December, 1922. [15th December, 1922.] 4°. 1st edition.	Kaliprasanna Chatterji, Hindu Patrika Press, Jessore.	1,200
---	---	-------

Price, 4 annas.

[No. 7 noticed in entry No. 23 at page 137 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1922.]

—————. No 9. Pages 257-288. Pansh, 1329 sál or December, 1922-January, 1923. [14th January, 1923.] 4°. 1st edition.	Ditto	1,200
---	-------	-------

Price, 4 annas.

বৈষ্ণব সঙ্গিনী বা ভক্তিপ্রভা (স্রী)। [(Sri Sri) Valshnav-Sangini va Bhaktiprabha. Female companion of Vaishnavas or Light of devotion. Vol XVIII. Nos. 3 and 4 (together). A monthly journal devoted to Vaishnava religion.] Pages 21-48, 80-96. Published by Madhusudan Das Adhikary, Alati, Hooghly. Asvin and Kartik, 1329 sál or September-November, 1922 [13th January, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.	Sukhamay Mitra, New Aryya Mission Press, 9, Sibnarayan Das Lane, Calcutta.	400
--	--	-----

Price, Re. 1-8 yearly.

[Nos. 1 and 2 noticed in entry No. 26 at page 138 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1922.]

10 —————. Nos. 5 and 6 (together). Pages 49-68, 449-464 Agrahyan and Pansh, 1329 sál or November, 1922-January, 1923. [20th March, 1923.] 8°. 1st edition.	Ditto	400
--	-------	-----

Price, Re. 1-8 yearly.

ERRATUM.

In entry No. 29 at page 81 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending the 30th September, 1922 :—

For

“The Law of Mortgage in India.”

Read

The Law of Mortgage in India. Vol. I.”

The Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March, 1923, consists of the following:—

No.	Language.	Books.		Total.	Language.	Books.		Total.
		Non-educational.	Educational.			Non-educational.	Educational.	
Uni-linguals.					Brought forward ...	514	534	1,048
Arabic					Quadri-lingual.			
Assamese		24	12	36	Bengali, English, Persian and Sanskrit ... ..	...	1	1
Bengali		185	338	523	Total Quadri-lingual ...	...	1	1
English		119	84	203	Poly-linguals.			
5 Gujarati		7		7	Assamese, Bengali, Hindi, Kachari and Mundari ...	1	...	1
6 Hindi		78		86	Bengali, English, Hindi, Persian, Sanskrit, Urdu and Uriya ... ..	...	1	1
7 Lushai		1			Total Poly-linguals ...	1	1	2
8 Manipuri			Uni-lingual Periodicals.			
9 Musalmani-Bengali		13		13	Assamese	8	...	8
10 Prakrit		1			Bengali	183	...	183
11 Sanskrit					English	154	...	150
12 Tibetan					Garo	3	...	3
13 Urdu					Hindi	6	...	6
14 Uriya		15			Sanskrit	3	...	3
Total Uni-linguals ..		446	448	894	Total Uni-lingual Periodicals	363	...	363
Bi-linguals.					Bi-lingual Periodicals.			
Arabic and Bengali ..					Arabic and Bengali... ..	3	...	3
Arabic and Musalman Bengali					Bengali and English ...	6	...	6
3 Arabic and Urdu					Bengali and Sanskrit ...	20	...	20
4 Assamese and Sanskrit ..					Total Bi-lingual Periodicals	29	...	29
Bengali and English ..		6		71	GRAND TOTAL OF BOOKS ETC.			
6 Bengali and Hindi		1		1	...	897	586	1,483
Bengali and Sanskrit ..		37		10				
Bengali and Urdu		2		2				
9 English and Sanskrit ..		1		6				
10 Hindi and Sanskrit ..		5		6				
11 Prakrit and Sanskrit ...				1				
12 Sanskrit and Uriya ...				3				
Total Bi-linguals ...		62	80	142				
Tri-linguals.								
Bengali, English and Sanskrit								
Bengali, Hindi and Sanskrit								
Bengali, Hindi and Uriya ...								
English, Hindi and Sanskrit								
English, Persian and Sanskrit								
Total Tri-linguals ...				12				
Carried over ...		514	534	1,048				

AKSHAY KUMAR DATTA-GUPTA, KAVIRATNA,
*Librarian of the Bengal Library and Keeper of the
 Catalogue of Books, under section 18 of Act XXV of 1867.*

CALCUTTA,
 The 21st August 1923.



The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 5, 1923.

CONTENTS.

	Page.		Page.
PART I. —Orders and Notifications by the Governor of Bengal, the Government of Bengal, the High Court, Government Treasury, &c.	1261—1266	PART VI. —Bills introduced in the Council of State and Legislative Assembly, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council and Assembly, and Bills published under Rule 18 of the Indian Legislative Rules—	
PART IA. —Orders and Notifications by the Government of India	311—323	A Bill to consolidate and amend the Law relating to Legal Practitioners in India with Statement of Objects and Reasons	113—117
PART IB. —Educational Notices	793—798	A Bill to consolidate the law applicable to intestate and testamentary succession in British India with Statement of Objects and Reasons	118—210
PART II. —Advertisements	1019—1051		
PART III. —Acts of the Bengal Legislative Council	NH	SUPPLEMENT No. 34—	
PART IV. —Bills introduced in the Bengal Legislative Council, Reports of Select Committees presented or to be presented to that Council, and Bills published before introduction in that Council	NH	Report on Administration of the Bengal Smoke-Nuisance Commission for the year 1922	1373—1377
PART V. —Acts of the Indian Legislature assented to by the Governor-General	NH	Weekly gauge-readings—Weather and Crop Report—Price-Index—Vital Statistics—Heights over mean sea-level—Calcutta Improvement Trust Notices—Corporation Notices	1378—1395

PART I.

Orders and Notifications by the Governor of Bengal, the Government of Bengal, the High Court, Government Treasury, &c.

ORDERS BY THE GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.

No. 9803 A.

APPOINTMENTS AND TRANSFERS.

GENERAL.—No. 9483 A.—*The 27th August 1923.*—Babu Upendra Mohan San Gupta, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, on leave, is posted to the headquarters station of the Hooghly district.

Calcutta.
Burdwan. No. 9504 A.—*The 27th August 1923.*—Babu Rajendra Nath Biswas, Sub-Deputy Collector, on deputation to the Corporation of Calcutta, is posted to the Burdwan Division.

No. 9519 A.—*The 27th August 1923.*—The orders of the 7th August 1923, transferring Babu Binod Behari Das Gupta, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, [Bakarganj], to the headquarters station of the Pabna district, are cancelled.

The 27th August 1923.—Babu Shankar Nath Sen, Deputy Collector, Hooghly, is transferred to the

No. 9560A.—The 28th August 1923.—**Rai Sahib Bhupendra Nath Mukharji**, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Howrah, is appointed temporarily to act as Magistrate and Collector of that district.

Howrah.

No. 9562A.—The 28th August 1923.—**Mr. D. G. Davies**, I.C.S., Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector, on leave, is posted to the headquarters station of the Tippera district.

Tippera.

No. 9574A.—The 29th August 1923.—**Maulvi Nazimuddin Ahmad**, Sub-Deputy Collector, on leave, is posted to the Dacca Division.

Dacca.

No. 9611A.—The 30th August 1923.—**Mr. M. O. Carter**, I.C.S., Assistant Magistrate and Collector, Khulna, is transferred to the headquarters station of the Dacca district.

**Khulna.
Dacca.**

No. 9739A.—The 1st September 1923.—**Babu Jitendra Chandra Mazumdar**, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Manikganj, Dacca, is appointed to have charge of that subdivision, during the absence, on leave, of **Mr. R. H. Hutchings**, I.C.S., or until further orders.

Dacca.

No. 9747A.—The 31st August 1923.—**Babu Mani Mohan Ghosh**, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Faridpur, is appointed temporarily to have charge of the Sadar subdivision of that district.

Faridpur.

No. 9749A.—The 31st August 1923.—**Maulvi Emdad Ali**, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Bakarganj, is transferred to the headquarters station of the Faridpur district.

**Bakarganj.
Faridpur.**

No. 9751A.—The 31st August 1923.—**Babu Phanindra Nath Mukharji**, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Munshiganj, Dacca, is transferred to the headquarters station of the Mymensingh district.

**Dacca.
Mymensingh.**

No. 9753A.—The 31st August 1923.—**Babu Mahatap Chandra Ghosh**, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Howrah, is transferred to the Munshiganj subdivision of the Dacca district.

**Howrah.
Dacca.**

POLICE.—No. 9596A.—The 29th August 1923.—**Mr. H. Greenfield**, Assistant Superintendent of Police, Contai, Midnapore, is posted temporarily as Special Assistant to the Intelligence Branch of the Criminal Investigation Department, Bengal.

**Midnapore.
Calcutta.**

CONFIRMATION.

GENERAL.—No. 9741A.—The 1st September 1923.—**Khan Bahadur Asaduzzaman**, officiating Assistant Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Department of Agriculture and Industries, is confirmed in that appointment with effect from the 1st September 1923.

POLICE.—No. 9744A.—The 31st August 1923.—**Mr. C. G. Grassby**, probationary Assistant Superintendent of Police, is confirmed in the inferior scale of the Indian (Imperial) Police Service.

LEAVE.

GENERAL.—No. 9494A.—The 27th August 1923.—**Babu Jyotirindra Nath Das**, Sub-Deputy Collector, Tippera, is allowed leave on average pay for three weeks, under article 81 (b) (i) of the Fundamental Rules and the Local Government ruling (2) on article 104 (b) of those rules, in extension of the leave granted to him under the orders of the 3rd August 1923.

Tippera.

No. 9498A.—The 27th August 1923.—**Mr. N. G. A. Edgley**, I.C.S., is allowed leave from the 6th November 1923 to the 30th September 1924, viz., leave on average pay for four months under article 81 (b) (i) of the Fundamental Rules and leave on half average pay for the remaining period under article 81 (d) of those rules.

No. 9622A.—The 30th August 1923.—**Mr. W. N. Delevingne**, I.C.S., has been granted by the High Commissioner for India an extension of leave on half average pay for two months and twenty-eight days.

No. 9632A.—The 30th August 1923.—In supersession of the orders of the 21st August 1923, Babu Sushil Kumar Mukharji, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Tangail, Mymensingh, is allowed leave on average pay from the 25th July to the 3rd August 1923 (the entire period being on account of privilege leave at his credit), under article 81 (b) (i) of the Fundamental Rules.

No. 9642A.—The 30th August 1923.—Mr. Satyendra Nath Modak, I.C.S., officiating Additional District and Sessions Judge, Mymensingh, is allowed leave on average pay for two weeks (the entire period being on account of privilege leave at his credit), under article 81 (b) (i) of the Fundamental Rules, in extension of the leave granted to him under the orders of the 17th August 1923.

No. 9646A.—The 1st September 1923.—Mr. A. J. Chotzner, I.C.S., District and Sessions Judge, is allowed leave on average pay from the 31st August 1923 to the 8th October 1923, inclusive, under article 81 (b) (i) of the Fundamental Rules.

No. 9736A.—The 1st September 1923.—Mr. R. H. Hutchings, I.C.S., Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Manikganj, Dacca, is allowed leave on average pay for thirteen days (the entire period being on account of privilege leave at his credit), under article 81 (b) (i) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 1st October 1923.

POLICE.—No. 9605A.—The 29th August 1923.—Mr. F. P. Prior, Assistant Superintendent of Police, Munshiganj, Dacca, is allowed leave on average pay for one month (of which twenty-five days are on account of privilege leave at his credit), under article 81 (b) (i) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 14th September 1923.

No. 9729A.—The 31st August 1923.—Mr. H. E. Hansen, officiating Additional Superintendent of Police, Dacca, is allowed leave on average pay for fourteen days, under article 81 (b) (i) of the Fundamental Rules, in extension of the leave granted to him under the orders of the 6th July 1923.

RESIGNATION.

GENERAL.—No. 9529A.—The 27th August 1923.—Mr. C. H. Bompas, C.S.I., has been permitted to resign His Majesty's Indian Civil Service with effect from the 30th December 1923.

L. BIRLEY,

Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 8273 P.—The 3rd September 1923.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 99 A of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, as amended by the third schedule of the Press Law Repeal and Amendment Act, 1922 (Act XIV of 1922), the Governor in Council hereby declares to be forfeited to His Majesty all copies, wherever found, of issue No. 6, volume I, of a newspaper in English entitled the "Indian Independence" printed at Berlin and commencing with the words "Britain's Imperial Intrigues" and ending with the words "Then and then only the Indians will be able to rise in the scale of nations—Darshanik" and all other documents containing extracts therefrom on the ground that the said newspaper contains words which excite or attempt to excite disaffection towards the Government established by law in British India, the publication of which is punishable under section 124 A, Indian Penal Code.

L. BIRLEY,

Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 9804A.

POWERS.

No. 9492A.—The 27th August 1923.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 565 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor in Council is pleased to empower **Howrah.** Mr. G. D. Pyne, a Magistrate of the first class in the district of Howrah, to order, at the time of passing sentence of imprisonment on any person referred to in that sub-section, that the residence or change of residence of such person after release shall be notified as provided by the rules made under sub-section (3) of the section.

No. 9619A.—The 30th August 1923.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 565 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor in Council is pleased to empower **Dacca.** Mr. M. O. Carter, I.C.S., a Magistrate of the first class in the district of Dacca, to order, at the time of passing sentence of imprisonment on any person referred to in that sub-section, that the residence or change of residence of such person after release shall be notified as provided by the rules made under sub-section (3) of the section.

No. 9629A.—The 30th August 1923.—The officers named below are vested with the powers of a Magistrate of the third class and are directed, under the proviso to section 357 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, to take down evidence in the English language :—

Maulvi Saadat Hosain Chandhuri	...	Sub-Deputy Magistrate on probation, Chittagong.
Babu Jasoda Kinkar Ghosh	...	Sub-Deputy Magistrate on probation, Dacca.
„ Kamakshya Prasad Sen	...	
Ramendu Sen	...	
Maulvi Muhammad Ali Husain Bhuiyan	...	
Babu Prabhat Chandra Chatarji	...	
„ Jyotibaran Chakrabatti	...	
„ Subodh Chandra Das Gupta	...	
„ Rajendra Lal Mukharji	...	

No. 9496A.—The 27th August 1923.—The officers named below are vested with the powers of a Magistrate of the second class :—

Dacca. Babu Kiran Kumar Ghosh, Deputy Magistrate, on probation, Dacca.
Maulvi Muhammad Sadiq Khan, Deputy Magistrate, on probation, Dacca.

No. 9510A.—The 27th August 1923.—Babu Karunamay Mitra, Deputy Magistrate, Diamond Harbour, 24-Parganas, is vested with powers under section 110 of the Code of Criminal Procedure.
24-Parganas.

No. 9555A.—The 28th August 1923.—Babu Manoranjan Chaudhuri, Sub-Deputy Magistrate, Rangpur, is vested with the powers of a Magistrate of the second class.
Rangpur.

No. 9591A.—The 29th August 1923.—Maulvi Kabiruddin Ahmad Khan, Sub-Deputy Magistrate, on probation, Feni, Noakhali, is vested with the powers of a Magistrate of the second class.
Noakhali.

No. 9599A.—The 29th August 1923.—Babu Jyotish Chandra Chatarji, Deputy Magistrate, on probation, Pabna, is vested with the powers of a Magistrate of the second class.
Pabna.

No. 9617A.—The 30th August 1923.—Mr. M. O. Carter, I.C.S., Assistant Magistrate, Dacca, is vested with powers under sections 110, 133, 186, 190 (1) (c) and 524 of the Code of Criminal Procedure.
Dacca.

No. 9628A.—The 30th August 1923.—Mr. C. A. Noronha, Deputy Magistrate, on probation, Dacca, is vested with the powers of a Magistrate of the third class.
Dacca.

L. BIRLEY,

Chief Secretary to the Government

APPOINTMENTS AND TRANSFERS.

No. 5180J.—The 30th August 1923.—Babu Ramesh Chandra Sen Gupta, B.L., who is acting as a Munsif at Jhenidah, in the district of Jessore, is appointed to act till the 8th October 1923 as a Munsif in the same district, to be ordinarily stationed at Bongaon.

No. 5162J.—The 29th August 1923.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 14 and 15 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor in Council is pleased—

- (a) to confer upon Mr. John Toohey the powers of a Magistrate of the third class, in the district of the 24-Parganas, for a period of three years from the date of this notification, and
- (b) to direct him to sit as a member of the Titagarh Bench in the said district.

No. 5164J.—The 29th August 1923.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 14 and 15 and the proviso to section 357 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor in Council is pleased—

- (a) to confer upon Babu Susil Krishna Mukharji the powers of a Magistrate of the third class, in the district of the 24-Parganas, for a period of three years from the date of this notification,
- (b) to direct him to sit as a member of the Aliporo Bench in the said district, and
- (c) to direct him to take down evidence in the English language.

No. 5182J.—The 30th August 1923.—Babu Ashutosh Ukil Banarji, B.L., is appointed to act as a Munsif, in the district of the 24-Parganas, to be ordinarily stationed at Diamond Harbour.

No. 5269J.—The 1st September 1923.—Mr. John Camell, Barrister-at-Law, is appointed to act as Deputy Superintendent and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs, Bengal, during the absence, on leave, of Mr. J. W. Orr, or until further orders.

LEAVE.

No. 5294J.—The 31st August 1923.—Babu Hem Chandra Basu, No. I, Subordinate Judge, is allowed leave on half average pay, under article 81 (d) of the Fundamental Rules, from the 16th September 1923 to the 30th September 1923, both days inclusive, in extension of the leave granted to him under the orders of the 18th August 1923.

No. 5266J.—The 1st September 1923.—Mr. J. W. Orr, Deputy Superintendent and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs, Bengal, is allowed leave on average pay for the period from the 7th September 1923 to the 21st January 1924 (including twenty-five days on account of privilege leave at his credit), under articles 81 (b) (i) and 86 of the Fundamental Rules.

POWERS.

No. 5097J.—The 28th August 1923.—Babu Hiran Chandra Mitra, Munsif of Patiya in the district of Chittagong, is vested with the functions of a District Court under section 26, sub-section (1) of Act VII of 1889, within the local limits of the Patiya Munsifi.

No. 5196J.—The 30th August 1923.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 14 and the proviso to section 357 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor in Council is pleased to confer upon Babu Durga Gobinda Munshi, an Honorary Magistrate of the Tangail Bench, the powers of a Magistrate of the second class, in the district of Mymensingh, for the period during which he has been directed to sit as a member of the said bench,—

- (a) in respect to cases brought before the said Bench within the limits of the jurisdiction of the said Bench, and
- (b) in respect to such cases as may be made over to him, when sitting singly, within the limits of the Tangail subdivision of the said district, and to direct him to take down evidence in the English language.

H. P. DUVAL,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 5083J.—The 27th August 1923.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 65 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint the following members of the union boards mentioned below, during their term of office as such members, to be union benches within the jurisdiction of the union boards of which they are respectively members, for the purposes of that section.

2. This notification will take effect from the date of the first meeting of the reconstituted union boards at which a quorum is present:—

Names of members of the union boards to constitute union benches in the Manikganj subdivision in the district of Dacca.

Names of union boards.	Names of members.
Baldhara	... { 1. Babu Satyendra Bhushan Sen. 2. " Hira Lal Saha Mandal. 3. Munshi Nazibuddin Ahmed.
Jaymantap	... { 1. Babu Rai Kishore Mazumdar. 2. " Upendra Lal Chakrabarty. 3. " Gagan Chandra Saha.
Saturia	... { 1. Babu Tripura Nath Chakrabarty. 2. " Girish Chandra Mitra. 3. Munshi Ainuddin Sarkar.
Bhararia	... { 1. Babu Sashi Bhushan Chaudhuri. 2. " Prem Chand Mahatta. 3. Munshi Faizuddin Bhuiya.

No. 5085J.—The 27th August 1923.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 73 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint the following members of the union boards mentioned below, during their term of office as such members, to be union courts within the jurisdiction of the union boards of which they are respectively members, for the purposes of that section.

2. This notification will take effect from the date of the first meeting of the reconstituted union boards at which a quorum is present:—

Names of members of the union boards to constitute union courts in the Manikganj subdivision in the district of Dacca.

Names of union boards.	Names of members.
Baldhara	... { 1. Babu Satyendra Bhushan Sen. 2. " Hira Lal Saha Mandal. 3. Munshi Nazibuddin Ahmed.
Jaymantap	... { 1. Babu Rai Kishore Mazumdar. 2. " Upendra Lal Chakrabarty. 3. " Gagan Chandra Saha.
Saturia	... { 1. Babu Tripura Nath Chakrabarty. 2. " Girish Chandra Mitra. 3. Munshi Ainuddin Sarkar.
Bhararia	... { 1. Babu Sashi Bhushan Chaudhuri. 2. " Prem Chand Mahatta. 3. Munshi Faizuddin Bhuiya.

No. 5189J.—The 30th August 1923.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 65 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint Babu Kali Narayan Pandit and Munshi Asrafali Patari, members of the Rampur union board, in the Chhandpur subdivision of the district of Tippera, to be, during their term of office as such members, members of the union bench within the jurisdiction of the said union board for the purposes of that section.

No. 5207J.—The 31st August 1923.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 65 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint the following members of the union board mentioned below, during their term of office as such members, to be a union bench within the jurisdiction of the said union board for the purposes of that section:—

Tippera District.

Name of union board.	Names of members.
Perual	... { 1. Babu Kailash Chandra Roy. 2. Munshi Meher Bux Majumdar. 3. Babu Amar Krishna Das.

No. 5198J.—The 31st August 1923.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 65 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint the following members of the union boards mentioned below during their term of office as such members to be union benches, within the jurisdiction of the union boards of which they are respectively members, for the purposes of that section.

2. This notification will take effect from the date of the first meeting of the reconstituted union boards at which a quorum is present :—

Names of members of the union boards to constitute union benches in the Sadar North subdivision in the district of Dacca.

Names of union boards.	Names of members.
Kaliganj	{ 1. Babu Umesh Chandra Dhar. 2. „ Nighore Chandra Datta. 3. Maulvi Abul Hamid Chaudhuri.
Baktarpur	{ 1. Munshi Meshahuddin Khan. 2. „ Mizanar Rahman Khan. 3. Babu Surendra Kumar Mitra Biswas.
Jinardi	{ 1. Babu Prokash Chandra Chaudhuri. 2. „ Dwija Das Chakrabarty. 3. Munshi Joynal Abedin Mia.
Toke	{ 1. Rai Sahib Jogendra Nath Banarji. 2. Babu Jogendra Nath Bhowmic. 3. Munshi Nasu Afrad.
Gachha	{ 1. Babu Ardhendu Narayan Chaudhuri. 2. „ Kamini Prosad Roy. 3. Munshi Sabud Ali.
Barishaba	{ 1. Babu Adi Nath Chakrabarti. 2. Munshi Asimuddin Khan. 3. „ Mohammed Kitabuddin.

No. 5199J.—The 31st August 1923.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 73 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint the following members of the union boards mentioned below during their term of office as such members to be union courts, within the jurisdiction of the union boards of which they are respectively members, for the purposes of that section.

2. This notification will take effect from the date of the first meeting of the reconstituted union boards at which a quorum is present :—

Names of members of the boards to constitute union courts in the Sadar North subdivision in the district of Dacca.

Names of union boards	Names of members.
Kaliganj	{ 1. Babu Umesh Chandra Dhar. 2. „ Nighore Chandra Datta. 3. Maulvi Abul Hamid Chaudhuri.
Baktarpur	{ 1. Munshi Meshahuddin Khan. 2. „ Mizanar Rahman Khan. 3. Babu Surendra Kumar Mitra Biswas.
Jinardi	Babu Prokash Chandra Chaudhuri. „ Dwija Das Chakrabarty. Munshi Joynal Abedin Mia.
Toke	{ 1. Rai Sahib Jogendra Nath Banarji. 2. Babu Jogendra Nath Bhowmic. 3. Munshi Nasu Afrad.
Gachha	{ 1. Babu Ardhendu Narayan Chaudhuri. 2. „ Kamini Prosad Roy. 3. Munshi Sabud Ali.
Barishaba	{ 1. Babu Adi Nath Chakrabarti. 2. Munshi Asimuddin Khan. 3. „ Mohammed Kitabuddin.

H. P. DUVAL,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

Orders by the Surgeon-General with the Government of Bengal.

No. 12643, dated Calcutta, the 28th August 1923.—Assistant Surgeon Bepin Chandra Das Gupta, Resident Medical Officer, Police Hospital, Calcutta, is posted to the Midnapore Dispensary, *vice* Assistant Surgeon Hemendra Nath Chatterji.

No. 12643, dated Calcutta, the 28th August 1923.—Assistant Surgeon Hemendra Nath Chatterji of the Midnapore Dispensary is granted leave on average pay for four months (the entire period being privilege leave at his credit), under article 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the date on which he is relieved of his duties.

No. 12645, dated Calcutta, the 28th August 1923.—Assistant Surgeon Brindaban Chandra Banik is appointed to be the Resident Medical Officer, Police Hospital, Calcutta, *vice* Assistant Surgeon Bepin Chandra Das Gupta.

No. 12714, dated Calcutta, the 29th August 1923.—Assistant Surgeon Krishna Dhan Sinha, 4th Assistant Chemical Examiner, Calcutta, is appointed to act as 3rd Assistant Chemical Examiner, with effect from the 25th August 1923, *vice* Assistant Surgeon Hem Chandra Chakrabatti.

D. MCCAY, LT.-COL., I.M.S.,

Surgeon-General with the Government of Bengal (offg.).

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.**NOTIFICATIONS.****Orders by the Chancellor.**

No. 2568 Edn.—The 29th August 1923.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 6, sub-section (i), clause (c), and section 10 of the Indian Universities Act, 1904 (VIII of 1904), as amended by the Calcutta University Act, 1921 (VII of 1921), His Excellency the Chancellor of the Calcutta University is pleased to nominate Mr. Jyotish Chunder Mitter, M.A., to be an Ordinary Fellow of the University, with effect from the 30th August 1923.

J. N. ROY,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

No. 2541 Edn.—The 27th August 1923.—The Governor in Council is pleased to appoint the following members to constitute the governing body of the Dow Hill Girls' School, Kurseong, for the years 1923-24 to 1925-26, or until further orders :—

- | | | |
|--|-----|----------------------|
| 1. The Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, <i>Chairman</i> | ... | } <i>Ex officio.</i> |
| 2. The Deputy Commissioner, Darjeeling, <i>Vice-Chairman</i> | ... | |
| 3. The Subdivisional Officer, Kurseong | ... | |
| 4. The Civil Surgeon, Darjeeling | ... | |
| 5. The Civil Medical Officer, Kurseong | ... | |
| 6. The Agent of the Eastern Bengal Railway | ... | |
| 7. The Agent of the Darjeeling-Himalayan Railway | ... | |
| 8. Mr. G. W. O'Brien, member of the Darjeeling Planters' Association. | | } <i>Ex officio.</i> |
| 9. Mr. W. Leslie, Master of the Calcutta Trades Association. | | |
| 10. Mr. H. S. Stark (Representative of the Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European Association, Bengal, Limited). | | |
| 11. Mr. A. W. Kerr, Loco Superintendent Eastern Bengal Railway, Saidpur (Representative of the parents and guardians of the pupils of the School). | | |
| 12. The Inspector of European Schools, Bengal | ... | } <i>Ex officio.</i> |
| 13. The Inspector of Schools, Presidency and Burdwan Divisions | ... | |
| 14. Miss E. L. Milner (Representative of the teaching staff of the school). Miss Mackertich to attend <i>vice</i> Miss E. L. Milner, on leave. | | |
| 15. Vacant. (Representative of the teachers of the Dow Hill Training College.) | | |
| 16. The Principal, Dow Hill Training College and School, <i>Secretary (ex officio).</i> | | |

No. 2544Edn.—The 27th August 1923.—The Governor in Council is pleased to appoint the following members to constitute the governing body of the Victoria Boys' School, Kurseong, for the years 1923-24 to

Darjeeling.
1925-26 or until further orders :—

1. The Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, Chairman
2. The Deputy Commissioner, Darjeeling, Vice-Chairman
3. The Subdivisional Officer, Kurseong
4. The Civil Surgeon, Darjeeling -Ex officio.
5. The Civil Medical Officer, Kurseong
6. The Agent, Eastern Bengal Railway
7. The Agent, Darjeeling-Himalayan Railway
8. Mr. G. W. O'Brien, Member of the Darjeeling Planters' Association.
9. Mr. W. Leslie, Master of the Calcutta Trades Association.
10. Mr. H. S. Stark, representative of the Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European Association, Bengal, Limited.
11. Mr. A. W. Kerr, Loco Superintendent, Eastern Bengal Railway, Saidpur (representative of the parents and guardians of the pupils of the school).
12. The Inspector of European Schools, Bengal (*ex officio*).
13. Mr. E. E. Sharp, B.A., representative of the teaching staff of the school.
14. The Head Master of the School, *Secretary (ex officio)*.

W. W. HORNELL,

Deputy Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

CORRIGENDUM.

Minister in charge : The Hon'ble Mr. P. C. Mitter, C.I.E.

No. 2599Edn.—The 31st August 1923.—In the statement appended to Resolution No. 119Edn., dated the 13th January 1923, which was published at pages 63 to 65 of the supplement to the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 17th January 1923, under the head "Presidency College" against item "17—Store-keeper, Eden Hindu Hostel," for "O. G. S. 30" in column 2 read "L. S. E. S. 30—1—35," and *delete* the item "Eden High School for Girls, Dacca—

1 Store-keeper."

in column 1 and all the entries in columns 2, 3, 4 and 5 against that item.

J. N. ROY,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Minister in charge : The Hon'ble Mr. P. C. Mitter, C.I.E.

No. 1604Mis.—The 29th August 1923.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of the Bengal Muhammadan Marriages and Divorces Registration Act, 1876 (Bengal Act I of 1876), the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Education) are pleased to appoint Maulvi Muhammad Ishaq temporarily to be a Muhammadan Registrar within police-station Charbhadrasan, in the district of Faridpur, during the absence, on leave, of Maulvi Khundkar Mofakhar Hossain, or until further orders.

Minister in charge : The Hon'ble Mr. P. C. Mitter, C.I.E.

No. 1605Mis.—The 29th August 1923.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 2 of the Kazis Act, 1880 (Act XII of 1880), the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Education) are pleased to appoint Maulvi Muhammad Ishaq temporarily to be the Kazi for the celebration of marriages and the performance of other rites and ceremonies within police-station Charbhadrasan, in the district of Faridpur, during the absence, on leave, of Maulvi Khundkar Mofakhar Hossain, or until further orders.

Minister in charge : The Hon'ble Mr. P. C. Mitter, C.I.E.

No. 1610Mis.—The 29th August 1923.—It is notified for general information that the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Education) are pleased to sanction the further retention for one year, with effect from the 1st August 1923, of the office of the Sub-Registrar of Gangarampur, in the district of Dinajpur, the further retention of which up to 31st July 1923 was sanctioned by notification No. 1603Mis., dated the 7th August 1922.

Minister in charge: The Hon'ble Mr. P. C. Mitter, C.I.E.

No. 1612 Mis.—The 30th August 1923.—Maulvi Saiyid Masun-us-Salihin, Sub-Registrar of Naihati, in the district of the 24-Parganas, is appointed temporarily to act as Sub-Registrar in charge of the Sadar Registration office at Bogra.

**24-Parganas.
Bogra.**

Minister in charge: The Hon'ble Mr. P. C. Mitter, C.I.E.

No. 1614 Mis.—The 30th August 1923.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of the Bengal Muhammadan Marriages and Divorces Registration Act, 1876 (Bengal Act I of 1876), the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Education) are pleased to appoint Maulvi Gholam Sarwar to be a Muhammadan Registrar within police-station Jagaddal in the district of the 24-Parganas.

24-Parganas.

Minister in charge: The Hon'ble Mr. P. C. Mitter, C.I.E.

No. 1615 Mis.—The 30th August 1923.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 2 of the Kazis Act, 1880 (Act XII of 1880), the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Education) are pleased to appoint Maulvi Gholam Sarwar to be the Kazi for the celebration of marriages and the performance of other rites and ceremonies within police-station Jagaddal, in the district of the 24-Parganas.

24-Parganas.

J. N. ROY,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

Orders by the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

SUBORDINATE EDUCATIONAL SERVICE.

The 18th August 1923.

No. 475A.—Maulvi Omar Ali Ahmed, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Badarganj, Rangpur, on Rs. 75—5—200, is granted, in terms of rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, leave on average pay for one month and eleven days (of which seven days are on account of privilege leave at his credit), with effect from the 3rd April 1923.

Rangpur.

He is also permitted to prefix the Easter holidays to his leave.

No. 476A.—In supersession of this office notification No. 289A., dated 12th May 1923, Maulvi Abed Ali, head maulvi, Rajshahi Collegiate School, on Rs. 50—4—160, is granted, in terms of rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, leave out of India on average pay for six months with effect from 19th June 1923.

Rajshahi.

He is also permitted to prefix to his leave the summer vacation of the school, extending from 16th May 1923 to 18th June 1923 (both days inclusive).

2. Maulvi Shamsul Haque, second maulvi, Rajshahi Collegiate School, on Rs. 50—2—80—3—110, is appointed to act as head maulvi of the same school and on Rs. 60—4—160, during the absence on leave of Maulvi Abed Ali.

3. Maulvi Hafiz Muhammad Siddique is appointed to act as second maulvi, Rajshahi Collegiate School, on an allowance of Rs. 50 per mensem, with effect from the date he joins the appointment, *vice* Maulvi Shamsul Haque, or until further orders.

No. 477A.—In supersession of all previous orders on the subject, Babu Mohini Mohan Neogi, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Panskura, district Midnapore, on Rs. 75—5—200, is allowed, in terms of rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, leave on average pay for four months (the entire period being on account of privilege leave at his credit), with effect from the 24th January 1923.

Midnapore.

He is also permitted to prefix Sunday, the 21st January 1923, and the Saraswati Pujah holidays (*viz.*, the 22nd and 23rd January 1923) and to affix the 24th May 1923, on account of the Empire Day holiday to his leave.

No. 478A.—Maulvi Abdus Samad Khan, L.T., Sub-Inspector of Schools, Boalia I, Rajshahi, on Rs. 75—5—200, was allowed, in terms of rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, leave on average pay for nineteen days (the entire period being on account of privilege leave at his credit), with effect from the 5th September 1922.

Rajshahi.

He was also allowed to prefix and affix to his leave the Muharrum and the Durga, Puja holidays, respectively.

The 20th August 1923.

No. 479A.—Maulvi Abdus Sobhan, B.A., is appointed to act as assistant master, Jalpaiguri Zilla School, on an allowance of Rs. 75 per mensem in the scale of Rs. 75—5—200, with effect from the 16th July 1923, *vice* Pabu Adwaita Charan Datta, on deputation.

No. 480A.—Maulvi Gholam Rahaman, Special Sub-Inspector of Schools, Mymensingh, on Rs. 75—5—200, is granted leave for three months with effect from 1st May 1923, viz., leave on average pay for one month and twenty-five days under rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules and leave on half average pay under rule 81 (d) of those rules for the remaining period.

The 25th August 1923.

No. 481A.—Babu Sukhendu Bikash Mutsuddi, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Bohmong circle, Chittagong Hill Tracts, on Rs. 75—5—200, is granted, in terms of rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, leave on average pay for two months and twenty-eight days (of which two months and nineteen days are on account of privilege leave at his credit) with effect from 16th July 1923.

He is also permitted to affix to his leave the ensuing Durga Pujah holidays.

2. Babu Kshemananda Barna, B.A., is appointed to act as Sub-Inspector of Schools, Bohmong circle, Chittagong Hill Tracts, on an allowance of Rs. 75 per mensem, with effect from the date he joined the appointment, *vice* Babu Sukhendu Bikash Mutsuddi, on leave, or until further orders.

No. 482A.—Babu Ananta Kumar Banerjee, officiating assistant master, Perojpur Government High School, on Rs. 75 per mensem, was allowed, in terms of clause 2 (c) of the Local Government notification No. 19463F., dated the 23rd December 1921, extraordinary leave without allowances for one month and seven days with effect from 9th November 1922.

2. Babu Dhiraj Mohan Datta is declared to have acted as assistant master, Perojpur Government High School, on an allowance of Rs. 75 per mensem, during the absence, on leave, of Babu Ananta Kumar Banerjee.

No. 483A.—The following arrangements are sanctioned :—

(1) Maulvi Abdul Jabbar, head manlvi, Hooghly Brauch School, is appointed to act as head manlvi, Chittagong Collegiate School, with effect from the date he joins the appointment, *vice* Maulvi Jamaluddin Ahmed, transferred.

(2) Maulvi Azizullah, second manlvi (Arabic teacher), Noakhali Zilla School, on Rs. 50—2—80—3—110, is appointed to act as head manlvi, Hooghly Branch School, and in the scale of Rs. 60—4—160, on the usual acting allowance admissible under the rules, with effect from the date he joins the appointment, *vice* Maulvi Abdul Jabbar, transferred.

(3) Maulvi Muhammad Abul Quasim, Vernacular teacher, Hooghly Madrasah, on Rs. 35—2—75—3—90 (on probation), is appointed to act as second manlvi, Noakhali Zilla School, and in the scale of Rs. 50—2—80—3—110, on the usual acting allowance admissible under the rules with effect from the date he joins the appointment, *vice* Maulvi Azizullah, transferred.

No. 484A.—Maulvi Abul Faiz Muhammad, Special Sub-Inspector of Schools, Dacca, on Rs. 75—5—200, was allowed, in terms of rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, leave on average pay for one month and twenty-three days (the entire period on account of privilege leave at his credit), with effect from 1st November 1922 or any subsequent date on which he availed himself of it.

2. Maulvi Abdul Hasib Khan, B.A., is declared to have acted as Special Sub-Inspector of Schools, Dacca, on an allowance of Rs. 75 per mensem, with effect from the date he joined the appointment, *vice* Maulvi Abul Faiz Muhammad, on leave.

No. 485A.—Maulvi Taufruddin Ahmed, Special Sub-Inspector of Schools for Rangpur, on Rs. 75—5—200, is granted, in terms of rule 81 (d) of the Fundamental Rules, leave on half average pay for one month and fifteen days in extension of the leave granted to him in this office notification No. 231A., dated the 24th April 1923.

The arrangement already sanctioned for the performance of the absentee's duties is allowed to continue.

No. 486A.—Maulvi Mir Ahmed Ali, assistant master, Pabna Zilla School, on Rs. 75—5—200, was granted, in terms of rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, leave on average pay for nine days (the entire period being on account of privilege leave at his credit under rule 272 of the Civil Service Regulations), with effect from the 7th May 1923.

No. 487A.—In supersession of all previous orders on the subject, Maulvi Ahmadullah, Khan (since deceased), late Sub-Inspector of Schools, Dhamrai, Dacca, on Rs. 75—5—200, was allowed leave on medical certificate for the period from 23rd January 1922 to 12th February 1923 (both days inclusive), viz., leave on average pay for ten months (including six months' privilege leave at his credit) in terms of the note under rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules and leave on half average pay for the remaining period under rule 81 (d) of the same rules.

2. Maulvi Muhammad Sharif is declared to have acted as Sub-Inspector of Schools, Dhamrai, Dacca, on an allowance of Rs. 75 per mensem for the period from 23rd January 1922 to 23rd July 1922 (both days inclusive), *vice* Maulvi Ahmedullah Khan, on leave.

3. Babu Kalidas Gupta is declared to have acted as Sub-Inspector of Schools, Dhamrai, Dacca, on an allowance of Rs. 75 per mensem for the period from 24th July 1922 to 30th June 1923 (both days inclusive), *vice* Maulvi Ahmedullah Khan.

No. 488A.—Babu Suresh Chandra Chatterjee, assistant master, Rajshahi Collegiate School, on Rs. 75—5—200, is granted, in terms of rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, leave on medical certificate on average pay for one month with effect from 9th July 1923.

2. Babu Sudhir Chandra Chakravarti, M.A., is appointed to act as assistant master, Rajshahi Collegiate School, on an allowance of Rs. 75 per month with effect from the date he joined the appointment, *vice* Babu Suresh Chandra Chatterjee, on leave.

No. 489A.—This office notification No. 278A., dated 9th May 1923, granting leave to Babu Hari Charan Chakravarti, assistant head master, Malda Zilla School (in the scale of Rs. 150—10—250) and making officiating arrangements in his place, is hereby cancelled.

No. 490A.—Maulvi Syed Hossain Ali, senior English teacher, Arabic Department, Calcutta Madrasah, on Rs. 75—5—200, is granted, in terms of rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, leave on medical certificate on average pay for the period from 26th June to 11th August 1923.

2. Maulvi Muhammad Quasim, B.A., is declared to have acted as senior English teacher, Arabic Department, Calcutta Madrasah, on an allowance of Rs. 75 per month for the period from 26th June 1923 to 8th July 1923, *vice* Maulvi Syed Hossain Ali, on leave.

3. Maulvi Mosaheb Ali Khan is declared to have acted as senior English teacher, Arabic Department, Calcutta Madrasah, on an allowance of Rs. 75 per month, with effect from 9th July 1923, *vice* Maulvi Syed Hossain Ali, on leave, or until further orders.

No. 491A.—Babu Satish Chandra Sikdar, I, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Chandrakona Midnapore, on Rs. 75—5—200, now officiating Subdivisional Inspector of Schools, Bogra, in the scale of Rs. 150—10—250, is granted leave for two months with effect from 1st July 1923 or any subsequent date on which he may have availed himself of it, viz., leave on average pay for one month and ten days under rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules and leave on half average pay for the remaining period under rule 81 (d) of those rules.

2. Maulvi Taufruddin Ahmed, Special Sub-Inspector of Schools, Rangpur, on Rs. 75—5—200, is appointed to act as Subdivisional Inspector of Schools, Bogra, and in the scale of Rs. 150—10—250 on the usual acting allowance admissible under the rules, during the absence, on leave, of Babu Satish Chandra Sikdar.

No. 492A.—Babu Hem Chandra Acharyya, M.A., B.T., head pandit, Taki Government High School, is appointed to act as Lecturer in Sanskrit, Krishnagar College, and in the scale of Rs. 150—10—400, on the usual allowance admissible under the rules, during the absence on leave of Babu Harilal Chatterjee or until further orders.

24-Pargannas.
Nadia.

No. 493A.—Babu Satindra Nath Sarkar, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Calcutta, on Rs. 75—5—200, is granted, in terms of rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, leave on average pay for fifteen days (the entire period being on account of privilege leave at his credit), in extension of the leave already granted to him in this office notification No. 428A., dated the 24th July 1923.

Calcutta.

W. W. HORNELL,

Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

Orders by the Inspector-General of Registration, Bengal.

No. 354.—*The 28th August 1923.*—Maulvi Muhammad Manir, probationer, Howrah, is posted to Calcutta Registration office.

Howrah.
Calcutta.

No. 355.—*The 29th August 1923.*—Sahibzada Solaiman Shekoh, Sub-Registrar, is allowed leave for three months, viz., leave on average pay for two months under rule 81 (b) (ii) and leave on half average pay for one month under rule 81 (d) of the Fundamental Rules, in extension of the leave granted to him in this department notification No. 202, dated the 29th May 1923.

No. 356.—*The 30th August 1923.*—Maulvi Muhammad Saleh, Sub-Registrar of Debra, in the district of Midnapore, is allowed leave on average pay for one month, under rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 15th July 1923.

Midnapore.

No. 357.—*The 30th August 1923.*—Babu Kshirod Chandra Chatterji, Sub-Registrar is appointed to act as Sub-Registrar of Debra, in the district of Midnapore, with effect from the 4th August 1923, *vice* Maulvi Muhammad Saleh, on leave.

Midnapore.

No. 358.—*The 30th August 1923.*—Babu Baidya Nath Dutta, Sub-Registrar, on leave, is appointed to be Sub-Registrar of Khanakul, in the district of Hooghly.

Hooghly.

A. ISLAM,

Inspector-General of Registration, Bengal.

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 3v41Com.—*The 29th August 1923.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 9 of the Indian Petroleum Act, 1899 (VIII of 1899), and with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following amendments in the rules regulating the importation, possession and transport of petroleum, published under the Government of Bengal, Marine Department, notification No. 143Marine, dated the 30th November 1914, as subsequently amended:—

Amendments.

For rules 7 and 8 of Chapter I of Part II of the said rules the following shall be substituted, namely:—

“7. The efficiency of every lightning conductor connected with an installation shall be tested at least once every year, in the manner prescribed by the Chief Inspector of Explosives, by an officer appointed in that behalf by the licensing authority; and any such officer shall be permitted to enter the installation for the purposes of such test at any time after sunrise and before sunset. A certificate showing the date of the last test shall be posted in a conspicuous place within the installation.

Testing of lightning conductors.

8. The fee payable for tests carried out under rule 7 shall be twenty rupees a year for each conductor tested, subject to a limit of two hundred rupees for any number of conductors in one installation: provided that in addition to such fees the licensee shall be liable to pay a fee of fifteen rupees for each unsuccessful test of a conductor, subject to a limit of twenty rupees for any number of unsuccessful tests made on one day on a single conductor."

A. MARR,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 87 Marine.—The 16th August 1923.—In exercise of the power conferred by clause (b) of sub-section (1) of section 4 of the Indian Ports Act, 1908 (XV of 1908), the Governor in Council is pleased specially to extend the provisions of section 31 of the said Act to the Port of Chittagong within the Port limits including the navigable river and channels leading to it, as defined by the Government of Bengal notification No. 88 Marine, dated the 16th August 1923.

No. 88 Marine.—The 16th August 1923.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 5 of the Indian Ports Act, 1908 (XV of 1908), and section 5 of the Chittagong Port Act, 1914 (Bengal Act V of 1914), and in supersession of the notification No. 135 Marine, dated the 6th November 1888, the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the limits of the Port of Chittagong, including the navigable river and channels leading to it, for the purposes of the said Acts, shall be as follows:—

To the north-east.—A line drawn across the river Karnafuli on a true north 73° west, and south 73° east bearing from the Telegraph pole situated on the right bank of the river in the village Maubara at Kalurghat to the Telegraph pole situated on the left bank of the river in the village Sandaria at Kodurkhil.

To the south-west.—From the boundary pillar which is situated north 60° west (true) at a distance of $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles from Patunga beacon a line drawn south 15° east (true) to a point which lies south 38° west (true) at a distance of $1\frac{1}{10}$ miles from the Norman's Point Lighthouse.

To the south.—A line drawn west (true) from the boundary pillar (situated south 15° east (true) from the Norman's Point Lighthouse at a distance of $\frac{9}{10}$ mile in the village Pourgapara) to the point where it meets the south-western boundary line as defined above.

These limits include so much of the river Karnafuli and the shore thereof as lie within fifty yards of high water mark at ordinary spring tides.

The limits of approaches to the said Port of Chittagong are as follows:—

RIVER APPROACHES.

To the north-east.—The Port of Chittagong as above defined.

SEA APPROACHES.

To the north.—A line drawn west (true) to a distance of $3\frac{1}{10}$ miles from the boundary pillar which is situated north 60° west (true) at a distance of $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles from Patunga beacon.

To the south.—An extension in a west (true) direction of the southern port limit as defined above to a distance of $3\frac{1}{10}$ miles.

To the west.—A line joining the western extremities of the north and south limits of the sea approaches to the Port of Chittagong as defined above.

To the east.—The south-west limit of the Port of Chittagong as above defined.

No. 89 Marine.—The 16th August 1923.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 35 of the Indian Ports Act, 1908 (XV of 1908), as amended by the Indian Ports (Amendment) Act, 1916 (VI of 1916), and in supersession of notification No. 30 Marine, dated the 18th March 1918, the Governor in Council is pleased to sanction the levy of the following rates of pilotage fees at the Port of Chittagong, namely:—

Draught of vessel (in feet).				Rates (in or out).
				Rs.
Not exceeding 10 feet				75
Exceeding 10 feet but not exceeding 11 feet				90
11	"	12	"	105
12	"	13	"	128
13	"	14	"	150
14	"	15	"	180
15	"	16	"	210
16	"	17	"	240
17	"	18	"	270
18	"	19	"	300
19	"	20	"	338
20	"	21	"	375
21	"	22	"	428
22	"	23	"	488
23	"	24	"	540

No. 90 Marine.—The 16th August 1923.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 35, sub-section (1) of the Indian Ports Act (XV of 1908), as amended by the Indian Ports (Amendment) Act, 1916 (VI of 1916), the Governor in Council is pleased to sanction the following scale of fees for pilotage at the Port of Chittagong of native coasters not exceeding 500 tons burthen, and piloted by native pilots holding pilotage certificates for country coasting vessels:—

From the outer bar to Chittagong or *vice versa*.

Draught.				Pilotage payable.
				Rs.
Under	8 feet	...	...	8
"	9 "	...	...	9
"	10 "	...	...	10
"	11 "	...	...	11
"	12 "	...	...	12
"	13 "	...	...	14
"	14 "	...	...	15
"	15 "	...	...	18
Over	15 "	...	...	20

Draught of vessel (in feet).				Rates (in or out).
				Rs.
Exceeding 24 feet but not exceeding 25 feet				615
"	25 "	"	26 "	705
"	26 "	"	27 "	795
"	27 "	"	28 "	885
"	28 "	"	29 "	975
"	29 "	"	30 "	1,065
"	30 "	"	31 "	1,155

(a) A fee of Rs. 16 shall be levied on all vessels that are taken over the bars between the hours of sunset and sunrise (*vide* bye-law 46 of the Pilotage bye-laws) and the same shall be paid to the pilot.

(b) When a pilot is detained on board a vessel awaiting orders, no additional fee shall be charged unless the detention exceeds six hours; a fee (payable to the pilot) shall be levied of Rs. 16 for a detention of more than 6 but not exceeding 12 hours and of Re. 1 for every subsequent hour. No pilot shall remain on board after 48 hours without the permission of the Port Officer.

No. 97 Marine.—The 28th August 1923.—Mr. H. A. Cooper, acting Branch Pilot, Bengal Pilot Service, is confirmed in the grade of Branch Pilot with effect from the 7th August 1923.

A. MARR,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

ESTABLISHMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Minister in charge: The Hon'ble Nawab Salyid Nawab Ali Chaudhuri, Khan Bahadur, C.I.E.

No. 45.—*The 31st August 1923*—Babu Sita Kanta Ganguly, Assistant Engineer, Bakarganj Division, is granted, under article 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules and note thereunder, leave on average pay for a period of three months and twenty-five days (of which two months on account of privilege leave at his credit), in extension of the leave already granted to him.

G. G. DEY,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal (offg.).

IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 71.—*The 29th August 1923*.—The following draft of amendments, which, in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 6 and 11 of the Canals Act, 1864 (Bengal Act V of 1864), the Governor in Council intends to make in the revised rules and revised schedules of rates of tolls (published in Bengal Government notification No. 3, dated the 22nd February 1916, in Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 23rd idem), for the navigable channels of the Magra Hat Drainage Scheme, is hereby published for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby.

II. The draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 20th October 1923, and any objections or suggestions received by the undersigned before that date will be considered:—

Draft amendments.

1. In rule 2, class I-A, of the said rules for the words "multiplied by three-quarters of the depth, measured from the top of the vessel amidships to the interior bottom of the vessel" *substitute* the words "multiplied by the greatest depth, measured from the top of the vessel to the interior bottom of the vessel".

2. In rule 5 of the said rules for the words and figure "Rs. 5 per diem" *substitute* the words and figures "Rs. 7 and as. 8 per diem."

3. In rule 8 of the said rules—

(i) for the words and figure "a sum of Re. 1" *substitute* the words and figures "a sum of Re. 1 and as. 8".

(ii) for the words and figure "less than Rs. 4" *substitute* the words and figure "less than Rs. 6";

(iii) for the words and figure "a minimum of as. 4" *substitute* the words and figure "a minimum of as. 8";

4. In rule 35 of the said rules for the words and figures "annas 2 per 100 maunds" *substitute* the words and figures "as. 8 per 100 maunds."

5. In Appendix A, rule 6 of the said rules, for the words and figure "shall be Re. 1" *substitute* the words and figures "shall be Re. 1 and as. 8 per license."

6. In Appendix A, rule 7 of the said rules, for the words and figure "a charge of Re. 1" *substitute* the words and figures "a charge of Re. 1 and as. 8".

7. In Appendix A, rule 11 of the said rules—

(i) for the words and figure "a demurrage rate of Rs. 3" *substitute* the words and figure "a demurrage rate of Rs. 5".

(ii) for the words and figure "The fine of Rs. 3" *substitute* the words and figure "The fine of Rs. 5."

In Appendix B (b) for vessels under classes II and III of the said rules—

(i) Against item (1) under *Tollage per reach* for "As. 8" *substitute* "As. 12."

(ii) Against item (2) under *Tollage per reach* for "As. 12" *substitute* "Re. 1 and as. 2."

(iii) Against item (3) under *Tollage per reach* for "As. 2" *substitute* "As. 3."

(iv) Against item (4) under *Tollage per reach* for "As. 2" *substitute* "As. 4."

(v) Against item (5) under *Tollage per reach* for "anna 1" *substitute* "As. 2."

(vi) Against item (6) under *Tollage per reach* for "anna 1" *substitute* "As. 2."

(vii) Against item (9) under *Tollage per reach* for the words and figures "As. 2 per 100 maunds for the return trip" *substitute* "As. 8 per 100 maunds for the return trip."

(viii) At the end of (b) and below item (9) *insert* the following note :—

"NOTE.—The rates against items (1) to (7) relate to single journeys."

G. T. HUNTINGFORD,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal (offg.).

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND INDUSTRIES.

EXCISE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Minister in charge : The Hon'ble Nawab Salyid Nawab Ali Chaudhuri, Khan Bahadur, C.I.E.

No. 970 T.A.I.—The 28th August 1923.—Babu Prabodh Chandra Sen, Superintendent of Excise and Salt, Bankura, is allowed leave on average pay for four months (of which three months and twenty-five days being

Bankura.

on account of privilege leave at his credit), under article 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 25th August 1923 or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

Minister in charge : The Hon'ble Nawab Salyid Nawab Ali Chaudhuri, Khan Bahadur, C.I.E.

No. 971 T.A.I.—The 28th August 1923.—Maulvi Muhammad Golam Kadir, probationary Superintendent of Excise and Salt, Jessore, who is under orders of transfer to Birbhum, is posted to Bankura, and is placed temporarily in charge of the district.

**Jessore.
Birbhum.
Bankura.**

This cancels Notification No. 2620, dated the 17th July 1923.

Minister in charge : The Hon'ble Nawab Salyid Nawab Ali Chaudhuri, Khan Bahadur, C.I.E.

No. 972 T.A.I.—The 28th August 1923.—Maulvi Amir Hussain, Inspector of Excise and Salt, Birbhum, is appointed temporarily to hold charge of the district, *vice* Mr. G. D. Hoskins, Superintendent of Excise and

Birbhum.

Salt, transferred.

J. T. DONOVAN,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal (offg.).

Orders by the Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Bengal.

No. 13461.—The 29th August 1923.—Whereas I am of opinion, as the result of an enquiry held into the constitution, working and financial condition of the Shibda Co-operative Bank (registered No. 143 of 1918) in the district of Burdwan under sub-section (1) of section 35 of the Co-operative Societies Act, II of 1912, that the Society ought to be dissolved.

Now, therefore, in exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 39 of the same Act, I hereby cancel the registration of the said Society.

And further, in exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 42 of the same Act, I hereby appoint Babu Satyanshu Kumar Sinha, B.L., Assistant Secretary, Burdwan Central Co-operative Bank, Limited, to be Liquidator of the said Society.

No. 13637.—The 31st August 1923.—Whereas I am of opinion, as the result of an enquiry held into the constitution, working and financial condition of the Kuitha Co-operative Bank, Ltd. (registered No. 487 of 1917), in the district of Birbhum, under sub-section (1) of section 35 of the Co-operative Societies Act, II of 1912, that the society ought to be dissolved.

Now, therefore, in exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 39 of the same Act, I hereby cancel the registration of the said society.

And further, in exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 42 of the same Act, I hereby appoint the Circle Officer, Dubrajpur, Birbhum, to be liquidator of the said society.

J. M. MITRA,

Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Bengal.

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

LAND REVENUE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 6836 L.R.—The 29th August 1923.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 109A of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (VIII of 1885), the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. Banamali Sen, Additional District and Sessions Judge, Tippera, to be a special Judge in the district of Tippera for the purpose of hearing appeals referred to in the said section 109A.

No. 6882 L.R.—The 31st August 1923.—In exercise of the powers conferred on him by section 101 (1) of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (Act VIII of 1885), as amended up to date, the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that a survey shall be made and a record-of-rights prepared in respect of all lands included within the portion of manza Kauri, jurisdiction list No. 20, thana Manikganj, in the district of Dacca, on the Dacca-Mymensingh border, which was omitted from the settlement operation in the district.

The particulars to be recorded in the record-of-rights shall be the following:—

- (a) the name of each tenant or occupant,
- (b) the class to which each tenant belongs, that is to say, whether he is a tenure-holder, raiyat holding at fixed rents or rates, settled raiyat, occupancy raiyat, non-occupancy raiyat or under-raiyat, and if he is a tenure-holder, whether he is a permanent tenure-holder or not, and whether his rent is liable to enhancement during the continuance of his tenure,
- (c) the situation, quantity and one or more of the boundaries of the land held by each tenant or occupier,
- (d) the name of each tenant's landlord,
- (e) the name of each proprietor, with the character and extent of his interests, and the situation, quantity and one or more of the boundaries of the lands, if any, which are his private land, as defined in Chapter XI of the Act,
- (f) the rent and cess lawfully payable at the time the record-of-rights is being prepared,
- (g) the mode in which the rent has been fixed, whether by contract, by order of a court, or otherwise,
- (h) if the rent is gradually increasing rent, the time at which and the steps by which it increases,
- (i) the rights and obligations of each landlord and tenant in respect of—
 - (i) the use by tenants of water for agricultural purposes, whether obtained from a river, jhil, tank or well or any other source of supply, and
 - (ii) the repair and maintenance of appliances for securing a supply of water for the cultivation of the land held by each tenant, whether or not such appliances be situated within the boundaries of such land,
- (j) the special conditions and incidents, if any, of the tenancy,
- (k) any right of way or other easement attaching to the land for which a record-of-rights is being prepared,
- (l) if the land is claimed to be held rent-free, whether or not rent is actually paid and if not paid, whether or not the occupant is entitled to hold the land without payment of rent, and, if so entitled, under what authority.

No. 6883 L.R.—The 31st August 1923.—Under section 3 of the Bengal Survey Act, 1875 (Bengal Act V of 1875), the Governor in Council is pleased to order that a survey shall be made of the lands of manza Kauri, jurisdiction list No. 20, of thana Manikganj, district Dacca, lying on the Dacca-Mymensingh border, which was omitted from the settlement operation of the district, and that the boundaries of the estates, tenures, mauzas and fields be demarcated on the lands so to be surveyed.

M. C. MCALPIN,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

LAND ACQUISITION.

No. 6802 L.A.—The 28th August 1923.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 48 (1) of the Land Acquisition Act, I of 1894, the Governor in Council is pleased to withdraw from the acquisition of land measuring, more or less, 248 bighas of standard measurement equivalent to 81.98 acres, notified for acquisition under declaration No. 759 L.A., dated the 18th January 1922, published at page 173, part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 25th *idem*, and required by the Calcutta Improvement Trust for providing an open space within the Maniktala Municipality in the village of Surah, pargana Dihi Panchannagram, zilla 24-Parganas

No. 6880 L.A.—The 31st August 1923.—The following agreement made under section 41 of the Land Acquisition Act, I of 1894, is published for general information.

M. C. MCALPIN,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.



MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT made this twenty seventh day of August one thousand nine hundred and twenty-three BETWEEN THE IMPERIAL BANK OF INDIA a Company incorporated under the Imperial Bank of India Act of 1920 and having its registered office at 3 Strand Road Calcutta, in the Presidency of Bengal (hereinafter called "the Bank") of the one part and the SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA IN COUNCIL (hereinafter called "the Secretary of State") of the other part WHEREAS the agreement between the Bank and the Secretary of State contemplated by section 10 of the said Imperial Bank of India Act 1920 was duly made and entered into and bears date the twenty-seventh day of January one thousand nine hundred and twenty-one and it provides *inter alia* for the conduct and management by the Bank of the general banking business of the Government of India and all Local Governments and the maintenance and establishment of Branches of the Bank as well as the continuance of its existing Branches as in the said agreement mentioned AND WHEREAS for the purpose of its Branch Business at Rangpur the Bank has applied to the Government of Bengal for the acquisition under the provisions of the Land Acquisition Act 1894 of the piece of parcel of land containing one and a half acres or thereabout situate in the village of Satgara pargana Kundi within the Municipality of Rangpur in the district of Rangpur and more particularly described in the Schedule hereto and delineated in the plan* herewith annexed AND WHEREAS the said Government of Bengal being satisfied by an enquiry held under section 40 of the said Act that the proposed acquisition is needed for the aforesaid purpose and that the said work is likely to prove useful to the public has consented to acquire on behalf of the Bank the piece or parcel of land hereinbefore described AND WHEREAS the said Government of Bengal has required the Bank under the provisions of section 41 of the above mentioned Act to enter into the agreement with the Secretary of State hereinafter contained NOW THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH that it is hereby agreed and declared as follows:—

1. On demand the Bank shall and will pay to the said Government of Bengal all and every compensation in respect of the said land tendered paid or awarded or to be tendered paid or awarded by the Collector under the Land Acquisition Act 1894 or by the Court to which a reference under Part III of the said Act may be made or by the Court or Courts to which an appeal from the award of the said Court may be preferred and all costs charges and expenses of the proceedings in the aforesaid Courts or otherwise incidental to the proposed acquisition or payable in respect thereof under the provisions of the said Act.

2. On demand made by the said Collector the Bank shall and will deposit with the said Collector such sum or sums of money as in his discretion the said Collector may in anticipation estimate to be necessary for the purposes mentioned in the last preceding clause.

3. On payment by the Bank of all demands under the foregoing first clause or in the discretion of the said Government of Bengal (on deposit by the Bank of all estimated amounts as provided in the second clause) but not before possession shall have been taken under the provisions of the abovementioned Act the Secretary of State shall make over possession of the said land to the Bank and shall execute and do all such acts and deeds as may be necessary and proper for effectually vesting the same in the Bank absolutely.

4. The said land shall be held by the Bank for the purposes of erecting thereon such buildings with necessary outhouses as may be necessary for the purposes of the Bank's business at its said Branch at Rangpur.

5. The said buildings shall be completed (and fully equipped in all respects ready for use) within one year from the date on which possession of the said land shall have been given to the Bank and so long as the Bank shall have the conduct and management of the said Government business the Bank shall be bound to maintain and keep the said buildings in proper repair and condition.

6. That the public subject to the provisions of the Acts and by-laws for the time being relating to the Bank and the rules framed or to be framed by the Bank from time to time shall be entitled to access to the said buildings in relation to the business of the Bank so far as the same may be utilised by the Bank for the purposes of such business.

7. Any dispute, difference or question which shall at any time arise between the parties hereto touching the construction meaning or effect of this agreement or any clause or thing herein contained or the rights or liabilities of the parties or otherwise howsoever in relation to the premises shall be referred to the arbitration of two persons (one to be

appointed by each party) or their umpire. And this shall be deemed to be a submission to arbitration within the Indian Arbitration Act, 1899, and the rules thereunder or any statutory modification or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force the provisions whereof shall apply as far as applicable.

The Schedule above referred to.

All that piece or parcel of land containing by estimation one and a half acres or thereabouts bounded on the north and west by land belonging to the Kakina Raj, south by the lands of Basantakumar Das and Annadacharan Das Gupta, east by the Kakina road, situate in the village of Satgarah, pargana Kundi, within the municipality and district of Rangpur or howsoever otherwise the said land and premises may be bounded known or distinguished with all rights easements and appurtenances thereunto belonging.

IN WITNESS whereof Sidney Ashley Hurt Sitwell the Secretary and Treasurer of the Imperial Bank of India and Malcolm Caird McAlpin Revenue Secretary to the Government of Bengal on behalf of the Secretary of State have hereunto set their hands the day and year first above written.

Signed by the said Sidney Ashley Hurt Sitwell in the presence of—

G. F. HAND,
Imperial Bank of India, Calcutta.

For the Imperial Bank of India.

S. A. H. SITWELL,
Secretary and Treasurer, Calcutta.

Signed by the said Malcolm Caird McAlpin Secretary to the Government of Bengal in the Revenue Department on behalf of the Secretary of State for India in Council in the presence of—

M. C. MCALPIN.

T. K. GHOSH,
*Confidential Assistant to Revenue
Secretary to the Government of Bengal.*

* Not printed and published herewith but may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Rangpur

M. C. MCALPIN,
Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

EMIGRATION.

No. 6850 Emi.—*The 30th August 1923.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 6 of the Provident Funds Act, 1897 (IX of 1897), as amended by the Devolution Act, 1920 (XXXVIII of 1920), the Governor in Council is pleased to extend the provisions of the said Provident Funds Act, 1897, to the Assam Labour Board Provident Fund.

M. C. MCALPIN,
Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

No. 6830 L.A.—*The 29th August 1923.*—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for the construction of privies and urinals for the hostel attached to the Amta High English School, in the village of Amta, pargana Balia, zilla Howrah, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 4 cottahs 2 chitaks and 25 square feet of standard measurement, equivalent to 0.069 of an acre, bounded on the—

North—By tank bank of Amta High English School,

East—By Suripara Road,

South—By pucca compound wall of Akhoy Kumar Shaha and tank bank of Akhoy Kumar Shaha,

West—By tank bank and tank of Akhoy Kumar Shaha,

is required within the aforesaid village of Amta.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Howrah.

M. C. MCALPIN,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

No. 6843 L.A.—The 29th August 1923.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Calcutta Improvement Trust for a public purpose, viz., for alignment No. 11 in the village of Entally, pargana Dihi Panchannagram, zilla 24-Parganas, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 4 cottahs 7 chitaks and 27 square feet of standard measurement, equivalent to .0739 of an acre, bounded on the—

North and East—By premises No. 23, Convent Road,

South—By Middle Road, Entally,

West—By premises No. 63-1-1, Middle Road, Entally,

is required within the aforesaid village of Entally.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Land Acquisition Collector at 2, Commercial Buildings, Calcutta.

M. C. MCALPIN,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

No. 6846 L.A.—The 29th August 1923.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Calcutta Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for improving the junction of Joy Mitter Street and Upper Chitpore Road by constructing a road connecting Upper Chitpore Road and Musjidbari Street, in the town of Calcutta, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose two plots of land altogether measuring, more or less, 18 cottahs 13 chitaks and 17 square feet of standard measurement, equivalent to .3113 of an acre, bounded on the—

PLOT A.

North—By premises No. 138, Upper Chitpore Road, and Joy Mitter Street,

East and South—By Joy Mitter Street,

West—By Upper Chitpore Road,

PLOT B.

North—By Joy Mitter Street,

East—By Calcutta Corporation land and 6, Joy Mitter Street,

South—By common passage,

West—By Chitpore Road Upper,

are required within the aforesaid town of Calcutta.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Land Acquisition Collector, 2, Commercial Buildings, Calcutta.

M. C. MCALPIN,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

No. 6849 L.A.—The 29th August 1923.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Calcutta Improvement Trust for a public purpose, viz., for the alignment No. XVI of the Calcutta Improvement Trust in ward No. 14, in the town of Calcutta, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of

land measuring, more or less, 9 cottahs and 12 chitaks of standard measurement, equivalent to '1611 of an acre, bounded on the—

North—By premises No. 29, Taltala Bazar Street, and public passage,

East—By premises Nos. 16, 17, Serang Lane, and 28, Gardner Lane,

South—By Gardner Lane,

West—By premises No. 32, Gardner Lane,

is required within the aforesaid town of Calcutta.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Land Acquisition Collector in 2, Commercial Buildings, Calcutta.

M. C. MCALPIN,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

No. 6876 L.A.—The 30th August 1923.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in

Hooghly.

Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Serampore Municipality for a public purpose, viz.,

for widening the by-lane between Napitpara Lane and Sadgopapara Lane, in the village of Mahesh, pargana Boro, zilla Hooghly, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose three pieces of land altogether measuring, more or less, 2 cottahs 14 chitaks 40 square feet of standard measurement, equivalent to '05 of an acre, bounded on the—

PLOT No. 1.

North—By garden land of Babu Suresh Chandra Dey,

East—By garden land of Babu Hari Naran Roy (under acquisition in plot No. 2),

South and West—By the by-lane,

PLOT No. 2.

North—By garden land of Babu Hari Naran Roy,

East—By land of Babu Hari Naran Roy,

South—By land of Sroemati Kadambini Dasi (under acquisition in plot No. 3),

West—By the by-lane,

PLOT No. 3.

North—By garden land of Babu Hari Naran Roy (under acquisition in plot No. 2),

East—By land of Sroemati Kadambini Dasi,

South—By Napitpara Lane,

West—By the by-lane,

are required within the aforesaid village of Mahesh.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6, Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Hooghly.

M. C. MCALPIN,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

No. 6886 L.A.—The 31st August 1923.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in

Midnapore.

Council that additional land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Bengal-Nagpur Railway Company, Ltd.,

for a public purpose, viz., for the construction of staff quarters in connection with new Railway Settlement at Kharagpur in the 74th, 75th and 76th miles of new Nagpur Line (2nd, 3rd and 4th miles of the old Kharagpur-Sini Branch), in the villages of Kharagpur khas jungles known as Muthurakati khas jungle, and Teutichati khas jungle, and Dewanmara No. 1, parganas Kharagpur and Balarampur, zilla Midnapore, it is hereby declared

that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 341·569 acres within the area bounded on the—

North—By patit land of Phani Bhusan Dutta, patit land of khas mahal Malancha Road, patit land of khas mahal, kala land of Mrs. N. Smith, Jhuri jungle of khas mahal, homestead land of Amir Chand Thakur, Ram Charan Sow, Prasanna Das, Surendra Nath Roy, Irranna Talangi, Lala Pardesi, Mohendra Das, Mahabir Mahato, Kanai Lal Rajput, Umrao Tanti, Behari Rai Bhar, Behari Lal, Chaturdas Mahanto, Rajaram Barui, Mardan Khan, Dukalu Mahara, Panchkor Mahara and patit lands of khas mahal and pathways, patit land of Promatha Nath Chakravarti,

East—By the homestead land of Behari Lal, patit land of khas mahal, homestead lands of Chaitu Kahar, Raton Gor, patit land of khas mahal pathway, homestead land of Bachanmahara and bastu land of Ganpat Mahara and Bengal-Nagpur Railway land,

South—By the Bengal-Nagpur Railway land and Kharagpur-Sini Branch Line,

West—By the jungles belonging to estate Mathurakati khas jungle, jungle road, jungle belonging to Phani Bhusan Dutta, dahi land of Kotal Santal, jungle belonging to Phani Bhusan Dutta, dahi land of Annulya Kar, (excluding plots Nos. 244, 243, 242, 241, 225, 227, 246, 158(a), 62, 386, 240, 239, 234, 165, 148, 139, 130, 169, 112, 60 and 18 of Kharagpur khas jungle known as Mathurakati khas jungle being in khas possession of Government),

is required within the aforesaid villages of Kharagpur khas jungles known as Mathurakati khas jungle and Tentichati khas jungle, and Dewanmara No. 1.

Mines of coal, iron stone, slate or other minerals lying under the land or any particular portion of the land, except only such parts of the mines and minerals as it may be necessary to dig or carry away or use in the construction of the work for the purpose of which the land is being acquired, are not needed.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6, Act I of 1894, and section 3, clause (1), Act XVIII of 1885, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Midnapore.

M. C. MCALPIN,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

No. 6889L.A.—The 31st August 1923.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in

Rajshahi.

Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for the construction of an additional building for the P. N. Girls' School at Rampur, in the village of Rampur, pargana Laskarpur, zilla Rajshahi, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 0·60 of an acre, being parts of settlement plots Nos. 304 and 317 of village Rampur, is required within the aforesaid village of Rampur.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Rajshahi.

M. C. MCALPIN,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

No. 6892L.A.—The 31st August 1923.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in

Birbhum.

Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the East Indian Railway Company for a public purpose, viz., for staff quarters at Sainthia station on the loop line of the railway, in the village of Sainthia, pargana Sabek-Moureswar, zilla Birbhum, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 11 bighas 15 cottahs and 15 chitaks of standard measurement, equivalent to 3·90 acres, bounded on the—

North and East—By the lands of zamindars Makham Lal Ghose, Hari Charan Ghose, Jahar Lal Ghose, Panchumani Dasi and Hemangini Dasi,

South—By the lands of zamindars Makham Lal Ghose, Hari Charan Ghose, Jahar Lal Ghose, Panchumani Dasi and Hemangini Dasi and the District Board dāk-bungalow,

West—By the District Board dāk-bungalow and the road to Bolpur,

is required within the aforesaid village of Sainthia.

Mines of coal, iron-stone, slate or other minerals lying under the land or any particular portion of the land, except only such parts of the mines and minerals as it may be necessary to dig, or carry away, or use, in the construction of the work for the purpose of which the land is being acquired, are not needed.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, and section 3, clause (1), Act XVIII of 1885, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Special Land Acquisition Deputy Collector, Burdwan, as well as in that of the District Engineer, East Indian Railway, Azimganj.

M. C. MCALPIN,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

No. 6895 L.A.—The 31st August 1923.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the District Board of Rangpur for a public purpose, viz., for the inspection bungalow at Kurigram, in the village of Kristapur, pargana Baharbond, zilla Rangpur, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 5·065 acres, bounded on the—

North—By District Board road No. 10,

East—By District Board road No. 26,

South—By lands of Dali Nasya, Raj Govinda Daoi, Sadhu Nasya and Somer Nasya,

West—By Union Committee road,

is required within the aforesaid village of Kristapur.

The declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Subdivisional Officer of Kurigram.

M. C. MCALPIN,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

No. 6898 L.A.—The 31st August 1923.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for the Eastern Bengal Railway staff-quarters at Naihati, in the villages of Katalpara and Daulpara, pargana Habilishar, zilla 24-Parganas, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 12·608 acres, bounded on the—

North—By the Eastern Bengal Railway land and by the land of Annada Halder and Rakhal and Gopal Majumdar,

East—By the lands of Annada Halder, Rakhal and Gopal Majumdar, Surendra Nath Mukherjee and Purna Chandra Chatterjee and road to Madral,

South—By the Eastern Bengal Railway land and by the lands of Surendra Nath Mukherjee, Purna Chandra Chatterjee and Rakhal and Gopal Chandra Majumdar, and road to Madral,

West—By the Eastern Bengal Railway land,

is required within the aforesaid villages of Katalpara and Daulpara.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Chief Engineer, Eastern Bengal Railway, at No. 3, Kailaghat Street, Calcutta.

M. C. MCALPIN,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

FOREST.

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 6833For.—The 29th August 1923.—In accordance with rule 3 of the Rules to regulate hunting, shooting and fishing within the reserved and protected forests in Bengal, published under notification No. 839For., dated the 23rd January 1915, at pages 101-106, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 27th idem, the Governor in Council is pleased to declare that the reserved and protected forests in the Sundarbans Forest Division shall, for the purposes of the said rules, belong to class II of the classification mentioned in rule 3 of those rules, with effect from the date of this notification.

No. 6856For.—The 30th August 1923.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 41 of the Indian Forest Act, 1878 (VII of 1878), the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the following amendment be made in the rules relating to the control of timber or other forest produce in transit in the forest areas of the Chittagong Hill Tracts, published with this department notification No. 286T.R., dated the 29th October 1921, namely:—

For rule 4 of the said rules *substitute* the following, namely:—

“4. Removal and royalty payable on forest produce taken from forest tracts not being reserved forest—

All timber or other forest produce exported from forest tracts not being reserved forest, whether overland or by river, except shoulder-borne *sungrass*, shall be exported on payment of the rates laid down in the schedule of rates fixed by local officers for the area concerned and under a pass obtainable either from the officers in charge or lessees of the revenue stations specified in rule 2 or from such staff as may be specially authorised for this purpose in writing by a competent authority not below the rank of a divisional forest officer.”

M. C. MCALPIN,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

HIGH COURT NOTICE.

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT—CIVIL.

The 28th August 1923.

No. 9872Ac.—The following Circular Order, having been framed by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal and approved by the Governor General in Council under section 107 of the Government of India Act, is published for general information.

By order of the High Court,

N. G. A. EDGLEY,

Registrar.

Issued by authority of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal.

CIRCULAR ORDER No. 14 of 1923.

(CIVIL.)

I. *Cancel* Rule 54 (a) (slip), Chapter IX, at page 212, Volume I, of the Court's General Rules and Circular Orders, Civil, and *substitute* therefor the following:—

“54. (a) Having initialled the accounts of the day and signed the cash book, the Judge in charge shall send the Pass-book to the Treasury* together with the net amount in cash, and a single *challan* for the total receipts under civil court deposits, and separate *challans* for receipts falling under heads (b) to (h) in Rule 5, as well as all payment orders. This remittance must be entered in the cash book as a payment of the day on which it is made. Separate *challans* received from parties in respect of deposit receipts should be retained in the Court.”

* Or to a Branch Bank—vide Note to Rule 58.

II. *Cancel* Rule 56 (slip), Chapter IX, at pages 212-13, *ibid*, and *substitute* therefor the following:—

“56. On the last day of the month, and from time to time as occasion may arise (see Rule 13) the Treasury Pass-book shall be made up, showing all receipts and payments at the Court since the last remittance to the Treasury.* Its accuracy having been tested, it shall be forwarded to the Treasury with a single *challan* for the total receipts under

* Or to a Branch Bank—vide Note to Rule 58.

civil court deposits and separate *challans* for receipts falling under heads (b) to (h) in Rule 5, as well as all payment orders. If the receipts have exceeded the payments, the cash excess shall be sent to the Treasury; if the contrary, the cash deficit shall be received from the Treasury; in either case the cashier will have, after the completion of the transaction, in addition to the balance of peremptory cash transactions, only the Permanent Advance allowed to the Court for carrying on its payments at a distance from the Treasury.

NOTE.—As the Treasury does not keep a detailed record of the deposit receipts, it will suffice if the gross receipts are communicated to it with a single *challan* and the separate receipts received from the parties are retained in the Court.

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT—CRIMINAL.

The 28th August 1923.

No. 10003 G.—Under section 68, sub-section (1), of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the High Court is pleased to direct that every summons issued by the Court of a Presidency Magistrate shall, if not signed and sealed by the presiding officer of such Court, be signed and sealed by the Registrar.

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT—CIVIL.

The 30th August 1923.

No. 10092 G.—The following amendments in Chapter VI of the Rules of the High Court, Appellate Side, 1922, relating to appeals to the Privy Council, are published for general information. These rules will come into operation, with effect from the 12th November 1923, the date on which the High Court will reopen after the annual vacation.

By order of the High Court,

N. G. A. EDGLEY, *Registrar.*

Addenda and Corrigenda to the Rules of the High Court, Appellate Side, 1922.

I. *Cancel* rules 5 to 19, Chapter VI, at pages 37 to 40, and *substitute* therefor the following :—

5. In all other applications regarding matters connected with appeals to His Majesty in Council, including petitions for leave to appeal, notice under rule 6 of this Chapter is necessary, in addition to any other notice herein prescribed.

6. Notice of an application under the preceding rule shall be given by the applicant or his vakil by delivering to the proper person a copy of the petition, together with a notice in the following form :—

Take notice that this application will be made in Court on the day of 19 , at o'clock in the forenoon, when you are required to attend and show cause against the application, if you desire to do so.

7. All applications which have been duly filed with the clerk in charge of Privy Council Appeals will be set down in a list in the order in which they are notified to him. The cases in the list will be called on peremptorily in their turn, and if, by the fault of the applicant, the application cannot be proceeded with, it will be liable to be dismissed.

8. Every petition under Order XLV, rule 2, Civil Procedure Code, shall be presented to the Stamp Reporter. Such petition shall be accompanied by—

- (1) a Court fee of Rs. 16 for drawing up an estimate of the expense of preparing and forwarding to the Registrar of the Privy Council the record of the case ;
- (2) the fee for the issue of the notice of the application for leave to Appeal to all the respondents who did not enter appearance in the High Court at the hearing of the Appeal ;
- (3) forms of notices to all respondents duly filled up in the manner prescribed in rule 14.

If the Stamp Reporter finds that the petition is barred by limitation he shall forthwith lay the same before the Court for orders. If it is filed within the prescribed period of limitation he shall lay it before the Registrar with a report whether it has been filed in accordance with the rules of the High Court and whether the stamps filed therewith are sufficient.

9. Upon receipt of such petition with the Stamp Reporter's report, the Registrar shall, in case the petition is not in proper form or is not accompanied by the requisite Court-fee stamps, fix a period within which the additional fees may be paid or within which the petition may be amended or lay the same before the Court for orders. If such petition is sufficiently stamped and complies with the provisions of the rules, he shall, upon receipt of such petition, direct notice to be served on the opposite party to show cause why the certificate should not be granted.

10. Where more than one such application is made by the same party at the same time relating to decrees or final orders made in pursuance of the same judgment and only one record is required to be printed, the Registrar may order that only one Court-fee of Rs. 16 be paid, or may refer the matter to the Court for orders.

11. As soon as the Registrar has directed notice to be served under rule 9 of this Chapter, the Clerk-in-charge of Privy Council Appeals shall forthwith proceed to issue notice of the application for leave to appeal to all the respondents who did not appear at the hearing of the Appeal before the High Court. He shall also serve notices of the application for leave to appeal on the vakils for the respondents who appeared at the hearing before the High Court.

12. A notice which it is necessary to serve under these rules (other than notices under rule 6 of this chapter) or under Order XLV, rule 3, or rule 8, Civil Procedure Code, may be served in the manner provided by the Code for the service of notices, or unless the Court or the Registrar otherwise directs, upon any vakil who appeared for the party to whom notice is to be given in the appeal to this Court, unless the vakalatnama of such vakil has been cancelled with the sanction of the Court. If there is no vakil upon whom notice can be served, then unless the Registrar shall otherwise direct, the notice must be served upon the party in Calcutta through the Sheriff, or in the mufassal through the proper Court in the district in which such notice is to be served on paying the usual fee. The fee for the issue of the notice must be paid into Court at the time of filing the application. Such payment is to be made by stamp affixed to the notice intended to be served.

13. Nothing in these rules requiring any notice to be served on or given to an opposite party or respondent shall be demanded to require any notice to be served on or given to the legal representative of any deceased opposite party or deceased respondent in a case when such opposite party or respondent did not appear either at the hearing in the High Court or at any proceedings subsequent to the decree of the High Court:

Provided that notices under sub-rule 2 of rule 3 and rule 8 of Order XLV, Civil Procedure Code, shall be given by affixing the same in some conspicuous place in the Court house of the Judge of the district in which the original suit was brought and by publication in such newspapers as the Court may direct.

Notices under the proviso to this rule may be issued in the manner prescribed to the legal representatives of the deceased respondent or opposite party in question without specifying such legal representatives by name.

14. (1) With the fee for the issue of the notice the applicant shall also file printed forms of such notice duly filled up in the prescribed form (*see* page 46, *post*), the date of appearance and the date of the notice being left blank.

(2) The information entered in the forms must be filled up in the vernacular (or in English if the party to be served is a European British subject or a resident of Calcutta) in a bold, clear and easily legible handwriting.

(3) The date fixed for the hearing of an application will be inserted in the form and the notice will be dated by the clerk-in-charge of Privy Council Appeals, before it is signed by the Deputy Registrar.

(4) The necessary number of printed forms of notice in the prescribed forms will be supplied to applicants or their vakils, free of cost, on application to the Forms clerk.

(5) The Registrar may, in his discretion, direct in any particular case that the forms of notice be entirely filled up in the office of the Court.

15. The date fixed for the hearing of the application shall be regulated by the timetable prescribed in rule 42, Chapter V.

16. As soon as it shall appear that the notice of the application for leave to appeal has been duly served on all the respondents, the clerk-in-charge of Privy Council Appeals shall lay the application for leave to appeal before the Division Court for orders under Order XLV, rule 3(1), Civil Procedure Code.

17. Immediately after the grant of the certificate, the clerk-in-charge shall call for the transmission, ordinarily within seven days, of the record and all material papers.

18. The applicant shall be notified of the arrival of such record as soon as it is received in the office of the Court.

19. Whenever it shall be impossible for the lower Court to comply with the requisition within the time stated such Court shall report the reason of its inability, and shall ask for such further time as may be necessary.

20. Within two weeks of a certificate for leave to appeal being granted, the applicant shall deposit with the Accountant of the Court a cash deposit of Rs. 100 towards the cost of the preparation of the Index.

21. Immediately after the deposit of the fee referred to in rule 20, the clerk-in-charge of Privy Council Appeals shall cause to be prepared an Index of all the papers to be included in Part II of the paper-book and a list of all papers, documents and exhibits in the cause not included in the transcript. Such list shall be typed as soon as it has been prepared, provided there is sufficient money in deposit to cover the cost of typing.

NOTE.—The list of omitted documents should be inserted at the end of the Part to which they belong.

II. *Renumber* the existing rules 20, 21, 22 and 23 as rules 22, 23, 24 and 25.

III. *Renumber* the existing rule 24 as rule 26 and *insert* the following "Note" after item (e) :—

NOTE.—When marginal notes only have to be inserted in Parts I and III of the paper-book, the editing charge should be calculated at the rate of two annas a page.

IV. *Renumber* the existing rules 25—43 as rules 27—45.

ORIGINAL SIDE.

The 31st August 1923.

THE Government of India having sanctioned the creation of a special post, in connection with the Report of the High Court Retrenchment Committee, for a period of four months and having appointed Mr. Maurice Remfry, Registrar, Original Side, to such special post, by an order dated the 2nd July last, the Hon'ble the Chief Justice made the following temporary appointments to fill up the vacancy created by Mr. Remfry being placed on deputation :—

- Mr. S. C. Mitra, *vice* Mr. M. Remfry, as Registrar.
- „ J. C. Mitra, *vice* Mr. S. C. Mitra, as Registrar in Insolvency.
- „ M. N. Ganguly, *vice* Mr. J. C. Mitra, as Deputy Registrar.
- „ F. Palsett, *vice* Mr. M. N. Ganguly, as Assistant Registrar.
- „ D. Bose, *vice* Mr. Palsett, as Assistant Registrar.

His Lordship now determines that the aforesaid term of four months shall consist of two periods, viz., (1) from the 1st July last to the 15th September next and (2) from the 16th November next to the 31st December next.

By order,

S. C. MITRA, Registrar (*offg.*).

ORDER.

It is ordered with the approval of the Governor General in Council that the following Chapter XIII A containing rules as to summary procedure in suits to recover debts or liquidated demands or for immoveable property be added to Chapter XIII, and rule 6 of Chapter XVI of "The Rules of the High Court, 1914" be amended by prefixing the words "Subject to the provisions of Chapter XIII A" with effect from the 12th day of November 1923 :—

CHAPTER XIII A.

SUMMARY PROCEDURE IN SUITS TO RECOVER DEBTS OR LIQUIDATED DEMANDS OR FOR IMMOVEABLE PROPERTY.

1. The provisions of this Chapter shall not be applicable save to suits—

(A) in which the plaintiff seeks to recover a debt or liquidated demand in money payable by the defendant with or without interest arising—

- (i) on a contract express or implied ; or
- (ii) on an enactment where the sum sought to be recovered is a fixed sum of money or in the nature of a debt other than a penalty ; or
- (iii) on a guarantee where the claim against the principal is in respect of a debt or a liquidated demand only ; or
- (iv) on a trust ; or

(B) for the recovery of immoveable property with or without a claim for rent or mesne profits by a landlord against a tenant whose term has expired or has been duly determined by notice to quit or has become liable to forfeiture for non-payment of rent or against persons claiming under such tenant.

2. A plaintiff shall not be precluded from proceeding under this Chapter by reason of the fact that the suit might have been brought under the provisions of Order 37 of the Code of Civil Procedure, but this Chapter shall not be applicable to suits which have been instituted under the said Order.

3. Where the defendant in any suit which is within the terms of rule 1 has entered appearance, the plaintiff may, as regards any claim which is within the terms of rule 1, on affidavit made by himself or by any other person who can swear positively to the facts verifying the cause of action and the amount claimed, if any, and stating that in his belief there is no defence to the claim, apply to the Judge for final judgment for the amount claimed together with interest, if any, or for the recovery of the land (with or without rent or mesne profits) as the case may be and costs :

Provided that as against any defendant who has filed a Written Statement such application shall not be permissible unless the summons is taken out as in rule 4 mentioned within ten days after the entering of appearance.

4. The application by the plaintiff for judgment under rule 3 shall be made by summons returnable not less than seven clear days after service accompanied by a copy of the plaint and affidavit.

5. (a) The defendant may show cause against such application by affidavit.

(b) The affidavit shall state whether the defence alleged goes to the whole or to part only and (if so) to what part of the plaintiff's claim and shall deal specifically with all matters of fact.

(c) The Judge may, if he thinks fit, order the defendant, or in the case of Corporation any Officer thereof, to attend and be examined upon oath or to produce any lease, deed, book or document or copy of or extract therefrom.

6. Upon such application the Judge may, unless the defendant by affidavit or otherwise as the Judge may direct shall satisfy him that he has a good defence to the claim on its merits or disclose such facts as may be deemed sufficient to entitle him to defend, make an order refusing leave to defend and forthwith pronounce judgment in favour of the plaintiff.

7. If it appears to the Judge that any defendant has a good defence to or ought to be permitted to defend the claim and that any other defendant has not such defence and ought not to be permitted to defend, the former may be permitted to defend and the plaintiff shall be entitled to judgment against the latter, and may issue execution upon a decree to be drawn up pursuant to such judgment without prejudice to his right to proceed with his claim against the former.

8. If it appears that the defence set up by the defendant applies only to a part of the plaintiff's claim, or that any part of his claim is admitted, the plaintiff may have judgment forthwith for such part of his claim as the defence does not apply to or is admitted, subject to such terms, if any, as to suspending execution or payment into Court or costs or otherwise as the Judge may think fit and the defendant may be allowed to defend as to the residue of the plaintiff's claim.

9. Leave to defend may be given unconditionally or subject to such terms as to giving security, or time, or mode of trial or otherwise as the Judge may think fit.

10. In all cases the Judge shall have power to give directions as to the further conduct of the suit.

11. The costs of and incidental to all applications made under this Chapter shall be dealt with by the Judge on the hearing of the application, who shall order by and to whom and when the same shall be paid or may reserve them to the Court at the trial: Provided that in the latter case, if no trial afterwards takes place or no order as to costs is made, the costs are to be costs in the cause.

12. Upon the hearing of an application under this chapter the suit may, with the consent of the parties, be finally disposed of in a summary manner without right of appeal or referred to such officer and upon such terms as the Judge shall approve.

13. For the purposes of procedure under this Chapter any right to relief against forfeiture shall be deemed to be matter of defence, and upon the hearing of the application for judgment under rule 3 the Judge may, if he shall think fit, determine whether and upon what terms such relief shall be granted.

A judgment for recovery of land given under this Chapter on the ground of forfeiture for non-payment of rent shall have the same effect upon any right to such relief as if the judgment had been given after trial.

14. A special list shall be kept for the trial of causes in which leave to defend has been given under this Chapter, and in which the Judge is of opinion that a prolonged trial will not be requisite; and the Judge may at any time if he thinks it advisable order any such suit to be put into such list. All suits on such list shall be treated as Short Causes.

15. Unless the Judge otherwise directs the costs of one Advocate will on taxation between party and party, or as between attorney and client, be allowed to the plaintiff and to each set of defendants having divergent interests.

L. SANDERSON.
ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE.
N. R. CHATTERJEE.
T. W. RICHARDSON.
W. E. GREAVES.
B. B. NEWBOULD.
C. C. GHOSE.
P. L. BUCKLAND.
Z. SUHRAWARDY.
A. H. CUMING.
B. B. GHOSE.
K. PANTON.
ARTHUR PAGE.
A. J. CHOTZNER.

SMALL CAUSE COURT NOTICE.

NOTICE is hereby given under Act IX of 1887 that the Judge of the Court of Small Causes, Dacca and Munshiganj, will, in the month of November 1923, sit in the Courts on the undermentioned dates:—

For November 1923.

For Munshiganj Small Cause Court	... From 19th to 24th November 1923.
For Dacca Small Cause Court	... The rest of the working days of the month of November 1923.

SRI CHANDRA CHAUDHURI, *Judge.*

DACCA, the 28th August 1923.

ORDERS BY COMMISSIONERS OF DIVISIONS.**NOTIFICATION.**

No. 3479G.—Maulvi Saadat Hosain Chaudhuri, probationary Sub-Deputy Collector, transferred to the Chittagong Division in Government notification No. 9296A., dated the 21st August 1923, is posted to the headquarters station of the Chittagong district.

A. H. CLAYTON, *Commissioner (offg.).*

COMMR.'S OFFICE, CHITTAGONG DIVN., CHITTAGONG, the 27th August 1923.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 122Jct.—Maulvi Zaharul Qaiyum, Sub-Deputy Collector, Rangpur, is transferred temporarily to the Gaibandha subdivision of the Rangpur district.

W. A. MARR, *Commissioner (offg.).*

COMMR.'S OFFICE, RAJSHAHI DIVN., CAMP DINAJPUR, the 28th August 1923.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 125Jct.—Babu Dinesh Chandra Sen Gupta, Sub-Deputy Collector and Circle Officer, Rangpur, is allowed leave on average pay for forty days (entire period on account of privilege leave) under article 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules and the note thereunder, with effect from the 4th September 1923.

W. A. MARR, *Commissioner (offg.).*

COMMR.'S OFFICE, RAJSHAHI DIVN., CAMP DINAJPUR, the 28th August 1923.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 414R.G.—This office notification No. 248R.G., dated the 2nd August 1923, transferring Maulvi Siddiq Ghulam Rahman Khan, Sub-Deputy Collector and Circle Officer, Jhenidah, in the district of Jessore, to the Sadar station of the district of Nadia, is cancelled.

J. M. CHATTERJI, for *Commissioner (offg.) on tour.*

COMMR.'S OFFICE, PRESY. DIVN., CALCUTTA, the 27th August 1923.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 3525G.—Mr. C. O. Mackertich is reappointed to be a non-official visitor of the Chandpur sub-jail for a period of two years.

A. H. CLAYTON, *Commissioner (offg.).*

COMMR.'S OFFICE, CHITTAGONG DIVN., CHITTAGONG, the 29th August 1923.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 1018M.—It is hereby notified for general information that in the by-election held on the 11th August 1923 in ward No. III of the Howrah Municipality, Babu Harihar Dutt was duly elected as a Commissioner in place of Babu Kanai Lal Sadhukhan, removed.

J. N. GUPTA, *Commissioner*.

COMMR.'S OFFICE, BURDWAN DIVN., CHINSURA, the 27th August 1923.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 9 M.—It is hereby notified for general information that the following gentlemen have been duly elected to be Commissioners of the Cossipore-Chitpur Municipality, in the district of the 24-Parganas, at the last general election of Commissioners held on the 28th July 1923 :—

No. of ward.	Name.
1	... { Babu Probodh Chandra Bose. " Kanai Lal Chatterji.
II	... { Babu Jiteudriya Nath Basu. " Himangsu Bhusan Mazumdar.
III	... { Babu Hem Chandra De. " Dwijendra Nath Mukerji.
IV	... { Babu Giriudra Nath Banerji. " Pulin Behari Sawoo.

J. H. LINDSAY, *Commissioner (offg.)*.

COMMR.'S OFFICE, PRESY. DIVN., CALCUTTA, the 28th August 1923.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 2594M.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under section 13 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), Babu Manindra Chandra Ghose, B.A., has been appointed by the District Magistrate of Bogra to be a member of the Chandanbaissa union board in Sariakandi thana in the district of Bogra, *vice* Babu Bimala Nanda Sen, resigned.

W. A. MARR, *Commissioner (offg.)*.

COMMR.'S OFFICE, RAJSHAHI DIVN., JALPAIGURI, the 27th August 1923.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 1832L.S.-G.—It is hereby notified for general information that under section 39 of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act, III of 1885, as amended, the following gentlemen have been duly elected to be members of the Kotalpur union committee in the district of Bankura :—

Ward No.	Names of members
I	... { 1. Babu Nil Madhab Bhadra. 2. " Atul Krishna Bhadra.
III	... 3. Babu Kalipada De.
IV	... 4. Babu Lal Behari Bhadra.

2. The following gentlemen have been appointed as members for ward No. II of the said union committee under section 40 of the Local Self-Government Act :—

- (1) Babu Pralhad Chandra Rakshit.
- (2) " Chandi Charan Banerji.

3. The following gentlemen have been appointed to be members of the said union committee under section 41 of the Local Self-Government Act :—

- | | | |
|---|-------|--------------------|
| (1) The Sub-Inspector of Police, Kotalpur | ... { | <i>Ex officio.</i> |
| (2) The Sub-Registrar of Kotalpur | ... { | |
| (3) Babu Chandi Charan Bhadra. | | |

J. N. GUPTA, *Commissioner*.

COMMR.'S OFFICE, BURDWAN DIVN., CHINSURA, the 25th August 1923.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 1859 L.S.-G.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under section 13 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), read with rules 38 and 24 of the rules for election and appointment of members of union boards, Babu Kedar Nath Ganguli has been appointed by the District Magistrate of Burdwan to be a member for Ward No. II of the Kurkupa union board in Galsi police-station, in the Sadar subdivision of the district of Burdwan, *vice* Babu Ram May Guin, resigned.

J. N. GUPTA, *Commissioner*.

COMMR.'S OFFICE, BURDWAN DIVN., CHINSURA, *the 29th August 1923.*

NOTIFICATION.

No. 2604 M.—It is hereby notified for general information that the following gentlemen have been duly elected as members of the undermentioned union committees in the district of Rangpur:—

Names of union committees.

Names of members.

Mominpur	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Munshi Jaharuddin Sirdar. 2. " Fahimullah Muktiar. 3. Babu Tara Prasad Roy. 4. Munshi Toira Mohammad Chaudhuri. 5. " Majitulla Pramanik.
Haridebpur	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Munshi Basatullah Sarkar. 2. " Kasimuddin Basunia. 3. " Tulla Mohammad Pramanik. 4. Babu Devendra Nath Chakrabarti. 5. " Braja Gopal Majumdar.
Uttam	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Munshi Keramatullah Basunia. 2. " Ahmed Munshi. 3. " Momenuddin Bania. 4. " Rahimuddin Shaikh. 5. Babu Lakshman Chandra Das.
Pashuram	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Babu Madhuram Barman. 2. " Srimanta Barman. 3. Munshi Golam Gaus Doctor. 4. " Kasimuddin Sarkar. 5. " Gamiruddin Mian.
Tapadhan	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Babu Harinath Barman. 2. " Gagan Chandra Barman. 3. Munshi Rahimuddin Sarkar. 4. " Hafizulla Khalifa. 5. " Naya Mian.
Satgara	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Babu Kaminikumar Pal. 2. " Mahim Chandra Das. 3. Munshi Jamatulla Sarkar. 4. " Amirulla Shah. 5. " Abdul Aziz Chaudhuri.
Rajendrapur	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Munshi Khayeruddin Sarkar. 2. " Barij Mohammad Sarkar. 3. " Suapatn Mohammad. 4. Babu Dharma Narayan Barman. 5. " Krishna Kanta Barman.
Chandanpat	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Munshi Ajeebuddin Mahammad. 2. " Mashratulla Bepari. 3. Babu Dwarkinath Das. 4. " Dina Nath Das. 5. " Bidhubhusan Banerji.
Sadyapuskarani	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Babu Manindra Chandra Roy Chaudhuri. 2. " Harish Chandra Bandyopadhyay. 3. Munshi Abdul Jabbar Manvi. 4. " Ayenuddin Sarkar. 5. " Umaruddin Sarkar.

Names of union committees.

Names of members.

	Babu Chandra Mohan Das.
	Munshi Bachcha Mian.
Darshana	" Taimuzuddin Sarkar.
	" Kasimulla Sarkar.
	" Pelku Muhammad.
	Munshi Mohammed Baharuddin.
	" Mohammad Nabi Baksh.
Tamfat	" Atiar Rahman.
	" Syed Abdul Matin.
	Babu Banshidhar Das.
	Munshi Jamiruddin Shah.
	" Majar Shah.
Betgari	" Kasimuddin Sarkar.
	Babu Chandra Mohan Sarkar.
	" Bhairab Chandra Bairagi.
	Babu Lakshmi Kanta Pandit.
	" Lakshmi Kanta Shaha.
Khalia	" Ram Mohan Das.
	Munshi Elahi Buksh.
	" Toimeruddin Sarkar.
	Munshi Jamiruddin Sarkar.
	" Jaharuddin Sarkar.
Barabilla	" Kayemuddin Sarkar.
	Babu Kali Kumar Pal.
	" Bhola Nath Shaha.
	Babu Charan Chandra Bhowmick.
	" Nabin Chandra Barman.
Kulkanda	Maulana Fazle Ali.
	Munshi Ahmed Alikari.
	" Aley Mahammad Dalal.
	Munshi Muhammad Ali Dalal.
	" Araz Mohammad Sarkar.
Lakshmitari	" Kobad Ali Sarkar.
	" Samiruddin Paikar.
	Babu Chandra Kisore Roy.
	Babu Padma Lochan Barman.
	" Vadya Nath Das.
Gangachara	" Debi Charan Das.
	Munshi Durlav Mohammad Paramanik.
	" Dharaya Mohammad Dalal.
	Babu Isban Chandra Chaudhuri.
	" Uma Kanta Shaha.
Gajaghanta	" Khugendra Narayan Sarkar.
	Munshi Rahamat Ali Sarkar.
	" Meheruddin Ahmed.
	Munshi Asimuddin Dalal.
	" Abdul Rauf Mian.
Haragach	" Quadarullah Haji.
	" Ahmad Ali Pandit.
	" Altaf Hossain Mian.
	Munshi Alimuddin Mondal.
	" Esharuddin Sarkar.
Gopalpur	" Basharuddin Sarkar.
	" Bashiruddin Sarkar.
	Babu Atul Krishna Chatterji.
	Munshi Abdul Kasim Mian.
	" Jamiruddin Mian.
Kalyani	Babu Batal Chandra Das.
	" Hara Mohan Sarkar.
	" Kailash Chandra Chakrabarti.
	Babu Mahima Ranjan Sen.
	" Kunja Behari Shaha.
Parul	Munshi Salimullah Mian.
	" Asinullah Mian.
	" Khondkar Chhaoṛa Mian.

Names of union committees	Names of members.
Itakumari	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Babu Golokeswar Bhattacharji. 2. " Mukunda Prasad Barman. 3. Munshi Boyezuddin Sarkar. 4. " Ijjatullah Sarkar. 5. " Nesabuddin Sarkar.
Annadanagar	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Munshi Abdul Karim Khodakar. 2. " Nasiruddin Sarkar. 3. " Karimuddin Sarkar. 4. " Keramatullah Sarkar. 5. Babu Raj Mohan Sarkar.
Chhawla	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Babu Tarakeswar Lahiri. 2. " Rukmini Kanta Sarkar. 3. Munshi Samser Ali Fakir. 4. " Ishab Sarkar. 5. " Abdul Aziz Sarkar.
Tambulpur	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Munshi Sariatulla Sarkar. 2. " Mamdi Shaikh. 3. Babu Dharani Kanta Sarkar. 4. " Upendra Mohan Chakrabarti. 5. " Bakanta Nath Chakrabarti.
Pirgacha	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Babu Srish Chandra Lahiri. 2. " Satish Chandra Ray. 3. " Upendra Nath Chaki. 4. Munshi Mohammad Samiruddin Sarkar. 5. " Nadin Mohammad Sarkar.
Kaikuri	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Munshi Wasequeuddin Talukdar. 2. " Sabar Mamud Pramanick. 3. " Mohammad Haibat Khan. 4. " Asabuddin Sarkar. 5. " Sabar Mohammad.
Kandi Nizpara	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Munshi Abdul Karim. 2. " Arafuddin Khan. 3. " Hauria Sarkar. 4. " Ketabuddin Fakir. 5. Babu Ganga Prasad Misra.
Sarai	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Munshi Reazuddin Dalal. 2. " Jaharuddin Ahmed 3. " Muhammad Ishahaque. 4. " Dhir Mahammad Mian. 5. Babu Hari Mohan Barman.
Bhutsara	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Babu Shyama Charan Chatterji. 2. " Nabin Chandra Sarkar. 3. Munshi Reazuddin Ahmed. 4. " Tamizuddin Mian. 5. " Abdul Gani Mian.
Kursha	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Babu Jnanendra Kumar Roy. 2. " Pratap Chandra Singha. 3. Munshi Basaratulla Sarkar. 4. " Atinlah. 5. " Samsir Patwari.
Kannia Balapara ...	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Munshi Sabar Mahammad Sarkar. 2. " Fahimuddin Sarkar. 3. " Nimaiuddin Sarkar. 4. " Mohammad Abbas Ali. 5. Babu Parashuram Chakrabarti.
Tepa Madhupur ...	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Munshi Sonaula Mian. 2. " Baharuddin Sarkar. 3. " Chanauddin Sarkar. 4. Babu Satish Chandra Roy. 5. " Bipin Chandra Sarkar.
Bhotemari	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Munshi Lutfar Rahman. 2. " Ibrahim Mian. 3. " Nasarussin Dalal. 4. Babu Sarada Mohan Roy. 5. Munshi Moyenuddin Pandit.

The following gentlemen are appointed to be members of these union committees under section 41 of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act :—

Names of union committees.		Names of members.
Mominpur	...	{ 1. Munshi Quamaruddin Sarkar. 2. „ Mafizul Islam.
Haridebpur	...	{ 1. Munshi Amiruddin Sarkar. 2. Babu Sarat Chandra Chaudhuri.
Uttam	...	{ 1. Babu Abhoy Chandra Das. 2. Munshi Hazi Azizuddin.
Pashuram	...	{ 1. Munshi Josimuddin Tokdar. 2. Babu Bhairab Chandra Barman.
Tapadhan	...	{ 1. Munshi Jainuddin Sarkar. 2. „ Sirajuddin Shah.
Satgara	..	{ 1. Munshi Abdul Mannan. 2. „ Naeemuddin.
Rajendrapur	...	{ 1. Babu Biswambhar Barman. 2. Munshi Sarafuddin Ahmed.
Chandauhat	...	{ 1. Babu Narayan Prasad Roy. 2. Munshi Hazratulla Mohammad.
Sadyapuskarni	...	{ 1. Babu Rajani Kanta Banerji. 2. Munshi Hossain Shah.
Darshana	...	{ 1. Babu Khirode Chandra Chanda. 2. Munshi Isahaque Mian.
Tamfat	...	{ 1. Munshi Abdul Gani Shah. 2. „ Abdul Hakim Mian.
Betgari	...	{ 1. Munshi Salimuddin Sarkar. 2. Babu Tanuram Das.
Khalin	...	{ 1. Munshi Kasiruddin Mian. 2. Babu Chandra Mohan Das.
Barabila	...	{ 1. Munshi Rahimulla Pramanik. 2. „ Safaulla Basunia.
Kulkanda	...	{ 1. Babu Kamala Kanta Das. 2. Munshi Muhammad Elahi Baksh.
Laksmitari	...	{ 1. Maulvi Abdul Aziz Chaudhuri. 2. Babu Nabadwip Chandra Roy.
Gangachara	...	{ 1. Munshi Kasem Ali Sarkar. 2. „ Haji Abdul Aziz.
Gajaghanta	...	{ 1. Munshi Abdul Aziz Dalal. 2. Babu Pratap Chandra Chaudhuri.
Haragach	...	{ 1. Munshi Emaduddin Chaudhuri. 2. „ Keramatulla Pramanik.
Gopalpur	...	{ 1. Babu Sirish Chandra Banerji. 2. Munshi Ayenuddin Sarkar.
Kalyani	...	{ 1. Munshi Basiruddin Mian. 2. Babu Raj Mohan Sarkar.
Parul	...	{ 1. Babu Satish Chandra Das. 2. Munshi Kasimuddin Fakir.
Itakunari	...	{ 1. Babu Sarat Chandra Roy Chaudhuri. 2. „ Girindra Kumar Roy Chaudhuri.
Annadanagar	...	{ 1. Babu Hemendra Prasad Bhattacharji. 2. Munshi Mahatabulla Sarkar.
Chhawla	...	{ 1. Babu Kasi Nath Sarkar. 2. Munshi Gul Baksh Bepari.
Tambulpur	...	{ 1. Munshi Tasiruddin Sarkar. 2. Babu Kasi Nath Chaki.
Piegacha	...	{ 1. Munshi Keramatulla Sarkar. 2. „ Jenatulla Sarkar.

Names of union committees.

Names of members.

Kaikuri	...	{ 1. Munshi Muhammad Miajan Talukdar. 2. „ Asimuddin.
Kandi Nizpara	...	{ 1. Munshi Dil Muhammad Shah Fakir. 2. „ Zahiruddin.
Sarai ...	...	{ 1. Munshi Kofatulla Dalal. 2. Babu Hara Mohan Barman.
Bhutsara...	...	{ 1. Babu Beni Madhab Mukherji. 2. Munshi Asimuddin Dalal.
Kursha ...	...	{ 1. Babu Satya Ranjan Sanyal. 2. Munshi Keyasuddin Sarkar.
Kaunia Balapara	...	{ 1. Munshi Rafatulla Sarkar. 2. Babu Krishna Charan Adhikari.
Tepa Madhupur	...	{ 1. Babu Ambika Mohan Roy Chaudhuri. 2. Munshi Sahoruddin Sarkar.
Bhotemari	...	{ 1. Munshi Akbar Hossain Chaudhuri. 2. Babu Sasi Mohan Adhikari.

W. A. MARR, *Commissioner (offg.)*.

COMMR.'S OFFICE, RAJSHAHI DIVN., JALPAIGURI, the 30th August 1923.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 3540G.—It is hereby notified for general information that in exercise of powers under section 6, clause (c) of the Bengal Ferries Act, I of 1885, delegated to Commissioners of Divisions by Bengal Government notification No. 3403L.S.-G., dated the 1st December 1904, the undersigned establishes a temporary ferry over Pomora road in the district of Chittagong, to be known as “Pomora road ferry.”

2. In exercise of the powers conferred upon him by Government notification No. 217L.S.-G., dated the 12th January 1905, the undersigned also directs under section 35 of the Act that the said ferry be managed by the District Board of Chittagong and that all the proceeds of the ferry and the fines levied and compensation received under the said Act in respect thereof be paid into the District Fund of Chittagong, with effect from the date of this notification.

A. H. CLAYTON, *Commissioner (offg.)*.

COMMR.'S OFFICE, CHITTAGONG DIVN., CHITTAGONG, the 30th August 1923.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 3537G.—It is hereby notified for general information that in exercise of powers under section 6, clause (c) of the Bengal Ferries Act, I of 1885, delegated to Commissioners of Divisions by Bengal Government notification No. 3403L.S.-G., dated the 1st December 1904, the undersigned establishes the following seven new public ferries in the district of Chittagong :—

1. A new ferry over Harbang Cherra at 47th mile of Arracan Road, to be known as Harbang Cherra Ferry.
2. A new ferry over Sonai Cherra at 49th mile of Arracan Road, to be known as Sonai Cherra Ferry.
3. A new ferry over Baga Cherra at 58th mile of Arracan Road, to be known as Baga Cherra Ferry.
4. A new ferry at Merangloa at 75th mile of Ramoo Branch Road, section I, to be known as Merangloa Ferry.
5. A new ferry at a gap in Garzania Road, 1st mile, to be known as Garzania Road Ferry No. I.
6. A new ferry at a gap in Garzania Road, 7th mile, to be known as Garzania Road Ferry No. II.
7. A new ferry at Whykong on the local board road between Ukhia and Nhilla, to be known as Whykong Ferry.

2. In exercise of the powers conferred upon him by Government notification No. 217L.S.-G., dated the 12th January 1905, the undersigned also directs under section 35 of the Act that the abovementioned ferries be managed by the District Board of Chittagong and that all the proceeds of these ferries and the fines levied and compensation received under the said Act in respect thereof be paid into the District Fund of Chittagong with effect from the date of this notification.

A. H. CLAYTON, *Commissioner (offg.)*.

COMMR.'S OFFICE, CHITTAGONG DIVN., CHITTAGONG, the 30th August 1923.

No. 5534-G-VI-25.—It is hereby notified for general information that, in exercise of the powers under section 6, clause (b) of the Bengal Ferries Act, I of 1885, delegated to Commissioners of Divisions by Bengal Government notification No. 3403L.S.-G., dated the 1st December 1904, the undersigned hereby takes possession of the following three private ferries and declares them to be public ferries.

1. Ghashipur ferry in thana Chandraipur, district Tippera.
2. Gasipur ferry in thana Faridganj, district Tippera.
3. Islampur ferry with its subsidiary at Monipur in thana Brahmanbaria, district Tippera.

2. In exercise of the powers conferred upon him by Government notification No. 217L.S.-G., dated the 12th January 1905, the undersigned also directs under section 35 of the Act that the above-mentioned ferries be managed by the District Board of Tippera and that all the proceeds of these ferries and the fines levied and compensation received under the said Act in respect thereof be paid into the District Fund of Tippera with effect from the date of this notification.

A. H. CLAYTON, *Commissioner (offg.).*

COMMR.'S OFFICE, CHITTAGONG DIVN., CHITTAGONG, the 30th August 1923.

NOTIFICATION.

In exercise of the powers conferred on me by rule 2 of the rules for the managing committees of Government high schools, I appoint the following gentlemen as members of the managing committee of the Barrackpore Government High School in the district of 24-Parganas. The members other than the *ex officio* members will hold the office for three years from the date of this notification :—

- | | |
|---|---------------------|
| 1. The Subdivisional Officer, Barrackpore (<i>ex officio</i>) | ... President. |
| 2. The head master of the Barrackpore Government High School (<i>ex officio</i>) | ... Vice-President. |
| 3. Babu Ambika Das Ghosh, M.A., assistant head master of the school, elected representative of the teaching staff | } Members. |
| 4. Rai Sahib Bhagabati Charan Chatterji, Government Pleader | |
| 5. Maulvi Syed Ahamad | |
| 6. Dr. Benode Behari Hazra, Civil Assistant Surgeon of Dr. B. N. Bose's dispensary, Titagarh | |

R. F. LODGE, *District Magistrate.*

ALIPORE, the 28th August 1923.

NOTIFICATION.

It is hereby notified for general information that the following gentlemen have been appointed as members of the managing committee of the Birbhum Zilla School under rule 3 of the rules for the managing committee of Government High Schools :—

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. The District Magistrate of Birbhum | ... President (<i>ex officio</i>) |
| 2. The Head Master of the Birbhum Zilla School. | Vice-President and Secretary (<i>ex officio</i>). |
| 3. Babu Satish Chandra Sen, B.A., B.T., Representative of the teaching assistant head Master. | |
| 4. Babu Ambujaksha Chatterji, muktear | } Non-official members, representatives of the parents and guardians of the pupils. |
| 5. Maulvi Syed Hossain Ali, muktear | |
| 6. The Sadar Subdivisional Officer | ... Official member other than an inspecting officer of the Education Department. |

A. L. BLANK, *District Magistrate.*

BIRBHUM MAGISTRACY, SURI, the 27th August 1923.

NOTIFICATION.

It is hereby notified for general information that Babu Biswajiban Bhattacharjee, B.A., B.T., assistant head master, Rangamati H. E. School, has been elected teachers' representative on the managing committee of that school in place of Babu Dharendra Nath Choudhury, B.A., B.T., assistant head master, transferred to Faridpur Zilla School.

T. M. Dow, *Deputy Commissioner.*

DY. COMM'R.'S OFFICE, CHITTAGONG HILL TRACTS, RANGAMATI, the 28th August 1923.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 3475G.—The following draft of the addition to the existing bye-laws of the District Board of Chittagong, which has been made by the District Board under sections 139 and 140 of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act, 1885 (Bengal Act III of 1885), and which the Commissioner of the Chittagong Division proposes to confirm under clause 2 of section 139, is published for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby.

2. The draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 15th October 1923, and any objection or suggestion received by the undersigned before that date will be considered :—

Draft additional bye-laws for the destruction of water-hyacinth.

I. Any person having possession of or control over any land or water on or in which there exists any water-hyacinth shall, if so required by a notice in writing signed by the Chairman or the Vice-Chairman of the District Board or a Local Board, destroy or remove such water-hyacinth within the period mentioned in such notice, provided that such notice shall be issued simultaneously for the whole of an area to be defined by the District Board or a Local Board and bounded by rivers or large khals.

II. That on breach of such bye-law No. I a person guilty of such breach shall be liable to pay a fine not exceeding Rs. 20 and a daily fine of Re. 1 only for continued breach after conviction.

A. H. CLAYTON, *Commissioner (offg.).*

COMM'R.'S OFFICE, CHITTAGONG DIVN., CHITTAGONG, the 27th August 1923.



The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 5, 1923.

PART IA.

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India.

The following orders, issued by the Government of India in the Army Department, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 25th August 1923, are republished for general information.

L. BIRLEY,
Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

Simla, the 24th August 1923.

Part B.

PROMOTIONS.

AUXILIARY FORCE, INDIA.

No. 1171.—The following promotions are made, with effect from the dates specified :—

* * * * *

1st Battalion, The Bengal-Nagpur Railway Regiment.
Second Lieutenant to be Lieutenant.

John Farleigh Cook. Dated 1st July 1923.

RESIGNATION.

AUXILIARY FORCE, INDIA.

No. 1186.—The undermentioned officer is permitted to resign his commission, with effect from the date specified :—

The Calcutta Scottish.

Lieutenant Oscar Couldrey, M.C. Dated 1st August 1923.

JUDICIAL.

No. 1196.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 113 of the Indian Army Act, 1911 (VIII of 1911), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following further amendments shall be made in the Indian Army Act Rules, namely :—

1. For rule 131 of the said rules, the following shall be substituted, namely :—

“131. Where the Court finds either that the accused is of unsound mind and consequently incapable of making his defence or that he committed the act alleged but was by reason of unsoundness of mind incapable of knowing the nature of the act or that it was wrong or contrary to law, the president or the officer holding the trial shall date and sign the finding; and the proceedings,

upon being signed by the judge advocate or superintending officer, if any, shall be at once transmitted to the confirming officer or the prescribed officer, as the case may be, to whom the case is reported under sub-section (1) of section 103A of the Act.

2. In rule 150 of the said rules, before the figures "132" the following shall be inserted, namely :—

"131 (provision as to finding of insanity)."

3. After Rule 164-A of the said rules, the following shall be inserted, namely :—

"164AA (1). The prescribed officer for the purposes of sub-section (1) of section 103-A of the Act shall be—

Prescribed officers and manner of custody under section 103A of the Act.	In the case of a trial by summary court-martial.	The authority empowered to deal with the proceedings of such a court under section 102 of the Act.
--	--	--

In the case of a trial by summary general court-martial.	The convening officer or any authority superior to him.
--	---

(2) The prescribed officer for the purposes of sub-section (5) of section 103A of the Act shall be the officer commanding the army, army corps, division or brigade within the area of whose command the accused is in custody or is detained, and in the case of an accused who has been found by a summary general court-martial to be of unsound mind, shall include the officer who has power to convene a summary general court-martial for the trial of that accused; and, in the case of an accused who has been found by a summary court-martial to be of unsound mind and who is in the custody of, or is detained under the charge of the corps, department or detachment to which he belongs, shall include the commanding officer of that corps, department or detachment :

Provided that where an officer who proposes to act as a prescribed officer under sub-section (5) of section 103A of the Act is under the command of the officer who has taken action in the case under sub-section (3) of that section, he shall ordinarily obtain the approval of such officer before he acts; but, if he is of opinion that military exigencies, or the necessities of discipline render it impossible or inexpedient to obtain such approval, he may act without obtaining such approval but shall report his action and the reasons therefor to such officer.

(3) For the purposes of sub-section (3) of section 103A of the Act the manner in which an accused person shall be kept in custody shall be as follows :—

The accused shall be confined in such manner as may, in the opinion of the proper military authority, be best calculated to keep him securely without unnecessary harshness, as he is not to be considered as a criminal but as a person labouring under a disease."

4. In the THIRD APPENDIX to the said rules—

In the portion under the heading "FORMS OF PROCEEDINGS OF COURTS-MARTIAL"—

In paragraph (10) of the *Form of Proceedings of a General (or District) Court-Martial*—

For the specimen form of "VARIATION" relating to *Insanity* the following shall be substituted, namely :—

"VARIATION.

The Court find that the accused (*No., Rank, Name, Regiment*) is of unsound mind and consequently incapable of making his defence

or,

committed the act [acts] alleged as constituting the offence [offences] specified in the charge [charges] but was by reason of unsoundness of mind incapable of knowing the nature of that act [those acts] [or but was by reason of unsoundness of mind incapable of knowing that that act was wrong [those acts were wrong] or contrary to law].

Signed at _____, this _____ day of _____

(Signature)

(Signature)

Judge Advocate

President.

(or Superintending Officer).

Confirmed

At _____ this _____ day of _____

(Signature of Confirming Authority.)"

No. 1197.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 13 of the Indian Territorial Force Act, 1920 (XLVIII of 1920), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following amendment shall be made in the Indian Territorial Force Rules, 1921, namely :—

In rule 17 of the said rules, after the word "service" the following shall be inserted, namely :—

"or is attached at his own request, under the orders of the Officer Commanding the District, to a unit of the regular forces."

E. BURDON,

Secretary to the Government of India.

The following notification issued by the Government of India in the Home Department, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 25th August 1923, is republished for general information.

L. BIRLEY,

Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

POLICE.

Simla, the 13th August, 1923.

No. F.-21-XX-23.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-rule (3) of rule 41 of the Indian Arms Rules, 1920, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that no fee shall be payable—

- (i) by Indian officers of the Eastern Frontier Rifles, Bengal Battalion, whether in service or retired and in receipt as such of a pension, and
- (ii) by non-commissioned officers and men of the Eastern Frontier Rifles, Bengal Battalion, nominated in this behalf by the Commandant of the Battalion to a number not exceeding two in each platoon,

in respect of the grant of any licence in Form XIII under rule 29 of the said rules or in respect of the renewal of any such licence.

C. W. GWYNNE,

Joint Secretary to the Government of India (offg.).

The following notification issued by the Government of India in the Finance Department, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 25th August 1923, is republished for general information.

L. BIRLEY,

Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

CUSTOMS ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 25th August 1923.

No. 913.—Mr. A. L. D. Kiernander, an Appraiser in the Calcutta Custom House, is appointed to act as an Assistant Collector in the Imperial Customs Service at that port, with effect from the 2nd August 1923, until further orders.

A. C. MCWATERS,

Secretary to the Government of India (offg.).

The following resolution issued by the Government of India in the Department of Industries and Labour, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 25th August 1923, is republished for general information.

L. BIRLEY,

Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

RESOLUTION.

No. S.-412.

STORES.

Dated Simla, the 20th August 1923.

In their memorandum No. 1885-R.-S., dated the 4th August 1913, the Railway Board referred to the organizations, namely, the office of the Superintendent of Local Manufactures and Government Test House and the Metallurgical Inspectorate, which had been constituted at Calcutta and Sakchi (renamed Jamshedpur), respectively, for the testing and inspection of various descriptions of materials, and published two schedules of the charges which it had been decided to levy for the carrying out of test and inspections by those organizations.

2. During the past nine years the position has undergone marked changes. The office of the Superintendent of Local Manufactures and Government Test House has recently been entirely reconstituted. Inspection as distinct from testing work has been withdrawn from that organization and is now undertaken by a separate agency, styled the Inspection Circle, Calcutta, in charge of a Controller of Inspection. The testing work continues to be carried out at the Government Test House, which is now under the control of an officer designated the Superintendent of the Government Test House, Alipore. The Test House has, moreover, been considerably enlarged and equipped with a strong staff of experts and with a varied assortment of machinery and plant. The Metallurgical Inspectorate has also been developed in respect of expert personnel, equipment and testing accommodation and like the other two organizations named, is in a position to carry out various descriptions of tests and inspections covering a wide range of materials. All three organizations form part of the Indian Stores Department. The experience acquired during recent years has indicated that the existing scales of charges are not sufficiently comprehensive and are in other respects unsuited to the present conditions, and after a careful examination of the matter the Government of India have decided to substitute for the existing schedules the two revised schedules appended hereto, namely :—

- (i) A schedule of charges for testing and inspection of the local manufactures of articles of iron and steel, metals and other materials including cement, oils, paints, coal, minerals, etc., for all central and local Government Departments and local Administrations, State and Company-worked Railways, Indian States, Port Trusts, Municipalities and all other public bodies.
- (ii) A schedule of charges for the testing and inspection of local manufactures of articles of iron and steel, metals and other materials including cement, oils, paints, coal, minerals, etc., for private firms and individuals.

The revised scales will come into force with effect from the 1st September 1923, from which date all work which is not definitely covered by existing contracts will be charged for at the revised rates.

3. The new charges, as explained in the notes to the schedules, are for work done in the areas where the testing and inspection staff is located and for tests and analyses made on Government owned machines or with Government apparatus. Other rates, which will be determined by the circumstances of each case, will be chargeable for tests or inspections carried out elsewhere than at the places where a testing or inspection staff is located and also for tests carried out on machines not belonging to Government. The list of tests and analyses given is not exhaustive. Other mechanical tests and analyses can be made as required within the limits of the capacity of the machines and apparatus installed at rates which may be ascertained on application to the Superintendent of the Government Test House or the Metallurgical Inspector as the case may be.

4. Until further notice, all requisitions or requests for inspections should be forwarded to the Chief Controller of Stores, who will arrange for the performance of the work by such of the organizations under his control as appears to him most suited to carry out the work. Requisitions and requests for tests, analyses, examination of materials and expression of opinion on result of such examination should as hitherto be forwarded direct to the Superintendent of the Government Test House or the Metallurgical Inspector as the case may be.

5. For the accounting and recovery of the charges specified in the accompanying schedules, the following procedure will be observed. In the case of work done for Government Departments in respect of stores purchased through the agency of the Indian

Stores Department the inspection and testing charges will be debited against the Department concerned by the Audit Officer, Indian Stores Department, along with the cost of the stores purchased. In the case of inspections and tests of materials purchased otherwise than through the agency of the Indian Stores Department, the officer in charge of the inspection or testing organization will, as soon as the work is completed, prepare a voucher showing the value of work done and forward it in triplicate to the Department concerned which will countersign and return two copies to such officer and retain one copy for record. At the end of the month, the officer in charge of the inspection or testing agency will send the accepted vouchers to the Audit Officer, Indian Stores Department, for adjustment. In the case of work done for private firms and individuals, the cost of the work done should be realised in cash by the officer in charge of the inspection or testing organization and paid into the nearest Government Treasury to the account of the Audit Officer, Indian Stores Department. If the parties so desire, they may be asked to pay the amounts into the nearest Government Treasury to the account of the Audit Officer, Indian Stores Department, and to forward the Treasury Receipts to the officer in charge of the inspection or testing organization. These receipts should be transmitted by these officers to the Audit Officer, Indian Stores Department, at the end of the month for necessary adjustment.

ORDER.—Ordered that the above Resolution be communicated to all Local Governments and Administrations,* the several Departments of the Government of India,† the Heads of Departments subordinate to this Department,‡ and the Audit Officer, Indian Stores Departments, and that it be published in the Supplement to the *Gazette of India* for general information.

A. H. LEY,

Secretary to the Government of India.

*Madras, Bombay, Bengal, United Provinces, Punjab, Burma, Bihar and Orissa, Central Provinces, Assam, North-West Frontier Province, Baluchistan, Ajmer-Merwara, Coorg and Delhi.

†Foreign and Political, Army, Home, Commerce, Railway, Legislative, Finance, Education, Health and Lands, Financial Adviser (Military Finance).

‡Controller of Printing, Stationery and Stamps, Controller of Patents and Designs, Chief Inspector of Explosives, Chief Inspector of Mines, Chief Controller of Stores, Director, Geological Survey of India, Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs, Director-General of Observatories, Superintending Engineer, Simla Imperial Circle.

Schedule I.

Schedule of charges for testing and inspection by the inspection staff of the Indian Stores Department of the local manufactures of articles of iron and steel, metals and other materials including cement, oils, paints, coal, minerals, etc., for all Central and Local Government Departments and Local Administrations, State and Company-worked Railways, Indian States, Port Trusts, Municipalities and all other public bodies.

PART I.—TESTS AND ANALYSES.

Item.	Description of tests and analyses.	Charges.
		Rs. A. P.
I.—METALS.		
A—Physical tests.		
1	Bend tests—	
(a)	Specimen ready for testing	0 0 per test.
(b)	Extra charge for preparing test piece	0 0
(c)	The rate shown under (a) is for "cold bend" tests. Extra charge for heat treatment for "temper" bend tests as defined in British Standard Specification.	0 0
Brinell tests—		
(a)	Four impressions on one piece	6 0 0 per test.
(b)	Each additional impression on same piece	
(c)	Preparation of each pair of parallel surfaces	
Compression tests—		
(a)	Specimen machined ready for testing with observation of yield point.	7 0 0 per test.
(b)	Specimen machined ready for testing but without observation of yield point.	5 0 0 per test.
(c)	Extra charge for preparing test piece	3 0 0
Impact tests on notched bars—		
(a)	Specimen machined ready for testing	8 0 0 per bar tested.
(b)	Extra charge for preparing test piece	3 0 0

Item.	Description of tests and analyses.	Charges.
		Rs. A. P.
Rivet tests—		
	Set of tests (one cold bending and one hot flattening) to British Standard Specification.	5 0 0 per set of tests.
Shearing tests—		
(a)	Specimen machined ready for testing	5 0 0 per test.
(b)	Extra charge for preparing test piece	3 0 0
Structure—		
(a)	Examination of macro-structure and micro-structure including cutting and preparing specimen.	24 0 0 per section.
(b)	Macrographs or photomicrographs	5 0 0 per print.
Tensile tests—		
(a)	Specimen machined ready for testing	10 0 0 per test.
(b)	Extra charge for preparing test piece	5 0 0
(c)	Wire rope	15 0 0 per test
(d)	Wires and rods up to and including 1" diameter without machining.	6 0 0
Torsion tests—		
(a)	Specimen machined ready for testing including modulus of elasticity.	16 0 0 per test.
(b)	Specimen machined ready for testing excluding modulus of elasticity.	10 0 0 "
(c)	Extra charge for preparing test piece	4 0 0
10 Transverse tests—		
	Transverse tests of cast iron bars including measurement of deflection.	10 0 0 per test.
I.—METALS AND MINERALS.		
B.—Chemical Analysis.		
Aluminium—		
(Silicon, copper and iron)	...	12 0 0 per element or 30 0 0 per set of the three elements named.
Aluminium—		
(Other elements)	...	16 0 0 per element.
Antimony. (Estimation of Antimony)	...	16 0 0 per test.
Bronze, brass and similar alloys—		
(Copper, lead, tin, zinc, iron)	...	12 0 0 per element. 32 0 0 per set of elements named.
Other elements	...	16 0 0 per element.
Copper (copper and arsenic)	...	16 0 0 "
Ferromanganese	...	12 0 0 "
(Carbon, Manganese, phosphorus)	...	30 0 0 per set of the 3 elements named.
Iron cast—		
(Combined carbon, graphite, silicon, manganese, sulphur and phosphorus).		8 0 0 per element. 32 0 0 per set of 5 elements.
		40 0 0 per set of 6 elements named.
Iron wrought or steel—		
(Combined carbon, silicon, manganese, sulphur and phosphorus)		8 0 0 per element. 32 0 0 per set of 5 elements named.
Lead (Estimation of lead)		12 0 0 per test.
Solder (tin and lead)...		12 0 0 per element.

Item.	Description of tests and analyses.	Charges.		
		Rs.	A.	P.
11	White metal	12	0	0 per element.
12	Zinc	12	0	0 "
13	Coal ash (ordinary full analysis)	48	0	0 per test.
14	Bauxite	48	0	0 "
15	Cement—			
	(a) per single estimation	8	0	0 "
	(b) ordinary full analysis	32	0	0 "
16	Chromite (Chromium sesquioxide)	16	0	0 "
17	Chromite (Silica)	12	0	0 "
18	Clay	48	0	0 "
19	Coal or coke (proximate analysis and calorific value)	20	0	0 "
20	Coal or coke calorific value only	12	0	0 "
21	Graphite plumbago	16	0	0 "
22	Lime, lime-stone, chalk, kunker	32	0	0 "
23	Magnesite dolomite	32	0	0 "
24	Manganese ore (manganese only)	16	0	0 "
25	* Water mineral analysis only	48	0	0 "

II.—OILS, PAINTS, PIGMENTS AND MISCELLANEOUS.

A.—Physical tests

Lubricating oils—

(a) Physical test of mineral oils	20	0	0 per test.
(b) Physical test including saponification and acid values	30	0	0 "
(c) Viscosity or flash point or other individual test only	5	0	0 "

B.—Chemical analyses.

		Rs.	A.	P.
1	Vegetable and animal oils or fats	16	0	0 per test.
2	Kerosene	24	0	0 "
3	Oil fuel, crude oil, etc.	32	0	0 "
4	Petrol	20	0	0 "
5	Turpentine	20	0	0 "
6	Turpentine substitute	20	0	0 "
7	Greases	24	0	0 "
8	Dry colours and pigments	20	0	0 "
9	Stiff paints	40	0	0 "
10	Mixed paints	50	0	0 "
11	Varnish	20	0	0 "
12	Sulphuric acid (for accumulators)	24	0	0 "
13	Sulphate of alumina	20	0	0 "
14	Calcium chloride	16	0	0 "
15	Beeswax	20	0	0 "
16	Paraffin wax and candles	20	0	0 "
17	Bleaching powder (available chlorine only)	10	0	0 "
18	Cresote oil	32	0	0 "
19	Glycerine	20	0	0 "
20	Glue	20	0	0 "
21	Lao Shellac	20	0	0 "
22	Pitch	20	0	0 "
23	Soap	20	0	0 "
24	Spirit denatured or rectified	16	0	0 "
25	Sulphur	32	0	0 "
26	Coal tar to British Standard Specifications for road purposes	40	0	0 "

III.—BUILDING MATERIALS.

Portland Cement—

Series of tests to standard specification—

(a) Physical test	32	0	0 per test.
(b) Chemical test	32	0	0 "
(c) Combined chemical and physical test	64	0	0 "
(d) Setting test only	5	0	0 "
(e) Expansion test only	5	0	0 "

* Note.—Bacteriological examination of water is not undertaken. Water for drinking should be sent to the Public Health Laboratory of the Province.

Item.	Description of tests and analyses.	Charges.
Lime, natural cements, etc.—		
		Rs. A. P.
(a) Physical test	32 0 0 per test.
(b) Chemical test	32 0 0 "
(c) Combined physical and chemical test	64 0 0 "
Sand—		
(a) Tensile strength of mortar made with samples in comparison with standard sand.	...	30 0 0
(b) Tensile test of cement mortar made with samples	...	15 0 0
(c) Examination of sand to determine suitability as a substitute for Leighton Buzzard sand.	...	48 0 0
Stone, brick concrete, etc.—		
(a) Compression test on three similar cubes or bricks (including preparation of specimens).	...	16 0 0
NOTE.—Extra charges will be made for the preparation of very rough specimens for testing. These charges will be made according to the work involved.		
(b) Absorption tests	} per sample	5 0 0 per test.
Permeation tests		
Timber—		
(a) Transverse test on prepared specimens	10 0 0
(b) Shearing test on prepared specimens	10 0 0
(c) Compression on prepared specimens	10 0 0
NOTE.—Only the above tests are undertaken. Samples requiring further examination and testing should be sent to the Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun.		
Stoneware pipes—		
Examination and pressure tests to British Standard Specifications	...	10 0 0 per test.
IV.—MISCELLANEOUS TESTS.		
Tensile test of non-metallic rope	16
Tensile test of belting	10
Tensile test of cloth	10
Tensile test of string, cord, etc.	5
5 | Couplings, drawhooks, chains, etc.—		
(a) Proof test only	16
(b) Proof and destruction tests	24
(c) Impact test	32
Pressure and vacuum gauges—		
(a) For examination and calibration	...	8
(b) For examination adjustment and recalibration	...	16
EXPRESSION OF OPINION.		
For comprehensive report and expression of opinion or recommendations on results of analyses, tests or examinations.	...	25 per cent. of total experimental charges subject to a minimum charge of Rs. 16.

NOTE 1.—These charges are for work done in areas where inspection staff is located; additional charges to cover travelling and other expenses are leviable for tests and inspections made in other areas.

NOTE 2.—The rates specified in the Schedule are for single operations on samples of average ease of preparation. Special rates may be charged where preparation involves substantially more than the usual amount of work (e.g., owing to size of specimens from which test piece is to be cut or owing to unusual hardness of material), or where the test or analysis presents special difficulties (e.g., owing to the presence of a disturbing element). On the other hand reductions may be made in the rates in suitable cases where preparation is very simple, or where several estimations or tests of the same kind are asked for at one time or are by previous arrangements to be made at regular intervals. The Superintendent of the Government Test House or the Metallurgical Inspector as the case may be will on request quote special rates to meet conditions described above.

NOTE 3.—The list of tests and analyses given in the Schedule is not exhaustive. Other mechanical tests and analyses can be made as required within the limits of the capacities of the machines and apparatus installed. These charges will be reasonably proportionate to those laid down in the Schedule and the Superintendent of the Government Test House or the Metallurgical Inspector as the case may be will, on request, quote rates for any special tests or analyses not specially described in the Schedule.

NOTE 4.—The rates laid down are for tests and analyses made on Government-owned machines or with Government apparatus. If tests under Government supervision are required on privately owned machines suitable modifications in

PART II.—INSPECTIONS.

Item	Description of material and inspection.	Charges.
1	(a) Pig iron, steel ingots, blooms and billets	Basic rate Re. 1 per ton of material accepted.
NOTE.—This rate will be subject to modification in accordance with specification and contract under which material is supplied. Variations in rates will be intimated on receipt of full details.		
	(b) Steel sections to British Engineering Standard or similar specification.	
	(c) Rails and fish-plates of all sections to Railway Board or British Engineering Standard Specification	
	(d) Iron and steel castings of all descriptions.	
For inspection and necessary chemical analysis:—		
	(i) For orders of 1,000 tons and upwards an inclusive charge (subject to a minimum charge of Rs. 2,000).	R. 1-8 per ton of material accepted
	(ii) For orders under 1,000 tons an inclusive charge of ..	Rs. 2 per ton of material accepted.
—Tensile tests are not included in above fees and in cases where such tests are required and are carried out on Government-owned machines by the Government inspection staff, they will be charged for at rates prescribed in Part I of the Schedule. In the event however of such tests being made under the supervision of the Government inspection staff on other than Government-owned machines and appliances, the following charges for supervision will be made—		
	(d) for tensile tests	Rs. A. P. 5 0 0 per 1
	(d) for compression tests	5 0 0 "
	(d) for deflection tests	5 0 0 "
	(e) for bend tests	2 0 0 "
	(e) for impact tests on notched bars	5 0 0 "
	(e) for forging tests	1 0 0 "
	For inspections of engineering plant and materials of all descriptions other than those prescribed under item No. 1 above (including all ordinary Physical and Chemical tests of material and finished articles <i>see notes</i> below).	1 per cent. of the contract value of the materials subject to a minimum of Rs. 50.

NOTE.—1. The cost of confirmatory tests of material to be used will be borne by the inspection department provided the material is acceptable. Should material so tested fail to comply with requirements, the cost of testing will be charged to the contractor at the rates prescribed in Part I of the Schedule.

2. Test of finished articles will be made on the contractor's premises provided approved appliances are available; in the absence of such facilities the cost of testing on Government appliances is to be borne by the contractor.

3. The cost of special tests such as impact or fatigue tests of material or impact tests on couplings will be charged to the purchaser at rates prescribed in Part I of the Schedule unless specified to the contrary in the contract.

The provisions contained in above notes should invariably be embodied in all contracts.

Schedule II.

Schedule of charges for testing and inspection by the inspection staff under the Indian Stores Department of the local manufactures of articles of iron and steel, metals and other materials including cement, oils, paints, coal, minerals, etc., for private firms and individuals.

PART I.—TESTS AND ANALYSES.

Item.	Description of tests and analyses.	Charges.
I.—METALS.		Rs. A. P.
A—Physical tests.		
Bend tests—		
(a)	Specimen ready for testing	4 8 0 per test.
(b)	Extra charge for preparing test piece	3 0 0
(c)	The rate shown under (a) is for "cold bend" tests. Extra charge for heat treatment for "temper" bend tests as defined in British Standard Specifications.	1 8 0
Brinell tests—		
(a)	Four impressions on one piece	9 0 0 per test.
(b)	Each additional impression on same piece	1 8 0
(c)	Preparation of each pair of parallel surfaces	4 8 0

Item.	Description of tests and analyses.	Charges.		
		Rs. A P.		
Compression tests—				
	(a) Specimen machined ready for testing, with observation of yield point.	10	8	0 per test.
	(b) Specimen machined ready for testing but without observation of yield point.	7	8	0 „
	(c) Extra charge for preparing test piece	4	8	0
Impact tests on notched bars—				
	(a) Specimen machined ready for testing	12	0	0 per bar tested.
	(b) Extra charge for preparing test piece	4	8	0
Rivet tests—				
	Set of tests (one cold bending and one hot flattening) to British Standard Specifications	7	8	0 per set of tests.
Shearing tests—				
	(a) Specimen machined ready for testing	7	8	0 per test.
	(b) Extra charge for preparing test piece	4	8	0
Structure—				
	(a) Examination of macro-structure and micro-structure including cutting and preparing specimen.	36	0	0 per section.
	(b) Macrographs or photomicrographs	7	8	0 per print.
8	Tensile tests—			
	(a) Specimen machined ready for testing	15	0	0 per test.
	(b) Extra charge for preparing test piece	7	8	0
	(c) Wire rope	24	0	0 per test.
	(d) Wires and rods up to and including $\frac{3}{8}$ " diameter without machining.	9	0	0 „
9	Torsion tests—			
	(a) Specimen machined ready for testing including modulus of elasticity.	24	0	0 per test.
	(b) Specimen machined ready for testing excluding modulus of elasticity.	15	0	0 „
	(c) Extra charge for preparing test piece	6	0	0
10	Transverse tests—			
	Transverse tests of cast iron bars including measurement of deflection.	15	0	0 per test.
I.—METALS AND MINERALS.				
B.—Chemical Analysis.				
1	Aluminium—			
	(Silicon, copper and iron)	18	0	0 per element
		45	0	0 per set of the three elements named.
2	Aluminium—			
	(Other elements)	24	0	0 per element.
	Antimony (Estimation of Antimony)	24	0	0 per test.
3	Brass, bronzes and similar alloys—			
	(Copper, lead, tin, zinc, iron)	18	0	0 per element.
		48	0	0 per set of elements named.
	Other elements	24	0	0 per element.
4	Copper (copper and arsenic)	24	0	0 „
5	Ferromanganese	18	0	0 „
	(Carbon, manganese, phosphorus)	45	0	0 per set of the three elements named.
6	Iron cast—			
	(Combined carbon, graphite, silicon, manganese, sulphur and phosphorus.)	12	0	0 per element.
		48	0	0 per set of five elements.
		60	0	0 per set of six elements named.

Item.	Description of tests and analyses.	Charges.
7	Iron wrought or steel— (Combined carbon, silicon, manganese, sulphur and phosphorus)	Rs. A. P. 12 0 0 per element. 48 0 0 per set of five elements named.
8	Lead (Estimation of lead)	18 0 0 per test.
9	Solder (tin and lead)	18 0 0 per element.
10	Tin (Estimation of tin)	18 0 0 per test.
11	White metal	18 0 0 per element.
12	Zinc	18 0 0 "
13	Coal ash (ordinary full analysis)	72 0 0 per test.
14	Bauxite	72 0 0 "
15	Cement— (a) per single estimation (b) Ordinary full analysis	12 0 0 per test. 48 0 0 "
16	Chromite (Chromium Sesquioxide)	24 0 0 ,
17	Chromite (Silica)	18 0 0 ,
18	Clay	72 0 0 "
19	Coal or coke (proximate analysis and calorific value)	30 0 0 "
20	Coal or coke calorific value only	18 0 0 "
21	Graphic plumbago	24 0 0 "
22	Lime, limestone, chalk, kunker	48 0 0 "
23	Magnestie, dolomite	48 0 0 "
24	Manganese ore (Manganese only)	24 0 0 "
25	* Water mineral analysis only	72 0 0 "
II.—OILS, PAINTS, PIGMENTS AND MISCELLANEOUS.		
A.—Physical Tests.		
Lubricating Oils—		
	(a) Physical test of mineral oils	20 0 0 per test.
	(b) Physical test including saponification and acid values	45 0 0 "
	(c) Viscosity of flash point or other individual test only	7 8 0 "
B.—Chemical analyses.		
1	Vegetable and animal oils or fats	24 0 0
2	Kerosene	36 0 0
3	Oil fuel, crude oil, etc.	48 0 0
4	Petrol	30 0 0
5	Turpentine	30 0 0
6	Turpentine substitute	30 0 0
7	Greases	36 0 0
8	Dry colours and pigments	30 0 0
9	Stiff paints	60 0 0
10	Mixed paints	75 0 0
11	Varnish	30 0 0
12	Sulphuric acid (for accumulators)	36 0 0
13	Sulphate of alumina	30 0 0
14	Calcium chloride	24 0 0
15	Beeswax	30 0 0
16	Paraffin wax and candles	30 0 0
17	Bleaching powder (available chlorine only)	15 0 0
18	Cresote oil	48 0 0
19	Glycerine	30 0 0
20	Glue	30 0 0
21	Lac Shellac	30 0 0
22	Pitch	30 0 0
23	Soap	30 0 0
24	Spirit denatured or rectified	24 0 0
25	Sulphur... ..	48 0 0
26	Coal tar to British Standard Specifications for road purposes	60 0 0

III.—BUILDING MATERIALS.

1 Portland Cement—

Series of tests of Standard Specification :—

(a) Physical test	48 0 0 per test.
(b) Chemical test	48 0 0 "
(c) Combined chemical and physical test	96 0 0
(d) Setting test only	7 8 0 per test.
(e) Expansion test only	7 8 0 "

* Note.—Bacteriological examination of water is not undertaken. Water for drinking should be sent to the Public Health Laboratory of the Province

Item.	Description of tests and analyses.	Charges.
		Rs. A. P.
2	Limes, natural cements, etc.—	
	(a) Physical test	48 0 0 per test.
	(b) Chemical test	48 0 0 "
	(c) Combined physical and chemical test	96 0 0
3	Sand—	
	(a) Tensile strength of mortar made with samples in comparison with standard sand.	45 0 0
	(b) Tensile test of cement mortar made with sample ...	22 8 0
	(c) Examination of sand to determine suitability as a substitute for Leighton Buzzard sand.	72 0 0
4	Stone, brick concrete, etc.—	
	(a) Compression test on three similar cubes or bricks (including preparation of specimens).	24 0 0
	NOTE.—Extra charges will be made for the preparation of very rough specimens for testing. These charges will be made according to the work involved.	
	(b) Absorption tests ... } per sample ...	7 8 0 per test.
	Permeation tests ... }	
5	Timber—	
	(a) Transverse test on prepared specimens	15 0 0 per test.
	(b) Shearing test on prepared specimens	15 0 0 "
	(c) Compression on prepared specimens	15 0 0 "
	NOTE.—Only the above tests are undertaken. Samples requiring further examination and testing should be sent to the Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun.	
6	Stoneware pipes—	
	Examination and pressure tests to British Standard Specifications.	15 0 0 per test.
IV.—MISCELLANEOUS TESTS.		
1	Tensile test of non-metallic rope	24 0 0 per test.
2	Tensile test of belting	15 0 0 "
3	Tensile test of cloth	15 0 0 "
4	Tensile test of string, cord, etc....	7 8 0 "
5	Couplings, drawhooks, chains, etc.—	
	(a) Proof test only	24 0 0 "
	(b) Proof and destruction tests	36 0 0 "
	(c) Impact test	48 0 0 "
	Pressure and vacuum gauges—	
	(a) For examination and calibration	12 0 0
	(b) For examination adjustment and re calibration ...	24 0 0
EXPRESSION OF OPINION.		
1	For comprehensive report and expression of opinion or recommendations on results of analyses, tests or examinations.	25 per cent. of total experimental charges subject to a minimum charge of Rs. 24

NOTE 1.—These charges are for work done in areas where inspection staff is located; additional charges to cover travelling and other expenses are leviable for tests and inspections made in other areas.

NOTE 2.—The rates specified in the Schedule are for single operations on samples of average ease of preparation. Special rates may be charged where preparation involves substantially more than the usual amount of work (e.g., owing to size of specimens from which test piece is to be cut or owing to unusual hardness of material), or where the test or analysis presents special difficulties (e.g., owing to the presence of a disturbing element). On the other hand reductions may be made in the rates in suitable cases where preparation is very simple, or where several estimations or tests of the same kind are asked for at one time or are by previous arrangements to be made at regular intervals. The Superintendent of the Government Test House or the Metallurgical Inspector as the case may be will on request quote special rates to meet conditions described above.

NOTE 3.—The list of tests and analyses given in the Schedule is not exhaustive. Other mechanical tests and analyses can be made as required within the limits of the capacities of the machines and apparatus installed. These charges will be reasonably proportionate to those laid down in the Schedule and the Superintendent of the Government Test House, or the Metallurgical Inspector as the case may be will, on request, quote rates for any special tests or analyses not specifically described in the Schedule.

NOTE 4.—The rates laid down are for tests and analyses made on Government owned machines or with Government apparatus. If tests under Government supervision are required on privately owned machines suitable modifications to meet the circumstances in each case will be made in the rates shown and will be intimated on receipt of specific request.

PART II.—INSPECTIONS.

Item.	Description of material and inspection.	Charges.
(a)	Pig iron, steel ingots, blooms and billets	Basic rate Rs. 1 per ton of material accepted.
NOTE.—This rate will be subject to modification in accordance with specification and contract under which material is supplied. Variations in rates will be intimated on receipt of full details.		
(b)	Steel sections to British Engineering Standard or similar specification.	
(c)	Rails and fish-plates of all sections to Railway Board or British Engineering Standard Specification.	
(d)	Iron and steel castings of all descriptions.	

For inspection and necessary chemical analysis :—

(i)	For orders of 1,000 tons and upwards an inclusive charge (subject to a minimum charge of Rs. 2,000).	Rs. 1-8-0 per ton of material accepted.
(ii)	For orders under 1,000 tons an inclusive charge of ...	Rs. 2 per ton of material accepted.

NOTE.—Tensile tests are not included in above fees and in cases where such tests are required and are carried out on Government-owned machines by the Government inspection staff, they will be charged for at rates prescribed in Part I of the Schedule. In the event however of such tests being made under the supervision of the Government inspection staff on other than Government-owned machines and appliances, the following charges for supervision will be made—

	Rs. A. P.
(i) for tensile tests	5 0 0 per test.
(ii) for compression tests	3 0 0 ..
(iii) for deflection tests	5 0 0 ..
(iv) for bend tests	2 0 0 ..
(v) for impact tests on notched bars	5 0 0 ..
(vi) for forging tests	1 0 0 ..

For inspections of engineering plant and materials of all descriptions other than those prescribed under item No. 1 above (including all ordinary Physical and Chemical tests of material and finished articles <i>see notes</i> below).	1 per cent. of the contract value of the materials subject to a minimum of Rs. 50.
--	--

NOTES.—1. The cost of confirmatory tests of material to be used will be borne by the inspection department provided the material is acceptable. Should material so tested fail to comply with requirements, the cost of testing will be charged to the contractor at the rates prescribed in Part I of the Schedule.

2. Test of finished articles will be made on the contractor's premises provided approved appliances are available in the absence of such facilities the cost of testing on Government appliances is to be borne by the contractor.

3. The cost of special tests such as impact or fatigue tests of material or impact tests on couplings will be charged to the purchaser at rates prescribed in Part I of the Schedule unless specified to the contrary in the contract.

The provisions contained in above notes should invariably be embodied in all contracts.

Orders by the Commissioner of Income-tax, Bengal.

No. 4406C.T.—The 29th August 1923.—Babu Nripendra Krishna Paul, B.A., son of Babu Benode Behari Paul, of Beltali, Dacca, is appointed an Assistant Income-tax Officer on probation, with effect from the 18th August 1923.

E. N. BLANDY,

Commissioner of Income-tax, Bengal.



The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 5, 1923.

PART IB.

Educational Notices.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, BENGAL.

NOTIFICATION.

Special Junior Scholarships for Muhammadans, 1923.

THE following students are awarded the above scholarships on the results of the Matriculation Examination of 1923. The scholarships take effect from 1st July 1923 for two years :—

(Principals of Colleges are requested to report to the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, the names of holders of the scholarships. No scholarship can be drawn until this information is available with respect to every scholarship-holder.)

Nine special scholarships of Rs. 10 a month each for Muhammadans.

Presidency Division (including Calcutta).

- | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1. Shaikh Tofajuddin | ... Magura High School. |
| 2. Mohammad Jamshed Ali | ... Nimtita G. D. Institution. |

Burdwan Division.

- | | |
|---------------|----------------------------------|
| 1. Ramzan Ali | ... Rampurhat Union High School. |
|---------------|----------------------------------|

Dacca Division.

- | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1. Abdur Razzaque | ... Adiabadi Islamia High School. |
| 2. Md. Maqaud Ali Howladar | ... Shibchar Nandakumar Institution. |

Chittagong Division.

- | | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|
| 1. Abdul Mannan | ... Sarail Annada High School. |
| 2. Yeakub Ali | ... Ujanchar K. N. High School. |

Rajshahi Division.

- | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1. Tosaddak Hossain Minah | ... Sonatala High School. |
| 2. Ismail Hossain Moudal | ... Rajshahi Collegiate School. |

J. M. BOTTOMLEY,

*Assistant Director of Public Instruction
for Muhammadan Education, Bengal.*

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT. BENGAL.

NOTIFICATION

Endowed and Special Junior Scholarships, 1923.

THE following students are awarded the above Scholarships on the results of the Matriculation Examination of 1923. The scholarships take effect from 1st June 1923 for two years:—

(Principals of Colleges are requested to report to the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, the names of holders of the scholarships. No scholarship can be drawn until this information is available with respect to every scholarship-holder.)

Twenty-four special scholarships of Rs. 10 a month each for Muhammadans.

TOWN OF CALCUTTA.

- | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------|
| 1 | A. S. M. Aynb | ... | St. Anthony's School, Calcutta. |
| 2 | Saltanul Islam | ... | Calcutta Madrasah. |
| 3 | Md. Masudal Huq | ... | Ditto. |
| 4 | Sahibbhai Diganvola Hahinbhai | ... | City College School. |
| 5 | Md. Maqbul Hussain | ... | Calcutta Madrasah. |

PRESIDENCY DIVISION.

- | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|-----|-------------------------|
| 1 | Khandekar Mahmud Hossain | ... | Kagram High School. |
| 2 | Abul Kasem Mahiuddin Ahmed | ... | Magura High School. |
| 3 | Sheikh Shamsul Rahaman | ... | Khallsipur High School. |
| 4 | Shaikh Mohammed Nural Haque | ... | Jaugipur High School. |

BURDWAN DIVISION.

- | | | | |
|---|---------------------|-----|--------------------------------|
| 1 | Shaikh Abdur Rahman | ... | Burdwan Municipal High School. |
| 2 | Mahomed Rezakarim | ... | Bankura Zilla School. |
| 3 | Abul Hashem | ... | Burdwan Municipal High School. |

DACCA DIVISION.

- | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|-----|---------------------------------|
| 1 | Md. Sulaiman | ... | Kishoreganj High School. |
| 2 | Muhammud Muzaffar Hossain | ... | Gopalganj Sitanath Academy. |
| 3 | Mohammed Eunus | ... | Bhola Government High School. |
| 4 | Matiar Rahman Khan | ... | Galimpur Rahamania High School. |

CHITTAGONG DIVISION.

- | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|-----|-------------------------------|
| 1 | Mahammed Depari | ... | Sarail Annada High School. |
| 2 | Tafazzal Hossain | ... | Elliotganj R. B. High School. |
| 3 | Afsaruddin Ahmad | ... | Chittagong Collegiate School. |
| 4 | Shaikh Muhammad Patwari | ... | Comilla Zilla School. |

RAJSHAHI DIVISION.

- | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|-----|----------------------------|
| 1 | Abul Khayer Quaze Mahiuddin Ahmed | ... | Naogaon K. D. High School. |
| 2 | Shaikh Liaquat Hossain | ... | Malda Zilla School. |
| 3 | Quazi Mokhlisar Rahman | ... | Kalai High School. |
| 4 | Ansaruddin Choudhury | ... | Sonatala High School. |

One Durga Charan Laha Scholarship of Rs. 10 a month.

- | | | | |
|---|---------------------|-----|--|
| 1 | Snjtkumar Das Gupta | ... | G. K. P. M. Institution, Sherpur Town. |
|---|---------------------|-----|--|

Two Brahmamayee Tarasundari and Kripamayee scholarships of Rs. 10 a month each tenable at the Bethune College, Calcutta.

- | | | | |
|---|------------------|-----|--------------------------|
| 1 | Jyotana Basu | ... | Brahmo Balika Sikhalaya. |
| 2 | Helimon Diengdoh | ... | Ditto. |

J. M. BOTTOMLEY,

Assistant Director of Public Instruction
for Muhammadan Education, Bengal.

CALCUTTA, the 30th August 1923.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, BENGAL.

NOTIFICATION.

Senior Scholarships, 1923.

THE following students are awarded Senior Scholarships on the combined results of the Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science of 1923. The scholarships take effect from the 1st June 1923 for two years:—

(Principals of Colleges are requested to report to the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, the names of holders of the scholarships as soon as they are admitted; No scholarship can be drawn until this information is available with respect to every scholarship holder.)

Ten first grade scholarships of Rs. 25 a month each.

1	Santoshkumar Chattopadhyay, I	... Presidency College.
2	Dwijendralal Majumdar	... Ditto.
3	Subimal Datta	... Chittagong College.
4	Dakshinapada Chattopadhyay	... Bangabasi College.
5	Ramnidhi Bhattacharyya	... Wesleyan College, Bankura.
6	Karunanay Bhaduri	... Presidency College.
7	Satyaprasad Raychandhuri	... St. Xavier's College.
8	Kumarkrishna Chattopadhyay	... Presidency College.
9	Dhirendramohan Saharay	... Scottish Churches College.
10	Asoknath Bhattacharyya	... Presidency College.

Twenty-eight second grade scholarships of Rs. 20 a month each.

TOWN OF CALCUTTA (10).

1	Anilchandra Bhattacharya	... Bangabasi College.
2	Nirmalkanti Majumdar	... Presidency College.
3	Benoybhushan Ghosh	... Ditto.
4	Chandrasekhar Mitra	... Ditto.
5	Amiyanath Sen Gupta	... St. Xavier's College.
6	Arunchandra Datta	... Scottish Churches College.
7	Sureschandra Chattopadhyay	... Bangabasi College.
8	Gurudas Basu	... City College.
9	Narendranath Sen Gupta	... Presidency College.
10	Anathnath Kole	... Ditto.

PRESIDENCY DIVISION (5).

1	Durgapada Mukhopadhyay	... Krishnath College, Berhampore.
2	Debendranath Biswas	... Krishnagar College.
3	Narendranath Majumdar	... Krishnath College, Berhampore.
4	Rabindrakumar Mitra	... Krishnagar College.
5	Tarapada Pal	... Krishnath College, Berhampore.

BURDWAN DIVISION (5).

1	Amalchandra Majumdar	... Wesleyan College, Bankura.
2	Hemchandra Mukhopadhyay	... Serampore College.
3	Bhudebchandra Baksi	... Midnapore College.
4	Nibaranchandra Patra	... Wesleyan College, Bankura.
5	Amulyanath Sen Gupta	... Midnapore College.

DACCA DIVISION (2).

1	Prabodhchandra Ghosh	... B. M. College, Barisal.
2	Bibhutibhushan Basu	... Rajendra College, Faridpur

CHITTAGONG DIVISION (2).

1	Benaysekhar Datta	... Chittagong College.
2	Jnanendramohan Das Gupta	... Ditto.

RAJSHAHI DIVISION (4).

1	Sachindranath Ray Chaudhuri	... Rajshahi College.
2	Kshitiachandra Chakravarti	... Ditto.
3	Jatindranath Mukhopadhyay	... Ditto.
4	Manindraachandra Majumdar	... Pabna Edward College.

Twelve special scholarships of Rs. 25 a month each for girls.

1	Bani Chatterjee	...	Bethune College.
2	Suphala Roy	...	Ditto.
3	Irene S. Mitter	...	Ditto.
4	Elsie A. Gomes	...	Loreto House.
5	Grace A. G. Linton	...	Diocesan College.
6	Monica Sobhana Datta	...	Bethune College.
7	Prabhasnalini Das Gupta	...	Ditto.
8	Malatilatu Chatterjee	...	Ditto.
9	Lilabati Sen	...	Ditto.
10	Renuka Ray	...	Loreto House.
11	Labanyaprabha Mallik	...	Bethune College.
12	Latika Rudra	...	Diocesan College.

E. F. OATEN,

Assistant Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

CALCUTTA, the 30th August 1923.

NOTIFICATION.**Jack Memorial Scholarship.**

SUBJECT to the usual condition of good conduct and satisfactory progress, the Jack Memorial Scholarship of Rs. 35 a month is awarded to Babu Suresh Chandra Guha Thakurta for one year with effect from the 1st July 1923.

The scholarship is tenable at the Presidency College, Calcutta, where the student is reading for the M.A. degree and attending the University Post-Graduate course in Economics.

It shall be optional to the committee of management of the Jack Memorial Scholarship Fund at any time to cancel the scholarship upon their being satisfied that the scholar has not derived full benefit therefrom.

W. H. CARTER,

*District Magistrate of Bakarganj and**a member of the managing committee.*

The 28th August 1923.

NOTICE.

UNDER the authority of the Government of Bengal, an examination called the "Bengal Local Bodies Accountants' Examination" will be held at the Bengal Engineering College, Botanic Garden P.O., Howrah, on the 14th January 1924, and the following days, concurrently with the Divisional Accountants' Examination.

No candidate will be admitted to the Local Bodies Accountants' Examination, unless he is over 24 years of age and thus ineligible to appear at the Divisional Accountants' Examination.

For prospectus, please apply to the Principal, Bengal Engineering College.

T. H. RICHARDSON,

Principal, Bengal Engineering College.

SIBPUR (HOWRAH), the 27th August 1923.

CHITTAGONG DIVISION.**Rules for the guidance of private candidates for the Matriculation Examination of 1924.**

THE following rules for the guidance of private candidates for the Matriculation Examination are published for general information.

2. Private students are those who have not attended any recognized or unrecognized school for at least one year previous to the examination. The term "private students" includes *bonâ fide* school masters.

3. Private students must appear at the Test Examination of one of the following institutions on the dates mentioned against it :—

Name of schools.	Date of examination.
(1) Camilla Zilla School ...	
(2) Noakhali R. K. Zilla School	
(3) Chittagong Collegiate School	3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th
(4) Bangamati High English School	December 1923.

Each private student will pay a fee of Rs. 2 to the head of the institution in which he appears for the Test Examination. No private student will be admitted to the Test Examination, unless he is accompanied for the purpose of identification by some person known to the head master of the institution in which he appears.

4. Application for permission to appear at the Test Examination must be sent in time so as to reach this office not later than the 5th November 1923. The information to be given and the documents to be appended, in original, are the following :—

- (a) Name of the school in which the candidate last studied.
- (b) Transfer certificate, in original, granted to the candidate by the head master of the school in which he last studied ; or
- (c) In the case of a candidate who previously appeared at the Matriculation Examination, Controller's receipt, in original, for the fee paid.
- (d) Age of the candidate. No candidate, who will not have completed the age of 16 years on the first day of the Matriculation Examination, will be allowed to appear at it.
- (e) In the case of school masters, a certificate of good conduct from the secretary of the school in which he is serving or from the Inspector of the district or subdivision concerned.
- (f) A certificate from a respectable gentleman to the effect that the candidate has prosecuted a regular course of study and has been subject to proper discipline and that he has not read in any school since the last Matriculation Examination.
- (g) A statement by the candidate giving the following facts :—
 - (i) Residence.
 - (ii) Father's name.
 - (iii) Second language besides English.
 - (iv) Vernacular language for composition.
 - (v) Vernacular language from which translation is to be made into English in the first English paper.
 - (vi) Which of the following subjects he has taken up :—
 - (1) Additional mathematics.
 - (2) Additional paper in the classical language.
 - (3) History.
 - (4) Geography.
 - (5) Elementary mechanics.
 - (vii) The name of the school at the Test Examination of which the candidate wishes to appear must be stated. Candidates of the plains districts will not be allowed to appear at the Test Examination of the Rangamati High English School.

N.B.—A student who failed to pass, or appear at, the annual examination for promotion to class X at the end of the session 1922 and then left the school can, under no circumstances, be allowed to appear at the Test Examination.

5. The Inspector on being satisfied will countersign and return the application, which will then be the candidate's passport for admission to the Test Examination.

6. Every candidate must deposit his fee for the Test Examination with the head master of the institution in which he intends to appear, at least 15 days before the date of that examination. The head master will deposit the amount realized by him into the local Treasury and forward a copy of the Treasury chalan to this office. He should also submit to this office an account of the charges incurred by him (including remuneration to examiners) for conducting the examination of private candidates, together with vouchers in support of the charges on receipt of which the Director of Public Instruction will be moved to sanction the expenditure.

7. The head masters of the institutions named in paragraph 3 above should direct private students who satisfy the test to appear before them in due time with their applications for admission to the Matriculation Examination and to sign them in their presence. They will then grant the necessary certificates and forward the applications to the Inspector for countersignature, after which they will be sent by the Inspector direct to the candidates.

8. In no circumstances should the fee for the Matriculation Examination be sent to the Inspector's office. It should be sent to the Controller of Examinations, Calcutta University, by the candidates themselves, together with the countersigned applications.

9. Private students must understand that the Test Examination of any school other than those named above will not be accepted by the Inspector.

10. The Matriculation Examination will be held in March 1924, the exact dates of which will be notified by the University.

11. Applications and fees for admission to the Matriculation Examination must reach the office of the Controller of Examinations on or before the date to be fixed by the University.

ABDUS-ULLAH,

Inspector of Schools, Chittagong Division.

CHITTAGONG, the 27th August 1923.

SURVEY EDUCATION ADVISORY BOARD.

THE undermentioned students of the Comilla Survey School, Mainamati, are declared to have passed the Amin Examination held in July 1923 :—

(In order of merit.)

FIRST DIVISION.

Lalit Kumar Das.

Narendra Nath Banerjee.

SECOND DIVISION.

Mukunda Lal Sarkar.
Sital Chandra Banerjee.
Behari Lal Mistry.
Sudhir Chandra Majumdar.
Janardan Basu.
Jatindra Kishore Pal.

{ Nalini Kanta Dutt.
Kshitish Chandra Das Gupta.
Rohini Kumar Ghatak.
Nagendra Chandra Chakma.
Sisir Kumar Bose.
Haridas Banerjee.
Nani Gopal Guha Thakurta.
Ganesh Narayan Bose.
Surendra Nath Chatterjee.

Manmatha Nath Biswas.
Digendra Kumar Kar.

THIRD DIVISION.

Amiya Lal Chatterjee.

Hara Prasanna Dey.

E. HOOGEWERF, *Secretary.*

CALCUTTA, the 27th August 1923.



The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 5, 1923.

PART II.

Advertisements.

LAND SALE NOTICES.

Notification A.

NOTICE is hereby given under sections 6 and 13, Act XI of 1859, that the undermentioned estates and shares of estates, in the district of Pabna, will be put up for sale at the office of the Collector of that district, on the 26th September 1923 at 12 noon, for arrears of revenue and other demands which by law are realizable as arrears of land revenue.

When in columns 5, 7 and 9 of the following statement is stated that only a share is to be sold, it is to be understood that a separate column is kept for that share:—

Tauzi No.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
		Rs. A. P.				Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
	Reemad K. chari, Narain Bellah, pargana Ishahshahi.	752 0 0			Gogomondia Nath Tagore and others.		170 0 0	...
	P. Islampur, pargana Islampur.	24,326 5 5		Residuary share 2 as 13 gds. 1 kura 1 kronti share of the estate. All other shares than that specified will be excluded from the sale.	Bhoyendra Narayan Singh and others.			
		21,326 5 5		Separate account No. 1, 8 as share of the estate. All other shares than that specified will be excluded from the sale.	Capt. Sundari Dasg, mother of Upendra Narayan Singh.	12,164 11 6		1,050 3 3

J. C. CHATTERJI, for Collector.

Pabna, the 29th August 1923.

Notification A.

NOTICE is hereby given, under sections 6 and 13, Act XI of 1859, that the undermentioned estate and shares of estate, in the district of Dinajpur, will be put up for sale at the office of the Collector of that district on the 26th September 1923, at 12 noon, for arrears of revenue and other demands which by law are realizable as arrears of land revenue.

When in columns 5, 7 and 9 of the following statement it is stated that only a share is to be sold, it is to be understood that a separate account is kept for that share :—

Tanzil number	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
		Rs. A. P.						Rs. A. P.
	Fetake Shyampur, pargana Ullahbail.	1,745 3 6		5 annas residuum share. All other shares than that specified will be excluded from the sale.	Kalimuddin Chaudhury, Mahabuddin Chaudhury, Karim Nesa Bibi, Mahmud Mahabuddin Chaudhury, Mahmud Haraajuddin Chaudhury, Mahmud Mahabuddin Chaudhury, Sarajuddin Chaudhury, Karim Nesa Chaudhury, Bazar Bibi Chaudhury, proprietress and guardian of Faeley Rabaman Chaudhury and Aliran Nesa Chaudhury, Shaleban Nesa Chaudhury, Jabeda Khatun, Arash Bibi Chaudhury, Kalim Nesa Chaudhury, Nasou Banu Chaudhury, Gafuran Nesa Chaudhury.			57 6 1

N. N. Roy, Collector.

Dinajpur Collectorate, the 16th August 1923

Notification A.

NOTICE is hereby given, under sections 6 and 13, Act XI of 1859, that the undermentioned estates and shares of estates, in the district of Hooghly, will be put up for sale at the office of the Collector of that district on the 25th September 1923, at 12 noon, for arrears of revenue and other demands which by law are realizable as arrears of land revenue.

When in columns 5, 7 and 9 of the following statement it is stated that only a share is to be sold, it is to be understood that a separate account is kept for that share.

Tanzil No.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
		Rs. A. P.						Rs. A. P.
2025	Rampur char, pargana Itampur.		Entire ...	Nil	Settlement holder Khagomratando Asnail as agent of Hindaban Chandra Thakur.	Nil	214 8 0	Nil
2027	Krishnabati new char, pargana Itampur.	2,105 0 0	Do. ...	Nil	Nil	Nil	525 4 0	Nil
2028	Krishnabati char, pargana Itampur.	1,639 0 0	Do. ...	Nil	Nil	Nil	409 12 0	Nil
2029	Krishnabati chihra char, pargana Itampur.	2,360 0 0	Do. ...	Nil	Nil	Nil	566 8 0	Nil

Hooghly, the 20th August 1923.

M. N. MUKHARJI, for Collector.

Notification A.

NOTICE is hereby given, under sections 6 and 13, Act XI of 1859, read with section 11, Act VII (B. C.) of 1868, that the undermentioned estates and shares of estates in the district of Tippera, will be put up for sale at the office of the Collector of that district on the 24th September 1923, at 12 noon, for arrears of revenue and other demands which by law are realizable as arrears of land revenue.

When in columns 5, 7 and 9 of the following statement it is stated that only a share is to be sold, it is to be understood that a separate account is kept for that share :—

Taluk number.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such shares.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
		Rs. A. P.				Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
	Shyamkur mahal, pargana Shyamkur.	3,625 8 0		Hisa 8 annas $\frac{294}{2}$	Nachiram Saha Poddar ...	1,813 5 4		169 9 1
	Mauza Dikra Charipara meadi pattani taluq, pargana Bardakhlat.	2,161 13 0	Whole		Abdul Mohan Ghosh			
	Mauza Tangerkote meadi pattani taluq, pargana Bardakhlat.	1,355 12 0	Do.		Trailokya Nath Roy Chaudhury.			
	Juar Gaurlpur meadi pattani taluq, pargana Bardakhlat.	1,888 11 0			Aswini Kumar Pal		233 9 0	
2711	Mauza Jamodpur meadi pattani taluq, pargana Bardakhlat.	1,172 0 0		Hisa 5 annas, taluq Lakhli Jamodpur, Khalian No. 9.	Tarani Mohan Pal	349 7 0		
	Juar Mahodpur meadi pattani taluq, pargana Bardakhlat.	1,265 6 0	Whole		Harkish Rakshit			
	Mauza Mulpara meadi pattani taluq, pargana Bardakhlat.	617 10 0		Hisa 8 aa. 15 gda. 2 crs. 1 k. 10 lita.	Krishna Kamal Das	344 15 0		6 6 8
2707	Mauza Ramnagar, meadi pattani taluq Shih Charan and Pura Krasna, pargana Bardakhlat.	638 4 0			Ram Kandi Gope ...			
2730	Juar Shalapur Dighirpar meadi pattani taluq, pargana Bardakhlat.	8,500 9 0	Do.		Trailokya Nath Roy Chaudhury.		1,627 6 10	
2731	Juar Shingula meadi pattani taluq, pargana Bardakhlat.	1,376 4 0	Do.		Dhirendra Hunsan Chaudhury.		439 11 9	
2732	Juar Tinchita meadi pattani taluq, pargana Bardakhlat.	1,349 14 0	Do.		Gulam Husein Bhanu		41 2 6	

Notification.

NOTICE is hereby given, under sections 6 and 13, Act XI of 1859, that the undermentioned estates or shares of estates in the district of Khulna will be put up for sale at the Collector's office of that district on 25th September 1923 at 12 noon for arrears of revenue and other demands which by the Regulations and Acts in force are directed to be realized in the same manner as arrears of revenue.

When in columns 5, 7 and 9 of the appended statement it is stated that only a share is to be sold, a separate account is kept for such share and the other share or shares in the estate are excluded from the sale :—

Tanai number.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
		Rs. A. P.				Rs. A. P.	Rs. A.	Rs. A. P.
32	Khalla Chak, pargana Sundarban.			All other shares than that specified will be excluded from the sale.	Amada Sundari Das	672 2 6		1 2 6
	Teliganli, pargana Sundarban.	3,782 0 0	The whole		Bilash Chandra Sen and another.		3,782 0 0	
	Khalla Chak, pargana Sundarban.	3,066 0 0			Aza Bibi and others ...		3,066 0 0	

Khulna, the 10th August 1923.

D GLADDING, Collector.

Notification A.

NOTICE is hereby given, under sections 6 and 13, Act XI of 1859, that the undermentioned estates and shares of estates in the district of Murshidabad will be put up for sale at the office of the Collector of that district on the 2 September 1923, at 12 noon, for arrears of revenue and other demands which by law are realizable as arrears of land revenue.

When in columns 5, 7 and 9 of the following statement it is stated that only a share is to be sold, it is to be understood that a separate account is kept for that share :—

Tanai No.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
						Rs. A. P.	Rs. A.	Rs. A. P.
56 Kj	Kismat pargana Khargram.		No	12 ac. 11 gds. 2 kr. 1 dt. 3 kdt.	Dhanada Prasad Ray Chaudhury.	1,787 1 6		28 1
200 Kj	Nowda, pargana Minawa.		No	10 ac. 13 gds. 1 k. 1 dt.	Mirza Sujatali Beg and others.	1,170 10 6		
200 I	Ditto		No	5 ac. 6 gds. 2 krs. 2 dt.	Birangana Dohy	589 13 3		88
338 Kj	Tara! Bhagabatipar, pargana Berpur.		No		Nirode Mohan Ghosh Monlik and another.	1,616 13 1		13
316	Mohanpur, pargana Kismat Mohanpur.	4,390 11	Yes		Ditto		113 9 7	
361	Mohanpur, pargana Kulleria.				Ditto	925 11 4		

Berhampore, the 11th August 1923.

W. S. ADIE, Collect

Notification A.

NOTICE is hereby given, under section 6, Act XI of 1859, that the undermentioned estates and shares of estates, in the district of Faridpur, will be put up for sale at the office of the Collector of that district, on the 26th September 1923, at 11 A.M., for arrears of revenue and other demands which by law are realizable as arrears of land revenue.

When in columns 5, 7 and 9 of the following statement it is stated that only a share is to be sold, it is to be understood that a separate account is kept for that share :—

Taluk number.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
6448	Taluk Tampur, pargana Jalalpur.	Rs. 960	Whole ...	...	Momer Howladar and others.	...	Rs. A. 130 0	...
6449	Taluk Dotola (Bapta char Bhaga, pargana Kartikpur, Sojaldad.	1,565	Do. ...	...	Munshi Serajuddin Ahammed Choudhuri and others.	...	97 8	...
6771	Taluk Fazalilla Khan, pargana Kamlapur, Chhatrapatti.	6,121	Do. ...	...	Syedaunessa Khatun ...	...	6,121 0	...

Faridpur, the 15th August 1923.

G. P. Hogg, Collector.

Notification.

NOTICE is hereby given, under sections 6 and 13 of Act XI of 1859, that the undermentioned estates or shares of estate, in the district of 24-Parganas, will be put up for sale at the office of the Collector of that district on the 27th September 1923, at 12 noon, for arrears of revenue and other demands which by law are realizable as arrears of land revenue.

When in columns 5, 7 and 9 of the following statement it is stated that only a share is to be sold, it is to be understood that a separate account is kept for that share :—

Taluk No.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of the whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
		Rs. A. P.					Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
	Manisa Iswaripore and others, pargana Shalabaganore.	5,444 15 0	Whole		Atul Chandra Mukherji and Mahayaram Chakraverty of No. 3, Midaram Banerjee Lane, Bowbazar, Calcutta, and Na. 1, Madhusudan Gupta Lane, Calcutta, respectively, trustees to the estate of Gopabandhu Jew Thakur and other duties.		690 1 84	

Alipore, the 9th August 1923

H. CHATTERJI, for Collector.

Notification A.

NOTICE is hereby given under sections 6 and 13, Act XI of 1859, that the undermentioned estates* and shares of estates, in the district of Noakhali, will be put up for sale at the office of the Collector of that district on the 20th September 1923, at 12 A.M., for arrears of revenue and other demands which by law are realizable as arrears of land revenue :—

When in columns 5, 7 and 9 of the following statement it is stated that only a share is to be sold, it is to be understood that a separate account is kept for that share :—

Tauzi No.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of which estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
<i>Estate.</i>								
Lot No. 1 of 1923-24, tauzi No. 18.	Char Afzal, Fakira and Char Lakhi.	2 847 12 8	Share real- due.	As. gds. lbs. dhur. 2 10 3 . 20	Munshi Mossam Hossein Chaudhury and others.	447 10 4	Revenue— 22 8 1	Ass— 22 5 0
								114 13
<i>Khas mahal tenures.</i>								
Lot No. 14 of 1923-24, tauzi No. 1636.	Iswar Roy, Part I, tenure No. 28.	22 12 0	Whole ...		Bhubananda and others.		Rent— 17 14 0	
							35 4 6	
Lot No. 17 of 1923-24, tauzi No. 1636.	Iswar Roy, Part I, tenure No. 37.	782 10 0	Do.				Rent— 22 16 3	
							43 10 0	
Lot No. 22 of 1923-24, tauzi No. 1636.	Char Iswar Roy, Part I, tenure No. 48.		Do.		Jalfakkar Haider		Rent— 17 7 9	
							Ass— 14 10 2	
Lot No. 26 of 1923-24, tauzi No. 1659.	Char Bangshi, kismat Lakhi, tenure No. 671.				Haralal Bhuya		Rent— 4 9 8	
							0 0 2	
							4 9 10	
Lot No. 32 of 1923-24, tauzi No. 1686.	Char Alexander, tenure No. 1.	940 15 8			Serajal Maque and others.		Rent— 29 8 0	
								49 8 0

S. C. RAY, for Collector.

Noakhali, the 11th August 1923.

Notification A.

NOTICE is hereby given, under sections 6 and 13, Act XI of 1859, that the undermentioned estate and shares of estate, in the district of Burdwan, will be put up for sale at the office of the Collector, of that district on the 26th September 1923, at 12 noon, for arrears of revenue and other demands which by law are realizable as arrears of land revenue.

When in columns 5, 7 and 9 of the following statement it is stated that only a share is to be sold, it is to be understood that a separate account is kept for that share :—

Taxal No.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
19	Gidhagram, etc., pargana Arsha.	Ra. A. P. 7,304 12 11	...	Residuary share 3 as. 8 gds. 3 cr. 1 kt. 2 dt. is to be sold. All other shares than that specified will be excluded from the sale.	Soudamini Das and others	Ra. A. P. 1,572 5 11	...	Ra. A. P. 33 6 6

Burdwan, the 20th August 1923.

S. G. HARR, Collector.

Notification A.

NOTICE is hereby given, under sections 6 and 13, Act XI of 1859, that the undermentioned estate and shares of estates in the district of Dinajpur, will be put up for sale at the office of the Collector of that district on the 26th September 1923, at 12 noon, for arrears of revenue and other demands which by law are realizable as arrears of land revenue.

When in columns 5, 7 and 9 of the following statement it is stated that only a share is to be sold, it is to be understood that a separate account is kept for that share :—

Taxal No.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
372	Estate Bhowanipur, pargana Nurpur.	Ra. A. P. 2,572 4 9	No ...	Has. 8 g. 3 c. 1 kr. 2 d. residue share. All other shares than that specified will be excluded from the sale.	Janki Nath Masumdar, Kedar Nath Saha, Hemlata Dasg, Kumuda Sundari Dasg, Prafulla Kanari Khanjani, Trailakya Nath Khanjani.	Ra. A. P. 1,357 9 7	...	Ra. A. P. 76 3 7

Dinajpur Collectorate, the 13th August 1923.

N. N. ROY, Collector.

Notification A.

NOTICE is hereby given, under sections 6 and 13, Act XI of 1859, that the undermentioned estate and shares of estate, in the district of Dinajpur, will be put up for sale at the office of the Collector of that district on the 26th September 1923, at 12 noon, for arrears of revenue and other demands which by law are realizable as arrears of land revenue.

When in columns 5, 7 and 9 of the following statement it is stated that only a share is to be sold, it is to be understood that a separate account is kept for that share :—

Taxal No.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
196	Estate Bidhore, pargana Daragan.	Ra. A. P. 4,707 2 5	No ...	Two annas residue share. All other shares than that specified will be excluded from the sale.	Moharall Sarkar ...	Ra. A. P. 594 10 4	...	Ra. A. P. 54 6 4

Dinajpur Collectorate, the 13th August 1923.

N. N. ROY, Collector.

Notification A.

NOTICE is hereby given, under sections 6 and 13, Act XI of 1859, that the undermentioned estates and shares of estates, in the district of Chittagong, will be put up for sale at the office of the Collector of that district on the 21st November 1923 for arrears of revenue and other demands which by law are realizable as arrears of land revenue.

Tansi No.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
						Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
	Mauza Teknaf, thana Teknaf, Noabad, taluk Fatey Choudhuri.	1,374 1 2 53 15 9	Whole ...	.....	Sm. Chena Choudhuri, daughter of Lathoi Choudhuri Kookhah, Koojapri Choudhuri, son of Challepru Choudhuri, of Teknaf.		445 6 2 50 7 9	
3-509	Mauza Longarbi, thana Teknaf, Noabad, taluk Thaw Choudhuri.	798 0 0 44 4 6	Do. ...	.....	Ditto		298 0 0 38 2 2	
4-460-540 876	Mauza South Nilla, thana Teknaf, Noabad, taluk Lahan Chandra Choudhuri.	2,321 6 0 195 13 3	Do.		Mnugjai Choudhuri and Koojai Choudhuri, son of Nepoy Choudhuri of South Nilla.		446 2 0 61 13 6	
5-1035	Mauza South Nilla, thana Teknaf, Noabad, taluk Khosani, Moungjai and Koojai.	1,621 8 0 152 6 9	Do.		Fatey Choudhuri, Angli Choudhuri, son of Kheongchoy Choudhuri and others of South Nilla.		284 0 0 23 11 0	
16-16 35	Mauza North Nilla, thana Teknaf, Noabad, taluk Nishakey Khepoo.	703 12 0 79 11 3	Do.		Obathoni Choudhuri, Nhamay Manpa Choudhuri and Sm. Angja Choudhuri, son of and daughter of Thoichai Choudhuri of Thaing-kbul.		255 12 6 1 6 0	
29-17	Mauza Hindis Talong, thana Teknaf, Noabad, taluk Hari Jugai.	2,019 10 0 225 12 9	Do.		Jogesh Chandra Sen, son of Gopi Mohan Sen, of Sanharu, thana Patiya.		757 0 0 99 6 2	
	Mauza Totakbhali, thana Ramoo, Noabad, taluk Jator Ali.	531 4 0 92 6 6	Do.		Sm. Rajman Khatun, daughter of Ashraf Ali Choudhuri, of Khurukbul.		207 12 0 29 2	
128-167	Mauza Meronghou, thana Ramoo, Noabad, taluk Ali Akbar.	844 11 85 13	Do.		Abdul Adul Khan, son of Abdul Fattah Khan, Sm. Fasil Nima, wife of Abdul Fattah Khan, and others, of Garangin, thana Satkania.		316 12 0 11 11 6	
279-274 366	Mauza Yeola Manikohar, thana Chakaria, Noabad, taluk Bibi Israk.	1,533 2 0 204 6 6	Do.		Ahmed Ali Choudhuri, son of Lashkarali talukdar of Pathila, thana Satkania.		222 7 9 60 2 2	
298-78-808 464-500	Mauza Toitong, thana Chakaria, Noabad, taluk Har Chandra Nabin Chand.	2,068 14 0 246 11 0	Do.		Tajambol Ali Choudhuri, son of Shaik Ashraf Ali Choudhuri of Toitardip, thana Anwara.		765 2 0 63 12 0	
280-289 302	Mauza Rajakhali, thana Chakoria, Noabad, taluk Bibi Israk.	1,198 0 0 176 9 6	Do.		Ditto		569 6 9 71 14 0	
202-294 307	Mauza Harbang, thana Chakoria, Noabad, taluk Mobarek Ali.	929 14 0 85 9 0	Do.		Sher Ali Khan, son of Ajam Ullah Khan of Harbang.		248 11 0 22 2 6	
204-295 308	Mauza Harbang, thana Chakaria, Noabad, taluk Lat Mohamed.	1,486 14 0 185 1 6	Do.		Sm. Mahamuda Khatun, wife of Munebi Shujan Choudhuri, and others, of Harbang.		278 12 6 26 14 2	

Notification A.

NOTICE is hereby given under sections 6 and 13, Act XI of 1859, that the undermentioned estates and shares of estates, in the district of Midnapore, will be put up for sale at the office of the Collector of that district on the 26th September 1923, at 12 noon, for arrears of revenue and other demands which by law are realizable as arrears of land revenue.

When in columns 5, 7 and 9 of the following statement it is stated that only a share is to sold, it is to be understood that a separate account is kept for that share :—

Tansi No.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1466	Pargana Khindur, mahal Barbanal.	19,065	.....	Residuary share excluding separate account Nos. 1, 2, 3 to 20 and 22 to 44 only. The following shares of each of the mauzas will be sold :— Mauza— A. G. K. R. T. Jk. Ampura ... 0 4 1 2 1 Atmarambar ... 0 8 3 1 2 Ditto kist ... 0 17 3 0 1 Asidangar ... 0 17 3 0 1 Ditto kist ... 0 17 3 0 1 Ayma chak ... 0 8 0 1 1 Uakabhorl ... 0 6 0 1 1 Hallaahar ... 1 15 2 0 2 Baranahara ... 0 8 3 1 2 Bagdiprasanna ... 1 15 2 0 2 Bagdepulaya ... 1 15 2 0 2 Bagageria ... 0 8 3 1 2 Bagat chak ... 4 3 1 1 0 Baghadangar ... 0 8 3 1 2 Bagrahadipatna ... 0 17 3 0 1 Barbanal ... 1 15 2 0 2 Barna chak ... 1 15 2 0 2 Bane Pukhuria ... 4 3 1 1 0 Bikunya ... 1 15 2 0 2 Binode chak ... 1 5 1 0 1 Bishnupendit ... 0 8 3 1 2 Brindaban chak kist ... 1 15 2 0 2 Bharat chak ... 0 8 3 1 2 Bhim chak ... 3 0 0 0 0 Bhojrajchak ... 0 4 1 2 1 Chaturbhujchak ... 0 8 3 1 2 Chanda-guhra kist ... 0 8 3 1 2 Chandkuri ... 0 4 1 2 1 Chapa-sahara ... 0 4 1 2 1 Chenga ... 0 17 3 0 1 Dahanandan chak ... 0 8 3 1 2 Dachra ... 0 4 1 2 1 Dawra chak kist ... 0 4 1 2 1 Dwaripatna ... 0 17 3 0 1 Dataria chak ... 0 4 1 2 1 Duria ... 0 11 1 0 0 Duria chak ... 0 17 3 0 1 Bral chak ... 1 5 1 0 1 Bral Dakhin ... 0 17 3 0 1 Bral kist ... 1 5 1 0 1 Bral Uttar ... 1 5 1 0 1 Fijal chak ... 0 4 1 2 1 Gangadasbar kist ... 0 17 3 0 1 Gangadas chak ... 0 4 1 2 1 Gauk chak ... 0 17 3 0 1 Gumarjadhari ... 0 6 0 1 1 Gopal chak ... 0 4 1 2 1 Gamunda chak ... 0 6 0 1 1 Haribar ... 0 17 3 0 1 Harinath chak ... 0 8 3 1 2 Hariram ... 0 17 3 0 1 Hariram chak ... 0 17 3 0 1 Hatpatna ... 1 15 2 0 2 Homenpu ... 0 17 3 0 1 Jat chak ... 0 8 3 1 2 Jadu chak ... 0 17 3 0 1 Jamini chak ... 0 17 3 0 1 Jugalbar kist ... 0 17 3 0 1 Juneda chak ... 0 17 3 0 1 Jetenar chak ... 0 4 1 2 1 Kalaukalbara ... 3 0 0 0 0 Kalgochla chak ... 1 15 2 0 2 Kanchanpur ... 1 15 2 0 2 Kapasgeria kist ... 1 15 2 0 2 Kaldana ... 0 4 1 2 1 Kolanda ... 1 15 2 0 2 Krishnageria ... 1 12 2 0 2 Kharika ... 0 4 1 2 1 Kharika bar ... 0 17 3 0 1 Kharika chak ... 0 4 1 2 1 Khauderbhari ... 0 6 0 1 1 Kharam chak ... 0 4 1 2 1 Lalobak ... 0 4 1 2 1 Lundangri ... 0 17 3 0 1 Lunabot ... 1 15 2 0 2 Mobarak chak ... 1 15 2 0 2 Modhuban chak ... 0 17 3 0 1 Mohabat chak ... 0 17 3 0 1 Mohamad Kasim chak ... 1 15 2 0 2 Mojafar chak ... 0 4 1 2 1	Nagendra Kumar Nag and ten others.	927 3 0	.....	115 5 1 September 1921 to March 1922.

Taluk No.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
-----------	----------------------------	-----------------------------	---	---	--	--	---	---

Rs. A. P.

Rs. A. P.

Rs. A. P.

Rs. A. P.

1406	Pargana Khandar, mahal Barland.	19,085		<p>Mausa—</p> <p>A. O. K. Et. Dh.</p> <p>Mangalpur ... 0 17 3 0 1</p> <p>Monohar chak ... 1 15 2</p> <p>Mosamun ... 0 17</p> <p>Modinchari chak ... 0 17 3 0</p> <p>Madhabpur ... 0 17 3 0</p> <p>Mohammadali chak ... 0 4 1 2</p> <p>Malpari ... 0 8 3 1</p> <p>Malpari chak ... 0 8 3 1</p> <p>Malikara ... 0 4 1 2</p> <p>Mamudpur ... 0 17 3 0</p> <p>Mamudabai ... 0 17 3 0</p> <p>Mangal ... 1 15 2 0</p> <p>Masa chak ... 1 5 0 2</p> <p>Makadpur ... 0 17 3 0 1</p> <p>Makadpur kist ... 0 17 3 0 1</p> <p>Mirja chak ... 0 17 3 0 1</p> <p>Najao chak ... 0 8 3 1 2</p> <p>Nar ... 0 4 2 1</p> <p>Kapangeria ... 1 15 0 3</p> <p>Kuala chak ... 0 4</p> <p>Nibra ... 15</p> <p>Nibra chak ... 1 15 2 0 2</p> <p>Normaham - (- chak ... 1 15 2 0 2</p> <p>Nua kist ... 1 15 2 0 2</p> <p>Nadhya ... 0 8 3 1 2</p> <p>Nadhya chak ... 0 8 3 1 2</p> <p>Parnham - (- chak kist ... 0 8 3 1 2</p> <p>Pachimgoria ... 1 15 2 0 2</p> <p>Patra chak ... 0 17 3 0 1</p> <p>Patna chak ... 0 6 0 1 1</p> <p>Pindragaria ... 1 15 2 2</p> <p>Pithapur ... 1 15 2 0 2</p> <p>Pithapurbar ... 1 15 2 0 2</p> <p>Pithapur chak ... 1 15</p> <p>Purbogoria ... 1 15</p> <p>Putran ... 0 17</p> <p>Proadbar kist ... 3 0 0 0 0</p> <p>Protoppur ... 0 17 3 0 1</p> <p>Ratan chak kist ... 3 0 0 0 0</p> <p>Rampal chak ... 1 15 2 0 2</p> <p>Rampal chak ... 1 15 2 0 2</p> <p>Sajed Bini chak ... 1 15 2 0 2</p> <p>Safachar chak ... 1 15 2 0 2</p> <p>Safi chak ... 1 15 2 0 2</p> <p>Sarfaraj chak ... 3 0 0 0 0</p> <p>Saluka kist ... 0 4 1 2 1</p> <p>Sanchehara ... 0 8 3 1 2</p> <p>Sauahara ... 0 4 1 2 1</p> <p>Sah Newajpur ... 0 17 3 0 1</p> <p>Saranga chak ... 0 17 3 0 1</p> <p>Sasol ... 0 17 3 0 1</p> <p>Sikhar chak ... 0 17 3 0 1</p> <p>Subhadra chak ... 0 17 3 0 1</p> <p>Sujanagar ... 0 17 3 0 1</p> <p>Sanchar kist ... 0 4 1 2 1</p> <p>Souja Daklin ... 0 17 3 0 1</p> <p>Shyambhunda chak ... 1 15 2 0 2</p> <p>Taldiha ... 0 8 0 1 1</p> <p>Tulshi chak ... 0 4 1 2 1</p> <p>Togharjunbalda ... 3 0 0 0 0</p> <p>Nadhya kist ... 0 8 3 1 2</p>	Nagendra Kumar Nag and ten others.	937 2 0		113 3 1 September 1921 to March 1923.
------	---------------------------------	--------	--	--	------------------------------------	---------	--	--

All other shares than that specified will be excluded from the sale.

Pargana Shipor, 635 3 3 Kotire mahal Sabara.

Nityananda Das and 26 others.

19 7 9

PART II.

Pargana Patanipur, 1,789 0 0 mahal Nalpur.

Residuary shares excluding separate account Nos. 1, 2 and 3 only.

Jatindra Nath Das Patanank and others.

1,108 12 1 7 5 5

The following shares of each of the mauzas will be sold :—

Mausa—

A. O. K. Et.

Ajodhyapur ...	9 14 1 1
Gopal chak ...	9 18 1 1
Madiapur ...	9 14 1 1
Morail chak ...	9 18 1 1
Nalpur ...	9 18 1 1

All other shares than that specified will be excluded from sale.

Midnapore, the 17th August 1923.

KALI MOHAN SEN, for Collector.

Notification A.

NOTICE is hereby given, under sections 6 and 13, Act XI of 1859, that the undermentioned estates and shares of estates, in the district of Nadia, will be put up for sale at the office of the Collector of that district on the 26th September 1923, at 12 noon, for arrears of revenue and other demands which by law are realizable as arrears of land revenue.

When in columns 5, 7 and 9 of the following statement it is stated that only a share is to be sold, it is to be understood that a separate account is kept for that share :—

Tausi No.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
667	Char Manikdih, pargana Hajpur.	Rs. A. P. 541 0 0	Whole ...	.....	Settled with the Panchaman Son and another.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P. 135 0 0	.....

[ILLEGIBLE], for Collector.

Krishnagar, the 8th August 1923.

Notification A.

NOTICE is hereby given, under sections 6 and 13, Act XI of 1859, that the undermentioned estate and shares of estate, in the district of Dinajpur, will be put up for sale at the office of the Collector of that district on the 26th September 1923, at 12 noon, for arrears of revenue and other demands which by law are realizable as arrears of land revenue.

When in columns 5, 7 and 9 of the following statement it is stated that only a share is to be sold, it is to be understood that a separate account is kept for that share.

Tausi No.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
201	Metate Agro. pargana Panjra.	Rs. A. P. 1,706 10 4	Yes ...	.....	Krishna Prasad Sanyal, B.L., common manager under section 94 of the Bengal Tenancy Act for Girda Bala Debi Chaudhury, Mahendra Nath Talukdar Chaudhury and Manindra Nath Talukdar Chaudhury.	...	Rs. A. P. 57 5 2	...

Dinajpur Collectorate, the 13th August 1923.

N. N. Roy, Collector.

Notification A.

NOTICE is hereby given under sections 6 and 13, Act XI of 1859, that the undermentioned estate and shares of estate, in the district of Chittagong, will be put up for sale at the office of the Collector of that district on the 12th November 1923, at 12 noon, for the arrear of kist ending the 20th August 1923.

When in columns 5, 7 and 9 of the following statement it is stated that only a share is to be sold, it is to be understood that a separate account is kept for that share :—

Tausi No.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
		Rs. A. P.						
33461	Musam Dabhasara, thana Chakaria, Kaimi taluk, Kashi Chandra Ben, son of late Debidas son, of Goirala.	1,056 2 0	Whole estate.	Nil	Murabamed Asharaf Mia and others.		197 12 6	

Chittagong, the 20th August 1923.

S. C. GUATAK, Collector.

Advertisement of Sale.

NOTICE is hereby given that the undormentioned plots of land no longer required by Government situated along the Eastern Bengal Railway, in the district of Jessore, will be put up to sale at 12 o'clock (noon), on Tuesday, the 18th September 1923, corresponding with the 1st day of Aswin 1330 B. S., at Bongaon Subdivisional Office.

The purchasers of the several plots of land will be subject to the following conditions:—

1st.—The purchasers will have no power to make any excavations on the land nearer than 15 feet from the railway boundary or to plough the land nearer than 3 feet from the same.

2nd.—If the amount of purchase-money does not exceed Rs. 100, the whole amount must be paid at once.

3rd.—If the amount of purchase-money exceeds Rs. 100, one-fourth of the amount must be immediately deposited. If the balance be not paid by noon of the 15th day after the sale, reckoning the day of sale as one, or if that day be close holiday, then by noon of the first succeeding office day, the sale shall be cancelled, the sum deposited being forfeited to Government and the lot again put up for sale at the risk of the defaulting purchaser, after issue of advertisement, as in the case of original sale.

4th.—The plots of land will be sold revenue-free to the highest bidders.

5th.—The sale will become final on receipt by the Collector of the orders of the Commissioner confirming it, and a regular conveyance will then be granted to the purchaser.

Consecutive lot No.	Name of district.	Pargana and mauza.	Number of miles on which land is situated.	Situated on which side of the railway.	Approximate area of lot in acres and decimals.	LAND EXCLUDED FROM SALE FROM EACH LOT.		Commencement and termination of lot.	Boundary of lot.
						Reasons for exclusion.	Acres and decimals.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1	Jessore ...	Pargana Mulghar, mauza Ohhagharia.	Mile. 21 to 22	Southern	76	.....	.....	From Ichhamati river to chainage 1,161'00.	North—Land of Sarat Chandra Dey. East—Lot No. 2. South—Lands of Monoj Kumar Chatterjee, Mati Lal Mandal, Hrishibor Mandal and others. West—Ichhamati river.
2	Do. ...	Ditto ...	22 to 23	Ditto ...	50	.....	.....	From chainage 1,161'00 to chainage 1,171'00.	North—Land of Sarat Chandra Dey. East—Land of Khotra Mohan Roy Chaudhury. South—Lands of Hrishibor Mandal, Bhabani Dasya, Abhay Charan Biswas and Sital Biswas and others. West—Lot No. 1.

C. C. V. R. SELLS, Collector.

Jessore, the 21st July 1923.

Advertisement of sale.

NOTICE is hereby given that the proprietary rights of Government as specified in the condition of sale below to the undermentioned estate situated in the district of Howrah will be put up to auction at the Howrah Collectorate on Wednesday, the 26th September 1923, corresponding with the 9th Aswin 1330 B.S.

The purchaser will be subject to the following conditions of sale :—

Conditions of sale.

1st.—The estate to be sold to the highest bidder above the upset price which will be fixed by the Collector at the time of sale. The purchaser of this estate will be considered as the proprietor of the estate and the entire proprietary right of Government in such estate will be transferred to him subject to the revenue fixed in perpetuity.

2nd.—The sale to be subject to existing leases and to the rights conferred by the settlement proceedings and by the laws in force and purchasers to be bound to respect the rights of resident cultivators who have signed the schedule of assessment prepared by the revenue authorities.

3rd.—If the amount of purchase-money do not exceed Rs. 100 the whole amount to be paid down at once.

4th.—If the amount of purchase-money exceed Rs. 100 one-fourth of the amount bid to be immediately deposited. If the balance be not paid by noon of the fifteenth day after the sale reckoning the day of sale as one, or if that day be a close holiday, then by noon of the first succeeding office day, the sale is to be cancelled (the sum deposited being forfeited to Government) and the estate to be again put up to sale at the risk of the defaulting purchaser after issue of advertisement as in the case of original sale.

Number on the district roll.	Name of estate and pargana.	Approximate area in acres	Government revenue assessed.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
1000	Putihal	0.23	Rs. A. 0 11	<i>Boundaries.</i> <i>North</i> —Behari Mandal's land <i>West</i> —Nakoo Saha's land. <i>South</i> —Rakhal Samui's land. <i>East</i> —Patihal road.
1038	Abandoned police buildings and out-houses at Jagat-bhallavpur together with the lands on which they stand.	2.1291	20 0	The building is a two-storied pucca one with four rooms in the upper floor. <i>Boundaries.</i> <i>North</i> —Garden of Gosto Behari. <i>South</i> —Rented land of Mukhal Khan. <i>East</i> —Waste land of Gosto Behari Pal and Meher Khan. <i>West</i> —Garden and a plot of waste land of Gosto Behari Pal. The land is demarcated by four pillars erected at four corners.

C. W. GURNER, Collector.

Howrah, the 22nd August 1923.

APPENDIX C.

Advertisement of Sale.

(See rule 161.)

NOTICE is hereby given that the proprietary right of Government specified in the condition of sale below to the undermentioned estates, in the district of Burdwan, will be put up to sale at the Burdwan Collectorate at 12 noon, Wednesday, the 26th September 1923, corresponding with 9th Aswin 1330 Bengali era. The purchasers will be subject to the following conditions of sale :—

Conditions of Sale.

1st.—The estate to be sold to the highest bidder above the upset price which will be fixed by the Collector at the time of sale. The purchaser of this estate will be considered as the proprietor of the estate and the entire proprietary right of Government in such estate will be transferred to him revenue free.

2nd.—The sale to be subject to existing leases and to the right conferred by the settlement proceedings and the laws in force ; and purchasers to be bound to respect the rights of resident cultivators who have signed the schedule of assessment prepared by the revenue authorities.

3rd.—If the amount of purchase money exceed Rs. 100 one-fourth of the amount bid to be immediately deposited. If the balance be not paid by noon of the 15th day after the sale, reckoning the day of sale as one, or, if that day be a close holiday, then by noon of the first succeeding office day, the sale is to be cancelled (the sum deposited being forfeited to Government), and the estate to be again put to sale at the risk of the defaulting purchaser, after issue of advertisement, as in the case of original sale.

Number on the district roll.	Name of estate and pargana.	Approximate area in acres.	Government revenue assessed.
			As. P.
Tauzi No. 3610 ...	Estate Mandra, pargana Jahangirabad ...	465	11 0

S. G. HART, Collector.

Burdwan, the 20th August 1923.

IMPERIAL BANK OF INDIA.

Statement of the affairs of the Imperial Bank of India on the 24th August 1923.

LIABILITIES.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Subscribed Capital	11,25,00,000	0	0
Capital paid up	5,52,50,000	0	0
Reserve	4,35,00,000	0	0
Public Deposits	22,86,95,000	0	0
Other Deposits	71,18,18,000	0	0
Loans against securities per contra	15,00,000	0	0
Loans from the Government of India under section 19A of the Paper Currency Act, against inland bills discounted and purchased per contra ... ..	.....	
Contingent liabilities ... ..	.....	
Sundries	69,56,000	0	0
	1,04,87,19,000	0	0

ASSETS.

	Rs.	A.
Government Securities	11,59,07,000	0 0
Other authorized securities under the Act	1,30,77,000	0 0
Loans	16,33,86,000	0 0
Cash credits	30,25,03,000	0 0
Inland bills discounted and purchased	4,52,14,000	0 0
Foreign bills discounted and purchased	26,07,000	0 0
Bullion ... ..	.....
Dead Stock	2,41,83,000	0 0
Liability of constituents for contingent liabilities per contra ... ..	.....
Sundries	25,04,000	0 0
Balances with other Banks	8,37,000	0 0
	66,02,78,000	0 0
Cash	37,94,41,000	0 0
	1,04,87,19,000	0 0

The above balance sheet includes—

Deposits in London	£ 206,600
Advances in London	£ 806,700
Cash and balances at other Banks in London	£ 48,770

Percentage 89.98.

Bank Rate 4 1/2.

R. AITKEN,

W. B. HUNTER,

Managing Governors.

Calcutta, the 30th August 1923.

(1590—1)

The Commissioners for the Port of Calcutta.**Notice of sale under sections 118 and 119 of the Calcutta Port Act, III of 1880 (B.C.).**

NOTICE is hereby given that the liability of the Commissioners for the undermentioned goods consigned to order *ex* the undermentioned vessels has, in terms of section 118 of the abovementioned Act, ceased on the expiration of three clear days from the date of landing. These goods accordingly remain on the Port Commissioners' premises at the sole risk and expense of the owners, and if not cleared on or before the 26th October 1923, on payment of all charges due, will be sold by public auction :—

Date of landing.	Marks and numbers.	Quantity.	Description.
SHED No. 6.			
SS. "Actor."			
11th Aug. 1923...	55 in a diamond, B Z on top, B below, 1-5.	5	Cases cotton piece-goods.
11th „	62½ × 62½ in a diamond, B Z on top, B below, 1-5.		Ditto.
9th „	2066 in a diamond, B P on top, S C below, 1-4.	4	Cases colours.
10th „	66 in a diamond, B Z on top, B below, 1-2.	2	Cases cotton piece-goods.
8th „	B Z 1000 in a diamond, B Z on top, B below, 1-5.		Ditto.
8th „	K R 1600 in a diamond, B Z on top, B below, 1-5.		Ditto.
11th „	M D R 1300 in a diamond, B Z on top, B below, 1-3.	3	Ditto.
7th „	M & Co, 51	1	Case brandy.
8th „ „	8248 in a diamond, O S on top, 270 ...	1	Case cycles.
9th „ „	8563 in a diamond, O S on top, 50-51 ...	2	Cases.
9th „ „	S B M Buf Co in a block, 20 ...	1	Case finished leather.

SS. "Jaitarang."

18th Aug. 1923...	II K in a diamond, M C on top, P L below.		Bales cotton piece-goods.
18th „ „	K L		Ditto.

Date of landing.	Marks and numbers.	Quantity.	Description.
SHED No. 8.			
SS. "Mathura."			
11th Aug. 1923...	B N R in a diamond, M R C & W Co on top, 245.	1	Cask merchandise.
8th " " ...	C & Co, Ltd A U M, Ltd	1	Case roll cloth.
3rd " " ...	= Do =	3	Packages woollen machinery cloth.
4th " " ...	2922 2121 in a diamond, G A on top, & Co below.	1	Case cycle accessories.
6th " " ...	G L M 234-18, 1-48	48	Cases axes.
8th " " ...	J M in a diamond, Assam	1	Case motor car replacements.
7th " " ...	K F 4390, 1	1	Case brass taps.
7th " " ...	207 in a diamond, M C on top, 211-15 ...	5	Cases cottons.
7th " " ...	210 in a diamond, M C on top, 222-25	4	Ditto.
7th " " ...	193 in a diamond, M C on top, 76-80 ...	5	Ditto.
4th " " ...	M F, 6707	1	Case machinery parts.
10th " " ...	J S S in a heart	28	Plates spelters.
6th " " ...	T C Calcutta 616	1	Case inner tubes.
6th " " ...	T C Calcutta 614, 615 X B G	3	Bales Prismatic auto tyres.
SHED No. 9.			
SS. "Clan Colquhoun."			
4th Aug. 1923 ...	668 in a diamond, A M on top ...	1	Case mixed wool timmer.
7th " " ...	Cawnpore E N G R Co Cawnpore	1	Case tools.

Date of landing.	Marks and numbers.	Quantity.	Description.
------------------	--------------------	-----------	--------------

SHED No. 9—contd.**SS. "Clan Colquhoun."**

3rd Aug. 1923...	668 in a diamond, S on top, N M on sides, G below.		Cases mixed wool tissues.
3rd " " ...	= 189 =	2	Cases cotton tissues.
3rd " " ...	271 in a diamond, M on top, S B on sides, 1-5.		Bales cotton wadding.
4th " " ...	SS 326, 3		Case merchandise.
3rd " " ...	Nil		Crates merchandise.
7th " " ...	T C X X X		Bundle bars iron.
7th " " ...	Nil		Ditto.

SS. "Mashobra."

9th Aug. 1923...	024 in a diamond, A W on top, J Co below, 30.		Case paper capsules.
15th " " ...	C P C & V W		Drums merchandise.
15th " " ...	E I R Indt. 183, Eng. Dept. D L & Co.		Bundle Bridge material.
9th " " ...	The Gramophone Co., Ltd.		Case gramophone records.
9th " " ..	H S D & B 418 N C C B, 1-20.	20	Bags glue.
9th " " ...	3143 Moses in a triangle, K C on top, M below, 7974-81, 7491-2, 7821-2, 7919-20.	14	Bales S. H. clothing.
9th " " ...	188 in a diamond, P L on top, D below, 1-2.		Coils wire rope.

SS. "Gambada."

17th August 1923	A cross, G on top, F R on sides, 4181, Bombay below.	13	Cases stoves.
16th " " ..	A cross, G on top, F R on sides, 36, Bombay below.	10	Cases lamp burners.

SHED No. 8.**SS. "Mangalore."**

13th June 1923 ...	D Calcutta or Brand mark Braby's G		Plate spelter.
--------------------	--	--	----------------

Date of landing.	Marks and numbers.	Quantity.	Description.
------------------	--------------------	-----------	--------------

DOCK SHED No. 1.**SS. "Japan."**

14th July 1923 ...	Nil	17	Bundles phials.
--------------------	-----	----	-----------------

DOCK SHED No. 29.**SS. "Sloterdijk."**

4th July 1923 ...	C and C in double triangle	120	Cases.
3rd " " ...	Nufag, 272-75	4	Cases.

DOCK SHED No. 2.**SS. "Lalsang."**

11th July 1923 ...	Saleh in a diamond, A K on top, & Co } 2090 below, 9754-58.	5	Cases
--------------------	---	---	-------

SS. "Kutsang."

30th July 1923 ...	$\frac{A D A}{329}$ in a block, 34-42	9	Cases
30th	$\frac{A D A}{1019}$ in a block, 43-45	3	Cases.
30th " " ...	$\frac{A D A}{739}$ in a block, 46-49	4	Cases.
30th "	$\frac{A D A}{1119}$ in a block, 50	1	Cases.
30th " " ...	185-23 in a diamond, N M on top, Delhi T M below, 1-2.	2	Cases.
30th " " ...	K S-229 in a diamond, R B on top, M C below, 251-75.	25	Cases.

K. S. JETTY No. 1.**SS. "Indo Maru."**

27th May 1923 ...	S in a diamond	1	Cases.
-------------------	----------------	---	--------

SHED No. 5.**SS. "Strumpfels."**

3rd Aug. 1923...	A C P V 184D	1	Cases.
7th " " ...	25423 in a diamond, B J on top, 691	1	Cases.
4th " " ...	C K & Co, 43296, 1-3, 42979, 1-8	11	Cases.

Date of landing.	Marks and numbers.	Quantity.	Description.
------------------	--------------------	-----------	--------------

SHED No. 5—contd.**SS. "Strumpfels"—concl'd.**

3rd Aug. 1923	C D C in a triangle, B C on top, 1-6 ...	Bales.	
10th " "	1341 in a diamond, D B on top, B Co below, 1.	1 Case.	
7th " "	F S, 3853	1 Case.	
8th " "	J M S in a diamond, F C on top, W S below, 1-150.	150 Cases.	
3rd " "	600 in a triangle, L N on top, 1-4 ...	4 Cases.	
3rd " "	= 555 =, 1-13	13 Cases.	
3rd " "	= 541 =, 16-36	21 Cases.	
3rd " "	= 590 =, 1-2	Cases.	
3rd " "	= 595 =, 1	Case.	
3rd " "	= 613 =, 1-2	Cases.	
3rd " "	= 624 =, 1-2	Cases.	
3rd " "	= 623 =, 1	Case.	
3rd " "	= 586 =, 1	Case.	
3rd " "	= 564 =, 4-1-10	10 Cases.	
3rd " "	= 609 =, 1-2	2 Cases.	
3rd " "	= 599 =, 1	1 Case.	
3rd " "	= 590 =, 3	1 Case.	
3rd " "	= 603 =, 1	1 Case.	
3rd " "	= 553 =, 1-2	2 Cases.	
3rd " "	= 597 =, 1	1 Case.	
3rd " "	= 576 =	1 Case merchandise.	
4th " "	Messrs. G L Mullick	1 Parcel.	
4th " "	N G M & Co, 56, 1-2, 51-5... ..	Cases.	
7th " "	N L D in a diamond, K C on top, 4994 1582-5, 716.	Cases.	
3rd " "	S T & Co, 5896	Case.	
3rd " "	W L, 315, 1-8	Cases.	

SS. "City of Benares."

11th Aug. 1923.	Agrico Tata, G 168	Case (merchandise).
13th " "	Agrico Tatanagore, 659 B N Ry	Ditto.
14th " "	M P 4935 R K P, N-N ... 36956	Cases (merchandise).

Date of landing.	Marks and numbers.	Quantity.	Description.
SHED No. 5—concl'd.			
SS. "City of Benares"—ca			
14th Aug. 1923	M P 4890 B K P 1 ... 36733	1	Case.
15th " " ...	M 4977 P 37793, 35977 ... B K P		Case.
14th " " ...	M 4763 P (3) 37225, 1 ... B K P		Case.
14th " " ...	M Cable P 122 38352 1 ... B K P		Case.
13th " " ...	79 in a diamond, D on top, S b 131719, 9.		Case.
15th " " ...	= 152 = 132397, 373 ...		Case.
13th " " ...	= 133 = 132191 ...	1	Case tools.
13th " " ...	G C C & Co ...	15	Cases phonographs.
11th " " ...	Hafiz, 147 = 71 ...	25	Cases.
13th " " ...	3783 in a diamond, 61691	1	Case.
14th " " ...	M P 4920 S K & Co., 36746 ...		Case.
SHED No. 2.			
SS. "Clan Mackay."			
13th Aug. 1923 ...	442 in a diamond, A W on top, below, 90-1.		Cases.
13th " " ...	= 606 =, 167 ...		Case.
13th " " ...	611 in a diamond, A W on top, J Co below, 175.		Case.
13th " " ...	= 447 = 105 ...		Case.
13th " " ...	= 235 = 162 ...		Case.
13th " " ...	1208 in a diamond, L D on top, 101-3 below.		Cases.
16th " " ...	S R 3-5, 6-90 ...		Case.
15th " " ...	S R 2-3 ...		Cases.
17th " " ...	S R	82	Bundles shovels.
SHED No. 4.			
SS. "Awa Maru."			
6th Aug. 1923...	40 701 in a diamond, A K on top, & Co below, 4-5.		Cases.

Date of landing.	Marks and numbers.	Quantity.	Description.
------------------	--------------------	-----------	--------------

SHED No. 4—contd.**SS. "Awa Maru"—contd.**

7th Aug. 1923...	$\frac{39}{901} = , 3$...	1	Case.
7th "	$\frac{61}{224} = , 2$		Case.
6th " " ...	$\frac{60}{222} = , 4$		Case.
7th " ...	$\frac{59}{220}$ in a diamond, A K on top, & Co below, 11-14.	4	Cases.
	$\frac{60}{222} = , 3$	1	Case.
	$\frac{59}{230} = , 26-29$	4	Cases.
	$\frac{44}{243J}$ 14	1	Case.
	$\frac{59}{210} = , 1-2$	2	Cases.
	$\frac{38}{801} = , 4$		Case.
	$\frac{38}{802} = , 15-16$	2	Cases.
	$\frac{38}{8010}$ 7-8	2	Cases.
	$\frac{38}{801} = , 3$	1	Case.
	$\frac{38}{8020} = , 11-12$	2	Cases.
	$\frac{44}{243}$ 3-4		Cases.
6th " " ..	$\frac{39}{9010} = , 5$...		Case.
6th " " ..	D C in a diamond, I B on top, 156-63 ...		Cases.
6th " " ...	D C in a diamond, R B on top, 321-30 ...	10	Cases.
6th " " ..	Gidway in a block, N M on top, R 10181, Cawnpore below, 1-5.		
6th " " ..	$\frac{EW}{21-5}$ in a block, 21-30 ...	10	Cases.

Date of landing.	Marks and numbers.	Quantity.	Description.
------------------	--------------------	-----------	--------------

SHED No. 4—contd.**SS. "Awa Maru"—contd.**

6th Aug. 1923 ...	282 in a diamond, H B on top, S C below, 1-4.	4	Cases.
6th " " ...	= 281 =, 1-2 ...	2	Cases.
7th " " ...	= 274 =, 1-2 ...	2	Cases.
6th " " ...	= 258 =, 2-5 ...	4	Cases.
6th " " ...	= 256 =, 1-2 ...	2	Cases.
6th " " ...	= 279 =, 2 ...	1	Case.
6th " " ...	= 273 =, 4-5 ...	2	Cases.
6th " " ...	= 260 =, 1 ...	1	Case.
6th " " ...	= 191 =, 2-5 ...	4	Cases.
6th " " ...	= 279 =, 1 ...	1	Case.
6th " " ...	J in a diamond, 185-92 ...	9	Cases.
7th " " ...	180 in diamond, J S on top, P O below, 1-2.	2	Cases.
7th " " ...	$\frac{44}{243J}$ in a diamond, A K on top, & Co. below, 10-13.	4	Cases.
6th " " ...	K C B in a diamond, O S on top, 40-45.	6	Cases.
7th " " ...	K S in a diamond, 1 ...	1	Case.
6th " " ...	786 in a diamond, M D on top, B D below, 786-90.	5	Cases.
7th " " ...	391 in a diamond, M S on top, N A below, 1648-50.	3	Cases.
7th " " ...	M B A in a block, 352 ...	1	Case.
7th " " ...	$\frac{M}{Q \text{ No. } 1090}$ in a diamond, H A on top, R No. 141 M E below, 1757-60.	4	Cases.
7th " " ...	= $\frac{2090}{142}$ =, 1761-2 ...	2	Cases.
7th " " ...	= $\frac{8888}{1772}$ =, 1763 ...	1	Case.
7th " " ...	916 in a diamond, M R on top, I D below, Delhi, 35.	1	Case.
7th " " ...	R 355 in a diamond, C C on top, C J below, 1733.	1	Case.

Date of landing.	Marks and numbers.	Quantity.	Description.
------------------	--------------------	-----------	--------------

SHED No. 4—contd.**SS. "Awa Maru"—concl'd.**

7th Aug. 1923	$\frac{44}{43}$ in a diamond, A K on top, & Co below, 17-8.	Cases.
7th " "	2 in a diamond, S A on top, & Co below, 95-100.	Cases.
6th " "	= 22 =, 96-8	Cases.
6th " "	0043 in a diamond, S M on top, A K below, Delhi, 1-2	
7th " "	39 in a diamond, S A on top, & Co below, 83-92.	10 Cases.
7th " "	Messrs. T. Sachida & Co., No. 19, Radha Bazar Street.	Case.
6th " "	W in a diamond, J S on top, P C below, 1-2.	Cases.
7th " "	399 in a diamond, S M on top, I C below, 2325-6.	Cases.
7th " "	- 441 - 2341-43 ...	Cases.
6th " "	- 442 - 2349-53 ...	Cases.
7th " "	Sample in a diamond, S A on top, & Co below, 78.	Case.
7th " "	34 in a diamond, S A on top, & Co below 101.	Case.
7th " "	Salcl. 2480 in a diamond, S A on top, K C below, 2189-93.	Cases.

SS. "Kabinga."

9th Aug. 1923..	$\frac{M. P.}{Cable}$ 159, 1-6 H H 36792	Cases.
11th " " ...	C N B C	100 } Cases condensed milk.
10th " " ...	157 in a diamond, D on top, S below, 132204.	Case.
10th " " ..	$\frac{M. P.}{H H}$ 1-4 ... 34490 37268	Cases.
10th " " ..	G B 379 C , 1-3 N C B	Bundles cases.

Date of landing.	Marks and numbers.	Quantity.	Description.
SHED No. 4—concl.			
SS. "Kabinga"—concl.			
8th Aug. 1923 ...	M P 50171 , 1-17 N A B & Co	17	Cases.
10th " " ...	P S & Co, 1-10	10	Cases.
10th " " ...	60057 P & C , Allahabad 34797 to 99		Cases.
10th " " ...	M 4892 P R S T & Co Ltd 28656		Case
9th " " ...	M 4315 P R S T ... 28802		Case.
16th " " ...	V O Co in a diamond, 22 ... Calcutta		Case.

SHED No. 2.**SS. "Noro".**

3rd Aug. 1923 .	A K & Co Allahabad in a diamond, 119-20 India		Cases.
7th " " ...	A K & Co in a diamond, Allahabad, 1-6		Cases.
3rd " " ...	2256 in a diamond, G A on top, & Co C 3568 below, 33-7, 39-10.		Cases.
4th " " ...	1279 in a diamond, D B on top, E A below, 56.		Case.
4th	7760 in a diamond, D C below		Case merchandise
4th	H C G & Co in a diamond, 3		Case.
3rd	J F M ...	20	Cases wine.
4th	S A Delli , 3-5 ...		Cases.

SHED No. 5.**SS. "Berkenfels.**

5th May 1923	B K P & Co C N — — C , 4 ... B		Keg medicine.
	<i>Unidentified goods of jetties.</i>		
	Nil	1	Piece round bar iron.
	Nil		Pieces iron

H. H. HOBSON, Traffic Manager (offg.).

Port Commissioners' Office, Calcutta, the 5th September 1923.

(1600—1)

HIGH COURT.

Sheriff's Sale Proclamation.

TO be peremptorily sold pursuant to an order, dated the 18th day of June 1923, made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its Ordinary Original Civil Jurisdiction in execution of the decree in Suit No. 149 of 1921 wherein Grace Brothers (India), Ltd., are the plaintiffs and H. S. Nasiruddin Zia-ul Huq & Co. are the defendants and dated the 23rd day of May 1922 by the Sheriff of Calcutta at the defendant firm's shops at Nos. 27, 28 and 31 Siraj Buildings in Colootola Street, in Calcutta, by public auction on Saturday, the 15th day of September 1923, at the hour of 12 o'clock, the moveable properties belonging to the defendant firm mentioned in the Schedule to the said order consisting of hosiery, woollen yarns, envelopes, boxes, etc.

The amount for the recovery of which the sale has been ordered is Rs. 2,973-14 3 less Rs. 1,500 paid by the defendant firm and interest and the costs of execution.

The condition of sale and the list of the articles to be sold may be seen at the office of Sheriff of Calcutta on any day before the sale and will be produced at the time of sale.

M. M. ALI NAKEY, Sheriff.

Kesteven Gauding & Co.,

Attorneys for the plaintiff Company.

High Court, Original Side, the 30th day of August 1923.

(1599—1)

SALE NOTIFICATION.

In the First Court of the Subordinate Judge, Alipore, 24-Parganas.

PRESENT :

Babu Durga Prasad Ghose, Sub Judge.

MORTGAGE EXECUTION CASE No. 27 of 1923.

Bolai Chandra Sen, decree-holder,

versus

Harihar Bose, judgment-debtor.

TO be sold by public auction by the Nazir of the District Judge's Court, Alipore, at Court premises, on the 10th September 1923 at 12 o'clock, the following properties :—

I. Partly two-storied and partly three-storied brick-built dwelling house with piece or parcel of revenue-free land containing an area of 1 bigha 1 cottah 12 chittaks 6 square feet more or less being portions of plots Nos. 46, 47 and 48, in the Improvement Scheme No. IV, on Russa Road North, Bhowanipore (opposite Sir Ashutosh Mukherji's house).

Valued at Rs. 1,80,000.

II. Piece or parcel of revenue-free land measuring 3 cottahs 11 chittaks 27 square feet with two-storied brick-built structure thereon formed out of former 7, 7.3 and 29, Girish Mukherji Road in Bhowanipore (now abutting on the west Ganga Prasad Mukherji's Road).

Valued at Rs. 20,000.

D. P. GHOSH, Sub-Judge.

Alipore, the 17th August 1923.

(1575—1)

In the Court of the Second Subordinate Judge at Midnapore.

TITLE SUIT No. 160 of 1923.

Chowdhury Radhagovind Pal, plaintiff,

versus

(1) Indra Narayan Maji, (2) Rajani Kula, (3) Iswar Jana, of Gopinathpore, thana Tamuk, (4) Sibn Das, (5) Kedar Hora, (6) Priyannath Das, (?) Horekrishna Maity, (8) Aditya Bera, (9) Tarachand Maulal, residing at Keorpat, thana Tamuk, defendants.

NOTICE is hereby given that the plaintiff Chowdhury Radhagovind Pal, proprietor of the village Gopinathpore, Bhatargola, included in the revenue paying estate Maguri, thana Tamuk, in the district of Midnapore, has instituted the aforesaid Title Suit to declare that the entry in the Miscellaneous Khattian No. 326, column No. 4(*), thana No. 158, to the effect that "The tenants of the said village Gopinathpore, Bhatargola, are entitled to remission of rent where crops are destroyed by inundation" is wrong, *ultra vires* and without jurisdiction and that no such custom exists, against all the tenants of the village, making Indranarayan Maji and 8 others as defendants under order 1, rule 8 of the Civil Procedure Code. All the tenants of the village will be bound by the result of the said suit. If any tenant be willing to be added as defendant he may apply for adding as defendant.

A. K. DAS, Sub-Judge.

Midnapore, the 30th August 1923.

(1596—1)

In the Court of the Second Subordinate Judge at Midnapore.

TITLE SUIT No. 161 of 1923.

Chowdhury Radha Govind Pal, plaintiff,

(1) Iswar Bera, (2) Godadhar Sowh, (3) Gobordhan Maity, (4) Mohendra Sow, (5) Tarachand Kamar, (6) Taruk Nath Bandghati, residing at Borborn, thana Tamuk, (7) Gayasuddin, (8) Dinu Maity, (9) Khudiram Chakrabarty, (10) Suryasi Kayat, (11) Lila Jena, residing at Borborn Paikbar, thana Tamuk, defendants.

NOTICE is hereby given that the plaintiff Chowdhury Radha Govind Pal, proprietor of the village Paikbar, included in the revenue paying estate Maguri, thana Tamuk, in the district of Midnapore, has instituted the aforesaid title suit to declare that entry in the miscellaneous khattian No. 344, column 4(*), thana No. 124, to the effect that "The tenants of the said village (পাইকবার) Paikbar are entitled to remission of rent where crops are destroyed by inundation" is wrong, *ultra vires* and without jurisdiction and that no such custom exists against all the tenants of the village making Iswar Bera and ten others as defendants under Order 1, Rule 8 of the Civil Procedure Code. All the tenants of the village will be bound by the result of the said suit. If any tenant be willing to be added as defendants he may apply for adding as defendant.

A. K. DAS, Sub-Judge.

Midnapore, the 30th August 1923.

(1597—1)

**In the Court of the Second Subordinate
Judge at Midnapore.**

TITLE SUIT No. 162 of 1923.

Chondhury Radhagovind Pal, plaintiff,

versus

(1) Gopal Ghora, (2) Jiban Sant, (3) Rakhal Tanti, residing at Rajnagore, (4) Iswar Bhunia, (5) Pitambor Bar, (6) (Bar) Gadadhar Bar, (7) Bhaja Moni, (8) Iswar Jana, (9) Uday Bar, residing at Ranichak, thana Tamlok, defendants.

NOTICE is hereby given that the plaintiff Chowdhury Radhagovind Pal, proprietor of the village Rajnagore Baharjola, included in the revenue-paying estate Maguri, thana Tamlok, in the district Midnapore, has instituted the aforesaid suit to declare that the entry in the miscellaneous khata No. 252, column 4 (A) thana No. 161 to the effect that "The tenants of the said village Rajnagore Baharjola are entitled to remission of rent where crops are destroyed by inundation" is wrong, *ultra vires* and without jurisdiction and that no such custom exists against all the tenants of the village making Gopal Ghora and 8 others as defendants under Order 1, Rule 8 of the Civil Procedure Code. All the tenants of the village will be bound by the result of the said suit. If any tenant be willing to be added as defendant he may apply for adding as defendant.

A. K. DAS, Sub-Judge.

Midnapore, the 30th August 1923. (1598—1)

**In the High Court of Judicature at Fort
William in Bengal, in Insolvency.**

No. 172 of 1921.

Re Chiranjeeal Heernalal, *ex parte* the creditor.

THE insolvents having absconded without filing a schedule of their affairs, notice is hereby given to all persons claiming to be creditors of the said insolvents to submit their claims supported by affidavits and vouchers to the undersigned on or before the 10th day of December 1923 to enable him to prepare the insolvent's schedule. Those who have already sent in their claims supported by affidavits need not send a fresh claim.

C. O. REMFRY,

Official Assignee of Calcutta.

Dated this 27th day of August 1923. (1581—1)

NOTICE.

**In the Court of the 1st Additional Dis-
trict Judge, Alipore.**

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 23 of 1921.

Navadwip Chandra Dutt, insolvent.

NOTICE is hereby given that the creditors in the abovenoted insolvency case are required to prove their debts in this Court on or before the 13th September 1923, failing which their names will be excluded from the schedule of creditors to be framed under section 33 of the Provincial Insolvency Act.

D. U. PATTERSON, 1st Additional District Judge.

Alipore, the 30th August 1923. (1593—1)

ORDER OF ADJUDICATION.

[Section 27 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1923.]

**In the Court of the District Judge at
Birbhum.**

INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 2 of 1923.

PURSUANT to a petition, dated the 27th January, 1923, filed by a Jubedali Biswas, son of late Shaikh Janib, of Ranchandrapur, ch. Rampurhat, district Birbhum, and on the application of the debtor himself and on reading the application and hearing the debtor it is ordered that the debtor be and the said debtor is hereby adjudged insolvent.

Dated this 29th day of August 1923.

K. C. NAU, District Judge.

(1588—1)

ORDER OF ADJUDICATION.

[Section 27 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1920.]

**In the Court of the District Judge at
Birbhum.**

INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 8 of 1923.

PURSUANT to a petition, dated the 10th April 1923, filed by Girish Majhi, son of late Trailokya Majhi, of Kulora, chanki Rampurhat, district Birbhum, and on the application of the debtor himself and on reading the application and hearing the debtor it is ordered that the debtor be and the said debtor is hereby adjudged insolvent.

Dated this 29th day of August 1923.

K. C. NAU, District Judge.

(1589—1)

ORDER OF ADJUDICATION.

[Section 27 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, of 1920.]

**In the Court of the District Judge at
Chittagong.**

INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 16 of 1923

PURSUANT to a petition, dated 16th June 1923 filed by Nezamat Ali, son of Amirali, of Charpathar ghata, police-station Patiya, district Chittagong, and on the application of the debtor himself and on reading his petition and hearing his pleader, it is ordered that the debtor be and the said debtor is hereby adjudged insolvent and is directed to apply for discharge within six months. Mr. Percival is appointed receiver.

Dated this 18th day of August 1923.

J. W. NELSON, District Judge.

(1577—1)

ORDER OF ADJUDICATION.

[Section 27 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1920.]

**In the Court of the District Judge at
Chittagong.**

INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 17 of 1923.

PURSUANT to a petition, dated 28th June 1923, filed by Hasnat Ali, son of Sagar Ali, of Guzara, police-station Anwara, district Chittagong, and on the application of the debtor himself and on reading his petition and hearing his pleader, it is ordered that the debtor be and the said debtor is hereby adjudged insolvent and is directed to apply for discharge within six months. No receiver is appointed.

Dated this 18th day of August 1923.

J. W. NELSON, District Judge.

(1578—1)

NOTICE TO CREDITORS OF THE DATE OF HEARING OF AN INSOLVENCY PETITION.

[Section 19 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1920.]

In the Court of the District Judge at Chittagong.

INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 22 of 1923.

WHEREAS Nishi Chandra Dastidar, son of late Sachiram Dastidar, of Sharontall, police-station Patiya, at present Sadarghat, Chittagong, has applied to this Court, by a petition, dated 6th July 1923, to be declared an insolvent under the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1920, this is to give notice to his creditors that the Court has fixed the 19th day of September 1923 for the hearing of the aforesaid petition and the examination of the debtor.

J. W. NELSON, District Judge.

Chittagong, the 18th August 1923. (1579—1)

In the Court of the District Judge of Hooghly.

NOTICE is hereby given, under clause (2) of section 12 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1920, to her creditors that the insolvency petition of Smt. Sahadari Chamarin, widow of Rash Behari Chamar of Champdani, thana Baidyabati, district Hooghly, has been admitted by this Court as No. 29 of 1923 and that the 8th September 1923 has been fixed for the hearing thereof.

H. C. LIDDELL, District Judge.

Chinsura, the 26th June 1923. (1223—1—1648)

In the Court of the District Judge of Hooghly.

NOTICE is hereby given, under clause (2) of section 12 of the Provincial Insolvency Act V of 1920 to his creditors that the insolvency petition of Kahka Sha, son of late Matabdar Sha, of Rishra, thana Serampur, district Hooghly, has been admitted by this Court as No. 41 of 1923 and that the 8th September 1923 has been fixed for the hearing thereof.

H. C. LIDDELL, District Judge.

Chinsura, the 11th August 1923. (1513—1—1653)

In the Court of the District Judge of Hooghly.

NOTICE is hereby given, under clause (2) of section 12 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1920, to his creditors that the insolvency petition of Gosta Behari Malik, son of late Hari Malik, of Haripur, thana Chanditola, district Hooghly, has been admitted by this Court as No. 40 of 1923, and that the 8th September 1923 has been fixed for the hearing thereof.

H. C. LIDDELL, District Judge.

Chinsura, the 16th August 1923. (1548—1—1652)

ORDER OF ADJUDICATION.

[Section 16 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907.]

In the Court of the District Judge of Jessore.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 19 of 1922.

PURSUANT to a petition, dated the 15th December 1922, filed by the petitioner-debtor Sita Nath Kundu, son of late Horish Chandra Kundu, of Sorushuna, police-station Salikha, in the district of Jessore, and on reading the said petition and hearing the debtor-petitioner and the opposing creditors, the said debtor Sita Nath Kundu was adjudged insolvent on the 16th day of August 1923

B. BHATTACHARYA, for District Judge.

Jessore, the 25th August 1923. (1572—1)

ORDER OF ADJUDICATION.

[Section 27 of the Provincial Insolvency Act V of 1920.]

In the Court of the District Judge at Krishnagar.

INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 12 of 1923.

PURSUANT to a petition, dated 1st March 1923, filed by Madan Gopal Sing, son of late Dobi Sing, at present of Goori, police-station Kotwali, district Nadia, and on the application of the debtor himself, and on reading his petition and hearing his pleader, it is ordered that the debtor be and the said debtor is heroby adjudged insolvent. He is directed to apply for discharge in one year.

Dated this 11th day of August 1923.

B. G. CHATTERJEE, District Judge.

(1571—1)

In the Court of the District Judge of Nadia.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 30 of 1923.

Petitioner Abbas Karikar, son of late Bital Karikar, of Dasmania, police-station Chudalanga, district Nadia.

NOTICE is hereby given, under clause 2 of section 19 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1920, to his creditors that the above-named petitioner has filed an insolvency petition and that 22nd September 1923 has been fixed for the hearing thereof.

B. G. CHATTERJEE, District Judge.

Krishnagar, the 27th August 1923. (1574—1)

In the Court of the District Judge of Rangpur.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 18 of 1923.

PRESENT :

P. K. Mukherjee, Esq., District Judge.

ON the application of the debtor Dawa Mamud, son of late Kukur Mamud, of Khutanara, known as Khanar Harati, police-station Lahmanirhat, in Rangpur, for being adjudged an insolvent, the 19th day of September 1923 has been fixed for hearing the aforesaid petition and the examination of the debtor.

P. K. MUKHERJEE, District Judge.

Rangpur, the 29th August 1923. (1591—1)

In the Court of the District Judge of Rangpur.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 20 of 1923.

PRESENT :

P. K. Mukherjee, Esq., District Judge.

ON the application of the debtor Jadab Chandra Sarkar, son of late Hari Mohan Roy, of Ghagosa, police-station Sundarganj, in Rangpur, for being adjudged an insolvent, the 19th day of September 1923 has been fixed for hearing the aforesaid petition and the examination of the debtor

P. K. MUKHERJEE, District Judge.

Rangpur, the 29th August 1923. (1592—1)

In the Court of the Second Subordinate Judge at Midnapore.

TITLE SUIT No. 162 of 1923.

Choudhury Radhagovind Pal, plaintiff,

(1) Gopal Ghora, (2) Jilean Sant, (3) Rakhal Tanti, residing at Rajnagore, (4) Iswar Bhunia, (5) Pitambar Bar, (6) Bar Gadadhar Bar, (7) Bhoja Moni, (8) Iswar Jana, (9) Uday Bar, residing at Ranchak, thana Tamuk, defendants.

NOTICE is hereby given that the plaintiff Chowdhury Radhagovind Pal, proprietor of the village Rajnagore Baharjola, included in the revenue-paying estate Mnguri, thana Tamuk, in the district Midnapore, has instituted the aforesaid suit to declare that the entry in the miscellaneous khatian No. 252, column 4 (4) thana No. 161 to the effect that "The tenants of the said village Rajnagore Baharjola are entitled to remission of rent where crops are destroyed by inundation" is wrong, *ultra vires* and without jurisdiction and that no such custom exists against all the tenants of the village making Gopal Ghora and 8 others as defendants under Order 1, Rule 8 of the Civil Procedure Code. All the tenants of the village will be bound by the result of the said suit. If any tenant be willing to be added as defendant he may apply for adding as defendant.

A. K. DAS, Sub-Judge.

Midnapore, the 30th August 1923. (1598—1)

In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, in Insolvency.

No. 172 of 1921.

Re Chiranjeeval Heeralal, ex parte the creditor.

THE insolvents having absconded without filing a schedule of their affairs, notice is hereby given to all persons claiming to be creditors of the said insolvents to submit their claims supported by affidavits and vouchers to the undersigned on or before the 10th day of December 1923 to enable him to prepare the insolvent's schedule. Those who have already sent in their claims supported by affidavits need not send a fresh claim.

C. O. REMFRY,

Official Assignee of Calcutta.

Dated this 27th day of August 1923. (1581—1)

NOTICE.

In the Court of the 1st Additional District Judge, Alipore.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 23 of 1921.

Navadwip Chandra Dutt, insolvent.

NOTICE is hereby given that the creditors in the abovenoted insolvency case are required to prove their debts in this Court on or before the 13th September 1923, failing which their names will be excluded from the schedule of creditors to be framed under section 33 of the Provincial Insolvency Act.

D. C. PATTERSON, 1st Additional District Judge.

Alipore, the 30th August 1923. (1593—1)

ORDER OF ADJUDICATION.

[Section 27 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1923.]

In the Court of the District Judge at Birbhum.

INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 2 of 1923.

PURSUANT to a petition, dated the 27th January, 1923, filed by a Jobedali Biawas, son of late Shaikh Janib, of Ranchandrapur, ch. Rampurhat, district Birbhum, and on the application of the debtor himself and on reading the application and hearing the debtor it is ordered that the debtor be and the said debtor is hereby adjudged insolvent.

Dated this 29th day of August 1923.

K. C. NAG, District Judge.

(1588—1)

ORDER OF ADJUDICATION.

[Section 27 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1920.]

In the Court of the District Judge at Birbhum.

INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 8 of 1923.

PURSUANT to a petition, dated the 10th April 1923, filed by Girish Majhi, son of late Trailokyn Majhi, of Kulkra, chanki Rampurhat, district Birbhum, and on the application of the debtor himself and on reading the application and hearing the debtor it is ordered that the debtor be and the said debtor is hereby adjudged insolvent.

Dated this 29th day of August 1923.

K. C. NAG, District Judge.

(1589—1)

ORDER OF ADJUDICATION.

[Section 27 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1920.]

In the Court of the District Judge at Chittagong.

INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 16 of 1923.

PURSUANT to a petition, dated 16th June 1923 filed by Nezamat Ali, son of Amirali, of Charpathar ghata, police-station Patiya, district Chittagong, and on the application of the debtor himself and on reading his petition and hearing his pleader, it is ordered that the debtor be and the said debtor is hereby adjudged insolvent and is directed to apply for discharge within six months. Mr. Percival is appointed receiver.

Dated this 18th day of August 1923.

J. W. NELSON, District Judge.

(1577—1)

ORDER OF ADJUDICATION.

[Section 27 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1920.]

In the Court of the District Judge at Chittagong.

INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 17 of 1923.

PURSUANT to a petition, dated 28th June 1923, filed by Haamat Ali, son of Sagar Ali, of Guzara, police-station Auwara, district Chittagong, and on the application of the debtor himself and on reading his petition and hearing his pleader, it is ordered that the debtor be and the said debtor is hereby adjudged insolvent and is directed to apply for discharge within six months. No receiver is appointed.

Dated this 18th day of August 1923.

J. W. NELSON, District Judge.

(1578—1)

NOTICE TO CREDITORS OF THE DATE OF HEARING OF AN INSOLVENCY PETITION.

[Section 19 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1920.]

In the Court of the District Judge at Chittagong.

INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 22 of 1923.

WHEREAS Nishi Chandra Dastidar, son of late Sachiram Dastidar, of Sharotali, police-station Patiya, at present Sadarghat, Chittagong, has applied to this Court, by a petition, dated 6th July 1923, to be declared an insolvent under the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1920, this is to give notice to his creditors that the Court has fixed the 19th day of September 1923 for the hearing of the aforesaid petition and the examination of the debtor.

J. W. NELSON, District Judge.

Chittagong, the 18th August 1923. (1579—1)

In the Court of the District Judge of Hooghly.

NOTICE is hereby given, under clause (2) of section 12 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1920, to her creditors that the insolvency petition of Smt. Sahadari Chamarin, widow of Rasi Behari Chamar of Champdani, thana Baidyabati, district Hooghly, has been admitted by this Court as No. 29 of 1923 and that the 8th September 1923 has been fixed for the hearing thereof.

H. C. LIDDELL, District Judge.

Chinsura, the 26th June 1923. (1223—1—1648)

In the Court of the District Judge of Hooghly.

NOTICE is hereby given, under clause (2) of section 12 of the Provincial Insolvency Act V of 1920 to his creditors that the insolvency petition of Kalika Sha, son of late Matabdar Sha, of Rishra, thana Serampur, district Hooghly, has been admitted by this Court as No. 41 of 1923 and that the 8th September 1923 has been fixed for the hearing thereof.

H. C. LIDDELL, District Judge.

Chinsura, the 11th August 1923. (1513—1—1653)

In the Court of the District Judge of Hooghly.

NOTICE is hereby given, under clause (2) of section 12 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1920, to his creditors that the insolvency petition of Gosta Behari Malik, son of late Hari Malik, of Haripur, thana Chanditola, district Hooghly, has been admitted by this Court as No. 40 of 1923, and that the 8th September 1923 has been fixed for the hearing thereof.

H. C. LIDDELL, District Judge.

Chinsura, the 16th August 1923. (1548—1—1652)

ORDER OF ADJUDICATION.

[Section 16 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907.]

In the Court of the District Judge of Jessore.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 19 of 1922.

PURSUANT to a petition, dated the 16th December 1922, filed by the petitioner-debtor Sita Nath Kundu, son of late Horish Chandra Kundu, of Sorushuna, police-station Salikha, in the district of Jessore, and on reading the said petition and hearing the debtor-petitioner and the opposing creditors, the said debtor Sita Nath Kundu was adjudged insolvent on the 16th day of August 1923.

B. BHATTACHARYYA, for District Judge.

Jessore, the 26th August 1923. (1572—1)

ORDER OF ADJUDICATION.

[Section 27 of the Provincial Insolvency Act V of 1920.]

In the Court of the District Judge at Krishnagar.

INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 12 of 1923.

PURSUANT to a petition, dated 1st March 1923, filed by Madan Gopal Sing, son of late Debi Sing, at present of Goori, police-station Kotwali, district Nadia, and on the application of the debtor himself, and on reading his petition and hearing his pleader, it is ordered that the debtor be and the said debtor is hereby adjudged insolvent. He is directed to apply for discharge in one year.

Dated this 11th day of August 1923.

B. G. CHATTERJEE, District Judge.

(1571—1)

In the Court of the District Judge of Nadia.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 30 of 1923.

Petitioner Abhas Karikar, son of late Bital Karikar, of Dasamia, police-station Chudanga, district Nadia.

NOTICE is hereby given, under clause 2 of section 19 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1920, to his creditors that the above-named petitioner has filed an insolvency petition and that 22nd September 1923 has been fixed for the hearing thereof.

B. G. CHATTERJEE, District Judge.

Krishnagar, the 27th August 1923. (1574—1)

In the Court of the District Judge of Rangpur.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 18 of 1923.

PRESENT :

P. K. Mukherjee, Esq., District Judge.

ON the application of the debtor Dasa Mammul, son of late Kukur Mammul, of Khutanara, known as Khamar Harati, police-station Bahmanirhat, in Rangpur, for being adjudged an insolvent, the 19th day of September 1923 has been fixed for hearing the aforesaid petition and the examination of the debtor.

P. K. MUKHERJEE, District Judge.

Rangpur, the 29th August 1923. (1591—1)

In the Court of the District Judge of Rangpur.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 20 of 1923.

PRESENT :

P. K. Mukherjee, Esq., District Judge.

ON the application of the debtor Jadab Chandra Sarkar, son of late Hari Mohan Roy, of Ghagoo, police-station Sundarganj, in Rangpur, for being adjudged an insolvent, the 19th day of September 1923 has been fixed for hearing the aforesaid petition and the examination of the debtor.

P. K. MUKHERJEE, District Judge.

Rangpur, the 29th August 1923. (1592—1)

ORDER OF ADJUDICATION.

[Section 16 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907.]

In the Court of the District Judge at Alipore, 24-Parganas.

INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 9 of 1923.

PURSUANT to a petition, dated 3rd March 1923, made by J. Akbar, of 54, Hazra Road, Ballygunge, 24-Parganas, and on the application of the debtor and on reading his application and hearing his pleader it is ordered that the debtor be and the said debtor is hereby adjudged insolvent. He will apply for discharge within one year.

Dated this 10th day of August 1923.

S. E. STINTON, District Judge.
(1514—1—1649)

NOTICE.

In the Court of the District Judge of 24-Parganas.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 20 of 1923.

B. S. Phansalker, son of Sakharum Phansalker, of 3, Jordan Road, Bhawanipore, applicant.

To Indian Commercial Agency, and others, creditors.

ON the 14th day of July 1923 it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 10th day of September 1923 and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

G. N. ROY, District Judge.
Alipore, the 7th August 1923. (1515—1—1650)

NOTICE.

In the Court of the District Judge of 24-Parganas.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 26 of 1923.

Ashutosh Bhattacharjee, son of late Mati Lal Bhattacharjee, of 5-1, Mayarpore Road, Chetlah, thana Alipore, applicant.

To (1) Banku Bihary De, and others, creditors.

ON the 11th day of August 1923 it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 10th day of September 1923 and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

G. N. ROY, District Judge.
Alipore, the 15th August 1923. (1547—1—1651)

BHABES CHANDRA SEN GUPTA, M.A., B.L. intends to be enrolled as a Vakil, High Court, Calcutta.

(1490—4—1550)

CHAITANYA CHARAN BARAL intends to be enrolled as a Vakil, High Court, Calcutta.

(1491—4—1548)

DEBENDRA NATH BHATTACHARYA, B.L., intends to be enrolled as a Vakil of the High Court, Calcutta.

(1476—4—1549)

PRAMATHA NATH BANERJEE intends to be enrolled as a Vakil of the High Court, Calcutta.

(1483—4—1553)

WANTED by the District Board of Jalpaiguri a qualified and experienced Upper Subordinate on Rs. 60—10—80—4—160 with fixed travelling allowance of Rs. 30 per mensem on probation for one year. The selected candidate will have to join at once. Applications will be received by the undersigned up to 13th September 1923.

K. C. GUER, District Engineer.

Jalpaiguri, the 27th August 1923. (1580—2)

Notice.

THE Bengal and Madras Service Family Pension Fund which is provisionally managed and assisted by Government has for its object the provision of monthly pensions for the maintenance of the widows and children of subscribers and is open, with certain exceptions, to all active and pensioned members of the Uncovenanted Service of Government (except those serving under the Government of Bombay), and to Local Fund servants earning pensions from Government. Some of the special features of the fund are—(1) that widowed daughters incapable of remarriage or children labouring under such mental or bodily infirmities as incapacitate them from earning their livelihood or preclude the possibility of marriage (in case of a daughter) are admitted to its benefits; and (2) that subscribers to the Widows' and Daughters' branches are entitled to a refund of 30 per cent. of the premium paid, should the nominees predecease them after five years of admission. The second quinquennial valuation of the fund has been completed by the Actuary to the Government of India and his report discloses very favourable results. For forms of application and rules of the Fund apply to the Accountant-General, Central Revenues, Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Calcutta.

Lost, stolen or destroyed.

THE Government Promissory Note No. 080776 of the 3 per cent. loan of 1895-97 for Rs. 100, originally standing in the name of The Controller of Currency and last endorsed to A. L. Roy, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person having been lost stolen or destroyed; notice is hereby given that payment of the above note and the interest thereon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Imperial Bank of India, Calcutta, and that application is about to be made for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietor. The public are cautioned against purchasing or otherwise dealing with the above-mentioned security:—

Name of the advertiser—A. L. Roy, Esq.

Residence—75, Akhil Mistry Lane, Calcutta.
(1505—3—1631)

Lost

A RECEIPT numbered 5173, dated 3rd August 1923 and granted by the Public Debt Office, Imperial Bank of India, on submission of the undermentioned Government Promissory Notes. Notice of loss has been given to the Public Debt Office, Imperial Bank of India, and the undersigned is about to apply for surrender of the securities:—

G. P. Note No.	Loan.	Amount.	Holder's name.
		Rs.	
H 004511	3 per cent. 1890	5,000	Bengal Telephone Corpn. Ltd.
H 004512	Ditto	5,000	Ditto.
H 004513	Ditto	5,000	Ditto.
B 003801	Ditto	25,000	Ditto.
B 003802	Ditto	25,000	Ditto.
B 003803	Ditto	25,000	Ditto.
B 003804	Ditto	25,000	Ditto.
B 003805	Ditto	25,000	Ditto.
B 003806	Ditto	25,000	Ditto.
B 003807	Ditto	25,000	Ditto.
B 003808	Ditto	25,000	Ditto.
K 003139	Ditto	25,000	Ditto.

Name of proprietor—Bengal Telephone Corporation, Ltd.
Residence—8, Hare Street.

(1567—1—1634)

Lost.

THE Government Promissory Note No. D 003908 of the 6 per cent. Loan of 1926 for Rs. 100 originally standing in the name of the Imperial Bank of India and last endorsed to Chandrakanta Bhattacharyya, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person, having been lost, notice is hereby given that payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Imperial Bank of India, Calcutta, and that application is about to be made for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietor. The public are cautioned against purchasing or otherwise dealing with the abovementioned security.

Name of the advertiser—Chandrakanta Bhattacharyya.

Residence—20, Sitaram Ghose Street, Calcutta.

(1594—3—1654)

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE AT
FORT WILLIAM IN BENGAL.**

ORDINARY ORIGINAL CIVIL JURISDICTION.

**In the matter of the Indian Companies
Act, VII of 1913, and**

**In the matter of the Bengal Bridge and
Bolt Company, Limited.**

NOTICE is hereby given that a petition for the winding up of the abovenamed Company by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal was, on the 28th day of August 1923, presented to the Hon'ble Mr. Justice Greaves sitting in Chambers by the International Banking Corporation, a creditor of the said Company. And that the said petition is directed to be heard before the Judge in Chambers, on Monday, the 19th day of November, 1923, and any creditor or contributory of the said Company desirous to oppose the making of an order for the winding up of the said Company under the above Act should appear at the time of hearing by himself or his Counsel for that purpose; and a copy of the petition will be furnished to any creditor or contributory of the said Company requiring the same, by the undersigned, on payment of the regulated charge for the same.

Dated this 30th day of August 1923.

KESTVEN GOODING & COMPANY,

Attorneys for the petitioner.

(1595—1)

**In the matter of the Indian Companies
Act, 1913 (VII of 1913), and**

In the matter of Rayat, Limited.

NOTICE is hereby given that the name of Rayat, Limited, has this day been struck off the Register and that the Company is dissolved.

W. STATHER HALE, Registrar of Companies

under Act VII of 1913.

Calcutta, the 30th August 1923.

**In the matter of the Indian Companies
Act, 1913 (VII of 1913), and**

**In the matter of Dow's Shipping Agency,
Limited.**

NOTICE is hereby given that the name of Dow's Shipping Agency, Limited, has this day been struck off the Register and that the Company is dissolved.

W. STATHER HALE, Registrar of Companies

under Act VII of 1913.

Calcutta, the 30th August 1923.

**Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit
Manuscripts.**

**PARTS I, II, and III of a Descriptive
Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the
Library of the Calcutta Sanskrit College, prepared by
Pandit Hrishikesh Sastri and Babu Siva Chandra Gu-
pta, M.A., B.L., of that College, are offered to the public for
sale. The Catalogue having to be completed in 23 parts
the price of each part is 12 annas a copy exclusive of
postage. Copies can be obtained from the Principal of
the Sanskrit College, Calcutta.**

NOTICE.

The 10th June 1922.—In supersession of all previous orders on the subject, the following revised rates have been fixed for the *Calcutta Gazette* and its parts, with effect from the date of this notice. This will not, however, affect the subscriptions already paid at previous rates until they have expired :—

Per annum	For Calcutta.	For the Mufassal including postage.
	Rs. A.	Rs. A
Parts I and IA together, or any one of them	6 0	10 0
Part IB	4 0	7 0
Part II	2 0	4 0
Parts III and IV together, or any one of them... ..	4 0	6 0
Parts V and VI together, or any one of them	4 0	6 0
Appendix (Marine)	1 0	3 0
Do. (Bengal Library Catalogue)	2 0	3 0
Supplement	6 0	9 0
Entire	22 8	27 8

Per issue.	Price.	
	Rs. A.	
Part I	0 4	Postage according to weight.
Part IA	0 2	
Part IB	0 4	
Part II	0 4	
Parts III and IV together, or any one of them... ..	0 4	
Parts V and VI together, or any one of them... ..	0 4	
Appendix (Marine)	0 2	
Do. (Bengal Library Catalogue)	0 8	
Supplement	0 4	
Entire (without Bengal Library Catalogue)	0 12	

The following rates have been fixed for specially heavy issues of the *Calcutta Gazette* or any particular part thereof, viz. —

(i) Any issue of the *Calcutta Gazette* (entire) which exceeds 250 pages in bulk, or any part thereof (except Part IB and the Appendix) which exceeds 60 pages, will be considered as specially heavy and will be charged at the rate of one anna for every 16 pages or any fraction thereof.

(ii) The specially heavy issue of Part IB of the *Calcutta Gazette* containing results of the Matriculation Examination of the Calcutta University will, henceforth be sold at a fixed rate of annas eight only per copy.

Postage in both the above cases will be charged according to weight.

N.B.—Extraordinary issues of the *Gazette* can be obtained from the Officer in charge, Bengal Secretariat Book Depot, at the rate of one anna for every four pages or a fraction thereof Postage according to weight.

Rates for advertisement in the *Calcutta Gazette*.

	Rs.
Full page, per issue	20
Half page, per issue	10

Casual advertisements, 4 annas per line per insertion.

Post Office.

Despatch of Sea-borne Mails.

MAILS FOR—	Day or date of closing of mails.	LATEST HOURS OF POSTING AT THE G. P. O.			
		UNREGISTERED LETTERS AND PACKETS.		REGISTERED LETTERS AND PACKETS.	
		Without late fee.	With late fee.*	Without late fee.	With late fee.*
United Kingdom, Europe, Aden, Egypt, East and West Africa and America ...	Thursday ...	P.M. 5-45	P.M. 6-45	P.M. 4-45	P.M. 5-15
Ceylon ...	Daily ...	4-15	4-45	3-15	3-45
† Australia and New Zealand (via Colombo) ...	Sep. 5 ...	4-15	4-45	3-15	3-45
Straits Settlements, French Indo-China, Federated Malay States, Philippine Islands, Netherlands-India, Siam, China and Japan per SS. "HoSang" ...	" 5 ...	2-30	3-0	2-0	2-30
Burma ...	" 6 ...	7-30	8-0	5-0	6-0
Port Blair (via Rangoon) ...	" 15 ...	7-30	8-0	3-0	5-0
† South Africa per SS. "Katherine Park" from Colombo ...	" 4 ...	4-15	4-45	3-15	3-45

NOTE.—The latest date and hour for booking Money Orders and Parcels for despatch by the Homeward English mail is Wednesday, 3 p.m., and Thursday noon respectively.

* The late fee is 4 annas for each registered or unregistered article of the Letter Mail to any place in the countries named above except for Aden, Burma, Ceylon and Port Blair, the late fee for which is ½ anna for unregistered articles and 2 annas for registered articles. Letters are accepted with late fee only on occasions when a direct mail is closed by the Calcutta G. P. O. for Foreign countries.

† When there is no direct mail from Calcutta, correspondence for South Africa and Mauritius posted up to 5-15 p.m. in the Calcutta G. P. O. is despatched to Bombay and correspondence for Australia, New Zealand and Japan posted up to 4-15 p.m. to Colombo for transmission by the first available steamer.

Calcutta, G. P. O., the 1st September 1923.

H. M. RICHARDSON, Presidency Postmaster.

By order of the Government of Bengal Cinchona Factory Products will be sold by the Javanile Jail, Alipore, at the undernoted rates from the 1st June 1923 :-

Quinine Sulphate.

For 60 lbs. and above in one delivery	...	...	...	...	Rs. 27 per lb.
For 6 lbs. and over but less than 60 lbs. in one delivery	...	...	...	...	" 28 "
For any quantity less than 6 lbs. ...	...	...	...	...	" 29 "

Quinine Hydrochloride.

For 60 lbs. and above in one delivery	...	...	...	...	Rs. 35 per lb.
For 6 lbs. and over but less than 60 lbs. in one delivery	...	...	...	...	" 36 "
For any quantity less than 6 lbs. ...	...	...	...	...	" 37 "

Quinine Di-Hydrochloride.

For 60 lbs. and above in one delivery	...	...	...	...	Rs. 38 per lb.
For 6 lbs. and over but less than 60 lbs. in one delivery	...	...	...	...	" 39 "
For any quantity less than 6 lbs. ...	...	...	...	...	" 40 "

Cinchonidine Sulphate and Cinchonine Sulphate.

For not less than 6 lbs. in one delivery	...	...	...	...	Rs. 12 per lb.
For any quantity less than 6 lbs. ...	...	...	...	...	" 13 "

Cinchona Febrifuge Powder.

For not less than 6 lbs. in one delivery	...	...	...	...	Rs. 8 per lb.
For any quantity less than 6 lbs. ...	...	...	...	...	" 9 "

Cinchona Febrifuge Tablets.

For not less than 6 lbs. in one delivery	...	...	...	...	Rs. 9 per lb.
For any quantity less than 6 lbs. ...	...	...	...	...	" 10 "

Quinoidine Tablets.

For not less than 6 lbs. in one delivery	...	...	...	...	Rs. 7 per lb.
For any quantity less than 6 lbs. ...	...	...	...	...	" 8 "

Quinoidine (In Mass).

For not less than 6 lbs. in one delivery	...	...	...	...	Rs. 6 per lb.
For any quantity less than 6 lbs. ...	...	...	...	...	" 7 "

Quinidine Sulphate.

For any quantity less than 6 lbs.	Rs. 39 per lb.
---------------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	----------------

Quinine Sulphate is for sale to Government Institutions and Missionaries only. It is not for sale to Private Firms or the General Public.

Cinchona Febrifuge in Powder and Tablet form (when in stock) is for sale to Government Institutions, Missionaries and the General Public.

Quinine Sulphate will be supplied to Hospitals and Dispensaries of this Presidency only at the wholesale rate of Rs. 27 per lb., irrespective of quantities. For all other purchasers the rates given above will apply.

Transit charges extra in every case.

The system of payment is by—*Cash in advance*—by "*Treasury Chalang*" which should accompany the order or indent.

In cases where this is not possible, payment should be made by "*Remittance Transfer Receipts*" or crossed "*Cheques*."

Indents unaccompanied by Cash in advance will be sent Value Payable Post.

In the case of *Government Officers* payments will be recovered by *Book Transfer* or *Countersigned Invoices* in the event of *Cash* not accompanying the indent by "*Treasury Chalang*," *R. T. R.*, or *Cheque*.

2. Price and postage must accompany the price of the drug (when the drug is required by post).

3. The name of the Railway and Steamer Station or Post-Office must be written distinctly when the parcels are required by Rail, Steamer or by Post.

4. A scale of postage is given below :-

For $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. 4 annas, $\frac{3}{4}$ lb. 5 annas, 1 lb. 8 annas, $1\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. 11 annas, 2 lbs. 14 annas, $2\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. Re. 1-1 3 lbs. Re. 1-1, $3\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. Re. 1-4, 4 lbs. Re. 1-7, $4\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. Re. 1-13, 5 lbs. Re. 1-13, 6 lbs. Re. 2.

Local sale at the Jail gate from 7 to 10 A.M., and 2 to 4 P.M.

N.B.—Postage stamps are not accepted as revenue.

Government reserves the right to alter the price without notice.

NOTICE.

Advertisements, Notices, etc., intended for insertion in this Part of the Gazette cannot be received after noon on Saturday.



The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 5, 1923.

PART VI.

Bills Introduced in the Council of State and Legislative Assembly, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council and Assembly and Bills published under Rule 18 of the Indian Legislative Rules.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Bill was introduced in the Legislative Assembly on the 19th July, 1923 :

BILL

to consolidate and amend the Law relating to Legal Practitioners in India.

WHEREAS it is expedient to consolidate and amend the Law relating to Legal Practitioners in India and to empower the Government of India and the Local Governments to establish General Bar Councils in each province ; It is hereby enacted as follows :—

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

Short title,
extent and com-
mencement.

1. (1) This Act may be called the Legal Practitioners Act, 1923

(2) It shall come into force on the first day of January, 1924.

(3) It shall extend to the whole of British India except to the extent to which the Governor General in Council may by notification exempt from the operation of this Act.

Repeal of enact-
ments and saving
of rules, etc.

2. (1) On and from the first day of January, 1924, the enactments mentioned in the First Schedule hereto annexed shall be repealed to the extent specified therein.

(2) All rules and appointments made, penalties prescribed, fees fixed, persons admitted, names enrolled, certificates issued, sanctions given and orders passed under any enactment or charter hereby repealed shall be deemed to be respectively made, prescribed, fixed, admitted, enrolled, issued, given and passed under this Act.

(3) All references made to any enactment or Charter hereby repealed in any Act, Charter or Regulation passed, or notification published shall be read as if made under the corresponding provisions of this Act.

Interpretation
clause

3. In this Act, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context,—

- (i) 'High Court' means a Chartered High Court and includes any other High Court or Chief Court declared by the Governor General in Council to be a High Court for the purposes of this Act;
- (ii) 'Judge' means the presiding Judicial Officer in every Civil and Criminal Court by whatever title he is designated;
- (iii) 'subordinate Court' means all Courts subordinate to the High Court including Courts of Small Causes, established under Act No. IX of 1850 or Act No. XI of 1865 or Act No. IX of 1887;
- (iv) 'revenue office' includes all Courts (other than Civil Courts) trying suits under any Act for the time being in force relating to landholders and their tenants or agents;
- (v) 'Advocate-General' includes the Senior Government Advocate or Pleader practising in the High Court;
- (vi) 'Legal Practitioner' means an Advocate or Vakil called to the Bar or enrolled under the provisions of this Act; and
- (vii) 'Pleader' means an Advocate or Vakil or Attorney of a High Court and includes Pleaders and Mukhtars practising or entitled to practise under the Legal Practitioners Act, 1879, as on the thirty-first day of December, 1923, but does not include a person who has been admitted either as an Advocate or Vakil under the provisions of this Act. XVII of 1879.

CHAPTER II.

THE GENERAL BAR COUNCILS AND DISTRICT BAR COUNCILS.

Constitution of
the General Bar
Council.

4. (1) The Local Governments in provinces where there is a High Court shall, immediately on the passing of this Act, establish at the Headquarters of the High Court of their respective provinces a General Bar Council which shall include three Judges of the High Court including the Chief Justice or Chief Judge, the Advocate-General and sixteen non-official members being Advocates or Vakils or Attorneys of the High Court and practising in the High Courts.

(2) In provinces where no High Court is established the Government of India may authorise the General Bar Council of an adjoining province to exercise jurisdiction in and to act as General Bar Council of that province also.

(3) The non-official members appointed to the General Bar Council shall hold office for a period of four years.

(4) All vacancies in the office of the General Bar Council shall be filled up by election by the Advocates of the High Court of that province in accordance with the rules framed on that behalf by the 1st Council.

(5) The Chief Justice or the Chief Judge of the High Court and the Advocate-General shall be *ex-officio* members of the General Bar Council.

(6) The Local Government shall appoint two Judges of the High Court to be members of the General Bar Council and the Judges so appointed shall hold office for four years.

Appointment of
District Bar
Council.

5. The General Bar Council shall appoint District Bar Councils at the Headquarters of a District Judge which shall consist of the District Judge, the senior Subordinate Judge of the District, the Government Pleader and seven other legal practitioners or pleaders to be chosen from amongst those practising in the District. It shall be the duty of the District Council to act under the orders of the General Bar Council in all matters affecting the profession and to report to the General Bar Council all matters affecting the profession.

Saving of
existing rights.

6. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act or in the rules framed thereunder every person entered as a Vakil, Advocate or Attorney on the roll of any High Court as on the thirty-first of December, 1923, shall be entitled to continue to practise in any Court or revenue office in the same manner and under the same conditions and with the same rights and privileges as to acting and pleading as they exist under the laws, rules and regulations now in force or to be in force on the 31st December, 1923.

Enrolling Au-
thority.

7. On and from the first day of January, 1924, the authority to admit and enrol persons to practise in courts in British India shall vest in the General Bar Council of the province. The Bar Council may, subject to such regulations and rules as it may pass from time to time, call to the Indian Bar persons qualified to be so called as Advocates of the High Court and in provinces where the local Legislature so desires by a Resolution carried in the Council, also enrol persons qualified to be enrolled as Vakils.

Admission
Advocates.

8. Advocates called to the Indian Bar by the General Bar Council of a province shall be entitled to practise and act or plead in the High Court and all the Courts subordinate thereto in that province and in all revenue offices situated in the local jurisdiction of that Court subject nevertheless to such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the General Bar Council. They shall also be entitled to practise in any other Court or revenue office in British India with the permission of the General Bar Council of that province either generally or specially given and subject to such rules and regulations as that Council may, by general or special rule, prescribe.

Admission of
Vakils.

9. Vakils enrolled under the provisions of this Act by the General Bar Council of a province shall be entitled to practise and act or plead in all the Courts subordinate to the High Court of that province and in all the revenue offices situated within the local limits of the appellate jurisdiction of the High Court of that province.

Admission of
Vakils, Attorneys
and Advocates to
the Indian Bar.

10. Every person who is entered as a Vakil, Attorney, or Advocate of any Chartered High Court shall be entitled to be called to the Indian Bar as an Advocate under the provisions of this Act subject to the payment of such fees as may be prescribed by the General Bar Council. All Pleaders and Mukhtars may, on the recommendation of the District Bar Council, be enrolled as Vakil by the General Bar Council subject to the payment of such fees as may be prescribed.

Admission of
Barristers, Solicitors,
etc., to
Indian Bar.

11. Barristers of England or the members of the Faculty of Advocates in Scotland and Attorneys or Solicitors of His Majesty's High Courts in England are also entitled to be called to the Indian Bar as Advocates subject to the conditions and payments of such fees as may be prescribed by the General Bar Council.

None except a
legal practitioner
or pleader to prac-
tise.

12. No person who is not a legal practitioner or pleader within the meaning of this Act shall practise in any Court or revenue office in British India. Nothing herein contained shall affect the right of a party or his specially authorised agent to conduct his own case.

CHAPTER III.

POWERS OF THE GENERAL BAR COUNCIL.

The General Bar Council to be the representative body.

13. The General Bar Council shall be the accredited representative of the Bar of the province and its duty is to deal with all matters affecting the profession and to take such action thereon as may be deemed expedient. The various Bar Councils shall act together in matters affecting their common interests, under such rules as may be laid down by the Government of India.

Power of the General Bar Council to make rules.

14. The General Bar Council of a province may, from time to time, make rules consistent with the provisions of this Act, and with the principle contained in section 96 of the Government of India Act, 1915, in respect of the following matters:—

5 and 6 Geo. 5, c. 61.

- (a) The qualifications, admissions, calling, enrolment and certificate of proper persons to be Advocates or Vakils for the purposes of this Act and without any limitation as to the number called or enrolled.
- (b) The fees to be paid for the examination, calling, enrolment and admission of such persons.
- (c) The removal, suspension of legal practitioners and the procedure relating to the inquiry of professional misconduct and generally to consider profession, conduct, etiquette and all other matters of disciplinary jurisdiction.
- (d) Appointment of Advocates and Vakils by the parties and fees payable to them.
- (e) Defining the functions of the District Bar Council and regulating their procedure and generally to carry out the purposes of this Act.

Bar Councils corporate bodies.

15. The General Bar Council and the District Bar Council shall respectively be body corporate.

Appointment of Board of Examiners.

16. To facilitate the ascertainment of the qualifications of persons to be called to the Indian Bar or enrolled as Vakils, the Bar Council shall from time to time appoint persons to form a Board of Examiners and may from time to time make regulations for conducting such examinations.

Committees.

17. The General Bar Council may also appoint from among its own members a Committee of not less than 3 and not more than 7 for disciplinary purposes.

Appointment of officers.

18. The General Bar Council may, subject to the approval of the Local Government, appoint such officers, clerks and servants as they may deem fit and to prescribe their respective duties.

Power of High Court over legal practitioners.

19. Nothing herein contained shall affect the power of the High Court to exercise its disciplinary jurisdiction over all legal practitioners and pleaders and such jurisdiction may be exercised subject to the procedure prescribed by the rules made by the High Court.

Appeal against decisions of General Bar Council.

20. An appeal shall lie to the High Court against the decisions of the General Bar Council either disbarring or suspending a legal practitioner.

Penalties.

21. Any person not being a legal practitioner or pleader who practises as such in any Court or revenue office shall be liable to a fine not exceeding one thousand rupees.

THE SCHEDULE.

(SEE SECTION 2.)

Enactments repealed.

Year.	No.	Short title.	Extent of repeal.
		<i>Acts of the Governor General in Council.</i>	
1879	XVIII	The Legal Practitioners Act, 1879 ...	The whole.
1908	V	The Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 ...	Order III, Rule IV.
		<i>Bombay Act.</i>	
1920	XVII	The Bombay Pleadings Act, 1920 ...	The whole.
		<i>Letters Patent of the Chartered High Courts.</i>	
		Letters Patent of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal.	Clause 9.
		Letters Patent of the High Court of Judicature at Madras.	Clause 9.
		Letters Patent of the High Court of Judicature at Bombay.	Clause 9.
		Letters Patent of the High Court of Judicature at Allahabad.	Clause 7.
		Letters Patent of the High Court of Judicature at Patna.	Clause 7.
		Letters Patent of the High Court of Judicature at Lahore.	Clause 7.
		Letters Patent of the High Court of Judicature at Rangoon.	Clause 7.

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

It has been the long felt desire of the legal profession in India in all its branches to reorganize the legal profession of the country to secure a self-contained and unified independent Indian Bar functioning in the same manner as the sister organizations of Great Britain and the United States. With this object Munshi Iswar Saran brought a Resolution in the Legislative Assembly on the 24th February, 1921, requesting the Government to undertake legislation to remove all distinctions enforced by Statute or by practice between the several branches of the legal profession and the Honourable the Law Member on behalf of the Government was prepared to be guided by definite public opinion in the matter and accordingly undertook to make reference to the Local Governments, High Courts and local bodies in India, and a motion to that effect was accepted by the Assembly. Sufficient time has since elapsed and it is therefore necessary to focus legal public opinion in the matter. The object of the Bill is to create one Indian Bar, and only where the circumstances of a province require it, but not otherwise, another for the mofussil districts and at the same time to secure for the profession one single self-contained representative body with powers of enrolment and discipline and regulation of professional conduct and other matters connected therewith.

T. RANGACHARIAR.

Dated the 22nd July, 1922.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Bill was introduced in the Council of State on the 27th July, 1923 :—

A

BILL

to consolidate the law applicable to intestate and testamentary succession in British India.

WHEREAS it is expedient to consolidate the law applicable to intestate and testamentary succession in British India ; It is hereby enacted as follows :—

PART I.

PRELIMINARY.

- Short title. 1. This Act may be called the Indian Succession Act, 192 . Section 1,
Act X of 1865.
- Definitions. 2. In this Act, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context,— Section 3,
Act X of 1865.
- (a) "administrator" means a person appointed by competent authority to administer the estate of a deceased person when there is no executor ;
- (b) "codicil" means an instrument made in relation to a will, and explaining, altering or adding to its dispositions, and shall be deemed to form part of the will ;
- (c) "executor" means a person to whom the execution of the last will of a deceased person is, by the testator's appointment, confided ;
- (d) "Indian Christian" means a native of India who is, or in good faith claims to be, of unmixed Asiatic descent and who professes any form of the Christian religion ; Section 2,
Act VII of 1901.
- (e) "minor" means any person subject to the Indian Majority Act, 1875, who has not attained his majority within the meaning of that Act, and any other person who has not completed the age of eighteen years ; and "minority" means the status of any such person ; IX of 1875.
Section 3,
Act V of 1881.
- (f) "probate" means the copy of a will certified under the seal of a Court of competent jurisdiction with a grant of administration to the estate of the testator ; and
- (g) "will" means the legal declaration of the intention of a testator with respect to his property which he desires to be carried into effect after his death.
- Power of Local Government to exempt any race, sect or tribe in the territories administered by the Local Government from operation of Act. 3. (1) The Local Government may, by notification in the local official Gazette, either retrospectively, from the passing of this Act or prospectively, exempt from the operation of any of the following provisions of this Act, namely, sections 4, 6 to 45, 53 to 55, 57 to 190, 210, 211 and 213 to 369, the members of any race, sect or tribe in the province, or of any part of such race, sect or tribe, to whom the Local Government considers it impossible or inexpedient to apply such provisions or any of them mentioned in the order. Section 332,
Act X of 1865.
- (2) The Local Government may, by a like notification, revoke any such order, but not so that the revocation shall have retrospective effect. Section 3,
Schedule I,
Act
XXXVIII
of 1920.
- (3) Persons exempted under this section or exempted from the operation of any of the provisions of the Indian Succession Act, 1865, under section 332 of that Act are in this Act referred to as "exempted persons." X of 1865.

Interests and powers not acquired nor lost by marriage.

4. No person shall, by marriage, acquire any interest in the property of the person whom he or she marries or become incapable of doing any act in respect of his or her own property which he or she could have done if unmarried:

Section 4,
Act X of 1865.

Provided that this section—

(1) shall not apply to any marriage contracted before the first day of January, 1866;

Section 331,
Act X of 1865.

(2) shall not apply, and shall be deemed never to have applied, to any marriage one or both of the parties to which professed at the time of the marriage the Hindu, Muhammadan, Buddhist, Sikh or Jaina religion.

Section 2,
Act III of
1874.

PART II.

OF DOMICILE.

Application of Part.

5. This Part shall not apply if the deceased was a Hindu, Muhammadan, Buddhist, Sikh or Jaina.

Section 331,
Act X of 1865.

Law regulating succession to deceased person's immovable and moveable property, respectively.

6. (1) Succession to the immovable property in British India of a person deceased shall be regulated by the law of British India, wherever such person may have had his domicile at the time of his death.

Section 5,
Act X of 1865.

(2) Succession to the moveable property of a person deceased is regulated by the law of the country in which such person had his domicile at the time of his death.

Illustrations.

(a) A, having his domicile in British India, dies in France, leaving moveable property in France, moveable property in England, and property, both moveable and immovable, in British India. The succession to the whole is regulated by the law of British India.

(b) A, an Englishman, having his domicile in France, dies in British India, and leaves property, both moveable and immovable, in British India. The succession to the moveable property is regulated by the rules which govern, in France, the succession to the moveable property of an Englishman dying domiciled in France, and the succession to the immovable property is regulated by the law of British India.

One domicile only affects succession to moveables.

7. A person can have only one domicile for the purpose of the succession to his moveable property.

Section 6,
Act X of 1865.

Domicile of origin of person of legitimate birth.

8. The domicile of origin of every person of legitimate birth is in the country in which at the time of his birth his father was domiciled; or, if he is a posthumous child, in the country in which his father was domiciled at the time of the father's death.

Section 7,
Act X of
1865.

Illustration.

At the time of the birth of A, his father was domiciled in England; A's domicile of origin is in England, whatever may be the country in which he was born.

Domicile of origin of illegitimate child.

9. The domicile of origin of an illegitimate child is in the country in which, at the time of his birth, his mother was domiciled.

Section 8,
Act X of
1865.

Continuance of domicile of origin.

10. The domicile of origin prevails until a new domicile has been acquired.

Section 9,
Act X of
1865.

Acquisition of new domicile.

11. A man acquires a new domicile by taking up his fixed habitation in a country which is not that of his domicile of origin.

Section 10,
Act X of
1865.

Explanation.—A man is not to be deemed to have taken up his fixed habitation in British India merely by reason of his residing there in His Majesty's civil or military service, or in the exercise of any profession or calling.

Illustrations.

(a) A, whose domicile of origin is in England, proceeds to British India, where he settles as a barrister or a merchant, intending to reside there during the remainder of his life. His domicile is now in British India.

(b) A, whose domicile is in England, goes to Austria, and enters the Austrian service, intending to remain in that service. A has acquired a domicile in Austria.

(c) A, whose domicile of origin is in France, comes to reside in British India under an engagement with the Government of India for a certain number of years. It is his intention to return to France at the end of that period. He does not acquire a domicile in British India.

(d) A, whose domicile is in England, goes to reside in British India for the purpose of winding up the affairs of a partnership which has been dissolved, and with the intention of returning to England as soon as that purpose is accomplished. He does not by such residence acquire a domicile in British India, however long the residence may last.

(e) A, having gone to reside in British India in the circumstances mentioned in the last preceding illustration, afterwards alters his intention, and takes up his fixed habitation in British India. A has acquired a domicile in British India.

(f) A, whose domicile is in the French Settlement of Chandernagore, is compelled by political events to take refuge in Calcutta, and resides in Calcutta for many years in the hope of such political changes as may enable him to return with safety to Chandernagore. He does not by such residence acquire a domicile in British India.

(g) A, having come to Calcutta in the circumstances stated in the last preceding illustration, continues to reside there after such political changes have occurred as would enable him to return with safety to Chandernagore, and he intends that his residence in Calcutta shall be permanent. A has acquired a domicile in British India.

Special mode of acquiring domicile in British India.

12. Any person may acquire a domicile in British India by making and depositing in some office in British India, appointed in this behalf by the Local Government, a declaration in writing under his hand of his desire to acquire such domicile; provided that he has been resident in British India for one year immediately preceding the time of his making such declaration.

Section 11,
Act X of 1865

Domicile not acquired by residence as representative of foreign Government, or as part of his family.

13. A person who is appointed by the Government of one country to be its ambassador, consul or other representative in another country does not acquire a domicile in the latter country by reason only of residing there in pursuance of his appointment; nor does any other person acquire such domicile by reason only of residing with such first-mentioned person as part of his family, or as a servant.

Section 12,
Act X of 1865.

Continuance of new domicile.

14. A new domicile continues until the former domicile has been resumed or another has been acquired.

Section 13,
Act X of 1865.

Minor's domicile.

15. The domicile of a minor follows the domicile of the parent from whom he derived his domicile of origin.

Section 14,
Act X of 1865.

Exception.—The domicile of a minor does not change with that of his parent, if the minor is married or holds any office or employment in the service of His Majesty, or has set up, with the consent of the parent, in any distinct business.

Domicile acquired by woman on marriage.

16. By marriage a woman acquires the domicile of her husband, if she had not the same domicile before.

Section 15,
Act X of 1865.

Wife's domicile during marriage.

17. A wife's domicile during her marriage follows the domicile of her husband.

Section 16,
Act X of 1865.

Exception.—The wife's domicile no longer follows that of her husband if they are separated by the sentence of a competent Court, or if the husband is undergoing a sentence of transportation.

Minor's acquisition of new domicile.

18. Save as hereinbefore otherwise provided in this Part a person cannot, during minority, acquire a new domicile.

Section 17,
Act X of 1865.

Lunatic's acquisition of new domicile.

19. An insane person cannot acquire a new domicile in any other way than by his domicile following the domicile of another person.

Section 18,
Act X of 1865.

Succession to moveable property in British India in absence of proof of domicile elsewhere

20. If a person dies leaving moveable property in British India, in the absence of proof of any domicile elsewhere, succession to the property is regulated by the law of British India.

Section 19,
Act X of 1865.

PART III.

INTESTATE SUCCESSION.

CHAPTER I.

Preliminary.

Application of Part.

21. (1) This Part shall not apply to any intestacy occurring before the first day of January, 1866, or to the property of any Hindu, Muhammadan, Buddhist, Sikh or Jain.

Sections 2
and 341, Act
X of 1865.

(2) Save as provided in sub-section (1) or by any other law for the time being in force, the provisions of this Part shall constitute the law of British India in all cases of intestacy.

Section 8,
Act XXI of
1865.

As to what property deceased considered to have died intestate.

22. A person is deemed to die intestate in respect of all property of which he has not made a testamentary disposition which is capable of taking effect.

Section 26,
Act X of 1865.

Illustrations.

(a) A has left no will. He has died intestate in respect of the whole of his property.

(b) A has left a will, whereby he has appointed B his executor; but the will contains no other provisions. A has died intestate in respect of the distribution of his property.

(c) A has bequeathed his whole property for an illegal purpose. A has died intestate in respect of the distribution of his property.

(d) A has bequeathed 1,000 rupees to B and 1,000 rupees to the eldest son of C, and has made no other bequest; and has died leaving the sum of 2,000 rupees and no other property. C died before A without having ever had a son. A has died intestate in respect of the distribution of 1,000 rupees.

CHAPTER II.

RULES IN CASES OF INTESTATES OTHER THAN PARSIS.

Of Consanguinity.

Chapter not to apply to Parsis.

23. Nothing in this Chapter shall apply to Parsis.

Section 8,
Act XXI of
1865.

Kindred or consanguinity.

24. Kindred or consanguinity is the connection or relation of persons descended from the same stock or common ancestor.

Section 20,
Act X of 1865.

Lineal consanguinity.

25. (1) Lineal consanguinity is that which subsists between two persons, one of whom is descended in a direct line from the other, as between a man and his father, grandfather and great-grandfather, and so upwards in the direct ascending line; or between a man and his son, grandson, great-grandson and so downwards in the direct descending line.

Section 21,
Act X of 1865.

(2) Every generation constitutes a degree, either ascending or descending.

(8) A person's father is related to him in the first degree, and so likewise is his son ; his grandfather and grandson in the second degree ; his great-grandfather and great-grandson in the third degree, and so on.

Collateral consanguinity

26. (1) Collateral consanguinity is that which subsists between two persons who are descended from the same stock or ancestor, but neither of whom is descended in a direct line from the other.

Section 22,
Act X of 1865.

(2) For the purpose of ascertaining in what degree of kindred any collateral relative stands to a person deceased, it is necessary to reckon upwards from the person deceased to the common stock and then downwards to the collateral relative, a degree being allowed for each person, both ascending and descending.

Persons held for purpose of succession to be similarly related to deceased

27. For the purpose of succession, there is no distinction—

Section 23,
Act X of 1865.

(a) between those who are related to a person deceased through his father, and those who are related to him through his mother ; or

(b) between those who are related to a person deceased by the full blood, and those who are related to him by the half blood ; or

(c) between those who were actually born in the lifetime of a person deceased and those who at the date of his death were only conceived in the womb, but who have been subsequently born alive.

Mode of computing of degrees of kindred.

28. Degrees of kindred are computed in the manner set forth in the table of kindred set out in Schedule I.

Section 24,
Act X of 1865.

Illustrations.

(a) The person whose relatives are to be reckoned, and his consin-german, or first cousin, are, as shown in the table, related in the fourth degree ; there being one degree of ascent to the father, and another to the common ancestor, the grandfather ; and from him one of descent to the uncle, and another to the consin-german ; making in all four degrees.

(b) A grandson of the brother and a son of the uncle, a great-nephew and a consin-german, are in equal degree, being each four degrees removed.

(c) A grandson of a consin-german is in the same degree as the grandson of a great uncle, for they are both in the sixth degree of kindred.

Devolution of such property.

29. The property of an intestate devolves upon the wife or husband, or upon those who are of the kindred of the deceased, in the order and according to the rules hereinafter contained in this Chapter.

Section 26,
Act X of 1865.

Explanation.—A widow is not entitled to the provision hereby made for her if, by a valid contract made before her marriage, she has been excluded from her distributive share of her husband's estate.

Where intestate has left widow and lineal descendants, or widow and kindred only, or widow and no kindred.

30. Where the intestate has left a widow—

Section 27,
Act X of 1865.

(a) if he has also left any lineal descendants, one-third of his property shall belong to his widow, and the remaining two-thirds shall go to his lineal descendants, according to the rules hereinafter contained ;

(b) if he has left no lineal descendant, but has left persons who are of kindred to him, one-half of his property shall belong to his widow, and the other half shall go to those who are of kindred to him, in the order and according to the rules hereinafter contained ;

(c) if he has left none who are of kindred to him, the whole of his property shall belong to his widow.

Where intestate has left no widow and where he has left no kindred.

31. Where the intestate has left no widow, his property shall go to his lineal descendants or to those who are of kindred to him, not being lineal descendants, according to the rules hereinafter contained; and if he has left none who are of kindred to him, it shall go to the Crown.

Section 28,
Act X of 1865.

Rules of distribution.

32. The rules for the distribution of the intestate's property (after deducting the widow's share, if he has left a widow) amongst his lineal descendants shall be those contained in sections 33 to 36.

Section 29,
Act X of 1865.

Where intestate has left child or children only.

33. Where the intestate has left surviving him a child or children, but no more remote lineal descendant through a deceased child, the property shall belong to his surviving child, if there is only one, or shall be equally divided among all his surviving children.

Section 30,
Act X of 1865.

Where intestate has left no child, but grandchild or grandchildren.

34. Where the intestate has not left surviving him any child, but has left a grandchild or grandchildren and no more remote descendant through a deceased grandchild, the property shall belong to his surviving grandchild if there is only one, or shall be equally divided among all his surviving grandchildren.

Section 31,
Act X of 1865.

Illustrations.

(a) A has three children, and no more, John, Mary and Henry. They all die before the father, John leaving two children, Mary three, and Henry four. Afterwards A dies intestate, leaving those nine grandchildren and no descendant of any deceased grandchild. Each of his grandchildren shall have one-ninth.

(b) But if Henry has died, leaving no child then the whole is equally divided between the intestate's five grandchildren, the children of John and Mary.

(c) A has two children, and no more, John and Mary. John dies before his father, leaving his wife pregnant. Then A dies, leaving Mary surviving him, and in due time a child of John is born. A's property is to be equally divided between Mary and the posthumous child.

Where intestate has left only great-grandchildren or remoter lineal descendants.

35. In like manner the property shall go to the surviving lineal descendants who are nearest in degree to the intestate, where they are all in the degree of great-grandchildren to him or are all in a more remote degree.

Section 32,
Act X of 1865.

Where intestate leaves lineal descendants not all in same degree of kindred to him, and those through whom the more remote are descended are dead.

36. (1) If the intestate has left lineal descendants who do not all stand in the same degree of kindred to him, and the persons through whom the more remote are descended from him are dead, the property shall be divided into such a number of equal shares as may correspond with the number of the lineal descendants of the intestate who either stood in the nearest degree of kindred to him at his decease, or, having been of the like degree of kindred to him, died before him, leaving lineal descendants who survived him.

Section 33,
Act X of 1865.

(2) One of such shares shall be allotted to each of the lineal descendants who stood in the nearest degree of kindred to the intestate at his decease; and one of such shares shall be allotted in respect of each of such deceased lineal descendants; and the share allotted in respect of each of such deceased lineal descendants shall belong to his surviving child or children or more remote lineal descendants, as the case may be; such surviving child or children or more remote lineal descendants always taking the share which his or their parent or parents would have been entitled to respectively if such parent or parents had survived the intestate.

Illustrations.

(a) A had three children, John, Mary and Henry; John died, leaving four children, and Mary died, leaving one, and Henry alone survived the father. On the death of A, intestate, one third is allotted to Henry, one-third to John's four children, and the remaining third to Mary's one child.

(b) A left no child, but left eight-grandchildren, and two children of a deceased grandchild. The property is divided into nine parts, one of which is allotted to each grandchild, and the remaining one-ninth is equally divided between the two great-grandchildren.

(c) A has three children, John, Mary and Henry; John dies leaving four children; and one of John's children dies leaving two children. Mary dies leaving one child. A afterwards dies intestate. One-third of his property is allotted to Henry, one-third to Mary's child, and one-third is divided into four parts, one of which is allotted to each of John's three surviving children, and the remaining part is equally divided between John's two grandchildren.

Rules of distribution where intestate has left no lineal descendants.

37. Where an intestate has left no lineal descendants, the rules for the distribution of his property (after deducting the widow's share, if he has left a widow) shall be those contained in sections 38 to 44.

Section 34,
Act X of 1865

Where intestate's father living.

38. If the intestate's father is living, he shall succeed to the property.

Section 35,
Act X of 1865

Where intestate's father dead, but his mother, brothers and sisters living.

39. If the intestate's father is dead, but the intestate's mother is living, and there are also brothers or sisters of the intestate living, and there is no child living of any deceased brother or sister, the mother and each living brother or sister shall succeed to the property in equal shares.

Section 36,
Act X of 1865

Illustration.

A dies intestate, survived by his mother and two brothers of the full blood, John and Henry, and a sister Mary, who is the daughter of his mother but not of his father. The mother takes one-fourth, each brother takes one-fourth and Mary, the sister of half blood, takes one-fourth.

Where intestate's father dead and his mother, a brother or sister, and children of any deceased brother or sister living.

40. If the intestate's father is dead, but the intestate's mother is living, and if any brother or sister and the child or children of any brother or sister who may have died in the intestate's lifetime are also living, then the mother and each living brother or sister, and the living child or children of each deceased brother or sister, shall be entitled to the property in equal shares, such children (if more than one) taking in equal shares only the shares which their respective parents would have taken if living at the intestate's death.

Section 37,
Act X of 1865

Illustration.

A, the intestate, leaves his mother, his brothers, John and Henry, and also one child of a deceased sister, Mary, and two children of George, a deceased brother of the half blood who was the son of his father but not of his mother. The mother takes one-fifth, John and Henry each takes one-fifth; the child of Mary takes one-fifth, and the two children of George divide the remaining one fifth equally between them.

Where intestate's father dead, but his mother and children of any deceased brother or sister living.

41. If the intestate's father is dead, but the intestate's mother is living, and the brothers and sisters are all dead, but all or any of them have left children who survived the intestate, the mother and the child or children of each deceased brother or sister shall be entitled to the property in equal shares, such children (if more than one) taking in equal shares only the shares which their respective parents would have taken if living at the intestate's death.

Section 38,
Act X of 1865

Illustration.

A, the intestate, leaves no brother or sister, but leaves his mother and one child of a deceased sister, Mary, and two children of a deceased brother, George. The mother takes one third, the child of Mary takes one-third, and the children of George divide the remaining one-third equally between them.

Where intestate's father dead, but his mother living and no brother, sister, nephew or niece.

42. If the intestate's father is dead, but the intestate's mother is living, and there is neither brother, nor sister, nor child of any brother or sister of the intestate, the property shall belong to the mother.

Section 39,
Act X of 1865

Where intestate has left neither lineal descendant, nor father, nor mother.

43. Where the intestate has left neither lineal descendant, nor father, nor mother, the property shall be divided equally between his brothers and sisters and the child or children of such of them as may have died before him, such children (if more than one) taking in equal shares only the shares which their respective parents would have taken if living at the intestate's death.

Section 40, Act X of 1865.

Where intestate has left neither lineal descendant, nor parent, nor brother, nor sister.

44. If the intestate has left neither lineal descendant, nor parent, nor brother, nor sister, his property shall be divided equally among those of his relatives who are in the nearest degree of kindred to him.

Section 41, Act X of 1865.

Illustrations.

(a) A, the intestate, has left a grandfather and a grandmother and no other relative standing in the same or a nearer degree of kindred to him. They, being in the second degree, will be entitled to the property in equal shares exclusive of any uncle or aunt of the intestate, uncles and aunts being only in the third degree.

(b) A, the intestate, has left a great-grandfather, or a great-grandmother and uncles and aunts, and no other relative standing in the same or a nearer degree of kindred to him. All of these being in the third degree shall take equal shares.

(c) A, the intestate, left a great grandfather, an uncle and a nephew, but no relative standing in a nearer degree of kindred to him. All of these being in the third degree shall take equal shares.

(d) Ten children of one brother or sister of the intestate, and one child of another brother or sister of the intestate, constitute the class of relatives of the nearest degree of kindred to him. They shall each take one-eleventh of the property.

Children's advancements brought hotchpot.

45. Where a distributive share in the property of a person who has died intestate is claimed by a child, or any descendant of a child, of such person, no money or other property which the intestate may, during his life, have paid, given or settled to, or for the advancement of, the child by whom or by whose descendant the claim is made shall be taken into account in estimating such distributive share.

Section 42, Act V of 1865.

CHAPTER III.

Special Rules for Parsi Intestates.

Division of property among widow and children of intestate

46. Where a Parsi dies leaving a widow and children the property of which he dies intestate shall be divided among the widow and children, so that the share of each son shall be double the share of the widow, and that her share shall be double the share of each daughter.

Section 1, Act XXI of 1865.

Division of property among widower and children of intestate.

47. Where a female Parsi dies leaving a widower and children, the property of which she dies intestate shall be divided among the widower and such children, so that his share shall be double the share of each of the children.

Section XXI of 1865.

Division of property amongst the children of male intestate who leaves no widow.

48. When a Parsi dies leaving children but no widow, the property of which he dies intestate shall be divided amongst the children, so that the share of each son shall be four times the share of each daughter.

Section 3, Act XXI of 1865.

Division of property amongst the children of female intestate who leaves no widower.

49. When a female Parsi dies leaving children but no widower, the property of which she dies intestate shall be divided amongst the children in equal shares.

Section XXI of 1865.

Division of pre-deceased child's share of intestate's property among the widow or widower and issue of such child.

50. If any child of a Parsi intestate has died in his or her life-time, the widow or widower and issue of such child shall take the share which such child would have taken if living at the intestate's death in such manner as if such deceased child had died immediately after the intestate's death.

Section XXI of 1865.

Division of property when the intestate leaves a widow or widower, but no lineal descendants.

51. Where a Parsi dies leaving a widow or widower, but without leaving any lineal descendants,—

Section 6, Act XXI of 1865.

- (a) his or her father and mother, if both are living, or one of them if the other is dead, shall take one moiety of the property in respect of which he or she dies intestate, and the widow or widower shall take the other moiety, provided that where both the father and the mother of the intestate survive him or her, the father's share shall be double the share of the mother ;
- (b) where neither the father nor the mother of the intestate survives him or her, the intestate's relatives on the father's side, in the order specified in Part I of Schedule H, shall take the moiety which the father and the mother would have taken if they had survived the intestate. The next of kin standing first in Part I of that Schedule shall be preferred to those standing second, the second to the third, and so on in succession, provided that the property shall be so distributed as that each male shall take double the share of each female standing in the same degree of propinquity ;
- (c) where there are no relatives on the father's side, the intestate's widow or widower shall take the whole.

Division of property when the intestate leaves neither widow nor lineal descendants.

52. When a Parsi dies leaving neither lineal descendants nor a widow or widower, his or her next of kin, in the order set forth in Part II of Schedule H, shall be entitled to succeed to the whole of the property as to which he or she dies intestate. The next of kin standing first in Part II of the same Schedule shall be preferred to those standing second, the second to the third, and so on in succession, provided that the property shall be so distributed as that each male shall take double the share of each female standing in the same degree of propinquity.

Section 7, Act XXI of 1865.

CHAPTER IV.

Of the Effect of Marriage and Marriage-settlements on Property.

Rights of widow and widower respectively.

53. A husband surviving his wife has the same rights in respect of her property, if she dies intestate, as a widow has in respect of her husband's property if he dies intestate :

Section 43, Act X of 1865.

Provided that nothing in this section shall apply to Parsis.

Section 8, Act XXI of 1865.

Effect of marriage between persons domiciled and one not domiciled in British India.

54. If a person whose domicile is not in British India marries in British India a person whose domicile is in British India, neither party acquires by the marriage any rights in respect of any property of the other party not comprised in a settlement made previous to the marriage, which he or she would not acquire thereby if both were domiciled in British India at the time of the marriage.

Section 44, Act X of 1865.

Settlement of minor's property in contemplation of marriage.

55. The property of a minor may be settled in contemplation of marriage, provided the settlement is made by the minor with the approbation of the minor's father, or, if the father is dead or absent from British India, with the approbation of the High Court.

Section 45, Act X of 1865.

PART IV.

Testamentary Succession.

CHAPTER I.

Introductory.

Application of certain provisions of Part to a class of wills made by Hindus, etc.

56. The provisions of this Part which are set out in Schedule III shall, subject to the restrictions and modifications specified therein, apply—

Sections 2 and 3, Act XXI of 1870.

- (a) to all wills and codicils made by any Hindu, Buddhist, Sikh or Jaina, on or after the first day of September, 1870, within the territories which at the said date were subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal or within the local limits of the ordinary original civil jurisdiction of the High Courts of Judicature at Madras and Bombay; and
- (b) to all such wills and codicils made outside those territories and limits so far as relates to immoveable property situate within those territories or limits:

Provided that marriage shall not revoke any such will or codicil.

General application of Part.

57. (1) The provisions of this Part shall not apply to testamentary succession to the property of any Muhammadan nor, save as provided by section 56, to testamentary succession to the property of any Hindu, Buddhist, Sikh or Jaina; nor shall they apply to any will made before the first day of January, 1866.

Section 331, Act X of 1865.

(2) Save as provided in sub-section (1) or by any other law for the time being in force, the provisions of this Part shall constitute the law of British India applicable to all cases of testamentary succession.

Section 2, Act X of 1865.

CHAPTER II.

Of Wills and Codicils.

Person capable of making wills.

58. Every person of sound mind not being a minor may dispose of his property by will.

Section 46, Act X of 1865.

Explanation 1.—A married woman may dispose by will of any property which she could alienate by her own act during her life.

Explanation 2.—Persons who are deaf or dumb or blind are not thereby incapacitated for making a will if they are able to know what they do by it.

Explanation 3.—A person who is ordinarily insane may make a will during an interval in which he is of sound mind.

Explanation 4.—No person can make a will while he is in such state of mind, whether arising from intoxication or from illness or from any other cause, that he does not know what he is doing.

Illustrations.

(a) A can perceive what is going on in his immediate neighbourhood, and can answer familiar questions, but has not a competent understanding as to the nature of his property, or the persons who are of kindred to him, or in whose favour it would be proper that he should make his will. A cannot make a valid will.

(b) A executes an instrument purporting to be his will, but he does not understand the nature of the instrument nor the effect of its provisions. This instrument is not a valid will.

(c) A, being very feeble and debilitated, but capable of exercising a judgment as to the proper mode of disposing of his property, makes a will. This is a valid will.

Testamentary
guardian.

59. A father, whatever his age may be, may by will appoint a guardian or guardians for his child during minority.

Section 47,
Act X of 1865.

Will obtained
by fraud, coercion
or importunity.

60. A will or any part of a will, the making of which has been caused by fraud or coercion, or by such importunity as takes away the free agency of the testator, is void.

Section 48,
Act X of 1865.

Illustrations.

(a) A falsely and knowingly represents to the testator that the testator's only child is dead, or that he has done some undutiful act and thereby induces the testator to make a will in his, A's favour; such will has been obtained by fraud, and is invalid.

(b) A, by fraud and deception, prevails upon the testator to bequeath a legacy to him. The bequest is void.

(c) A, being a prisoner by lawful authority, makes his will. The will is not invalid by reason of the imprisonment.

(d) A threatens to shoot B, or to burn his house or to cause him to be arrested on a criminal charge, unless he makes a bequest in favour of C. B in consequence makes a bequest in favour of C. The bequest is void, the making of it having been caused by coercion.

(e) A, being of sufficient intellect, if undisturbed by the influence of others to make a will yet being so much under the control of B that he is not a free agent, makes a will dictated by B. It appears that he would not have executed the will but for fear of B. The will is invalid.

(f) A, being in so feeble a state of health as to be unable to resist importunity, is pressed by B to make a will of a certain purport and does so merely to purchase peace and in submission to B. The will is invalid.

(g) A being in a such a state of health as to be capable of exercising his own judgment and volition, B uses urgent intercession and persuasion with him to induce him to make a will of a certain purport. A, in consequence of the intercession and persuasion, but in the free exercise of his judgment and volition makes his will in the manner recommended by B. The will is not rendered invalid by the intercession and persuasiveness of B.

(h) A, with a view to obtaining a legacy from B pays him attention and flatters him and thereby produces in him a capricious partiality to A. B, in consequence of such attention and flattery, makes his will, by which he leaves a legacy to A. The bequest is not rendered invalid by the attention and flattery of A.

Will may be
revoked
or altered.

61. A will is liable to be revoked or altered by the maker of it at any time when he is competent to dispose of his property by will.

Section 49,
Act X of 1865.

CHAPTER III.

OF THE EXECUTION OF UNPRIVILEGED WILLS.

Execution of
unprivileged wills.

62. Every testator, not being a soldier employed in an expedition or engaged in actual warfare, or a mariner at sea, shall execute his will according to the following rules:—

Section 50,
Act X of
1865.

(a) The testator shall sign or shall affix his mark to the will, or it shall be signed by some other person in his presence and by his direction.

(b) The signature or mark of the testator, or the signature of the person signing for him, shall be so placed that it shall appear that it was intended thereby to give effect to the writing as a will.

(c) The will shall be attested by two or more witnesses each of whom has seen the testator sign or affix his mark to the will or has seen some other person sign the will, in the presence and by the direction of the testator, or has received from the testator a personal acknowledgment of his signature or mark, or of the signature of such other person; and each of the witnesses shall sign the will in the presence of the testator, but it shall not be necessary that more than one witness be present at the same time, and no particular form of attestation shall be necessary.

Incorporation
of papers by
reference.

63. If a testator, in a will or codicil duly attested, refers to any other document then actually written as expressing any part of his intentions, such document shall be deemed to form a part of the will or codicil in which it is referred to.

Section 51,
Act X of
1865.

CHAPTER IV.

OF PRIVILEGED WILLS.

Privileged will.

64. Any soldier being employed in an expedition or engaged in actual warfare, or any mariner being at sea, may, if he has completed the age of eighteen years, dispose of his property by a will made in the manner provided in section 65. Such wills are called privileged wills.

Section 52,
Act X of
1865.

Illustrations.

(a) A, a medical officer attached to a regiment, is actually employed in an expedition. He is a soldier actually employed in an expedition, and can make a privileged will.

(b) A is at sea in a merchant-ship, of which he is the purser. He is a mariner, and, being at sea, can make a privileged will.

(c) A, a soldier serving in the field against insurgents, is a soldier engaged in actual warfare, and as such can make a privileged will.

(d) A, a mariner of a ship, in the course of a voyage, is temporarily on shore while she is lying in harbour. He is, for the purposes of this section, a mariner at sea, and can make a privileged will.

(e) A, an admiral who commands a naval force, but who lives on shore, and only occasionally goes on board his ship, is not considered as at sea, and cannot make a privileged will.

(f) A, a mariner serving on a military expedition, but not being at sea, is considered as a soldier, and can make a privileged will.

Mode of making,
and rules for exe-
cuting, privileged
wills

65. (1) Privileged wills may be in writing, or may be made by word of mouth.

Section 53,
Act X of 1865.

(2) The execution of privileged wills shall be governed by the following rules :—

(a) The will may be written wholly by the testator, with his own hand. In such case it need not be signed or attested.

(b) It may be written wholly or in part by another person, and signed by the testator. In such case it need not be attested.

(c) If the instrument purporting to be a will is written wholly or in part by another person and is not signed by the testator, it shall be deemed to be his will, if it is shown that it was written by the testator's directions or that he recognised it as his will.

(d) If it appears on the face of the instrument that the execution of it in the manner intended by the testator was not completed, the instrument shall not, by reason of that circumstance, be invalid, provided that his non-execution of it can be reasonably ascribed to some cause other than the abandonment of the testamentary intentions expressed in the instrument.

(e) If the soldier or mariner has written instructions for the preparation of his will, but has died before it could be prepared and executed, such instructions shall be considered to constitute his will.

(f) If the soldier or mariner has, in the presence of two witnesses, given verbal instructions for the preparation of his will, and they have been reduced into writing in his lifetime, but he has died before the instrument could be prepared and executed, such instructions shall be considered to constitute his will, although they may not have been reduced into writing in his presence, nor read over to him.

(g) The soldier or mariner may make a will by word of mouth by declaring his intentions before two witnesses present at the same time.

(h) A will made by word of mouth shall be null at the expiration of one month after the testator, being still alive, has ceased to be entitled to make a privileged will.

CHAPTER V.

OF THE ATTESTATION, REVOCATION, ALTERATION AND REVIVAL OF WILLS.

Effect of gift to
attesting witness.

66. A will shall not be deemed to be insufficiently attested by reason of any benefit thereby given either by way of bequest or by way of appointment to any person attesting it, or to his or her wife or husband; but the bequest or appointment shall be void so far as concerns the person so attesting, or the wife or husband of such person, or any person claiming under either of them.

Section 54,
Act X of 1865.

Explanation.—A legatee under a will does not lose his legacy by attesting a codicil which confirms the will.

Witness not dis-
qualified by
interest or by
being executor.

67. No person, by reason of interest in, or of his being an executor of, a will, shall be disqualified as a witness to prove the execution of the will or to prove the validity or invalidity thereof.

Section 55,
Act X of 1865.

Revocation of
will by testator's
marriage.

68. Every will shall be revoked by the marriage of the maker, except a will made in exercise of a power of appointment, when the property over which the power of appointment is exercised would not, in default of such appointment, pass to his or her executor or administrator, or to the person entitled in case of intestacy.

Section 56,
Act X of 1865.

Explanation.—Where a man is invested with power to determine the disposition of property of which he is not the owner, he is said to have power to appoint such property.

Revocation of
unprivileged will
or codicil.

69. No unprivileged will or codicil, nor any part thereof, shall be revoked otherwise than by marriage, or by another will or codicil, or by some writing declaring an intention to revoke the same and executed in the manner in which an unprivileged will is hereinbefore required to be executed, or by the burning, tearing or otherwise destroying the same by the testator or by some person in his presence and by his direction with the intention of revoking the same.

Section 57,
Act X of 1865.

Illustrations.

(a) A has made an unprivileged will. Afterwards A makes another unprivileged will which purports to revoke the first. This is a revocation.

(b) A has made an unprivileged will. Afterwards, A being entitled to make a privileged will, makes a privileged will, which purports to revoke his unprivileged will. This is a revocation.

Effect of obli-
teration, inter-
lineation or
alteration in
unprivileged will.

70. No obliteration, interlineation or other alteration made in any unprivileged will after the execution thereof shall have any effect, except so far as the words or meaning of the will have been thereby rendered illegible or undiscernible, unless such alteration has been executed in like manner as hereinbefore is required for the execution of the will:

Section 58,
Act X of 1865.

Provided that the will, as so altered, shall be deemed to be duly executed if the signature of the testator and the subscription of the witnesses is made in the margin or on some other part of the will opposite or near to such alteration, or at the foot or end of or opposite to a memorandum referring to such alteration, and written at the end or some other part of the will,

Revocation of privileged will or codicil.

71. A privileged will or codicil may be revoked by the testator by an unprivileged will or codicil, or by any act expressing an intention to revoke it and accompanied by such formalities as would be sufficient to give validity to a privileged will, or by the burning, tearing or otherwise destroying the same by the testator, or by some person in his presence and by his direction, with the intention of revoking the same.

Section 59,
Act X of 1865.

Explanation.—In order to the revocation of a privileged will or codicil by an act accompanied by such formalities as would be sufficient to give validity to a privileged will, it is not necessary that the testator should at the time of doing that act be in a situation which entitles him to make a privileged will.

Revival of unprivileged will.

72. (1) No unprivileged will or codicil, nor any part thereof, which has been revoked in any manner, shall be revived otherwise than by the re-execution thereof, or by a codicil executed in manner hereinbefore required, and showing an intention to revive the same.

Section 60,
Act X of 1865.

(2) When any will or codicil, which has been partly revoked and afterwards wholly revoked, is revived, such revival shall not extend to so much thereof as has been revoked before the revocation of the whole thereof, unless an intention to the contrary is shown by the will or codicil.

CHAPTER VI.

OF THE CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS.

Wording will.

73. It is not necessary that any technical words or terms of art be used in a will, but only that the wording be such that the intentions of the testator can be known therefrom.

Section 61,
Act X of 1865.

Inquiries to determine questions as to object or subject of will.

74. For the purpose of determining questions as to what person or what property is denoted by any words used in a will, a Court shall inquire into every material fact relating to the persons who claim to be interested under such will, the property which is claimed as the subject of disposition, the circumstances of the testator and of his family, and into every fact a knowledge of which may conduce to the right application of the words which the testator has used.

Section 62,
Act X of 1865.

Illustrations.

(a) A, by his will, bequeaths 1,000 rupees to his eldest son or to his youngest grandchild, or to his cousin, Mar. A Court may make enquiry in order to ascertain to what person the description in the will applies.

(b) A, by his will, leaves to B "my estate called Black Acre". It may be necessary to take evidence in order to ascertain what is the subject matter of the bequest; that is to say, what estate of the testator's is called Black Acre.

(c) A, by his will, leaves to B "the estate which I purchased of C". It may be necessary to take evidence in order to ascertain what estate the testator purchased of C.

Misnomer or misdescription of object.

75. (1) Where the words used in a will to designate or describe a legatee or a class of legatees sufficiently show what is meant, an error in the name or description shall not prevent the legacy from taking effect.

Section 63,
Act X of 1865.

(2) A mistake in the name of a legatee may be corrected by a description of him, and a mistake in the description of a legatee may be corrected by the name.

Illustrations.

(a) A bequeaths a legacy to "Thomas, the second son of my brother, John". The testator has an only brother, named John, who has no son named Thomas, but has a second son whose name is William. William shall have the legacy.

(b) A bequeaths a legacy "to Thomas, the second son of my brother John". The testator has an only brother, named John, whose first son is named Thomas, and whose second son is named William. Thomas shall have the legacy.

(c) The testator bequeaths his property "to A and B, the legitimate children of C". C has no legitimate child, but has two illegitimate children, A and B. The bequest to A and B takes effect, although they are illegitimate.

(d) The testator gives his residuary estate to be divided among "my seven children" and, proceeding to enumerate them, mentions six names only. This omission shall not prevent the seventh child from taking a share with the others.

(e) The testator, having six grandchildren, makes a bequest to "my six grandchildren" and proceeding to mention them by their Christian names, mentions one twice over omitting another altogether. The one whose name is not mentioned shall take a share with the others.

(f) The testator bequeaths "1,000 rupees to each of the three children of A". At the date of the will A has four children. Each of these four children shall, if he survives the testator, receive a legacy of 1,000 rupees.

When words
may be supplied.

76. Where any word material to the full expression of the meaning has been omitted, it may be supplied by the context.

Section 64,
Act X of 1865.

Illustration.

The testator gives a legacy of "five hundred" to his daughter A, and a legacy of "five hundred rupees" to his daughter B. A shall take a legacy of five hundred rupees.

Rejection of
erroneous particu-
lars in description
of subject.

77. If the thing which the testator intended to bequeath can be sufficiently identified from the description of it given in the will, but some parts of the description do not apply, such parts of the description shall be rejected as erroneous, and the bequest shall take effect.

Section 65,
Act X of 1865.

Illustrations.

(a) A bequeaths to B "my marsh lands lying in L, and in the occupation of X". The testator had marsh lands lying in L but had no marsh lands in the occupation of X. The words "in the occupation of X" shall be rejected as erroneous and the marsh lands of the testator lying in L shall pass by the bequest.

(b) The testator bequeaths to A "my zamindari of Rampur". He had an estate at Rampur but it was a taluq and not a zamindari. The taluq passes by this bequest.

When part of
description may
not be rejected as
erroneous.

78. If a will mentions several circumstances as descriptive of the thing which the testator intends to bequeath, and there is any property of his in respect of which all those circumstances exist, the bequest shall be considered as limited to such property, and it shall not be lawful to reject any part of the description as erroneous, because the testator had other property to which such part of the description does not apply.

Section 66,
Act X of 1865.

Explanation.—In judging whether a case falls within the meaning of this section, any words which would be liable to rejection under section 77 shall be deemed to have been struck out of the will.

Illustrations.

(a) A bequeaths to B "my marsh lands lying in L, and in the occupation of X". The testator had marsh lands lying in L, some of which were in the occupation of X, and some not in the occupation of X. The bequest shall be considered as limited to such of the testator's marsh lands lying in L as were in the occupation of X.

(b) A bequeaths to B "my marsh lands lying in L and in the occupation of X, comprising 1,000 bighas of lands". The testator had marsh lands lying in L, some of which were in the occupation of X, and some not in the occupation of X. The measurement is wholly inapplicable to the marsh lands of either class, or to the whole taken together. The measurement shall be considered as struck out of the will, and such of the testator's marsh lands lying in L as were in the occupation of X shall alone pass by the bequest.

Extrinsic evidence admissible in cases of patent ambiguity.

79. Where the words of a will are unambiguous, but it is found by extrinsic evidence that they admit of applications, one only of which can have been intended by the testator, extrinsic evidence may be taken to show which of these applications was intended.

Section 67,
Act X of 1865.

Illustrations.

(a) A man, having two cousins of the name of Mary, bequeaths a sum of money to "my cousin, Mary". It appears that there are two persons each answering the description in the will. That description, therefore, admits of two applications, only one of which can have been intended by the testator. Evidence is admissible to show which of the two applications was intended.

(b) A, by his will, leave to B "my estate called Sultanpur Khurd". It turns out that he had two estates called Sultanpur Khurd. Evidence is admissible to show which estate was intended.

Extrinsic evidence inadmissible in case of patent ambiguity or deficiency.

80. Where there is an ambiguity or deficiency on the face of a will, no extrinsic evidence as to the intentions of the testator shall be admitted.

Section 68,
Act X of 1865.

Illustrations.

(a) A man has an aunt, Caroline, and a cousin, Mary, and has no aunt of the name of Mary. By his will he bequeaths 1,000 rupees to "my aunt, Caroline" and 1,000 rupees to "my cousin, Mary" and afterwards bequeaths 2,000 rupees to "my before mentioned aunt, Mary". There is no person to whom the description given in the will can apply, and evidence is not admissible to show who was meant by "my before-mentioned aunt, Mary". The bequest is therefore void for uncertainty under section 88.

(b) A bequeaths 1,000 rupees to having a blank for the name of the legatee. Evidence is not admissible to show what name the testator intended to insert.

(c) A bequeaths to B rupees, or "my estate of ". Evidence is not admissible to show what sum or what estate the testator intended to insert.

Meaning of clause to be collected from entire will

81. The meaning of any clause in a will is to be collected from the entire instrument, and all its parts are to be construed with reference to each other.

Section 69,
Act X of 1865.

Illustrations.

(a) The testator gives to B a specific fund or property at the death of A, and by a subsequent clause gives the whole of his property to A. The effect of the several clauses taken together is to vest the specific fund or property in A for life, and after his decease in B; it appearing from the bequest to B that the testator meant to use in a restricted sense the words in which he describes what he gives to A.

(b) Where a testator having an estate, one part of which is called Black Acre, bequeaths the whole of his estate to A, and in another part of his will bequeaths Black Acre to B; the latter bequest is to be read as an exception out of the first as if he had said "I give Black Acre to B, and all the rest of my estate to A".

When words may be understood in restricted sense, and when a more wider than usual.

82. General words may be understood in a restricted sense where it may be collected from the will that the testator meant to use them in a restricted sense; and words may be understood in a wider sense than that which they usually bear, where it may be collected from the other words of the will that the testator meant to use them in such wider sense.

Section 70,
Act X of 1865.

Illustrations.

(a) A testator gives to A "my farm in the occupation of B," and to C "all my marsh-lands in L." Part of the farm in the occupation of B consists of marsh-lands in L, and the testator also has other marsh-lands in L. The general words, "all my marsh-lands in L," are restricted by the gift to A. A takes the whole of the farm in the occupation of B, including that proportion of the farm which consists of marsh-lands in L.

(b) The testator (a sailor on ship-board) bequeathed to his mother his gold ring, buttons and chests of clothes, and to his friend, A (a shipmate), his red box, clasp-knife and all things not before bequeathed. The testator's share in a house does not pass to A under this bequest.

(c) A, by his will, bequeathed to B all his household furniture, plate, linen, china, books, pictures and all other goods of whatever kind; and afterwards bequeathed to B a specified part of his property. Under the first bequest, B is entitled only to such articles of the testator's as are of the same nature with the articles therein enumerated.

Which of two possible constructions preferred.

83. Where a clause is susceptible of two meanings according to one of which it has some effect, and according to the other of which it can have none, the former shall be preferred.

Section 71,
Act X of 1865.

No part rejected, if it can be reasonably construed.

84. No part of a will shall be rejected as destitute of meaning if it is possible to put a reasonable construction upon it.

Section 72,
Act X of 1865.

Interpretation of words repeated in different parts of will.

85. If the same words occur in different parts of the same will, they shall be taken to have been used everywhere in the same sense, unless a contrary intention appears.

Section 73,
Act X of 1865.

Testator's intention to be effectuated as far as possible.

86. The intention of the testator shall not be set aside because it cannot take effect to the full extent, but effect is to be given to it as far as possible.

Section 74,
Act X of 1865.

Illustration.

The testator by a will made on his death-bed bequeathed all his property to C. D. for life and after his decease to a certain hospital. The intention of the testator cannot take effect to its full extent, because the gift to the hospital is void under section 117, but it shall take effect so far as regards the gift to C. D.

The last of two inconsistent clauses prevails.

87. Where two clauses or gifts in a will are irreconcilable, so that they cannot possibly stand together, the last shall prevail.

Section 75,
Act X of 1865.

Illustrations.

(a) The testator by the first clause of his will leaves his estate of Ramnagar "to A," and by the last clause of his will leaves it "to B and not to A." B shall have it.

(b) If a man at the commencement of his will gives his house to A, and at the close of it directs that his house shall be sold and the proceeds invested for the benefit of B, the latter disposition shall prevail.

Will or bequest void for uncertainty.

88. A will or bequest not expressive of any definite intention is void for uncertainty.

Section 76,
Act X of 1865.

Illustration.

If a testator says "I bequeath goods to A," or "I bequeath to A" or "I leave to A all the goods mentioned in the schedule," and no schedule is found; or "I bequeath 'money,' 'wheat,' 'oil' or the like, without saying how much; this is void.

Words describing subject refer to property answering description at testator's death.

89. The description contained in a will of property, the subject of gift, shall, unless a contrary intention appears by the will, be deemed to refer to and comprise the property answering that description at the death of the testator.

Section 77,
Act X of 1865.

Power of appointment executed by general bequest.

90. Unless a contrary intention appears by the will, a bequest of the estate of the testator shall be construed to include any property which he may have power to appoint by will to any object he may think proper, and shall operate as an execution of such power; and a bequest of property described in a general manner shall be construed to include any property to which such description may extend, which he may have power to appoint by will to any object he may think proper, and shall operate as an execution of such power.

Section 78,
Act X of 1865.

Implied gift to objects of power in default of appointment.

91. Where property is bequeathed to or for the benefit of certain objects as a specified person may appoint or for the benefit of certain objects in such proportions as a specified person may appoint, and the will does not provide for the event of no appointment being made; if the power given by the will is not exercised, the property belongs to all the objects of the power in equal shares.

Section 79,
Act X of 1865.

Illustration.

A, by his will, bequeaths a fund to his wife, for her life, and directs that at her death it shall be divided among his children in such proportions as she shall appoint. The widow dies without having made any appointment. The fund shall be divided equally among the children.

Bequest to "heirs," etc., of particular person without qualifying terms.

92. Where a bequest is made to the "heirs" or "right heirs" or "relations" or "nearest relations" or "family" or "kindred" or "nearest of kin" or "next-of-kin" of a particular person without any qualifying terms, and the class so designated forms the direct and independent object of the bequest, the property bequeathed shall be distributed as if it had belonged to such person, and he had died intestate in respect of it, leaving assets for the payment of his debts independently of such property.

Section 80, Act X of 1865.

Illustrations.

(a) A leaves his property "to my own nearest relations." The property goes to those who would be entitled to it if A had died intestate, leaving assets for the payment of his debts independently of such property.

(b) A bequeaths 10,000 rupees "to B for his life, and, after the death of B, to my own right heirs." The legacy after B's death belongs to those who would be entitled to it if it had formed part of A's unbequeathed property.

(c) A leaves his property to B; but if B dies before him, to B's next of kin; B dies before A; the property devolves as if it had belonged to B, and he had died intestate, leaving assets for the payment of his debts independently of such property.

(d) A leaves 10,000 rupees "to B for his life, and after his decease to the heirs of C." The legacy goes as if it had belonged to C and he had died intestate, leaving assets for the payment of his debts independently of the legacy.

Bequest to "representatives," etc., of particular person.

93. Where a bequest is made to the "representatives" or "legal representatives" or "personal representatives" or "executors or administrators" of a particular person, and the class so designated forms the direct and independent object of the bequest, the property bequeathed shall be distributed as if it had belonged to such person and he had died intestate in respect of it.

Section 81, Act X of 1865.

● *Illustration.*

A bequest is made to the "legal representatives" of A. A has died intestate and insolvent. B is his administrator. B is entitled to receive the legacy, and shall apply it in the first place to the discharge of such part of A's debts as may remain unpaid: if there be any surplus, B shall pay it to those persons who at A's death would have been entitled to receive any property of A's which might remain after payment of his debts, or to the representatives of such persons.

Bequest without words of limitation.

94. Where property is bequeathed to any person, he is entitled to the whole interest of the testator therein, unless it appears from the will that only a restricted interest was intended for him.

Section 82, Act X of 1865.

Bequest in alternative.

95. Where property is bequeathed to a person with a bequest in the alternative to another person or to a class of persons, then, if a contrary intention does not appear by the will, the legatee first named shall be entitled to the legacy if he is alive at the time when it takes effect; but if he is then dead, the person or class of persons named in the second branch of the alternative shall take the legacy.

Section 83, Act X of 1865.

Illustrations.

(a) A bequest is made to A or to B. A survives the testator, B takes nothing.

(b) A bequest is made to A or to B. A dies after the date of the will, and before the testator. The legacy goes to B.

(c) A bequest is made to A or to B, A is dead at the date of the will. The legacy goes to B.

(d) Property is bequeathed to A or his heirs. A survives the testator. A takes the property absolutely.

(e) Property is bequeathed to A or his nearest of kin. A dies in the lifetime of the testator. Upon the death of the testator, the bequest to A's nearest of kin takes effect.

(f) Property is bequeathed to A for life, and after his death to B or his heirs. A and B survive the testator. B dies in A's lifetime. Upon A's death the bequest to the heirs of B takes effect.

(g) Property is bequeathed to A for life, and after his death to B or his heirs. B dies in the testator's lifetime. A survives the testator. Upon A's death the bequest to the heirs of B takes effect.

Effect of words describing a class added to bequest to person.

96. Where property is bequeathed to a person, and words are added which describe a class of persons but do not denote them as direct objects of a distinct and independent gift, such person is entitled to the whole interest of the testator therein, unless a contrary intention appears by the will.

Section 84,
Act X of 1865.

Illustrations.

(a) A bequest is made—

to A and his children,
to A and his children by his present wife,
to A and his heirs,
to A and the heirs of his body,
to A and the heirs male of his body,
to A and the heirs female of his body,
to A and his issue,
to A and his family,
to A and his descendants,
to A and his representatives,
to A and his personal representatives,
to A and his executors and administrators.

In each of these cases, A takes the whole interest which the testator had in the property.

(b) A bequest is made to A and his brothers. A and his brothers are jointly entitled to the legacy.

(c) A bequest is made to A for life and after his death to his issue. At the death of A the property belongs in equal shares to all persons who then answer the description of issue of A.

Bequest to class of persons under general description only.

97. Where a bequest is made to a class of persons under a general description only, no one to whom the words of the description are not in their ordinary sense applicable shall take the legacy.

Section 85,
Act X of 1865

Construction of terms.

98. In a will—

(a) the word "children" applies only to lineal descendants in the first degree;

(b) the word "grand-children" applies only to lineal descendants in the second degree of the person whose "children" or "grand-children" are spoken of;

(c) the words "nephews" and "nieces" apply only to children of brothers or sisters;

(d) the words "cousins," or "first cousins," or "cousins-german," apply only to children of brothers or of sisters of the father or mother of the person whose "cousins," or "first cousin," or "cousins-german," are spoken of;

(e) the words "first cousins once removed" apply only to children of consins-german, or to consins-german of a parent of the person whose "first cousins once removed" are spoken of;

(f) the words "second cousins" apply only to grand-children of brothers or of sisters of the grand-father or grand-mother of the person whose "second consins" are spoken of;

Section 86,
Act X of 1865

(g) the words "issue" and descendants" apply to all lineal descendants whatever of the person whose "issue" or "descendants" are spoken of ;

(h) words expressive of collateral relationship apply alike to relatives of full and of half blood ; and

(i) all words expressive of relationship apply to a child in the womb who is afterwards born alive.

Words expressing relationship denote only legitimate relatives or failing such relatives reputed legitimate.

99. In the absence of any intimation to the contrary in a will, the word "child," the word "son," the word "daughter," or any word which expresses relationship, is to be understood as denoting only a legitimate relative, or, where there is no such legitimate relative, a person who has acquired, at the date of the will, the reputation of being such relative.

Section 87,
Act X of 1865.

Illustrations.

(a) A, having three children, B, C and D, of whom B and C are legitimate and D is illegitimate, leaves his property to be equally divided among "my children". The property belongs to B and C in equal shares to the exclusion of D.

(b) A, having a niece of illegitimate birth, who has acquired the reputation of being his niece, and having no legitimate niece bequeaths a sum of money to his niece. The illegitimate niece is entitled to the legacy.

(c) A, having in his will enumerated his children, and named as one of them B, who is illegitimate, leaves a legacy to "my said children." B will take a share in the legacy along with the legitimate children.

(d) A leaves a legacy to "the children of B". B is dead and has left none but illegitimate children. All those who had at the date of the will acquired the reputation of being the children of B are objects of the gift.

(e) A bequeaths a legacy to "the children of B". B never had any legitimate child. C and D had, at the date of the will, acquired the reputation of being children of B. After the date of the will and before the death of the testator, E and F were born, and acquired the reputation of being children of B. Only C and D are objects of the bequest.

(f) A makes a bequest in favour of his child by a certain woman, not his wife. B has acquired at the date of the will the reputation of being the child of A by the woman designated. B takes the legacy.

(g) A makes a bequest in favour of his child to be born of a woman who never becomes his wife. The bequest is void.

(h) A makes a bequest in favour of the child of which a certain woman, not married to him, is pregnant. The bequest is valid.

Rules of construction where will purports to make two bequests to same person.

100. Where a will purports to make two bequests to the same person, and a question arises whether the testator intended to make the second bequest instead of or in addition to the first ; if there is nothing in the will to show what he intended, the following rules shall have effect in determining the construction to be put upon the will :—

Section 88,
Act X of 1865.

(a) If the same specific thing is bequeathed twice to the same legatee in the same will or in the will and again in the codicil, he is entitled to receive that specific thing only.

(b) Where one and the same will or one and the same codicil purports to make, in two places, a bequest to the same person of the same quantity or amount of anything, he shall be entitled to one such legacy only.

(c) Where two legacies of unequal amount are given to the same person in the same will, or in the same codicil, the legatee is entitled to both.

(d) Where two legacies, whether equal or unequal in amount, are given to the same legatee, one by a will and the other by a codicil, or each by different codicil, the legatee is entitled to both legacies.

Explanation.—In clauses (a) to (d) of this section, the word "will" does not include a codicil.

Illustrations.

(a) A, having ten shares, and no more, in the Imperial Bank of India made his will, which contains near its commencement the words "I bequeath my ten shares in the Imperial Bank of India to B". After other bequests, the will concludes with the words "and I bequeath my ten shares in the Imperial Bank of India to B". B is entitled simply to receive A's ten shares in the Imperial Bank of India.

(b) A, having one diamond ring, which was given him by B, bequeaths to C the diamond ring which was given by B. A afterwards made a codicil to his will, and thereby, after giving other legacies, he bequeathed to C the diamond ring which was given him by B. C can claim nothing except the diamond ring which was given to A by B.

(c) A, by his will, bequeaths to B the sum of 5,000 rupees and afterwards, in the same will, repeats the bequest in the same words. B is entitled to one legacy of 5,000 rupees only.

(d) A, by his will, bequeaths to B the sum of 5,000 rupees and afterwards, in the same will, bequeaths to B the sum of 6,000 rupees. B is entitled to receive 11,000 rupees.

(e) A, by his will, bequeaths to B 5,000 rupees and by a codicil to the will he bequeaths to him 5,000 rupees. B is entitled to receive 10,000 rupees.

(f) A, by one codicil to his will, bequeaths to B 5,000 rupees and by another codicil bequeaths to him 6,000 rupees. B is entitled to receive 11,000 rupees.

(g) A, by his will, bequeaths "500 rupees to B because she was my nurse," and in another part of the will bequeaths 500 rupees to B "because she went to England with my children." B is entitled to receive 1,000 rupees.

(h) A, by his will, bequeaths to B the sum of 5,000 rupees and also, in another part of the will, an annuity of 400 rupees. B is entitled to both legacies.

(i) A, by his will, bequeaths to B the sum of 5,000 rupees and also bequeaths to him the sum of 5,000 rupees if he shall attain the age of 18. B is entitled absolutely to one sum of 5,000 rupees, and takes a contingent interest in another sum of 5,000 rupees.

Constitution of
residuary legatee.

101. A residuary legatee may be constituted by any words that show an intention on the part of the testator that the person designated shall take the surplus or residue of his property.

Section 89,
Act X of 1865.

Illustrations.

(a) A makes her will, consisting of several testamentary papers, in one of which are contained the following words:—"I think there will be something left, after all funeral expenses, etc., to give to B, now at school, towards equipping him to any profession he may hereafter be appointed to". B is constituted residuary legatee.

(b) A makes his will, with the following passage at the end of it:—"I believe there will be found sufficient in my banker's hands to defray and discharge my debts, which I hereby desire B to do, and keep the residue for her own use and pleasure". B is constituted the residuary legatee.

(c) A bequeaths all his property to B, except certain stocks and funds, which he bequeaths to C. B is the residuary legatee.

Property to
which residuary
legatee entitled.

102. Under a residuary bequest, the legatee is entitled to all property belonging to the testator at the time of his death, of which he has not made any other testamentary disposition which is capable of taking effect.

Section 90,
Act X of 1865.

Illustration.

A by his will bequeaths certain legacies, of which one is void under section 117, and another lapses by the death of the legatee. He bequeaths the residue of his property to B. After the date of his will, A purchases a zamindari, which belongs to him at the time of his death. B is entitled to the two legacies and the zamindari as part of the residue.

Time of vesting
legacy in general
terms.

103. If a legacy is given in general terms, without specifying the time when it is to be paid, the legatee has a vested interest in it from the day of the death of the testator, and, if he dies without having received it, it shall pass to his representatives.

Section 91,
Act X of
1865.

In what case
legacy lapses.

104. (1) If the legatee does not survive the testator, the legacy cannot take effect, but shall lapse and form part of the residue of the testator's property, unless it appears by the will that the testator intended that it should go to some other person.

Section 92,
Act X of
1865.

(2) In order to entitle the representatives of the legatee to receive the legacy, it must be proved that he survived the testator.

Illustrations.

(a) The testator bequeaths to B "500 rupees which B owes me." B dies before the testator; the legacy lapses.

(b) A bequest is made to A and his children. A dies before the testator, or happens to be dead when the will is made. The legacy to A and his children lapses.

(c) A legacy is given to A, and, in case of his dying before the testator, to B. A dies before the testator. The legacy goes to B.

(d) A sum of money is bequeathed to A for life, and after his death to B. A dies in the lifetime of the testator; B survives the testator. The bequest to B takes effect.

(e) A sum of money is bequeathed to A on his completing his eighteenth year, and in case he should die before he completes his eighteenth year, to B. A completes his eighteenth year and dies in the lifetime of the testator. The legacy to A lapses, and the bequest to B does not take effect.

(f) The testator and the legatee perished in the same shipwreck. There is no evidence to show which died first. The legacy lapses.

Legacy does not lapse if of two joint legatees die before testator.

105. If a legacy is given to two persons jointly, and one of them dies before the testator, the other legatee takes the whole. Section 98, Act X of 1865.

Illustration.

The legacy is simply to A and B. A dies before the testator. B takes the legacy.

Effect of words showing testator's intention to give distinct shares.

106. If a legacy is given to legatees in words which show that the testator intended to give them distinct shares of it, then, if any legatee dies before the testator, so much of the legacy as was intended for him shall fall into the residue of the testator's property. Section 91, Act X of 1865.

Illustration.

A sum of money is bequeathed to A, B and C, to be equally divided among them. A dies before the testator. B and C shall only take so much as they would have had if A had survived the testator.

When lapsed share undisposed of.

107. Where a share which lapses is a part of the general residue bequeathed by the will, that share shall go as undisposed of. Section 94, Act X of 1865.

Illustration.

The testator bequeaths the residue of his estate to A, B and C, to be equally divided between them. A dies before the testator. His one-third of the residue goes as undisposed of.

When bequest to testator's child or lineal descendant does not lapse on his death in testator's lifetime.

108. Where a bequest has been made to any child or other lineal descendant of the testator and the legatee dies in the lifetime of the testator, but any lineal descendant of his survives the testator, the bequest shall not lapse, but shall take effect as if the death of the legatee had happened immediately after the death of the testator, unless a contrary intention appears by the will. Section 96, Act X of 1865.

Illustration.

A makes his will, by which he bequeaths a sum of money to his son, B, for his own absolute use and benefit. B dies before A, leaving a son, C, who survives A, and having made his will whereby he bequeaths all his property to his widow, D. The money goes to D.

Bequest to A for benefit of B does not lapse by A's death.

109. Where a bequest is made to one person for the benefit of another, the legacy does not lapse by the death, in the testator's lifetime, of the person to whom the bequest is made. Section 97, Act X of 1865.

Survivorship in case of bequest to described class.

110. Where a bequest is made simply to a described class of persons, the thing bequeathed shall go only to such as are alive at the testator's death. Section 98, Act X of 1865.

Exceptions.—If property is bequeathed to a class of persons described as standing in a particular degree of kindred to a specified individual, but their possession of it is deferred until a time later than the death of the testator by reason of a prior bequest or otherwise, the property shall at that time go to such of them as are then alive, and to the representatives of any of them who have died since the death of the testator.

Illustrations.

(a) A bequeaths 1,000 rupees to "the children of B" without saying when it is to be distributed among them. B had died previous to the date of the will, leaving three children, C, D and E. E died after the date of the will, but before the death of A. C and D survive A. The legacy shall belong to C and D, to the exclusion of the representatives of E.

(b) A bequeaths a legacy to the children of B. At the time of the testator's death, B has no children. The bequest is void.

(c) A lease for years of a house was bequeathed to A for his life, and after his decease to the children of B. At the death of the testator, B had two children living, C and D, and he never had any other child. Afterwards, during the lifetime of A, C died, leaving E, his executor. D has survived A. D and E are jointly entitled to so much of the leasehold term as remains unexpired.

(d) A sum of money was bequeathed to A for her life, and after her decease, to the children of B. At the death of the testator, B had two children living, C and D, and, after that event, two children, E and F, were born to B. C and E died in the lifetime of A, C having made a will, E having made no will. A has died, leaving D and F surviving her. The legacy is to be divided into four equal parts, one of which is to be paid to the executor of C, one to D, one to the administrator of E and one to F.

(e) A bequeaths one-third of his lands to B for his life, and after his decease to the sisters of B. At the death of the testator, B had two sisters living, C and D, and after that event another sister E was born. C died during the life of B; D and E have survived B. One-third of A's lands belong to D, E and representatives of C, in equal shares.

(f) A bequeaths 1,000 rupees to B for life and after his death, equally among the children of C. Up to the death of B, C had not had any child. The bequest after the death of B is void.

(g) A bequeaths 1,000 rupees to "all the children born or to be born" of B to be divided among them at the death of C. At the death of the testator, B has two children living, D and E. After the death of the testator, but in the life time of C, two other children, F and G, are born to B. After the death of C, another child is born to B. The legacy belongs to D, E, F and G, to the exclusion of the after-born child of B.

(h) A bequeaths a fund to the children of B, to be divided among them when the eldest shall attain majority. At the testator's death, B had one child living, named C. He afterwards had two other children, named D and E. E died, but C and D were living when C attained majority. The fund belongs to C, D and the representatives of E, to the exclusion of any child who may be born to B after C's attaining majority.

CHAPTER VII.

OF VOID BEQUESTS.

Bequest to person by a particular description who is not in existence at testator's death.

111. When a bequest is made to a person by a particular description, and there is no person in existence at the testator's death who answers the description, the bequest is void. Section 99, Act X of 1865

Exception.—If property is bequeathed to a person described as standing in a particular degree of kindred to a specified individual, but his possession of it is deferred until a time later than the death of the testator, by reason of a prior bequest or otherwise; and if a person answering the description is alive at the death of the testator, or comes into existence between that event and such later time, the property shall, at such later time, go to that person, or, if he is dead, to his representatives.

Illustrations.

(a) A bequeaths 1,000 rupees to the eldest son of B. At the death of the testator, B has no son. The bequest is void.

(b) A bequeaths 1,000 rupees to B for life, and after his death to the eldest son of C. At the death of the testator, C had no son. Afterwards, during the life of B, a son is born to C. Upon B's death the legacy goes to C's son.

(c) A bequeaths 1,000 rupees to B for life, and after his death to the eldest son of C. At the death of the testator, C had no son; afterwards, during the life of B, a son, named D, is born to C. D dies, then B dies. The legacy goes to the representative of D.

(d) A bequeaths his estate of Green Acre to B for life, and at his decease to the eldest son of C. Up to the death of B, C has had no son. The bequest to C's eldest son is void.

(e) A bequeaths 1,000 rupees to the eldest son of C, to be paid to him after the death of B. At the death of testator, C has no son, but a son is afterwards born to him during the life of B and is alive at B's death. C's son is entitled to the 1,000 rupees.

Bequest to person not in existence at testator's death, subject to prior bequest.

112. Where a bequest is made to a person not in existence at the time of the testator's death, subject to a prior bequest contained in the will, the later bequest shall be void, unless it comprises the whole of the remaining interest of the testator in the thing bequeathed.

Section 100,
Act X of 1865.

Illustrations.

(a) Property is bequeathed to A for his life, and after his death to his eldest son for life and after the death of the latter to his oldest son. At the time of the testator's death, A has no son. Here the bequest to A's eldest son is a bequest to a person not in existence at the testator's death. It is not a bequest of the whole interest that remains to the testator. The bequest to A's eldest son for his life is void.

(b) A fund is bequeathed to A for his life, and after his death to his daughters. A survives the testator. A has daughters some of whom were not in existence at the testator's death. The bequest to A's daughters comprises the whole interest that remains to the testator in the thing bequeathed. The bequest to A's daughters is valid.

(c) A fund is bequeathed to A for his life, and after his death to his daughters, with a direction that, if any of them marries under the age of eighteen, her portion shall be settled so that it may belong to herself for life and may be divisible among her children after her death. A has no daughters living at the time of the testator's death, but has daughters born afterwards who survive him. Here the direction for a settlement has the effect in the case of each daughter who marries under eighteen of substituting for the absolute bequest to her a bequest to her merely for her life; that is to say, a bequest to a person not in existence at the time of the testator's death of something which is less than the whole interest that remains to the testator in the thing bequeathed. The direction to settle the fund is void.

(d) A bequeaths a sum of money to B for life, and directs that upon the death of B the fund shall be settled upon his daughters, so that the portion of each daughter may belong to herself for life, and may be divided among her children after her death. B has no daughter living at the time of the testator's death. In this case the only bequest to the daughters of B is contained in the direction to settle the fund, and this direction amounts to a bequest to persons not yet born, of a life-interest in the fund, that is to say, of something which is less than the whole interest that remains to the testator in the thing bequeathed. The direction to settle the fund upon the daughters of B is void.

Rules against perpetuity.

113. No bequest is valid whereby the vesting of the thing bequeathed may be delayed beyond the life-time of one or more persons living at the testator's death and the minority of some person who shall be in existence at the expiration of that period, and to whom, if he attains full age, the thing bequeathed is to belong.

Section 101,
Act X of 1865.

Illustrations.

(a) A fund is bequeathed to A for his life and after his death to B for his life; and after B's death to such of the sons of B as shall first attain the age of 25. A and B survive the testator. Here the son of B who shall first attain the age of 25 may be a son born after the death of the testator; such son may not attain 25 until more than 18 years have elapsed from the death of the longer liver of A and B; and the vesting of the fund may thus be delayed beyond the lifetime of A and B and the minority of the sons of B. The bequest after B's death is void.

(b) A fund is bequeathed to A for his life, and after his death to B for his life, and after B's death to such of B's sons as shall first attain the age of 25. B dies in the lifetime of the testator, leaving one or more sons. In this case the sons of B are persons living at the time of the testator's decease, and the time when either of them will attain 25 necessarily falls within his own lifetime. The bequest is valid.

(c) A fund is bequeathed to A for his life, and after his death to B for his life, with a direction that after B's death it shall be divided amongst such of B's children as shall attain the age of 18, but that, if no child of B shall attain that age, the fund shall go to C. Here the time for the division of the fund must arrive at the latest at the expiration of 18 years from the death of B, a person living at the testator's decease. All the bequests are valid.

(d) A fund is bequeathed to trustees for the benefit of the testator's daughters, with a direction that, if any of them marry under age, her share of the fund shall be settled so as to devolve after her death upon such of her children as shall attain the age of 18. Any daughter of the testator to whom the direction applies must be in existence at his decease, and any portion of the fund which may eventually be settled as directed must vest not later than 18 years from the death of the daughters whose share it was. All these provisions are valid.

Bequest to a class some of whom may come under rules in sections 112 and 113.

114. If a bequest is made to a class of persons, with regard to some of whom it is inoperative by reason of the provisions of section 112 or section 113, such bequest shall be wholly void.

Section 102,
Act X of 1865.

Illustrations.

(a) A fund is bequeathed to A for life, and after his death to all his children who shall attain the age of 25. A survives the testator, and has some children living at the testator's death. Each child of A's living at the testator's death must attain the age of 25 (if at all) within the limits allowed for a bequest. But A may have children after the testator's decease, some of whom may not attain the age of 25 until more than 18 years have elapsed after the decease of A. The bequest to A's children, therefore, is inoperative as to any child born after the testator's death; and, as it is given to all his children as a class it is not good as to any division of that class, but is wholly void.

(b) A fund is bequeathed to A for his life, and after his death to B, C, D and all other children of A who shall attain the age of 25. B, C, D are children of A living at the testator's decease. In all other respects the case is the same as that supposed in *Illustrations* (a). The mention of B, C, and D by name does not prevent the bequest from being regarded as a bequest to a class, and the bequest is wholly void.

Bequest to take effect on failure of bequest void under sections 112, 113 or 114.

115. Where a bequest is void by reasons of any of the provisions of section 112, section 113, or section 114, any bequest contained in the same will, and intended to take effect after or upon failure of such prior bequest, is also void.

Section 103,
Act X of 1865.

Illustrations.

(a) A fund is bequeathed to A for his life, and after his death to such of his sons as shall first attain the age of 25, for his life, and after the decease of such son to B. A and B survive the testator. The bequest to B is intended to take effect after the bequest to such of the sons of A as shall first attain the age of 25, which bequest is void under section 113. The bequest to B is void.

(b) A fund is bequeathed to A for his life, and after his death to such of his sons as shall first attain the age of 25, and, if no son of A shall attain that age, to B. A and B survive the testator. The bequest to B is intended to take effect upon failure of the bequest to such of A's sons as shall first attain the age of 25, which bequest is void under section 113. The bequest to B is void.

Effect of direction for accumulation.

116. A direction to accumulate the income arising from any property shall be void; and the property shall be disposed of as if no accumulation had been directed.

Section 104,
Act X of 1865.

Exception.—Where the property is immoveable, or where accumulation is directed to be made from the death of the testator, the direction shall be valid in respect only of the income arising from the property within one year next following the testator's death; and at the end of the year such property and income shall be disposed of respectively, as if the period during which the accumulation has been directed to be made had elapsed.

Illustrations.

(a) The will directs that the sum of 10,000 rupees shall be invested in Government securities, and the income accumulated for 20 years, and that the principal, together with the accumulations, shall then be divided between A, B and C. A, B, and C are entitled to receive the sum of 10,000 rupees at the end of a year from the testator's death.

(b) The will directs that 10,000 rupees shall be invested, and the income accumulated until A shall marry, and shall then be paid to him. A is entitled to receive 10,000 rupees at the end of a year from the testator's death.

(c) The will directs that the rents of the farm of Sultanpur shall be accumulated for ten years, and that the accumulation shall be then paid to the eldest son of A. At the death of the testator, A has an eldest son living, named B. B shall receive, at the end of one year from the testator's death, the rents which have accrued during the year, together with any interest which may have been made by investing them.

(d) The will directs that the rents of the farm of Sultanpur shall be accumulated for ten years, and that the accumulation shall then be paid to the eldest son of A. At the death of the testator, A has no son. The bequest is void.

(e) A bequeaths a sum of money to B, to be paid to him when he shall attain the age of 18, and directs the interest to be accumulated till he shall arrive at that age. At A's death the legacy becomes vested in B; and so much of the interest as is not required for his maintenance and education is accumulated, not by reason of the direction contained in the will, but in consequence of B's minority.

Bequest to religious or charitable uses.

117. No man having a nephew or niece or any nearer relative shall have power to bequeath any property to religious or charitable uses, except by a will executed not less than twelve months before his death, and deposited within six months from its execution in some place provided by law for the safe custody of the wills of living persons.

Section 106, Act X of 1865.

Illustrations.

A having a nephew makes a bequest by a will not executed and deposited as required—

- for the relief of poor people ;
- for the maintenance of sick soldiers ;
- for the erection or support of a hospital ;
- for the education and preferment of orphans ;
- for the support of scholars ;
- for the erection or support of a school ;
- for the building and repairs of a bridge ;
- for the making of roads ;
- for the erection or support of a church ;
- for the repairs of a church ;
- for the benefit of ministers of religion ;
- for the formation or support of a public garden.

All these bequests are void.

CHAPTER VIII.

OF THE VESTING OF LEGACIES.

Date of vesting of legacy when payment or possession postponed.

118. Where by the terms of a bequest the legatee is not entitled to immediate possession of the thing bequeathed, a right to receive it at the proper time shall, unless a contrary intention appears by the will, become vested in the legatee on the testator's death, and shall pass to the legatee's representatives if he dies before that time and without having received the legacy, and in such cases the legacy is from the testator's death said to be vested in interest.

Section 106, Act X of 1865.

Explanation.—An intention that a legacy to any person shall not become vested in interest in him is not to be inferred merely from a provision whereby the payment or possession of the thing bequeathed is postponed, or whereby a prior interest therein is bequeathed to some other person, or whereby the income arising from the fund bequeathed is directed to be accumulated until the time of payment arrives, or from a provision that, if a particular event shall happen, the legacy shall go over to another person.

Illustrations.

(a) A bequeaths to B 100 rupees, to be paid to him at the death of C. On A's death the legacy becomes vested in interest in B, and if he dies before C, his representatives are entitled to the legacy.

(b) A bequeaths to B 100 rupees, to be paid to him upon his attaining the age of 18. On A's death the legacy becomes vested in interest in B.

(c) A fund is bequeathed to A for life, and after his death to B. On the testator's death the legacy to B becomes vested in interest in B.

(d) A fund is bequeathed to A until B attains the age of 18 and then to B. The legacy to B is vested in interest from the testator's death.

(e) A bequeaths the whole of his property to B upon trust to pay certain debts out of the income, and then to make over the fund to C. At A's death the gift to C becomes vested in interest in him.

(f) A fund is bequeathed to A, B and C in equal shares, to be paid to them on their attaining the age of 18, respectively, with a proviso that, if all of them die under the age of 18, the legacy shall devolve upon D. On the death of the testator, the shares vested in interest in A, B and C, subject to be divested in case A, B and C shall all die under 18, and, upon the death of any of them (except the last survivor) under the age of 18, his vested interest passes, so subject to his representatives.

Date of vesting
when legacy con-
tingent upon
specified un-
certain event.

119. (1) A legacy bequeathed in case a specified uncertain event shall happen does not vest until that event happens.

Section 107,
Act X of
1865.

(2) A legacy bequeathed in case a specified uncertain event shall not happen does not vest until the happening of that event becomes impossible.

(3) In either case, until the condition has been fulfilled, the interest of the legatee is called contingent.

Exception.—Where a fund is bequeathed to any person upon his attaining a particular age, and the will also gives to him absolutely the income to arise from the fund before he reaches that age, or directs the income, or so much of it as may be necessary, to be applied for his benefit, the bequest of the fund is not contingent.

Illustrations.

(a) A legacy is bequeathed to D in case A, B and C shall all die under the age of 18. D has a contingent interest in the legacy until A, B and C all die under 18, or one of them attains that age.

(b) A sum of money is bequeathed to A "in case he shall attain the age of 18", or "when he shall attain the age of 18". A's interest in the legacy is contingent until the condition is fulfilled by his attaining that age.

(c) An estate is bequeathed to A for life, and after his death to B if B shall then be living; but if B shall not be then living to C. A, B and C survive the testator. B and C each take a contingent interest in the estate until the event which is to vest it in one or in the other has happened.

(d) An estate is bequeathed as in the case last supposed. B dies in the lifetime of A and C. Upon the death of B, C acquires a vested right to obtain possession of the estate upon A's death.

(e) A legacy is bequeathed to A when she shall attain the age of 18 or shall marry under that age with the consent of B, with a proviso that, if she neither attains 18 nor marries under that age with B's consent, the legacy shall go to C. A and C each take a contingent interest in the legacy. A attains the age of 18. A becomes absolutely entitled to the legacy although she may have married under 18 without the consent of B.

(f) An estate is bequeathed to A until he shall marry and after that event to B. B's interest in the bequest is contingent until the condition is fulfilled by A's marrying.

(g) An estate is bequeathed to A until he shall take advantage of any law for the relief of insolvent debtors, and after that event to B. B's interest in the bequest is contingent until A takes advantage of such a law.

(h) An estate is bequeathed to A if he shall pay 500 rupees to B. A's interest in the bequest is contingent until he has paid 500 rupees to B.

(i) A leaves his farm of Sultanpur Khurd to B, if B shall convey his own farm of Sultanpur Buzurg to C. B's interest in the bequest is contingent until he has conveyed the latter farm to C.

(j) A fund is bequeathed to A if B shall not marry C within five years after the testator's death. A's interest in the legacy is contingent until the condition is fulfilled by the expiration of the five years without B's having married C, or by the occurrence within that period of an event which makes the fulfilment of the condition impossible.

(k) A fund is bequeathed to A if B shall not make any provision for him by will. The legacy is contingent until B's death.

(l) A bequeaths to B 500 rupees a year upon his attaining the age of 18, and directs that the interest, or a competent part thereof, shall be applied for his benefit until he reaches that age. The legacy is vested.

(m) A bequeaths to B 500 rupees when he shall attain the age of 18, and directs that a certain sum, out of another fund, shall be applied for his maintenance until he arrives at that age. The legacy is contingent.

Vesting of interest in bequest to such members of a class as shall have attained particular age.

120. Where a bequest is made only to such members of a class as shall have attained a particular age, a person who has not attained that age cannot have a vested interest in the legacy.

Section 108,
Act X of
1865.

Illustration.

A fund is bequeathed to such of the children of A as shall attain the age of 18, with a direction that, while any child of A shall be under the age of 18, the income of the share to which it may be presumed he will be eventually entitled, shall be applied for his maintenance and education. No child of A who is under the age of 18 has a vested interest in the bequest.

CHAPTER IX.

OF ONEROUS BEQUESTS.

Onerous bequests.

121. Where a bequest imposes an obligation on the legatee, he can take nothing by it unless he accepts it fully.

Section 109,
Act X of
1865.

Illustration.

A, having shares in (X) a prosperous joint stock company, and also shares in (Y), a joint stock company in difficulties, in respect of which shares heavy calls are expected to be made, bequeaths to B all his shares in joint stock companies; B refuses to accept the shares in (Y). He forfeits the shares in (X).

One of separate dependent bequests to same person may be accepted, and other refused.

122. Where a will contains two separate and independent bequests to the same person, the legatee is at liberty to accept one of them and refuse the other, although the former may be beneficial and the latter onerous.

Section 110,
Act X of
1865.

Illustration.

A, having a lease for a term of years of a house at a rent which he and his representatives are bound to pay during the term, and which is higher than the house can be let for, bequeaths to B the lease and a sum of money. B refuses to accept the lease. He shall not by this refusal forfeit the money.

CHAPTER X.

OF CONTINGENT BEQUESTS.

Bequest contingent upon specified uncertain event, no time being mentioned for its occurrence.

123. Where a legacy is given if a specified uncertain event shall happen and no time is mentioned in the will for the occurrence of that event, the legacy cannot take effect, unless such event happens before the period when the fund bequeathed is payable or distributable.

Section 111,
Act X of
1865.

Illustrations.

(a) A legacy is bequeathed to A, and, in case of his death, to B. If A survives the testator, the legacy to B does not take effect.

(b) A legacy is bequeathed to A, and, in case of his death without children, to B. If A survives the testator or dies in his lifetime leaving a child, the legacy to B does not take effect.

(c) A legacy is bequeathed to A when and if he attains the age of 18, and, in case of his death, to B. A attains the age of 18. The legacy to B does not take effect.

(d) A legacy is bequeathed to A for life, and, after his death, to B, and, "in case of B's death without children", to C. The words "in case of B's death without children" are to be understood as meaning in case B dies without children during the lifetime of A.

(e) A legacy is bequeathed to A for life, and, after his death to B, and, "in case of B's death", to C. The words "in case of B's death" are to be considered as meaning "in case B dies in the lifetime of A".

Bequest to such of certain persons as shall be surviving at some period not specified.

124. Where a bequest is made to such of certain persons as shall be surviving at some period, but the exact period is not specified, the legacy shall go to such of them as are alive at the time of payment or distribution, unless a contrary intention appears by the will.

Section 112,
Act X of
1865.

Illustrations.

(a) Property is bequeathed to A and B to be equally divided between them, or to the survivor of them. If both A and B survive the testator, the legacy is equally divided between them. If A dies before the testator, and B survives the testator, it goes to B.

(b) Property is bequeathed to A for life, and, after his death, to B and C, to be equally divided between them, or to the survivor of them. B dies during the life of A; C survives A. At A's death the legacy goes to C.

(c) Property is bequeathed to A for life, and after his death to B and C, or the survivor, with a direction that, if B should not survive the testator, his children are to stand in his place. C dies during the life of the testator; B survives the testator, but dies in the lifetime of A. The legacy goes to the representative of B.

(d) Property is bequeathed to A for life, and, after his death, to B and C, with direction that, in case either of them dies in the lifetime of A, the whole shall go to the survivor. B dies in the lifetime of A. Afterwards C dies in the lifetime of A. The legacy goes to the representative of C.

CHAPTER XI.

OF CONDITIONAL BEQUESTS.

Bequest upon impossible condition.

125. A bequest upon an impossible condition is void.

Section 113,
Act X of
1865.

Illustrations.

(a) An estate is bequeathed to A on condition that he shall walk 100 miles in an hour. The bequest is void.

(b) A bequeaths 500 rupees to B on condition that he shall marry A's daughter. A's daughter was dead at the date of the will. The bequest is void.

Bequest upon illegal or immoral condition.

126. A bequest upon a condition, the fulfilment of which would be contrary to law or to morality, is void.

Section 114,
Act X of
1865.

Illustrations.

(a) A bequeaths 500 rupees to B on condition that he shall murder C. The bequest is void.

(b) A bequeaths 5,000 rupees to his niece if she will desert her husband. The bequest is void.

Fulfilment of condition precedent to vesting of legacy.

127. Where a will imposes a condition to be fulfilled before the legatee can take a vested interest in the thing bequeathed, the condition shall be considered to have been fulfilled if it has been substantially complied with.

Section 115,
Act X of 1865.

Illustrations.

(a) A legacy is bequeathed to A on condition that he shall marry with the consent of B, C, D and E. A marries with the written consent of B, C is present at the marriage. D sends a present to A previous to the marriage. E has been personally informed by A of his intentions, and has made no objection. A has fulfilled the condition.

(b) A legacy is bequeathed to A on condition that he shall marry with the consent of B, C and D. D dies. A marries with the consent of B and C. A has fulfilled the condition.

(c) A legacy is bequeathed to A on condition that he shall marry with the consent of B, C and D. A marries in the lifetime of B, C and D, with the consent of B and C only. A has not fulfilled the condition.

(d) A legacy is bequeathed to A on condition that he shall marry with the consent of B, C and D. A obtains the unconditional assent of B, C and D. A obtains the unconditional assent of B, C and D to his marriage with E. Afterwards B, C and D capriciously retract their consent. A marries E. A has fulfilled the condition.

(e) A legacy is bequeathed to A on condition that he shall marry with the consent of B, C and D. A marries without the consent of B, C and D, but obtains their consent after the marriage. A has not fulfilled the condition.

(f) A makes his will whereby he bequeaths a sum of money to B if B shall marry with the consent of A's executors. B marries during the lifetime of A, and A afterwards expresses his approbation of the marriage. A dies. The bequest to B takes effect.

(g) A legacy is bequeathed to A if he executes a certain document within a time specified in the will. The document is executed by A within a reasonable time, but not within the time specified in the will. A has not performed the condition, and is not entitled to receive the legacy.

Bequest to A
and on failure of
prior bequest
to B.

128. Where there is a bequest to one person and a bequest of the same thing to another, if the prior bequest shall fail, the second bequest shall take effect upon the failure of the prior bequest although the failure may not have occurred in the manner contemplated by the testator.

Section 116,
Act X of 1865.

Illustrations.

(a) A bequeaths a sum of money to his own children surviving him, and, if they all die under 18, to B. A dies without having ever had a child. The bequest to B takes effect.

(b) A bequeaths a sum of money to B, on condition that he shall execute a certain document within three months after A's death, and, if he should neglect to do so, to C. B dies in the testator's lifetime. The bequest to C takes effect.

When second
bequest not
take effect on fail-
ure of first.

129. Where the will shows an intention that the second bequest shall take effect only in the event of the first bequest failing in a particular manner, the second bequest shall not take effect, unless the prior bequest fails in that particular manner.

Section 117,
Act X of 1865.

Illustration.

A makes a bequest to his wife, but in case she should die in his lifetime, bequeaths to B that which he had bequeathed to her. A and his wife perish together, under circumstances which make it impossible to prove that she died before him, the bequest to B does not take effect.

Bequest over
conditional upon
happening or not
happening of
specified uncertain
event.

130. (1) A bequest may be made to any person with the condition superadded that, in case a specified uncertain event shall happen, the thing bequeathed shall go to another person, or that, in case a specified uncertain event shall not happen, the thing bequeathed shall go over to another person.

Section 118,
Act X of 1865.

(2) In each case the ulterior bequest is subject to the rules contained in sections 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 128 and 129.

Illustrations.

(a) A sum of money is bequeathed to A, to be paid to him at the age of 18, and if he shall die before he attains that age, to B. A takes a vested interest in the legacy subject to be divested and to go to B in case A dies under 18.

(b) An estate is bequeathed to A with a proviso that if A shall dispute competency of the testator to make a will, the estate shall go to B. A disputes the competency of the testator to make a will. The estate goes to B.

(c) A sum of money is bequeathed to A for life, and, after his death, to B; but if B shall then be dead, leaving a son, such son is to stand in the place of B. B takes a vested interest in the legacy, subject to be divested if he dies leaving a son in A's lifetime.

(d) A sum of money is bequeathed to A and B, and if either should die during the life of C, then to the survivor living at the death of C. A and B die before C. The gift over cannot take effect, but the representative of A takes one-half of the money, and the representative of B takes the other half.

(e) A bequeaths to B the interest of a fund for life, and directs the fund to be divided at her death, equally among her three children, or such of them as shall be living at her death. All the children of B die in B's lifetime. The bequest over cannot take effect, but the interests of the children pass to their representatives.

Condition must
be strictly ful-
filled.

131. An ulterior bequest of the kind contemplated by section 130 cannot take effect, unless the condition is strictly fulfilled.

Section 119,
Act X of 1865.

Illustrations.

(a) A legacy is bequeathed to A, with a proviso that, if he marries without the consent of B, C and D, the legacy shall go to E. D dies. Even if A marries without the consent of D and C, the gift to E does not take effect.

(b) A legacy is bequeathed to A, with a proviso that, if he marries without the consent of B, the legacy shall go to C. A marries with the consent of B. He afterwards becomes a widower and marries again without the consent of B. The bequest to C does not take effect.

(c) A legacy is bequeathed to A, to be paid at 18, or marriage, with a proviso that, if A dies under 18 or marries without the consent of B, the legacy shall go to C. A marries under 18, without the consent of B. The bequest to C takes effect.

Original bequest not affected by invalidity of second.

132. If the ulterior bequest be not valid, the original bequest is not affected by it.

Section 120,
Act X of 1865.

Illustrations.

(a) An estate is bequeathed to A for his life with condition superadded that, if he shall not on a given day walk 100 miles in an hour, the estate shall go to B. The condition being void, A retains his estate as if no condition had been inserted in the will.

(b) An estate is bequeathed to A for her life and, if she do not desert her husband, to B. A is entitled to the estate during her life as if no condition had been inserted in the will.

(c) An estate is bequeathed to A for life, and, if he marries, to the eldest son of B for life. B, at the date of the testator's death, had not had a son. The bequest over is void under section 104, and A is entitled to the estate during his life.

Bequest conditioned that it shall cease to have effect in case a specified uncertain event shall happen or not happen.

133. A bequest may be made with the condition superadded that it shall cease to have effect in case a specified uncertain event shall happen, or in case a specified uncertain event shall not happen.

Section 121,
Act X of 1865.

Illustrations.

(a) An estate is bequeathed to A for his life, with a proviso that, in case he shall cut down a certain wood, the bequest shall cease to have any effect. A cuts down the wood. He loses his life-interest in the estate.

(b) An estate is bequeathed to A, provided that, if he marries under the age of 25 without the consent of the executors named in the will, the estate shall cease to belong to him. A marries under 25 without the consent of the executors. The estate ceases to belong to him.

(c) An estate is bequeathed to A, provided that, if he shall not go to England within three years after the testator's death, his interest in the estate shall cease. A does not go to England within the time prescribed. His interest in the estate ceases.

(d) An estate is bequeathed to A, with a proviso that if she becomes a nun, she shall cease to have any interest in the estate. A becomes a nun. She loses her interest under the will.

(e) A fund is bequeathed to A for life, and, after his death, to B, if B shall be then living, with a proviso that, if B shall become a nun, the bequest to her shall cease to have any effect. B becomes a nun in the lifetime of A. She thereby loses her contingent interest in the fund.

Such condition must not be invalid under section 119.

134. In order that a condition that a bequest shall cease to have effect may be valid, it is necessary that the event to which it relates be one which could legally constitute the condition of a bequest as contemplated by section 119.

Section 122,
Act X of 1865.

Result of legatee rendering impossible or indefinitely postponing act for which no time specified, and on non-performance of which subject-matter to go over.

135. Where a bequest is made with a condition superadded that, unless the legatee shall perform a certain act, the subject-matter of the bequest shall go to another person, or the bequest shall cease to have effect, but no time is specified for the performance of the act; if the legatee takes any step which renders impossible or indefinitely postpones the performance of the act required, the legacy shall go as if the legatee had died without performing such act.

Section 123,
Act X of 1865.

Illustrations.

(a) A bequest is made to A, with a proviso that, unless he enters the Army, legacy shall go over to B. A takes Holy Orders, and thereby renders it impossible that he should fulfil the condition. B is entitled to receive the legacy.

(b) A bequest is made to A, with a proviso that it shall cease to have any effect if he does not marry B's daughter. A marries a stranger and thereby indefinitely postpones the fulfilment of the conditions. The bequest ceases to have effect.

Performance of condition, precedent or subsequent, within specified time Further time in case of fraud.

136. Where the will requires an act to be performed by the legatee within a specified time, either as a condition to be fulfilled before the legacy is enjoyed, or as a condition upon the non-fulfilment of which the subject-matter of the bequest is to go over to another person or the bequest is to cease to have effect, the act must be performed within the time specified, unless the performance of it be prevented by fraud, in which case such further time shall be allowed as shall be requisite to make up for the delay caused by such fraud.

Section 124, Act X of 1865.

Section 127, Act X of 1887.

CHAPTER XII.

OF BEQUESTS WITH DIRECTIONS AS TO APPLICATION OR ENJOYMENT.

Direction that fund be employed in particular manner following absolute bequest of same to or for benefit of any person.

137. Where a fund is bequeathed absolutely to or for the benefit of any person, but the will contains a direction that it shall be applied or enjoyed in a particular manner, the legatee shall be entitled to receive the fund as if the will had contained no such direction.

Section 125, Act X of 1865.

Illustration.

A sum of money is bequeathed towards purchasing a country residence for A. or to purchase an annuity for A, or to place A in any business. A chooses to receive the legacy in money. He is entitled to do so.

Direction that mode of enjoyment of absolute bequest is to be restricted, to secure specified benefit for legatee.

138. Where a testator absolutely bequeaths a fund, so as to sever it from his own estate, but directs that the mode of enjoyment of it by the legatee shall be restricted so as to secure a specified benefit for the legatee; if that benefit cannot be obtained for the legatee, the fund belongs to him as if the will had contained no such direction.

Section 126, Act X of 1865.

Illustrations.

(a) A bequeaths the residue of his property to be divided equally among his daughters, and directs that the shares of the daughters shall be settled upon themselves respectively for life and be paid to their children after their death. All the daughters die unmarried. The representatives of each daughter are entitled to her share of the residue.

(b) A directs his trustees to raise a sum of money for his daughter, and he then directs that they shall invest the fund and pay the income arising from it to her during her life, and divide the principal among her children after her death. The daughter dies without having ever had a child. Her representatives are entitled to the fund.

Bequest of fund for certain purposes, some of which cannot be fulfilled.

139. Where a testator does not absolutely bequeath a fund, so as to sever it from his own estate, but gives it for certain purposes, and part of those purposes cannot be fulfilled, the fund, or so much of it as has not been exhausted upon the objects contemplated by the will, remains a part of the estate of the testator.

Section 127, Act V of 1865.

Illustrations.

(a) A directs that his trustees shall invest a sum of money in a particular way, and shall pay the interest to his son for life, and at his death shall divide the principal among his children. The son dies without having ever had a child. The fund, after the son's death, belongs to the estate of the testator.

(b) A bequeaths the residue of his estate, to be divided equally among his daughters with a direction that they are to have the interest only during their lives, and that at their decease the fund shall go to their children. The daughters have no children. The fund belongs to the estate of the testator.

CHAPTER XIII.

OF BEQUESTS TO AN EXECUTOR.

Legatee named as executor cannot take unless he shows intention to act as executor.

140. If a legacy is bequeathed to a person who is named an executor of the will, he shall not take the legacy unless he proves the will or otherwise manifests an intention to act as executor.

Section 124,
Act X of
1865.

Illustration.

A legacy is given to A, who is named an executor. A orders the funeral according to the directions contained in the will, and dies a few days after the testator, without having proved the will. A has manifested an intention to act as executor.

CHAPTER XIV.

OF SPECIFIC LEGACIES.

Specific legacy defined.

141. Where a testator bequeaths to any person a specified part of his property, which is distinguished from all other parts of his property, the legacy is said to be specific.

Section 125,
Act X of
1865.

Illustrations.

(a) A bequeaths to B—

- “ the diamond ring presented to me by C ” :
- “ my gold chain ” :
- “ a certain bale of wool ” :
- “ a certain piece of cloth ” :
- “ all my household goods which shall be in or about my dwelling-house in M. Street, in Calcutta, at time of my death ” :
- “ the sum of 1,000 rupees in a certain chest ” :
- “ the debt which B owes me ” :
- “ all my bills, bonds and securities belonging to me lying in my lodgings in Calcutta ” :
- “ all my furniture in my house in Calcutta ” :
- “ all my goods on board a certain ship now lying in the river Hooghly ” :
- “ 2,000 rupees which I have in the hands of C ” :
- “ the money due to me on the bond of D ” :
- “ my mortgage on the Ranpur factory ” :
- “ one-half of the money owing to me on my mortgage of Ranpur factory ” :
- “ 1,000 rupees being part of a debt due to me from C ” :
- “ my capital stock of £1,000 in East India stock ” :
- “ my promissory notes of the Government of India for 10,000 rupees in their 4 per cent. loan ” :
- “ all such sums of money as my executors may, after my death, receive in respect of the debt due to me from the insolvent firm of D and Company ” :
- “ all the wine which I may have in my cellar at the time of my death ” :
- “ such of my horses as B may select ” :
- “ all my shares in the Imperial Bank of India ” :
- “ all my shares in the Imperial Bank of India which I may possess at the time of my death ” :
- “ all the money which I have in the 5½ per cent. loan of the Government of India ” :
- “ all the Government securities I shall be entitled to at the time of my decease.”

Each of these legacies is specific.

(b) A, having Government promissory notes for 10,000 rupees bequeaths to his executors “ Government promissory notes for 10,000 rupees in trust to sell ” for the benefit of B. The legacy is specific.

(c) A having property at Benares and also in other places, bequeaths to B all his property at Benares. The legacy is specific.

(d) A bequeaths to B—

- his house in Calcutta :
- his zamindari of Rampur :
- his taluq of Raunagar :
- his lease of the indigo-factory of Salkya :
- an annuity of 500 rupees out of the rents of zamindari of W.

A directs his zamindari of X to be sold, and the proceeds to be invested for the benefit of B.

Each of these bequests is specific.

(e) A by his will charges his zamindari of Y with an annuity of 1,000 rupees to C during his life, and subject to this charge bequeaths the zamindari to D. Each of these bequests is specific.

(f) A bequeaths a sum of money—

- to buy a house in Calcutta for B :
- to buy an estate in zila Faridpur for B :
- to buy a diamond ring for B :
- to buy a horse for B :
- to be invested in shares in the Imperial Bank of India for B :
- to be invested in Government securities for B :

A bequeaths to B—

- “ a diamond ring ” :
- “ a horse ” :
- “ 10,000 rupees worth of Government securities ” :
- “ an annuity of 500 rupees ” :
- “ 2,000 rupees to be paid in cash ” :
- “ so much money as will produce 5,000 rupees four per cent. Government securities ”.

These bequests are not specific.

(g) A, having property in England and property in India, bequeaths a legacy to B, and directs that it shall be paid out of the property which he may leave in India. He also bequeaths a legacy to C, and directs that it shall be paid out of property which he may leave in England. No one of these legacies is specific.

Bequest of certain sum where stocks, etc., in which invested are described.

142. Where a certain sum is bequeathed, the legacy is not specific merely because the stock, funds or securities in which it is invested are described in the will.

Section 133,
Act X of
1865.

Illustration.

A bequeaths to B—

- “ 10,000 rupees of my funded property ” :
- “ 10,000 rupees of my property now invested in shares of the East Indian Railway Company ” :
- “ 10,000 rupees, at present secured by mortgage of Rampur factory ”.

No one of these legacies is specific.

Bequest of stock where testator had, at date of will, equal or greater amount of stock of same kind.

143. Where a bequest is made in general terms of a certain amount of any kind of stock, the legacy is not specific merely because the testator was, at the date of his will, possessed of stock of the specified kind, to an equal or greater amount than the amount bequeathed.

Section 131,
Act X of
1865.

Illustration.

A bequeaths to B 5,000 rupees five per cent. Government securities. A had at the date of the will five per cent. Government securities for 5,000 rupees. The legacy is not specific.

Bequest of money where not payable until part of testator's property disposed of in certain way.

144. A money legacy is not specific merely because the will directs its payment to be postponed until some part of the property of the testator has been reduced to a certain form, or remitted to a certain place.

Section 132,
Act X of 1865.

Illustration.

A bequeaths to B 10,000 rupees and directs that this legacy shall be paid as soon as A's property in India shall be realized in England. The legacy is not specific.

When enumerated articles not deemed specifically bequeathed.

145. Where a will contains a bequest of the residue of the testator's property along with an enumeration of some items of property not previously bequeathed, the articles enumerated shall not be deemed to be specifically bequeathed.

Section 133,
Act X of 1865.

Retention, in form, of specific bequest to several persons in succession.

146. Where property is specifically bequeathed to two or more persons in succession, it shall be retained in the form in which the testator left it, although it may be of such a nature that its value is continually decreasing.

Section 134,
Act X of 1865.

Illustrations.

(a) A, having lease of a house for a term of years, fifteen of which were unexpired at the time of his death, has bequeathed the lease to B for his life, and after B's death to C. B is to enjoy the property as A left it, although, if B lives for fifteen years, C can take nothing under the bequest.

(b) A, having an annuity during the life of B, bequeaths it to C, for his life, and, after C's death, to D. C is to enjoy the annuity as A left it, although if B dies before D, D can take nothing under the bequest.

Sale and investment of proceeds of property bequeathed to two or more persons in succession.

147. Where property comprised in a bequest to two or more persons in succession is not specifically bequeathed, it shall, in the absence of any direction to the contrary, be sold, and the proceeds of the sale shall be invested in such securities as the High Court may by any general rule authorize or direct, and the fund thus constituted shall be enjoyed by the successive legatees according to the terms of the will.

Section 135,
Act X of 1865.

Illustration.

A, having a lease for a term of years, bequeaths all his property to B for life, and, after B's death, to C. The lease must be sold, the proceeds invested as stated in this section and the annual income arising from the fund is to be paid to B for life. At B's death the capital of the fund is to be paid to C.

Where deficiency of the assets to pay legacies, specific legacy not to abate with general legacies.

148. If there is a deficiency of assets to pay legacies, a specific legacy is not liable to abate with the general legacies.

Section 136,
Act X of 1865.

CHAPTER XV.

OF DEMONSTRATIVE LEGACIES.

Demonstrative legacy defined.

149. Whereas a testator bequeaths a certain sum of money, or a certain quantity of any other commodity, and refers to a particular fund or stock so as to constitute the same the primary fund or stock, out of which payment is to be made, the legacy is said to be demonstrative.

Section 137,
Act X of 1865.

Explanation.—The distinction between a specific legacy and a demonstrative legacy consists in this, that—

where specified property is given to the legatee, the legacy is specific;

where the legacy is directed to be paid out of specified property, it is demonstrative.

Illustrations.

(a) A bequeaths to B 1,000 rupees, being part of a debt due to him from W. He also bequeaths to C 1,000 rupees to be paid out of the debt due to him from W. The legacy to B is specific, the legacy to C is demonstrative.

(b) A bequeaths to B—

“ten bushels of the corn which shall grow in my field of Green Acre”;

“80 chests of the indigo which shall be made at my factory of Rainpur”;

“1,000 rupees out of my five per cent. promissory notes of the Government of India”;

an annuity of 500 rupees “from my funded property”;

“1,000 rupees out of the sum of 2,000 rupees due to me by C”;

an annuity, and directs it to be paid “out of the rents arising from my taluk of Rainnagar”.

(c) A bequeaths to B—

"10,000 rupees out of my estate at Ramnagar", or charges it on his estate at Ramnagar :

"Rs. 10,000 being my share of the capital embarked in a certain business".

Each of these bequests is demonstrative.

Orders of payment when legacy directed to be paid out of fund the subject of specific legacy.

150. Where a portion of a fund is specifically bequeathed and a legacy is directed to be paid out of the same fund, the portion specifically bequeathed shall first be paid to the legatee, and the demonstrative legacy shall be paid out of the residue of the fund and, so far as the residue shall be deficient, out of the general assets of the testator.

Section 138,
Act X of 1865.

Illustration.

A bequeaths to B Rs. 1,000, being part of a debt due to him from W. He also bequeaths to C Rs. 1,000 to be paid out of the debt due to him from W. The debt due to A from W is only Rs. 1,500, of these Rs. 1,500 Rs. 1,000 belong to B, and Rs. 500 are to be paid to C. C is also to receive Rs. 500 out of the general assets of the testator.

CHAPTER XVI.

OF ADEPTION OF LEGACIES.

Adeption explained.

151. If anything which has been specifically bequeathed does not belong to the testator at the time of his death, or has been converted into property of a different kind, the legacy is adeemed, that is, it cannot take effect, by reason of the subject-matter having been withdrawn from the operation of the will.

Section 139,
Act X of 1865.

Illustrations

(a) A bequeaths to B—

"the diamond ring presented to me by C" :

"my gold chain" :

"a certain bale of wool" :

"a certain piece of cloth" :

"all my household goods which shall be in or about my dwelling-house in M. Street in Calcutta, at the time of my death".

A, in his life time,—

sells or gives away the ring :

converts the chain into a eap :

converts the wool into cloth :

makes the cloth into a garment :

takes another house into which he removes all his goods.

Each of these legacies is adeemed.

(b) A bequeaths to B—

"the sum of 1,000 rupees in a certain chest" :

"all the horses in my stable".

At the death of A, no money is found in the chest, and no horses in the stable. The legacies are adeemed.

(c) A bequeaths to B certain bales of goods. A takes the goods with him on a voyage. The ship and goods are lost at sea, and A is drowned. The legacy is adeemed.

Non-adeption of specific bequest demonstrative legacy.

152. A demonstrative legacy is not adeemed by reason that the property on which it is charged by the will does not exist at the time of the death of the testator, or has been converted into property of a different kind, but it shall in such case be paid out of the general assets of the testator.

Section 140,
Act X of 1865.

Adeption of specific bequest of right to receive something from third party.

153. Where the thing specifically bequeathed is the right to receive something of value from a third party, and the testator himself receives it, the bequest is adeemed.

Section 141,
Act X of 1865.

Illustrations.

(a) A bequeaths to B—

- “ the debt which C owes me ” ;
- “ 2,000 rupees which I have in the hands of D ” ;
- “ the money due to me on the bond of E ” ;
- “ my mortgage on the Rampur factory ”.

All these debts are extinguished in A's lifetime, some with and some without his consent. All the legacies are adeemed.

(b) A bequeaths to B his interest in certain policies of life assurance. A in his lifetime receives the amount of the policies. The legacy is adeemed.

Ademption *pro tanto* by testator's receipt of part of entire thing specifically bequeathed.

154. The receipt by the testator of a part of an entire thing specifically bequeathed shall operate as an ademption of the legacy to the extent of the sum so received. Section 142, Act X of 1865.

Illustrations.

A bequeaths to B “ the debt due to me by C ”. The debt amounts to 10,000 rupees. C pays to A 5,000 rupees, the one-half of the debt. The legacy is revoked by ademption, so far as regards the 5,000 rupees received by A.

Ademption *pro tanto* by testator's receipt of portion of entire fund of which portion has been specifically bequeathed.

155. If a portion of an entire fund or stock is specifically bequeathed, the receipt by the testator of a portion of the fund or stock shall operate as an ademption only to the extent of the amount so received ; and the residue of the fund or stock shall be applicable to the discharge of the specific legacy. Section 143, Act X of 1865.

Illustration.

A bequeaths to B one half of the sum of 10,000 rupees due to him from W. A in his lifetime receives 6,000 rupees, part of the 10,000 rupees. The 4,000 rupees which are due from W to A at the time of his death belong to B under the specific bequest.

Order of payment where portion of fund specifically bequeathed to one legatee, any legacy charged same fund to another, and testator having received portion of that fund, remainder insufficient to pay both legacies.

156. Where a portion of a fund is specifically bequeathed to one legatee, and a legacy charged on the same fund is bequeathed to another legatee, then, if the testator receives a portion of that fund, and the remainder of the fund is insufficient to pay both the specific and the demonstrative legacy the specific legacy shall be paid first, and the residue (if any) of the fund shall be applied so far as it will extend in payment of the demonstrative legacy, and the rest of the demonstrative legacy shall be paid out of the general assets of the testator. Section 144, Act X of 1865.

Illustration.

A bequeaths to B 1,000 rupees, part of the debt of 2,000 rupees due to him from W. He also bequeaths to C 1,000 rupees to be paid out of the debt due to him from W. A afterwards receives 5,000 rupees, part of that debt, and dies leaving only 1,500 rupees due to him from W. Of these 1,500 rupees, 1,000 rupees belong to B, and 500 rupees are to be paid to C. C is also to receive 500 rupees out of the general assets of the testator.

Ademption where stock, specifically bequeathed, does not exist at testator's death.

157. Where stock which has been specifically bequeathed does not exist at the testator's death, the legacy is adeemed. Section 146, Act X of 1865.

Illustration.

A bequeaths to B—

- “ my capital stock of 1,000l. in East India Stock ”
- “ my promissory notes of the Government of India for 10,000 rupees in their 4 per cent. loan ”.

A sells the stock and the notes. The legacies are adeemed.

Ademption *pro tanto* where stock, specifically bequeathed, exists in part only at testator's death.

158. Where stock which has been specifically bequeathed exists only in part at the testator's death, the legacy is adeemed so far as regards that part of the stock which has ceased to exist.

Section 146,
Act X of
1865.

Illustration.

A bequeaths to B his 10,000 rupees in the $5\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. loan of the Government of India. A sells one-half of his 10,000 rupees in the loan in question. One-half of the legacy is adeemed.

Non-ademption of specific bequest of goods described as connected with certain place by reason of removal

159. A specific bequest of goods under a description connecting them with a certain place is not adeemed by reason that they have been removed from such place from any temporary cause, or by fraud, or without the knowledge or sanction of the testator.

Section 147,
Act X of
1865.

Illustrations.

(a) A bequeaths to B "all my household goods which shall be in or about my dwelling-house in Calcutta at the time of my death". The goods are removed from the house to save them from fire. A dies before they are brought back.

(b) A bequeaths to B "all my household goods which shall be in or about my dwelling-house in Calcutta at the time of my death". During A's absence upon a journey, the whole of the goods are removed from the house. A dies without having sanctioned their removal.

When removal of thing bequeathed does not constitute ademption.

160. The removal of the thing bequeathed from the place in which it is stated in the will to be situated does not constitute an ademption, where the place is only referred to in order to complete the description of what the testator meant to bequeath.

Section 148,
Act X of
1865.

Illustrations.

(a) A bequeaths to B "all the bills, bonds and other securities for money belonging to me now lying in my lodgings in Calcutta". At the time of his death, these effects had been removed from his lodgings in Calcutta.

(b) A bequeaths to B all his furniture then in his house in Calcutta. The testator has a house at Calcutta and another at Chinsurah, in which he lives alternately, being possessed of one set of furniture only which he removes with himself to each house. At the time of his death the furniture is in the house at Chinsurah.

(c) A bequeaths to B all his goods on board a certain ship then lying in the river Hughli. The goods are removed by A's directions to a warehouse, in which they remain at the time of A's death.

No one of these legacies is revoked by ademption.

When thing bequeathed is a valuable to be received by testator from third person; and testator himself, or his representative, receives it.

161. Where the thing bequeathed is not the right to receive something of value from a third person but the money or other commodity which may be received from the third person by the testator himself or by his representatives, the receipt of such sum of money or other commodity by the testator shall not constitute an ademption; but if he mixes it up with the general mass of his property, the legacy is adeemed.

Section 149,
Act X of
1865.

Illustration.

A bequeaths to B whatever sum may be received from his claim on C. A receives the whole of his claim on C, and sets it apart from the general mass of his property. The legacy is not adeemed.

Change by operation of law of subject of specific bequest between date of will and testator's death.

162. Where a thing specifically bequeathed undergoes a change between the date of the will and the testator's death, and the change takes place by operation of law, or in the course of execution of the provisions of any legal instrument under which the thing bequeathed was held, the legacy is not adeemed by reason of such change.

Section 150,
Act X of
1865.

Illustrations.

(a) A bequeaths to B "all the money which I have in the $5\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. loan of the Government of India". The securities for the $5\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. loan are converted during A's lifetime into 5 per cent. stock.

(b) A bequeaths to B the sum of 2,000*l.* invested in Consols in the names of trustees for A. The sum of 2,000*l.* is transferred by the trustees into A's own name.

(c) A bequeaths to B the sum of Rs. 10,000 in promissory notes of the Government of India which he has power under his marriage settlement to dispose of by will. Afterwards, in A's lifetime, the fund is converted into Consols by virtue of an authority contained in the settlement.

No one of these legacies has been adeemed.

Change of subject without testator's knowledge.

163. Where a thing specifically bequeathed undergoes a change between the date of the will and the testator's death, and the change takes place without the knowledge or sanction of the testator, the legacy is not adeemed.

Section 161,
Act X of
1865.

Illustration.

A bequeaths to B "all my 3 per cent Consols". The Consols are, without A's knowledge, sold by his agent, and the proceeds converted into East India Stock. This legacy is not adeemed.

Stock specifically bequeathed lent to third party on condition that it be replaced.

164. Where stock which has been specifically bequeathed is lent to a third party on condition that it shall be replaced, and it is replaced accordingly, the legacy is not adeemed.

Section 162,
Act X of
1865.

Stock specifically bequeathed sold but replaced, and belonging to testator at his death.

165. Where stock specifically bequeathed is sold, and an equal quantity of the same stock is afterwards purchased and belongs to the testator at his death, the legacy is not adeemed.

Section 163,
Act X of
1865.

CHAPTER XVII.

OF THE PAYMENT OF LIABILITIES IN RESPECT OF THE SUBJECT OF A BEQUEST.

Non-liability of executor to exonerate specific legatees.

166. (1) Where property specifically bequeathed is subject at the death of the testator to any pledge, lien or incumbrance created by the testator himself or by any person under whom he claims, then, unless a contrary intention appears by the will, the legatee, if he accepts the bequest, shall accept it subject to such pledge or incumbrance, and shall (as between himself and the testator's estate) be liable to make good the amount of such pledge or incumbrance.

Section 164,
Act X of
1865.

(2) A contrary intention shall not be inferred from any direction which the will may contain for the payment of the testator's debts generally.

Explanation.—A periodical payment in the nature of land-revenue or in the nature of rent is not such an incumbrance as is contemplated by this section.

Illustrations.

(a) A bequeaths to B the diamond-ring given him by C. At A's death the ring is held in pawn by B, to whom it has been pledged by A. It is the duty of A's executors, if the state of the testator's assets will allow them, to allow B to redeem the ring.

(b) A bequeaths to B a zamindari when at A's death it is subject to a mortgage for 10,000 rupees; and the whole of the principal sum, together with interest to the amount of 1,000 rupees, is due at A's death. B, if he accepts the bequest accepts it subject to his charge, and is liable, as between himself and A's estate, to pay the sum of 11,000 rupees thus due.

Completion of testator's title to things bequeathed to be at cost of his estate.

167. Where anything is to be done to complete the testator's title to the thing bequeathed, it is to be done at the cost of the testator's estate.

Section 165,
Act X of 1865.

Illustrations.

(a) A, having contracted in general terms for the purchase of a piece of land at a certain price, bequeaths it to B, and dies before he has paid the purchase-money. The purchase-money must be made good out of A's assets.

(b) A, having contracted for the purchase of a piece of land for a certain sum of money, one-half of which is to be paid down and the other half secured by mortgage of the land, bequeaths it to B, and dies before he has paid or secured any part of the purchase-money, one-half of the purchase-money must be paid out of A's assets.

Exoneration of legatee's immovable property for which land-revenue or rent payable periodically.

168. Where there is a bequest of any interest in immovable property in respect of which payment in the nature of land-revenue or in the nature of rent has to be made periodically, the estate of the testator shall (as between such estate and the legatee) make good such payments or a proportion of them, as the case may be, up to the day of his death.

Section 166,
Act X of 1865.

Illustration.

A bequeaths to B a house, in respect of which 365 rupees are payable annually by way of rent. A pays his rent at the usual time, and dies 25 days after. A's estate shall make good 25 rupees in respect of the rent.

Exoneration of specific legatee's stock in joint stock company.

169. In the absence of any direction in the will, where there is a specific bequest of stock in a joint stock company, if any call or other payment is due from the testator at the time of his death in respect of the stock, such call or payment shall, as between the testator's estate and the legatee, be borne by the estate; but, if any call or other payment becomes due in respect of such stock after the testator's death, the same shall, as between the testator's estate and the legatee, be borne by the legatee, if he accepts the bequest.

Section 167,
Act X of 1865.

Illustrations.

(a) A bequeaths to B his shares in a certain railway. At A's death there was due from him the sum of 100 rupees in respect of each share, being the amount of a call which had been duly made, and the sum of five rupees in respect of each share, being the amount of interest which had accrued due in respect of the call. These payments must be borne by A's estate.

(b) A has agreed to take 50 shares in an intended joint stock company, and has contracted to pay up 100 rupees in respect of each share, which sum must be paid before his title to the shares can be completed. A bequeaths these shares to B. The estate of A must make good the payments which were necessary to complete A's title.

(c) A bequeaths to B his shares in a certain railway. B accepts the legacy. After A's death, a call is made in respect of the shares. B must pay the call.

(d) A bequeaths to B his shares in a joint stock company. B accepts the bequest. Afterwards the affairs of the company are wound up, and each shareholder is called upon for contribution. The amount of the contribution must be borne by the legatee.

(e) A is the owner of ten shares in a railway company. At a meeting held during his lifetime a call is made of fifty rupees per share, payable by three instalments. A bequeaths his shares to B, and dies between the day fixed for the payment of the first and the day fixed for the payment of the second instalment, and without having paid the first instalment. A's estate must pay the first instalment, and B, if he accepts the legacy, must pay the remaining instalment.

CHAPTER XVIII.

OF BEQUESTS OF THINGS DESCRIBED IN GENERAL TERMS.

Bequest of thing described in general terms.

170. If there is a bequest of something described in general terms, the executor must purchase for the legatee what may reasonably be considered to answer the description.

Section 168,
Act X of 1865.

Illustrations.

(a) A bequeaths to B a pair of carriage horses or a diamond ring. The executor must provide the legatee with such articles if the state of the assets will allow it.

(b) A bequeaths to B "my pair of carriage horses". A had no carriage-horses at the time of his death. The legacy fails.

CHAPTER XIX.

OF BEQUESTS OF THE INTEREST OR PRODUCE OF A FUND.

Bequest of interest or produce of fund.

171. Where the interest or produce of a fund is bequeathed to any person, and the will affords no indication of an intention that the enjoyment of the bequest should be of limited duration, the principal as well as the interest shall belong to the legatee.

Section 169,
Act X of 1865.

Illustrations.

(a) A bequeaths to B the interest of his 5 per cent. promissory notes of the Government of India. There is no other clause in the will affecting those securities. B is entitled to A's 5 per cent. promissory notes of the Government of India.

(b) A bequeaths the interest of his 5½ per cent. promissory notes of the Government of India to B for his life, and, after his death, to C. B is entitled to the interest of the notes during his life, and C is entitled to the notes upon B's death.

(c) A bequeaths to B the rents of his lands at X. B is entitled to the lands.

CHAPTER XX.

OF BEQUESTS OF ANNUITIES.

Annuity created by will payable for life only unless contrary intention appears by will.

172. Where an annuity is created by will, the legatee is entitled to receive it for his life only, unless a contrary intention appears by the will, notwithstanding that the annuity is directed to be paid out of the property generally, or that a sum of money is bequeathed to be invested in the purchase of it.

Section 160,
Act X of
1865.

Illustrations.

(a) A bequeaths to B 500 rupees a year. B is entitled during his life to receive the annual sum of 500 rupees.

(b) A bequeaths to B the sum of 500 rupees monthly. B is entitled during his life to receive the sum of 500 rupees every month.

(c) A bequeaths an annuity of 500 rupees to B for life, and on B's death to C. B is entitled to an annuity of 500 rupees during his life. C, if he survives B, is entitled to an annuity of 500 rupees from B's death until his own death.

Period of vesting where will directs that annuity be provided out of proceeds of property, or out of property generally, or where money bequeathed to be invested in purchase of annuity.

173. Where the will directs that an annuity shall be provided for any person out of the proceeds of property or out of property generally, or where money is bequeathed to be invested in the purchase of any annuity for any person, on the testator's death the legacy vests in interest in the legatee, and he is entitled at his option to have an annuity purchased for him or to receive the money appropriated for that purpose by the will.

Section 161,
Act X of
1865.

Illustrations.

(a) A by his will directs that his executors shall, out of his property, purchase an annuity of 1,000 rupees for B. B is entitled at his option to have an annuity of 1,000 rupees for his life purchased for him, or to receive such a sum as will be sufficient for the purchase of such an annuity.

(b) A bequeaths a fund to B for his life, and directs that after B's death, it shall be laid out in the purchase of an annuity for C. B and C survive the testator. C dies in B's lifetime. On B's death the fund belongs to the representative of C.

Abatement of annuity.

174. Where an annuity is bequeathed, but the assets of the testator are not sufficient to pay all the legacies given by the will, the annuity shall abate in the same proportion as the other pecuniary legacies given by the will.

Section 162,
Act X of
1865.

Where gift of annuity and residuary gift, whole annuity to be first satisfied.

175. Where there is a gift of an annuity and a residuary gift, the whole of the annuity is to be satisfied before any part of the residue is paid to the residuary legatee, and, if necessary, the capital of the testator's estate shall be applied for that purpose.

Section 163,
Act X of
1865.

CHAPTER XXI.

OF LEGACIES TO CREDITORS AND PORTIONERS.

Creditor *primâ facie* entitled to legacy as well as debt.

176. Where a debtor bequeaths a legacy to his creditor, and it does not appear from the will that the legacy is meant as a satisfaction of the debt, the creditor shall be entitled to the legacy as well as to the amount of the debt.

Section 164,
Act X of
1865.

Child *prima*
facie entitled to
legacy as well as
portion.

177. Where a parent, who is under obligation by contract to provide a portion for a child, fails to do so, and afterwards bequeaths a legacy to the child, and does not intimate by his will that the legacy is meant as a satisfaction of the portion, the child shall be entitled to receive the legacy as well as the portion.

Section 165,
Act X of
1865.

Illustration.

A, by articles entered into in contemplation of his marriage with B, covenanted that he would pay to each of the daughters of the intended marriage a portion of 20,000 rupees on her marriage. This covenant having been broken, A bequeaths 20,000 rupees to each of the married daughters of himself and B. The legatees are entitled to the benefit of this bequest in addition to their portions.

No ademption
by subsequent
provision for
legatee

178. No bequest shall be wholly or partially adeemed by a subsequent provision made by settlement or otherwise for the legatee.

Section 166,
Act X of
1865.

Illustrations.

(a) A bequeaths 20,000 rupees to his son B. He afterwards gives to B the sum of 20,000 rupees. The legacy is not thereby adeemed.

(b) A bequeaths 40,000 rupees to B, his orphan niece whom he had brought up from her infancy. Afterwards, on the occasion of B's marriage, A settles upon her the sum of 30,000 rupees. The legacy is not thereby diminished.

CHAPTER XXII.

OF ELECTION.

Circumstances
in which election
takes place

179. Where a person, by his will, professes to dispose of something which he has no right to dispose of, the person to whom the thing belongs shall elect either to confirm such disposition or to dissent from it, and, in the latter case, he shall give up any benefits which may have been provided for him by the will.

Section 167,
Act X of
1865.

Devolution of
interest relin-
quished by
owner.

180. An interest relinquished in the circumstances stated in section 179 shall devolve as if it had not been disposed of by the will in favour of the legatee, subject, nevertheless, to the charge of making good to the disappointed legatee the amount or value of the gift attempted to be given to him by the will.

Section 168,
Act X of
1865.

Testator's belief
as to his owner-
ship immaterial.

181. The provisions of sections 179 and 180 apply whether the testator does or does not believe that which he professes to dispose of by his will to be his own.

Section 169,
Act X of
1865.

Illustrations.

(a) The farm of Sultanpur was the property of C. A bequeathed it to B, giving a legacy of 1,000 rupees to C. C has elected to retain his farm of Sultanpur, which is worth 800 rupees. C forfeits his legacy of 1,000 rupees, of which 800 rupees goes to B, and the remaining 200 rupees falls into the residuary bequest, or devolves according to the rules of intestate succession, as the case may be.

(b) A bequeaths an estate to B in case B's elder brother (who is married and has children) shall leave no issue living at his death. A also bequeaths to C a jewel, which belongs to B. B must give up the jewel or to lose the estate.

(c) A bequeaths to B 1,000 rupees, and to C an estate which will, under a settlement, belong to B if his elder brother (who is married and has children) shall leave no issue living at his death. B must elect to give up the estate or to lose the legacy.

(d) A, a person of the age of 18, domiciled in British India, but owning real property in England, to which C is heir at law, bequeaths a legacy to C and, subject thereto, devises and bequeaths to B "all my property whatsoever and whosoever", and dies under 21. The real property in England does not pass by the will. C may claim his legacy without giving up the real property in England.

Bequest for man's benefit how regarded for purpose of election.

182. A bequest for a person's benefit is, for the purpose of election, the same thing as a bequest made to himself.

Section 170,
Act X of
1865.

Illustration.

The farm of Sultanpur Khurd being the property of B, A bequeathed it to C; and bequeathed another farm called Sultanpur Buzurg to his own executors with a direction that it should be sold and the proceeds applied in payment of B's debts. B must elect whether he will abide by the will, or keep his farm of Sultanpur Khurd in opposition to it.

Person deriving benefit indirectly not put to election.

183. A person taking no benefit directly under a will, but deriving a benefit under it indirectly, is not put to his election.

Section 171,
Act X of
1865.

Illustration.

The lands of Sultanpur are settled upon C for life, and after his death upon D, his only child. A bequeaths the lands of Sultanpur to B, and 1,000 rupees to C. C dies intestate shortly after the testator, and without having made any election. D takes out administration to C, and as administrator elects on behalf of C's estate to take under the will. In that capacity he receives the legacy of 1,000 rupees and accounts to B for the rents of the lands of Sultanpur which accrued after the death of the testator and before the death of C. In his individual character he retains the lands of Sultanpur in opposition to the will.

Person taking in individual capacity under will may in other character elect to take in opposition.

184. A person who in his individual capacity takes a benefit under a will may, in another character, elect to take in opposition to the will.

Section 172,
Act X of
1865.

Illustration.

The estate of Sultanpur is settled upon A for life, and, after his death, upon B. A leaves the estate of Sultanpur to D, and 2,000 rupees to B, and 1,000 rupees to C, who is B's only child. B dies intestate, shortly after the testator, without having made an election. C takes out administration to B, and as administrator elects to keep the estate of Sultanpur in opposition to the will, and to relinquish the legacy of 2,000 rupees. C may do this, and yet claim his legacy of 1,000 rupees under the will.

Exception to provisions of last six sections.

185. Notwithstanding anything contained in sections 179 to 184, where a particular gift is expressed in the will to be in lieu of something belonging to the legatee which is also in terms disposed of by the will, then, if the legatee claims that thing, he must relinquish the particular gift, but he is not bound to relinquish any other benefit given to him by the will.

Section 173,
Act X of
1865.

Illustration.

Under A's marriage-settlement his wife is entitled, if she survives him, to the enjoyment of the estate of Sultanpur during her life. A by his will bequeaths to his wife an annuity of 200 rupees during her life, in lieu of her interest in the estate of Sultanpur, which estate he bequeaths to his son. He also gives his wife a legacy of 1,000 rupees. The widow elects to take what she is entitled to under the settlement. She is bound to relinquish the annuity, but not the legacy of 1,000 rupees.

When acceptance of benefit given by will constitutes election to take under will.

186. Acceptance of a benefit given by a will constitutes an election by the legatee to take under the will, if he had knowledge of his right to elect and of those circumstances which would influence the judgment of a reasonable man in making an election, or if he waives inquiry into the circumstances.

Section 173,
Act X of
1865.

Illustrations.

(a) A is owner of an estate called Sultanpur Khurd, and has a life interest in another estate called Sultanpur Buzurg, to which upon his death his son B will be absolutely entitled. The will of A gives the estate of Sultanpur Khurd to B, and the estate of Sultanpur Buzurg to C. B in ignorance of his own right to the estate of Sultanpur Buzurg, allows C to take possession of it, and enters into possession of the estate of Sultanpur Khurd. B has not confirmed the bequest of Sultanpur Buzurg to C.

(b) B, the eldest son of A, is the possessor of an estate called Sultanpur. A bequeaths Sultanpur to C, and to B the residue of A's property. B having been informed by A's executors that the residue will amount to 5,000 rupees, allows C to take possession of Sultanpur. He afterwards discovers that the residue does not amount to more than 500 rupees. B has not confirmed the bequest of the estate of Sultanpur to C.

Circumstances in which knowledge or waiver is presumed or inferred.

187. (1) Such knowledge or waiver of inquiry shall, in the absence of evidence to the contrary, be presumed if the legatee has enjoyed for two years the benefits provided for him by the will without doing any act to express dissent.

Section 174, Act X of 1865.

(2) Such knowledge or waiver of inquiry may be inferred from any act of the legatee which renders it impossible to place the persons interested in the subject-matter of the bequest in the same condition as if such act had not been done.

Section 175, Act X of 1865.

Illustration.

A bequeaths to B an estate to which she is entitled, and to C a coal mine. C takes possession of the mine and exhausts it. He has thereby confirmed the bequest of the estate to B.

When testator's representatives may call upon legatee to elect.

188. If the legatee does not, within one year after the death of the testator, signify to the testator's representatives his intention to confirm or to dissent from the will, the representatives shall, upon the expiration of that period, require him to make his election; and, if he does not comply with such requisition within a reasonable time after he has received it, he shall be deemed to have elected to confirm the will.

Section 176, Act X of 1865.

Postponement of election in case of disability.

189. In case of disability the election shall be postponed until the disability ceases, or until the election is made by some competent authority.

Section 177, Act X of 1865.

CHAPTER XXIII.

OF GIFTS IN CONTEMPLATION OF DEATH.

Property transferable by gift made in contemplation of death.

190. (1) A man may dispose, by gift made in contemplation of death, of any moveable property which he could dispose of by will.

Section 178, Act X of 1865.

(2) A gift is said to be made in contemplation of death where a man, who is ill and expects to die shortly of his illness, delivers to another the possession of any moveable property to keep as a gift in case the donor shall die of that illness.

(3) Such a gift may be resumed by the giver; and shall not take effect if he recovers from the illness during which it was made; nor if he survives the person to whom it was made.

Illustrations.

(a) A being ill, and in expectation of death, delivers to B, to be retained by him in case of A's death,—

- a watch :
- a bond granted by C to A :
- a bank-note :
- a promissory note of the Government of India endorsed in blank :
- a bill of exchange endorsed in blank.
- certain mortgage deeds.

A dies of the illness during which he delivered these articles.

B is entitled to—

- the watch :
- the debt secured by C's bond :
- the bank note :
- the promissory note of the Government of India :
- the bill of exchange :
- the money secured by the mortgage-deeds.

(b) A, being ill, and in expectation of death, delivers to B the key of a trunk or the key of a warehouse in which goods of bulk belonging to A are deposited, with the intention of giving him the control over the contents of the trunk, or over the deposited goods, and desires him to keep them in case of A's death. A dies of the illness during which he delivered these articles. B is entitled to the trunk and its contents or to A's goods of bulk in the warehouse.

(c) A, being ill, and in expectation of death, puts aside certain articles in separate parcels and marks upon the parcel respectively the names of B and C. The parcels are not delivered during the life of A. A dies of the illness during which he set aside the parcels. B and C are not entitled to the contents of the parcels.

PART V.

PROTECTION OF PROPERTY OF DECEASED.

Person claiming right by succession to property of deceased may apply for relief against wrongful possession.

191. (1) If any person dies leaving property, moveable or immovable, any person claiming a right by succession thereto, or to any portion thereof, may make application to the District Judge of the district where any part of the property is found or situate for relief, either after actual possession has been taken by another person, or when forcible means of seizing possession are apprehended.

Section 1,
Act XIX of
1841.

(2) Any agent, relative or near friend, or the Court of Wards in cases within their cognizance, may, in the event of any minor, or any disqualified or absent person being entitled by succession to such property as aforesaid, make the like application for relief.

Section 2,
Act XIX of
1841.

Inquiry made by Judge.

192. The District Judge, to whom such application is made, shall, in the first place, examine the applicant on oath, and take such further evidence, if any, as he thinks necessary as to whether there is sufficient ground for believing that the party in possession or taking forcible means for seizing possession has no lawful title, and that the applicant, or the person on whose behalf he applies, is really entitled and is likely to be materially prejudiced if left to the ordinary remedy of a regular suit, and that the application is made *bona fide*.

Section 3,
Act XIX of
1841.

Procedure.

193. If the District Judge is satisfied that there is sufficient ground for believing as aforesaid but not otherwise, he shall summon the party complained of, and give notice of vacant or disturbed possession by publication, and, after the expiration of a reasonable time, shall determine summarily the right to possession (subject to regular suit as hereinafter provided) and shall deliver possession accordingly :

Section 4,
Act XIX of
1841.

Provided that the Judge shall have the power to appoint an officer who shall take an inventory of effects, and seal or otherwise secure the same, upon being applied to for the purpose, without delay, whether he shall have concluded the inquiry necessary for citing the party complained of or not.

Appointment of curator pending determination of suit.

194. If it further appears upon such application and examination as aforesaid that danger is to be apprehended of the misappropriation or waste of the property before the summary suit can be determined, and that the delay in obtaining security from the party in possession or the insufficiency thereof is likely to expose the party out of possession to considerable risk, provided he is the lawful owner, the District Judge may appoint one or more curators whose authority shall continue according to the terms of his or their respective appointments, and in no case beyond the determination of the summary suit and the confirmation or delivery of possession in consequence thereof :

Section 5,
Act XIX of
1841.

Provided that, in the case of land, the Judge may delegate to the Collector, or to any officer subordinate to the Collector, the powers of a curator :

Provided, further, that every appointment of a curator in respect of any property shall be duly published.

Powers conferred on curator.

195. The District Judge may authorize the curator either to take possession of the property generally, or until security is given by the party in possession, or until inventories of the property have been made, or for any other purpose necessary for securing the property from misappropriation or waste by the party in possession :

Section 6,
Act XIX of
1841.

Provided that it shall be entirely discretionary with the Judge, whether he allows the party in possession to continue in such possession on given security or not, and any continuance in possession shall be subject to such orders as the Judge may issue touching inventories, or the securing of deeds or other effects.

Prohibition of exercise of certain powers by curators.

196. (1) Where a certificate has been granted under Part VIII or under the Succession Certificate Act, 1889, or a grant of probate or letters of administration has been made, a curator appointed under this Part shall not exercise any authority lawfully belonging to the holder of the certificate or to the executor or administrator.

Section 23, Act VII of 1889.

VII of 1889

(2) All persons who have paid debts or rents to a curator authorized by a Court to receive them shall be indemnified, and the curator shall be responsible for the payment thereof to the person who has obtained the certificate, probate or letters of administration, as the case may be.

Curator to give security and may receive remuneration.

197. (1) The District Judge shall take from the curator security for the faithful discharge of his trust, and for rendering satisfactory accounts of the same as hereinafter provided, and may authorize him to receive out of the property such remuneration, in no case exceeding five per centum on the moveable property and on the annual profits of the immoveable property, as the District Judge thinks reasonable.

Section 7, Act XIX of 1841.

(2) All surplus money realized by the curator shall be paid into Court, and invested in public securities for the benefit of the persons entitled thereto upon adjudication of the summary suit.

(3) Security shall be required from the curator with all reasonable despatch, and, where it is practicable, shall be taken generally to answer all cases for which the person may be afterwards appointed curator; but no delay in the taking of security shall prevent the Judge from immediately investing the curator with the powers of his office.

Report from Collector where estate includes revenue-paying land.

198. (1) Where the estate of the deceased person consists wholly or in part of land paying revenue to Government, in all matters regarding the propriety of summoning the party in possession, of appointing a curator, or of nominating individuals to that appointment, the District Judge shall demand a report from the Collector, and the Collector shall thereupon furnish the same:

Section 8, Act XIX of 1841.

Provided that in cases of urgency the Judge may proceed, in the first instance, without such report.

(2) The Judge shall not be obliged to act in conformity with any such report, but, in case of his acting otherwise than according to such report, he shall immediately forward a statement of his reasons to the High Court, and the High Court, if it is dissatisfied with such reasons, shall direct the Judge to proceed conformably to the report of the Collector.

Institution and defence of suits.

199. The curator shall be subject to all orders of the District Judge regarding the institution or the defence of suits, and all suits may be instituted or defended in the name of the curator on behalf of the estate:

Section 10, Act XIX of 1841.

Provided that an express authority shall be requisite in the order of the curator's appointment for the collection of debts or rents; but such express authority shall enable the curator to give a full acquittance for any sums of money received by virtue thereof.

Allowances to apparent owners pending custody by curator.

200. Pending the custody of the property by the curator, the District Judge may make such allowances to parties having a *prima facie* right thereto as upon a summary investigation of the rights and circumstances of the parties interested he considers necessary, and may, at his discretion, take security for the repayment thereof with interest, in the event of the party being found, upon the adjudication of the summary suit, not to be entitled thereto.

Section 10, Act XIX of 1841.

Accounts to be filed by curator.

201. The curator shall file monthly accounts in abstract, and shall, on the expiry of each period of three months, if his administration lasts so long, and upon giving up the possession of the property, file a detailed account of his administration to the satisfaction of the District Judge.

Section 11, Act XIX of 1841.

Inspection of accounts and right of interested party to keep duplicate.

202. (1) The accounts of the curator shall be open to the inspection of all parties interested; and it shall be competent for any such interested party to appoint a separate person to keep a duplicate account of all receipts and payments by the curator.

Section 12, Act XIX of 1841.

(2) If it is found that the accounts of the curator are in arrear or that they are erroneous or incomplete, or if the curator does not produce them whenever he is ordered to do so by the District Judge, he shall be punishable with fine not exceeding one thousand rupees for every such default.

Bar to appointment of second curator for same property.

203. If the Judge of any district has appointed a curator, in respect of the whole of the property of a deceased person, such appointment shall preclude the Judge of any other district within the same province from appointing any other curator, but the appointment of a curator in respect of a portion of the property of the deceased shall not preclude the appointment within the same province of another curator in respect of the residue or any portion thereof:

Section 13, Act XIX of 1841.

Provided that no Judge shall appoint a curator or entertain a summary suit in respect of property which is the subject of a summary suit previously instituted under this Part before another Judge:

Provided, further, that, if two or more curators are appointed by different Judges for several parts of an estate, it shall be lawful for the High Court to make such order as it thinks fit for the appointment of one curator of the whole property.

Limitation of time for application for curator.

204. An application under this Part to the District Judge must be made within six months of the death of the proprietor whose property is claimed by right in succession.

Section 14, Act XIX of 1841.

Bar to enforcement of Part against public settlement or legal directions by deceased

205. Nothing in this Part shall be deemed to authorize the contravention of any public act of settlement or of any legal directions given by a deceased proprietor of any property for the possession of his property after his decease in the event of minority or otherwise, and, in every such case, as soon as the Judge having Jurisdiction over the property of a deceased person is satisfied of the existence of such directions, he shall give effect thereto.

Section Act XIX of 1841.

Court of Wards to be made curator in case of minors having property subject to its jurisdiction.

206. Nothing in this Part shall be deemed to authorize any disturbance of the possession of a Court of Wards of any property; and in case a minor, or other disqualified person whose property is subject to the Court of Wards, is the party on whose behalf application is made under this Part, the District Judge, if he determines to summon the party in possession and to appoint a curator, shall invest the Court of Wards with the curatorship of the estate pending the suit without taking such security as aforesaid; and if the minor or other disqualified person, upon the adjudication of the summary suit, appears to be entitled to the property, possession shall be delivered to the Court of Wards.

Section 15, Act XIX of 1841.

Saving of right to bring regular suit.

207. Nothing contained in this Part shall be any impediment to the bringing of a regular suit either by the party whose application may have been rejected before or after the summoning of the party in possession, or by the party who may have been evicted from the possession under this Part.

Section 17, Act XIX of 1841.

Effect of decision of summary suit.

208. The decision of a District Judge in a summary suit under this Part shall have no other effect than that of settling the actual possession; but for this purpose it shall be final, and shall not be subject to any appeal or review.

Section 18, Act XIX of 1841.

Appointment of public curators.

209. The Local Government may appoint public curators for any district or number of districts; and the District Judge having jurisdiction shall nominate such public curator or Curators in all cases where the choice of a curator is left discretionary with him under this Part.

Section 19, Act XIX of 1841.

PART VI.

REPRESENTATIVE TITLE TO PROPERTY OF DECEASED.

Right to intestate's property.

210. No right to any part of the property of a person who has died intestate can be established in any Court of Justice, unless letters of administration have first been granted by a Court of competent jurisdiction :

Section 190,
Act X of 1865.

Provided that this section shall not apply in the case of the intestacy of a Hindu, Muhammadan, Buddhist, Sikh, Jaina or Indian Christian.

Section 331,
Act X of 1865.
Section 3,
Act VII of
1901.

Right as executor or legatee when established.

211. No right as executor or legatee can be established in any Court of Justice, unless a Court of competent jurisdiction in British India has granted probate of the will under which the right is claimed, or has granted letters of administration with the will or with a copy of an authenticated copy of the will annexed :

Section 187,
Act X of 1865.
Section 2 (1),
Act VIII of
1908.

Provided that this section shall not apply in the case of wills made by Muhammadans, and shall only apply in the case of wills made by any Hindu, Buddhist, Sikh or Jaina where such wills are of the class specified in section 56.

Section 331,
Act X of 1865.
Section 2,
Act XXI of
1870.

Proof of representative title a condition precedent to recovery through the Courts of debts from debtors of deceased persons

212. (1) No Court shall—

- (a) pass a decree against a debtor of a deceased person for payment of his debt to a person claiming to be entitled to the effects of the deceased person or to any part thereof, or
- (b) proceed, upon an application of a person claiming to be so entitled, to execute against such a debtor a decree or order for the payment of his debt,

Section 4,
Act VII of
1889

except on the production, by the person so claiming, of—

- (i) a probate or letters of administration evidencing the grant to him of administration to the estate of the deceased, or
- (ii) a certificate granted under section 31 or section 32 of the Administrator-General's Act, 1913, and having the debt mentioned therein, or
- (iii) a succession certificate granted under Part VIII and having the debt specified therein, or
- (iv) a certificate granted under the Succession Certificate Act, 1889, or
- (v) a certificate granted under the Regulation of the Bombay Code No. VIII of 1827 and, if granted after the first day of May, 1889, having the debt specified therein.

III of 1913.

VII of 1889

(2) The word "debt" in sub-section (1) includes any debt except rent, revenue or profits payable in respect of land used for agricultural purposes.

Effect of certificate of subsequent probate or letters of administration.

213. (1) A grant of probate or letters of administration in respect of an estate shall be deemed to supersede any certificate previously granted under Part VIII or under the Succession Certificate Act, 1889, or Bombay Regulation No. VIII of 1827, in respect of any debts or securities included in the estate.

Section 152,
Act V of
1881.
Section 21,
Act VII of
1889.
VII of 1889.

(2) When at the time of the grant of the probate or letters any suit or other proceeding instituted by the holder of any such certificate regarding any such debt or security is pending, the person to whom the grant is made shall, on applying to the Court in which the suit or proceeding is pending, be entitled to take the place of the holder of the certificate in the suit or proceeding :

Provided that, when any certificate is superseded under this section, all payments made to the holder of such certificate in ignorance of such supersession shall be held good against claims under the probate or letters of administration.

PART VII.

PROBATE, LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF ASSETS OF DECEASED.

Application of Part.

214. Save as otherwise provided by this Act or by any other law for the time being in force, all grants of probate and letters of administration with the will annexed and the administration of the assets of the deceased in case of testamentary succession shall be made or carried out, as the case may be, in accordance with the provisions of this Part.

Section 2, Act X of 1865
Sections 2 and 140, Act V of 1881.

CHAPTER I.

OF GRANT OF PROBATE AND LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION.

Character and property of executor or administrator as such

215. The executor or administrator, as the case may be, of a deceased person is his legal representative for all purposes, and all the property of the deceased person vests in him as such :

Section 179, Act X of 1865

Provided that, when the deceased was a Hindu, Muhammadan, Buddhist, Sikh or Jaina or an exempted person, nothing herein contained shall vest in an executor or administrator any property of the deceased person which would otherwise have passed by survivorship to some other person.

Section 4, Act V of 1881.

Administration with copy annexed of authenticated copy of will proved abroad.

216. When a will has been proved and deposited in a Court of competent jurisdiction situated beyond the limits of the Province, whether within or beyond the limits of His Majesty's dominions, and a properly authenticated copy of the will is produced, letters of administration may be granted with a copy of such copy annexed.

Section 5, Act V of 1881.
Section 180, Act X of 1865.

Probate only to appointed executor.

217. (1) Probate shall be granted only to an executor appointed by the will.

Section 6, Act V of 1881.
Section 181, Act X of 1865

(2) The appointment may be expressed or by necessary implication.

Section 7, Act V of 1881.
Section 182, Act X of 1865.

Illustrations.

(a) A wills that C be his executor if B will not B is appointed executor by implication.

(b) A gives a legacy to B and several legacies to other persons, among the rest to his daughter-in-law C, and adds "but should the within named C be not living, I do constitute and appoint B my whole and sole executrix." C is appointed executrix by implication.

(c) A appoints several persons executors of his will and codicils, and his nephew residuary legatee, and in another codicil are these words,—“I appoint my nephew my residuary legatee to discharge all lawful demands against my will and codicils signed of different dates.” The nephew is appointed an executor by implication.

Persons to whom probate cannot be granted.

218. Probate cannot be granted to any person who is a minor or is of unsound mind, nor, unless the deceased was a Hindu, Muhammadan, Buddhist, or an exempted person, to a married woman without the previous consent of her husband.

Section 183, Act X of 1865.
Section 8, Act V of 1881.

Grant of probate to several executors simultaneously or at different times.

219. When several executors are appointed, probate may be granted to them all simultaneously or at different times.

Section 9, Act V of 1881.
Section 184, Act X of 1865.

Illustration.

A is an executor of B's will by express appointment and C an executor of it by implication. Probate may be granted to A and C at the same time or to A first and then to C, or to C first and then to A.

Separate probate of codicil discovered after grant of probate.

220. (1) If a codicil is discovered after the granted probate, a separate probate of that codicil may be granted to the executor if it in no way repeals the appointment of executors, made by the will.

Section 10, Act V of 1881.
Section 185, Act X of 1865.

(2) If different executors are appointed by the codicil, the probate of the will shall be revoked, and a new probate granted of the will and the codicil together.

Accrual of representation to surviving executor.

221. When probate has been granted to several executors, and one of them dies, the entire representation of the testator accrues to the surviving executor or executors.

Section 11, Act V of 1881.
Section 186, Act X of 1865.

Effect of probate.

222. Probate of a will when granted establishes the will from the death of the testator, and renders valid all intermediate acts of the executor as such.

Section 12, Act V of 1881.
Section 188, Act X of 1865.

To whom administration may not be granted.

223. Letters of administration cannot be granted to any person who is a minor or is of unsound mind nor, unless the deceased was a Hindu, Muhammadan, Buddhist, Sikh or Jaina or an exempted person, to a married woman without the previous consent of her husband.

Section 13, Act V of 1881.
Section 189, Act X of 1865.

Effect of letters of administration.

224. Letters of administration entitle the administrator to all rights belonging to the intestate as effectually as if the administration had been granted at the moment after his death.

Section 14, Act V of 1881.
Section 191, Act X of 1865.

Acts not validated by administration.

225. Letters of administration do not render valid any intermediate acts of the administrator tending to the diminution or damage of the intestate's estate.

Section 15, Act V of 1881.
Section 192, Act X of 1865.

Grant of administration where executor has not renounced.

226. When a person appointed an executor has not renounced the executorship, letters of administration shall not be granted to any other person until a citation has been issued, calling upon the executor to accept or renounce his executorship:

Section 16, Act V of 1881.
Section 193, Act X of 1865.

Provided that, when one or more of several executors have proved a will, the Court may, on the death of the survivor of those who have proved, grant letters of administration without citing those who have not proved.

Form and effect of renunciation of executorship.

227. The renunciation may be made orally in the presence of the Judge, or by a writing signed by the person renouncing, and when made shall preclude him from ever thereafter applying for probate of the will appointing him executor.

Section 17, Act V of 1881.
Section 191, Act X of 1865.

Procedure where executor renounces or fails to accept within time limited.

228. If an executor renounces, or fails to accept an executorship within the time limited for the acceptance or refusal thereof, the will may be proved and letters of administration with a copy of the will annexed may be granted to the person who would be entitled to administration in case of intestacy.

Section 18, Act V of 1881.
Section 195, Act X of 1865.

Grant of administration to universal residuary legatees.

229. When—

- (a) the deceased has made a will, but has not appointed an executor, or
- (b) he has appointed an executor who is legally incapable or refuses to act, or who has died before the testator or before he has proved the will, or
- (c) the executor dies after having proved the will, but before he has administered all the estate of the deceased;

Section 19, Act V of 1881.
Section 196, Act X of 1865.

an universal or a residuary legatee may be admitted to prove the will, and letters of administration with the will annexed may be granted to him of the whole estate, or of so much thereof as may be unadministered.

Right to administration of representative of deceased residuary legatee.

230. When a residuary legatee who has a beneficial interest survives the testator, but dies before the estate has been fully administered, his representative has the same right to administration with the will annexed as such residuary legatee.

Section 20, Act V of 1881.
Section 197, Act X of 1865.

Grant of administration where no executor, nor residuary legatee nor representative of such legatee.

231. When there is no executor and no residuary legatee or representative of a residuary legatee, or he declines or is incapable to act, or cannot be found, the person or persons who would be entitled to the administration of the estate of the deceased if he had died intestate, or any other legatee having a beneficial interest, or a creditor, may be admitted to prove the will, and letters of administration may be granted to him or them accordingly.

Section 21, Act V of 1881.
Section 198, Act X of 1865.

Citation before grant of administration to legatee other than universal or residuary.

232. Letters of administration with the will annexed shall not be granted to any legatee other than an universal or a residuary legatee, until a citation has been issued and published in the manner hereinafter mentioned, calling on the next-of-kin to accept or refuse letters of administration.

Section 22, Act V of 1881.
Section 199, Act X of 1865.

To whom administration may be granted, where deceased is a Hindu, Muhammadan, Buddhist or exempted person.

233. (1) If the deceased has died intestate and was a Hindu, Muhammadan, Buddhist, Sikh or Jaina or an exempted person, administration of his estate may be granted to any person who, according to the rules for the distribution of the estate applicable in the case of such deceased would be entitled to the whole or any part of such deceased's estate.

Section 21, Act V of 1881.

(2) When several such persons apply for such administration, it shall be in the discretion of the Court to grant it to any one or more of them.

(3) When no such person applies, it may be granted to a creditor of the deceased.

When deceased is not a Hindu, Muhammadan, Buddhist or exempted person.

234. If the deceased has died intestate and was not a person belonging to any of the classes referred to in section 233 those who are connected with him, either by marriage or by consanguinity, are entitled to obtain letters of administration of his estate and effects in the order and according to the rules hereinafter stated, namely:—

Section 200, Act X of 1865.

(1) If the deceased has left a widow, administration shall be granted to the widow, unless the Court sees cause to exclude her, either on the ground of some personal disqualification, or because she has no interest in the estate of the deceased.

Section 201, Act X of 1865.

Illustrations.

(a) The widow is a lunatic or has committed adultery or has been barred by her marriage settlement of all interest in her husband's estate. There is cause for excluding her from the administration.

(b) The widow has married again since the decease of her husband. This is not good cause for her exclusion.

(2) If the Judge thinks proper, he may associate any person or persons with the widow in the administration who would be entitled solely to the administration if there were no widow.

Section 202, Act X of 1865.

(3) If there is no widow, or if the Court sees cause to exclude the widow, it shall commit the administration to the person or persons who would be beneficially entitled to the estate according to the rules for the distribution of an intestate's estate:

Section 203, Act X of 1865.

Provided that, when the mother of the deceased is one of the class of persons so entitled, she shall be solely entitled to administration.

(4) Those who stand in equal degree of kindred to the deceased are equally entitled to administration.

Section 204, Act X of 1865.

(5) The husband surviving his wife has the same right of administration of her estate as the widow has in respect of the estate of her husband.

Section 205, Act X of 1865.

(6) When there is no person connected with the deceased by marriage or consanguinity who is entitled to letters of administration and willing to act, they may be granted to a creditor.

Section 206, Act X of 1865.

(7) Where the deceased has left property in British India, letters of administration shall be granted according to the foregoing rules, notwithstanding that he had his domicile in a country in which the law relating to testate and intestate succession differs from the law of British India.

Section 207, Act X of 1865.

CHAPTER II.

OF LIMITED GRANTS.

Grants limited in duration.

Probate of copy or draft of lost will.

235. When a will has been lost or mislaid since the testator's death, or has been destroyed by wrong or accident and not by any act of the testator, and a copy of the draft of the will has been reserved, probate may be granted of such copy or draft limited until the original or a properly authenticated copy of it is produced.

Section 208, Act X of 1865.
Section 21, Act V of 1881.

Probate of contents of lost or destroyed will.

236. When a will has been lost or destroyed and no copy has been made nor the draft preserved, probate may be granted of its contents if they can be established by evidence.

Section 209, Act X of 1865.
Section 22, Act V of 1881.

Probate of copy where original exists.

237. When the will is in the possession of a person residing out of the province in which application for probate is made, who has refused or neglected to deliver it up, but a copy has been transmitted to the executor, and it is necessary for the interests of the estate that probate should be granted without waiting for the arrival of the original, probate may be granted of the copy so transmitted, limited until the will or an authenticated copy of it is produced.

Section 210, Act X of 1865.
Section 23, Act V of 1881.

Administration until will produced.

238. Where no will of the deceased is forthcoming, but there is reason to believe that there is a will in existence, letters of administration may be granted, limited until the will or an authenticated copy of it is produced.

Section 211, Act X of 1865, Section 27, Act V of 1881.

Grants for the use and benefit of others having right.

Administration, with will annexed, to attorney of absent executor.

239. When any executor is absent from the province in which application is made, and there is no executor within the province willing to act, letters of administration, with the will annexed, may be granted to the attorney or agent of the absent executor, for the use and benefit of his principal, limited until he shall obtain probate or letters of administration granted to himself.

Section 212, Act X of 1865, Section 28, Act V of 1881.

Administration, with will annexed, to attorney of absent person who, if present, would be entitled to administer.

240. When any person to whom, if present, letters of administration, with the will annexed, might be granted, is absent from the province letters of administration, with the will annexed, may be granted to his attorney or agent limited as mentioned in section 239.

Section 213, Act X of 1865, Section 29, Act V of 1881.

Administration to attorney of absent person entitled to administer in case of intestacy.

241. When a person entitled to administration in case of intestacy is absent from the province, and no person equally entitled is willing to act, letters of administration may be granted to the attorney or agent of the absent person, limited as mentioned in section 239.

Section 214, Act X of 1865, Section 30, Act V of 1881.

Administration during minority of sole executor or residuary legatee.

242. When a minor is sole executor or sole residuary legatee, letters of administration, with the will annexed, may be granted to the legal guardian of such minor or to such other person as the Court may think fit until the minor has attained his majority at which period, and not before, probate of the will shall be granted to him.

Section 215, Act X of 1865, Section 31, Act V of 1881.

Administration during minority of several executors or residuary legatees.

243. When there are two or more minor executors and no executor who has attained majority, or two or more residuary legatees and no residuary legatee who has attained majority, the grant shall be limited until one of them shall have completed the age of eighteen years.

Section 216, Act X of 1865, Section 32, Act V of 1881.

Administration for use and benefit of lunatic or minor.

244. If a sole executor or a sole universal or residuary legatee, or a person who would be solely entitled to the estate of the intestate according to the rule for the distribution of intestates' estates applicable in the case of the deceased, is a minor or lunatic, letters of administration, with or without the will annexed, as the case may be, shall be granted to the person to whom the care of his estate has been committed by competent authority, or, if there is no such person, to such other person as the Court may think fit to appoint, for the use and benefit of the minor or lunatic until he attains majority or becomes of sound mind, as the case may be.

Section 217, Act X of 1865, Section 33, Act V of 1881.

Administration pendente lite.

245. Pending any suit touching the validity of the will of a deceased person or for obtaining or revoking any probate or any grant of letters of administration, the Court may appoint an administrator of the estate of such deceased person, who shall have all the rights and powers of a general administrator, other than the right of distributing such estate, and every such administrator shall be subject to the immediate control of the Court and shall act under its direction.

Section 218, Act X of 1865, Section 34, Act V of 1881.

Grants for special purposes.

Probate limited to purpose specified in will.

246. If an executor is appointed for any limited purpose specified in the will, the probate shall be limited to that purpose, and if he should appoint an attorney or agent to take administration on his behalf, the letters of administration, with the will annexed, shall be limited accordingly.

Section 219, Act X of 1865, Section 35, Act V of 1881.

Administration, with will annexed, limited to particular purpose.

247. If an executor appointed generally gives an authority to an attorney or agent to prove a will on his behalf, and the authority is limited to a particular purpose, the letters of administration, with the will annexed, shall be limited accordingly.

Section 220, Act X of 1865, Section 36, Act V of 1881.

Administration limited to property in which person has beneficial interest.

248. Where a person dies, leaving property of which he was the sole or surviving trustee, or in which he had no beneficial interest on his own account, and leaves no general representative, or one who is unable or unwilling to act as such, letters of administration, limited to such property, may be granted to the beneficiary, or to some other person on his behalf.

Section 221,
Act X of 1865.
Section 37,
Act V of 1881.

Administration limited to suit.

249. When it is necessary that the representative of a person deceased be made a party to a pending suit, and the executor or person entitled to administration is unable or unwilling to act, letters of administration may be granted to the nominee of a party in such suit, limited for the purpose of representing the deceased in the said suit, or in any other cause or suit which may be commenced in the same or in any other Court between the parties, or any other parties, touching the matters at issue in the said cause or suit, and until a final decree shall be made therein and carried into complete execution.

Section 222,
Act X of 1865.
Section 38,
Act V of 1881.

Administration limited to purpose of becoming party to suit to be brought against administrator.

250. If, at the expiration of twelve months from the date of any probate or letters of administration, the executor or administrator to whom the same has been granted is absent from the province within which the Court which has granted the probate or letters of administration exercises jurisdiction, it shall be lawful for such Court to grant, to any person whom it may think fit, letters of administration limited to the purpose of becoming and being made a party to a suit to be brought against the executor or administrator, and carrying the decree which may be made therein into effect.

Section 223,
Act X of 1865.
Section 39,
Act V of 1881.

Administration limited to collection and preservation of deceased's property.

251. In any case in which it appears necessary for preserving the property of a deceased person, the Court within whose jurisdiction any of the property is situate may grant to any person, whom such Court may think fit, letters of administration limited to the collection and preservation of the property of the deceased and to the giving of discharges for debts due to his estate, subject to the directions of the Court.

Section 224,
Act X of 1865.
Section 40,
Act V of 1881.

Appointment, as administrator, of person other than one who, under ordinary circumstances, would be entitled to administration.

252. (1) When a person has died intestate, or leaving a will of which there is no executor willing and competent to act or where the executor is, at the time of the death of such person, resident out of the province, and it appears to the Court to be necessary or convenient to appoint some person to administer the estate or any part thereof, other than the person who, under ordinary circumstances, would be entitled to a grant of administration, the Court may, in its discretion, having regard to consanguinity, amount of interest, the safety of the estate and probability that it will be properly administered, appoint such person as it thinks fit to be administrator.

Section 225,
Act X of 1865.
Section 41,
Act V of 1881.

(2) In every such case letters of administration may be limited or not as the Court thinks fit.

Grants with exception.

Probate or administration, with will annexed, subject to exception.

253. Whenever the nature of the case requires that an exception be made, probate of a will, or letters of administration with the will annexed, shall be granted subject to such exception.

Section 226,
Act X of 1865.
Section 42,
Act V of 1881.

Administration with exception.

254. Whenever the nature of the case requires that an exception be made, letters of administration shall be granted subject to such exception.

Section 227,
Act X of 1865.
Section 43,
Act V of 1881.

Grants of the rest.

Probate or administration of rest.

255. Whenever a grant with exception of probate, or of letters of administration with or without the will annexed, has been made, the person entitled to probate or administration of the remainder of the deceased's estate may take a grant of probate or letters of administration, as the case may be, of the rest of the deceased's estate.

Section 228,
Act X of 1865.
Section 44,
Act V of 1881.

Grant of effects unadministered.

Grant of effects unadministered.

256. If an executor to whom probate has been granted has died, leaving a part of the testator's estate unadministered, a new representative may be appointed for the purpose of administering such part of the estate.

Section 229,
Act X of 1865.
Section 46,
Act V of 1881.

Rules as to grants of effects unadministered.

257. In granting letters of administration of an estate not fully administered, the Court shall be guided by the same rules as apply to original grants, and shall grant letters of administration to those persons only to whom original grants might have been made.

Section 230,
Act X of 1865.
Section 46,
Act V of 1881.

Administration when limited grant expired and still some part of estate unadministered.

258. When a limited grant has expired by efflux of time, or the happening of the event or contingency on which it was limited, and there is still some part of the deceased's estate unadministered, letters of administration shall be granted to those persons to whom original grants might have been made.

Section 231,
Act X of 1865.
Section 47,
Act V of 1881.

Alteration in Grants.

What errors may be rectified by Court.

259. Errors in names and descriptions, or in setting forth the time and place of the deceased's death, or the purpose in a limited grant, may be rectified by the Court, and the grant of probate or letters of administration may be altered and amended accordingly.

Section 232,
Act X of 1865.
Section 48,
Act V of 1881.

Procedure where codicil discovered after grant of administration with will annexed.

260. If, after the grant of letters of administration with the will annexed, a codicil is discovered, it may be added to the grant on due proof and identification, and the grant may be altered and amended accordingly.

Section 233,
Act X of 1865.
Section 49,
Act V of 1881.

Revocation of Grants.

Revocation or annulment for just cause.

261. The grant of probate or letters of administration may be revoked or annulled for just cause.

Section 234,
Act X of 1865.
Section 50,
Act V of 1881.

Explanation.—Just cause shall be deemed to exist where—

- (a) the proceedings to obtain the grant were defective in substance ; or
- (b) the grant was obtained fraudulently by making a false suggestion, or by concealing from the Court something material to the case ; or
- (c) the grant was obtained by means of an untrue allegation of a fact essential in point of law to justify the grant, though such allegation was made in ignorance or inadvertently ; or
- (d) the grant has become useless and inoperative through circumstances ; or
- (e) the person to whom the grant was made has wilfully and without reasonable cause omitted to exhibit an inventory or account in accordance with the provisions of Chapter VI of this Part, or has exhibited under that Chapter an inventory or account which is untrue in a material respect.

Sections 2
and 11, Act
VI of 1889.

Illustrations.

- (a) The Court by which the grant was made had no jurisdiction.
- (b) The grant was made without citing parties who ought to have been cited.
- (c) The will of which probate was obtained was forged or revoked.
- (d) A obtained letters of administration to the estate of B, as his widow, but it has since transpired that she was never married to him.
- (e) A has taken administration to the estate of B as if he had died intestate, but a will has since been discovered.
- (f) Since probate was granted, a later will has been discovered.
- (g) Since probate was granted, a codicil has been discovered which revokes or adds to the appointment of executors under the will.
- (h) The person to whom probate was, or letters of administration were, granted has subsequently become of unsound mind.

CHAPTER III.

OF THE PRACTICE IN GRANTING AND REVOKING PROBATES
AND LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION.

Jurisdiction of District Judge in granting and revoking probates, etc.

262. The District Judge shall have jurisdiction in granting and revoking probates and letters of administration in all cases within his district :

Section 286,
Act X of 1865.
Section 51,
Act V of 1881.

Provided that, except in cases to which section 56 applies, no Court in any local area beyond the limits of the towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, and the province of Burma, shall, when the deceased is a Hindu, Muhammadan, Buddhist, Sikh or Jaina or an exempted person, receive applications for probate or letters of administration until the Local Government has, by a notification in the local official Gazette, authorized it so to do.

Section 2,
Act V of 1881.
Section 2,
Schedule I,
Act
X X V I I I
of 1920.

Power to appoint Delegate of District Judge to deal with non-contentious cases

263. (1) The High Court may appoint such judicial officers within any district as it thinks fit to act for the District Judge as Delegates to grant probate and letters of administration in non-contentious cases, within such local limits as it may, from time to time, prescribe :

Section
230-A, Act
X of 1865.
Section 52,
Act V of 1881.
Section 2,
Act VI of
1881

Provided that, in the case of High Courts not established by Royal Charter, such appointment shall not be without the previous sanction of the Local Government.

(2) Persons so appointed shall be called "District Delegates".

District Judge's powers as to grant of probate and administration.

264. The District Judge shall have the like powers and authority in relation to the granting of probate and letters of administration, and all matters connected therewith, as are by law vested in him in relation to any civil suit or proceeding pending in his Court.

Section 236,
Act X of 1865.
Section 53,
Act V of 1881.

District Judge may order person to produce testamentary papers.

265. (1) The District Judge may order any person to produce and bring into Court any paper or writing, being or purporting to be testamentary, which may be shown to be in his possession or under the control of such person.

Section 237,
Act X of 1865.
Section 54,
Act V of 1881.

(2) If it is not shown that any such paper or writing is in the possession or under the control of such person, but there is reason to believe that he has the knowledge of any such paper or writing, the Court may direct such person to attend for the purpose of being examined respecting the same.

(3) Such person shall be bound to answer such questions as may be put to him by the Court, and, if so ordered, to produce and bring in such paper or writing, and shall be subject to the like punishment under the Indian Penal Code, in case of default in not attending or in not answering such questions or not bringing in such paper or writing, as he would have been subject to in case he had been a party to a suit and had made such default.

XLV of
1860.

(4) The costs of the proceeding shall be in the discretion of the Judge.

Proceedings of District Judge's Court in relation to probate and administration.

266. The proceedings of the Court of the District Judge in relation to the granting of probate and letters of administration shall, save as hereinafter otherwise provided, be regulated, so far as the circumstances of the case permit, by the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908.

Section 288,
Act X of 1865.
Section 55,
Act V of 1881

V of 1908.

When and how
District Judge
to interfere for
protection of
property.

267. (1) Until probate is granted of the will of a deceased person, or an administrator of his estate is constituted, the District Judge within whose jurisdiction any part of the property of the deceased person is situate, is authorised and required to interfere for the protection of such property at the instance of any person claiming to be interested therein, and in all other cases where the Judge considers that the property incurs any risk of loss or damage; and for that purpose, if he thinks fit, to appoint an officer to take and keep possession of the property.

Section 239,
Act X of 1865.
Section 3,
Act VII of
1901.

(2) This section shall not apply when the deceased is a Hindu, Muhammadan, Buddhist, Sikh or Jaina of an exempted person, nor shall it apply to any part of the property of an Indian Christian who has died intestate.

When probate
or administration
may be granted
by District
Judge.

268. Probate of the will or letters of administration to the estate of a deceased person may be granted by a District Judge under the seal of his Court, if it appears by a petition, verified as hereinafter provided, of the person applying for the same that the testator or intestate, as the case may be, at the time of his decease had a fixed place of abode, or any property moveable or immoveable, within the jurisdiction of the Judge.

Section 240,
Act X of 1865.
Section 56,
Act V of 1881.

Disposal of
application made
to Judge of dis-
trict in which
deceased had no
fixed abode.

269. When the application is made to the Judge of a district in which the deceased had no fixed abode at the time of his death, it shall be in the discretion of the Judge to refuse the application, if in his judgment it could be disposed of more justly or conveniently in another district or, where the application is for letters of administration, to grant them absolutely, or limited to the property within his own jurisdiction.

Section 241,
Act X of 1865.
Section 57,
Act V of 1881.

Probate and
letters of admini-
stration may be
granted by Dele-
gate.

270. Probate and letters of administration may, upon application for that purpose to any District Delegate, be granted by him in any case in which there is no contention, if it appears by petition, verified as hereinafter provided, that the testator or intestate, as the case may be, at the time of his death resided within the jurisdiction of such Delegate.

Section 241-
A, Act X of
1865.
Section 58,
Act V of 1881.
Section 3,
Act VI of
1881.

Conclusiveness
of probate or
letters of admini-
stration.

271. Probate or letters of administration shall have effect over all the property and estate, moveable or immoveable, of the deceased, throughout the province in which the same is or are granted, and shall be conclusive as to the representative title against all debtors of the deceased, and all persons holding property which belongs to him, and shall afford full indemnity to all debtors, paying their debts and all persons delivering up such property to the person to whom such probate or letters of administration have been granted:

Section 242,
Act X of 1865.
Section 59,
Act V of 1881.
Act XII of
1891.

Provided that probates and letters of administration granted—

Sections 2
(2) and 3 (1),
Act VIII of
1902.

(a) by a High Court, or

(b) by a District Judge, where the deceased at the time of his death had his fixed place of abode situate within jurisdiction of such Judge, and such Judge certifies that the value of the property and estate affected beyond the limits of the province does not exceed ten thousand rupees,

shall, unless otherwise directed by the grant, have like effect throughout the whole of British India.

Transmission to
High Courts of
certificate of
grants under pro-
viso to section
271.

272. (1) Where probate or letters of administration has or have been granted by a High Court or District Judge with the effect referred to in the proviso to section 271, the High Court or District Judge shall send a certificate thereof to the following Courts, namely:—

Section 242-
A, Act X of
1865.
Section 60,
Act V of 1881.
Sections 2
(3) and 3 (2),
Act VIII of
1902.

(a) when the grant has been made by a High Court, to each of the other High Courts;

(b) when the grant has been made by a District Judge, to the High Court to which such District Judge is subordinate and to each of the other High Courts.

(2) Every certificate referred to in sub-section (1) shall be to the following effect, namely:—

"I, A.B., Registrar (or as the case may be) of the High Court of Judicature at (or as the case may be), hereby certify that on the day of , the High Court of Judicature at (or as the case may be) granted probate of the will (or letters of administration of the estate) of C. D., late of , deceased, to E. F. of and G. H. of , and that such probate (or letters) has (or have) effect over all the property of the deceased throughout the whole of British India,"

and such certificate shall be filed by the High Court receiving the same.

(3) Where any portion of the assets has been stated by the petitioner, as hereinafter provided in sections 274 and 276, to be situate within the jurisdiction of a District Judge in another province, the Court required to send the certificate referred to in sub-section (1) shall send a copy thereof to such District Judge, and such copy shall be filed by the District Judge receiving the same.

Conclusiveness of application for probate or administration if properly made and verified.

273. The application for probate or letters of administration, if made and verified in the manner hereinafter provided, shall be conclusive for the purpose of authorising the grant of probate or administration; and no such grant shall be impeached by reason only that the testator or intestate had no fixed place of abode or no property within the district at the time of his death, unless by a proceeding to revoke the grant if obtained by a fraud upon the Court.

Section 243, Act X of 1865, Section 61, Act V of 1881

Petition for probate.

274. (1) Application for probate or for letters of administration, with the will annexed, shall be made by a petition distinctly written in English or in the language in ordinary use in proceedings before the Court in which the application is made with the will or in the cases mentioned in sections 235, 236 and 237, a copy, draft, or statement of the contents thereof, annexed, and stating—

Section 241, Act X of 1865, Section 62, Act V of 1881

- (a) the time of the testator's death,
- (b) that the writing annexed is his last will and testament,
- (c) that it was duly executed,
- (d) the amount of assets which are likely to come to the petitioner's hands, and
- (e) when the application is for probate, that the petitioner is the executor named in the will.

Section 3, Act VI of 1889.

(2) In addition to these particulars, the petition shall further state,—

- (a) when the application is to the District Judge, that the deceased at the time of his death had his fixed place of abode, or had some property, situate within the jurisdiction of the Judge; and
- (b) when the application is to a District Delegate, that the deceased at the time of his death had a fixed place of abode within the jurisdiction of such Delegate.

Section 4, Act VI of 1881.

(3) Where the application is to the District Judge and any portion of the assets likely come to the petitioner's hands is situate in another province, the petition shall further state the amount of such assets in each province and the District Judges within whose jurisdiction such assets are situate.

Sections 2 (4) and 3 (3), Act VIII of 1908.

In what cases translation of will to be annexed to petition.

Verification of translation by person other than Court translator.

275. In cases wherein the will, copy or draft is written in any language other than English or than that in ordinary use in proceedings before the Court, there shall be a translation thereof annexed to the petition by a translator of the Court, if the language be one for which a translator is appointed; or, if the will, copy or draft is in any other language, then by any person competent to translate the same, in which case such translation shall be verified by that person in the following manner, namely:—

Section 245,
Act X of 1865.
Section 63,
Act V of 1881.

"I, (A. B.) do declare that I read and perfectly understand the language and character of the original, and that the above is a true and accurate translation thereof."

Petition for letters of administration.

276. (1) Application for letters of administration shall be made by petition distinctly written as aforesaid and stating:—

Section 246,
Act X of 1865.
Section 64,
Act V of 1881.

- (a) the time and place of the deceased's death,
- (b) the family or other relatives of the deceased, and their respective residences,
- (c) the right in which the petitioner claims,
- (d) the amount of assets which are likely to come to the petitioner's hands,
- (e) that the deceased left some property within the jurisdiction of the District Judge or District Delegate to whom the application is made, and
- (f) when the application is to a District Delegate, that the deceased at the time of his death had a fixed place of abode within the jurisdiction of such Delegate.

Section 9,
Act VI of 1881.

Section 4,
Act VI of 1881.

(2) Where the application is to the District Judge and any portion of the assets likely to come to the petitioner's hands is situate in another province, the petition shall further state the amount of such assets in each province and the District Judges within whose jurisdiction such assets are situate.

Sections 2
(4) and 3 (3),
Act VIII of 1903.

Addition to statement in petition, etc., probate or letters of administration of certain cases.

277. (1) Every person applying to any of the Courts mentioned in the proviso to section 271 for probate of a will or letters of administration of an estate intended to have effect throughout British India, shall state in his petition, in addition to the matters respectively required by section 274 and section 276, that to the best of his belief no application has been made to any other Court for a probate of the same will or for letters of administration of the same estate, intended to have such effect as last aforesaid,

Section 246
A, Act X of 1865.
Section 63,
Act V of 1881.
Section 2
(5), Act VIII of 1903.

or, where any such application has been made, the Court to which it was made, the person or persons by whom it was made and the proceedings (if any) had thereon.

(2) The Court to which any such application is made under the proviso to section 271, may, if it thinks fit, reject the same.

(3) The petition for probate or letters of administration shall in all cases be subscribed by the petitioner and his pleader, if any, and shall be verified by the petitioner in the following manner, namely:—

Section 247.
Act X of 1865.
Section 66,
Act V of 1881.

"I, (A. B.) the petitioner in the above petition, declare that what is stated therein is true to the best of my information and belief."

Verification of petition for probate, by one witness to will.

278. Where the application is for probate, the petition shall also be verified by at least one of the witnesses to the will (when procurable) in the manner or to the effect following, namely

Section 248,
Act X of 1865.
Section 67,
Act V of 1881.

"I (C. D.), one of the witnesses to the last will and testament of the testator mentioned in the above petition, declare that I was present and saw the said testator affix his signature (or mark) thereto (or that the said testator acknowledged the writing annexed to the above petition to be his last will and testament in my presence)."

Punishment for
false averment in
petition
or
declaration.

279. If any petition or declaration which is hereby required to be verified contains any averment which the person making the verification knows or believes to be false, such person shall be deemed to have committed an offence under section 193 of the Indian Penal Code.

Section 249,
Act X of
1865.
Section 38,
Act V of
1881.
XIV of
1860.

Powers
of
District Judge.

280. (1) In all cases it shall be lawful for the District Judge or District Delegate, if he thinks proper,—

Section 260,
Act X of
1865.
Section 69,
Act V of
1881.
Section 9,
Act VI of
1881.

(a) to examine the petitioner in person, upon oath ;

(b) to require further evidence of the due execution of the will or the right of the petitioner to the letters of administration, as the case may be ;

(c) to issue citations calling upon all persons claiming to have any interest in the estate of the deceased to come and see the proceedings before the grant of probate or letters of administration.

(2) The citation shall be fixed up in some conspicuous part of the court-house, and also in the office of the Collector of the district and otherwise published or made known in such manner as the Judge or District Delegate issuing the same may direct.

(3) Where any portion of the assets has been stated by the petitioner to be situate within the jurisdiction of a District Judge in another province, the District Judge issuing the same shall cause a copy of the citation to be sent to such other District Judge, who shall publish the same in the same manner as if it were a citation issued by himself, and shall certify such publication to the District Judge who issued the citation.

Sections 2
(6) and 3 (4),
Act VIII of
1903.

Caveats against
grant of probate
or administration.

281. (1) Caveats against the grant of probate or administration may be lodged with the District Judge or a District Delegate.

Section 251,
Act X of 1865.
Section 70,
Act V of 1881.
Section 5,
Act VI of
1881.

(2) Immediately on any caveat being lodged with any District Delegate, he shall send a copy thereof to the District Judge.

(3) Immediately on a caveat being entered with the District Judge, a copy thereof shall be given to the District Delegate, if any, within whose jurisdiction it is alleged the deceased resided at the time of his death and to any other Judge or District Delegate to whom it may appear to the District Judge expedient to transmit the same.

Form of caveat.

282. The caveat shall be to the following effect :—

" Let nothing be done in the matter of the estate of A. B., late of _____, deceased, who died on the _____ day of _____ at _____, without notice to C. D. of _____ "

Section 252,
Act X of 1865.
Section 71,
Act V of 1881.

After entry of
caveat, no pro-
ceeding taken on
petition until
after notice to
caveator.

283. No proceeding shall be taken on a petition for probate or letters of administration after a caveat against the grant thereof has been entered with the Judge or officer to whom the application has been made or notice has been given of its entry with some other Delegate, until after such notice to the person by whom the same has been entered as the Court may think reasonable.

Section 253,
Act X of 1865.
Section 72,
Act V of 1881.
Section 6,
Act VI of
1881.

District Dele-
gate when not to
grant probate or
administration.

284. A District Delegate shall not grant probate or letters of administration in any case in which there is contention as to the grant, or in which it otherwise appears to him that probate or letters of administration ought not to be granted in his Court.

Section 253-
A, Act X of
1865.
Section 73,
Act V of 1881.
Section 7,
Act VI of
1881.

Explanation.—"Contention" means the appearance of any one in person, or by his recognized agent, or by pleader duly appointed to act on his behalf, to oppose the proceeding.

Power to transmit statement to District Judge in doubtful cases where no contention.

285. In every case in which there is no contention, but it appears to the District Delegate doubtful whether the probate or letters of administration should or should not be granted, or when any question arises in relation to the grant, or application for the grant, of any probate or letters of administration, the District Delegate may, if he thinks proper, transmit a statement of the matter in question to the District Judge, who may direct the District Delegate to proceed in the matter of the application, according to such instructions as to the Judge may seem necessary, or may forbid any further proceeding by the District Delegate in relation to the matter of such application, leaving the party applying for the grant in question to make application to the Judge.

Section 258 B, Act X of 1865.
Section 74, Act V of 1881.
Section 7, Act VI of 1881.

Procedure where there is contention, or District Delegate thinks probate or letters of administration should be refused in his Court.

286. In every case in which there is contention, or the District Delegate is of opinion that the probate or letters of administration should be refused in this Court, the petition, with any documents which may have been filed therewith, shall be returned to the person by whom the application was made, in order that the same may be presented to the District Judge; unless the District Delegate thinks it necessary, for the purposes of justice, to impanel the same, which he is hereby authorised to do; and, in that case, the same shall be sent by him to the District Judge.

Section 258-C, Act X of 1865.
Section 75, Act V of 1881.
Section 7, Act VI of 1881.

Grant of probate to be under seal of Court.

287. When it appears to the District Judge or District Delegate that probate of a will should be granted, he shall grant the same under the seal of his Court in manner following, namely:—

Section 264, Act X of 1865.
Section 76, Act V of 1881.
Sections 8 and 9, Act VI of 1881.

"I, _____, Judge of the District of _____, [or Delegate appointed for granting probate or letters of administration in (*here insert the limits of the Delegate's jurisdiction*),] hereby make known that on the _____ day of _____ in the year _____, the last will of _____, late of _____, a copy whereof is herewith annexed, was proved and registered before me, and that administration of the property and credits of the said deceased, and in any way concerning his will was granted to _____, the executor in the said will named, he having undertaken to administer the same, and to make a full and true inventory of the said property and credits and exhibit the same in this Court within six months from the date of this grant or within such further time as the Court may, from time to time appoint, and also to render to this Court a true account of the said property and credits within one year from the same date, or within such further time as the Court may, from time to time, appoint."

Sections 4 and 12, Act VI of 1889.

Grant of letters of administration to be under seal of Court.

288. When it appears to the District Judge or District Delegate that letters of administration to the estate of a person deceased, with or without a copy of the will annexed, should be granted, he shall grant the same under the seal of his Court in manner following, namely:—

Section 255, Act X of 1865.
Section 77, Act V of 1881.
Section 8, Act VI of 1881.
Section 9, Act VI of 1881.
Sections 6 and 13, Act VI of 1889.

"I, _____, Judge of the District of _____, [or Delegate appointed for granting probate or letters of administration in (*here insert the limits of the Delegate's jurisdiction*),] hereby make known that on the _____ day of _____, letters of administration (with or without the will annexed as the case may be) of the property and credits of _____, late of _____, deceased, were granted to _____, the father (or as the case may be) of the deceased, he having undertaken to administer the same and to

make a full and true inventory of the said property and credits and exhibit the same in this Court within six months from the date of this grant or within such further time as the Court may, from time to time appoint, and also to render to this Court a true account of the said property and credits within one year from the same date, or within such further time as the Court may, from time to time, appoint."

Administration-
bond

288. (1) Every person to whom any grant of letters of administration, other than a grant under section 239, is committed, shall give a bond to the District Judge with one or more surety or sureties, engaging for the due collection, getting in, and administering the estate of the deceased, which bond shall be in such form as the Judge may, by general or special order, direct:

Section 255,
Act X of 1865.
Section 78,
Act V of 1881.
Section 6,
Act VI of
1889.

Provided that, when the deceased was a Hindn, Muhammadan, Buddhist, Sikh or Jaina or an exempted person, the exception made by this section in respect of a grant under section 239 shall not operate.

Section 78,
Act V of 1881.

(2) The District Judge may demand a like bond from any person to whom probate is granted.

Assignment of
administration-
bond.

289. The Court may, on application made by petition and on being satisfied that the engagement of any such bond has not been kept, and upon such terms as to security, or providing that the money received be paid into Court, or otherwise, as the Court may think fit, assign the same to some person, his executors or administrators, who shall thereupon be entitled to sue on the said bond in his or their own name or names as if the same had been originally given to him or them instead of to the Judge of the Court, and shall be entitled to recover thereon, as trustees for all persons interested, the full amount recoverable in respect of any breach thereof.

Section 257,
Act X of 1865.
Section 73,
Act V of 1881.

Time for grant
of probate and
administration

291. No probate of a will shall be granted until after the expiration of seven clear days, and no letters of administration shall be granted until after the expiration of 14 clear days from the day of the testator or intestate's death.

Section 258,
Act X of 1865.
Section 80,
Act V of 1881.

Filing of original
wills of which
probate or ad-
ministration with
will annexed
granted.

292. (1) Every District Judge, or District Delegate, shall file and preserve all original wills, of which probate or letters of administration with the will annexed may be granted by him, among the records of his Court, until some public registry for wills is established.

Section 259,
Act X of 1865.
Section 81,
Act V of 1881.

(2) The Local Government shall make regulations for the preservation and inspection of the wills so filed as aforesaid.

Grantor of
probate or ad-
ministration alone
to sue, etc., until
same revoked.

293. After any grant of probate or letters of administration, no other than the person to whom the same may have been granted shall have power to sue or prosecute any suit, or otherwise act as representative of the deceased, throughout the province in which the same may have been granted, until such probate or letters of administration has or have been recalled or revoked.

Section 260,
Act X of 1865.
Section 82,
Act V of 1881.

Procedure in
contentious cases.

294. In any case before the District Judge in which there is contention, the proceedings shall take, as nearly as may be, the form of a regular suit, according to the provisions of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908, in which the petitioner for probate or letters of administration, as the case may be, shall be the plaintiff, and the person who may have appeared as aforesaid to oppose the grant shall be the defendant.

Section 261,
Act X of 1865.
Section 83,
Act V of 1881.
V of 1908.

Surrender of
revoked probate
or letters of
administration.

295. (1) When a grant of probate or letters of administration is revoked or annulled under this Act, the person to whom the grant was made shall forthwith deliver up the probate or letters to the Court which made the grant.

Section 888,
Act X of 1865.
Section 157,
Act V of 1881.
Sections 10
and 17, Act
VI of 1889.

(2) If such person wilfully and without reasonable cause omits so to deliver up the probate or letters, he shall be punishable with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees, or with imprisonment for a term which may extend to three months, or with both.

Payment to
executor or ad-
ministrator before
probate or ad-
ministration re-
voked.

296. Where any probate is or letters of administration are revoked, all payments *bona fide* made to any executor or administrator under such probate or administration before the revocation thereof shall notwithstanding such revocation be a legal discharge to the person making the same; and the executor or administrator who has acted under any such revoked probate or administration may retain and reimburse himself in respect of any payments made by him which the person to whom probate or letter of administration may afterwards be granted might have lawfully made.

Section 262,
Act X of 1865.
Section 84,
Act V of 1882.

Power to refuse
letters of adminis-
tration.

297. Notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained, it shall, where the deceased was a Muhammadan, Buddhist or exempted person, or a Hindu, Sikh or Jaina to whom section 56 does not apply, be in the discretion of the Court to make an order refusing, for reasons to be recorded by it in writing, to grant any application for letters of administration made under this Act.

Section 85,
Act V of 1881.

Appeals from
orders of District
Judge.

298. Every order made by a District Judge by virtue of the powers hereby conferred upon him shall be subject to appeal to the High Court in accordance with the provisions of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908, applicable to appeals.

Section 263,
Act X of 1865.
Section 86,
Act V of 1881.
V of 1908.

Concurrent
jurisdiction of
High Court.

299. The High Court shall have concurrent jurisdiction with the District Judge in the exercise of all the powers hereby conferred upon the District Judge:

Section 264,
Act X of 1865.
Section 87,
Act V of 1881.
Section 2,
Act V of 1887.
Section 2,
Schedule I,
Act XXVIII
of 1920.

Provided that, except in cases to which section 56 applies, no Court in any local area beyond the limits of the town of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, and the province of Burma, shall, where the deceased is a Hindu, Muhammadan, Buddhist, Sikh or Jaina or an exempted person, receive applications for probate or letters of administration until the Local Government has, by a notification in the local official Gazette, authorized it so to do.

Removal of
executor or ad-
ministrator and
provision for
successor

300. The High Court may, on application made to it, suspend, remove or discharge any private executor or administrator and provide for the succession of another person to the office of any such executor or administrator who may cease to hold office, and the vesting in such successor of any property belonging to the estate.

Section 264-
A, Act X of
1865.
Section 87-
A, Act V of
1881.
Schedule I,
Act XVIII of
1919.

Directions to
executor or ad-
ministrator.

301. Where probate or letters of administration in respect of any estate has or have been granted under this Act, the High Court may, on application made to it, give to the executor or administrator any general or special directions in regard to the estate or in regard to the administration thereof.

Section 264-
B, Act X of
1865.
Section 87-
B, Act V of
1881.
Schedule I,
Act XVIII of
1919.

CHAPTER IV.

OF EXECUTORS OF THEIR OWN WRONG.

Application of
Chapter.

302. Nothing in this Chapter shall apply when the deceased was a Hindu, Muhammadan, Buddhist, Sikh or Jaina or an exempted person.

Executor of his own wrong.

303. A person who intermeddles with the estate of the deceased, or does any other act which belongs the office of executor, while there is no rightful executor or administrator in existence, thereby makes himself an executor of his own wrong.

Section 265
Act X of 1865.

Exceptions.—(1) Intermeddling with the goods of the deceased for the purpose of preserving them or providing for his funeral or for the immediate necessities of his family or property, does not make an executor of his own wrong.

(2) Dealing in the ordinary course of business with goods of the deceased received from another does not make an executor of his own wrong.

Illustrations.

(a) A uses or gives away or sells some of the goods of the deceased, or takes them to satisfy his own debt or legacy or receives payment of the debts of the deceased. He is an executor of his own wrong.

(b) A, having been appointed agent by the deceased in his lifetime to collect his debts and sell his goods, continues to do so after he has become aware of his death. He is an executor of his own wrong in respect of acts done after he has become aware of the death of the deceased.

(c) A sues as executor of the deceased, not being such. He is an executor of his own wrong.

Liability of executor of his own wrong

304. When a person has so acted as to become an executor of his own wrong, he is answerable to the rightful executor or administrator, or to any creditor or legatee of the deceased, to the extent of the assets which may have come to his hands after deducting payments made to the rightful executor or administrator, and payments made in a due course of administration.

Section 266,
Act X of 1865.

CHAPTER V.

OF THE POWERS OF AN EXECUTOR OR ADMINISTRATOR.

In respect of causes of action surviving deceased, and rents due at death.

305. An executor or administrator has the same power to sue in respect of all causes of action that survive the deceased, and may exercise the same power for the recovery of debts as the deceased had when living.

Section 267,
Act X of 1865.
Section 89,
Act V of 1881.

Demands and rights of action of or against deceased survive to and against executor or administrator.

306. All demands whatsoever and all rights to prosecute or defend any action or special proceeding existing in favour of or against a person at the time of his decease, survive to and against his executors or administrators; except causes of action for defamation, assault, as defined in the Indian Penal Code, or other personal injuries not causing the death of the party; and except also cases where, after the death of the party, the relief sought could not be enjoyed or granting it would be nugatory.

Section 268,
Act X of 1865.
Section 89,
Act V of 1881.

XLV of
1864

Illustrations.

(a) A collision takes place on a railway in consequence of some neglect or default of an official and a passenger is severely hurt, but not so as to cause death. He afterwards dies without having brought any action. The cause of action does not survive.

(b) A sues for divorce. A dies. The cause of action does not survive to his representative.

Power of executor or administrator to dispose of property.

307. (1) Subject to the provisions of sub-section (2), an executor or administrator has power to dispose of the property of the deceased, vested in him under section 215, either wholly or in part, in such manner as he may think fit.

Section 269,
Act X of 1865.
Section 90,
Act V of 1881.
Section 90,
Act V of
1881, inserted
by section 14
of Act VI of
1890.

Illustrations.

(a) The deceased has made a specific bequest of part of his property. The executor not having assented to the bequest, sells the subject of it. The sale is valid.

(b) The executor in the exercise of his discretion mortgages a part of the immoveable estate of the deceased. The mortgage is valid.

(2) If the deceased was a Hindu, Muhammadan, Buddhist, Sikh or Jaina or an exempted person, the general power conferred by sub-section (1) shall be subject to the following restrictions and conditions, namely :—

- (i) The power of an executor to dispose of immoveable property so vested in him is subject to any restriction which may be imposed in this behalf by the will appointing him, unless probate has been granted to him and the Court which granted the probate permits him by an order in writing, notwithstanding the restriction, to dispose of any immoveable property specified in the order in a manner permitted by the order.
- (ii) An administrator may not, without the previous permission of the Court by which the letters of administration were granted—
 - (a) mortgage, charge or transfer by sale, gift, exchange or otherwise any immoveable property for the time being vested in him under section 215, or
 - (b) lease any such property for a term exceeding five years.
- (iii) A disposal of property by an executor or administrator in contravention of clause (i) or clause (ii), as the case may be, is voidable at the instance of any other person interested in the property.
- (iv) Before any probate or letters of administration is or are granted in such a case, there shall be endorsed thereon or annexed thereto, a copy of sub-section (1) and clauses (i) and (iii) of sub-section (2) or of sub-section (1) and clauses (ii) and (iii) of sub-section (2), as the case may be.
- (v) A probate or letters of administration shall not be rendered invalid by reason of the endorsement or annexure required by clause (iv) not having been made thereon or attached thereto, nor shall the absence of such an endorsement or annexure authorise an executor or administrator to act otherwise than in accordance with the provisions of this section.

General power of administration.

308. An executor or administrator may, in addition to, and not in derogation of, any other powers of expenditure lawfully exercisable by him, incur expenditure—

- (a) on such acts as may be necessary for the proper care or management of any property belonging to any estate administered by him, and
- (b) with the sanction of the High Court, on such religious, charitable and other objects, and on such improvements, as may be reasonable and proper in the case of such property.

Section 269-A, Act X of 1865.

Section 90-A, Act V of 1881.

Schedule I, Act XVIII of 1919.

Commission or agency charges

309. An executor or administrator shall not be entitled to receive or retain any commission or agency charges at a higher rate than that for the time being fixed in respect of the Administrator-General by or under the Administrator-General's Act, 1913.

Section 269-B, Act X of 1865.

Section 90-B, Act V of 1881.

Schedule I, Act XVIII of 1919.

III of 1913.

Purchase by several executors or administrators of deceased's property.

310. If any executor or administrator purchases, either directly or indirectly, any part of the property of the deceased, the sale is voidable at the instance of any other person interested in the property sold.

Section 270, Act X of 1865.

Section 91, Act V of 1881.

Powers of several executors or administrators exercisable by one.

311. When there are several executors or administrators, the powers of all may, in the absence of any direction to the contrary, be exercised by any one of them who has proved the will or taken out administration.

Section 271, Act X of 1865.

Section 92, Act V of 1881.

Illustrations

(a) One of several executors has power to release a debt due to the deceased.

(b) One has power to surrender a lease.

(c) One has power to sell the property of the deceased, whether moveable or immovable.

(d) One has power to assent to a legacy.

(e) One has power to endorse a promissory note payable to the deceased.

(f) The will appoints A, B, C, and D to be executors, and directs that two of them shall be a quorum. No act can be done by a single executor.

Survival of powers on death of one of several executors or administrators.

312. Upon the death of one or more of several executors or administrators, in the absence of any direction to the contrary in the will or grant of letters of administration, all the powers of the office become vested in the survivors or survivor.

Section 272,
Act X of 1865,
Section 93,
Act V of 1881.

Power of administrator of effects unadministered.

313. The administrator of effects unadministered has, with respect to such effects, the same powers as the original executor or administrator.

Section 273,
Act X of 1865,
Section 94,
Act V of 1881.

Power of administrator during minority.

314. An administrator during minority has all the powers of an ordinary administrator.

Section 274,
Act X of 1865,
Section 95,
Act V of 1881.

Powers of married executrix or administratrix.

315. When probate or letters of administration has or have been granted to a married woman, she has all the powers of an ordinary executor or administrator.

Section 276,
Act X of 1865,
Section 96,
Act V of 1881.

CHAPTER VI.

OF THE DUTIES OF AN EXECUTOR OR ADMINISTRATOR.

As to deceased's funeral.

316. It is the duty of an executor to provide funds for the performance of the necessary funeral ceremonies of the deceased in a manner suitable to his condition, if he has left property sufficient for the purpose.

Section 276,
Act X of 1865,
Section 97,
Act V of 1881.

Inventory and account.

317. (1) An executor or administrator shall, within six months from the grant of probate or letters of administration, or within such further time as the Court which granted the probate or letters may, from time to time appoint, exhibit in that Court an inventory containing a full and true estimate of all the property in possession, and all the credits, and also all the debts owing by any person to which the executor or administrator is entitled in that character; and shall in like manner, within one year from the grant or within such further time as the said Court may from time to time appoint, exhibit an account of the estate, showing the assets which have come to his hands and the manner in which they have been applied or disposed of.

Section 277,
Act X of 1865,
Section 98,
Act V of 1881.
Section 7, Act VI of 1889.
Section 1b,
Act VI of 1889.

(2) The High Court may, from time to time, prescribe the form in which an inventory or account under this section is to be exhibited.

(3) If an executor or administrator, on being required by the Court to exhibit an inventory or account under this section intentionally, omits to comply with the requisition, he shall be deemed to have committed an offence under section 176 of the Indian Penal Code.

XLV of
1860.

(4) The exhibition of an intentionally false inventory or account under this section shall be deemed to be an offence under section 193 of that Code.

Inventory to include property in any part of British India in certain cases.

318. In all cases where a grant has been made of probate or letters of administration intended to have effect throughout the whole of British India, the executor or administrator shall include in the inventory of the effects of the deceased all his moveable and immovable property situate in British India, and the value of such property situate in each province shall be separately stated in such inventory, and the probate or letters of administration shall be chargeable with a fee corresponding to the entire amount or value of the property affected thereby wheresoever situate within British India.

Section 277-
A, Act X of
1865.
Section 99,
Act V of 1881.
Section 16,
Act VI of
1889.
Section 2
(7), Act VIII
of 1903.

As to property of, and debts owing to, deceased.

319. The executor or administrator shall collect, with reasonable diligence, the property of the deceased and the debts that were due to him at the time of his death.

Section 278
Act X of 1865.
Section 100,
Act V of 1881.

Expenses to be paid before all debts.

320. Funeral expenses to a reasonable amount, according to the degree and quality of the deceased, and death-bed charges including fees for medical attendance, and board and lodging for one month previous to his death, shall be paid before all debts.

Section 279,
Act X of 1865.
Section 101,
Act V of 1881.

Expenses to be paid next after such expenses

321. The expenses of obtaining probate or letters of administration including the costs incurred for or in respect of any judicial proceedings that may be necessary for administering the estate, shall be paid next after the funeral expenses and death-bed charges.

Section 280,
Act X of 1865.
Section 102,
Act V of 1881.

Wages for certain servants to be next paid, and then other debts

322. Wages due for services rendered to the deceased within three months next preceding his death by any labourer, artisan or domestic servant shall next be paid, and then the other debts of the deceased.

Section 281,
Act X of 1865.
Section 103,
Act V of 1881.

Save as aforesaid, all debts to be paid equally and rateably.

323. Save as aforesaid, no creditor shall have a right of priority over another, by reason that his debt is secured by an instrument under seal, or on any other account; but the executor or administrator shall pay all such debts as he knows of, including his own, equally and rateably as far as the assets of the deceased will extend.

Section 282,
Act X of 1865.
Section 104,
Act V of 1881.

Application of moveable property to payment of debts where domicile not in British India.

324. (1) If the domicile of the deceased was not in British India, the application of his moveable property to the payment of his debts is to be regulated by the law of British India.

Section 283,
Act X of 1865.
Section 9,
Act VI of
1889.

(2) No creditor who has received payment of a part of his debt by virtue of sub-section (1) shall be entitled to share in the proceeds of the immovable estate of the deceased unless he brings such payment into account for the benefit of the other creditors.

Section 284,
Act X of 1865.

(3) This section shall not apply where the deceased was a Hindu, Muhammadan, Buddhist, Sikh or Jaina or an exempted person.

Illustration.

A dies, having his domicile in a country where instruments under seal have priority over instruments not under seal leaving moveable property to the value of 5,000 rupees, and immovable property to the value 10,000 rupees, debts on instruments under seal to the amount of 10,000 rupees, and debts on instruments not under seal to the same amount. The creditors holding instruments under seal receive half of their debts out of the proceeds of the moveable estate. The proceeds of the immovable estate are to be applied in payment of the debts on instruments not under seal until one-half of such debts has been discharged. This will leave 5,000 rupees which are to be distributed rateably amongst all the creditors without distinction, in proportion to the amount which may remain due to them.

Debts to be paid before legacies.

325. Debts of every description must be paid before any legacy.

Section 285,
Act X of 1865.
Section 105,
Act V of 1881.

Executor or administrator not bound to pay legacies without indemnity.

326. If the estate of the deceased is subject to any contingent liabilities, an executor or administrator is not bound to pay any legacy without a sufficient indemnity to meet the liabilities whenever they may become due.

Section 286,
Act X of 1865.
Section 106,
Act V of 1881.

Abatement of general legacies. **327.** If the assets, after payment of debts, necessary expenses and specific legacies, are not sufficient to pay all the general legacies in full, the latter shall abate or be diminished in equal proportions, and, in the absence of any direction to the contrary in the will, the executor has no right to pay one legatee in preference to another, nor to retain any money on account of a legacy to himself or to any person for whom he is a trustee. Section 287, Act X of 1865, Section 107, Act V of 1881.

Non-abatement of specific legacy when assets sufficient to pay debts. **328.** Where there is a specific legacy, and the assets are sufficient for the payment of debts and necessary expenses, the thing specified must be delivered to the legatee without any abatement. Section 288, Act X of 1865, Section 108, Act V of 1881.

Right under demonstrative legacy when assets sufficient to pay debts and necessary expenses. **329.** Where there is a demonstrative legacy, and the assets are sufficient for the payment of debts and necessary expenses, the legatee has a preferential claim for payment of his legacy out of the fund from which the legacy is directed to be paid until such fund is exhausted, and, if after the fund is exhausted, part of the legacy still remains unpaid, he is entitled to rank for the remainder against the general assets as for a legacy of the amount of such unpaid remainder. Section 289, Act X of 1865, Section 109, Act V of 1881.

Ratable abatement of specific legacies. **330.** If the assets are not sufficient to answer the debts and the specific legacies, an abatement shall be made from the latter ratably in proportion to their respective amounts. Section 290, Act X of 1865, Section 110, Act V of 1881.

Illustration.

A has bequeathed to B a diamond ring valued at 500 rupees, and to C a horse, valued at 1,000 rupees. It is found necessary to sell all the effects of the testator; and his assets, after payment of debts, are only 1,000 rupees. Of this sum rupees 333 5/4 are to be paid to B and rupees 666 10/8 to C.

Legacies treated as general for purpose of abatement. **331.** For the purpose of abatement, a legacy for life, a sum appropriated by the will to produce an annuity, and the value of an annuity when no sum has been appropriated to produce it, shall be treated as general legacies. Section 291, Act X of 1865, Section 111, Act V of 1881.

CHAPTER VII.

OF ASSENT TO A LEGACY BY EXECUTOR OR ADMINISTRATOR.

Assent necessary to complete legatee's title. **332.** The assent of the executor or administrator is necessary to complete a legatee's title to his legacy. Section 292, Act X of 1865, Section 112, Act V of 1881, Section 148, Act V of 1881.

Illustrations.

(a) A by his will bequeaths to B his Government paper, which is in deposit with the Imperial Bank of India. The Bank has no authority to deliver the securities, nor B a right to take possession of them, without the assent of the executor.

(b) A by his will has bequeathed to C his house in Calcutta in the tenancy of B. C. is not entitled to receive the rents without the assent of the executor or administrator.

Effect of executor's assent to specific legacy. **333.** (1) The assent of the executor or administrator to a specific bequest shall be sufficient to divest his interest as executor or administrator therein, and to transfer the subject of the bequest to the legatee, unless the nature or the circumstances of the property require that it shall be transferred in a particular way. Section 293, Act X of 1865, Section 113, Act V of 1881.

(2) This assent may be verbal, and it may be either express or implied from the conduct of the executor or administrator. Section 148, Act V of 1881.

Illustrations.

(a) A horse is bequeathed. The executor requests the legatee to dispose of it, or a third party proposes to purchase the horse from the executor, and he directs him to apply to the legatee. Assent to the legacy is implied.

(b) The interest of a fund is directed by the will to be applied for the maintenance of the legatee during his minority. The executor commences to apply it. This is an assent to the whole of the bequest.

(c) A bequest is made of a fund to A and after him to B. The executor pays the interest of the fund to A. This is an implied assent to the bequest to B.

(d) Executors die after paying all the debts of the testator, but before satisfaction of specific legacies. Assent to the legacies may be presumed.

(e) A person to whom a specific article has been bequeathed takes possession of it and retains it without any objection on the part of the executor. His assent may be presumed.

Conditional assent.

334. The assent of an executor or administrator to a legacy may be conditional, and if the condition is one which he has a right to enforce, and it is not performed, there is no assent.

Section 294,
Act X of 1865.
Section 114,
Act V of 1881.
Section 148,
Act V of 1881.

Illustrations.

(a) A bequeaths to B his lands of Sultaupur, which at the date of the will, and at the death of A, were subject to a mortgage for 10,000 rupees. The executor assents to the bequest, on condition that B shall within a limited time pay the amount due on the mortgage at the testator's death. The amount is not paid. There is no assent.

(b) The executor assents to a bequest on condition that the legatee shall pay him a sum of money. The payment is not made. The assent is nevertheless valid.

Assent of executor to his own legacy.

335. (1) When the executor or administrator is a legatee, his assent to his own legacy is necessary to complete his title to it, in the same way as it is required when the bequest is to another person, and his assent may, in like manner, be expressed or implied.

(2) Assent shall be implied if in his manner of administering the property he does any act which is referable to his character of legatee and is not referable to his character of executor or administrator.

Section 295,
Act X of 1865.
Section 115,
Act V of 1881.
Section 148,
Act V of 1881.

Illustration.

An executor takes the rent of a house or the interest of Government securities bequeathed to him, and applies it to his own use. This is assent.

Effect of executor's assent.

336. The assent of the executor or administrator to a legacy gives effect to it from the death of the testator.

Section 296,
Act X of 1865.
Section 116,
Act V of 1881.
Section 148,
Act V of 1881.

Illustrations.

(a) A legatee sells his legacy before it is assented to by the executor. The executor's subsequent assent operates for the benefit of the purchaser and completes his title to the legacy.

(b) A bequeaths 1,000 rupees to B with interest from his death. The executor does not assent to his legacy until the expiration of a year from A's death. B is entitled to interest from the death of A.

Executor when to deliver legacies.

337. An executor or administrator is not bound to pay or deliver any legacy until the expiration of one year from the testator's death.

Section 297,
Act X of 1865.
Section 117,
Act V of 1881.
Section 148,
Act V of 1881.

Illustration.

A by his will directs his legacies to be paid within six months after his death. The executor is not bound to pay them before the expiration of a year.

CHAPTER VIII.

OF THE PAYMENT AND APPORTIONMENT OF ANNUITIES.

Commencement of annuity when no time fixed by will.

338. Where an annuity is given by a will, and no time is fixed for its commencement, it shall commence from the testator's death, and the first payment shall be made at the expiration of a year next after that event.

Section 208,
Act X of 1865.
Section 118,
Act V of 1881.

When annuity, to be paid quarterly or monthly, first falls due.

339. Where there is a direction that the annuity shall be paid quarterly or monthly, the first payment shall be due at the end of the first quarter or first month as the case may be, after the testator's death; and shall, if the executor or administrator thinks fit, be paid when due, but the executor or administrator shall not be bound to pay it till the end of the year.

Section 209,
Act X of 1865.
Section 119,
Act V of 1881.
Section 148,
Act V of 1881.

Dates of successive payments when first payment directed to be made within given time or on day certain.

340. (1) Where there is a direction that the first payment of an annuity shall be made within one month or any other division of time from the death of the testator, or on a day certain, the successive payments are to be made on the anniversary of the earliest day on which the will authorizes the first payment to be made.

Section 204,
Act X of 1865.
Section 120,
Act V of 1881.

(2) If the annuitant dies in the interval between the times of payment, an apportioned share of the annuity shall be paid to his representative.

CHAPTER IX.

OF THE INVESTMENT OF FUNDS TO PROVIDE FOR LEGACIES.

Investment of sum bequeathed where legacy, not specific, given for life.

341. Where a legacy, not being a specific legacy, is given for life, the sum bequeathed shall at the end of the year be invested in such securities as the High Court may by any general rule authorize or direct, and the proceeds thereof shall be paid to the legatee as the same shall accrue due.

Section 301,
Act X of 1865.
Section 121,
Act V of 1881.

Investment of general legacy, to be paid at future time.

342. (1) Where a general legacy is given to be paid at a future time, the executor or administrator shall invest a sum sufficient to meet it in securities of the kind mentioned in section 341.

Section 302,
Act X of 1865.
Sections 122
and 148, Act V
of 1881.

(2) The intermediate interest shall form part of the residue of the testator's estate.

Procedure when no fund charged with, or appropriated to annuity.

343. Where an annuity is given and no fund is charged with its payment or appropriated by the will to answer it, a Government annuity of the specified amount shall be purchased, or, if no such annuity can be obtained, then a sum sufficient to produce the annuity shall be invested for that purpose in securities of the kind mentioned in section 341.

Section 303,
Act X of 1865.
Section 123,
Act V of 1881.

Transfer to residuary legatee of contingent bequest.

344. Where a bequest is contingent, the executor or administrator is not bound to invest the amount of the legacy, but may transfer the whole residue of the estate to the residuary legatee on his giving sufficient security for the payment of the legacy if it shall become due.

Section 304,
Act X of 1865.
Sections 124
and 148, Act V
of 1881.

Investment of residue bequeathed for life, without direction to invest in particular securities.

345. Where the testator has bequeathed the residue of his estate to a person for life without any direction to invest it in any particular securities, so much thereof as is not at the time of the testator's decease invested in securities of the kind mentioned in section 341 shall be converted into money and invested in such securities:

Section 305,
Act X of 1865.

Provided that this section shall not apply if the deceased was a Hindu, Muhammadan, Buddhist, Sikh or Jaina or an exempted person.

Investment of residue bequeathed for life, with direction to invest in specified securities.

346. Where the testator has bequeathed the residue of his estate to a person for life with a direction that it shall be invested in certain specified securities, so much of the estate as is not at the time of his death invested in securities of the specified kind shall be converted into money and invested in such securities.

Section 806,
Act X of 1865.
Section 125,
Act V of 1881.

Time and manner of conversion and investment.

347. Such conversion and investment as are contemplated by sections 345 and 346 shall be made at such times and in such manner as the executor or administrator thinks fit; and, until such conversion and investment are completed, the person who would be for the time being entitled to the income of the fund when so invested shall receive interest at the rate of four per cent. per annum upon the market-value (to be computed as at the date of the testator's death) of such part of the fund as has not been so invested:

Section 807,
Act X of 1865.
Cf. Section 125, Act V of 1881.
Section 148,
Act V of 1881.

Provided that the rate of interest prior to completion of investment shall be six per cent. per annum when the testator was a Hindu, Muhammadan, Buddhist, Sikh or Jaina or an exempted person.

Procedure where minor entitled to immediate payment or possession of bequest and no direction to pay to person on his behalf.

348. (1) Where, by the terms of a bequest, the legatee is entitled to the immediate payment or possession of the money or thing bequeathed, but is a minor, and there is no direction in the will to pay it to any person on his behalf, the executor or administrator shall pay or deliver the same into the Court of the District Judge, by whom or by whose District Delegate the probate was, or letters of administration with the will annexed were, granted, to the account of the legatee, unless the legatee is a ward of the Court of Wards.

Section 308,
Act X of 1865.
Section 127,
Act V of 1881.
Section 8,
Act VI of 1881.

(2) If the legatee is a ward of the Court of Wards, the legacy shall be paid to the Court of Wards to his account.

(3) Such payment into the Court of the District Judge, or to the Court of Wards, as the case may be, shall be a sufficient discharge for the money so paid.

(4) Money when paid in under this section shall be invested in the purchase of Government securities, which, with the interest thereon, shall be transferred or paid to the person entitled thereto, or otherwise applied for his benefit, as the Judge or the Court of Wards, as the case may be, may direct.

CHAPTER X.

OF THE PRODUCE AND INTEREST OF LEGACIES.

Legatee's title to produce of specific legacy.

349. The legatee of a specific legacy is entitled to the clear produce thereof, if any, from the testator's death.

Section 309,
Act X of 1865.
Section 128,
Act V of 1881.

Exception.—A specific bequest, contingent in its terms, does not comprise the produce of the legacy between the death of the testator and the vesting of the legacy. The clear produce of it forms part of the residue of the testator's estate.

Illustrations.

(a) A bequeaths his flock of sheep to B. Between the death of A and delivery by his executor the sheep are shorn or some of the ewes produce lambs. The wool and lambs are the property of B.

(b) A bequeaths his Government securities to B, but postpones the delivery of them till the death of C. The interest which falls due between the death of A and the death of C belongs to B, and must, unless he is a minor, be paid to him as it is received.

(c) The testator bequeaths all his four per cent. Government promissory notes to A when he shall complete the age of 18. A, if he completes that age, is entitled to receive the notes, but the interest which accrues in respect of them between the testator's death and A's completing 18, forms part of the residue.

Residuary legatee's title to produce of residuary fund.

350. The legatee under a general residuary bequest is entitled to the produce of the residuary fund from the testator's death.

Section 310,
Act X of 1865.
Section 129,
Act V of 1881.

Exception.—A general residuary bequest contingent in its terms does not comprise the income which may accrue upon the fund bequeathed between the death of the testator and the vesting of the legacy. Such income goes as undisposed of.

Illustrations.

(a) The testator bequeaths the residue of his property to A, a minor, to be paid to him when he shall complete the age of 18. The income from the testator's death belongs to A.

(b) The testator bequeaths the residue of his property to A when he shall complete the age of 18. A, if he completes that age, is entitled to receive the residue. The income which has accrued in respect of it, since the testator's death, goes as undisposed of.

Interest when
no time fixed for
payment of
general legacy.

351. Where no time has been fixed for the payment of a general legacy, interest begins to run from expiration of one year from the testator's death.

Section 311,
Act X of 1865.
Section 130,
Act V of 1881.

Exception.—(1) Where the legacy is bequeathed in satisfaction of a debt, interest runs from the death of the testator.

(2) Where the testator was a parent or a more remote ancestor of the legatee, or has put himself in the place of a parent of the legatee, the legacy shall bear interest from the death of the testator.

(3) Where a sum is bequeathed to a minor with a direction to pay for his maintenance out of it, interest is payable from the death of the testator.

Interest when
time fixed.

352. Where a time has been fixed for the payment of a general legacy, interest begins to run from the time so fixed. The interest up to such time forms part of the residue of the testator's estate.

Section 312,
Act X of 1865.
Section 131,
Act V of 1881.

Explanation.—Where the testator was a parent or a more remote ancestor of the legatee, or has put himself in the place of a parent of the legatee and the legatee is a minor, the legacy shall bear interest from the death of the testator, unless a specific sum is given by the will for maintenance.

Rate of
interest

353. The rate of interest shall be four per cent. per annum in all cases except when the testator was a Hindu, Muhammadan, Buddhist, Sikh or Jaina or an exempted person, in which case it shall be six per cent. per annum.

Section 313,
Act X of 1865.
(7). Section
132, Act V of
1881.
"Six."

No interest on
arrears of annuity
within first year
after testator's
death

354. No interest is payable on the arrears of an annuity within the first year from the death of the testator, although a period earlier than the expiration of that year may have been fixed by the will for making the first payment of the annuity.

Section 314,
Act X of 1865.
Section 133,
Act V of 1881

Interest on sum
to be invested to
produce annuity.

355. Where a sum of money is directed to be invested to produce an annuity, interest is payable on it from the death of the testator.

Section 315,
Act X of 1865.
Section 134,
Act V of 1881.

CHAPTER XI.

OF THE REFUNDING OF LEGACIES.

Refund of
legacy paid under
Court's orders

356. When an executor or administrator has paid a legacy under the order of a Court, he is entitled to call upon the legatee to refund, in the event of the assets proving insufficient to pay all the legacies.

Section 316,
Act X of
1865.
Sections 135
and 148, Act
V of 1881.

No refund if
paid voluntarily.

357. When an executor or administrator has voluntarily paid a legacy, he cannot call upon a legatee to refund in the event of the assets proving insufficient to pay all the legacies.

Section 317,
Act X of 1865.
Sections 136
and 148, Act
V of 1881.

Refund which
legacy has be-
come due on per-
formance of condi-
tion within
further time
allowed under
section 136.

358. When the time prescribed by the will for the performance of a condition has elapsed, without the condition having been performed, and the executor or administrator has thereupon, without fraud, distributed the assets; in such case, if further time has been allowed under section 136 for the performance of the condition, and the condition has been performed accordingly, the legacy cannot be claimed from the executor or administrator, but those to whom he has paid it are liable to refund the amount.

Section 318,
Act X of 1865.
Sections 137
and 148, Act
V of 1881.

When each
legatee compen-
sable to refund
in proportion

359. When the executor or administrator has paid away the assets in legacies, and he is afterwards obliged to discharge a debt of which he had no previous notice, he is entitled to call upon each legatee to refund in proportion.

Section 319,
Act X of 1865.
Sections 138
and 148, Act
V of 1881.

Distribution of
assets.

360. Where an executor or administrator has given such notices as the High Court may, by any general rule, prescribe or, if no such rule has been made, as the High Court would give in an administration-suit, for creditors and others to send in to him their claims against the estate of the deceased, he shall, at the expiration of the time therein named for sending in claims, be at liberty to distribute the assets, or any part thereof, in discharge of such lawful claims as he knows of, and shall not be liable for the assets so distributed to any person of whose claim he shall not have had notice at the time of such distribution :

Section 320
Act X of 1865
Section 139
Act V of 1881

Provided that nothing herein contained shall prejudice the right of any creditor or claimant to follow the assets, or any part thereof, in the hands of the persons who may have received the same respectively.

Creditor may
call upon legatee
to refund.

361. A creditor who has not received payment of his debt may call upon a legatee who has received payment of his legacy to refund, whether the assets of the testator's estate were or were not sufficient at the time of his death to pay both debts and legacies ; and whether the payment of the legacy by the executor or administrator was voluntary or not.

Section 321,
Act X of 1865.
Sections 140
and 148, Act
V of 1881.

When legatee,
satisfied
compelled
fund under
section 361, can-
not oblige one
paid in full to
refund.

362. If the assets were sufficient to satisfy all the legacies at the time of the testator's death, a legatee who has not received payment of his legacy, or who has been compelled to refund under section 361, cannot oblige one who has received payment in full to refund, whether the legacy were paid to him with or without suit, although the assets have subsequently become deficient by the wasting of the executor.

Section 322,
Act X of 1865.
Section 141,
Act V of 1881.

When unsatis-
fied, legatee must
proceed
against executor
or administrator.

363. If the assets were not sufficient to satisfy all the legacies at the time of the testator's death, a legatee who has not received payment of his legacy must, before he can call on a satisfied legatee to refund, first proceed against the executor or administrator if he is solvent ; but if the executor or administrator is insolvent or not liable to pay, the unsatisfied legatee can oblige each satisfied legatee to refund in proportion.

Section 323,
Act X of 1865.
Sections 142
and 148, Act V
of 1881.

Limit to refund-
ing of one legatee
to another.

364. The refunding of one legatee to another shall not exceed the sum by which the satisfied legatee ought to have been reduced if the estate had been properly administered.

Section 324,
Act X of 1865.
Section 143,
Act V of 1881.

Illustration.

A has bequeathed 240 rupees to B, 480 rupees to C, and 720 rupees to D. The assets are only 1,200 rupees and, if properly administered would give 200 rupees to B, 400 rupees to C, and 600 rupees to D. C and D have been paid their legacies in full, leaving nothing to B. B can oblige C to refund 80 rupees, and D to refund 120 rupees.

Refunding to
be without
interest.

365. The refunding shall in all cases be without interest.

Section 325,
Act X of 1865.
Section 144,
Act V of 1881.

Residue after
small payments
to be paid to
residuary legatee.

366. The surplus or residue of the deceased's property, after payment of debts and legacies, shall be paid to the residuary legatee when any has been appointed by the will.

Section 326,
Act X of 1865.
Section 145,
Act V of 1881.

Transfer of
assets from
British India to
executor or
administrator in
country of domici-
le for distribu-
tion.

367. Where a person not having his domicile in British India has died leaving assets both in British India and in the country in which he had his domicile at the time of his death, and there has been a grant of probate or letters of administration in British India with respect to the assets there and a grant of administration in the country of domicile with respect to the assets in that country, the executor or administrator, as the case may be, in British India, after having given such notices as are mentioned in section 360, and after having discharged, at the expiration of the time therein named, such lawful claims as he knows of, may, instead of himself distributing any surplus or residue of the deceased's property to persons residing out of British India who are entitled thereto, transfer, with the consent of the executor or administrator, as the case may be, in the country of domicile, the surplus or residue to him for distribution to those persons.

Section 326-
A, Act X of
1865.
Section 145-
A, Act V of
1881.
Sections 9
and 16, Act II
of 1890.

CHAPTER XII.

OF THE LIABILITY OF AN EXECUTOR OR ADMINISTRATOR
FOR DEVASTATION.

Liability
of executor
or administrator
for devastation.

368. When an executor or administrator misapplies the estate of the deceased, or subjects it to loss or damage, he is liable to make good the loss or damage so occasioned.

Section 327,
Act X of 1865,
Section 146,
Act V of 1881.

Illustrations.

(a) The executor pays out of the estate an unfounded claim. He is liable to make good the loss.

(b) The deceased has a valuable lease renewable by notice, which the executor neglects to give at the proper time. The executor is liable to make good the loss.

(c) The deceased had a lease of less value than the rent payable for it, but terminable on notice at a particular time. The executor neglects to give the notice. He is liable to make good the loss.

Liability
of executor
or administrator
for neglect to get
any part
of property.

369. When an executor or administrator occasions a loss to the estate by neglecting to get in any part of the property of the deceased, he is liable to make good the amount.

Section 328,
Act X of 1865,
Section 117,
Act V of 1881.

Illustrations.

(a) The executor absolutely releases a debt due to the deceased from a solvent person, or compounds with a debtor who is able to pay in full. The executor is liable to make good the amount.

(b) The executor neglects to sue for a debt till the debtor is able to plead that the claim is barred by limitation and the debt is thereby lost to the estate. The executor is liable to make good the amount.

PART VIII.

SUCCESSION CERTIFICATES.

Restriction on
grant of certi-
ficates under this
Part.

370. (1) A succession certificate (hereinafter in this Part referred to as a certificate) shall not be granted under this Part with respect to any debt or security to which a right is required by section 210 or section 211 to be established by letters of administration or probate :

Section
(1), Act VII
of 1889.

Provided that nothing contained in this section shall be deemed to prevent the grant of a certificate to any person claiming to be entitled to the effects of a deceased Indian Christian, or to any part thereof, with respect to any debt or security, by reason that a right thereto can be established by letters of administration under this Act.

Section 5,
Act VII of
1901.

(2) For the purposes of this Part, "security" means—

Section 3
(2), Act VII
of 1889.

- (a) any promissory note, debenture stock or other security of the Government of India or of a Local Government ;
- (b) any bond, debenture or annuity charged by Act of Parliament on the revenues of India ;
- (c) any stock or debenture of, or share in, a company or other incorporated institution ;
- (d) any debenture or other security for money issued by, or on behalf of, a local authority ;
- (e) any other security which the Governor-General in Council may, by notification in the Gazette of India, declare to be a security for the purposes of this Part.

Court having
jurisdiction to
grant certificate.

371. The District Judge within whose jurisdiction the deceased ordinarily resided at the time of his death, or, if at that time he had no fixed place of residence, the District Judge within whose jurisdiction any part of the property of the deceased may be found, may grant a certificate under this Part.

Section 6,
Act VII of
1889.

Application for
certificate.

372. (1) Application for such a certificate shall be made to the District Judge by a petition signed and verified by or on behalf of the applicant in the manner prescribed by the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908, for the signing and verification of a plaint by or on behalf of a plaintiff, and setting forth the following particulars, namely :—

Section 6
Act VII of
1889.

V of 1908

- (a) the time of the death of the deceased ;
- (b) the ordinary residence of the deceased at the time of his death and, if such residence was not within the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Judge to which the application is made, then the property of the deceased within those limits ;
- (c) the family or other near relatives of the deceased and their respective residences ;
- (d) the right in which the petitioner claims ;
- (e) the absence of any impediment under section 370 or under any other provision of this Act or any other enactment, to the grant of the certificate or to the validity thereof if it were granted ; and
- (f) the debts and securities in respect of which the certificate is applied for.

(2) If the petition contains any averment which the person verifying it knows or believes to be false, or does not believe to be true, that person shall be deemed to have committed an offence under section 193 of the Indian Penal Code.

XLV of
1860.

Procedure
application.

373. (1) If the District Judge is satisfied that there is ground for entertaining the application, he shall fix a day for the hearing thereof and cause notice of the application and of the day fixed for the hearing—

Section 7,
Act VII of
1889.

- (a) to be served on any person to whom, in the opinion of the Judge, special notice of the application should be given, and
- (b) to be posted on some conspicuous part of the court-house and published in such other manner, if any, as the Judge, subject to any rules made by the High Court in this behalf, thinks fit,

and upon the day fixed, or as soon thereafter as may be practicable, shall proceed to decide in a summary manner the right to the certificate.

(2) When the Judge decides the right thereto to belong to the applicant, the Judge shall make an order for the grant of the certificate to him.

(3) If the Judge cannot decide the right to the certificate without determining questions of law or fact which seem to him to be too intricate and difficult for determination in a summary proceeding, he may nevertheless grant a certificate to the applicant if he appears to be the person having *prima facie* the best title thereto.

(4) When there are more applicants than one for a certificate, and it appears to the Judge that more than one of such applicants are interested in the estate of the deceased, the Judge may, in deciding to whom the certificate is to be granted, have regard to the extent of interest and the fitness in other respects of the applicants.

Contents
certificates

374. When the District Judge grants a certificate, he shall therein specify the debts and securities set forth in the application for the certificate, and may thereby empower the person to whom the certificate is granted—

Section 8,
Act VII of
1889

- (a) to receive interest or dividends on, or
- (b) to negotiate or transfer, or
- (c) both to receive interest or dividends on, and to negotiate or transfer,

the securities or any of them.

Requisition of
security from
grantee of cer-
tificate.

375. (1) The District Judge shall in any case in which he proposes to proceed under sub-section (3) or sub-section (4) of section 373, and may, in any other case, require, as a condition precedent to the granting of a certificate, that the person to whom he proposes to make the grant shall give to the Judge a bond with one or more surety or sureties, or other sufficient security, for rendering an account of debts and securities received by him and for indemnity of persons who may be entitled to the whole or any part of those debts and securities.

Section
Act VII
1889.

(2) The Judge may, on application made by petition and on cause shown to his satisfaction, and upon such terms as to security, or providing that the money received be paid into Court, or otherwise, as the Judge thinks fit, assign the bond or other security to some proper person, and that person shall thereupon be entitled to sue thereon in his own name as if it had been originally given to him instead of to the Judge of the Court, and to recover, as trustee for all persons interested, such amount as may be recoverable thereunder.

Extension of
certificate.

376. (1) A District Judge may, from time to time, on the application of the holder of a certificate under this Part, extend the certificate to any debt or security not originally specified therein, and every such extension shall have the same effect as if the debt or security to which the certificate is extended had been originally specified therein.

Section 10,
Act VII of
1889.

(2) Upon the extension of a certificate, powers with respect to the receiving of interest or dividends on, or the negotiation or transfer of, any security to which the certificate has been extended may be conferred, and a bond or further bond or other security for the purposes mentioned in section 375 may be required, in the same manner as upon the original grant of a certificate.

Forms of certificate and extended certificate.

377. Certificates shall be granted and extensions of certificate shall be made, as nearly as circumstances admit, in the forms set forth in Schedule IV.

Section 11,
Act VII of
1889.

Amendment of certificate in respect of powers as to securities.

378. Where a District Judge has not conferred on the holder of a certificate any power with respect to a security specified in the certificate, or has only empowered him to receive interest or dividends on, or to negotiate or transfer, the security, the Judge may, on application made by petition and on cause shown to his satisfaction, amend the certificate by conferring any of the powers mentioned in section 374 or by substituting any one or any other of those powers.

Section 12,
Act VII of
1889.

Mode of collecting Court-fees on certificates.

379. (1) Every application for a certificate or for the extension of a certificate shall be accompanied by a deposit of a sum equal to the fee payable under the Court-fees Act, 1870, in respect of the certificate or extension applied for.

Section 14,
Act VII of
1889
VII of 1870

(2) If the application is allowed, the sum deposited by the applicant shall be expended, under the direction of the Judge, in the purchase of the stamp to be used for denoting the fee payable as aforesaid.

(3) Any sum received under sub-section (1) and not expended under sub-section (2) shall be refunded to the person who deposited it.

Local extent of certificate.

380. A certificate under this Part shall have effect throughout the whole of British India.

Section 15,
Act VII of
1889.

Effect of certificate.

381. Subject to the provisions of this Part, the certificate of the District Judge shall, with respect to the debts and securities specified therein, be conclusive as against the persons owing such debts or liable on such securities, and shall, notwithstanding any contravention of section 370, or other defect, afford full indemnity to all such persons as regards all payments made, or dealings had, in good faith in respect of such debts or securities to or with the person to whom the certificate was granted.

Section 16,
Act VII of
1889.

Effect of certificate granted or extended by British representative in Foreign State.

382. Where a certificate in the form, as nearly as circumstances admit, of Schedule IV has been granted to a resident within a Foreign State by the British representative accredited to the State, or where a certificate so granted has been extended in such form by such representative, the certificate shall, when stamped in accordance with the provisions of the Court-fees Act, 1870, with respect to certificates under this Part, have the same effect in British India as a certificate granted or extended under this Part.

Section 17,
Act VII of
1889.

VII of 1870.

Revocation of
certificate.

383. A certificate granted under this Part may be revoked for any of the following causes, namely:—

Section 18,
Act VII of
1889.

- (a) that the proceedings to obtain the certificate were defective in substance;
- (b) that the certificate was obtained fraudulently by the making of a false suggestion, or by the concealment from the Court of something material to the case;
- (c) that the certificate was obtained by means of an untrue allegation of a fact essential in point of law to justify the grant thereof, though such allegation was made in ignorance or inadvertently;
- (d) that the certificate has become useless and inoperative through circumstances;
- (e) that a decree or order made by a competent Court in a suit or other proceeding with respect to effects comprising debts or securities specified in the certificate renders it proper that the certificate should be revoked.

Appeal.

384. (1) Subject to the other provisions of this Part, an appeal shall lie to the High Court from an order of a District Judge granting, refusing or revoking a certificate under this Part, and the High Court may, if it thinks fit, by its order on the appeal, declare the person to whom the certificate should be granted and direct the District Judge, on application being made therefor, to grant it accordingly in supersession of the certificate, if any, already granted.

Section 19,
Act VII of
1889.

(2) An appeal under sub-section (1) must be preferred within the time allowed for an appeal under the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908.

V of 1908.

(3) Subject to the provisions of sub-section (1) and to the provisions as to reference to and revision by the High Court and as to review of judgment of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908, as applied by section 141 of that Code, an order of a District Judge under this Part shall be final.

V of 1908.

Effect on certificate, probate or letters of administration.

385. Save as provided by this Act, a certificate granted thereunder in respect of any of the effects of a deceased person shall be invalid if there has been a previous grant of such a certificate or of probate or letters of administration in respect of the estate of the deceased person and if such previous grant is in force.

Section 20,
Act VI of
1889.

Validation of certain payments made in good faith to holder of invalid certificate.

386. Where a certificate under this Part has been superseded or is invalid by reason of the certificate having been revoked under section 383, or by reason of the grant of a certificate to a person named in an appellate order under section 384, or by reason of a certificate having been previously granted, or for any other cause, all payments made, or dealings had as regards debts and securities specified in the superseded or invalid certificate, to or with the holder of that certificate in ignorance of its supersession or invalidity, shall be held good against claims under any other certificate.

Section
Act VII of
1889.

Effect of decisions under this Act, and liability of holders of certificate thereunder.

387. No decision under this Part upon any question of right between any parties shall be held to bar the trial of the same question in any suit or in any other proceeding between the same parties, and nothing in this Part shall be construed to affect the liability of any person who may receive the whole or any part of any debt or security, to account therefor to the person lawfully entitled thereto.

Section 26,
Act VII of
1889.

Investiture of inferior Courts with jurisdiction of District Court for purposes of this Act.

388. (1) The Local Government may, by notification in the local official Gazette, invest any Court inferior in grade to a District Judge with power to exercise the functions of a District Judge under this Part.

Section 26,
Act VII of
1889.

(2) Any inferior Court so invested shall, within the local limits of its jurisdiction, have concurrent jurisdiction with the District Judge in the exercise of all the powers conferred by this Part upon the District Judge, and the provisions of this Part relating to the District Judge shall apply to such an inferior Court as if it were a District Judge:

Provided that an appeal from any such order of an inferior Court as is mentioned in sub-section (1) of section 384 shall lie to the District Judge, and not to the High Court, and that the District Judge may if he thinks fit, by his order on the

appeal, make any such declaration and direction as that sub-section authorises the High Court to make by its order on an appeal from an order of a District Judge.

(3) An order of a District Judge on an appeal from an order of an inferior Court under the last foregoing sub-section shall, subject to the provisions as to reference to and revision by the High Court and as to review of judgment of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908, as applied by section 141 of that Code, V of 1908 be final.

(4) The District Judge may withdraw any proceedings under this Part from an inferior Court and may either himself dispose of them or transfer them to another such Court established within the local limits of the jurisdiction of the District Judge and having authority to dispose of the proceedings.

(5) A notification under sub-section (1) may specify any inferior Court specially or any class of such Courts in any local area.

(6) Any Civil Court which for any of the purposes of any enactment is subordinate to, or subject to the control of, a District Judge shall for the purposes of this section be deemed to be a Court inferior in grade to a District Judge.

Surrender of superseded and invalid certificates.

389. (1) When a certificate under this Part has been superseded or is invalid from any of the causes mentioned in section 386, the holder thereof shall, on the requisition of the Court which granted it, deliver it up to that Court.

Section 27, Act VII of 1889.

(2) If he wilfully and without reasonable cause omits so to deliver it up, he shall be punishable with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees, or with imprisonment for a term which may extend to three months, or with both.

Provisions with respect to certificates under Bombay Regulation VIII of 1827.

390. Notwithstanding anything in the Regulation of the Bombay Code No. VIII of 1827, the provisions of section 370, sub-section (2), section 372, sub-section (1), clause (f), and sections 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 381, 383, 384, 387, 388 and 389 with respect to certificates under this Part and applications therefor, and of section 317 with respect to the exhibition of inventories and accounts by executors and administrators, shall, so far as they can be made applicable, apply, respectively, to certificates granted under that Regulation, and applications made for certificates thereunder, after the 1st day of May, 1889, and to the exhibition of inventories and accounts by the holders of such certificates so granted.

Section 28, Act VII of 1889.

PART IX.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Saving.

391. Nothing in Part VI, Part VII or Part VIII shall—

Section 113, Act V of 1881.

- (i) validate any testamentary disposition which would otherwise have been invalid;
- (ii) invalidate any such disposition which would otherwise have been valid;
- (iii) deprive any person of any right of maintenance to which he would otherwise have been entitled; or
- (iv) affect the Administrator General's Act, 1913.

III of 1913.

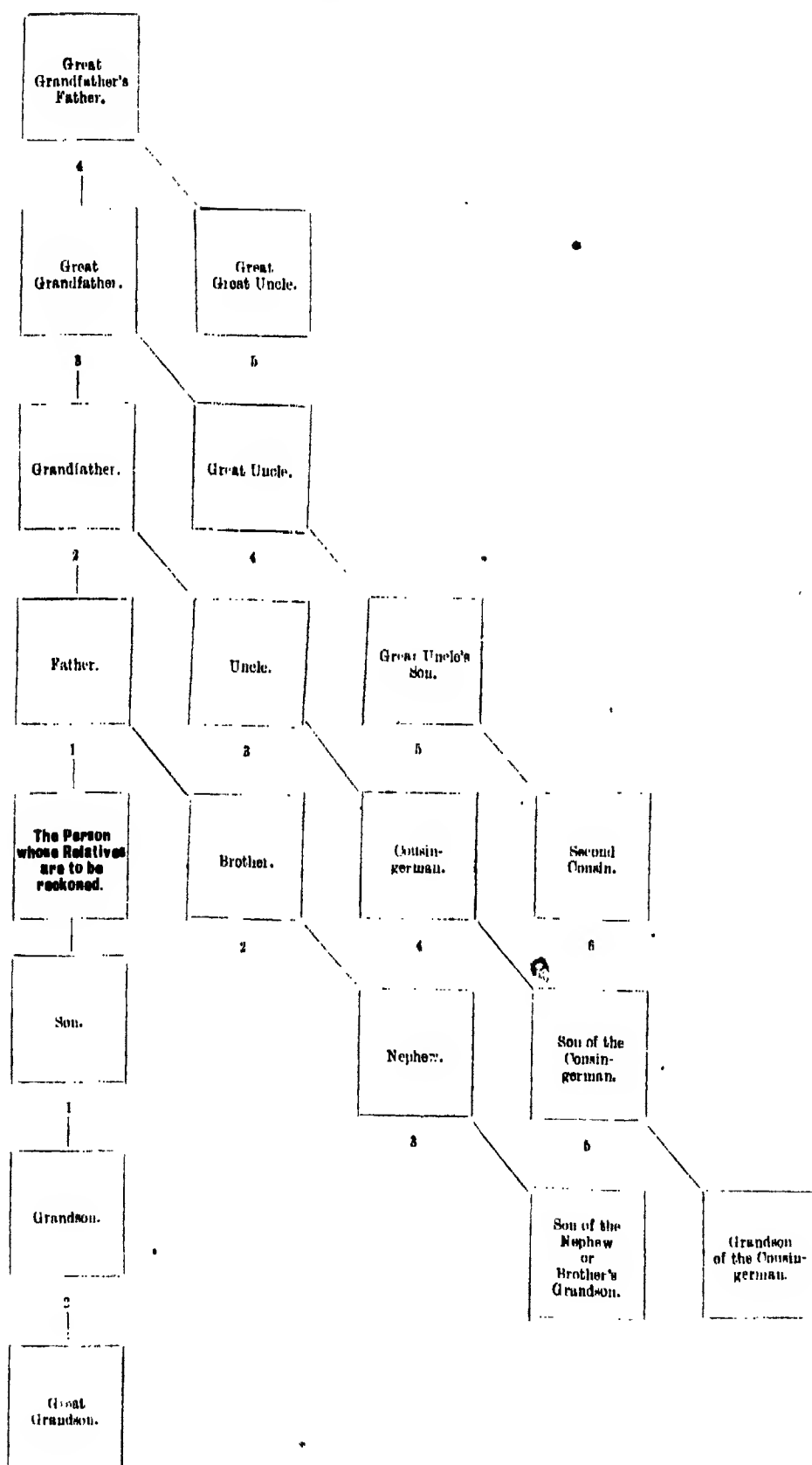
Repeals.

392. The enactments mentioned in Schedule V are hereby repealed to the extent specified in the third column thereof.

SCHEDULE I.

(See section 28.)

TABLE OF CONSANGUINITY.



SCHEDULE II.

PART I.

(See section 51.)

(1) Brothers and sisters, and the children of lineal descendants of such of them as shall have predeceased the intestate.

(2) Grandfather and grandmother.

(3) Grandfather's sons and daughters, and the lineal descendants of such of them as have predeceased the intestate.

(4) Great-grandfather and great-grandmother.

(5) Great-grandfather's sons and daughters, and the lineal descendants of such of them as have predeceased the intestate.

PART II.

(See section 52.)

(1) Father and mother.

(2) Brothers and sisters, and the lineal descendants of such of them as have predeceased the intestate.

(3) Paternal grandfather and paternal grandmother.

(4) Children of the paternal grandfather, and the lineal descendants of such of them as have predeceased the intestate.

(5) Paternal grandfather's father and mother.

(6) Paternal grandfather's father's children, and the lineal descendants of such of them as have predeceased the intestate.

(7) Brothers and sisters by the mother's side, and the lineal descendants of such of them as have predeceased the intestate.

(8) Maternal grandfather and maternal grandmother.

(9) Children of the maternal grandfather, and the lineal descendants of such of them as have predeceased the intestate.

(10) Son's widow, if she has not re-married at or before the death of the intestate.

(11) Brother's widow, if she has not re-married at or before the death of the intestate.

(12) Paternal grandfather's son's widow, if she has not re-married at or before the death of the intestate.

(13) Maternal grandfather's son's widow, if she has not re-married at or before the death of the intestate.

(14) Widowers of the intestate's deceased daughters, if they have not re-married at or before the death of the intestate.

(15) Maternal grandfather's father and mother.

(16) Children of the maternal grandfather's father, and the lineal descendants of such of them as have predeceased the intestate.

(17) Paternal grandmother's father and mother.

(18) Children of the paternal grandmother's father, and the lineal descendants of such of them as have predeceased the intestate.

SCHEDULE III.

(See section 56.)

PROVISIONS OF PART IV APPLICABLE TO CERTAIN WILLS AND COVICHS DESCRIBED IN SECTION 56.

Sections 58, 60, 61, 62, 63, 67, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 94, 95, 97, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188 and 189.

Restrictions and modifications in application of foregoing sections.

1. Nothing therein contained shall authorise a testator to bequeath property which he could not have alienated *inter vivos*, or to deprive any persons of any right of maintenance of which, but for the application of these sections, he could not deprive them by will.

2. Nothing therein contained shall authorise any Hindu, Buddhist, Sikh or Jaina to create in property any interest which he could not have created before the first day of September, 1870.

See
of 11
Se
of 16

3. Nothing therein contained shall affect any law of adoption or intestate succession.

XXI

4. In applying any of the following sections, namely, sections seventy-four, seventy-five, one hundred and four, one hundred and eight, one hundred and ten, one hundred and eleven, one hundred and twelve, one hundred and thirteen, one hundred and fourteen and one hundred and fifteen, to such wills and codicils the words "son," "sons," "child" and "children" shall be deemed to include an adopted child; and the word "grand-children" shall be deemed to include the children, whether adopted or natural-born, of a child whether adopted or natural-born; and the expression "daughter-in-law" shall be deemed to include the wife of an adopted son.

SCHEDULE IV.

(See section 377.)

FORMS OF CERTIFICATE AND EXTENDED CERTIFICATE

In the Court of

To A. B.

Act Whereas you applied on the _____ day of _____ for a certificate under Part VIII of the Indian Succession Act, 19 _____, in respect of the following debts and securities, namely :—

Debts.

Serial number.	Name of debtor.	Amount of debt, including interest, on date of application for certificate.	Description and date of instrument, if any, by which the debt is secured.
----------------	-----------------	---	---

Securities.

Serial number.	Distinguishing number or letter of security.	DESCRIPTION.		Market-value of security on date of application for certificate.
		Name, title or class of security.	Amount or par value of security.	

This certificate is accordingly granted to you and empowers you to collect those debts [and] [to receive] [interest] [dividends] [on] [to negotiate] [to transfer] [those securities].

Dated this _____ day of _____

District Judge.

In the Court of

On the application of A. B. made to me on the _____ day of _____, I hereby extend this certificate to the following debts and securities, namely :—

Debts.

Serial number.	Name of debtor.	Amount of debt, including interest, on date of application for extension.	Description and date of instrument, if any, by which the debt is secured.

Securities.

Serial number.	DESCRIPTION.		Amount or par value of security.	Market-value of security on date of application for extension.
	Distinguishing number or letter of security.	Name, title or class of security.		

This extension empowers A. B. to collect those debts [and] [to receive] [interest] [dividends] [on] [to negotiate] [to transfer] [those securities]

Dated this day of

District Judge.

SCHEDULE V.

(See section 392.)

ENACTMENTS REPEALED

Number and year.	Short title.	Extent of repeal.
XIX of 1841	The Succession (Property Protection) Act, 1841.	So much as has not already been repealed.
X of 1865	The Indian Succession Act, 1865 ...	Ditto ditto.
XXI of 1865	The Parsi Intestate Succession Act, 1865	The whole Act.
XXI of 1870	The Hindu Wills Act, 1870 ...	So much as has not already been repealed.
III of 1874	The Married Woman's Property Act, 1874.	The last paragraph of section 2.
V of 1881	The Probate and Administration Act, 1881.	So much as has not already been repealed.
VI of 1881	The District Delegates Act, 1881 ...	The whole Act.
VI of 1889	The Probate and Administration Act, 1889.	So much as has not already been repealed.
VII of 1889	The Succession Certificate Act, 1889 ...	So much as is unrepealed, except section 13.
II of 1890	The Probate and Administration Act, 1890.	So much as has not already been repealed.
VII of 1901	The Native Christian Administration of Estates Act, 1901.	Ditto ditto.
VIII of 1903	The Probate and Administration Act, 1903.	Ditto ditto.
XVIII of 1919	The Repealing and Amending Act, 1919	So much of Schedule I as refers to Act X of 1865 or to Act V of 1881.

**TABLES SHOWING DISTRIBUTION IN THE BILL OF SECTIONS OF ACTS
REPEALED BY THE BILL.**

1

Section of Act.	Clause of Bill.	Remarks.	Section of Act.	Clause of Bill.	Remarks.
1	191 (1)		11	201	
2	191 (2)		12	202	
3	192		13	203	
4	193		14	201	
5	194		15	205	
6	195		16	206	
7	197		17	207	
8	198		18	198	
9	199		19	209	
10	200		20	...	(Repealed by Act VIII of 1855.)

THE SUCCESSION (PROPERTY PROTECTION) ACT (XIX OF 1841).

THE INDIAN SUCCESSION ACT (X OF 1865).

PART I.—PRELIMINARY.

2	21, 57 (2), 214
3	2
4	4

PART II.—OF DOMICILE

5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20

PART III.—OF CONSANGUINITY

20	24
21	25
22	26
23	27
24	28

PART IV.—OF TESTACY.

25	22
26	29
27	30
28	31

PART V.—OF THE DISTRIBUTION OF AN INTESTATE'S PROPERTY.

(a) Where he has left lineal Descendants

29	32
30	33
31	31
32	35
33	36

(b) Where the Intestate has left no lineal Descendants.

37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45

PART VI.—OF THE EFFECT OF MARRIAGE AND MARRIAGE-SETTLEMENTS ON PROPERTY

43	53
44	54
45	55

PART VII.—OF WILLS AND CODICILS.

46	58
47	59
48	60
49	61

THE INDIAN SUCCESSION ACT (X OF 1925)—continued.

Section of Act.	Clause of Bill.	Remarks.	Section of Act.	Clause of Bill.	Remarks.
PART VIII.—OF THE EXECUTION OF UNPRIVILEGED WILLS.			PART XIII.—OF THE VESTING OF LEGACIES.		
50	62		106	118	
51	63		107	119	
			108	120	
PART IX.—OF PRIVILEGED WILLS.			PART XIV.—OF ONEROUS REQUESTS.		
52	64		109	121	
53	65		110	122	
PART X.—OF THE ATTESTATION, REVOCATION, ALTERATION AND REVIVAL OF WILLS.			PART XV.—OF CONTINGENT REQUESTS.		
54	66		111	123	
55	67		112	124	
56	68		PART XVI.—OF CONDITIONAL REQUESTS.		
57	69		113	125	
58	70		114	126	
59	71		115	127	
60	72		116	128	
PART XI.—OF THE CONSTRUCTION OF WILLS.			117	129	
61	73		118	130	
62	74		119	131	
63	75		120	132	
64	76		121	133	
65	77		122	134	
66	78		123	135	
67	79		124	136	
68	80		PART XVII.—OF REQUESTS WITH DIRECTIONS AS TO APPLICATION OR ENJOYMENT.		
69	81		125	137	
70	82		126	138	
71	83		127	139	
72	84		PART XVIII.—OF REQUEST TO AN EXECUTOR.		
73	85		128	140	
74	86		PART XIX.—OF SPECIFIC LEGACIES.		
75	87		129	141	
76	88		130	142	
77	89		131	143	
78	90		132	144	
79	91		133	145	
80	92		134	146	
81	93		135	147	
82	94		136	148	
83	95		PART XX.—OF DEMONSTRATIVE LEGACIES.		
84	96		137	149	
85	97		138	150	
86	98		PART XXI.—OF ADEMISSION OF LEGACIES.		
87	99		139	151	
88	100		140	152	
89	101		141	153	
90	102		142	154	
91	103		143	155	
92	104		144	156	
93	105		145	157	
94	106		146	158	
95	107		147	159	
96	108		148	160	
97	109		149	161	
98	110		150	162	
PART XII.—OF VOID REQUESTS.			151	163	
99	111		152	164	
100	112		153	165	
101	113				
102	114				
103	115				
104	116				
105	117				

THE INDIAN SUCCESSION ACT (X OF 1865)—*continued*.

Section of Act.	Clause of Bill.	Remarks.	Section of Act.	Clause of Bill.	Remarks.
PART XXII.—OF THE PAYMENT OF LIABILITIES IN RESPECT OF THE SUBJECT OF A BEQUEST.			PART XXIX.—OF GRANT OF PROBATE AND LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION— <i>conclud.</i>		
154	166		192	225	
155	167		193	226	
156	168		194	227	
157	169		195	228	
			196	229	
			197	230	
PART XXIII.—OF BEQUESTS OF THINGS DESCRIBED IN GENERAL TERMS.			198	231	
			199	232	
			200		
158	170		201		
			202		
			203		
PART XXIV.—OF BEQUESTS OF THE INTEREST OR PRODUCE OF A FUND.			204	234	
			205		
159	171		206		
			207		
PART XXV.—OF BEQUESTS OF ANNUITIES.			PART XXX.—OF LIMITED GRANTS		
			<i>Grants limited in duration.</i>		
160	172				
161	173				
162	174		208	235	
163	175		209	236	
			210	237	
			211	238	
PART XXVI.—OF LEGACIES TO CREDITORS AND PORTIONERS.			<i>Grants for the use and benefit of others having right.</i>		
164	176		212	239	
165	177		213	240	
166	178		214	241	
			215	242	
PART XXVII.—OF ELECTION.			216	243	
			217	244	
167	179		218	245	
168	180				
169	181				
170	182				
171	183				
172	{ 184 }		219	246	
173	{ 185 }		220	247	
174	186		221	248	
175	187		222	249	
176	188		223	250	
177	189		224	251	
			225	252	
PART XXVIII.—OF GIFTS IN CONTEMPLATION OF DEATH.			<i>Grants with exception.</i>		
			226	253	
178	190		227	254	
PART XXIX.—OF GRANT OF PROBATE AND LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION.			<i>Grants of the rest.</i>		
			228	255	
			<i>Grants of effects unadministered.</i>		
179	215				
180	216		229	256	
181	217 (1)		230	257	
182	217 (2)		231	258	
183	218				
184	219				
185	220				
186	221		232	259	
187	222		233	260	
188	223				
189	224				
190					
191			234	261	

THE INDIAN SUCCESSION ACT (X OF 1865)—*continued*.

Section of Act.	Clause of Bill.	Remarks.	Section of Act.	Clause of Bill.	Remarks.
PART XXXI.—OF THE PRACTICE IN GRANTING AND REVOKING PROBATES AND LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION.			PART XXXIV.—OF THE DUTIES OF AN EXECUTOR OR ADMINISTRATOR— <i>concl'd</i> .		
235	262		283	} 324	
235A	263		284		
236	264		285	325	
237	265		286	326	
238	266		287	327	
239	267		288	328	
240	268		289	329	
241	269		290	330	
241A	270		291	331	
242	271		PART XXXV.—OF THE EXECUTOR'S ASSENT TO A LEGACY.		
242A	272		292	332	
243	273		293	333	
244	274		294	334	
245	275		295	335	
246	276		296	336	
246A	277		297	337	
247			PART XXXVI.—OF THE PAYMENT AND APPOINTMENT OF ANNUITIES.		
248	278		298	338	
249	279		299	339	
250	280		300	340	
251	281		PART XXXVII.—OF THE INVESTMENT OF FUNDS TO PROVIDE FOR LEGACIES.		
252	282		301	341	
253	283		302	342	
253A	284		303	343	
253B	285		304	344	
253C	286		305	345	
254	287		306	346	
255	288		307	347	
256	289		308	348	
257	290		PART XXXVIII.—OF THE PRODUCE AND INTEREST OF LEGACIES.		
258	291		309	349	
259	292		310	350	
260	293		311	351	
261	294		312	352	
262	296		313	353	
263	298		314	354	
264	299		315	355	
264A	300		PART XXXIX.—OF THE REFUNDING OF LEGACIES.		
264B	301		316	356	
PART XXXII.—OF EXECUTORS OF THEIR OWN WRONG.			317	357	
265	303		318	358	
266	304		319	359	
PART XXXIII.—OF THE POWERS OF AN EXECUTOR OR ADMINISTRATOR.			320	360	
267	305		321	361	
268	306		322	362	
269	307		323	363	
269A	308		324	364	
269B	309		325	365	
270	310		326	366	
271	311		326A	367	
272	312		PART XL.—OF THE LIABILITY OF AN EXECUTOR OR ADMINISTRATOR FOR DEVIATION.		
273	313		327	368	
274	314		328	369	
275	315				
PART XXXIV.—OF THE DUTIES OF AN EXECUTOR OR ADMINISTRATOR.					
276	316				
277	317				
277A	318				
278	319				
279	320				
280	321				
281	322				
282	323				

Section of Act.	Clause of Bill.	Remarks.	Section of Act.	Clause of Bill.	Remarks.
-----------------	-----------------	----------	-----------------	-----------------	----------

THE INDIAN SUCCESSION ACT (X OF 1865)—concluded.

PART XLI.—MISCELLANEOUS.

329	(Repealed by Act V of 1870.)	331	4, 5, 21, 57, 210, 211.
		332	3
		333	265
330	(Repealed by Act XXIV of 1867.)	Schedule (Repealed).	

THE PARSI INTESTATE SUCCESSION ACT (XXI OF 1865).

1	46	7	52
2	47	8	21, 23 and 53
3	48	First Schedule.	Schedule II, Part 1.
4	49	Second Schedule.	Schedule II, Part II.
5	50		
6	51		

THE HINDU WILLS ACT (XXI OF 1870).

1	Short title.	Spent
2	56 and Schedule III.	
3	56 and Schedule III.	Schedule III.

THE PROBATE AND ADMINISTRATION ACT (V OF 1881).

PREAMBLE.

CHAPTER I.—PRELIMINARY.

Short title.
214, 262, 299
2

CHAPTER III.—OF LIMITED GRANTS—concl'd.

(b) Grants for the use and benefit of others having right.

CHAPTER II.—OF GRANT OF PROBATE AND LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION.

4	215
5	216
6	217 (1)
7	217 (2)
8	218
9	219
10	220
11	221
12	222
13	223
14	224
15	225
16	226
17	227
18	228
19	229
20	230
21	231
22	232
23	233

28	239
29	240
30	241
31	242
32	243
33	244
34	245

(c) For special purposes.

35	246
36	247
37	248
38	249
39	250
40	251
41	252

(d) Grants with exception.

42	253
43	254

(e) Grants of the rest.

CHAPTER III.—OF LIMITED GRANTS.

(a) Grants limited in duration.

24	235
25	236
26	237
27	238

44	255
----	-----

(f) Grants of effects unadministered.

45	256
46	257
47	258

THE PROBATE AND ADMINISTRATION ACT (V OF 1881)—*continued.*PREAMBLE—*contd.*

Section of Act.	Clause of Bill.	Remarks.	Section of Act.	Clause of Bill.	Remarks.
CHAPTER IV.—ALTERATION AND REVOCATION OF GRANTS.			CHAPTER VII.—OF THE DUTIES OF AN EXECUTOR OR ADMINISTRATOR— <i>concl'd.</i>		
48	259		104	323	
49	260		105	325	
50	261		106	326	
CHAPTER V.—OF THE PRACTICE IN GRANTING AND REVOKING PROBATES AND LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION.			107	327	
51	262		108	328	
52	263		109	329	
53	264		110	330	
54	265		111	331	
55	266		CHAPTER VIII.—OF THE EXECUTOR'S ASSENT TO A LEGACY.		
56	268		112	332	
57	269		113	333	
58	270		114	334	
59	271		115	335	
60	272		116	336	
61	273		117	337	
62	274		CHAPTER IX.—OF THE PAYMENT AND APPORTIONMENT OF ANNUITIES.		
63	275		118	338	
64	276		119	339	
65 } 277			120	340	
66 }			CHAPTER X.—OF THE INVESTMENT FUND PROVIDE FOR LEGACY		
67	278		121	341	
68	279		122	342	
69	280		123	343	
70	281		124	344	
71	282		125	345	
72	283		126	347	
73	284		127	348	
74	285		CHAPTER XI.—OF THE PRODUCE AND INTEREST OF LEGACIES		
75	286		128	349	
76	287		129	350	
77	288		130	351	
78	289		131	352	
79	290		132	353	
80	291		133	354	
81	292		134	355	
82	293		CHAPTER XII.—OF THE REFUNDING OF LEGACIES.		
83	294		135	356	
84	296		136	357	
85	297		137	358	
86	298		138	359	
87	299		139	360	
87A	300		140	361	
87B	301		141	362	
CHAPTER VI.—OF THE POWERS OF AN EXECUTOR OR ADMINISTRATOR.			142	363	
88	305		143	364	
89	306		144	365	
90	307		145	366	
90A	308		145A	367	
90B	309		CHAPTER XIII.—OF THE LIABILITY OF AN EXECUTOR OR ADMINISTRATOR FOR DEVASTATION.		
91	310		146	368	
92	311		147	369	
93	312				
94	313				
95	314				
96	315				
CHAPTER VII.—OF THE DUTIES OF AN EXECUTOR OR ADMINISTRATOR.					
97	316				
98	317				
99	318				
100	319				
101	320				
102	321				
103	322				

Section of Act.	Clause of Bill.	Remarks.	Section of Act.	Clause of Bill.	Remarks.
-----------------	-----------------	----------	-----------------	-----------------	----------

THE PROBATE AND ADMINISTRATION ACT (V OF 1881)—*concluded*.PREAMBLE—*concl'd*.

CHAPTER XIV.—MISCELLANEOUS.

148	See amend-ments in Chapters VII, VIII, IX and XI.		152	213	
			153		Repealed by Act VII of 1889.
			154	56 and Schedule III. Spent.	
149	391		155		
150	214		156		Repealed by Act IV of 1908.
151 (Repealed by Act VII of 1889.)			157	295	

THE DISTRICT DELEGATES ACT (VI OF 1881).

263	280, 283
270	284, 285, 286
274	287, 288, 348
276	276, 280, 287
281	288, etc.

THE PROBATE AND ADMINISTRATION ACT (VI OF 1889).

	Short title.		14	307 (2)	
	261 (c)		15	317	
3	274		16	318	
4	287		17	295	
5	288		18		Repealed by Acts XII of 1891 and XVII of 1914.
6	289				
7	317				
8	...	Repealed by Act X of 1914.	19	Spent.	
			20	Repealed by Act XI of 1899.	
9	324				
10	295				
11	261 (c)		21	Repealed by Act XII of 1891.	
12	287				
13	288				

THE SUCCESSION CERTIFICATE ACT (VII OF 1889).

PREAMBLE.

1	370 (1)	16	381
2	...	17	382
3	370 (2)	18	383
4	212	19	384
5	371	20	385
6	372	21	213
7	373	22	386
8	374	23	196
9	375	24	Spent.
10	376	25	387
11	377	26	388
12	378	27	389
13	Not repealed.	28	390
14	379	Schedule I	Repealed.
15	380	Schedule II	Schedule IV.

THE PROBATE AND ADMINISTRATION ACT (II OF 1890).

1 to 8	Repealed by Act II of 1913.	10 to 15	Repealed by Act III of 1913.
367		16	367

Section of Act.	Clause of Bill.	Remarks.	Section of Act.	Clause of Bill.	Remarks.
-----------------	-----------------	----------	-----------------	-----------------	----------

NATIVE CHRISTIANS ACT (VII OF 1901).

PREAMBLE.

Short title.	Repealed.
2 210, 267	370

THE PROBATE AND ADMINISTRATION ACT (VIII OF 1903).

1	Short title.	2 (7)	318	
2 (1)	211	3 (1)	271	
2 (2)	271	3 (2)	272	
2 (3)	272	3 (3)	274, 276	
2 (4)	274, 276	3 (4)	280	
2 (5)	277	4		Repealed by Act X of 1914.
2 (6)	280		...	

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

The object of this Bill is to consolidate the Indian law relating to succession. The separate existence on the Statute-book of a number of large and important enactments renders the present law difficult of ascertainment and there is, therefore, every justification for an attempt to consolidate it.

The Bill has been prepared by the Statute Law Revision Committee as a purely consolidating measure. No intentional change of the law has, therefore, been made. The details of the Bill are more particularly discussed in the attached Notes on Clauses.

A. P. MUDDIMAN,

President, Statute Law Revision Committee.

Dated 21st July, 1923.

NOTES ON CLAUSES.

Clause 2.—The General Clauses Act, 1897 (X of 1897), will apply to the Bill. The definitions therefore of “person”, “year”, “month”, “immoveable property”, “moveable property”, “Local Government” and “High Court” are unnecessary and are omitted. The definitions of “British India” and “District Judge” have also been omitted as the definitions in the General Clauses Act appear more suitable and do not change the substance of the law. The definition of “provinces” has been omitted, as, notwithstanding the ruling in 12 W. R., 424, it does not appear that the omission will lead to any administrative inconvenience. The definition of “minor” and “minority” is adopted from section 3 of the Probate and Administration Act, 1881 (V of 1881), and seems appropriate to the consolidated Bill. No change has been made in the other definitions which are taken from Act X of 1865, though one or two could perhaps have been more suitably worded. The definition of “Indian Christian” is taken from the Native Christian Administration of Estates Act, 1901 (VII of 1901), except that the phrase “Indian Christian” has been used instead of “Native Christian” following the modern practice in this respect.

Clause 3.—This is based on section 332 of the Indian Succession Act, 1865 (X of 1865), but in the consolidated Bill it is necessary to confine its operation to those provisions which are derived from that Act. The use of the term “exempted person” is a drafting device which enables the language of the Bill to be shortened.

Clause 4.—The second proviso to this clause is taken from the last paragraph of section 2 of the Married Woman's Property Act, 1874 (III of 1874). This provision comes in appropriately here, and it is proposed to repeal the corresponding provision in the Act in question.

Clause 5.—It is well settled that the word “Hindu” in section 331 of the Indian Succession Act, 1865, and in section 2 of the Probate and Administration Act, 1881, includes Jains and Sikhs (*cf.* I. L. R. 31 Cal. 11, etc.) and as the Hindu Wills Act, 1870, which the Bill consolidates makes special mention of Sikhs and Jains, they are separately mentioned throughout the Bill. This and other similar sections may need to be qualified if and when the Special Marriage (Amendment) Bill, which has just been passed by the Indian Legislature, becomes law.

Clauses 6 to 20 deal with domicile and are reproductions of the corresponding sections of the Act of 1865. They are for the most part general rules which might well be applicable to all classes, but clause 5 reproducing section 331 of the Act of 1865 excludes their application in the case of Hindus, Muhammadans, Buddhists, Sikhs and Jains.

Part III deals with intestate succession and is based on the appropriate provisions of the Indian Succession Act, 1865 (X of 1865), and the Parsi Succession Act, 1865 (XXI of 1865).

Clauses 46 to 52 and Schedule II contain special rules as to intestate succession among Parsis.

Clause 53.—The proviso to this clause gives effect to one of the provisions of section 8 of the Parsi Succession Act and taken together with the preceding clauses reproduces the whole of that Act, which it is therefore proposed to repeal.

Part IV deals with testamentary succession.

Clause 56, read with Schedule III, reproduces those provisions of the Hindu Wills Act, 1870 (XXI of 1870), which relate to testamentary succession. Section 187 of the Indian Succession Act, 1865 (X of 1865), as applied by the Hindu Wills Act, has been dealt with in another part of the Bill and will be dealt with under the appropriate clause.

Part V deals with protection of the property of the deceased. It is largely based on the Succession (Property Protection) Act, 1841 (XIX of 1841). This Act was framed under the old system of drafting, and certain slight verbal changes of language have had necessarily been made in introducing its provisions in the consolidated Bill, but reference will be made under the appropriate clauses to all changes which are other than purely verbal.

Clause 196.—This clause is taken from section 23 of the Succession Certificate Act, 1889 (VII of 1889), but which, as it limits the power of the curator, appropriately falls in this Part of the consolidated Bill.

Clause 197.—The words “moveable” and “immoveable” have been substituted for the words “personal” and “real”.

Clause 198.—The words “High Court” have been substituted here and in other places in this Part where they occur for the words “Court of Sadar Diwani Adalat”.

Clauses 204, 205 and 206.—These clauses have been recast as they are drawn in a form which is no longer employed in modern Acts.

Part VI.—This is an important portion of the Bill which deals with title to the property of the deceased. It is only by separating these provisions of the law that a clear view can be obtained of the requirements of the Indian law as to grants by the Court in the case of the estate of a deceased person. By separating the law in this manner, the consolidation of those provisions of the law relating to probate and grant of administration, which are now contained in the Indian Succession Act, 1865 (X of 1865), and the Probate and Administration Act, 1881 (V of 1881), are rendered possible.

Clause 210.—This reproduces the important section 190 of Act X of 1865, which requires that no right to any part of the property of a person who has died intestate can be established in any Court without letters of administration. The very important qualification which excludes the operation of this section in the case of the intestacy of Hindus, Muhammadans, Buddhists, Sikhs, Jains and Indian Christians is based on section 331 of Act X of 1865 and section 3 of Act VII of 1901.

Clause 211 reproduces the corresponding important provision in the case of testate succession contained in section 187 of Act V of 1865 with the important qualification provided for by section 331 of Act X of 1865 read with the application of section 187 of Act X of 1865 read with section 2 of the Hindu Wills Act, 1870 (XXI of 1870).

Clause 212 reproduces the provisions of section 4 of the Succession Certificate Act, 1889 (VII of 1889).

Clause 213.—This clause is intended to reproduce the effect of section 152 of the Probate and Administration Act and section 21 of the Succession Certificate Act, and appears to come in appropriately under this Part of the Bill since it deals with the substitution of the title of the grantee for that of the certificate holder.

With reference to this Part of the Bill it will be observed that the arrangement of the clauses brings out very clearly the anomalous position in the Indian law with regard to the requirements of proof of representative title to the property of a deceased person.

Part VII.—The provisions of the Indian law regarding the grant of probate and administration of the assets of a deceased person are to be found in the Indian Succession Act, 1865 (X of 1865), and the Probate and Administration Act, 1881 (V of 1881). Those sections of the Succession Act which deal with representative title have already been disposed of by the preceding Part of the Bill and with those exceptions the provisions of the two Acts on the subject are, with comparatively small differences, identical. This Part of the Bill, therefore, provides in general terms for the administration of the assets of deceased persons of all classes covered by the two Acts in question and provides in its separate clauses such special exceptions which are necessitated in order that the existing law may be reproduced.

Clause 215 reproduces section 179 of Act X of 1865 subject to the proviso in the case of survivorship for those classes of persons who are provided for by section 4 of Act V of 1881.

Clause 218.—As in the case of Hindus, Muhammadans, Buddhists, Sikhs, Jains and exempted persons, probate can be granted to a married woman without the consent of her husband, the provisions of section 8 of Act V of 1881 are here incorporated with those of section 183 of Act X of 1865.

Clause 223.—Here, again, section 13 of Act V of 1881 is incorporated with section 189 of Act X of 1865 for the same reason.

Clauses 233 and 234.—The right to the grant of administration is dealt with by section 23 of Act V of 1881 and by sections 200 to 207 of Act X of 1865. Clause 233 reproduces the former rule and clause 234 the latter.

Clause 239.—Section 212 of the Act of 1865 uses the word “attorney”. Section 28 of the Act of 1881 uses the word “agent”. Both words are used in the consolidated Bill.

Clauses 240 and 241.—The same remarks apply as in the case of clause 239.

Clause 242.—In view of the wider scope of the Bill, the language of section 31 of the Act of 1881 has been followed, i.e., the words "had attained his majority" have been substituted for the words "shall have completed the age of 18 years".

Clause 244.—Section 217 of the Act of 1865 does not deal with the case of minors. Section 33 of the Act of 1881 does. As it appears to be merely *casus omissus* and the provision is in accordance with actual practice, the language of section 33 of the Act of 1881 has been adopted.

Clause 246.—The same remarks apply as in the case of clauses 240 and 241.

Clause 247.—Curiously enough both section 36 of the Act of 1881 and section 226 of the Act of 1865 use the word "attorney". It would appear a drafting slip in the Act of 1881 and the words "or agent" have been added.

Clause 248.—The language of section 37 of the Act of 1881 has been adopted, but there is no change in the substance.

Clause 262.—The proviso incorporates the provisions of section 2 of the Act of 1881.

Clause 267.—Sub-section (2) incorporates the provision of section 3 of Act VII of 901 and as the provision is not incorporated in the Act of 1881, it excludes the persons to whom that Act relates from the purview of the clause.

Clause 274.—The law to be reproduced is contained in section 244 of the Act of 1865 and section 62 of the Act of 1881. The latter Act, however, contains the additional words "or for letters of administration with will annexed" and also the words "or in the cases mentioned in sections 24, 25 and 26 a copy, draft or statement of the contents thereof". The provisions of the Act of 1881 seem necessary to complete the law, and they have been adopted *mutatis mutandis* in the clause.

Clause 275.—Similarly the words "copy of draft", which only occur in section 63 of the Act of 1881, have been adopted.

Clause 276.—This clause is based on section 246 of the Act of 1865 and section 64, Act of 1881. Here again there is a discrepancy between the two sections. Under section 246 petition must state that the deceased left some property within the jurisdiction of the District Judge or District-Delegato to whom the application is made. Under section 64 in the case of an application to a District Judge the petition must state either that the deceased at the time of his death had a fixed place of abode or had some property situate within the jurisdiction of the Judge. The Bill follows the language of section 246. As a slight change in the law is involved attention is drawn to the point, and similarly to the fact that the words "a fixed place of abode" are used in the Bill in this clause also in order that the wording of the clause may be consistent with the wording of clause 274. Furthermore, although section 244 requires in the case of an application to a District Judge that the petition should state that the deceased had "his fixed place of abode" within the jurisdiction of the Judge, that section in the case of an application to a District Delegate requires that the petition shall state that the deceased "resided" within the jurisdiction of the Delegate. This discrepancy is apparently explained by the fact that the paragraph was inserted by the District Delegates Act, 1881 (VI of 1881). Section 62 on the contrary uses the phrase "fixed place of abode" in both places. It seems doubtful whether it is necessary to maintain the discrepancy in the language of section 244 and the Bill uses "fixed place of abode" in both places, but it seems that attention should be drawn to the point.

Clause 289.—The proviso embodies the different rules provided by section 78 of the Act of 1881.

Clause 295.—This reproduces section 333 of Act X of 1865 and section 157 of Act V of 1881 which are in identical terms. These sections were added in their respective Acts by section 17 of Act VI of 1889 and are obviously out of position in those Acts.

Clause 299.—The proviso embodies the provisions in that behalf in section 2 of Act of 1881.

Clause 302.—This clause is necessary as the provisions of the Act of 1865 relating to executors of their own wrong were not included in the Act of 1881.

Clause 305.—The wording of section 88 of the Act of 1881 has been adopted. It is more in consonance with the language of the Indian draftsman and involves no change in substance.

Clause 307.—Sub-section (2) reproduces the provisions of section 90 of the Act of 1881 which were inserted in that Act by section 14 of Act VI of 1890.

Clause 311.—The words "in the absence of any directions to the contrary in the will or grant of letters of administration" which occur in section 93 of the Act of 1881 have been adopted in the clause as they appear to state the law more accurately.

Clause 316.—The wording of section 97 of the Act of 1881 has been followed as it is more suitable to the wider scope of the consolidated Bill and involves no change of substance.

Clause 324.—This reproduces section 283 of the Act of 1865. Neither this section nor section 284 has a corresponding provision in the Act of 1881. Sub-clause (3), therefore excludes from the operation of the clause those to whom the Act of 1881 applies.

Clause 327.—Here, again, the wording of section 107 of the Act of 1881 has been adopted as it states the law more accurately.

Clause 332.—This corresponds to section 292 of the Act of 1865 which is the first section in Part XXXV of that Act which is headed "Of the Executor's Assent to a Legacy". This at once raises the question of section 148 of the Act of 1881. That section runs as follows: "In Chapters VIII, IX, X and XII of this Act the provisions as to an executor shall apply also to an administrator with the will annexed." These Chapters deal with (1) the executor's assent to a legacy, (2) the payment and apportionment of annuities, (3) the investment of funds to provide for legacies and (4) the refunding of legacies. They correspond to Parts XXXV, XXXVI, XXXVII and XXXIX of the Act of 1865, but that Act contains no specific provision of the kind contained in section 148. To take the first question, the executor's assent to a legacy, it would seem that the executor and the administrator with the will annexed are in exactly the same position. The reason the assent of the executor is necessary is that the estate of the deceased is vested in the executor and the legatee's title to the legacies is only inchoate. Equally this is true of the administrator with the will annexed. It would seem, therefore, that under the Indian Succession Act the assent of an administrator with the will annexed to a legacy is probably necessary though no specific provision exists. It is well settled law in England that this is so, see *Doe versus Mobberley*, 6 C. and P. 120, *Broker versus Charter*, Cro. Eliz. 92. Similarly the other provisions specifically mentioned in section 148 appear to be applicable to cases under the Indian Succession Act. The Bill has been drafted to give effect to this view by specific amendments.

Clause 345.—This reproduces section 305 of the Act of 1865, but as the provision does not occur in the Act of 1881, the proviso inserted is necessary.

Clause 360.—This clause reproduces section 320 of the Act of 1865 and section 139 of the Act of 1881. It would be preferable if the wording of section 139 had been adopted, but this would involve a slight change in the law.

Clause 370 is based on section 1 (4) of the Succession Certificate Act, 1889 (VII of 1889), with the exception in the proviso which is based on section 5 of Act VII of 1901. The effect of the section here reproduced is apparently that succession certificate cannot be granted in a case where the law requires probate or letters of administration to establish a representative title before the Court. In cases where letters of administration or probate are not essential, *i.e.*, cases falling within the Act of 1881, a certificate can apparently be granted. The clause is based on this view of the law.

Clause 371.—In this clause and the rest of this Part, the words "District Judge" have been used in order to assimilate this Part to the rest of the Bill.

L. GRAHAM,

Secretary to the Government of India (offg.).



The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 12, 1923.

CONTENTS.

	Page.		Page.
PART I.—Orders and Notifications by the Governor of Bengal, the Government of Bengal, the High Court, Government Treasury, etc.	1299—1342	PART V.—Acts of the Indian Legislature introduced by the Governor-General	NH
PART IA.—Orders and Notifications by the Government of India	326—327	PART VI.—Bills introduced in the Council of State and Legislative Assembly, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council and Assembly, and Bills published under Rule 18 of the Indian Legislative Rules	NH
PART IB.—Educational Notices	790—802		
PART II.—Advertisements	1053—1082	SUPPLEMENT No. 37—	
PART III.—Acts of the Bengal Legislative Council	NH	Annual Report of the Royal Botanic Garden and the Gardens in Calcutta and of the Lloyd Botanic Garden, Darjeeling, for 1922-23	1297—1299
PART IV.—Bills introduced in the Bengal Legislative Council, Reports of Select Committees presented or to be presented to that Council, and Bills published before introduction in that Council—		Resolution	1300
A Bill to consolidate and amend the Law relating to Municipalities in Bengal with Statement of Objects and Reasons, Notes on Clauses and Table showing the mode in which the provisions of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1874 (Ben. Act III of 1884), as modified up to date, are dealt with in the Bill	295—687	Bengal Silk Committee	1301—1302
		Petroleum—Weather and Crop Report—Daily gauge-readings—Vital Statistics—Area leased—Salt statement—Calcutta Improvement Trust Notice	1303—1331

PART I.

Orders and Notifications by the Governor of Bengal, the Government of Bengal, the High Court, Government Treasury, etc.

ORDERS BY THE GOVERNOR OF BENGAL.

No. 2248L., dated Darjeeling, the 1st September, 1923.—In exercise of the powers conferred by proviso (a) to sub-section (1) of section 72B of the Government of India Act, I hereby order that the Legislative Council of the Governor of Bengal shall be dissolved on the 24th day of September, 1923.

LYTTON,
Governor of Bengal.

ORDERS BY THE GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.

No. 1003

APPOINTMENTS AND TRANSFERS.

GENERAL.—No. 9821A.—The 5th September 1923.—Babu Anadi Ranjan Basu, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Faridpur, is appointed temporarily to act as Magistrate and Collector of that district.

No. 9823A.—The 6th September 1923.—Babu Rebati Nath Chatarji, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Serampore, Hooghly, is appointed to have charge of that subdivision.

Hooghly.

No. 9867A.—The 6th September 1923.—Mr. Khagendra Chandra Nag, M.B.E., District and Sessions Judge, Birbhum, is appointed to act, in addition to his own duties, as Additional Sessions Judge of Burdwan, Bankura, Midnapore, Hooghly and Howrah during the ensuing Civil Court vacation. He is authorized, under section 193 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, to receive and dispose of all criminal applications and cases except applications for revision under section 435 of the Code, during the absence, on vacation leave, of Messrs. H. M. Veitch, Iradatulla, A. G. R. Henderson, H. C. Liddell and A. A. Patterson. Mr. Khagendra Chandra Nag is also authorized, under section 9 (4) of the Code of Criminal Procedure, to sit at Suri, Burdwan, Bankura, Midnapore, Chinsura or at Howrah for the disposal of cases arising in any of these districts.

**Birbhum.
Burdwan.
Bankura.
Midnapore.
Hooghly.
Howrah.**

No. 9869A.—The 6th September 1923.—Mr. A. de C. Williams, I.C.S., officiating District and Sessions Judge, Khulna, is appointed to act, in addition to his own duties, as Additional Sessions Judge of the 24-Parganas, Nadia, Murshidabad and Jessore, during the ensuing Civil Court vacation. He is authorized, under section 193 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, to receive and dispose of all criminal applications and cases except applications for revision under section 435 of the Code, during the absence, on vacation leave, of Messrs. Gyanendra Nath Roy and Mahim Chandra Ghosh. Mr. Williams is also authorized, under section 9 (4) of the Code of Criminal Procedure, to sit at Khulna, Alipore Krishnagar, Berhampore or at Jessore for the disposal of cases arising in any of these districts.

**Khulna.
24-Parganas.
Nadia.
Murshidabad.
Jessore.**

No. 9871A.—The 6th September 1923.—Mr. Satyendra Nath Modak, I.C.S., officiating Additional District and Sessions Judge, Mymensingh, is appointed to act, in addition to his own duties, as Additional Sessions Judge of Dacca, Faridpur and Bakarganj, during the ensuing Civil Court vacation. He is authorized, under section 193 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, to receive and dispose of all criminal applications and cases except applications for revision under section 435 of the Code, during the absence, on vacation leave, of Messrs. J. F. Graham, Paresh Nath Ray Chandhuri and G. G. Sankey. Mr. Satyendra Nath Modak is also authorized, under section 9 (4) of the Code of Criminal Procedure, to sit at Mymensingh, Dacca, Faridpur or at Barisal for the disposal of cases arising in any of these districts.

**Mymensingh.
Dacca.
Faridpur.
Bakarganj.**

No. 9873A.—The 6th September 1923.—Mr. C. Bartley, I.C.S., District and Sessions Judge, Dinajpur, Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling, is appointed to act, in addition to his own duties, as Additional Sessions Judge of Rajshahi and Mulda, Rangpur and Pabna-Bogra, during the ensuing Civil Court vacation. He is authorized, under section 193 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, to receive and dispose of all criminal applications and cases except applications for revision under section 435 of the Code, during the absence, on vacation leave, of Messrs. Birendra Kumar Basu, Parada Kinkar Mukharji and Girish Chandra Sen. Mr. Bartley is also authorized, under section 9 (4) of the Code of Criminal Procedure, to sit at Dinajpur, Jalpaiguri, Darjeeling, Rampur-Bodiala, Malda, Rangpur, Pabna or at Bogra for the disposal of cases arising in any of these districts.

**Dinajpur.
Jalpaiguri.
Darjeeling.
Rajshahi.
Mulda.
Rangpur.
Pabna and
Bogra.**

No. 9875A.—The 6th September 1923.—Mr. E. Milsom, I.C.S., District and Sessions Judge, Noakhali, is appointed to act, in addition to his own duties, as Additional Sessions Judge of Chittagong and Tippera, during the ensuing Civil Court vacation. He is authorized, under section 193 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, to receive and dispose of all criminal applications and cases except applications for revision under section 435 of the Code, during the absence, on vacation leave, of Messrs. J. W. Nelson and H. C. Stork. Mr. Milsom is also authorized, under section 9 (4) of the Code of Criminal Procedure, to sit at Noakhali, Chittagong, or at Comilla for the disposal of cases arising in any of these districts.

**Noakhali.
Chittagong.
Tippera.**

No. 9877A.—The 6th September 1923.—Mr. Satyendra Nath Modak, I.C.S., officiating Additional District and Sessions Judge, Mymensingh, is authorized, under section 193 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, to receive and dispose of all criminal applications and cases, except applications for revision under section 435 of the Code, during the ensuing Civil Court vacation.

Mymensingh.

CONFIRMATION.

No. 9934A.—The 8th September 1923.—Babu Prabodh Chandra Chatarji, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Hooghly, is appointed temporarily to be the Personal Assistant to the Commissioner of the Burdwan Division.

Burdwan Divn.

Burdwan Division.

No. 9936A.—The 8th September 1923.—Babu Shitala Kanta Gangali, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, on leave, is appointed to be the Personal Assistant to the Commissioner of the Burdwan Division.

GENERAL.—No. 9918A.—The 7th September 1923.—Mr. L. G. Durno, Assistant Magistrate and Collector, Brahmanbaria, Tippera, is confirmed in the Indian Civil Service with effect from the 15th November 1922.

LEAVE.

GENERAL.—No. 9839A.—The 6th September 1923.—Mr. Probodh Chandra De, I.C.S., District and Sessions Judge, is allowed leave on average pay for three months, under article 81 (b) (i) of the Fundamental Rules and the note thereunder, in extension of the leave granted to him under the orders of the 28th March 1923.

No. 9946A.—The 8th September 1923.—Mr. Satis Chandra Mukerjee, I.C.S., Commissioner of Excise and Salt, Bengal, is allowed leave on average pay, under article 81 (b) (i) of the Fundamental Rules, from the 14th September 1923 or any subsequent date on which he may be relieved, up to the 13th October 1923, inclusive.

POLICE.—No. 9885A.—The 6th September 1923.—Mr. H. A. S. Bart, Superintendent, Eastern Bengal Railway Police, Saidpur, is allowed leave on average pay for one month and four days, under article 81 (b) (i) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 10th September 1923.

No. 9951A.—The 8th September 1923.—Mr. E. B. Jones, Superintendent of Police, Rangpur, is allowed leave on average pay for one day, under article 81 (b) (i) of the Fundamental Rules, in extension of the leave granted to him under the orders of the 4th August 1923.

L. BIRLEY,

Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 1931A.R.—The 6th September 1923—In exercise of the powers conferred by rule 5 (1) first proviso, rule 7 (1) first proviso and rule 22 (1) first proviso of the Bengal Electoral Rules, the Governor in Council is pleased to direct as follows, namely :—

1. A subject of any State in India shall not be ineligible for election as a member of the Legislative Council of the Governor of Bengal by reason only of his not being a British subject.
2. A Ruler of any State in India, or a subject of any such State, shall not be disqualified for registration on the electoral roll of a constituency for the election of a member of the Legislative Council of the Governor of Bengal by reason only of his not being a British subject.
3. A subject of any State in India, shall not be disqualified for nomination to the Legislative Council of the Governor of Bengal by reason only of his not being a British subject.

L. BIRLEY,

Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

POLICE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 27631P.—The 10th September 1923.—It is notified for general information that the Governor in Council has been pleased to order the removal of the Raniganj police-station on the East Indian Railway from its present site at Runiganj railway station to a new site at Ondal railway station within the same police-station and to direct that the said police-station shall henceforth be known as the Ondal railway police-station.

L. BIRLEY,

Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

Orders by the Commissioner of Police, Calcutta.

THE following draft of an amendment which, with the previous sanction of the Governor in Council, the Commissioner of Police, Calcutta, proposes to make under clause (b) of sub-section (1) of section 62 of the Calcutta Police Act, 1866 (Bengal Act IV of 1866), and clause (b) of sub-section (1) of section 39 of the Calcutta Suburban Police Act, 1866, (Bengal Act II of 1866), in the rules for the regulation of traffic, etc., in the streets and public places of Calcutta and its suburbs, published at pages 435 to 455 in Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 8th March 1922, is published for criticism.

2. The draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 12th October 1923, and any objection or suggestion with regard thereto received by the undersigned before that date will be duly considered :—

Amendment.

In Part IV of the said rules *substitute* the following for the existing rule under the heading (g) *Riding of Bicycles* :—

“ 1. No person riding a bicycle in any street or public place shall be permitted to carry any other person on the same bicycle either on the handle-bars or on the back step or on the cross bar.

2. No person shall ride a bicycle in any street or public place in any other manner than on the saddle.

3. Every bicycle shall carry a suitable bell capable of giving audible and sufficient warning of its approach and position.

4. The use on bicycles of claxons, horns or of any appliances for giving warning other than bells is prohibited in any street or public place.”

C. A. TEGART,

Commissioner of Police, Calcutta (offg.).

CALCUTTA, the 6th September 1923.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 10002A.

POWERS.

No. 9777A.—The 1st September 1923.—The officers named below are vested with the powers of a Magistrate of the second class :—

Dacca.

Mr. K. A. L. Hill, I.C.S., Assistant Magistrate, Dacca.

Mr. P. J. Griffiths, I.C.S., Assistant Magistrate, Dacca.

No. 9815A.—The 4th September 1923.—Maulvi Muhammad Fazlul Karim, Deputy Magistrate, Rangpur, is vested, under section 407 (2) of the Code of Criminal Procedure, with power to hear appeals from the decisions of Magistrates of the second and third classes.

Rangpur.

No. 9817A.—The 4th September 1923.—Babu Paramesh Prasanna Ray, Deputy Magistrate, Khulna, is vested, under section 407 (2) of the Code of Criminal Procedure, with power to hear appeals from the decisions of Magistrates of the second and third classes.

Khulna.

No. 9919A.—The 7th September 1923.—Babu Jitendriya Mukharji, Sub-Deputy Magistrate, on probation, Murshidabad, is vested with the powers of a Magistrate of the second class.

Murshidabad.

L. BIRLEY,

Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

APPOINTMENTS AND TRANSFERS.

No. 5271J.—The 1st September 1923.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 14 and 15 (and the proviso to section 357) of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor in Council is pleased—

- (a) to confer upon each of the gentlemen named below the powers of a Magistrate of the third class, in the district of Dacca, for a period of three years from the date of this notification,

Dacca.

- (b) to direct that the said persons, or any two or more of them, shall sit together as a Bench, at Narainganj in the said district,
 (c) to invest the said Bench with the powers of a Magistrate of the third class,
 (d) to direct the said Bench to exercise the said powers in such cases, occurring within the limits of Narainganj subdivision, as may be made over to it, and
 (e) to direct Babu Mahim Chandra Pal and Mr. Serajuddin Muhammad Diwan to take down evidence in the English language.

This supersedes the orders contained in notification No. 3896J., dated the 4th July 1923.

Mr. A. L. Golden.
 Babu Mahim Chandra Pal.
 Mr. Serajuddin Muhammad Diwan.

No. 5274J.—The 1st September 1923.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 14 and 15 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor in Council is pleased—

- (a) to confer upon Mr. Percival Stanley Keelan the powers of a Magistrate of the second class, in the district of Burdwan, for a period of three years from the date of this notification, in respect to such cases as may be made over to him within the limits of the Asansol subdivision of the said district, and
 (b) to direct that he shall, in addition to sitting singly, sit as a member of the Raniganj Bench in the said district.

Burdwan.

No. 5336J.—The 4th September 1923.—The services of Babu Sashi Kumar Ghosh, munsif of Pirojpur, in the district of Bakarganj, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Assam.

Bakarganj.

No. 5338J.—The 4th September 1923.—Babu Tej Chandra Mitra, Subordinate Judge of Birbhum, on leave, is appointed to be Small Cause Court Judge of Hooghly, Howrah and Serampore, *vice* Babu Nagendra Nath Ghosh, on leave, and is vested with the powers of a Subordinate Judge.

**Birbhum.
 Hooghly.
 Howrah.**

No. 5341J.—The 4th September 1923.—Babu Satish Chandra Basu, Subordinate Judge of Pabna, in the district of Pabna and Bogra, is appointed to act until further orders as Subordinate Judge, Birbhum.

**Pabna and Bogra.
 Birbhum.**

No. 5343J.—The 4th September 1923.—Babu Ananga Mohan Lahiri, munsif, who was acting as Subordinate Judge of Mymensingh, is appointed to act, until further orders, as a munsif in the same district, to be ordinarily stationed at the Sadar station, *vice* Babu Jyotish Chandra Neogi, on leave.

**Mymensingh.
 Pabna and Bogra.**

No. 5345J.—The 4th September 1923.—Babu Khagesh Chandra Mitra is appointed to act as a munsif in the district of Bakarganj, to be ordinarily stationed at Pirojpur, *vice* Babu Sashi Kumar Ghosh, on deputation, or until further orders.

Bakarganj.

No. 5347J.—The 4th September 1923.—Babu Nalini Mohan Banarji, Subordinate Judge of Bankura, is appointed to be Subordinate Judge of the 24-Pargannas, *vice* Mr. Nalini Kanta Basu, now acting as Additional District and Sessions Judge of Mymensingh.

**Bankura.
 24-Pargannas.
 Mymensingh.**

No. 5349J.—The 4th September 1923.—Babu Surendra Krishna Ghosh, Subordinate Judge of Mymensingh, is appointed to be Subordinate Judge of Bankura.

**Mymensingh.
 Bankura.**

No. 5351J.—The 4th September 1923.—Babu Kumud Bandhu Gupta, munsif of Chittagong, now acting as Subordinate Judge of Dacca, is appointed to act, until further orders, as Subordinate Judge of Mymensingh, *vice* Babu Surendra Krishna Ghosh, transferred.

**Chittagong.
 Dacca.
 Mymensingh.**

No. 5399J.—The 6th September 1923.—Babu Satya Gopal Mukharji, B.L., is appointed to act, until further orders, as a munsif in the district of Rangpur, to be ordinarily stationed at Kurigaon.

Rangpur.

No. 5465J.—The 6th September 1923.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 14 and 15 and the proviso to section 357 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor in Council is pleased—

- (a) to confer upon each of the gentlemen named below the powers of a Magistrate of the third class, in the district of Murshidabad, for a period of three years from the 14th September 1923,

Murshidabad.

- (b) to direct him to sit as a member of the Lalbagh bench in the said district, and
(c) to direct him to take down evidence in the English language :—

Kumar Nripendra Narayan Sinha,
Maulvi Saiyid Aulad Ali,
„ Saiyid Fatch Ali Meerza,
Babu Dharani Kumar Ghosh.

No. 5467J.—The 6th September 1923.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 14 and 15 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor in Council is pleased—

- (a) to confer upon Maulvi Mizanur Rahman the powers of a Magistrate of the third class, in the district of Pabna, for a period of three years from the 24th September 1923, and

Pabna.

- (b) to direct him to sit as a member of the Ullapara bench in the said district.

No. 5483J.—The 7th September 1923.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 14 and the proviso to section 357 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor in Council is pleased—

- (a) to confer upon the Hon'ble Haji Chaudhuri Muhammad Ismail Khan, an Honorary Magistrate of the Sadar independent bench, the powers of a Magistrate of the third class, in the district of Bakarganj, for the period during which he has been directed to sit as a member of the said bench, in respect to such cases as may be made over to him within the limits of Sadar subdivision of the said district, and

Bakarganj.

- (b) to direct him to take down evidence in the English language.

No. 5514J.—The 8th September 1923.—Babu Prabodh Chandra Basu, Subordinate Judge and Assistant Sessions Judge, is appointed to be Subordinate Judge and Assistant Sessions Judge of Midnapore, but for the present to be temporarily appointed to act as Subordinate Judge and Assistant Sessions Judge of Chittagong.

**Midnapore.
Chittagong.**

No. 5517J.—The 8th September 1923.—Babu Aswini Kumar Das, munsif, is appointed to act, until further orders, as Subordinate Judge, Pabna, in the district of Pabna and Bogra.

Pabna and Bogra.

LEAVE.

No. 5394J.—The 22nd August 1923.—Babu Gobinda Chandra Chakrabarti, munsif of Bongaon, in the district of Jessore, is allowed leave on half average pay from the 5th September to the 8th October 1923, under article 81 (d) of the Fundamental Rules, with permission to affix the Civil Court vacation of 1923 to his leave under article 82 (d) of those rules.

Jessore.

No. 5395J.—The 22nd August 1923.—Babu Jyotish Chandra Neogi, munsif of Mymensingh, is allowed leave on average pay on medical certificate till the 8th October 1923, under article 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 13th August 1923, or from the date on which he availed himself of the leave, with permission to affix thereto the civil court vacation of 1923, under article 82 (d) of those rules.

Mymensingh.

No. 5396J.—The 22nd August 1923.—Babu Sachi Kanta Ray, munsif of Jessore, is allowed leave on half average pay for thirty-four days, under article 81 (d) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 5th September 1923, with permission to affix to the leave the civil court vacation of 1923, under article 82 (d) of those rules.

Jessore.

No. 5397J.—The 25th August 1923.—Babu Phani Bhusan Banarji, munsif of Noakhali, in the district of Noakhali, is allowed leave on half average pay for three days, under article 81 (d) of the Fundamental Rules, in extension of the leave granted to him under the orders of the 4th April 1923.

Noakhali.

No. 5398J.—The 25th August 1923.—In modification of the leave granted to him under the orders of the 7th June 1923, Babu Kunja Bihari Ray, **Mymensingh.** Munsif of Pingua, in the district of Mymensingh, is allowed leave on average pay, on medical certificate, from the 12th June to the 8th October 1923 (of which one month and seven days being on account of privilege leave on full pay at his credit) under article 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with permission to affix to his leave the civil court vacation of 1923, under article 82 (d) of those rules.

H. P. DUVAL,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 5244J.—The 1st September 1923.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 65 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint **Dacca.** Babu Annada Charan Pal and Babu Srish Chandra Roy, members of the Panchdona union board and the Raipura union board, respectively, in the Narayanganj subdivision in the district of Dacca, to be, during their term of office as such members, members of the union benches within the jurisdiction of the union boards of which they are respectively members for the purposes of that section.

No. 5245J.—The 1st September 1923.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 73 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint **Dacca.** Babu Annada Charan Pal and Babu Srish Chandra Roy, members of the Panchdona union board and the Raipura union board, respectively, in the Narayanganj subdivision in the district of Dacca, to be, during their term of office as such members, members of the union courts within the jurisdiction of the union boards of which they are respectively members for the purposes of that section.

No. 5247J.—The 1st September 1923.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 65 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint **Dacca.** (1) Maulvi Aminuddin Ahmed, (2) Babu Purna Chandra Chakraverty, (3) Babu Shashi Bhushan Chakraverty, members of the Azimuagar union board, in the Manikganj subdivision in the district of Dacca, to be, during their term of office as such members, a union bench within the jurisdiction of the said union board for the purposes of that section.

No. 5248J.—The 1st September 1923.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 73 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint **Dacca.** (1) Maulvi Aminuddin Ahmed, (2) Babu Purna Chandra Chakraverty, (3) Babu Sashi Bhushan Chakraverty, members of the Azimuagar union board, in the Manikganj subdivision in the district of Dacca, to be, during their term of office as such members, a union court within the jurisdiction of the said union board for the purposes of that section.

No. 5311J.—The 3rd September 1923.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 65 of the Bengal Village Self Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint the following members of the union boards, mentioned below, during their term of office as such members, to be union benches, within the jurisdiction of the union boards of which they are, respectively, members, for the purposes of that section.

2. This notification will take effect from the date of the first meeting of the reconstituted union boards at which a quorum is present.

Names of the members of the union boards to constitute union benches in the Manikganj subdivision of the district of Dacca.

Names of union boards.

Names of members.

Beniajuri	...	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Babu Bijoy Gobinda Guha. 2. Munshi Yakubuddin Ahmed. 3. Babu Rebati Mohan Chaudhury.
Shivalaya	...	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Babu Jagadish Chandra Goswami. 2. Munshi Kazi Azamali. 3. Babu Baidya Nath Chanda.
Teota	...	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Babu Kiran Sankar Roy Chaudhury. 2. „ Hem Sankar Roy Chaudhury. 3. „ Radhika Lal Saha Chaudhury.

No. 5313J.—The 3rd September 1923.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 73 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1913 (Bengal Act V of 1913), the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint the following members of the union boards mentioned below during their term of office as such members, to be union courts, within the jurisdiction of the union boards of which they are, respectively, members for the purposes of that section.

2. This notification will take effect from the date of the first meeting of the reconstituted union boards at which a quorum is present:—

Names of the members of the union boards to constitute union courts in the Manikganj subdivision of the district of Dacca.

Names of union boards.	Names of members.
Baniajuri	1. Babu Bijoy Gobinda Guha. 2. Munshi Yakubuddin Ahmed. 3. Babu Rebati Mohan Chaudhury.
Shivalaya	1. Babu Jagadish Chandra Goswami. 2. Munshi Kazi Azamali. 3. Babu Baidya Nath Chanda.
Teota	... { 1. Babu Kiran Sankar Roy Chaudhury. 2. " Hom Sankar Roy Chaudhury. 3. " Radhika Lal Saha Chaudhury.

No. 5374J.—The 5th September 1923.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 65 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1913 (Bengal Act V of 1913), the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint the following members of the union boards, mentioned below, during their term of office as such members, to be union benches within the jurisdiction of the union boards of which they are respectively members for the purposes of that section.

2. This notification will take effect from the date of the first meeting of the reconstituted union boards at which a quorum is present.

Names of members of the union boards to constitute union benches in the district of Dacca.

Names of union boards.	Names of members.
Sadar North subdivision.	
Sabhar	1. Babu Rakhal Chandra Dutta Kabiraj. 2. " Radha Raman Saha. 3. Munshi Raisuddin Khan.
Tetuljhora	1. Babu Nagendra Mohan Chaudhury. 2. " Ramesh Chandra Sen. 3. Munshi Muhammad Moslem.
Roail	1. Babu Kshitindra Mohan Roy. 2. " Suroj Mohan Roy. 3. Munshi Yakub Mirdha.
Srifaltali	1. Maulvi Khaleque Newaz Khan Chaudhury. 2. " Syeduddin Ahmed Siddique. 3. Babu Nibaran Chandra Pal.
Atabha	1. Babu Bhim Chandra Datta. 2. " Nagendra Mohan Chaudhury. 3. Munshi Rahimuddin Ahmed.

Narayanganj subdivision.

Lebutola	... { 1. Babu Rajendra Kumar Roy. 2. Muhammad Ishaque Majhi.
Daulatpur	... { 1. Babu Suresh Chandra Roy. 2. Munshi Aftabuddin Ahamad.
Ekduaria	... { 1. Muhammad Dengoo Bhuiah. 2. " Sharafat Ali Bhuiah.
Bandar	... { 1. Babu Sachindra Narayan Sen Chaudhury. 2. " Jitendra Roy. 3. Munshi Jalaluddin Ahamad.
Kashipur	... { 1. Babu Gopal Krishna Guha. 2. " Nawadwip Chandra Saha. 3. Haji Saiyed Ali.

No. 5375J.—The 5th September 1923.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 73 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint the following members of the union boards, mentioned below, during their term of office as such members, to be union courts within the jurisdiction of the union boards of which they are respectively members for the purposes of that section.

2. This notification will take effect from the date of the first meeting of the reconstituted union boards at which a quorum is present.

Names of the members of the union boards to constitute union courts in the district of Dacca.

Names of union boards.

Names of members

Sadar North subdivision.

Subhar	...	1. Babu Rakhal Chandra Dutta Kabiraj.
		2. " Radha Raman Saha.
		3. Munshi Raisuddin Khan.
Tetuljhora	...	1. Babu Nagendra Mohan Chaudhury.
		2. " Ramesh Chandra Sen.
		3. Munshi Muhammad Moslem.
Roail	...	1. Babu Kshitindra Mohan Roy.
		2. " Saroj Mohan Roy.
		3. Munshi Yakub Mirdha.
Srifaltali	...	1. Maulvi Khuleque Newaz Khan Chaudhury.
		2. " Syeduddin Ahmed Siddique.
		3. Babu Nibaran Chandra Pal.
Atabha	...	1. Babu Bhim Chandra Datta.
		2. " Nagendra Mohan Chaudhury.
		3. Munshi Rahimuddin Ahmed.

Narayanganj subdivision.

Lebnutola	{	1. Babu Rajendra Kumar Roy.
		2. Muhammad Ishaque Majhi.
Danlatpur	{	1. Babu Suresh Chandra Roy.
		2. Munshi Aftabuddin Ahammad.
Ekdharia	{	1. Muhammad Dengoo Bhuiah.
		2. " Sharafat Ali Bhuiah.
Bandur	{	1. Babu Sachindra Narayan Sen Chaudhury.
		2. " Jitendra Ray.
		3. Munshi Jalaluddin Ahammad.
Kashipur	{	1. Babu Gopal Krishna Guha.
		2. " Navadwip Chandra Saha.
		3. Haji Saiyed Ali.

H. P. DUVAL,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Minister in charge: The Hon'ble Sir S. N. Banarji, Kt.

No. 2895M.—The 28th August 1923.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 27 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884 (Bengal Act III of 1884), the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Local Self-Government) are pleased to appoint Mr. P. M. Duncan to be a Commissioner of the Baranagore Municipality, in the district of the 24-Parganas, *vice* Mr. G. T. G. Milne, resigned.

Minister in charge: The Hon'ble Sir S. N. Banarji, Kt.

No. 2917M.—The 31st August 1923.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 27 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884 (Bengal Act III of 1884), the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Local Self-Government) are pleased to appoint Babu Dharendra Nath Banarji to be a Commissioner of the Kushtia Municipality, in the district of Nadia, *vice* Maulvi Khondakar Ali Taher, resigned.

Minister in charge : The Hon'ble Sir S. N. Banarji, Kt.

No. 2915M.—The 31st August 1923.—In exercise of the power conferred by clause (a) of section 59 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884 (Bengal Act III of 1884), the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Local Self-

Mymensingh.

Government) are pleased to approve the resolution passed by the Commissioners of the Jamalpur Municipality, in the district of Mymensingh, under section 27 of the Act, electing Babu Akshaya Kumar Sen to be Chairman of that municipality, *vice* Maulvi Ashraff Hossain, on leave.

Minister in charge : The Hon'ble Sir S. N. Banarji, Kt.

No. 2934 L.S.-G.—The 5th September 1923.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 18A of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act, 1885 (Bengal Act III of 1885), the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Local Self-Government) direct that Babu Dakhina Ranjan Acharjya be removed from

Nadia.

his office as a member of the Kushten Local Board in the district of Nadia.

Minister in charge : The Hon'ble Sir S. N. Banarji, Kt.

No. 2935 L.S.-G.—The 5th September 1923.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 28 of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act, 1885 (Bengal Act III of 1885), the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Local

Nadia.

Self-Government) direct that Babu Dakhina Ranjan Acharjya be removed from his office as Chairman of the Kushtea Local Board in the district of Nadia.

Minister in charge : The Hon'ble Sir S. N. Banarji, Kt.

No. 2937 M.—The 5th September 1923.—In exercise of the power conferred by clause (a) of section 59 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884 (Bengal Act III of 1884), the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Local

Hooghly.

Self-Government) are pleased to approve the resolution passed by the Commissioners of the Kotrung Municipality, in the district of Hooghly, under section 27 of that Act electing Babu Abinash Chandra Pal to be Chairman of that Municipality, *vice* Munsh Abdul Moyin, resigned.

Minister in charge : The Hon'ble Sir S. N. Banarji, Kt.

No. 2962M.—The 5th September 1923.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 74 of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act, 1885 (Bengal Act III of 1885), the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Local Self-

Rajshahi.

Government) are pleased to direct that the following road lying within the limits of the Rampur-Boalia Municipality, in the district of Rajshahi, and which was excluded from the operation of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884, by notification No. 2016M., dated the 29th June 1923, issued by the Commissioner of the Rajshahi Division, be placed under control and administration of the District Board of Rajshahi for the purposes of the said Act of 1885 :—

That portion of the road commonly known as the Ticcapura road, which extends from the north-east corner of Sahibbazar through Kanibazar and Ticcapura up to Kázla.

Minister in charge : The Hon'ble Sir S. N. Banarji, Kt.

No. 2964M.—The 5th September 1923.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 27 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884 (Bengal Act III of 1884), the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Local Self-Government)

Bankura.

are pleased to appoint Maulvi Ubhadar Rahim to be a Commissioner of the Bankura Municipality, *vice* Maulvi Zahadar Rahim, deceased.

Minister in charge : The Hon'ble Sir S. N. Banarji, Kt.

No. 3002M.—The 8th September 1923.—The following draft of a notification which the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Local Self-Government) intend to issue in exercise of the power conferred by clause (a) of

24-Pargannas.

section 2 of the Calcutta Hackney-carriage Act, 1919 (Bengal Act I of 1919), is published, as required by the second proviso to that section, for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby.

2. The draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 1st November 1923, and any objection or suggestion with regard thereto which may be received by the undersigned from any ratepayer or inhabitant of the Bhatpara Municipality, in the district of the 24-Pargannas, before that date will be duly considered :—

Draft notification.

In exercise of the power conferred by clause (a) of section 2 of the Calcutta Hackney-carriage Act, 1919 (Bengal Act I of 1919), the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Local Self-Government) are pleased to extend to the Bhatpara Municipality, in the district of the 24-Pargannas, all the provisions of the said Act except sub-section (1) of section 6.

Minister in charge : The Hon'ble Sir S. M. Banerji, M.L.

No. 3003M.—The 8th September 1923.—The following draft of by-laws, which the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Local Self-Government)

24-Parganas.

propose to make for the Bhatpara Municipality, in the district of the 24-Parganas, in exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 71 of the Calcutta Hackney-Carriage Act, 1919 (Bengal Act I of 1919), is published for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby.

2. The draft will be taken into consideration on the 1st November 1923, and any objection or suggestion received by the undersigned before that date, through the District Magistrate, will be duly considered :—

Draft by-laws under section 71 (1) of the Calcutta Hackney-Carriage Act, 1919 (Bengal Act I of 1919), for the Bhatpara Municipality, in the district of the 24-Parganas.

I. Appointment and duties of the Registering Officer.

Every hackney-carriage in the Bhatpara Municipality shall be annually registered by a Registering Officer who shall be appointed for the purpose by the Municipal Commissioners and who shall keep a register in which he shall enter the class and number assigned to every hackney-carriage.

II. Qualification of drivers.

2. Every person applying for a driver's license shall be required to satisfy the Registering Officer—

- (a) that he knows how to drive and control horses and is in all respects a fit person for such employment ;
- (b) that he is well acquainted with the principal roads and places of interest in and around Bhatpara ;
- (c) that he has a thorough knowledge of the list of fares and tables of distances prepared by the Commissioners of the municipality ;
- (d) that he knows the rules of the roads and the signals used by drivers.

3. Licenses for hackney-carriage drivers and bearers for palanquins and rickshaws will be in different forms. There shall be attached to each license in such manner as the Commissioners may prescribe—

- (a) the thumb mark of the driver ;
- (b) a book of fares and distances to be prepared under the authority of the Commissioners.

4. Every driver of hackney-carriage or bearer of a palanquin or a rickshaw shall carry with him and produce, when called upon to do so by his fare, or by any police officer or by the Chairman or Vice-Chairman of the municipality or any municipal officer, his license with the list of fares and distances.

5. No hackney-carriage driver shall drive with his feet in any other position than on the foot-board of the vehicle, nor shall he muffle up his face and head in such manner as might endanger the proper driving of his vehicle.

6. No hackney-carriage driver shall be allowed to drive any licensed hackney-carriage or carriages other than those specified on his license without the permission of the Registering Officer.

III. Uniform.

7. The uniform of the drivers shall be a khaki-coloured coat and his clothes must be clean.

IV. Description of horses, carriages, palanquins and rickshaws.

8. No horse shall be used to draw a hackney-carriage unless it has been passed by the Registering Officer, and no horse shall be passed unless it is—

- (a) not less than 14 hands high if intended to be used in a pair in a 1st class hackney-carriage ;
- (b) not less than 14·2 hands high if intended to be used singly in a 1st class hackney-carriage ;
- (c) not less than 13 hands high if intended to be used in a pair in a 2nd class hackney-carriage ;

- (d) not less than 14 hands high if intended to be used singly in a 2nd class hackney-carriage;
- (e) not less than 12 hands high if intended to be used in a pair in a 3rd class hackney-carriage;
- (f) not less than 13.2 hands high if intended to be used singly in a 3rd class hackney-carriage;
- (g) thoroughly broken to harness;
- (h) free from infectious or contagious disease; and
- (i) sufficiently sound and strong for constant hard work.

9. The harness shall be black in colour of a decent appearance, strong and in good repairs. Rope or iron chain traces may be used provided they be covered with leather. No strong fastenings will be allowed. The reins should either be of leather or of web.

10. The classification of carriages which are to be of good material, strong, well painted and provided with cushions is to be left to the discretion of the Health Officer of the municipality or any other officer appointed in this behalf by the Municipal Commissioners.

11. First class hackney-carriages shall conform to the following dimensions and be of a pattern fixed by the Commissioners:—

					Ft. in.
I.	Width of seats	...	...	...	3 4
II.	Breadth of front seats	...	...	...	1 4
III.	" of rear seats	...	...	...	1 6
IV.	Height of seats from floor without cushion	...	...	...	1 2
V.	" of back rest	...	...	...	2 4
VI.	Thickness of cushion	...	...	...	0 3
VII.	Width between seats	...	...	...	1 10
VIII.	Height of step from ground	...	...	...	0 10
IX.	Diameter of front wheels	...	...	...	2 8
X.	" of back wheels	...	...	...	3 6

The wheels shall be rubber tyred, strong and sound. The springs and axles shall be in perfect good order. The cushion shall be clean and in good condition. The hood shall be made of strong leather and shall be water tight. The doors shall not rattle. Each carriage shall have a good pair of lamps, and each lamp shall have a red glass window in the back.

12. Second class hackney-carriages shall conform to the following dimensions and be of a pattern fixed by the Commissioners:—

					Ft. in.
I.	Width of seats	...	...	...	3 4
II.	Breadth of seats	...	...	...	1 6
III.	Height of seats from floor without cushion	...	...	...	1 2
IV.	Thickness of cushion	...	...	...	0 3
V.	Width between seats	...	...	...	1 6
VI.	Height of steps from ground	...	...	...	0 10
VII.	Diameter of front wheels	...	...	...	2 6
VIII.	" of back wheels	...	...	...	3 6

The wheels shall be rubber tyred or iron tyred, strong and sound. The springs and axles shall be in perfect good order. The cushions shall be clean and in good condition. The doors shall close well. The windows, venetians and blinds shall work easily, and shall have catches to raise and lower them. The roof shall be water-tight. Each carriage must have a good pair of lamps, each of which shall have a red glass window in the back.

13. Third class hackney-carriages shall conform to the following dimensions and be of a pattern fixed by the Commissioners:—

					Ft. in.
I.	Width of seats	...	...	...	3 0
II.	Breadth of seats	...	...	...	1 6
III.	Height of seats from floor without cushion	...	...	...	1 2
IV.	Thickness of cushion	...	...	...	0 3
V.	Width between seats	...	...	...	1 6
VI.	Height of steps from ground	...	...	...	0 10
VII.	Diameter of front wheels	...	...	...	2 6
VIII.	" of back wheels	...	...	...	3 6

The wheels shall be rubber or iron tyred, strong and sound. The springs and axles shall be in perfect order. The cushions shall be clean and in good condition. The doors shall close well. The windows, venetians and blinds shall work easily and shall have catches to raise and lower them. The roof shall be water-tight. Each carriage shall have a pair of good lamps, each of which shall have a red glass window in the back.

14. Every licensed hackney-carriage, palanquin or rickshaw shall be distinctly marked on its panels and on the inside with the registered number and the number of the class to which it belongs, the figures to be not less than 8 inches in length the colour of which shall be changed every year.

15. There shall be one class of rickshaws of a pattern to be framed by the Commissioners.

The body of the rickshaw shall be sound and clean and all the boards strong and properly secured.

The wheels shall be rubber-tired, strong and sound so as to run true and without rattling or shaking and shall be protected by properly fitted splash boards. The springs and axles shall be made of good metal and properly revetted. The shaft shall be of sound wood, strong, securely fixed. The hood, apron and cushions shall be made of and covered with good cloth, canvas or other material approved by the Commissioners. The hood and apron shall be water-tight. Every rickshaw shall have a good pair of lamps. Each lamp shall have a red glass window in the back.

16. There shall be one class of palanquins of a pattern to be fixed by the Municipal Commissioners.

The body of the palanquin shall be sound and clean and the doors shall work easily and shall have catches to open and shut them. The body and pole shall be painted. Every palanquin must have a good pair of lamps. Each lamp shall have a red glass window in the back.

V.—Fees.

17. A fee shall be paid to the Commissioners in accordance with the following scale for the issue, transfer or renewal of licences, etc :—

	First class hackney- carriage.	Second class hackney- carriage.	Third class hackney- carriage.	Rickshaw.	Palanquin.
	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Owner's licence ...	4 0	3 0	2 0	1 0	0 8
Driver's " ...	2 0	2 0	2 0	...	...
Duplicate licence plate ...	0 8	0 8	0 8	0 8	0 8
Transfer of owner's licence ...	3 0	2 0	1 0	1 0	1 0
Duplicate of " " ...	2 0	1 8	1 0	0 8	0 4
" driver's " ...	1 0	1 0	1 0	...	...
" " ticket ...	0 8	0 8	0 8	...	...
Bearer's licence ...	...	...	...	0 4	0 4
Renewal of bearer's licence ..	...	...	...	0 2	0 2
Duplicate " " ...	...	...	...	0 2	0 2
Alteration in register ...	0 8	0 8	0 8	0 8	0 8

VI.—Rates and fares.

18. Fares shall be paid according to the distance or time at the option of the hirer to be expressed at the commencement of hiring ; if not otherwise expressed, the fare to be paid according to the time.

(a) Rules and fares to be paid for hackney-carriages.

FARES BY DISTANCE.

Description of carriages.	For any distance within and not exceeding one mile.	For any distance exceeding one mile.	Fare by time (minimum fare for short distance).
	Annas.		Rs. A.
First class	10	Annas 7 for every mile and for any part of a mile over and above any number of miles completed.	Not exceeding 15 minutes ... 0 8 Half-an-hour ... 1 0 One hour ... 1 8 For each subsequent hour or a fraction thereof ... 0 12 Half day of 5 hours ... 4 0 Whole day of 9 hours ... 7 0
Second class		Annas 5 for every mile and for any part of a mile over and above any number of miles completed.	One quarter of an hour ... 0 5 For half-an-hour ... 0 8 " one hour ... 0 14 " each subsequent hour or a fraction thereof ... 0 8 Half day of 5 hours ... 2 8 Whole day of 9 hours ... 4 0
Third class		Annas 4 for every mile and for every part of a mile over and above any number of miles completed.	For half-an-hour ... 0 6 " one hour ... 0 8 " each subsequent hour ... 0 6

(b) Rates and fares to be paid for palanquins.

FARES BY DISTANCE.			FARES BY TIME.		
For any distance within and not exceeding one mile.	For any distance exceeding one mile.	Not exceeding one hour.	For any hour or a part of it beyond one hour.	For half a day of five hours.	For a whole day of nine hours.
5 annas	At the rate of 4 annas for every mile and for any part of a mile over, and above the number of miles completed.	8 annas	5 annas	1 rupee 8 annas.	2 rupees 8 annas.

(c) Rates and fares to be paid for rickshaws.

FARES BY DISTANCE.		FARES BY TIME.	
For any distance within one mile.	For any distance exceeding one mile.	For any time within one hour.	For every hour or part of an hour beyond one hour.
3 ann	At the rate of 3 annas a mile, or a fraction thereof.	6 annas	3 annas.

VII.—Passengers and luggage.

19. No hackney-carriage shall carry more than four adult persons altogether, in addition to the driver and attendant.

20. (1) No rickshaw shall carry more than two adult persons.

(2) No palanquin shall be allowed to carry more than two adult persons.

For the purpose of this bye-law two children under twelve years of age shall be reckoned as one adult.

21. The driver of every hackney-carriage shall carry in or upon such carriage a quantity of luggage not exceeding two maunds, together with one additional maund for every person below four carried in the carriage, without any charge over and above the fare.

A charge not exceeding two annas may be levied for every ten seers or part thereof in excess of the above free allowance.

22. Rule 21 shall not apply to bicycles, perambulators and child's mail carts for each of which a charge not exceeding four annas may be made.

23. No baggage shall be carried on any rickshaw except small bag or hand-bag not exceeding 24" x 15" x 9".

VIII.—Inspection of Hackney Carriages, etc.

24. It shall be lawful for the Health Officer, Sanitary Inspector, License Inspector or any other officer of the Municipality authorised by the Chairman, at any time between sunrise and sunset, to enter any premises on which any licensed hackney-carriage, palanquins or rickshaw or the horses or other animals, harness or other things used therewith are kept in order to carry out any provision of this Act or these by-laws, and the owner, occupier or his agent shall afford every facility for such officer's inspection.

IX.—Protection of Weak or Lame Horses.

25. It shall be lawful for the Registering Officer at any time to cause any animal used in a hackney carriage to be produced before him for the purpose of inspection, and it shall be compulsory upon the owner to produce any such animal within 24 hours after receipt of such notice.

26. The owner of any animals declared under section 30 of the Hackney-Carriage Act to be unfit for use in a hackney carriage, shall, if he disposes of it, or removes it from the premises on which it is stabled, give notice of the fact to the Registering Officer within one week of such disposal or removal, intimating at the same time the name and address of the person to whom he has disposed of it and the place to which it has been removed.

27. Notice of the death of a registered horse shall also be given to the Registering Officer who on receipt of such notice shall cause the entry concerned to be cancelled in the "Register of Horse" and the certificate of registration to be withdrawn.

X.—Regulation of use of Horses.

28. No owner shall permit any horse to work continuously in any hackney-carriage in excess of the following scale of time :—

Class of carriage.			Maximum working period.	Minimum period of rest.
First, second and third class if drawn by 2 horses			10 hours	14 hours.
Ditto	ditto	1 horse	8 ..	16 ..

29. The following particulars shall be entered in a register to be kept by every owner for the purpose of by-law No. 28 :—

Date.	Registered number and class of hackney-carriage.	Number of horse or horses used to draw the carriage together with a description.	Hour of leaving the stable.	Hour of return to the stable.	Names of drivers and attendants.	Signature of owner.	Signature and rank of Inspecting Officer.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

XI.—Publication of lists of fares and distances.

30. The list of fares prepared by the Commissioners of the Municipality with reference to the scale of rates laid down by bye-law No. 18 and tables of distances shall be published in such manner as the Commissioners shall deem proper.

31. The Municipal Commissioners shall cause to be prepared and kept for sale to the public printed tables setting forth these fares and distances.

XII —Registers and Licenses.

32. The following particulars shall be entered in the registers and licenses under this Act :—

(a) Hackney carriage license.

1. The class and number assigned to the carriage in the register.
2. The name, father's name and the residence of the owner, the description of the carriage and the place where the carriage is kept.
3. The number and description of horses to be employed in drawing such carriage.
4. The number of passengers the carriage is licensed to carry.
5. The date on which the license was granted.
6. That the carriage shall ply for hire at any of the public stands in the town and not at any other place.
7. Signature of Registering Officer.

(b) Register of hackney-carriages.

1. The class and number assigned to the carriage in the register.
2. The certificate number.
3. The date on which the license was granted.
4. Owner's and his father's names.
5. Place of residence.
6. Stable locality.
7. House number and name of street.
8. Driver's and his father's name.
9. Place of residence.
10. Period of suspension or cancellation.
11. Date of renewal.

12. Duplicate ticket.
13. Duplicate license.
14. Date of conviction, if any.
15. Section of law.
16. Punishment inflicted.
17. Date of offence.
18. Nature of offence.
19. Ownership transferred to.
20. Date of transfer.
21. Thumb impression of driver.
22. Signature of Registering Officer.
23. Remarks.

(c) *Horse Register.*

1. Serial number.
2. Class of hackney-carriage in which horse is to be used.
3. To be used singly or in pair.
4. Owner's and his father's names.
5. Owner's residence and address.
6. Number assigned to the horse in the register.
7. Place where the horse is intended to be kept.
8. Date of license.
9. Ownership transferred to.
10. Date of transfer.
11. Date of notices issued to owners.
12. Date of disposal of notices.
13. Signature of Registering Officer.
14. Remarks.

(d) *Hackney-carriage driver's license.*

1. The number of license, driver's name and his father's name, his place of abode and his age.
2. The date of license.
3. The class and number of hackney-carriage he is allowed to drive.
4. Date of expiry of license.
5. A summary of the more important statutory provisions and by-laws affecting drivers of hackney-carriage.
6. Signature of Registering Officer.

(e) *Rickshaw bearer's license.*

1. The number of license.
2. The name, father's name, place of abode and his age.
3. Date of license.
4. The number of rickshaw he is allowed to draw.
5. Date of expiry of license.
6. A summary of the more important statutory provisions and by-laws affecting bearers of rickshaws.
7. Signature of Registering Officer.

(f) *Rickshaw owner's license.*

1. The number assigned to the rickshaw in the register.
2. Name, father's name and residence of the owner, a description of the rickshaw and the place where it is kept.
3. The number of passengers the rickshaw is to carry.
4. Date of license.
5. Date of expiry of license.
6. That the rickshaw shall ply for hire at any of the public stands in the town and not at any other place.
7. Signature of Registering Officer.

(g) *Register of rickshaws.*

1. The number assigned to the rickshaw in the register.
2. The certificate number.
3. The date of license.
4. Owner's name and his father's name.
5. Place of residence.
6. Place where rickshaw is kept.
7. House number and name of street.
8. Driver's and his father's names.

9. Place of residence.
10. Period of suspension or cancellation.
11. Date of renewal.
12. Duplicate license.
13. Duplicate ticket.
14. Date of conviction, if any.
15. Section of law.
16. Punishment inflicted.
17. Date of offence.
18. Nature of offence.
19. Ownership transferred to.
20. Number of persons the rickshaw is to carry.
21. Date of transfer.
22. Signature of Registering Officer.
23. Remarks.

(h) *Palanquin owner's license.*

1. Number assigned to the palanquin in the register.
2. Name, father's name and residence of the owner, a description of the palanquin and the place where the palanquin is kept.
3. The number of passengers the palanquin is to carry.
4. Date of license.
5. Date of expiry of license.
6. That the palanquin shall ply for hire at any of the public stands within the town and not at any other place.
7. Signature of Registering Officer.

(i) *Palanquin bearer's license.*

1. Number of license.
2. Name and father's name and place of abode and the age of the person to whom the license is granted.
3. Date of license.
4. Date of expiry of the license.
5. Number of the palanquin he is allowed to carry.
6. A summary of the more important statutory provisions and by-laws affecting bearers of palanquins.
7. Signature of Registering Officer.

(j) *Register of palanquins.*

1. Number assigned to the palanquin.
2. Date of license.
3. Owners' and his father's names.
4. Place of residence.
5. Place where palanquin is to be kept.
6. Number of the house and name of street.
7. Bearer's and his father's names.
8. Place of residence.
9. Period of suspension or cancellation.
10. Date of renewal.
11. Duplicate license.
12. Duplicate ticket.
13. Date of conviction, if any.
14. Section of law.
15. Punishment inflicted.
16. Date of offence.
17. Nature of offence.
18. Ownership transferred to.
19. Date of transfer.
20. Number of persons the palanquin is licensed to carry.
21. Signature of Registering Officer.
22. Remarks.

(k) *Horse license.*

1. The class of the hackney-carriage with which the horse is to be used singly or in pair.
2. Name of the owner and his father's name and residence.
3. Number assigned to the horse.
4. Place where the horse is intended to be kept.
5. Date of license.
6. Date of expiry of license.
7. Signature of Registering Officer.

Minister in charge: The Hon'ble Sir S. N. Banerji, Kt.

No. 205T.M.—The 6th September 1923.—The following draft of an order, which

the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Local Self-Government) 24-Parganas. propose to make under section 241 (4) of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884 (Bengal Act III of 1884), is published for information of persons likely to be affected thereby.

2. The draft will be taken into consideration on the 12th November 1923, and any objection or suggestion which may be received by the undersigned, through the District Magistrate, before that date will be duly considered —

Draft order.

In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section 4 of section 241 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884 (Bengal Act III of 1884), and at the request of the Commissioners of the Basirhat Municipality, in the district of the 24-Parganas, made at a meeting, the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Local Self-Government) are pleased to extend the provisions of section 241 of the said Act to the area of the said Municipality, the boundaries of which are specified below:—

North—By the Ichhamati river.

East—By an imaginary straight line drawn at an angle of 1°—30' from the point in the straight line which is 822 feet distant from the intersecting point of the centre lines of both the Itinda and Dandirhat roads and runs in direction of 78°—30" east with the magnetic meridian. (The eastern boundary line passes along the eastern wall of the existing post-mortem house.)

South—By the imaginary line every point of which being 120 feet distant from the corresponding opposite point on the southern edge of the Itinda road.

West—By an imaginary straight line drawn in continuation of the existing pucca wall lying on the eastern edge of the Khan Bahadur road near the junction of the said road with the Itinda road making an angle of 14° degree with the magnetic meridian.

Minister in charge: The Hon'ble Sir S. N. Banerji, Kt.

No. 206T.M.—The 6th September 1923.—The following draft order, which the

Government of Bengal (Ministry of Local Self-Government) 24-Parganas. propose to make in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 221 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884 (Bengal Act III of 1884), is published for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby.

2. The draft will be taken into consideration on the 12th November 1923, and any objection or suggestion which may be received by the undersigned through the District Magistrate and the Divisional Commissioner before that date will be duly considered:—

Draft order.

In exercise of the power conferred by section 221 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884 (Bengal Act III of 1884), and upon the application of the Commissioners of the Basirhat Municipality, in the district of the 24-Parganas, made in pursuance of a resolution passed at a meeting specially convened to consider the question, the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Local Self-Government) are pleased to extend the provisions of sections 236 to 248 (except section 241), 267, 270 (5) and 273 (1) of Part VI of that Act to the area of the said Municipality, the boundaries of which are specified below:—

North—By the Ichhamati river.

East—By an imaginary straight line drawn at an angle 1°—30' from the point in the straight line which is 822 feet distant from the intersecting point of the centre lines of both the Itinda and Dandirhat roads and runs in direction of 78°—30' east with the magnetic meridian. (The eastern boundary line passes along the eastern wall of the existing post mortem house).

South—By the imaginary line every point of which being 120' feet distant from the corresponding opposite point on the southern edge of the Itinda road.

West—By an imaginary straight line drawn in continuation of the existing pucca wall lying on the eastern edge of the Khan Bahadur road near the junction of the said road with the Itinda road making an angle of 14° degree with the magnetic meridian.

S. W. GOODE,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal (offg.).

MEDICAL.

Minister in charge : The Hon'ble Sir S. N. Banerji, Kt.

No. 2481 Medl.—The 6th September 1923.—Lt.-Col. D. P. Goil, I.M.S., Civil Surgeon, Rajshahi, is allowed privilege leave for twenty-two days, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations (new), with effect from the 18th October 1921.

This cancels notification No. 3345 Medl., dated the 17th December 1921.

Minister in charge : The Hon'ble Sir S. N. Banerji, Kt.

No. 2488 Medl.—The 6th September 1923.—This department notifications Nos. 2188-Medl., and 2191 Medl., dated the 14th August 1923, granting leave to Major W. O. Walker, M.B., I.M.S., officiating Civil Surgeon, Jalpaiguri, and appointing Civil Assistant Surgeon Saurindra Kumar Mazumdar to hold medical charge of the civil station there, are hereby cancelled.

S. W. GOODE,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal (offg.).

PUBLIC HEALTH.

Minister in charge : The Hon'ble Sir S. N. Banerji, Kt.

No. 2121 P.H.—The 10th September 1923.—The following draft of an additional by-law, which has been framed by the Commissioners of the Chandpur Municipality, in the district of Tippera, under section 350 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884 (Bengal Act III of 1884), and which the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Local Self-Government) propose to confirm under section 351 of the Act, is published for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby.

The draft will be taken into consideration on the 15th November 1923, and any objection or suggestion received by the undersigned through the District Magistrate before that date will be duly considered :—

Draft by-law.

23-A. No person shall encroach upon any stream or water-course lying to the north of Chandpur Pura Bazar beyond the north line and limit as demarcated and fixed by the Commissioners, by erecting walls, embankments or any other obstructions therein.

Penalty Rs. 50, daily fine, Rs. 20.

Minister in charge : The Hon'ble Sir S. N. Banerji, Kt.

No. 2123 P.H.—The 10th September 1923.—Mr. John Dallas, Inspector of Septic Tank Installations, Bengal, is allowed leave for two years with effect from the 1st May 1923, viz., leave on average pay for seven months and four days (of which twenty-three days are on account of privilege leave at his credit) under article 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, and leave on half average pay for the remaining period under article 81 (d) of those rules, provided he proceeds on leave out of India or Ceylon.

This cancels notification No. 811 P.H., dated the 26th April 1923.

S. W. GOODE,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal (offg.).

Orders by the Surgeon-General with the Government of Bengal.

No. 683-D., dated Darjeeling, the 4th September 1923.—Assistant Surgeon Bankim Chandra Banerji, on leave, is placed on supernumerary duty at the Medical College Hospital, Calcutta, until further orders.

D. MCCAY, LT.-COL., I.M.S.,

Surgeon-General with the Government of Bengal (offg.).

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Minister in charge : The Hon'ble Mr. P. C. Mitter, C.I.E.

No. 2631Edn.—The 4th September 1923.—Babu Kali Das Banarji, head master, Hooghly Branch School, was allowed leave on half average pay for twenty-one days, with effect from the 17th April 1923, under rule 81 (d) of the Fundamental Rules.

Minister in charge : The Hon'ble Mr. P. C. Mitter, C.I.E.

No. 2633Edn.—The 4th September 1923.—Babu Dwijendra Kumar Mazumdar, Laboratory Assistant, Presidency College, is appointed to act in the Bengal Educational Service as a Demonstrator in the College, with effect from the 14th December 1922, against the vacancy in the Indian Educational Service consequent on the deputation of Mr. Surendra Nath Maitra, or until further orders.

Minister in charge : The Hon'ble Mr. P. C. Mitter, C.I.E.

No. 2687Edn.—The 8th September 1923.—Miss G. M. Wright, Principal, Bethune College, Calcutta, has been granted by the High Commissioner for India leave on half average pay for ten days in extension of the leave already granted to her.

Minister in charge : The Hon'ble Mr. P. C. Mitter, C.I.E.

No. 2680Edn.—The 8th September 1923.—Babu Rajani Kanta Chakrabarti, Sub-divisional Inspector of Schools, Noakhali Sadar, in the Subordinate Educational Service, was appointed to act in the Bengal Educational Service as District Inspector of Schools, Noakhali, with effect from the 25th March 1923, until relieved by Maulvi Abdul Halim, *vice* Maulvi Khabiruddin Ahmad, on deputation.

Minister in charge : The Hon'ble Mr. P. C. Mitter, C.I.E.

No. 2683Edn.—The 8th September 1923.—Miss Mrinalini Bose (II), head mistress, Vidyamoyee Girls' High School, Mymensingh, is allowed leave for the period from the 20th July to the 10th November 1923, *viz.*, leave on average pay on medical certificate up to the 8th October 1923, under rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, and the Puja vacation of the school for the remaining period under rule 82 (d) of those rules.

Minister in charge : The Hon'ble Mr. P. C. Mitter, C.I.E.

No. 2684Edn.—The 8th September 1923.—Miss Bibhubala Sarkar, assistant head mistress, Vidyamoyee Girls' High School, Mymensingh, is appointed to act in the Bengal Educational Service (Womens' branch) as head mistress of the school, *vice* Miss Mrinalini Bose (II), on leave, or until further orders.

Minister in charge : The Hon'ble Mr. P. C. Mitter, C.I.E.

No. 2689Edn.—The 10th September 1923.—Babu Dhiresch Chandra Acharji, Professor, Sanskrit College, Calcutta, in the Bengal Educational Service, was allowed leave on half average pay for the 13th and 14th July 1923, under rule 81 (d) of the Fundamental Rules.

J. N. ROY,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

No. 2662Edn.—The 6th September 1923.—Mr. H. M. Baillie is confirmed in his appointment as an assistant master, Victoria Boys' School, Kurseong, with effect from the 9th May 1922, *vice* Mr. W. P. O. Callaghan, resigned.

W. W. HORNELL,

Deputy Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Minister in charge: The Hon'ble Mr. P. C. Mitter, C.I.E.

No. 1675 Mis.—The 8th September 1923.—Notification No. 773 Mis., dated the 10th June 1923, published in Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 27th June 1923, which declared the *math* situated in the village Ayodhya (*alias* Kodla) in the Bagerhat subdivision of the district of Khulna to be a protected monument is confirmed under section 3 (3) of the Ancient Monuments Preservation Act, 1904 (VII of 1904).

Khulna.

Minister in charge: The Hon'ble Mr. P. C. Mitter, C.I.E.

No. 1671 Mis.—The 8th September 1923.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (3) of section 3 of the Ancient Monuments Preservation Act, 1904 (VII of 1904), the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Education) are pleased to withdraw the notifications noted in the margin, which declared the Dewan Bazar College Mosque, situated in the Dacca College compound, to be a protected monument under the Act.

Notifications No. 422 Mis., dated the 7th March 1916, and No. 78 T.—G. Mis., dated the 23rd May 1916.

Minister in charge: The Hon'ble Mr. P. C. Mitter, C.I.E.

No. 1691 Mis.—The 10th September 1923.—Babu Satish Chandra Gupta, Sub-Registrar of Memari, in the district of Burdwan, is appointed temporarily to be Sub-Registrar in charge of the Sadar Registration office at Pabna.

Burdwan.
Pabna.

J. N. Roy,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

Orders by the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

SUBORDINATE EDUCATIONAL SERVICE.

The 30th August 1923.

No. 494 A.—Babu Nilmani Ganguli, assistant master, Hindu School, on Rs. 75—5—200, was allowed to act as assistant head master of the school and in the scale of Rs. 150—250, on the usual acting allowances admissible under the rules, for the period from 10th May to the 24th June 1923, *vice* Babu Brahma Kishore Mukherji, on deputation.

2. Babu Prabhamoy Banerji is appointed to act as an assistant master, Hindu School, on an allowance of Rs. 75 per mensem, with effect from the date he joined the appointment, *vice* Babu Nilmani Ganguli, on deputation.

The 4th September 1923.

No. 495 A.—Babu Rash Bohari Nandi, assistant master, Comilla Zilla School, in the scale of Rs. 75—5—200, is appointed to be assistant master, Dinajpur Zilla School, *vice* Babu Surendra Nath Sen, promoted.

Comilla.
Dinajpur.

No. 496 A.—Subject to the production of a medical certificate of physical fitness for Government service Babu Rajkishore Dutta is appointed on probation for one year to be an assistant master, Comilla Zilla School, on Rs. 75—5—200, with effect from the date on which he joins the appointment, *vice* Babu Rash Behari Nandi, transferred.

Comilla.

No. 497 A.—Babu Anukul Chandra Bose, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Narail, Jessore, on Rs. 75—5—200, now officiating Sub-Inspector of Schools, North Sadar, Howrah, is appointed to act as Subdivisional Inspector of Schools, Serajganj, Pabna, and on Rs. 150—10—250, on the usual acting allowance admissible under the rules, with effect from the date he joins the appointment, *vice* Babu Birendra Lal Ganguli, on deputation.

Jessore.
Howrah.
Pabna.

No. 498 A.—Babu Anadi Nath Sanyal is appointed to act as a teacher in the Government School of Art on an allowance of Rs. 50 a month in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service, with effect from the date on which he joins the appointment, *vice* Mr. T. A. Achary temporarily promoted to the Vice-Principalship of the school in terms of Government notification No. 976-Ind., dated the 1st March 1923.

Calcutta.

No. 499 A.—Babu Jogendra Chandra Sen, head pandit, Rangamati Government High School, now officiating head pandit, Faridpur Zilla School, on Rs. 60—4—160, was allowed in terms of the Government of India, Finance Department resolution No. 2099 C.S.R., dated the 27th November 1920, commuted furlough on medical certificate (on average salary) for the period from the 30th October 1922 to the 22nd December 1922.

Chittagong-Faridpur.

He was also allowed to prelix Sunday, the 29th October 1922, and to affix the last X'mas and the New Year's day holidays to his leave.

2. Babu Rasik Chandra Chakrabarty is declared to have acted as head pandit, Rangamati Government High School, on an allowance of Rs. 60 per month, with effect from the date he joined the appointment, *vice* Babu Jogendra Chandra Sen, on leave.

The 6th September 1923.

No. 500 A.—Babu Mohitosh Chatterjee, Subdivisional Inspector of Schools, Tangail, Mymensingh, (on probation), on Rs. 150—10—250, is granted, in terms of rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, leave on average pay for fifteen days (the entire period being on account of privilege leave at his credit), with effect from 5th July 1923 or any subsequent date on which he may have availed himself of it.

Mymensingh.

2. Maulvi Muhammad Abbas, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Gaffargaon, Mymensingh, on Rs. 75—5—200, is appointed to act as Subdivisional Inspector of Schools, Tangail, Mymensingh, and in the scale of Rs. 150—10—250, on the usual acting allowance admissible under the rules, with effect from the date he joined the appointment, *vice* Babu Mohitosh Chatterjee, on leave.

No. 501 A.—Maulvi Muhammad Abdul Ghani, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Raina, Burdwan, on Rs. 75—5—200, is granted, in terms of rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, leave on average pay for one month (of which twenty-nine days are on account of privilege leave at his credit), with effect from 27th July 1923.

Burdwan.

2. The Assistant Sub-Inspector of Schools, Kandghose, is permitted to remain, in addition to his own duties, in charge of the office of the Sub-Inspector of Schools, Raina, Burdwan, during the absence, on leave, of Maulvi Muhammad Abdul Ghani.

No. 502 A.—Maulvi Zahooreddin Ahmed is appointed to act as Sub-Inspector of Schools, Serajganj, Pabna, on an allowance of Rs. 75 per month, in the scale of Rs. 75—5—200, with effect from the date he joins the appointment, *vice* Maulvi Syed Abdus Satter, on deputation.

Pabna.

No. 503 A.—Babu Manindra Nath Sanyal, assistant master (pandit), Hare School (on probation), on Rs. 60—4—160, was allowed, under article 271 of the leave rules of July 1920, privilege leave for nine days with effect from the 12th March 1923.

Calcutta.

No. 504 A.—Babu Kshitish Chandra Lahiri, Sub-Inspector of School, Joypurhat Bogra, on Rs. 75—5—200, was allowed leave for two months and twenty-eight days, with effect from the 30th March 1923, viz., leave on average pay for two months and twenty-four days (of which one month and fourteen days being on account of privilege leave at his credit) under rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules and leave on half average pay for the remaining period under rule 81 (d) of those rules.

Bogra.

2. Babu Surendra Nath Das was appointed to act as Sub-Inspector of Schools, Joypurhat, Bogra, on Rs. 75 per mensem, in the scale of Rs. 75—5—200, during the absence, on leave, of Babu Kshitish Chandra Lahiri.

No. 505 A.—Babu Sarat Chandra Guha, assistant master, Barisal Zilla School, on Rs. 75—5—200, is granted, in terms of rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, leave on medical certificate on average pay for two months with effect from the 25th June 1923.

Bakarganj.

2. Babu Bamadev Bhattacharjee is appointed to act as assistant master, Barisal Zilla School, on an allowance of Rs. 75 per mensem in the scale of Rs. 75—5—200, with effect from the date he joined the appointment, *vice* Babu Sarat Chandra Guha, on leave.

No. 506A.—Babu Mokshada Charan Bhattacharjee, head master, Malda Guru Training School, on Rs. 75—5—200, was allowed, in terms of rule 81(b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, leave on average pay on medical certificate for eighteen days with effect from the 4th August 1923.

No. 507A.—Babu Tejendra Chandra Sen, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Gaibanda, Rangpur, on Rs. 75—5—200, is granted, in terms of rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, leave on average pay for one month (the entire period being on account of privilege leave at his credit), with effect from the 15th August 1923.

2. Babu Juan Ranjan Dutta Gupta, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Gobindaganj circle, will, in addition to his own duties, remain in charge of the Sub-Inspectorate of Gaibanda, during the absence, on leave, of Babu Tejendra Chandra Sen.

No. 508A.—Babu Kshitish Chandra Sarkar, assistant master, Rajshahi Collegiate School, on Rs. 75—5—200, was allowed, in terms of rule 81 (d) of the Fundamental Rules, leave on half average pay for six days in extension of the leave granted to him in this office notification No. 540A., dated the 26th July 1922.

No. 509A.—Maulvi Muhammad Jamil Ansari, assistant maulvi, senior section, Arabic Department, Calcutta Madrasah, on Rs. 100—10—150, is granted, in terms of rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, leave on medical certificate on average pay for fifteen days with effect from the 1st August 1923.

No. 510A.—Maulvi Muhammad Iahdad Khan, head maulvi, Darjeeling High School, on Rs. 60—4—160, was allowed, in terms of rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, leave on average pay for two months with effect from the 12th October 1922.

2. Maulvi Muhammad Amiruddin is declared to have acted as head maulvi Darjeeling High School, on an allowance of Rs. 60 per mensem, during the absence, on leave, of Maulvi Muhammad Iahdad Khan.

No. 511A.—Babu Balaram Ojha, head pandit, Darjeeling High School, on Rs. 60—4—160, is granted leave for twenty-eight days, with effect from the 20th April 1923, viz., leave on average pay under rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules for two days and leave on half average pay under rule 81 (d) of these rules for the remaining period.

He is also permitted to prefix to his leave the Idul-Fitr holidays, viz., the 18th and 19th May 1923, and Sunday, the 20th May 1923.

The 7th September 1922.

No. 512A.—An exchange of appointments is sanctioned between—

1. Babu Suresh Chandra Chakravarty, II, assistant master, Jalpaiguri Zilla School, on Rs. 75—5—200,

and

2. Babu Prakash Chandra Sarkar, assistant master, Rajshahi Collegiate School, on Rs. 75—5—200.

No. 513A.—Babu Nabin Chandra Sen, head master, Aliganj Guru Training School, on Rs. 75—5—200, is granted, in terms of rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, leave on average pay on medical certificate for four months with effect from the 18th June 1923.

He is also permitted to combine with his leave the last summer vacation of the school extending from 11th May to 17th June 1923.

2. Maulvi Muhammad Abdul Matin, assistant master, Government Moslem High School, Chittagong, on Rs. 75—5—200, is appointed to act as head master, Aliganj Guru Training School, on the pay of his own grade with effect from the date he joined the appointment, *vice* Babu Nabin Chandra Sen, on leave.

3. Maulvi Wazihuddin Ahmed is appointed to act as assistant master, Chittagong Government Moslem High School, on an allowance of Rs. 75 per mensem, with effect from the date he joined the appointment, *vice* Maulvi Muhammad Abdul Matin, on deputation.

W. W. HORNELL,

Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

Orders by the Inspector-General of Registration, Bengal.

No. 359.—The 6th September 1923.—Maulvi Farid Bakht Mazumdar, Sub-Registrar, is allowed leave for one month, viz., leave on half average pay for five days, under rule 81(d) of the Fundamental Rules, and extraordinary leave without allowances for twenty-five days, under rule 85(a) of the Fundamental Rules, in extension of the leave granted to him in this department notification No. 139, dated the 30th April 1923.

No. 360.—The 6th September 1923.—Babu Suresh Chandra Chakrabatti, Sub-Registrar of Sujanagar, in the district of Pabna, is allowed leave on average pay for one month, under rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, in extension of the leave granted to him in this department notification No. 339, dated the 7th August 1923.

No. 361.—The 6th September 1923.—Babu John Ballav Chaudhuri, Sub-Registrar of Trisal, in the district of Mymensingh, was on leave on average pay for fifteen days, under rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, from the 29th May 1923 to the 12th June 1923 (both days inclusive).

No. 362.—The 6th September 1923.—Babu Srimanta Kumar Chakrabatti, Sub-Registrar of Kotalipara, in the district of Faridpur, is allowed leave on average pay for three weeks (entire period being on account of privilege leave at his credit), under rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the afternoon of the 19th August 1923.

No. 363.—The 6th September 1923.—Maulvi Jasimuddin Ahmed, relieving officer of Pabna, is appointed to act as Sub-Registrar of Kotalipara, in the district of Faridpur, with effect from the afternoon of the 20th August 1923, *vice* Babu Srimanta Kumar Chakrabatti, on leave.

No. 364.—The 6th September 1923.—Sahibzada Fatch Muhammad Shah, Sub-Registrar of Bongaon, in the district of Jessore, is allowed leave on average pay for one month and fifteen days (entire period being on account of privilege leave at credit), under rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 7th August 1923.

No. 365.—The 6th September 1923.—Maulvi Mujibur Rahman, Sub-Registrar, on leave, is appointed to be Sub-Registrar of Bongaon, in the district of Jessore, with effect from the 7th August 1923.

No. 366.—The 6th September 1923.—Babu Kishori Mohan Basu, Sub-Registrar, under orders of transfer to Jaynagar, in the district of the 24-Parganas, was on leave on half average pay for ten days from the 4th May 1923 to the 13th May 1923, under rule 81 (d) of the Fundamental Rules, in extension of the leave granted to him in this department notification No. 123, dated the 16th April 1923.

A. ISLAM,

Inspector-General of Registration, Bengal.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.**NOTIFICATION.**

No. 98 Mns.—The 10th September 1923.—Mr. H. G. Fox, Branch Pilot, has been granted by the High Commissioner for India leave for six months on half average pay in extension of the leave notified in Bengal Government notification No. 33-Mns., dated the 24th March 1923.

A. MARR,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

ESTABLISHMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Minister in charge : The Hon'ble Nawab Salyid Nawab Ali Chaudhuri, Khan Bahadur, C.I.E.

No. 46.—*The 6th September 1923.*—Babu Aswini Kumar Saraswati, Assistant Engineer, was attached to the office of the Superintending Engineer, Eastern Circle, on special duty from the 13th May 1923 to the 9th June 1923.

Minister in charge : The Hon'ble Nawab Salyid Nawab Ali Chaudhuri, Khan Bahadur, C.I.E.

No. 47.—*The 10th September 1923.*—Rai Anur Nath Das Bahadur is, on return from leave, appointed Superintending Engineer, Central Circle.

Minister in charge : The Hon'ble Nawab Salyid Nawab Ali Chaudhuri, Khan Bahadur, C.I.E.

No. 48.—*The 10th September 1923.*—Mr. R. C. Hodgson is, on return from leave, appointed Superintending Engineer, Northern Circle.

Minister in charge : The Hon'ble Nawab Salyid Nawab Ali Chaudhuri, Khan Bahadur, C.I.E.

No. 49.—*The 10th September 1923.*—Mr. B. G. Gwyther, Superintending Engineer, is, on being relieved by Mr. Hodgson on return from leave, transferred in the interests of the public service from the Northern to the Eastern Circle.

Minister in charge : The Hon'ble Nawab Salyid Nawab Ali Chaudhuri, Khan Bahadur, C.I.E.

No. 50.—*The 10th September 1923.*—Mr. C. W. T. Green, Executive Engineer, Darjeeling Division, is granted leave on average pay for eight months, including twenty-three days on account of privilege leave at his credit, under article 81 (b) (i) of the Fundamental Rules, and leave on half average pay for four months in continuation, under article 81 (d) of those rules, with effect from the 20th November 1923 or such subsequent date as he may be relieved.

Minister in charge : The Hon'ble Nawab Salyid Nawab Ali Chaudhuri, Khan Bahadur, C.I.E.

No. 51.—*The 10th September 1923.*—Mr. W. J. Kerr, officiating Superintending Engineer, Eastern Circle, is appointed Executive Engineer, Darjeeling Division, until further orders.

G. G. DEY,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal (offg.).

IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT.

[Second Publication.]

NOTIFICATION.

No. 71.—*The 29th August 1923.*—The following draft of amendments, which, in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 6 and 11 of the Canals Act, 1864 (Bengal Act V of 1864), the Governor in Council intends to make in the revised rules and revised schedules of rates of tolls (published in Bengal Government notification No. 3, dated the 22nd February 1916, in Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 23rd idem), for the navigable channels of the Magra Hat Drainage Scheme, is hereby published for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby.

II. The draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 20th October 1923, and any objections or suggestions received by the undersigned before that date will be considered :—

Draft amendments.

1. In rule 2, class I-A, of the said rules for the words "multiplied by three-quarters of the depth, measured from the top of the vessel amidships to the interior bottom of the vessel" *substitute* the words "multiplied by the greatest depth, measured from the top of the vessel to the interior bottom of the vessel".

2. In rule 5 of the said rules for the words and figure "Rs. 5 per diem" *substitute* the words and figures "Rs. 7 and as. 8 per diem."

3. In rule 8 of the said rules—

(i) for the words and figure "a sum of Re. 1" *substitute* the words and figures "a sum of Re. 1 and as. 8".

(ii) for the words and figure "less than Rs. 4" *substitute* the words and figure "less than Rs. 6";

(iii) for the words and figure "a minimum of as. 4" *substitute* the words and figure "a minimum of as. 8";

4. In rule 35 of the said rules for the words and figures " annas 2 per 100 maunds " *substitute* the words and figures " as. 8 per 100 maunds."

5. In Appendix A, rule 6 of the said rules, for the words and figure "shall be Re. 1" *substitute* the words and figures "shall be Re. 1 and as. 8 per license."

6. In Appendix A, rule 7 of the said rules, for the words and figure "a charge of Re. 1" *substitute* the words and figures "a charge of Re. 1 and as. 8".

7. In Appendix A, rule 11 of the said rules—

(i) for the words and figure "a demurrage rate of Rs. 3" *substitute* the words and figure "a demurrage rate of Rs. 5".

(ii) for the words and figure "The fine of Rs. 3" *substitute* the words and figure "The fine of Rs. 5."

8. In Appendix B (b) for vessels under classes II and III of the said rules—

(i) Against item (1) under *Tollage per reach* for "As. 8" *substitute* "As. 12."

(ii) Against item (2) under *Tollage per reach* for "As. 12" *substitute* "Re. 1 and as. 2."

(iii) Against item (3) under *Tollage per reach* for "As. 2" *substitute* "As. 3."

(iv) Against item (4) under *Tollage per reach* for "As. 2" *substitute* "As. 4."

(v) Against item (5) under *Tollage per reach* for "anna 1" *substitute* "As. 2."

(vi) Against item (6) under *Tollage per reach* for "anna 1" *substitute* "As. 2."

(vii) Against item (9) under *Tollage per reach* for the words and figures "As. 2 per 100 maunds for the return trip" *substitute* "As. 8 per 100 maunds for the return trip."

(viii) At the end of (b) and below item (9) *insert* the following note :—

"NOTE.—The rates against items (1) to (7) relate to single journeys."

G. T. HUNTINGFORD,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal (offg.).

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND INDUSTRIES.

INDUSTRIES.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Minister in charge: The Hon'ble Nawab Salyid Nawab Ali Chaudhuri, Khan Bahadur, C.I.E.

No. 1009T.A.I.—*The 6th September 1923.*—The Government of Bengal (Ministry of Agriculture and Public Works) are pleased to appoint Colonel H. A. Cameron, C.I.E., Agent, Eastern Bengal Railway, as a member of the Advisory Board of Industries, Bengal, as reconstituted under this department resolution No. 58Ind., dated the 4th January 1923, with effect from the 27th August 1923, *vice* Lt.-Col. G. R. Hearn, D.S.O., R.E., resigned.

J. T. DONOVAN,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal (offg.).

AGRICULTURE.

Minister in charge: The Hon'ble Nawab Salyid Nawab Ali Chaudhuri, Khan Bahadur, C.I.E.

No. 984T.-A.I.—*The 1st September 1923.*—Babu Surendra Nath Bose, Superintendent of Sericulture, is placed in charge of the districts of Malda, Dinajpur, Rajshahi, Murshidabad and Birbhum with headquarters at Malda.

Malda.
Dinajpur.
Rajshahi.
Murshidabad.
Birbhum.

Minister in charge: The Hon'ble Nawab Salyid Nawab Ali Chaudhuri, Khan Bahadur, C.I.E.

No. 985T.-A.I.—*The 1st September 1923.*—Maulvi Shaikh Abdullah, Superintendent of Sericulture, on probation, is placed in charge of the districts of Bogra, Darjeeling, Rangpur, Dacca and Mymensingh with headquarters at Bogra.

Bogra.
Darjeeling.
Rangpur.
Dacca.
Mymensingh.

Minister in charge: The Hon'ble Nawab Salyid Nawab Ali Chaudhuri, Khan Bahadur, C.I.E.

No. 986T.-A.I.—*The 1st September 1923.*—Miss M. L. Cleghorn, Superintendent of Sericulture, is placed in charge of the districts of the 24-Parganas, Nadia, Midnapore and Bankura with headquarters at Alipore.

24-Parganas.
Nadia.
Midnapore.
Bankura.

Minister in charge : The Hon'ble Nawab Salyid Nawab Ali Chaudhuri, Khan Bahadur, C.I.E.

No. 1018T.A.I.—The 8th September 1923.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 86 of the Bengal Excise Act, 1909 (Bengal Act V of 1909), as amended by the Bengal Excise (Amendment) Act, 1914 (Bengal Act VII of 1914), read with section 22 of the Bengal General Clauses Act, 1899 (Bengal Act I of 1899), the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Agriculture and Public Works) are pleased to make the following amendment in the rules published under Notification No. 24508.R., dated the 30th August 1918, on pages 1248-1249, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 4th September 1918, namely :—

For the words and figure "A fee of Rs. 2 shall be payable on account of each palmyra or date tree" in rule 9 of the said rules *substitute* the words and figures "A fee of Rs. 3 shall be payable on account of each palmyra or cocoanut palm tree and a fee of Rs. 2 for each date tree."

J. T. DONOVAN,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal (offg.).

ERRATUM

Minister in charge : The Hon'ble Nawab Salyid Nawab Ali Chaudhuri, Khan Bahadur, C.I.E.

No. 999T.-A.I.—The 5th September 1923.—In notification No. 3245Agri., dated the 20th August 1923, published at page 1214, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 22nd idem, for "Mr. Abdul Rahaman Malik" read "Mr. Abdul Rashid Malik."

J. T. DONOVAN,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal (offg.).

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

LAND REVENUE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 6973 L.R.—The 5th September 1923.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 103B, sub-section (2) of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (Act VIII of 1885), the Governor in Council is pleased to declare that a record-of-rights has been finally published under section 103A, sub-section (2) of the said Act in respect of every village included in police-stations Nowapara and Chaugacha, in the district of Jessore.

Jessore.

No. 6982 L.R.—The 6th September 1923.—Babu Phanindra Bhushan Mitra, Sub-Deputy Collector, is appointed to be in charge of the revaluation in the districts of Hooghly and Howrah under the Bengal Cess Act, IX of 1880, with effect from the date on which he may take over charge of his duties.

Hooghly.
Howrah.

He is posted to the headquarters of the Hooghly district.

M. C. MCALPIN,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

LAND ACQUISITION.

No. 6971 L.A.—The 5th September 1923.—Babu Ashutosh Dutta, Subdivisional Officer of Tamruk, in the district of Midnapore, is vested with the powers of a Collector under the Land Acquisition Act, I of 1894, in that subdivision.

Midnapore.

No. 7047 L.A.—The 8th September 1923.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 48 (1) of the Land Acquisition Act, I of 1894, the Governor in Council is pleased to withdraw from the acquisition of the five pieces of land altogether measuring, more or less, 0.1157 of an acre notified for acquisition under declaration No. 8165 L.A., dated the 1st September 1922, published at pages 1726-27, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 6th idem, and required by the District Board, 24-Parganas, for the improvement of Ghosalpara road in the village of Madrail, pargana Habilishahar, zilla 24-Parganas.

24-Parganas.

M. C. MCALPIN,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

No. 7006 L.A.—The 7th September 1923.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for Kalighat police out-post, in the village of Kalighat, pargana Dihi Panchannagram, zilla 24-Parganas, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 1 bigha 3 cottalis 5 chitaks and 15 square feet of standard measurement, equivalent to 0·3857 of an acre, bounded on the—

North—By Haldarpara Road,

East and South—By Nakuleswartala Lane,

West—By remaining portions of premises Nos. 23-1, Nakuleswartala Lane, and 54-1, Haldarpara Road

(excluding municipal drain),

is required within the aforesaid village of Kalighat.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Land Acquisition Collector, at No. 2, Commercial Buildings, Calcutta.

M. C. MCALPIN,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

No. 7028 L.A.—The 8th September 1923.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Imperial Bank of India for a public purpose, viz., for the construction of buildings for a branch of the Imperial Bank at Rangpur in the village of Satgarah, pargana Kundi, zilla Rangpur, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 1·50 acres bounded on the—

North and West—By the lands of Kakina Raj,

East—By Kakina road,

South—By the lands of Basanta Kumar Das and Annada Charan Das Gupta,

is required within the aforesaid village of Satgarah within the municipality of Rangpur.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Rangpur.

M. C. MCALPIN,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

No. 7034 L.A.—The 8th September 1923.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the District Board of Bakarganj for a public purpose, viz., for completing Kakrabunia road, in the village of Hazikhali, pargana Buzrugamedpur, zilla Bakarganj, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 0·59 of an acre, bounded on the—

North—By plot No. 7 (land of Rosmat Ali Sikdar and existing local board road), parts of plots Nos. 10, 41 and 39 (lands of Nehaladdi and others),

East—By plot No. 42 (land of Rosmat Ali Sikdar), parts of plots Nos. 10, 41 and 39 (lands of Nehaladdi and others), plot No. 37 (land of Karam Ali and others), and by plot No. 38 (land of Akub and others) and existing local board road,

South—By parts of plots Nos. 39, 41 and 10 (lands of Nehaladdi and others),

West—By part of plot No. 8 (land of Gagan Sikdar) and by parts of plots Nos. 39, 41 and 10 (lands of Nehaladdi and others),

is required within the aforesaid village of Hazikhali.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Subdivisional Officer of Patuakhali.

M. C. MCALPIN,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

No. 7037 L.A.—The 8th September 1923.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Calcutta Corporation for a public purpose, viz., for a bathing platform at premises No. 123-2, Upper Circular Road, in the town of Calcutta, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 1 cottah 11 chitaks and 12 square feet of standard measurement, equivalent to 0.0281 of an acre, bounded on the—

North East and South—By the remaining portion of premises No. 123-2, Upper Circular Road,

West—By Raja Gopi Mohan Street,

is required within the aforesaid town of Calcutta.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Land Acquisition Collector, No. 2, Commercial Buildings, Calcutta.

M. C. MCALPIN,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

No. 7040 L.A.—The 8th September 1923.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the South Suburban Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for extending Kawrapara lane, Behala ward, in the village of Naskarpur, pargana Balia, zilla 24-Parganas, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 1 cottah 8 chitaks and 40 square feet of standard measurement, equivalent to 0.0257 of an acre bounded on the—

North and East—By the lands of Dasarathi Pal and Ramjilal Bansidhar,

South—By the Kawrapara lane and by the land of Ramjilal Bansidhar, and

West—By the land of Ramjilal Bansidhar,

is required within the aforesaid village of Naskarpur.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Commissioners of the South Suburban Municipality.

M. C. MCALPIN,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

No. 7044 L.A.—The 8th September 1923.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Calcutta Corporation for a public purpose, viz., for the construction of a bathing platform, at No. 109, Baranashi Ghosh Street, in the town of Calcutta, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 2 cottahs 2 chitaks and 17 square feet of standard measurement, bounded on the—

North, West and South—By the remaining portion of premises No. 109, Baranashi Ghosh Street,

East—By Baranashi Ghosh Lane,

is required within the aforesaid town of Calcutta.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Land Acquisition Collector, at No. 2, Commercial Buildings, Calcutta.

M. C. MCALPIN,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

No. 7060 L.A.—The 10th September 1923.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the District Board of Rajshahi for a public purpose, viz., for the diversion of Piprul Kaliganj Local Board road in the 4th mile in the mauzas of Baramajgaon, Churamanbati and Kaliganja, parganas Chhindabaju and Gabindapur,

zilla Rajshahi, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a strip of land running south-west to north-east alongside the southern bank of a *jola* locally known as Akandabari *jola* with a width of 35 feet, commencing from plot No. 1287 of mauza Kaliganja passing through mauzas Kaliganja, Churamanbati and Baramajgaon ending to the edge of the river Baranail near plot 658 of mauza Majgaon, measuring, more or less, 2·23 acres, as detailed below :—

Mauzas.				Aren in acres.
Kaliganja	..	...	...	1·06
Churamanbati	...	...	...	·35
Baramajgaon	...	...	...	·82
				2·23 acres

is required within the aforesaid mauzas of Kaliganja, Churamanbati and Baramajgaon.

This declaration is made under section 6 of Act I of 1894 to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Subdivisional Officer of Nator.

M. C. MCALPIN,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

MISCELLANEOUS.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 6953 Mis.—The 5th September 1923.—The following candidates have passed the Revenue Agents' Examination held in August 1923 :—

Division.		District.	Name.
Burdwan ...	...	Midnapore ...	... Srish Chandra Ray.
Rajshahi ...	...	Dinajpur ...	... Rakhal Bandhu Neogi.

M. C. MCALPIN,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

JAILS.

No. 7024 Jails.—The 7th September 1923.—Major N. S. Simpson, I.M.S., officiating as Superintendent of the Dacca Central Jail, now on leave, is confirmed in the post of Jail Superintendent in this Presidency, with effect from the 26th February 1921.

M. C. MCALPIN,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

Orders by the Inspector-General of Prisons, Bengal.

No. 12976, dated Calcutta, the 5th September 1923.—Rai Jogendra Nath Mitra Bahadur made over charge of the Mymensingh Jail to Dr. Hemendra Nath Bakshi on the afternoon of the 22nd August 1923.

No. 11013, dated Calcutta, the 1st August 1923.—Dr. Pratulpati Ganguli made over charge of the Rajshahi Central Jail to Lt.-Col. D. P. Goil, I.M.S., on the forenoon of the 22nd July 1923.

F. S. C. THOMPSON, LT.-COL., I.M.S.,

Inspector-General of Prisons, Bengal.

TREASURY NOTICE.

BABU GIRIJA BHUSAN GHOSAL, Deputy Collector, has been placed in charge of the Hooghly Treasury, with effect from the afternoon of the 6th September 1923, *vice* Babu Prabodh Chandra Chatterjee and is authorised to draw bills on other treasuries.

J. G. DUNLOP, *Collector*.

HOOGHLY COLLECTORATE, *the 7th September 1923.*

HIGH COURT NOTICES.

CIVIL.

The 4th September 1923.

No. 10253A.—Babu Prabodh Chandra Basu, Subordinate Judge of Midnapore, is vested with the powers of a Judge of a Court of Small Causes for the trial of suits cognizable by such a Court up to the value of Rs. 500, within the local limits of the Sadar munsifi of Midnapore.

No. 10253A.-A.—Babu Ashwini Kumar Das, officiating Subordinate Judge of Pabna in the district of Pabna and Bogra, is vested with the powers of a Judge of a Court of Small Causes for the trial of suits cognizable by such a Court up to the value of Rs. 500, within the local limits of the Pabna munsifi.

By order of the High Court,

P. S. PAULIT, *for Registrar.*

ORDER.

It is ordered that the following rules to be numbered Chapter XXXVII(A) Crown Side Rules be added to "The Rules of the High Court, 1914" and to come into effect on a day to be hereafter fixed :—

CHAPTER XXXVII(A).**CROWN SIDE RULES.**

1. In all cases coming before the Court the evidence shall be taken down in shorthand.

The shorthand note shall also contain any questions put to or answers made by the accused or any of them and any statements made by any accused person in the course of the trial.

It shall likewise be the duty of the shorthand writer to take down in shorthand the charge to the jury and any questions that may be put to the jury together with answers given by them.

2. Shorthand writers shall be appointed from time to time as required by the Chief Justice under the Letters Patent for such periods and on such conditions as he may determine.

3. The shorthand writer shall sign the shorthand note taken by him of any trial or proceeding or of any part of such trial or proceeding and certify the same to be a complete and correct shorthand note thereof as required by these rules and shall lodge the same with the Clerk of the Crown.

4. The shorthand writer shall, as he may be directed by any general or special orders, furnish to the Clerk of the Crown a transcript of the whole or any part of the shorthand note taken by him.

5. In the case of any transcript which shall be required for the use of the Court in any appeal proceeding or application the same shall be type-written and verified by the person or persons making the same by a signed statement that the same is a correct and

complete transcript of the shorthand note taken by himself or of the shorthand note purporting to have been taken, signed and certified by the shorthand writer or writers who took the same.

6. The following shall, upon the conclusion of a trial, be entitled, on payment of such sums as may be prescribed from time to time, to obtain from the Clerk of the Crown a copy of the transcript of the whole or any part of the shorthand note :—

- (a) The prosecutor.
- (b) A person convicted.
- (c) The local Government.
- (d) The Government of India.
- (e) Any other person who shall have obtained leave from the Trial Judge or the Chief Justice.

L. SANDERSON.
ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE.
N. R. CHATTERJEA.
T. W. RICHARDSON.
W. E. GREAVES.
B. B. NEWBOULD.
C. C. GHOSE.
P. L. BUCKLAND.
Z. SUHRAWARDY.
A. H. CUMING.
B. B. GHOSE.
E. PANTON.
ARTHUR PAGE.
A. J. CHOTZNER.

SMALL CAUSE COURT NOTICE.

NOTICE is hereby given, under section 7, Act IX of 1887 (The Provincial Small Cause Court Act), that during the months of October, November and December 1923 or until further orders, the Judge of the Court of Small Causes at Howrah and Serampore and Additional Subordinate Judge of Howrah will hold his sittings as detailed below :—

October 1923.			Working days.
Serampore—1st to 3rd	...	...	3
Howrah—4th to 8th	...	...	4

(As Small Cause Court Judge.)

November 1923.			
Serampore—12th to 15th	...	...	4
Howrah—16th to 24th	...	...	6

(As Additional Subordinate Judge.)

Howrah—25th to 30th	5
---------------------	-----	-----	---

(As Small Cause Court Judge.)

December 1923.			
Serampore—1st to 6th	...	...	5
Howrah—7th to 14th	...	...	7

(As Additional Subordinate Judge.)

Howrah—15th to 22nd	7
---------------------	-----	-----	---

(As Small Cause Court Judge.)

(Excluding Sundays and holidays.)

TEJ CHANDRA MITRA, Judge.

SMALL CAUSE COURT, HOWRAH, the 6th September 1923.

ORDERS BY COMMISSIONERS OF DIVISIONS.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 3142J.G.—Mr. Satya Priya Bhattacharji, probationary Sub-Deputy Collector, Midnapore Sadar, is temporarily transferred to the Jhargram subdivision of that district.

J. N. GUPTA, *Commissioner*.

COMMR.'S OFFICE, BURDWAN DIVN., CHINSURA, the 31st August 1923.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 4187J.—Maulvi Nazimuddin Ahmed, Sub-Deputy Collector, on leave, who has been posted to the Dacca Division by Government, is posted temporarily to the headquarters station of the Bakarganj district.

A. N. MOBERLY, *Commissioner (offg.)*.

COMMR.'S OFFICE, DACCA DIVN., DACCA, the 1st September 1923.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 4193J.—Maulvi Nazimuddin Ahmed, Sub-Deputy Collector, was attached to the Dacca Commissioner's office on the 1st September 1923.

A. N. MOBERLY, *Commissioner (offg.)*.

COMMR.'S OFFICE, DACCA DIVN., DACCA, the 1st September 1923.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 3186J. G.—In supersession of this office notification No. 2524J. G., dated the 27th July 1923, Babu Rajendra Lal Acharji, Sub-Deputy Magistrate, Uluberia, is allowed leave on average pay for twenty-one days from the 25th July to the 14th August 1923 (entirely privilege leave at his credit), under rule 81(b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules.

J. N. GUPTA, *Commissioner*.

COMMR.'S OFFICE, BURDWAN DIVN., CHINSURA, the 4th September 1923.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 4233J.—Maulvi Anwaruddin Ahmed, Sub-Deputy Collector, on probation, Barisal, in the district of Bakarganj, who was placed temporarily in charge of the North Bhola Khas Mehal Circle at Joynagar in this office notification No. 2443J., dated the 6th June 1923, is re-transferred to the headquarters station of that district.

A. N. MOBERLY, *Commissioner (offg.)*.

COMMR.'S OFFICE, DACCA DIVN., DACCA, the 4th September 1923.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 3192J. G.—Babu Rajendra Nath Biswas, Sub-Deputy Collector, is posted to the headquarters station of the district of Howrah.

J. N. GUPTA, *Commissioner*.

COMMR.'S OFFICE, BURDWAN DIVN., CHINSURA, the 4th September 1923.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 441E.G.—Maulvi Shamsul Abedin, Sub-Deputy Collector and Circle Officer at the Sadar station of the district of Nadia, is transferred to the Meherpur subdivision of the district.

J. H. LINDSAY, *Commissioner (offg.)*.

COMMR.'S OFFICE, PRESY. DIVN., CALCUTTA, the 1st September 1923.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 449R.G.—Maulvi Ekramuddin, Sub-Deputy Collector and Maintenance Officer at the Kandi subdivision of the district of Murshidabad, is granted leave on average pay for five days with effect from the 14th August 1923.

J. H. LINDSAY, *Commissioner (offg.)*.

COMMR.'S OFFICE, PRESY. DIVN., CALCUTTA, *the 30th August 1923.*

NOTIFICATION.

IT is hereby notified for general information that the 13th November 1923, from 11 A.M. to 3 P.M., has been fixed for holding a bye-election in thana Chapra, in the district of Nadia, for the election of a member of the Sadar local board, *vice* Babu Ahi Bhusan Halder, deceased.

The election will be held at the Chapra police-station.

ALFRED BOSE, for *District Magistrate*.

KRISHNAGAR, *the 7th September 1923.*

NOTIFICATION.

No. 3212J.G.—Maulvi Ibrahim Ali Khan, probationary Sub-Deputy Collector, Midnapore Sadar, is transferred to the headquarters station of the district of Howrah.

J. N. GUPTA, *Commissioner*.

COMMR.'S OFFICE, BURDWAN DIVN., CHINSURA, *the 5th September 1923.*

NOTIFICATION.

No. 3288J.G.—Babu Makham Lal Banerji, Sub-Deputy Collector and Chaukidar Circle Officer of Contai circle, in the district of Midnapore, is temporarily transferred to Tamluk subdivision in that district.

J. N. GUPTA, *Commissioner*.

COMMR.'S OFFICE, BURDWAN DIVN., CHINSURA, *the 8th September 1923.*

NOTIFICATION.

No. 3292J.G.—Maulvi Khalil Ahmad, Sub-Deputy Collector and Chaukidari Circle Officer of Midnapore Sadar circle, is temporarily transferred to Tamluk subdivision in that district.

J. N. GUPTA, *Commissioner*.

COMMR.'S OFFICE, BURDWAN DIVN., CHINSURA, *the 8th September 1923.*

ERRATUM.

No. 3563G.—For Maulvi Nur Muhammad Chaudhury, probationary Sub-Deputy Collector and a Circle Officer at Comilla, in the district of Tippera, in this office notification No. 3348 G., dated the 14th August 1923,

read

Maulvi Nur Muhammad Chaudhury, probationary Sub-Deputy Collector at Comilla in the district of Tippera.

A. H. CLAYTON, *Commissioner*.

COMMR.'S OFFICE, CHITTAGONG DIVN., CHITTAGONG, *the 31st August 1923.*

NOTIFICATION.

No. 3371 J.—The following gentlemen are appointed to be non-official visitors of the Kurseong sub-jail in the district of Darjeeling :—

1. Babu R. P. Bhattacharjee.
2. Mr. G. W. O'Brien.

W. A. MARR, *Commissioner (offg.).*

COMMR.'S OFFICE, RAJSHAHI DIVN., JALPAIGURI, the 31st August 1923.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 3376 J.—The following gentlemen are appointed to be non-official visitors of the Siliguri sub-jail in the district of Darjeeling :—

1. Babu Sarananda Bose.
2. Mr. B. D. Wood.

W. A. MARR, *Commissioner (offg.).*

COMMR.'S OFFICE, RAJSHAHI DIVN., JALPAIGURI, the 31st August 1923.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 4214 J.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under rule 63 (2) of the Bengal Jail Code, 1919, the following gentlemen are re-appointed to be non-official visitors of the Mymensingh District Jail for a further period of two years :—

1. Khan Bahadur Syed Ahmed Hossain Chowdhury.
2. Rai Sahab Umesh Chandra Chakladar.
3. Maulvi Faizar Rahaman.

A. N. MOBERLY, *Commissioner (offg.).*

COMMR.'S OFFICE, DACCA DIVN., DACCA, the 4th September 1923.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 10M.—It is hereby notified for general information that Saturday, the 15th December 1923, has been fixed as the date for holding the next general election of Commissioners of the Kauchrapara Municipality in the district of the 24-Parganas, in place of those who having been elected at the last general election of Commissioners held on the 4th September 1920, or subsequently thereto, will complete their term of office under sections 21 and 27 of the Bengal Municipal Act.

J. H. LINDSAY, *Commissioner (offg.).*

COMMR.'S OFFICE, PRESY. DIVN., CALCUTTA, the 6th September 1923.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 3678G.—It is hereby notified for general information that under rule 20 (b) of the rules for management of hospitals and dispensaries in Bengal the following officers and gentlemen have been appointed by the Chandpur Municipality in the district of Tippera as members of the committee for the management of Elgin hospital and dispensary at Chandpur :—

- | | | |
|--|-----|----------------------|
| 1. The Subdivisional Officer, Chandpur | ... | } <i>Ex officio.</i> |
| 2. The Subdivisional Medical Officer, Chandpur | ... | |
| 3. Dr. Mohendra Chandra Karimakar. | | |
| 4. Maulvi Abdus Sattar. | | |
| 5. Babu Amulya Kanta Guha. | | |
| 6. „ Kumudini Kanta Mukhuty. | | |
| 7. „ Kula Chandra Bose. | | |
| 8. Maulvi Sultan Mahamed. | | |
| 9. Babu Lalit Mohan Das. | | |
| 10. Captain Annada Charan Sen. | | |
| 11. Maulvi Tafazzal Hossain. | | |

A. H. CLAYTON, *Commissioner (offg.).*

COMMR.'S OFFICE, CHITTAGONG DIVN., CHITTAGONG, the 7th September 1923.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 3681G.—It is hereby notified for general information that under rule 20 (b) of the Rules for the management of hospitals and dispensaries in Bengal the following officers and gentlemen have been appointed by the Commissioners of the Chandpur Municipality in the district of Tippora as members of the committee for the management of the Puran Bazar dispensary at Chandpur :—

1. The Subdivisional Officer, Chandpur ... *Ex officio.*
2. Dr. J. C. Acharjee.
3. Babu Madhusudan Roy.
4. „ Kunja Bihari Kundu.
5. „ Bhupendra Chandra Chakrabarty.
6. Mr. C. O. Mackertich.
7. Maulvi Bazlul Ghani.
8. Dr. M. C. Karmakar.
9. Maulvi Abdul Kadar.
10. Babu Nabadwip Chandra Poddar.
11. Maulvi Amjad Ali Akhan.

A. H. CLAYTON, *Commissioner (offg.).*

COMMR.'S OFFICE, CHITTAGONG DIVN., CHITTAGONG, the 7th September 1923.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 37 L. S.-G.—It is hereby notified for general information that, in exercise of the powers conferred on me by section 19 (2) of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act, III (B. C.) of 1885, as amended I appoint Maulvi Mahiuddin Ahmed to be a member of the Nudia District Board in place of Maulvi Syed Abdul Kuddus Rumi, deceased.

J. H. LINDSAY, *Commissioner (offg.).*

COMMR.'S OFFICE, PRESY. DIVN., CALCUTTA, the 4th September 1923.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 1890 L.S.-G.—In exercise of the powers conferred on me by section 19 (2) of the Local Self-Government Act (Bengal Act III of 1885), and acting under the orders of the Local Government given in the exercise of the administrative control vested in them by section 29B of the same Act, I hereby appoint Maulvi Khorshed Ali Khondakar to be a member of the Ghatal Local Board in the district of Midnapore, *vice* Kazi Mozahar Ali, deceased.

J. N. GUPTA, *Commissioner.*

COMMR.'S OFFICE, BURDWAN DIVN. CHINSURA, the 1st September 1923.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 3573G.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under section 39 of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act (III of 1885), the following gentlemen have been duly elected to be members of the union committees noted against their names in the Sadar subdivision of the district of Noakhali :—

Names of union committee.

Names of elected members.

Lakhipur		1. Babu Kali Kumar Ghosh, pleader.
		2. „ Benode Behari Shaha, B.L.
		3. „ Gelak Chandra Shaha, merchant.
		4. Maulvi Abdul Majid, B.L.
Hatiya ...	... }	1. Babu Mono Mohan Das } Harni ward.
		2. Maulvi Rafikuddin Ahmed }
		3. Munshi Mojaharuddin Ahmed, Char Bata ward.
Sundip		4. Babu Nabin Chandra Shaha, Nilakhi ward.
		1. Babu Rajendra Kumar Nag, pleader.
		2. Munshi Aminulla Naib.
		3. Maulvi Bazlar Rahim, pleader.
		4. Babu Mon Mohan Das, medical practitioner.

A. H. CLAYTON, *Commissioner (offg.).*

COMMR.'S OFFICE, CHITTAGONG DIVN., CHITTAGONG, the 31st August 1923.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 39 L.S.-G.—It is hereby notified for general information that, at the recent general elections, the following gentlemen have been duly elected under section 9 of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act, III (B.C.) of 1885, as amended, to be members of the various local boards in the district of Jessore, representing the thanas noted against each local board :—

Name of local board.	Name of thana.	Name of member elected.
Sadar	(Kotwali	{ Munshi Velayet Ali.
	Chougacha	{ Babu Khetra Gopal Ghose.
	Jhikargacha	{ Munshi Bahar Ali Biswas.
	{ Nawapara	{ Babu Mohitosh Kumar Roy Chaudhuri.
	Keshobpur	{ Maulvi Tasiruddin Ahmed.
	Bagherpara	{ Babu Sarat Chandra Mitter.
	{ Manirampur	{ Babu Bijoy Gopal Basu.
Jhenidah	{ Jhenidah	{ Kazi Khorshed Ali.
	Kaliganj	{ Babu Narendra Kumar Mitter.
	{ Kotechandpur	{ Maulvi Nader Hossain Khondkar.
	Sailkupa	{ Babu Surendra Nath Haldar.
	{ Harinakundu	{ Muhammad Momrej Mia.
		{ „ Abdul Latif Sardar.
		{ Babu Souresh Chandra Buxy.
Narail	{ Narail	{ „ Niranjan Adhikari.
	Lohagura	{ Babu Bijoy Chandra Ganguly.
	Naraganti	{ Maulvi Syed Gholam Kibria.
	Alfadanga	{ Babu Raj Mohan Mukharji.
	Kulia	{ Babu Jotindra Nath Roy.
	Abhoyanagore	{ „ Sarat Chandra Ghose.
		{ Maulvi Muhammad Sarwaruddin.
Magura	{ Magura	{ Babu Satyendra Nath Roy Chaudhury.
	Muhammudpur	{ Maulvi Mir Easan Ali.
	Salikha	{ Munshi Mozaheruddin Chandhury.
	Sripur	{ Babu Debendra Nath Biswas.
		{ Babu Jyotish Chandra Chakravarty.
		{ „ Jogendra Nath Basu.
		{ Munshi Dudu Mia.
Bongaon	{ Bongaon	{ Munshi Abdul Jobbar Talukdar.
	Sarsa	{ Babu Jnananlu Kanta Das Gupta.
	Gaighata	{ Maulvi Waliar Rahman.
	Moheshpur	{ Babu Narendra Nath Sinha.
		{ „ Kiron Chandra Sinha.
		{ Babu Upendra Chandra Mukharji.
		{ Kazi Habibar Rahman.
Bongaon	{ Bongaon	{ Babu Purna Chandra Sarkar.
	Sarsa	{ „ Pramatha Bhusan Bakshi.
	Gaighata	{ Babu Rebaty Kanta Sarkar.
	Moheshpur	{ „ Promotho Bhusan Bhaumik.
		{ Kazi Abdul Wafi.
		{ Babu Jotindra Mohan Banerji.
		{ „ Bishnupada Roy.
Bongaon	{ Bongaon	{ Babu Jyoti Prosanna Roy.
	Sarsa	{ „ Bishnupada Misra.
	Gaighata	{ „ Bhudhar Chandra Pando.
	Moheshpur	{ Babu Prokash Chandra Prodhan.
		{ Munshi Iman Ali.
		{ Munshi Mohamed Abdul Aziz.
		{ Maulvi Mohamed Gholam Mohaimen.

J. H. LINDSAY, *Commissioner (offg.).*

COMM'R'S OFFICE, PRESY. DIVN., CALCUTTA, the 10th September 1923.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 40 L.S.-G.—It is hereby notified for general information that, in exercise of the powers conferred on me by section 4 (2) of the Bengal Local Self-Government (Amendment) Act V of 1908, I appoint, under section 11 of the Bengal Local Self-Government

Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the following gentlemen to be members of the several local boards in the district of Jessore :—

Name of local board.	Name of member.
Sadar	1. Babu Mahendra Nath Ray Chaudhuri.
	2. Munshi Mangal Jan Biswas.
	3. Mir Surat Jan.
	4. Maulvi Sayyed Moazzam Hussain.
	5. Babu Bhupendra Mohan Datta Chaudhuri.
	6. „ Mathura Nath Mandal.
Jhenidah	1. Babu Kulada Bhusan Bhattacharji.
	2. Maulvi Setabuddin Munshi.
	3. Munshi Golam Robbani.
	4. Maulvi Abdur Rahim Khan.
	5. Babu Rajendra Gopal Mitra.
Narail	1. Sayyed Mozammal Hussain.
	2. Babu Kunja Behari Bose.
	3. Maulvi Abdus Samad.
	4. Babu Kailash Chandra Sen.
Magura	1. Munshi Momtazuddin Ahamed.
	„ Azizar Rahman.
	Maulvi Mahbubar Rahman.
	Babu Promotha Bhusan Basu.
Bongaon	Dr. Mohamed Hamizuddin.
	Babu Charu Chandra Roy.
	„ Sital Chandra Roy.
	„ Jitendra Nath Chaudhuri.
	Maulvi Chaudhuri Fazlur Rahman.

J. H. LINDSAY, *Commissioner (offg.)*.

COMMR.'S OFFICE, PRESY. DIVN., CALCUTTA, *the 10th September 1923.*

NOTIFICATION.

No. 3570G.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under section 42 of Bengal Local Self-Government Act (III of 1885), the following gentlemen have been appointed to be members of the union committees noted against their names in the Sadar subdivision of the district of Noakhali :—

Name of union committee.	Name and designation of appointed members.
Lakhipur	... { 1. Munsif, 1st Court 2. Sub-Registrar
Hatiya	... { 1. Munsif of Hatiya 2. Sub-Registrar
Sundip	... { 1. Sub-Deputy Collector 2. Sub-Registrar

A. H. CLAYTON, *Commissioner (offg.)*.

COMMR.'S OFFICE, CHITTAGONG DIVN., CHITTAGONG, *the 31st August 1923.*

NOTIFICATION.

No. 3624G.—*VI-34.*—Under section 13 of the Village Self-Government Act V of 1919, read with rule 38 of the rules for the election and appointment of members of the union boards, the District Magistrate of Tippera has declared Munshi Dil Mahamed to be a duly elected member of the Aurail union board, police-station Sarail, in the district of Tippera, in place of Babu Benode Lal Kundu, resigned.

A. H. CLAYTON, *Commissioner (offg.)*.

COMMR.'S OFFICE, CHITTAGONG DIVN., CHITTAGONG, *the 5th September 1923.*

NOTIFICATION.

No. 3627-G.—VI-34.—Under section 13 of the Village Self-Government Act V of 1919, read with rule 38 of the rules for the election and appointment of members of the union boards, the District Magistrate of Tippera has declared Babu Sukh Lal Ray to be a duly elected member of the Aurail union board, police-station Sarail, in the district of Tippera, in place of Babu Gobinda Chandra Sen, deceased.

A. H. CLAYTON, *Commissioner (offg.)*.

COMMR.'S OFFICE, CHITTAGONG DIVN., CHITTAGONG, the 5th September 1923.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 4312J.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under section 13 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, V of 1919, Babu Guru Kinkar Poddar has been elected to be a member of the Demra union board in Tezgaon police-station in the Sadar (South) subdivision of the district of Dacca, *vice* Sheik Rupai Madbar, deceased.

J. C. CHAUDHURI, *Personal Assistant for Commissioner*.

COMMR.'S OFFICE, Dacca DIVN., Dacca, the 8th September 1923.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 4285J.—It is hereby notified for general information that under sub-section (2) of section 6 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Act V of 1919), the following gentlemen have been duly elected to be members of the undermentioned union board, police-station Harirampur, in the Manikganj subdivision of the district of Dacca :—

	1.	Babu Bhuban Mohan Choudhury.
	2.	„ Bepin Behari Goswami.
Sutalari	3.	Umesh Chandra Chaudhury.
	4.	Mathura Nath Saha.
	5.	Ganesh Chandra Halder.
	6.	Guru Dayal Nandi.

2. Under sub-section (3) of section 6 of the said Act the following gentlemen have been appointed by the District Magistrate of Dacca to be members of the aforesaid union board as noted below :—

1. Munshi Matiar Rahaman.
2. Babu Srinath Pal.
3. Munshi Kudam Ali Sheikh.

A. N. MOBERLY, *Commissioner (offg.)*.

COMMR.'S OFFICE, Dacca DIVN., Dacca, the 7th September 1923.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 4286J.—It is hereby notified for general information that under sub-section (2) of section 6 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Act V of 1919), the following gentlemen have been duly elected to be members of the undermentioned union board, police-station Harirampur in the Manikganj subdivision of the district of Dacca :—

	1.	Munshi Mafez Bapari.
	2.	Babu Kedar Nath Kapali Sarkar.
Balora	3.	Munshi Rausanuddin Ahamad.
	4.	Babu Syama Charan Saha Roy.
	5.	Munshi Abdul Latiff.
	6.	Babu Radha Madhab Saha Roy.

2. Under sub-section (3) of section 6 of the said Act, the following gentlemen have been appointed by the District Magistrate of Dacca to be members of the aforesaid union board as noted below :—

1. Maulvi Mahammed Mokhesuddin Ahammed.
2. Babu Rajendra Lal Saha Roy.
3. „ Jamini Mohan Ghosh.

A. N. MOBERLY, *Commissioner (offg.)*.

COMMR.'S OFFICE, Dacca DIVN., Dacca, the 7th September 1923.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 4287J.—It is hereby notified for general information that under sub-section (2) of section 6 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Act V of 1919), the following gentlemen have been duly elected to be members of the undermentioned union board, police-station Harirampur, in the Manikganj subdivision of the district of Dacca:—

Balla	1.	Babu Jadu Nath Das.
	2.	„ Sasanka Bhusan Roy.
	3.	„ Surja Kumar Datta.
	4.	„ Hemanta Kumar Guha.
	5.	„ Ramani Kanta Pal.
	6.	„ Jajneswar Podder.

2. Under sub-section (3) of section 6 of the said Act the following gentlemen have been appointed by the District Magistrate of Dacca to be members of the aforesaid union board as noted below :—

1. Munshi Abdul Kader.
2. Babu Digendra Chandra Sarkar.
3. Munshi Azaruddin Chaudhury.

A. N. MOBERLY, *Commissioner (offg.).*

COMMR.'S OFFICE, Dacca DIVN., Dacca, the 7th September 1923.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 4288J.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under sub-section (2) of section 6 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Act V of 1919), the following gentlemen have been duly elected to be members of the undermentioned union board, police-station Harirampur in the Manikganj subdivision of the district of Dacca :—

Gala	...	1.	Babu Jagadish Chandra Sen.
		2.	„ Jogesh Chandra Sarkar.
		3.	„ Sridhar Chakrabarty.
		4.	„ Abhay Churan Dhar.
		5.	Munshi Abdul Habib Biswas.
		6.	„ Ibrahim Molla.

2. Under sub-section (3) of section 6 of the said Act, the following gentlemen have been appointed by the District Magistrate of Dacca to be members of the aforesaid union board as noted below :—

1. Munshi Abdul Majid Biswas.
2. Babu Sarat Chandra Das Gupta.
3. Munshi Rokanuddin Molla.

A. N. MOBERLY, *Commissioner (offg.).*

COMMR.'S OFFICE, Dacca DIVN., Dacca, the 7th September 1923.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 4289J.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under sub-section (2) of section 6 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Act V of 1919), the following gentlemen have been duly elected to be members of the undermentioned union board, police-station Harirampur in the Manikganj subdivision of the district of Dacca :—

Gopinathpur	...	1.	Babu Prafulla Kumar Nag.
		2.	„ Adhar Chandra Sarkar.
		3.	Munshi Sonaula Sikdar.
		4.	Babu Lalit Chandra Kunda.
		5.	Munshi Jamiruddin Akan.

2. Under sub-section (3) of section 6 of the said Act, the following gentlemen have been appointed by the District Magistrate of Dacca to be members of the aforesaid union board as noted below :—

1. Babu Jadab Chandra Dey.
2. Munshi Kafiluddin Molla.
3. Babu Kallash Chandra Biswas.

3. Under sub-section (4) of section 6 of the said Act, the following gentleman has been appointed by the District Magistrate, Dacca, to be a member of the aforesaid union board :—

Munshi Alimuddin Molla.

A. N. MOBERLY, *Commissioner (offg.)*.

COMM'R.'S OFFICE, Dacca DIVN., Dacca, the 7th September 1923.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 4290J.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under sub-section (2) of section 6 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Act V of 1919), the following gentlemen have been duly elected to be members of the undermentioned union board, police-station Gheor, in the Manikganj subdivision of the district of Dacca :—

		Babu Tarini Prasad Bhowmick.
		Tarini Charan Rakshit.
Baliakhora	...	Kalidas Basu.
		Narendra Kumar Dhar Roy.
		G. ya Nath Das.
		Barada Sunkar Bhowmik.

2. Under sub-section (3) of section 6 of the said Act, the following gentlemen have been appointed by the District Magistrate of Dacca to be members of the aforesaid union board as noted below :—

1. Munshi Majjuddin Ahmad.
2. Babu Kishori Mohan Majumdar.
3. Munshi Asgar Ali Sikdar.

A. N. MOBERLY, *Commissioner (offg.)*.

COMM'R.'S OFFICE, Dacca DIVN., Dacca, the 7th September 1923.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 4291J.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under sub-section (2) of section 6 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Act V of 1919), the following gentlemen have been duly elected to be members of the undermentioned union board, police-station Gheor, in the Manikganj subdivision of the district of Dacca :—

		1. Munshi Nawabali Khandakar.
		2. „ Abdul Hamid Miah.
Gheor	...	3. Babu Raj Kumar Sarkar.
		4. „ Bhuban Mohan Chakrabarty.
		5. „ Iswar Chandra Sarkar.
		6. „ Tarak Nath Sarkar.

2. Under sub-section (3) of section 6 of the said Act, the following gentlemen have been appointed by the District Magistrate of Dacca to be members of the aforesaid union board as noted below :—

1. Babu Umesh Chandra Roy.
2. Munshi Khandakar Jaffar Ali.
3. Babu Tarak Nath Raha.

A. N. MOBERLY, *Commissioner (offg.)*.

COMM'R.'S OFFICE, Dacca DIVN., Dacca, the 7th September 1923.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 4292J.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under sub-section (2) of section 6 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Act V of 1919), the following gentlemen have been duly elected to be members of the undermentioned union board, police-station Gheor, in the Manikganj subdivision of the district of Dacca :—

		1. Babu Ambar Nath Sarkar.
		2. Munshi Nasimuddin Sheikh.
Poyla	...	3. Babu Basanta Kumar Sinha.
		4. Munshi Nasimuddin Jamadar.
		5. Babu Tarak Bandhu Sen.
		6. Munshi Abdul Hakim.

2. Under sub-section (3) of section 6 of the said Act, the following gentlemen have been appointed by the District Magistrate of Dacca to be members of the aforesaid union board as noted below :—

1. Babu Prasanna Kumar Pal.
2. " Manik Chandra Mitra.
3. " Ranga Lal Saha.

A. N. MOBERLY, *Commissioner (offg.)*.

COMMR.'S OFFICE, Dacca DIVN., Dacca, the 7th September 1923.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 4293J.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under sub-section (2) of section 6 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Act V of 1919), the following gentlemen have been duly elected to be members of the undermentioned union board, police-station Gheor in the Sadar North subdivision of the district of Dacca :—

- | | | |
|------|-----|----------------------------|
| Nali | ... | 1. Babu Kunja Mohan Dey. |
| | | 2. " Kailash Chandra Sen. |
| | | 3. " Nagar Bashi Malakar. |
| | | 4. " Abhay Charan Sarkar. |
| | | 5. " Har Mohan Raha. |
| | | 6. " Akshay Kumar Bardhan. |

2. Under sub-section (3) of section 6 of the said Act, the following gentlemen have been appointed by the District Magistrate of Dacca to be members of the aforesaid union board as noted below :—

1. Munshi Answaruddin Gazi.
2. Babu Suresh Chandra Sen.
3. Munshi Kalu Pramanik.

A. N. MOBERLY, *Commissioner (offg.)*.

COMMR.'S OFFICE, Dacca DIVN., Dacca, the 7th September 1923.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 4294J.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under sub-section (2) of section 6 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Act V of 1919), the following gentlemen have been duly elected to be members of the undermentioned union board, police-station Gheor in the Manikganj subdivision of the district of Dacca :—

- | | | |
|----------|-----|------------------------------------|
| Singjuri | ... | 1. Babu Jogendra Narayan Majumdar. |
| | | 2. Munshi Kasimuddin. |
| | | 3. Babu Gadadhar Das Bairagi. |
| | | 4. Munshi Eranuddin Sarkar. |
| | | 5. " Biram Ali Sarkar. |
| | | 6. " Asgar Ali Sarkar. |

2. Under sub-section (3) of section 6 of the said Act, the following gentlemen have been appointed by the District Magistrate of Dacca to be members of the aforesaid union board as noted below :—

1. Babu Tarak Bandhu Adhikary, B.A.
2. Munshi Raisuddin Sikdar.
3. Babu Kailash Chandra Kunda.

A. N. MOBERLY, *Commissioner (offg.)*.

COMMR.'S OFFICE, Dacca DIVN., Dacca, the 7th September 1923.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 4295J.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under sub-section (2) of section 6 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Act V of 1919), the following gentlemen have been duly elected to be members of the undermentioned union board, police-station Daulatpur, in the Manikganj subdivision of the district of Dacca :—

- | | | |
|------------|---|------------------------------------|
| Chakmirpur | { | 1. Munshi Ismail Sarkar. |
| | | 2. " Bunde Ali Ahamad. |
| | | 3. Babu Bejay Chandra Chakrabarty. |
| | | 4. " Girija Charan Guha Bakshi. |
| | | 5. " Hemanta Kumar Sarkar. |
| | | 6. " Uma Sankar Sarkar. |

2. Under sub-section (3) of section 6 of the said Act, the following gentlemen have been appointed by the District Magistrate of Dacca to be members of the aforesaid union board as noted below :—

1. Munshi Kalam Pradhan.
2. Babu Chandra Kumar Saha.
3. Munshi Talebar Ali.

A. N. MOBERLY, *Commissioner (offg.).*

COMM'R.'S OFFICE, Dacca DIVN., Dacca, the 7th September 1923.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 4296J.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under sub-section (2) of section 6 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Act V of 1919), the following gentlemen have been duly elected to be members of the undermentioned union board, police-station Shivalaya, in the Manikganj subdivision of the district of Dacca :—

- | | |
|--------|--|
| Uthali | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Babu Raicharan Saha Chaudhury. 2. „ Sriish Chandra Majumdar. 3. Jadab Chandra Sarkar. 4. Har Chandra Dutta. 5. Girish Chandra Chakrabarty. 6. Dinesh Chandra Lahiri. |
|--------|--|

2. Under sub-section (3) of section 6 of the said Act, the following gentlemen have been appointed by the District Magistrate of Dacca to be members of the aforesaid union board as noted below :—

1. Babu Ambica Ranjan Majumdar.
2. Rahimuddin Munshi.
3. Munshi Araj Sheikh Matabbar.

A. N. MOBERLY, *Commissioner (offg.).*

COMM'R.'S OFFICE, Dacca DIVN., Dacca, the 7th September 1923.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 4297J.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under sub-section (2) of section 6 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Act V of 1919), the following gentlemen have been duly elected to be members of the undermentioned union board, police-station Shivalaya, in the Manikganj subdivision of the district of Dacca :—

- | | |
|------|--|
| Arua | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Babu Prasanna Kumar Das. 2. „ Pratap Chandra Bagchi. 3. „ Prasanna Kumar Majumdar. 4. „ Priya Nath Basu Roy Chaudhury. |
|------|--|

2. Under sub-section (3) of section 6 of the said Act, the following gentlemen have been appointed by the District Magistrate of Dacca to be members of the union board as noted below :—

1. Babu Harendra Kumar Neogi.
2. Munshi Alep Pramanik.
3. „ Azim-uddin Sekh.

3. Under sub-section (4) of section 6 of the said Act, the following gentlemen have been appointed by the District Magistrate of Dacca to be members of the aforesaid union board :—

1. Munshi Yasin Khan.
2. Doctor Pyari Mohan Mandal.

A. N. MOBERLY, *Commissioner (offg.).*

COMM'R.'S OFFICE, Dacca DIVN., Dacca, the 7th September 1923.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 2643M.—In exercise of the powers conferred on me by section 14(2) of the Local Self-Government Act (Bengal Act III of 1885) and acting under the orders of the Local Government given in the exercise of the administrative control vested in them by section 29B of the same Act, I hereby appoint the Subdivisional Officers of Sadar and Nilphamari as members *ex officio* of the Rangpur District Board, *vice* Babu Tara Nath Gupta and Maulvi Abdul Majid No. II, resigned.

W. A. MARR, *Commissioner (offg.).*

COMM'R.'S OFFICE, RAJSHAHI DIVN., JALPAIGURI, the 6th September 1923.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 1900 L.S.-G.—It is hereby notified for general information that under rule 20 (b) of the Manual of Rules for the management of charitable hospitals and dispensaries in Bengal, the following gentlemen are appointed to be members of the committee for the management of the charitable dispensary at Kola in the district of Midnapore :—

- | | | |
|--|-----|----------------------|
| 1. The Subdivisional Officer, Tamruk | ... | } <i>Ex officio.</i> |
| 2. The Sub-Registrar, Kola | ... | |
| 3. The Station Master, Bengal-Nagpur Railway, Kola ... | ... | |
| 4. Babu Narayan Das Ganguli, Circle Officer, Panskura. | | |
| 5. .. Maumatha Nath Bose. | | |
| 6. .. Pramatha Nath Mukherji, Overseer. | | |
| 7. Kirtibas Manjhi. | | |
| 8. Hare Krishna Maiti. | | |
| 9. Satish Chandra Tat. | | |

J. N. GUPTA, *Commissioner.*

COMMR.'S OFFICE, BURDWAN DIVN., CHINSURA, the 4th September 1923.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 4223J.—The following amendment made by the District Board of Dacca with the approval of the Commissioner of the Dacca Division, under section 15 of the Bengal Ferries Act, I of 1885, in the Form of Agreement appended to the rules which were framed by the District Board under the said section and published in the *Calcutta Gazette* with this office notification No. 4664J., dated the 27th August 1920, is published for general information :—

Add the following new clause (f) in paragraph 4 of the Ferry Kabuliati Form :—

“(f) to carry on a single trip by a single boat of maunds not more than the following number of passengers, animals or vehicles, or goods of the following weight or bulk, namely,—

- (i) —passengers, or
- (ii) —cows or bullocks, or
- (iii) —horses, or
- (iv) —ponies, or
- (v) —goats, or
- (vi) —sheep, or
- (vii) —carts, or
- (viii) —carts detaching the wheels, or
- (ix) —palanquins, or
- (x) —maunds of goods,
- (xi) —(in bulk) of goods,

and to mark on each such boat the above numbers, weight or bulk which it is authorised to carry on a single trip.”

A. N. MOBERLY, *Commissioner (offg.).*

COMMR.'S OFFICE, DACCA DIVN., DACCA, the 4th September 1923.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 38L.S.-G.—It is hereby notified for general information that, in exercise of the powers delegated to me by the Bengal Government notification No. 3403L.S.-G., dated the 1st December 1904, I do hereby take possession, under section 6, clause (b) of the Bengal Ferries Act, I of 1885, of the private ferry at Kutubpur with the ferry at Garaberia as its subsidiary ferry over the river Bhairab in the Meherpur subdivision of the Nadia district, and declare them to be public ferries.

2. In exercise of the powers delegated to me by the Government notification No. 217L.S.-G., dated the 12th January 1905, I further direct, under section 35 of the said Act, that the aforesaid ferries shall be managed by the District Board of Nadia, and that all the proceeds of the ferries and all fines levied and compensation received under the said Act in respect thereof, shall be paid into the District Fund of Nadia with effect from the date of this notification.

J. H. LINDSAY, *Commissioner (offg.).*

COMMR.'S OFFICE, PRESY. DIVN., CALCUTTA, the 6th September 1923.

The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 12, 1923.

PART IA.

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India.

The following notifications issued by the Government of India in the Home Department, published in the *Gazette of India Extraordinary*, dated the 31st August 1923, are republished for general information.

L. BIRLEY,

Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PUBLIC.

Simla, the 31st August 1923.

No. F-213-I.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 64 and 129-A of the Government of India Act, the Governor General in Council, with the sanction of the Secretary of State in Council, is pleased to direct that the following amendment shall be made in the Council of State Electoral Rules, published with the Home Department notification No. F-213-I., dated the 30th July 1923, namely :—

For clause (c) of sub-rule (1) of rules 5 and 22 of the said rules, the following shall be substituted, namely :—

"(c) is a member of the Council of State and has made the oath or affirmation as such member ; or "

No. F-213-II.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 64 and 129-A of the Government of India Act, the Governor General in Council, with the sanction of the Secretary of State in Council, is pleased to direct that the following amendment shall be made in the Legislative Assembly Electoral Rules, published with the Home Department notification No. F-213-II., dated the 30th July 1923, namely :—

For clause (c) of sub-rule (1) of rules 5 and 22 of the said rules, the following shall be substituted, namely :—

"(c) is a member of the Legislative Assembly and has made affirmation as such member ; or "

F-213-V.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 72-A of the Government of India Act, the Governor General in Council, with the sanction of the Secretary of State in Council, is pleased to direct that the following amendment shall be made in the Bengal Electoral Rules, published with the Home Department notification No. F-213-V., dated the 30th July 1923, namely :—

For clause (c) of sub-rule (1) of rules 5 and 22 of the said rules, the following shall be substituted, namely :—

"(c) is a member of the Council or of any other legislative body under the Act and has made the oath or affirmation as such member ; or "

... DUVAL
Secretary to the Government of Bengal

NOTIFICATION.

JUDICIAL.

Simla, the 28th August 1923.

No. F-393-1-23.—Home Department notifications Nos. F-393-23-Judl. and F-393-1-23-Judl., dated the 12th July 1923, regarding the grant of leave to Mr. S. R. Das, Barrister-at-Law, Advocate General for the Presidency of Bengal, and the appointment of Mr. B. L. Mitter, Barrister-at-Law, Standing Counsel, Bengal, to act in the vacancy, are hereby cancelled.

C. W. GWYNNE,

Joint Secretary to the Government of India (offg.).

The following notification issued by the Government of India in the Finance Department, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 1st September 1923, is republished for general information.

L. BIRLEY,

Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

CUSTOMS DUTIES.

Simla, the 1st September 1923.

No. 241.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 19 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878), the Governor General in Council is pleased to prohibit the bringing by sea or by land into British India of all publications issued by the Pacific Coast Hindustani Association, 5, Wood Street, San Francisco, U. S. A.

A. C. MCWATTERS,

Secretary to the Government of India (offg.).

The following notifications issued by the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 1st September 1923, are republished for general information.

L. BIRLEY,

Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 28th August 1923.

No. 25-G.—With reference to notification No. 640-884-G., dated the 21st February, the provisional recognition of the appointment of Mr. H. V. Simmons as Vice Consul at Calcutta has been confirmed by H.

No. 27-G.—With the sanction of His Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. H. B. Whithy as Vice-Consul for Denmark at Calcutta.

No. 28-G.—With the sanction of His Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise provisionally the appointment of Mr. E. P. J. de B. Oakley as Consul for Denmark at Calcutta.

DENYS BRAY,

Secretary to the Government of India.

The following orders issued by the Government of India in the Army Department, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 1st September 1923, are republished for general information.

L. BIRLEY,

Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

Simla, the 31st August 1923.

Part B.

APPOINTMENTS.

AUXILIARY FORCE, INDIA.

No. 1206.—The undermentioned gentlemen are granted commissions, with effect from the dates specified :—

The Northern Bengal Mounted Rifles.

To be Second Lieutenants.

John Stodart. Dated 15th June 1923.

Robert Ramsay Kirby. Dated 11th July 1923.

E. BURDON,

Secretary to the Government of India.

Orders by the Commissioner of Income-tax, Bengal.

No. 4461C.T.—*The 31st August 1923.*—Babu Phanindra Lal Bhattacharyya, Assistant Income-tax Officer, Burdwan, is transferred to Calcutta District No. V.

No. 6.—*The 31st August 1923.*—Babu Kalipada Mukherjea, Income-tax Officer, in charge of salary cases in Calcutta District No. III, is appointed Income-tax Officer of the District of Howrah, with effect from the date he takes over charge of his duties there. He will perform the functions which were assigned to Mr. E. C. Rondeau in respect of the classes of persons and income and in the area specified in item 9 of schedule II of notification No. I of 16th April 1923, published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of 25th April 1923, Part IA, pages 140 to 142.

No. 7.—*The 31st August 1923.*—Mr. E. C. Rondeau, Income-tax Officer, Howrah, is appointed Income-tax Officer, Calcutta District No. III, with effect from the date he takes charge of his duties there. He will perform the functions which were assigned to Kalipada Mukherjea in respect of the classes of persons and income and in the area specified in item 4 of schedule II of notification No. I, dated the 16th April 1923, published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 25th April 1923, Part IA, pages 140 to 142.



The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 12, 1923.

PART IB.

Educational Notices.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, BENGAL.

NOTIFICATION.

IT is notified for general information that sixty-three third grade junior scholarships of Rs. 10 each are allotted to the following districts in the proportion noted against each. The scholarships are awardable on the result of the Matriculation Examination to be held in March 1924:—

Calcutta	...	12	Faridpur	...	2
24-Parganas	...	4	Mymensingh	...	3
Jessore	...	2	Bogra	...	1
Khulna	...	2	Darjeeling	...	1
Murshidabad	...	2	Jalpaiguri	...	1
Nadia	...	2	Dinajpur	...	1
Bankura	...	2	Malda	...	1
Birbhum	...	1	Pabna	...	2
Burdwan	...	2	Rajshahi	...	1
Hooghly	...	2	Rangpur	...	1
Howrah	...	1	Chittagong Hill Tracts	...	1
Midnapore	...	3	Chittagong	...	2
Bakarganj	...	2	Noakhali	...	2
Dacca	...	3	Tippura	...	2

One scholarship will be awarded to the most successful aboriginal student in the districts of Birbhum, Bankura and Midnapore who passes the examination but does not obtain any other scholarship. If no qualified aboriginal student is available the scholarship will be allotted to the district of Howrah.

The remaining one scholarship is made open to competition by the students of all High English Schools in the district of Rangpur.

E. F. OATEN,

Assistant Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

CALCUTTA, the 8th September 1923.

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

Orders by the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate.

THE undermentioned candidates are declared to have passed the D. P. H. Examination held in August 1923:—

Chattopadhyay, Abanindranath.
O. Nagendra Rao.
Ghosh, Rajendranath.

Sarkar, Haripada.
Wazir Singh.

A. C. BOSE, *Controller of Examinations.*

THE HOUSE, the 1st September 1923.

DACCA MEDICAL SCHOOL.

NOTICE.

Examination of Compounders and Dressers at the Dacca Medical School.

It is hereby notified for general information that the next half-yearly examination of compounders will be held on the 26th October 1923 and subsequent days.

(a) No person will be admitted to this examination unless he produces certificates as required by rules 9, 10, 11 and 12 of Government notification No. 1410Medl., dated the 7th July 1913.

(b) All male candidates must forward to the Deputy Superintendent, Dacca Medical School, an examination fee of Rs. 5 at least one week before the commencement of the examination. A fresh fee must be paid on each occasion that the candidate enters for the examination; but a candidate, who after payment of the fee, is unable, through illness, to attend the examination, will be allowed on producing a satisfactory medical certificate to attend the next examination without payment of fresh fee.

(c) Women candidates are examined free of charge.

(d) Passed compounders who have completed a further three months' course of dressing prescribed in rule 13 and students of the Licentiate class of this school, on the completion of their second year's course, will be allowed to appear at an examination in bandaging, sterilization of dressings and instruments and in minor duties of hospital work. A fee of Rs. 2 shall be charged for this examination.

This examination is also open to persons qualified for admission to the examination prescribed under the rules for the grant of certificates to compounders, on production of a certificate that they have received instruction in a hospital or dispensary recognised by Government in bandaging, preparation of antiseptic lotions and dressings, sterilization of dressings and instruments and in the duties of a hospital dresser. Such persons shall be required to pay a fee of Rs. 2 for this examination.

M. MACKELVIE, C.I.E., M.B., LT.-COL., I.M.S.,

Superintendent, Dacca Medical School.

DACCA, the 31st August 1923.

NOTICE.

It is hereby notified for general information that the next examination for admission of students to the compounders' class, Medical School, Dacca, will be held on the 29th October 1923, at 10 a.m.

Candidates desirous to sit at this examination shall send their applications with a fee of Rs. 2 to the Deputy Superintendent, Dacca Medical School, on or before 27th October 1923.

N. B.—Owing to the large number of matriculates the vacancies for non-matriculate students are very limited.

M. MACKELVIE, C.I.E., M.B., LT.-COL., I.M.S.,

Superintendent, Dacca Medical School.

DACCA, the 31st August 1923.

UNIVERSITY OF CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.

THE following persons have been duly nominated for election to the Bengal Council of Medical Registration:—

Major Hassan Suhrawardy, F.R.C.S.I., L.M., M.D., M.L.C., 8, Ballygange Circular Road, Calcutta.

Pramathanath Nandi, Esq., M.D., 32-7-3, Beadon Street, Calcutta.

J. C. CHAKRAVORTI, Registrar (offg.).

SENATE HOUSE, the 8th September 1923.

UNIVERSITY OF CALCUTTA.

NOTIFICATION No. ^{Mto.}_N 77.

THE following portions have been omitted from the new Matriculation Selections in Arabic and Persian (compiled and edited by Maulvi Mahammad Irfan, M.A., and Aga Mahammad Kasim Shirazi, respectively) prescribed for the Matriculation Examination in 1925 :—

Arabic Selections	...	...	...	Pp. 21-44, 60-66.
Persian Selections	...	...	...	Pp. 15-27, 46-54, 82-87.

J. C. CHAKRAVORTI, Registrar (*offg.*).

SENATE HOUSE, the 8th September 1923.

BENGAL COUNCIL OF MEDICAL REGISTRATION.

Notification under the Bengal Medical Act, 1914.

NOTIFICATION.

IN pursuance of clause (b) of sub-section (2) of rule 15 of the rules framed by the Governor in Council under clause (a) of sub-section (2) of section 33 of the Bengal Medical Act, 1914 (Bengal Act VI of 1914), to regulate the elections of members to the Bengal Council of Medical Registration under clauses (c) to (f) of section 4 of the said Act, it is hereby notified for general information that the names and addresses of the candidates who have been duly nominated for election under clauses (d), (e) and (f), respectively, are as follows :—

Nominated for election under clause (d) of section 4.

Names.	Addresses.
1. Dr. Dharendra Nath Ghosh, F.R.F.P. & S.	... 109, College Street, Calcutta.
2. Dr. Sosilkumar Mukerjee (Mukhopadhyay), L.R.C.S. (Edin.), D.O. (Oxon.), D.O.M.S., R.C.P. & S. (Eng.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.)	... 13, Kyd Street, Calcutta.

Nominated for election under clause (e) of section 4.

1. Dr. Santiram Chattopadhyay, L.M.S. (Calcutta)	... 10, Antony Bagan Lane, Calcutta.
2. Dr. Jatindranath Maitra, M.B. (Calcutta)	... 68-A, Beadon Street, Calcutta.
3. Dr. Kedarnath Das, C.I.E., M.B. (Calcutta)	... 22, Bethune Row, Calcutta.
4. Dr. Binaylal Majumdar, L.M.S. (Calcutta)	... Teacher, Campbell Medical School, Calcutta
5. Dr. Narendranath Basu, L.M.S. (Calcutta)	... 7, Rajabagan Street, Calcutta.

Nominated for election under clause (f) of section 4.

1. Mr. Kulajaranjan Ray, L.M.F. (Bengal)	... Goari Krishinagar, Nadia.
2. Mr. Krishnachandra Chakrabarti, L.M.F. (Bengal)	... 66-A, Lower Chitpur Road, Calcutta.
3. Dr. Santoshkumar Mukhopadhyay, M.M.F. (Bengal), M.B. (Calcutta)	... 109, College Street, Calcutta.
4. Rai Sahib Prabodhchandra Ray, L.M.F.	... Marwari Hindu Hospital, 128, Harrison Road, Calcutta.
5. Rai Bahadur Amulyachandra Mitra, L.M.F.	... Bara Bazar, Burdwan.
6. Mr. Saratchandra Mukhopadhyay, L.M.F.	... Suri, Birblum.
7. Sub-Assistant Surgeon Sitalchandra Datta, L.M.F.	... Deputy Superintendent, Voluntary Venereal Hospital, Alipore, Calcutta.

G. C. MOOKERJEE, Returning Officer.

GROSVENOR HOUSE, the 5th September 1923.

UNIVERSITY OF CALCUTTA.

NOTIFICATION.

THE Jubilee Research Prize in Arts for 1923 is awarded to Mr. Jyotishchandra Ghatak, M.A. The thesis submitted by him is entitled "The Dramas of Bhasa".

By order of the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate,

A. C. ROSE, Controller of Examinations.

SENATE HOUSE, the 8th September 1923.

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

NOTIFICATION No. Mis.—N. 76.

In supersession of previous notifications, the following courses are prescribed in Arabic and Persian for the I. A. and the B. A. Examinations in 1925 (same course as for 1924):—

I. A. EXAMINATION, 1925.

ARABIC.

University Selections compiled and edited by E. D. Ross, C.I.E., Ph. D. (the whole).

PERSIAN.

University Selections compiled and edited by E. D. Ross, C.I.E., Ph. D. (omitting pages 1-11 and 62-76).

B. A. EXAMINATION, 1925.

ARABIC.

(Pass Course.)

Selections in Arabic compiled by Shams-ul-Ulama Ahmad and Shams-ul-Ulama Mirza Ashraf Ali and prescribed for the B. A. Pass Examination, 1910-11, Parts I and II, omitting pages 21-33 of the Poetry Selections, and also the last 10 pages of Mutanabbi and the last 10 pages of Hamasah.

GRAMMAR.

Arabic Grammar according to Modern Method, to be published by the University.

(Honours Course.)

(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course.)

University Selections compiled and edited by Shams-ul-Ulama Ahmad and Shams-ul-Ulama Abu Nasr Muhammad Waheed, M.A., omitting pages 85-94.

The Honours Course in Arabic also includes the elements of Arabic Prosody and Rhetoric; the outlines of Mahomedan History down to the fall of the Abbasid Caliphate; and a general knowledge of the History of Arabic Literature.

PERSIAN.

(Pass Course.)

Persian Selections compiled by Shams-ul-Ulama Ahmad and Shams-ul-Ulama Mirza Ashraf Ali, omitting the following portions:—

Arabic Selections	... Pages 1-51.
Shah Nama	... Pages 140-152 (13 pages) from Nama-i-Kaus to Rustam.
Musnavi Ram	... Pages 167-180 (14 pages) from Fil Munajat.
Qaani	... Pages 201-208 (8 pages).
Hafez	... Pages 227-240 (14 pages) from Radif-i-Dal.

The Pass Course includes the elements of Persian Prosody and Rhetoric.

(Honours Course.)

(In addition to the pieces selected for the Pass Course.)

The Honours Persian Course compiled by Lieutenant-Colonel D. C. Phillott, I.A., omitting pages 38-64, 76-91 and 167-203.

The Honours Course includes the outlines of Mahomedan History in so far as it relates to Persia, Central Asia and India, and the History of Persian Literature.

J. C. CHAKRAVORTI, Registrar (offg.).

SENATE HOUSE, 12th September 1923.



The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 12, 1923.

PART II.

Advertisements.

LAND SALE NOTICES.

Notification A.

NOTICE is hereby given under sections 6 and 13, Act XI of 1859, that the undermentioned estates and shares of estates, in the district of Pabna, will be put up for sale at the office of the Collector of that district, on the 26th September 1923 at 12 noon, for arrears of revenue and other demands which by law are realizable as arrears of land revenue.

When in columns 5, 7 and 9 of the following statement is stated that only a share is to be sold, it is to be understood that a separate column is kept for that share :—

Taxi No.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Name of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrear jams of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
1719	Burned K. char, Narain B-Mall, pargana Ishaf-shahi.	752 0 0	Whole			Gogunendra Nath Tagore and others.		170 0 0	
106	P. Idempur, pargana Islampur,	24,326 6 5			Residuary share 2 no. 13 gus. 1 kara 1 khandi share of the estate. All other shares than that specified will be excluded from the sale.	Bijoyendra Narayan Singh and others.	4,082 5 9	...	296 13 8
104	Ditto	24,326 5 5			Separate account No. 1, 14 no. share of the estate. All other shares than that specified will be excluded from the sale.	Gupt' (Sunder) Dasya, mother of Upendra Narayan Singh.	12,164 11 6	...	1,069 8 3

J. C. CHATTERJI, for Collector.

Pabna, the 29th August 1923.

Notification B.

NOTICE is hereby given, under sections 5 and 13, Act XI of 1859, that unless the arrears mentioned below are paid on or before the next latest date of payment, viz., the 28th June 1923, the undermentioned estates or shares of estates in the district of Midnapore will be put up for sale at the office of the Collector of that district on the 26th September, at 12 o'clock for the said arrears.

When in columns 5, 7 and 9 of the following statement it is stated that only a share is to be sold, it is to be understood that a separate account is kept for that share :—

Taxi No.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	Nature and amount of demand for which to be sold.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
923	Pargana Kashijora, mahal Daudeswar.	Ra. A. P. 1,924 4 0 (including police).	...	Residuary share excluding separate account Nos. 1 to 4 only. 5 as. 14 gds. 2 c. 2 kt. share of the mahal will be sold. All other shares than that specified will be excluded from the sale.	Gouranga Prasad Bhuiyan and 7 others.	Ra. A. P. 889 8 5 (including police).	...	307 4 2	...
947	Pargana Kashijora, mahal Gogras Patua.	1,512 2 8 (including police).	...	Separate account No. 1. 10 as. 15 gds. 1 c. 1 kt. share of the mahal will be sold. All other shares than that specified will be excluded from the sale.	Mr. H. K. Nay and 5 others.	1,008 1 6 (including police).	...	86 15 0 (January and March 1923), including police.	...
1486	Pargana Khundar, mahal Bahi Banahi.	19,086 0 0	...	Residuary share excluding separate account Nos. 1 to 20 and 22 to 44 only. The following shares of the manas will be sold :— A. G. C. Kt. Dt. Manas— Ashapura ... 2. 0 4 1 2 1 Atmaramburh ... 0 8 8 1 2 Atmaramburh khamat ... 0 17 3 0 1 Astidangor ... 0 17 3 0 1 Astidangor khamat ... 0 17 3 0 1 Aymachak ... 0 6 0 1 1 Bankabheri ... 0 6 0 1 1 Ballaiburh ... 1 15 2 0 2 Bera Chuhara ... 0 8 3 1 2 Bagdigaon Sana ... 1 15 2 0 2 Bagdi Palasia ... 1 15 2 0 2 Baggeria ... 0 8 3 1 2 Bogali chak ... 4 5 1 1 0 Baghdangor ... 0 8 3 1 2 Bakhrabadpura ... 0 17 3 0 1 Bariband ... 1 15 2 0 2 Barachak ... 1 15 2 0 2 Banspukuria ... 4 5 1 1 0 Bilkonia ... 1 15 2 0 2 Bonoda chak ... 1 4 1 0 1 Bishon Pandit ... 8 3 1 0 2 Brisabon chak khamat ... 0 1 15 2 2 Bharat chak ... 0 8 3 1 2 Bihm chak ... 2 0 0 0 0 Bhoiraj chak ... 5 4 1 2 1 Chantorbhuj chak ... 0 8 3 1 2 Chandagobha khamat ... 0 8 3 1 2 Chand kari ... 0 4 1 2 1 Chapachara ... 0 4 1 2 1 Chenga ... 0 17 3 0 1 Dahauandau chak ... 0 8 3 1 2 Darlira ... 0 4 1 2 1 Darsa chak khamat ... 0 4 1 2 1 Dwaripatua ... 0 17 3 0 1 Dantorda chak ... 0 4 1 2 1 Duria ... 0 11 1 0 0 Duria chak ... 0 17 3 0 1 Kral chak ... 1 5 1 0 1 Kral Dakshin ... 0 17 3 0 1 Kral khamat ... 1 5 1 0 1 Kral Uttar ... 1 5 1 0 1 Pasil chak ... 0 4 1 2 1 Gaugadesberh khamat ... 0 17 3 0 1 Gaugades chak ... 0 4 1 2 1 Ganak chak ... 8 17 3 0 1 Gumoriabheri ... 0 6 0 1 1 Gomunda chak ... 0 6 0 1 1 Gopal chak ... 0 4 1 2 1 Haribari ... 0 17 3 0 1 Harjuth chak ... 0 8 3 1 2 Hariram ... 0 17 3 0 1 Hariram chak ... 0 17 3 0 1 Hatpaina ... 1 15 2 0 2 Homenpur ... 0 17 3 0 1 Jal chak ... 0 8 3 1 2 Jada chak ... 0 17 3 0 1 Jandul chak ... 0 17 3 0 1 Jugalbarh khamat ... 0 17 3 0 1 Joned chak ... 0 17 3 0 1	Ra. A. P. 937 2 0	...	113 5 1 (September 1921 to March 1923).	...	

Tanal No.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	Nature and amount of demand for which to be sold.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1666	Pargana Khandar, mahul Barh Ban-hil.	Ru. A. P. 19,085 0 0	...	<p style="text-align: center;">A. G. C. Et. Di.</p> <p>Mausa—</p> <p>Juthorh chak ... 0 4 1 2 1</p> <p>Kalang-Kalbara ... 2 0 0 0 0</p> <p>Kalagochila chak ... 1 15 2 0 2</p> <p>Kanchampur ... 1 15 2 0 2</p> <p>Kapangaria ... 1 15 2 0 2</p> <p>Kapangaria khatmat ... 1 15 2 0 2</p> <p>Kusla chak ... 0 4 1 2 1</p> <p>Kaldana ... 0 4 1 2 1</p> <p>Kolanda ... 1 15 2 0 2</p> <p>Kridinageria ... 1 15 2 0 2</p> <p>Kharika ... 0 4 1 2 1</p> <p>Kharikabarh ... 0 17 3 0 1</p> <p>Kharika chak ... 0 4 1 2 1</p> <p>Khaudarbhor ... 0 8 0 1 1</p> <p>Kharan chak ... 0 4 1 2 1</p> <p>Lal chak ... 0 4 1 2 1</p> <p>Lawdaugra ... 0 17 3 0 1</p> <p>Luslat ... 1 15 2 0 2</p> <p>Mabarak chak ... 1 15 2 0 2</p> <p>Madhuban chak ... 0 17 3 0 1</p> <p>Mohabat chak ... 0 17 3 0 1</p> <p>Mahammad Kasim chak ... 1 15 2 0 2</p> <p>Masafur chak ... 0 4 1 2 1</p> <p>Mangalpur ... 0 17 3 0 1</p> <p>Manubar chak ... 1 15 2 0 2</p> <p>Mangau ... 0 17 3 0 1</p> <p>Modinahuri chak ... 0 17 3 0 1</p> <p>Madhabpur ... 0 17 3 0 1</p> <p>Mahammad Ali chak ... 0 4 1 2 1</p> <p>Mulpari ... 0 8 3 1 2</p> <p>Mulpari chak ... 0 8 3 1 2</p> <p>Mulkara ... 0 4 1 2 1</p> <p>Mamudpur ... 0 17 3 0 1</p> <p>Mamudaba ... 0 17 3 0 1</p> <p>Mangal ... 1 15 2 0 2</p> <p>Musa chak ... 1 15 2 0 1</p> <p>Matkadpur ... 0 17 3 0 1</p> <p>Matkadpur khatmat ... 0 17 3 0 1</p> <p>Mirza chak ... 0 17 3 0 1</p> <p>Nayan chak ... 0 8 3 1 2</p> <p>Nar ... 0 4 1 2 1</p> <p>Nibra ... 1 15 2 0 2</p> <p>Nibra chak ... 1 15 2 0 2</p> <p>Nurmahan m a d chak ... 1 15 2 0 2</p> <p>Nua khatmat ... 1 15 2 0 2</p> <p>Nidhna ... 0 8 3 1 2</p> <p>Nidhna khatmat ... 0 8 3 1 2</p> <p>Nidhna chak ... 0 8 3 1 2</p> <p>Paron n a n d a chak khatmat ... 0 8 3 1 2</p> <p>Pachimgaria ... 1 15 2 0 2</p> <p>Patra chak ... 0 17 3 0 1</p> <p>Patna chak ... 0 8 0 1 1</p> <p>Pludhageria ... 1 15 2 0 2</p> <p>Pithapur ... 1 15 2 0 2</p> <p>Pithapurbarh ... 1 15 2 0 2</p> <p>Pithapur chak ... 1 15 2 0 2</p> <p>Purbageria ... 1 15 2 0 2</p> <p>Putraugi ... 0 17 3 0 1</p> <p>Prasadbarh khatmat ... 3 0 0 0 0</p> <p>Pratappur ... 0 17 3 0 1</p> <p>Ratauchak khatmat ... 3 0 0 0 0</p> <p>Ratapal chak ... 1 15 2 0 2</p> <p>Ditto ... 1 15 2 0 2</p> <p>Saled Bibi chak ... 1 15 2 0 2</p> <p>Safachay chak ... 1 15 2 0 2</p> <p>Safchak ... 1 15 2 0 2</p> <p>Barfara chak ... 3 0 0 0 0</p> <p>Saluka khatmat ... 0 4 1 2 1</p> <p>Sauchohara ... 0 8 3 1 2</p> <p>Sansohara ... 0 4 1 2 1</p> <p>Sahneapur ... 0 17 3 0 1</p> <p>Savngachak ... 0 17 3 0 1</p> <p>Sawai ... 0 17 3 0 1</p> <p>Sikharechak ... 0 17 3 0 1</p> <p>Subhadra chak ... 0 17 3 0 1</p> <p>Sujanagar ... 0 17 3 0 1</p> <p>San char khatmat ... 0 4 1 2 1</p> <p>Sauha Dakshin ... 0 17 3 0 1</p> <p>Shyamdhuan chak ... 1 15 2 0 2</p> <p>Taladiha ... 0 8 0 1 1</p> <p>Tukhi chak ... 0 4 1 2 1</p> <p>Togharl Junbalda ... 3 0 0 0 0</p>	.....	...	...	...	...

[ILLLEGIBLE], for Collector.

Notification A.

NOTICE is hereby given, under sections 6 and 13, Act XI of 1859, that the undermentioned estate and shares of estate, in the district of Dinajpur, will be put up for sale at the office of the Collector of that district on the 26th September 1923, at 12 noon, for arrears of revenue and other demands which by law are realizable as arrears of land revenue.

When in columns 5, 7 and 9 of the following statement it is stated that only a share is to be sold, it is to be understood that a separate account is kept for that share :—

Taxal number.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
469	Estato Shyampur, pargana Gtishahat.	Rs. A. P. 1,745 3 6	No	5 annas residue share. All other shares than that specified will be excluded from the sale.	Rahmuddin Chaudhury, Mahstapoddin Chaudhury, Kasiran Nesa Bibi, Mahomed Mafstuddin Chaudhury, Mahomed Sarajuddin Chaudhury, Mahomed Mahstapoddin Chaudhury, Mafstuddin Chaudhury, Sarajuddin Chaudhury, Rafimosa Nesa Chaudhury, Pesar Bibi Chaudhury, proprietors and guardian of Pasley Mahaman Chaudhury and Ahiran Nesa Chaudhury, Shalaban Nesa Chaudhury, Jaloda Khata, Arash Bibi Chaudhury, Kallison Nesa Chaudhury, Hasoon Hanu Chaudhury, Gafuran Nesa Chaudhury.	Rs. A. P. 545 6 1	...	Rs. A. P. 57 6 1

N. N. Roy, Collector.

Dinajpur Collectorate, the 16th August 1923.

Notification A.

NOTICE is hereby given, under sections 6 and 13, Act XI of 1859, that the undermentioned estates and shares of estates, in the district of Hooghly, will be put up for sale at the office of the Collector of that district on the 25th September 1923, at 12 noon, for arrears of revenue and other demands which by law are realizable as arrears of land revenue.

When in columns 5, 7 and 9 of the following statement it is stated that only a share is to be sold, it is to be understood that a separate account is kept for that share.

Taxal No.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2026	Rampur char, pargana Halpur.	Rs. A. P. 854 0 0	Entire ...	Nil	Settlement holder Khagendrananda Awan as agent of Brijdaban Chandra Thakur.	Rs. A. P. Nil	Rs. A. P. 214 8 0	Nil
2027	Kristobal new char, pargana Halpur.	2,105 0 0	Do. ...	Nil	Ditto ...	Nil	524 4 0	Nil
2028	Kristobal char, pargana Halpur.	1,838 0 0	Do. ...	Nil	Ditto ...	Nil	409 12 0	Nil
2029	Kristobal chhara char, pargana Halpur.	2,368 0 0	Do. ...	Nil	Ditto ...	Nil	586 8 0	Nil

Hooghly, the 20th August 1923.

M. N. MUKHARJI, for Collector.

Notification A.

NOTICE is hereby given, under sections 6 and 13, Act XI of 1859, read with section 11, Act VII (B. C.) of 1868, that the undermentioned estates and shares of estates in the district of Tippera, will be put up for sale at the office of the Collector of that district on the 24th September 1923, at 12 noon, for arrears of revenue and other demands which by law are realizable as arrears of land revenue.

When in columns 5, 7 and 9 of the following statement it is stated that only a share is to be sold, it is to be understood that a separate account is kept for that share :—

Tansi number.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such shares.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Rs. A. P.				Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
294	Shyanpur mahal, pargana Shyanpur.	2,428 8 8	.....	Hissa 8 annas $\frac{294}{2}$	Nashiram Saha Lodder ...	1,812 5 4	.....	169 9 1
2690	Mausa Dikra Charipara meendi pattani taluq, pargana Bardakhsh.	2,161 13 0	Whole ...	.....	Abani Mohan Ghosh ...	.....	169 4 6	.....
2706	Mausa Gangerkute meendi pattani taluq, pargana Bardakhsh.	1,355 18 0	Do. ...	.....	Trilokya Nath Roy Chaudhury.	.....	254 2 3	.....
2709	Joar Gaupipur meendi pattani taluq, pargana Bardakhsh.	1,868 11 0	Do. ...	.....	Aswini Kumar Pal ...	.....	233 9 0	.....
2711	Mausa Jemodpur meendi pattani taluq, pargana Bardakhsh.	1,172 0 0	...	Hissa 6 annas, taluq Lakhi Janardan, Khattian No. 9.	Tarani Mohan Pal ...	349 7 0	.....	5 8 8
2714	Joar Maheshpur meendi pattani taluq, pargana Bardakhsh.	1,265 6 0	Whole ...	.....	Haridas Hakshit ...	.....	292 12 9	.....
2716	Mausa Malipara meendi pattani taluq, pargana Bardakhsh.	617 10 0	.....	Hissa 8 an. 16 gds. 2 crs. 1 k. 10 tila.	Krishna Kamal Das ...	344 15 0	.....	6 6 8
2727	Mausa Kammagar, meendi pattani taluq, Shih Charan and I'ran Krishna, pargana Bardakhsh.	438 1 0	Whole ...	.....	Ram Kanai Gope ...	.....	83 12 6	.....
2730	Joar Sha'apur Dighirpar meendi pattani taluq, pargana Bardakhsh.	6,509 9 0	Do. ...	.....	Trilokya Nath Ray Chaudhury.	.....	1,627 6 10	.....
2731	Joar Shingria meendi pattani taluq, pargana Bardakhsh.	1,876 4 0	Do. ...	.....	Dhirendra Bhuvan Chaudhury.	.....	439 11 9	.....
2732	Joar Tinchiba meendi pattani taluq, pargana Bardakhsh.	1,842 14 0	Do. ...	.....	Golan Husen Bhria ...	.....	41 2 6	.....

Notification A.

NOTICE is hereby given, under sections 6 and 13, Act XI of 1859, that the undermentioned estates and shares of estates in the district of Murshidabad will be put up for sale at the office of the Collector of that district on the 26th September 1923, at 12 noon, for arrears of revenue and other demands which by law are realisable as arrears of land revenue.

When in columns 5, 7 and 9 of the following statement it is stated that only a share is to be sold, it is to be understood that a separate account is kept for that share :—

Tauzi No.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
56 B	Kiamat pargana Khargram.	...	No	12 ac. 11 gds. 2 kr. 1 dt. 3 kdt.	Dhanada Prasad Ray Chaudhury.	Rs. A. P. 1,787 1 6	...	23 11 7
200 B	Nowda, pargana Dhawa.	...	No	10 ac. 13 gds. 1 k. 1 dt.	Mirza Sujatall Beg and others.	1,179 10 5	...	54 4 10
200 1	Ditto	...	No	5 ac. 6 gds. 3 krs. 2 dt.	Hirangana Deby	589 13 2	...	50 5 8
288 B	Taraf Bhingabettipur, pargana Serpur.	...	No	8 aunas	Niroda Mohan Ghosh Mondik and another.	1,616 13 1	...	13 5 1
345	Mohanpur, pargana Kiamat Mohanpur.	4,390 11	Yes	.....	Ditto	...	113 9 7	...
361	Mohanpur, pargana Kulbora.	...	No	8 aunas	Ditto	925 8 4	...	20 9 8

W. S. ADIE, Collector.

Berhampur, the 11th August 1923.

APPENDIX C.

Advertisement of Sale.

(See rule 161.)

NOTICE is hereby given that the proprietary right of Government specified in the condition of sale below to the undermentioned estates, in the district of Burdwan, will be put up to sale at the Burdwan Collectorate at 12 noon, Wednesday, the 26th September 1923, corresponding with 9th Aswin 1330 Bengali era. The purchasers will be subject to the following conditions of sale :—

Conditions of Sale.

1st.—The estate to be sold to the highest bidder above the upset price which will be fixed by the Collector at the time of sale. The purchaser of this estate will be considered as the proprietor of the estate and the entire proprietary right of Government in such estate will be transferred to him revenue free.

2nd.—The sale to be subject to existing leases and to the right conferred by the settlement proceedings and the laws in force; and purchasers to be bound to respect the rights of resident cultivators who have signed the schedule of assessment prepared by the revenue authorities.

3rd.—If the amount of purchase money exceed Rs. 100 one-fourth of the amount bid to be immediately deposited. If the balance be not paid by noon of the 15th day after the sale, reckoning the day of sale as one, or, if that day be a close holiday, then by noon of the first succeeding office day, the sale is to be cancelled (the sum deposited being forfeited to Government), and the estate to be again put to sale at the risk of the defaulting purchaser, after issue of advertisement, as in the case of original sale.

Number in the district roll.	Name of estate and pargana.	Approximate area in aunes.	Government revenue assessed.
			As. P.
Tauzi No. 3610	... Estate Mandra, pargana Jahangirabad	465	11 0

S. G. HART, Collector.

Burdwan, the 20th August 1923.

Notification A.

NOTICE is hereby given, under section 6, Act XI of 1859, that the undermentioned estates and shares of estates, in the district of Faridpur, will be put up for sale at the office of the Collector of that district, on the 26th September 1923, at 11 A.M., for arrears of revenue and other demands which by law are realizable as arrears of land revenue.

When in columns 5, 7 and 9 of the following statement it is stated that only a share is to be sold, it is to be understood that a separate account is kept for that share :—

Taxal number.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
6448	Taluk Taspur, pargana Jainpur.	Rs. 960	Whole ...	...	Momur Howhndar and others.	...	Rs. A. 120 0	...
6449	Taluk Dotela Hapta char Bhaga, pargana Kartikpur, Sujabad.	1,568	Do. ...	...	Munshi Berajuddin Ahannad Choudhury and others.	...	87 8	...
6771	Taluk Phaulna Khan, pargana Kaulpur, Behalapatik.	6,121	Do. ...	...	Syednussa Khatun ...	...	6,121 0	...

Faridpur, the 15th August 1923.

G. P. Hogg, Collector.

Notification.

NOTICE is hereby given, under sections 6 and 13 of Act XI of 1859, that the undermentioned estates or shares of estate, in the district of 24-Parganas, will be put up for sale at the office of the Collector of that district on the 27th September 1923, at 12 noon, for arrears of revenue and other demands which by law are realisable as arrears of land revenue.

When in columns 5, 7 and 9 of the following statement it is stated that only a share is to be sold, it is to be understood that a separate account is kept for that share :—

Taxal No.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of the whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
336	Mausa Iswaripore and others, pargana Shahangore.	Rs. A. P. 9,444 15 0	Whole ...	.....	Atul Chandra Mukherji and Shahayaram Chakraverty of No. 3, Hitaran Basu's Lane, Bowbazar, Calcutta, and No. 1, Madhusudan Gupta Lane, Calcutta, respectively, trustees to the estate of Gopinath Jaw Thakur and other duties.	Rs. A. P. ...	Rs. A. P. 690 1 8½	Rs. A. P. ...

Alipore, the 9th August 1923

H. CHATTERJI, for Collector.

Notification A.

NOTICE is hereby given under sections 6 and 13, Act XI of 1859, that the undermentioned estates and shares of estates, in the district of Noakhali, will be put up for sale at the office of the Collector of that district on the 20th September 1923, at 12 A.M., for arrears of revenue and other demands which by law are realizable as arrears of land revenue :—

When in columns 5, 7 and 9 of the following statement it is stated that only a share is to be sold, it is to be understood that a separate account is kept for that share :—

Tausi No.	Name of tahsil and pargana.	Sadar jama of whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
3								
		Rs. A. P.		Estate.		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Lot No. 1 of 1923-24, tausi No. 18.	Char Afsa', Fakira and Char Lakhi.	9,847 12 8	Share real- due.	As. gda. kgs. dhur. 2 10 2 20	Munshi Hossain Chaudhury and others.	447 10 4		Revenue— 92 8 1
				All other shares than that specified will be excluded from the sale.				22 8 0 114 13 1
<i>Nhas mahal tenures.</i>								
Lot No. 14 of 1923-24, tausi No. 1636.	Iswar Roy, Part I, tenure No. 28.		Whole		Bhabananda and others.		Rent— 17 14 0 Ops— 25 4 6	
Lot No. 17 of 1923-24, tausi No. 1636.	Iswar Roy, Part I, tenure No. 47.		Do.		Ditto		Rent— 20 10 9 Ops— 22 18 3 42 10 0	
Lot No. 22 of 1923-24, tausi No. 1636.	Char Iswar Roy, Part I, tenure No. 48.	559 8 0	Do.		Jaisukkar Haider		Rent— 17 7 9 Ops— 14 10 2	
Lot No. 24 of 1923-24, tausi No. 1636.	Char Bangshi, khamat Lakhi, tenure No. 671.	882 11 0	Do.		Karnal Dhuys		Rent— 4 9 8 Ops— 0 0 2	
Lot No. 32 of 1923-24, tausi No. 1636.	Char Alexander, tenure No. 1.		Do.		Serajul Haque and others.		Rent— 29 8 0 Ops— 20 0 0	

S. C. RAY, for Collector.

Noakhali, the 11th August 1923.

Notification A.

NOTICE is hereby given, under sections 6 and 13, Act XI of 1859, that the undermentioned estate and shares of estate, in the district of Burdwan, will be put up for sale at the office of the Collector of that district on the 26th September 1923, at 12 noon, for arrears of revenue and other demands which by law are realizable as arrears of land revenue.

When in columns 5, 7 and 9 of the following statement it is stated that only a share is to be sold, it is to be understood that a separate account is kept for that share :—

Tansil No.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
19	Gidhagram, etc., pargana Aishu.	Rs. A. P. 7,308 12 11	...	Residuary share 8 as. 8 gds. 3 or. 1 kt. 2 dt. is to be sold. All other shares than that specified will be excluded from the sale.	Soudamini Dasi and others	Rs. A. P. 1,672 5 11	...	Rs. A. P. 33 6 6

Burdwan, the 20th August 1923.

S. G. HART, Collector.

Notification A.

NOTICE is hereby given, under sections 6 and 13, Act XI of 1859, that the undermentioned estate and shares of estates in the district of Dinajpur, will be put up for sale at the office of the Collector of that district on the 26th September 1923, at 12 noon, for arrears of revenue and other demands which by law are realizable as arrears of land revenue.

When in columns 5, 7 and 9 of the following statement it is stated that only a share is to be sold, it is to be understood that a separate account is kept for that share :—

Tansil No.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
372	Estato Bhawanipur, pargana Nurpur.	Rs. A. P. 2,672 4 9	No	Ans. 8 g. 3 o. 1 hr. 2 d. residue share. All other shares than that specified will be excluded from the sale.	Janaki Nath Mazumdar, Keder Nath Saha, Hemlata Dasya, Edmund Sundari Dasya, Prafulla Kumari Khajanchi, Trilakya Nath Khajanchi.	Rs. A. P. 1,357 9 7	...	Rs. A. P. 76 8 7

Dinajpur Collectorate, the 13th August 1923.

N. N. ROY, Collector.

Notification A.

NOTICE is hereby given, under sections 6 and 13, Act XI of 1859, that the undermentioned estate and shares of estate, in the district of Dinajpur, will be put up for sale at the office of the Collector of that district on the 26th September 1923, at 12 noon, for arrears of revenue and other demands which by law are realizable as arrears of land revenue.

When in columns 5, 7 and 9 of the following statement it is stated that only a share is to be sold, it is to be understood that a separate account is kept for that share :—

Tansil No.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
126	Estato Bidhora, pargana Baragou.	Rs. A. P. 4,757 2 6	No	Two annas residue share. All other shares than that specified will be excluded from the sale.	Moharall Sarkar	Rs. A. P. 504 10 4	...	Rs. A. P. 54 6 4

Dinajpur Collectorate, the 13th August 1923.

N. N. ROY, Collector.

Notification A.

NOTICE is hereby given, under sections 6 and 13, Act XI of 1859, that the undermentioned estates and shares of estates, in the district of Chittagong, will be put up for sale at the office of the Collector of that district on the 21st November 1923 for arrears of revenue and other demands which by law are realizable as arrears of land revenue.

Tanzil No.	Name of unshut and jurganu.	Sadar jama of whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
	Mauza Teknaf, thana Teknaf, Nonbad, taluk Fatey Choudhuri.	1,374 1 2 83 16 0	Whole		Sm. Onona Choudhuri, daughter of Lathow Choudhuri Keokhalo, Koojapra Choudhuri, son of Chalhapra Choudhuri, of Teknaf.		445 6 2 50 7 9	
3-509 5	Mauza Lengrabih, thana Teknaf, Nonbad, taluk Thaw Choudhuri.	798 0 44 4	Do.		Iditto		298 0 0 28 2 2	
4-460-560 576	Mauza South Nilla, thana Teknaf, Nonbad, taluk Lalou Chaudhuri.	2,321 6 105 13	Do.		Mangai Choudhuri and Koojai Choudhuri, son of Jeyay Choudhuri of South Nilla.		440 2 0 61 13 6	
i-1035	Mauza South Nilla, thana Teknaf, Nonbad, taluk Khosani, Mangrai and Koojai.	1,621 163	Do.		Faley Choudhuri, Anglo Choudhuri, son of Khongchey Choudhuri and others of South Nilla.		261 0 0 23 11 0	
16-15 26	Mauza North Nilla, thana Teknaf, Nonbad, taluk Nhachakey Khepoa.	703 12 0 79 11 3			Chalthowl Choudhuri, Nhangy (Mauza) Choudhuri and Sm. Angja Choudhuri, son of and daughter of Thandhal Choudhuri of Thakg-khuil.		237 12 6 1 6 0	
	Mauza Mahatta P'along, thana Teknaf, Nonbad, taluk Hart Jagal.	2,019 10 0 225 13 9			Jogesh Chandra Sen, son of Gopi Mohan Sen, of Sanharu, thana P'atiya.		767 0 0 99 6 2	
	Mauza Totakkhall, thana Bampoo, Nonbad, taluk Jafer Ali.	831 03			Sm. Rajman Khatun, daughter of Ashraf Ali Choudhuri, of Khous-khut.		207 13 0 29 2 3	
128-167	Mauza Meronghon, thana Bampoo, Nonbad, taluk Ali Akbar.	844 11 0 86 13 3	Do.		Abdul Abdul Khan, son of Abdul Fattah Khan, Sm. Fasiar Nissa, wife of Abdul Fattah Khan, and others, of Qarnasin, thana Sakaula.		316 12 0 11 11 6	
279-374 366	Mauza Voola Manikchar, thana Ohakarla, Nonbad, taluk Bibi Leprak.	1,643 2 204 5	Do.		Ahmed Ali Choudhuri, son of Ashtkarall talukdar of Patibila, thana Sakaula.		262 7 9 60 2 3	
296-78-808 464-540	Mauza Tolloug, thana Ohakarla, Nonbad, taluk Har Choudra Nabin Chaud.	2,068 14 0 210 11 0			Tajmud Ali Choudhuri, son of Shukr Ashraf Ali Choudhuri of Tollardip, thana Anwara.		765 3 0 63 12 0	
296-299 303	Mauza Hatakhaml, thana Ohakarla, Nonbad, taluk Bibi Leprak.	1,194 0 0 178 9 6	Do.		Iditto		549 6 8 71 14 0	
303-294 307	Mauza Harbang, thana Ohakarla, Nonbad, taluk Mubarak Ali.	929 14 0 85 9 0			Sher Ali Khan, son Ajan Ullah Khan Harbang.		348 11 0 23 2 6	
304-295 306	Mauza Harbang, thana Ohakarla, Nonbad, taluk Lai Mohamed.	1,186 14 0 165 1 6	Do.		Sm. Muhammda Kintun, wife of Mamudi Shuaiban Choudhuri, and others, of		278 12 6 26 14 3	

Notification A.

NOTICE is hereby given under sections 6 and 13, Act XI of 1859, that the undermentioned estates and shares of estates, in the district of Midnapore, will be put up for sale at the office of the Collector of that district on the 26th September 1923, at 12 noon, for arrears of revenue and other demands which by law are realizable as arrears of land revenue.

When in columns 5, 7 and 9 of the following statement it is stated that only a share is to sold, it is to be understood that a separate account is kept for that share :—

Tahsil No.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Name of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the under jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
------------	----------------------------	-----------------------------	---	---	---	--	---	---

1466 Pargana Khandar, mahal Barbanat. 19,085

Redduary share excluding separate account Nos. 1, 2, 3 to 20 and 22 to 44 only.

Nagendra Kumar Nig and ten others.

Rs. A. P.

Rs. A. P.

113 5 1

September 1921 to March 1923.

The following shares of each of the manzas will be sold :—

Manza—	A.	U.	K.	KT.	IL.
Asajatra ...	0	4	1	2	1
Atarnnubur ...	0	8	3	1	2
Ditto kist ...	0	17	3	0	1
Ardhangar ...	0	17	3	0	1
Ditto kist ...	0	17	3	0	1
Ayana chak ...	0	6	0	1	1
Bakalibari ...	0	6	0	1	1
Ballavhar ...	1	15	2	0	2
Barachahara ...	0	8	3	1	2
Bagdigeriasana ...	1	15	2	0	2
Bagdigeriasana ...	1	15	2	0	2
Bugageria ...	3	1	2		
Begat chak ...					
Baghadungar ...	0	8	3	1	
Bhagunbelpatna ...	0	17	3	0	
Bharlasal ...	1	15		0	2
Barna chak ...	1	15	2	0	2
Bani Pakhula ...	4	5	1	1	0
Balkanya ...	1	15	2	0	
Bamle chak ...	1	5	1	0	1
Bishnupandit ...	0	8	3	1	2
Bhindaban chak ...					
Bist ...	1	15	2	0	2
Bharak chak ...	0	8	3	1	2
Bidm chak ...	3	0	0	0	0
Bhojrajchak ...	0	4	1	2	1
Chaturbinjchak ...	0	8	3	1	2
Chandragabin kist ...	0	8	3	1	2
Chandkuri ...	0	4	1	2	1
Champa-sahara ...	0	4		2	1
Chetiga ...	0	17		0	1
Dahanumdan chak ...	0	8		1	2
Dasohra ...	0	4			2
Dasara chak kist ...	0	4			
Dwaripatna ...	0	17			
Dataria chak ...	0	4			
Daria ...	0	11		0	0
Daria chak ...	0	17			0
Dral chak ...	1	5			
Dral Dakhin ...	0	17			
Dral kist ...	1	5			
Dral Uttar ...	1	5			0
Fijal chak ...	0	4			2
Gangadashar kist ...	0	17	3	0	
Gangadash chak ...	0	4	1	2	
Ganak chak ...	0	17	3	0	
Gumal Ishburi ...	0	0	1		
Gopai chak ...	0	4	1	2	
Gumunda chak ...	0	6	0	1	
Haribar ...	0	17	3	0	
Harinath chak ...	0	8	3	1	2
Harraun ...	0	17	3	0	1
Harraun chak ...	0	17	3	0	1
Hatpatna ...	1	15	2	0	2
Hosenuur ...	0	17	3	0	1
Jal chak ...	0	8	3	1	2
Jadi chak ...	0	17	3	0	1
Jamini chak ...	0	17	3	0	1
Jugallur kist ...	0	17	3	0	1
Juneda chak ...	0	17	3	0	1
Jetabar chak ...	0	4	1		
Kalankubara ...	3	0	0		
Kalyachin chak ...	1	15	2	0	2
Kanchanpur ...	1	15	2	0	2
Kapageria kist ...	1	15	2	0	2
Kaldana ...	0	4	1	2	1
Kolanda ...	1	15	2	0	2
Krishnageria ...	1	15	2	0	2
Kharika ...	0	4	1	2	1
Kharika bar ...	0	17	3	0	1
Kharika chak ...	0	4	1	2	1
Khauderbhari ...	0	6	0	1	1
Kharan chak ...	0	4	1	2	1
Lalohak ...	0	4	1	2	1
Lamlangri ...	0	17	3	0	1
Lashak ...	1	15	2	0	2
Moharak chak ...	1	15	2	0	2
Modhuban chak ...	0	17	3	0	1
Mohabat chak ...	0	17	3	0	1
Mohamad Kasim chak ...	1	15	2	0	2
Mojafar chak ...	0	4	1	2	1

Tamil No.	Name of original pargana.	Sadar jama of whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
		Rs. A. P.						Rs. A. P.
1466	Pargana Khunder, mahal Barabani.	19,085		Mangahar ... 0 17 3 0 Monohar chak ... 1 15 2 0 Mousamoo ... 0 17 3 0 Modhuchari chak ... 0 17 3 0 Madhupur ... 0 17 3 0 Mohamadali chak ... 0 4 1 2 Malpari ... 0 8 3 1 Malpari chak ... 0 8 Malkara ... 0 4 Mamudpur ... 0 17 Mamudabai ... 0 17 Moughlai ... 1 15 2 0 Man chak ... 1 5 0 2 Mutkadi ... 0 17 3 0 Mutkadi pur khat ... 0 17 3 0 Mirja chak ... 0 17 3 0 Nayan chak ... 0 8 3 1 2 Nar ... 0 4 1 2 Kupsangoria ... 1 15 2 0 3 Kunda chak ... 0 4 1 2 Nihra ... 1 15 2 0 Nihra chak ... 1 15 Nurmahamud chak ... 1 15 2 Nun khat ... 1 15 2 Nadhaya ... 0 8 3 Nadhaya chak ... 0 8 3 Paramananda chak ... 0 8 3 Paschimangoria ... 1 15 2 Patra chak ... 0 17 3 Patra chak ... 8 0 Pindragoria ... 15 2 Pitthapur ... 15 2 0 Pitthapurabur ... 15 2 0 Pitthapur chak ... 15 2 0 Pitthapur hya ... 15 2 0 Putrang ... 17 3 0 Prowadbar khat ... 0 Pralappur ... 17 3 0 1 Ratan chak khat ... 0 0 0 0 Raupai chak ... 15 2 0 2 Raupai chak ... 15 2 0 2 Ralyed Bibi chak ... 15 2 0 2 Safachar chak ... 15 2 0 2 Saff chak ... 15 2 0 2 Sarfaraj chak ... 3 0 0 0 0 Saluka khat ... 0 4 1 2 1 Sanchhara ... 0 8 2 1 2 Sanchhara ... 0 4 1 2 Sah Newajpur ... 0 17 3 0 Saranga chak ... 0 17 3 0 Satval ... 0 17 3 0 Sikhar chak ... 0 17 3 0 Subhadra chak ... 0 17 3 0 Sujnagar ... 0 17 3 0 Sauchar khat ... 0 4 1 2 Sula Dakhin ... 0 17 3 0 Shyambluola chak ... 1 15 2 0 Talilha ... 0 6 Talilhi chak ... 0 4 Tegharjibulida ... 3 0 0 0 0 Nadhus khat ... 0 8 3 1 2	Nagendra Kumar Nag and ten others.	937 2 0	113 5 1 September 1921 to March 1923.	

All other shares than that specified will be excluded from the sale.

2607 Pargana Shipur, Kadiro
mahal Bahara.

Nityamunda Das and 26 others.

PART II.

Pargana Patashpur, 1,799 0 0
mahal Naipur.

Residuary shares excluding separate account Nos. 1, 2 and 3 only.

Jalindra Nath Das 1,108 12 1
Pottanah and 8 others.

7 5 5

The following share of each of the mauzas will be sold :-

Mauza—

	A. G. K. Kt.
Ajodhyapur	9 18 1 1
Gopal chak	9 18 1 1
Madhapur	9 18 1 1
Murali chak	9 18 1 1
Naipur	9 18 1 1

All other shares than that specified will be excluded from sale.

KALU MOHAN SEN, for Collector.

Notification A.

NOTICE is hereby given, under sections 6 and 13, Act XI of 1859, that the undermentioned estates and shares of estates, in the district of Nadia, will be put up for sale at the office of the Collector of that district on the 26th September 1923, at 12 noon, for arrears of revenue and other demands which by law are realizable as arrears of land revenue.

When in columns 5, 7 and 9 of the following statement it is stated that only a share is to be sold, it is to be understood that a separate account is kept for that share :—

Tansi No.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
		Rs. A. P.				Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.
867	Ohar Manikdih, pargana Rajpur.	541 0 0	Whole		Settled with the chaman Sen and another.		132 0 0	

[ILLEGIBLE], for Collector.

Krishnagar, the 8th August 1923.

Notification A.

NOTICE is hereby given, under sections 6 and 13, Act XI of 1859, that the undermentioned estate and shares of estate, in the district of Dinajpur, will be put up for sale at the office of the Collector of that district on the 26th September 1923, at 12 noon, for arrears of revenue and other demands which by law are realizable as arrears of land revenue.

When in columns 5, 7 and 9 of the following statement it is stated that only a share is to be sold, it is to be understood that a separate account is kept for that share.

Tansi No.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
		Rs. A. P.				Rs. A. P.		
	Estate Agru, Pauru.	1,705 10 4			Kishna Prasad Sanyal, B.L., common manager under section 94 of the Bengal Tenancy Act for Hiri Bala Dhol Chaudhury, Mahendra Nath Talukdar Chaudhury and Manindra Nath Talukdar Chaudhury.		57 5 2	

Dinajpur Collectorate, the 13th August 1923.

N. N. Roy, Collector.

Notification A.

NOTICE is hereby given under sections 6 and 13, Act XI of 1859, that the undermentioned estate and shares of estate, in the district of Chittagong, will be put up for sale at the office of the Collector of that district on the 12th November 1923, at 12 noon, for the arrear of kist ending the 26th August 1923.

When in columns 5, 7 and 9 of the following statement it is stated that only a share is to be sold, it is to be understood that a separate account is kept for that share :—

Tansi No.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
		Rs. A. P.				Rs. A. P.		
33641	Manna Dulchansara, thana Chakaria, Kaimul Balaik, Kushi Chandra Sen, son of late Debidas Sen, of Golaria.	1,055 3 0	Whole estate.	Nil	Murahamed Asharaf Mia and others.		107 13 6	

Chittagong, the 20th August 1923.

S. C. GHATAK, Collector.

Advertisement of Sale.

NOTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned plots of land no longer required by Government situated along the Eastern Bengal Railway, in the district of Jessore, will be put up to sale at 12 o'clock (noon), on Tuesday, the 18th September 1923, corresponding with the 1st day of Aswin 1330 B. S., at Bongaon Subdivisional Office.

The purchasers of the several plots of land will be subject to the following conditions :—

1st.—The purchasers will have no power to make any excavations on the land nearer than 15 feet from the railway boundary or to plough the land nearer than 3 feet from the same.

2nd.—If the amount of purchase-money does not exceed Rs. 100, the whole amount must be paid at once.

3rd.—If the amount of purchase-money exceeds Rs. 100, one-fourth of the amount must be immediately deposited. If the balance be not paid by noon of the 15th day after the sale, reckoning the day of sale as one, or if that day be close holiday, then by noon of the first succeeding office day, the sale shall be cancelled, the sum deposited being forfeited to Government and the lot again put up for sale at the risk of the defaulting purchaser, after issue of advertisement, as in the case of original sale.

4th.—The plots of land will be sold revenue-free to the highest bidders.

5th.—The sale will become final on receipt by the Collector of the orders of the Commissioner confirming it, and a regular conveyance will then be granted to the purchaser.

Consecutive lot No.	Name of district.	Pargana and mauza.	Number of miles on which land is situated.	Situated on which side of the railway.	Approximate area of lot in acres and decimals.	LAND EXCLUDED FROM SALE FROM EACH LOT.		Commencement and termination of lot.	Boundary of lot.
						Reasons for exclusion.	Acres and decimals.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1	Jessore ...	Pargana Mulghar, mauza Ohaghar.	Mile. 21 to 22	Southern	76	.....	.....	From Ichhamati river to chainage 1,161'60.	North—Land of Sarat Chandra Dey. East—Lot No. 2. South—Lands of Monoj Kumar Chatterjee, Mati Lal Mandal, Hrishibor Mandal and others. West—Ichhamati river.
2	Do. ...	Ditto ...	22 to 23	Ditto ...	60	.....	.....	From chainage 1,161'60 to chainage 1,171'65.	North—Land of Sarat Chandra Dey. East—Land of Khetra Mohan Roy Chaudhury. South—Lands of Hrishibor Mandal, Bhabani Dasg, Abhoy Charan Biswas and Bital Biswas and others. West—Lot No. 1.

C. C. V. R. SELLA, Collector.

Jessore, the 21st July 1923.

Advertisement of sale.

NOTICE is hereby given that the proprietary rights of Government as specified in the condition of sale below to the undermentioned estate situated in the district of Howrah will be put up to auction at the Howrah Collectorate on Wednesday, the 26th September 1923, corresponding with the 9th Aswin 1330 B S.

The purchaser will be subject to the following conditions of sale : —

Conditions of sale.

1st.—The estate to be sold to the highest bidder above the upset price which will be fixed by the Collector at the time of sale. The purchaser of this estate will be considered as the proprietor of the estate and the entire proprietary right of Government in such estate will be transferred to him subject to the revenue fixed in perpetuity.

2nd.—The sale to be subject to existing leases and to the rights conferred by the settlement proceedings and by the laws in force and purchasers to be bound to respect the rights of resident cultivators who have signed the schedule of assessment prepared by the revenue authorities.

3rd.—If the amount of purchase-money do not exceed Rs. 100 the whole amount to be paid down at once.

4th.—If the amount of purchase-money exceed Rs. 100 one-fourth of the amount bid to be immediately deposited. If the balance be not paid by noon of the fifteenth day after the sale reckoning the day of sale as one, or if that day be a close holiday, then by noon of the first succeeding office day, the sale is to be cancelled (the sum deposited being forfeited to Government) and the estate to be again put up to sale at the risk of the defaulting purchaser after issue of advertisement as in the case of original sale.

Number on the district roll.	Name of estate and pargana.	Approximate area in acres	Government revenue assessed.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
			Rs. A.	<i>Boundaries.</i>
1000	Potihul	0.23	0 11	<i>North</i> —Behari Mondal's land <i>West</i> —Nakoo Saha's land. <i>South</i> —Rakhal Samui's land. <i>East</i> —Patihul road.
1038	Abandoned police buildings and out-houses at Jagatballavpur together with the lands on which they stand.	2.1291	20 0	The building is a two-storied pucca one with four rooms in the upper floor. <i>Boundaries.</i> <i>North</i> —Garden of Gosto Behari. <i>South</i> —Rented land of Mukbal Khan. <i>East</i> —Waste land of Gosto Behari Pal and Meher Khan <i>West</i> —Garden and a plot of waste land of Gosto Behari Pal. The land is demarcated by four pillars erected at four corners.

C. W. GURNER, Collector.

Howrah, the 22nd August 1923.

Advertisement of sale.

NOTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned plots of land, no longer required by Government, situated along the Bankura-Damodar River Railway, in the district of Bankura, will be put up to sale at 12 o'clock, on Saturday, the 27th October 1923, corresponding with the 10th Kartik 1330 B.S.

The purchasers of the several plots of land will be subject to the following conditions :—

- 1st.—The purchasers will have no power to make any excavations on the land nearer than fifteen feet from the railway boundary, or to plough the land nearer than three feet from the same.
- 2nd.—If the amount of purchase money does not exceed Rs. 100, the whole amount must be paid down at once.
- 3rd.—If the amount of purchase money exceed Rs. 100, one-fourth of the amount must be immediately deposited. If the balance be not paid by noon of the fifteenth day after the sale, reckoning the day of sale as one, or if that day be a close holiday, then by noon of the first succeeding office day, the sale shall be cancelled, the sum deposited being forfeited to Government, and the lot again put up for sale at the risk of the defaulting purchaser, after issue of advertisement, as in the case of original sale.
- 4th.—The plots of land will be sold revenue free to the highest bidders.
- 5th.—The sale will become final on receipt by the Collector of the orders of the Commissioner confirming it, and a regular conveyance will then be granted to the purchaser.

Name of district.	Pargana and manza.	Number of wife on which land is situate.	Situated on which side of the railway.	APPROXIMATE AREA OF LOT IN DIGHAS AND IN ACRES.	LAND EXCLUDED FROM SALE FROM EACH LOT.		Commencement and termination of lot.	Boundary of lot.
				Acres and decimals.	Reasons for exclusion.	Acres and decimals.		
Bankura...	Pargana Vishnupur, manza Chander.			12 15 16			From chainage 76,500 to chainage 78,500.	North—Bankura-Damodar River Railway. East—Relinquished land of manza Gopinathpur. South—Relinquished land of manza Katarwa, lot No. 2. West—Kunja Bohari Bir and Anath Nath Chatterjee's land.
No. ..	Pargana Vishnupur, manza Katarwa.			11 8 1			From chainage 76,500 to chainage 78,500.	North—Relinquished land in manza Chander, lot No. 1. East—Relinquished land in manza Gopinathpur and Chander, lot No. 1. South—Satis Chatterjee, Benadineb Roy, Indra Narayan Mondal, Shiba Shukla, Fakir Le and Kanga Kundu's land. West—Relinquished land in manza Gopinathpur.

P. GHOSK, for Collector.

Bankura Collectorate, the 29th August 1923.

The Commissioners for the Port of Calcutta.

Notice of sale under sections 118 and 119 of the Calcutta Port Act, III of 1890 (B.C.).

NOTICE is hereby given that the liability of the Commissioners for the undermentioned goods consigned to order ex the undermentioned vessels has, in terms of section 113 of the abovementioned Act, ceased on the expiration of three clear days from the date of landing. These goods accordingly remain on the Port Commissioners' premises at the sole risk and expense of the owners, and if not cleared on or before the 29th October 1923, on payment of all charges due, will be sold by public auction :—

Date of landing.	Marks and numbers.	Quantity.	Description.
------------------	--------------------	-----------	--------------

SHED No. 6.

SS. "San Michele."

23rd Aug. 1923.	Dhmscri, 24 ... ..	...	Bag.
22nd " "	1064 in a block, G Ld on sides, 1 ...	...	Case.
22nd " "	= 1063 =, 1 ... ..	...	Case.
21st " "	190 in a double triangle, K T on top C C below, 195-97	...	Cases.
21st " "	= 192 =, 200 202 ... ..	...	Cases.
21st " "	= 193 =, 203-4 ... ..	...	Cases.
21st " "	= 191 =, 198-99 ... ..	...	Cases.
22nd " "	M A Z D A in a diamond, 101 ...	...	Case.

SS. "Jalapa."

27th Aug. 1923.	G B 328 C, 1-36 N B C	36	Cases.
30th " "	P + D, 29	1	Barrel.
27th " "	Shaw Wallace & Co, S—214	1	Case burlap.
27th " "	W T, 275		Case.
27th " "	Zymole 929, 454-6		Cases.
27th " "	Zymole Cable 450-3		Cases.

SHED No. 7.

SS. "City of Canterbury."

29th Aug. 1923	D B 139 in a diamond, 1-7		Cases.
20th " "	S K S, 11-12 ...		Cases.

SS. "City of Auckland."

15th Aug 1923	B N R in a diamond		Piece hopper wagon parts.
---------------	--------------------	--	---------------------------

Date of landing.	Marks and numbers.	Quantity.	Description.
SHED No. 8.			
SS. "Tugela."			
14th Aug. 1923	E R G 492		Case hardware.
14th " " ...	H K 947 Purulia		Case tool boxes.
14th " " ...	P E J W M E		Casks enamel rough.
14th " " ...	P E J W M P		Cask enamel rough.
14th " " ...	A G F A Madras , 8175		
14th " " ...	B M M 857 , Bombay		Do.
14th " " ...	B M M 1329 , 2		Do.
13th " " ...	M C D in a diamond, T K on top, N C below, x x 72.		Bale merchandise.
15th " " ...	Nil		Bundle iron bars.
15th " " ...	Nil		Bale paper
14th " " ...	19695 in a diamond, S P on top, 1		Case.
15th " " ...	Nil		Keg nails.

DOCK SHED No. 2.**SS. "Namsang."**

8th Aug. 1923...	508 J S in a triangle, R N on top, D below, 568.69.	Cases
------------------	---	-------

DOCK SHED No. 1.**SS. "Tanda."**

31st July 1923 ...	G. S. J.	Basket.
31st " " ...	S. B.	Do.

H. H. HUDSON, Traffic Manager (offg.).

Port Commissioners' Office, Calcutta, the 12th September 1923.

(1653—1)

Statement of Government Promissory Notes enforced for payment of interest in London

Under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Imperial Bank of India on the 31st August 1923.

Particulars.	2 per cent. of 1895-97.	2½ PER CENT. LOANS					4 PER CENT.		INDIAN WAR LOAN.		
		1842-43.	1844-45.	of 1866.	of 1879.	of 1900-01.	Terminals Loan of 1915-16.	Conversion Loan of 1916-17.	5 per cent. War Loan, 1920-47.	5½ per cent. War Bonds, 1920.	5½ per cent. War Bonds, 1923.
Balance of 15th August 1923	20,70,900	60,67,000	2,97,20,900	1,28,10,900	36,89,700	37,69,000	23,400	2,40,22,900	29,39,350	100	500
ADD—											
Amount of Loan certificate transferred to Stock in London			8,000								
Amount issued in London by conversion under Notification No. 6201A, dated 3rd November 1908 to 2½ per cent. loan of 1900-01						2,600					
Amount enforced at Madras up to 15th August 1923	12,500										
Amount enforced at Bombay up to											
Amount enforced at Calcutta between 15th and 31st August 1923							3,000				
Total ...	20,83,700	60,67,000	2,97,34,900	1,28,10,900	36,89,700	37,71,600	23,400	2,40,22,900	29,39,350	100	500
DEDUCT—											
Amount written off in the London Registers	14,600		56,000	21,200	1,000	5,900		500	1,500	.....
Balance on 31st August 1923	20,69,100	60,67,000	2,96,78,900	1,27,89,700	36,88,700	37,65,700	23,400	2,40,22,400	29,37,850	100	500

Particulars.	SECOND INDIAN WAR LOAN.										Total.
	5½ per cent. War Bonds, 1923.	5½ per cent. War Bonds, 1926.	5½ per cent. War Bonds, 1928.	5 per cent. Loan, 1915-16.	Ten year 5 per cent. Bonds, 1910.	Five year 6 per cent. Bonds, 1926.	Ten year 6 per cent. Bonds, 1921.	Five year 6 per cent. Bonds, 1927.	Ten year 6 per cent. Bonds, 1932.	Ten year 5 per cent. Bonds, 1933.	
Balance of 15th August 1923	4,500	47,800	2,29,275	4,10,900	33,05,500	66,18,600	67,11,900	32,42,000	43,08,100	100	10,60,99,075
ADD—											
Amount of Loan certificate transferred to Stock in London ... ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8,000
Amount issued in London by conversion under Notification No. 6201A, dated 2nd November 1908 to 3½ per cent. loan of 1900-01 ... ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,600
Amount enforced at Madras up to 15th August 1923 ... ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12,500
Amount enforced at Bombay up to	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Amount enforced at Calcutta between 15th and 31st August 1923 ... ..	.....	.....	1,500	.....	10,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	16,500
Total ...	4,500	47,800	2,30,775	4,10,900	33,15,500	66,18,600	67,11,900	32,42,000	43,08,100	100	10,61,38,975
DEDUCT—											
Amount written off in the London Registers ... ..	.....	.....	5,900	.....	.....	.....	.....	15,000	50,000	.....	1,71,600
Balance on 31st August 1923	4,500	47,800	2,24,875	4,10,900	33,15,500	66,18,600	67,11,900	32,27,000	42,58,100	100	10,79,67,475

NOTE.—From 9th June 1907 to 30th June 1923—Enforced from India
 " 1st July 1923 to 15th July " " " "
 " 16th " " to 31st " " " "
 " 1st August " to 15th August " " " "
 " 16th " 1923 to 31st " " " "

13,126 lacs re-transferred from London 13,448 lacs.
 3 " " " " " "
 28 " " " " " "
 17 " " " " " "
 " " " " " " 1 lac.
 " " " " " " 2 lacs.

13,174 lacs.

13,451 lacs.

J. A. GILBERT,
 Superintendent.

S. A. H. SITWELL,
 Secretary & Treasurer.

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE, IMPERIAL BANK OF INDIA,

Calcutta, the 6th September 1923.

IMPERIAL BANK OF INDIA.

Statement of the affairs of the Imperial Bank of India on the 31st August 1923.

LIABILITIES.				ASSETS.			
	Rs.	A.	P.		Rs.	A.	P.
Subscribed Capital	11,25,00,000	0	0	Government Securities	11,37,86,000	0	0
Capital paid up	5,82,50,000	0	0	Other authorized securities under the Act	1,80,77,000	0	0
Reserve	4,85,00,000	0	0	Loans	16,21,88,000	0	0
Public Deposits	23,18,91,000	0	0	Cash credits	30,77,70,000	0	0
Other Deposits	72,57,11,000	0	0	Inland bills discounted and purchased	4,18,00,000	0	0
Loans against securities per contra	15,00,000	0	0	Foreign bills discounted and purchased	24,41,000	0	0
Loans from the Government of India under section 19A of the Paper Currency Act, against Inland bills discounted and purchased per contra				Bullion	2,42,06,000	0	0
Contingent liabilities				Dead Stock			
sundries	74,89,000	0	0	Liability of constituents for contingent liabilities per contra			
				Sundries	39,25,000	0	0
				Balances with other Banks	14,55,000	0	0
				Cash	67,06,59,000	0	0
					39,56,82,000	0	0
	1,06,63,41,000	0	0		1,06,63,41,000	0	0

The above balance sheet includes—

Deposits in London	£	223,100
Advances in London	£	308,000
Cash and balances at other Banks in London	£	91,000

Percentage 40·93

Bank Rate 4 per cent.

R. AITKEN,

W. B. HUNTER,

Managing Governors.

(1638—1)

SUMMONS FOR DISPOSAL OF SUIT.

(ORDER 5, RULES 1 AND 5.)

In the Court of the Judge, Small Causes,
at Cawnpore district.

SUIT No. 3275 OF 1922.

Firm Ram Prasad Ram Lal, cloth merchant, Nawghra,
Cawnpore, through Ram Prasad, son of Narain
Prasad Halwai Ranjit Purwah, Cawnpore, plaintiff,Sheo Govind, aged nearly 30 years, Shiam Sundar, aged
26 years, sons of Kandhu, caste Baggal, resident of
Kilderpore, shop No. 3, Calcutta City, defendants.

To Sheo Gobind, Shiam Sundar, dwelling at Kidderpore.

WHEREAS plaintiff has instituted a suit against you for Rs. 132-12-3, you are hereby summoned to appear in this Court in person or by a pleader duly instructed and able to answer all material questions relating to the suit, or who shall be accompanied by some person able to answer all such questions, on the 24th day of September 1923 at 10-30 o'clock in the forenoon, to answer the claim; and as the day fixed for your appearance is appointed for the final disposal of the suit, you must be prepared to produce on that day all the witnesses upon whose evidence, and all the documents upon which, you intend to rely in support of your defence.

Take notice that, in default of your appearance on the day before mentioned, the suit will be heard and determined in your absence.

Given under my hand and the seal of the Court, this 1st day of August 1923.

SARUP NARAYAN, Judge.

Cawnpore, the 1st August 1923. (1479—1—1706)

NOTICE TO CREDITORS OF THE DATE OF
HEARING OF AN INSOLVENCY PETITION.[Section 19 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of
1920.]In the Court of the District Judge of
Birbhum.

INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 14 OF 1923.

WHEREAS Bhubun Chandra Bayen, son of late Utban Bayen, of Barigram, Chanki Bolpur, district Birbhum, has applied to this Court by a petition, dated the 21st June 1923, to be declared an insolvent under the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1923, this is to give notice to the creditors of the said debtor that the Court has fixed the 19th September 1923 for the hearing of the aforesaid petition and the examination of the debtor.

K. C. NAA, District Judge.

Sri, the 5th September 1923. (1645—1)

NOTICE TO CREDITORS OF APPLICATION FOR
DISCHARGE.[Section 41 (1) of the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of
1920.]In the Court of the District Judge at
Chittagong.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 2 OF 1913.

(1) Lakiatulla, (2) Habibulla, sons of Khairbox Miaji, of
Jamalpur, police-station Mirasari, applicants.

TAKE notice that the above-named insolvents have applied at the Court for their discharge, and that the Court has fixed the 21st day of September 1923, at 10 o'clock, for hearing the application.

Dated this 1st day of September 1923.

J. W. NELSON, District Judge.

(1640—1)

NOTICE.

In the Court of the District Judge of Dacca.

INSOLVENCY CASES Nos 7, 8 AND 9 OF 1923.

ON the application of Bhanuram Das, Girish Chandra Das, and Bananali Das, sons of late Gurneharan Das, of Aligaon, police-station Rajabari, district Dacca, to be declared insolvents, the 4th October next has been fixed for the hearing of the aforesaid petition and for the examination of the debtors.

J. F. GHAHAM, District Judge.

Dacca, the 29th August 1923. (1607—1)

In the Court of the District Judge of Hooghly.

NOTICE is hereby given, under clause (2) of section 12 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1920, to his creditors that the insolvency petition of Purna Chandra Ghorah, son of late Premchand Ghorah, of Harua, Thana Arambagh, district Hooghly, has been admitted by this Court as No. 42 of 1923, and that the 15th September 1923 has been fixed for the hearing thereof.

H. C. LUDKILL, District Judge.

Chinsura, the 17th August 1923. (1565—1—1678)

In the Court of the District Judge of Mymensingh.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 18 OF 1922.

NOTICE is hereby given that the order of adjudication, dated the 18th day of November 1922, against (1) Gabinda Chandra Kapali, (2) Nabin Chandra Kapali and (3) Raj Chandra Kapali, sons of late Ram Chandra Kapali, of Khudir Jangal, police-station Kuringanj, district Mymensingh, be and the same is hereby annulled. Dated the 31st day of August 1923.

D. L. VAUGHAN-STEVENS, District Judge.

(1646—1)

In the Court of the District Judge of Nadia.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 32 OF 1923.

Petitioner Panchu Garai, son of late Sita Nath Garai, of Taramghor, police-station Meherpur, district Nadia.

NOTICE is hereby given, under clause 2 of section 19 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1920, to his creditors that the abovenamed petitioner has filed an insolvency petition and that 22nd September 1923 has been fixed for the hearing thereof.

B. G. CHATTERJEE, District Judge.

Krishnagar, the 5th September 1923. (1628—1)

In the Court of the District Judge of Nadia.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 33 OF 1923.

Petitioner Ram Krishna Biswas, son of late Jogueswar Biswas, of Sibpur, police-station Nakashipara, district Nadia.

NOTICE is hereby given, under clause 2 of section 19 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1920, to his creditors that the abovenamed petitioner has filed an insolvency petition and that 22nd September 1923 has been fixed for the hearing thereof.

B. G. CHATTERJEE, District Judge.

Krishnagar, the 5th September 1923. (1629—1)

In the Court of the District Judge of Nadia.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 34 OF 1923.

Petitioner Balarain Biswas, son of late Jogueswar Biswas, of Sibpur, police-station Nakashipara, district Nadia.

NOTICE is hereby given, under clause 2 of section 19 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1920, to his creditors that the abovenamed petitioner has filed an insolvency petition and that 22nd September 1923 has been fixed for the hearing thereof.

B. G. CHATTERJEE, District Judge.

Krishnagar, the 5th September 1923 (1630—1)

In the Court of the District Judge of Nadia.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 35 OF 1923.

Petitioner Khepa Chand Biswas, son of late Jogueswar Biswas, of Sibpur, police-station Nakashipara, district Nadia.

NOTICE is hereby given, under clause 2 of section 19 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1920, to his creditors that the abovenamed petitioner has filed an insolvency petition and that 22nd September 1923 has been fixed for the hearing thereof.

B. G. CHATTERJEE, District Judge.

Krishnagar, the 5th September 1923. (1631—1)

In the Court of the District Judge of Nadia.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 36 OF 1923.

Petitioner Jasada Kumar Biswas, son of late Jogueswar Biswas, of Sibpur, police-station Nakashipara, district Nadia.

NOTICE is hereby given, under clause 2 of section 19 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1920, to his creditors that the abovenamed petitioner has filed an insolvency petition and that 22nd September 1923 has been fixed for the hearing thereof.

B. G. CHATTERJEE, District Judge.

Krishnagar, the 5th September 1923. (1632—1)

In the Court of the District Judge of Nadia.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 37 OF 1923.

Petitioner Hrishipada Biswas, son of late Jogueswar Biswas, of Sibpur, police-station Nakashipara, district Nadia.

NOTICE is hereby given, under clause 2 of section 19 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1920, to his creditors that the abovenamed petitioner has filed an insolvency petition and that 22nd September 1923 has been fixed for the hearing thereof.

B. G. CHATTERJEE, District Judge.

Krishnagar, the 5th September 1923. (1633—1)

In the Court of the District Judge of Nadia.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 38 OF 1923.

Petitioner Kuli Charan Biswas, son of late Bhuban Ch. Biswas, of Sibpur, police-station Nakashipara, district Nadia.

NOTICE is hereby given, under clause 2 of section 19 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1920, to his creditors that the abovenamed petitioner has filed an insolvency petition and that 22nd September 1923 has been fixed for the hearing thereof.

B. G. CHATTERJEE, District Judge.

Krishnagar, the 5th September 1923. (1634—1)

**In the Court of the District Judge of
Pabna and Bogra.**

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 27 of 1923.

WHEREAS PYARY MOHAN SALLA, son of late Shiba Nath Saha, of Shindurpur, police-station Sujanagar, district Pabna, has applied to this Court by a petition, dated the 27th August 1923, to be declared an insolvent, this is to give notice to all his creditors that the Court has fixed the 25th September 1923 for hearing of the aforesaid petition and the examination of the debtor.

H. P. MAZUMDAR, Sub-Judge in charge.

Pabna, the 28th August 1923. (1606—1)

**In the Court of the District Judge of
Pabna and Bogra.**

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 25 of 1923.

WHEREAS Sridhar Chandra Saha, son of late Broja Nath Saha, of Kowakola, police-station Serajganj, district Pabna, has applied to this Court by a petition, dated the 4th August 1923, to be declared an insolvent, this is to give notice to all his creditors that the Court has fixed the 25th September 1923 for hearing of the aforesaid petition and the examination of the debtor.

H. P. MAJUMDAR, Sub-Judge in charge.

Pabna, the 5th September 1923. (1627—1)

**In the Court of the District Judge of
Pabna and Bogra.**

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 26 of 1923.

WHEREAS Rasik Lal Saha, son of late Manik Chandra Saha, of Garuri, police-station Atgharia, district Pabna, has applied to this Court by a petition, dated the 9th August 1923, to be declared an insolvent, this is to give notice to all his creditors that the Court has fixed the 27th September 1923 for hearing of the aforesaid petition and the examination of the debtor.

H. P. MAJUMDAR, Sub-Judge in charge.

Pabna, the 7th September 1923. (1648—1)

**In the Court of the District Judge of
Rajshahi.**

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 10 of 1922.

NOTICE is hereby given that Masatulla Fakir alias Masla Fakir, of Gabua, police-station Mafundeupur, district Rajshahi, has applied to this Court for his discharge under Act V of 1920, and 29th September 1923 has been fixed for hearing of the application.

B. K. BASU, District Judge.

Rajshahi, the 20th April 1923. (827—1—1675)

**In the Court the District Judge of
Rajshahi.**

INSOLVENCY CASES Nos. 41 AND 42 OF 1923.

NOTICE is hereby given that (1) Dinabandhu Pramanik and (2) Dwarika Nath Pramanik, of Nator, police-station Nator, district Rajshahi, have applied to this Court under Act V of 1920 to be adjudicated insolvent and 6th October 1923 has been fixed for hearing of the application.

B. K. BASU, District Judge.

Rajshahi, the 12th May 1923. (1010—1—1448)

**In the Court of the District Judge of
Rajshahi.**

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 53 of 1923.

NOTICE is hereby given that Girija Prasad Bhattacharjee, of Madhynagar, police-station Nator, Rajshahi, has applied to this Court to be adjudicated an insolvent and the 29th September 1923 has been fixed for hearing of the application.

B. K. BASU, District Judge.

Rajshahi, the 21st July 1923. (1415—1—1674)

**In the Court of the District Judge of
Rajshahi.**

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 50 of 1923.

NOTICE is hereby given that Nejaruddin Paikar, of Sankarkol, police-station Sebganj, Mulla, has applied to this Court to be adjudicated an insolvent under Act V of 1920 and the 15th September 1923 has been fixed for hearing of the application.

B. K. BASU, District Judge.

Rajshahi, the 4th August 1923. (1493—1—1676)

**In the Court of the District Judge of
Rajshahi.**

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 51 of 1923.

NOTICE is hereby given that Isab Mondal, of Sankarkol, police-station Shibganj, Mulla, has applied to this court to be adjudicated an insolvent under Act V of 1920 and 15th September 1923 has been fixed for hearing of the application.

B. K. BASU, District Judge.

Rajshahi, the 4th August 1923. (1494—1—1677)

**In the Court of the District Judge of
Rangpur.**

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 43 of 1922.

PRESENT :

P. K. Mukherjee, Esq., District Judge.

ON the application of the insolvent Jiyakat Sheikh, son of late Ghengar Sheikh, of Patia Bhabesh, police-station Ulipur in Rangpur, for being finally discharged, the 15th day of September 1923 has been fixed for hearing the aforesaid petition and the examination of the insolvent.

P. K. MUKHERJEE, District Judge.

Rangpur, the 31st August 1923. (1609—1)

**In the Court of the District Judge of
Rangpur.**

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 19 of 1923.

PRESENT :

P. K. Mukherjee, Esq., District Judge.

ON the application of the debtor Khaimuddin, son of late Kattu Nayya, of Patia Bhabesh, police-station Ulipur in Rangpur, for being adjudged an insolvent, the 19th day of September 1923 has been fixed for hearing the aforesaid petition and the examination of the debtor.

P. K. MUKHERJEE, District Judge.

Rangpur, the 31st August 1923. (1610—1)

NOTICE.

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge of
24-Parganas.**

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 270 of 1922.

Jotindra Nath Mukherji, of 12, Soba-Nagore Road, thana Tollygunge, 24-Parganas, applicant.

To Bahu Satis Chandra Roy, of Dhakoria Road, thana Tollygunge 24-Parganas, and others, creditors.

ON the 4th day of December 1922 it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 17th day of September 1923 and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

A. T. PAL, Sub-Judge.

Alipore, the 6th February 1923. (287—1—1574)

NOTICE.

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge of
24-Parganas.**

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 117 of 1923.

Badriprasad, of Ketopole, thana Boleghatta, 24-Parganas, applicant.

To Shewnarain Har Chandra Roy, of No. 1, Chinipatti, Calcutta, and others, creditors.

ON the 16th day of June 1923 it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 24th day of September 1923 and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

A. T. PAL, Sub-Judge.

Alipore, the 3rd August 1923. (1461—1—1656)

NOTICE.

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge of
24-Parganas.**

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 136 of 1923.

Shaikh Fajr, of Kidderpur Nazir Lane, thana Watganj, 24-Parganas, applicant.

To Abdul Kader, of Fulbagan Road, thana Entally, 24-Parganas, and others, creditors.

ON the 5th day of June 1923, it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 24th day of September 1923 and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

A. T. PAL, Sub-Judge.

Alipore, the 3rd August 1923. (1462—1—1657)

NOTICE.

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge of
24-Parganas.**

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 139 of 1923.

Saahibhusan Kabasi, of Sukpukuria, thana Baduria, 24-Parganas, applicant.

To Pulin Bahari Basu, of Arbelia, thana Baduria, 24-Parganas, and others, creditors.

ON the 5th day of June 1923 it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 24th day of September 1923 and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

A. T. PAL, Sub-Judge.

Alipore, the 3rd August 1923. (1463—1—1658)

NOTICE.

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge of
24-Parganas.**

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 143 of 1923.

Narain Chandra Malik, of Khardah, thana Khardah, 24-Parganas, applicant.

To Kanaail Shah, of Khardah, thana Khardah, 24-Parganas, and others, creditors.

ON the 16th day of June 1923 it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 24th day of September 1923 and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

A. T. PAL, Sub-Judge.

Alipore, the 3rd August 1923. (1465—1—1659)

NOTICE.

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge of
24-Parganas.**

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 145 of 1923.

Sulendra Nath Bhattacharji, of 64, Mahajanapati Lane, thana Tollygunj, 24-Parganas, applicant.

To Nripendra Nath Banerji, of 29, Gopal Banerji Lane Khirat Road, Howrah, and others, creditors.

ON the 14th day of June 1923 it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 24th day of September 1923 and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

A. T. PAL, Sub-Judge.

Alipore, the 3rd August 1923. (1466—1—1660)

NOTICE.

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge of
24-Parganas.**

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 146 of 1923.

Upendra Nath Ray Chaudhury, of 12, Kedar Basu Lane, Bhowanipur, applicant.

To Srimati Nalini Bala Dassi, of 121-3, Dhakuria Road, 24-Parganas, and others, creditors.

ON the 16th day of June 1923 it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 24th day of September 1923 and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

A. T. PAL, Sub-Judge.

Alipore, the 3rd August 1923. (1467—1—1661)

NOTICE.

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge of
24-Parganas.**

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 119 of 1923.

Hari Charan Bajak, of Bahu Bazar, Kidderpur, thana Ekbalpur, 24-Parganas, applicant.

To Shaikh Musan Coachman, of Rangalal Street, Kidderpur, and others, creditors.

ON the 21st day of May 1923 it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 1st day of October 1923 and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

A. T. PAL, Sub-Judge.

Alipore, the 9th August 1923. (1518—1—1672)

NOTICE.

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge of
24-Parganas.**

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 121 of 1923.

Harnu Molla, of Panchpara, thana Metiabruz, 24-Parganas, and others, applicants.

To Montak Ali Khan, of Metiabruz, Kidderpur, 24-Parganas, and others, creditors.

ON the 15th day of May 1923 it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 1st day of October 1923 and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

A. T. PAL, Sub-Judge.

Alipore, the 9th August 1923. (1519—1—1662)

NOTICE.

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge of
24-Parganas.**

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 122 of 1923.

Shaikh Manir, of Panchpara, thana Metiabruz, Kidderpur, 24-Parganas, applicant.

To Mnuahi Habibar Rabaman, of Panchpara, thana Metiabruz, 24-Parganas, and others, creditors.

ON the 15th day of May 1923, it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 1st day of October 1923 and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

A. T. PAL, Sub-Judge.

Alipore, the 9th August 1923. (1520—1—1663)

NOTICE.

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge of
24-Parganas.**

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 129 of 1923.

Satis Chandra Mozumdar, of 3, Paddapukur Road, Bhowanipur, 24-Parganas, applicant.

To Norendra Nath Hazra, of 37, Umesh Bawerji Lane, Howrah, and others, creditors.

ON the 15th day of May 1923 it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 1st day of October 1923, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

A. T. PAL, Sub-Judge.

Alipore, the 9th August 1923. (1521—1—1664)

NOTICE.

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge of
24-Parganas.**

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 147 of 1923.

Shaikh Elahi Buksha, of Jagaddal Kalabagan, thana Jagaddal, applicant.

To Raghubir Sna, of Jagaddal Old Bazar, thana Jagaddal, 24-Parganas, and others, creditors.

ON the 29th day of June 1923 it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 1st day of October 1923 and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

A. T. PAL, Sub-Judge.

Alipore, the 9th August 1923. (1522—1—1665)

NOTICE.

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge of
24-Parganas.**

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 152 of 1923.

Dulal Chandra Dutta, of 160, Karaya Road, thana Benepukur, 24-Parganas, applicant.

To Hem Chandra Dutta, of 62, Malanga Lane, Calcutta, and others, creditors.

ON the 28th day of June 1923 it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 1st day of October 1923 and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

A. T. PAL, Sub-Judge.

Alipore, the 9th August 1923. (1523—1—1666)

NOTICE.

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge of
24-Parganas.**

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 153 of 1923.

Jhoru Khan, of Begampur, thana Barnipur, 24-Parganas, applicant.

To Jitendra Nath Khan, of Begampur, thana Barnipur, 24 Parganas, and others, creditors.

ON the 26th day of June 1923 it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 1st day of October 1923, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

A. T. PAL, Sub-Judge.

Alipore, the 9th August 1923. (1524—1—1667)

NOTICE.

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge of
24-Parganas.**

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 154 of 1923.

Shaikh Wajed Ali, of Dum Dum, Panchpara, thana Hebula, applicant.

To Mr. S. Humphries, of 2-1, Cotton Street, Calcutta, and others, creditors.

ON the 26th day of June 1923 it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 1st day of October 1923 and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

A. T. PAL, Sub-Judge.

Alipore, the 9th August 1923. (1525—1—1668)

NOTICE.

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge of
24-Parganas.**

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 156 of 1923.

Philip A. Burney, of 31, Ismail Street, thana Entally, applicant.

To Pannalal Jamadar, of 26, Convent Road, thana Entally, 24-Parganas, and others, creditors.

ON the 27th day of June 1923 it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 1st day of October 1923 and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

A. T. PAL, Sub-Judge.

Alipore, the 9th August 1923. (1526—1—1669)

NOTICE.

In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge of 24-Pargannas.**INSOLVENCY CASE No. 157 of 1923.**

A. E. Young, residing at 1-1, Chakraberia Lane, Ballyganj, applicant.

To Probhanani Dassl, residing at No. 13, Linton Street, Entally, 24-Pargannas, and others, creditors.

ON the 28th day of June 1923 it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 1st day of October 1923 and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

A. T. PAL, Sub-Judge.

Alipore, the 9th August 1923. (1527—1—1670)

NOTICE.

In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge of 24-Pargannas.**INSOLVENCY CASE No. 158 of 1923.**

Amulya Charan Hazra, of Behala Kamarpara, thana Behala, applicant.

To Krishna Chandra Prodhan, of Behala Kamarpara, 24-Pargannas, and others, creditors.

ON the 28th day of June 1923 it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 1st day of October 1923 and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

A. T. PAL, Sub-Judge.

Alipore, the 9th August 1923. (1528—1—1671)

BYOMKESH BASU, M.A., B.L., intends to be enrolled as a vakil, High Court, Calcutta. (1622—4—1694)

KRISHNA LALL BONNERJEE, B.L., intends to be enrolled as a vakil, High Court, Calcutta. (1601—4—1693)

SACHISWAR BANERJEE, M.A., B.L., intends to be enrolled as a vakil, High Court, Calcutta. (1623—4—1701)

PRAMATHIA NATH BANERJEE intends to be enrolled as a Vakil of the High Court, Calcutta. (1483—4—1553)

WANTED by the District Board of Jalpaiguri a qualified and experienced Upper Subordinate on Rs. 60—10—80—4—160 with fixed travelling allowance of Rs. 30 per mensem on probation for one year. The selected candidate will have to join at once. Applications will be received by the undersigned up to 13th September 1923.

K. C. GUE, District Engineer.

Jalpaiguri, the 27th August 1923. (1480—2)

WANTED a qualified Overseer. Pay Rs. 50—4—70 plus fixed travelling allowance of Rs. 35 per month. The appointment is provisional for six months but a suitable man may be made permanent. Applicants should furnish full particulars of qualifications and service and copies of certificates which will not be returned.

Applications will be received up to the 22nd September 1923.

C. CARMICHAEL, CAPTN., District Engineer.

Darjeeling, the 7th September 1923. (1654—1)

Notification.

IT is hereby notified under section 5 of the Indian Treasure Trove Act VI of 1878 that treasure consisting of silver rupees of the value of Rs. 20 was found on or about 10th July 1923 by one Mamidi Appadu of Itikarlapalli of Cheepurupalli taluk while he was removing the earth out of a house site belonging to Chakali Ramudu, late resident of Itikarlapalli, Vizagapatam district.

2. Any person claiming the above treasure or any portion thereof is hereby directed to appear personally or by duly authorized agent before the Collector of Vizagapatam at his office in Vizagapatam on 15th February 1924, at 2 P.M.

C. A. HENDERSON, Collector.

Collector's Office, Vizagapatam, the 30th August 1923.

NOTICE.

Imperial Bank of India.

THE Members of the Local Board have made the following changes in the Bank's Establishment :—

Mr. R. A. B. Allan to act as Agent at Clive Street Branch as from the 22nd August 1923, *vice* Mr. R. D. Jackson, granted leave.

Mr. G. H. Jackson to be Officer-in-charge at Mussoorie Branch as from the 28th August 1923, *vice* Mr. G. F. C. Mumford, transferred.

By order,

S. A. H. SITWELL,

Secretary and Treasurer.

Calcutta, the 4th September 1923. (1637—1)

NOTICE.

Imperial Bank of India.

A BRANCH of the Imperial Bank of India will be opened at Hathras on the 10th September 1923, under the charge of Mr. Kashi Nath Mittra.

By order,

S. A. H. SITWELL,

Secretary and Treasurer.

Calcutta, the 7th September 1923. (1652—1)

For sale.

S. L. BLANCHE—Steel twin screw launch, speed 13·27 knots per hour, length 72 feet, breadth 12 feet. Moulded depth 6·5 inches, draft 3 feet 3 inches forward, 4 feet 3 inches aft. Hull, boilers and engines in perfectly good order. Formerly used by His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General of India and at present by the Bengal Co-operative Department. Lying at Prinsep Ghat mooring for inspection between 8 A.M. to 6 P.M. Offers to be received by

REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES,
BENGAL.

6, Dacres Lane, Calcutta.

Notice.

ON account of the dangerous condition of the Chirkunda bridge over the Barakar river in the 149th mile of the Grand Trunk Road, it has been found necessary to close the bridge to all vehicular traffic from the 1st August 1923 until further notice.

B. C. L. HEWITT,

Executive Engineer,

Hazaribagh Division.

Hazaribagh, the 2nd August 1923.

Notice.

THE Bengal and Madras Service Family Pension Fund which is provisionally managed and assisted by Government has for its object the provision of monthly pensions for the maintenance of the widows and children of subscribers and is open, with certain exceptions, to all active and pensioned members of the Uncovenanted Service of Government (except those serving under the Government of Bombay), and to Local Fund servants earning pensions from Government. Some of the special features of the fund are—(1) that widowed daughters incapable of remarriage or children labouring under such mental or bodily infirmities as incapacitate them from earning their livelihood or preclude the possibility of marriage (in case of a daughter) are admitted to its benefits; and (2) that subscribers to the 'Widows' and Daughters' branches are entitled to a refund of 30 per cent. of the premia paid, should the nominees predecease them after five years of admission. The second quinquennial valuation of the fund has been completed by the Actuary to the Government of India and his report discloses very favourable results. For forms of application and rules of the Fund apply to the Accountant-General, Central Revenue, Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Calcutta.

Lost, stolen or destroyed.

THE Government Promissory Note No. 080776 of the 3 per cent. loan of 1896-97 for Rs 100, originally standing in the name of The Controller of Currency and last endorsed to A. L. Roy, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person having been lost stolen or destroyed; notice is hereby given that payment of the above note and the interest thereon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Imperial Bank of India, Calcutta, and that application is about to be made for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietor. The public are cautioned against purchasing or otherwise dealing with the above-mentioned security:—

Name of the advertiser—A. L. Roy, Esq.
Residence—75, Akhil Mistry Lane, Calcutta.
(1505—3—1633)

Lost.

THE Government Promissory Note No. D 003908 of the 6 per cent. Loan of 1926 for Rs. 100 originally standing in the name of the Imperial Bank of India and last endorsed to Chandrakanta Bhattacharyya, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person, having been lost, notice is hereby given that payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Imperial Bank of India, Calcutta, and that application is about to be made for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietor. The public are cautioned against purchasing or otherwise dealing with the above-mentioned security.

Name of the advertiser—Chandrakanta Bhattacharyya.
Residence—20, Sitaram Ghose Street, Calcutta.
(1594—3—1654)

Lost.

THE Government Promissory Notes No. G020422 of the 6 per cent. Bonds, 1926, and No. G021278 of the 5½ per cent. War Bonds, 1928, for Rs. 1,000 each, the former originally standing in the name of the Imperial Bank of India and the latter standing in the name of the Accountant-General, Bengal, and last endorsed to Khadem Ali Sardar and Khorsed Ali Sardar, the proprietors, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person, having been lost, notice is hereby given that payment of the above Notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Imperial Bank of India, Calcutta, and that application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietors. The public are cautioned against purchasing or otherwise dealing with the above-mentioned securities.

Name of the advertiser—Khadem Ali Sardar.
Residence—Saranga, Delta Mill P.O., district Howrah.
(1576—3—1678)

Stolen.**The Government Promissory Notes—**

No. of Notes.	Loan.	Amount.	Originally issued in the name of—	Last endorsed to—
		Rs.		
288580	5½ per cent. of 1900-01.	25,000		
288581	Ditto ...	25,000		
288582	Ditto ...	25,000		
288583	Ditto ...	25,000		
287756	Ditto ...	10,000		
223637	Ditto ...	10,000		
213841	Ditto ...	10,000		
228348	Ditto ...	10,000		
247051	Ditto ...	10,000		
247052	Ditto ...	10,000		
247053	Ditto ...	10,000		
257849	Ditto ...	10,000		
288603	Ditto ...	10,000		
288604	Ditto ...	10,000		
288605	Ditto ...	10,000		
288606	Ditto ...	10,000		
288607	Ditto ...	10,000		
288608	Ditto ...	10,000		
288609	Ditto ...	10,000		
288610	Ditto ...	10,000	Lalmohun Doss ...	None
288611	Ditto ...	10,000		
288612	Ditto ...	10,000		
288613	Ditto ...	10,000		
288614	Ditto ...	10,000		
288615	Ditto ...	10,000		
288616	Ditto ...	10,000		
215336	Ditto ...	5,000		
215337	Ditto ...	5,000		
215338	Ditto ...	5,000		
215339	Ditto ...	5,000		
215340	Ditto ...	5,000		
233638	Ditto ...	5,000		
233639	Ditto ...	5,000		
237949	Ditto ...	5,000		
246786	Ditto ...	5,000		
268004	Ditto ...	5,000		
268006	Ditto ...	5,000		
268007	Ditto ...	5,000		
268008	Ditto ...	5,000		
268009	Ditto ...	5,000		
268010	Ditto ...	5,000		
268011	Ditto ...	5,000		
268012	Ditto ...	5,000		
268013	Ditto ...	5,000		
268014	Ditto ...	5,000		
268015	Ditto ...	5,000		
268016	Ditto ...	5,000		
268017	Ditto ...	5,000		
268018	Ditto ...	5,000		
268019	Ditto ...	5,000		
268020	Ditto ...	5,000		
268021	Ditto ...	5,000		
268022	Ditto ...	5,000		
268023	Ditto ...	5,000		
268024	Ditto ...	5,000		
268025	Ditto ...	5,000		
268026	Ditto ...	5,000		
268027	Ditto ...	5,000		
268028	Ditto ...	5,000		
268029	Ditto ...	5,000		
268030	Ditto ...	5,000		
268031	Ditto ...	5,000		
268032	Ditto ...	5,000		
268033	Ditto ...	5,000		
268034	Ditto ...	5,000		
268035	Ditto ...	5,000		
268036	Ditto ...	5,000		
268037	Ditto ...	5,000		
268038	Ditto ...	5,000		
268039	Ditto ...	5,000		
268040	Ditto ...	5,000		
268041	Ditto ...	5,000		
268042	Ditto ...	5,000		
268043	Ditto ...	5,000		
268044	Ditto ...	5,000		
268045	Ditto ...	5,000		
268046	Ditto ...	5,000		
268047	Ditto ...	5,000		
268048	Ditto ...	5,000		
268049	Ditto ...	5,000		
268050	Ditto ...	5,000		
268051	Ditto ...	5,000		
268052	Ditto ...	5,000		
268053	Ditto ...	5,000		
268054	Ditto ...	5,000		
268055	Ditto ...	5,000		
268056	Ditto ...	5,000		
268057	Ditto ...	5,000		
268058	Ditto ...	5,000		
268059	Ditto ...	5,000		
268060	Ditto ...	5,000		
268061	Ditto ...	5,000		
268062	Ditto ...	5,000		
268063	Ditto ...	5,000		
268064	Ditto ...	5,000		
268065	Ditto ...	5,000		
268066	Ditto ...	5,000		
268067	Ditto ...	5,000		
268068	Ditto ...	5,000		
268069	Ditto ...	5,000		
268070	Ditto ...	5,000		
268071	Ditto ...	5,000		
268072	Ditto ...	5,000		
268073	Ditto ...	5,000		
268074	Ditto ...	5,000		
268075	Ditto ...	5,000		
268076	Ditto ...	5,000		
268077	Ditto ...	5,000		
268078	Ditto ...	5,000		
268079	Ditto ...	5,000		
268080	Ditto ...	5,000		
268081	Ditto ...	5,000		
268082	Ditto ...	5,000		
268083	Ditto ...	5,000		
268084	Ditto ...	5,000		
268085	Ditto ...	5,000		
268086	Ditto ...	5,000		
268087	Ditto ...	5,000		
268088	Ditto ...	5,000		
268089	Ditto ...	5,000		
268090	Ditto ...	5,000		
268091	Ditto ...	5,000		
268092	Ditto ...	5,000		
268093	Ditto ...	5,000		
268094	Ditto ...	5,000		
268095	Ditto ...	5,000		
268096	Ditto ...	5,000		
268097	Ditto ...	5,000		
268098	Ditto ...	5,000		
268099	Ditto ...	5,000		
268100	Ditto ...	5,000		
268101	Ditto ...	5,000		
268102	Ditto ...	5,000		
268103	Ditto ...	5,000		
268104	Ditto ...	5,000		
268105	Ditto ...	5,000		
268106	Ditto ...	5,000		
268107	Ditto ...	5,000		
268108	Ditto ...	5,000		
268109	Ditto ...	5,000		
268110	Ditto ...	5,000		
268111	Ditto ...	5,000		
268112	Ditto ...	5,000	N. L. Dey.	Lalmohun Doss.

the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person, having been stolen, notice is hereby given that payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Imperial Bank of India, Calcutta, and that application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor. The public are cautioned against purchasing or otherwise dealing with the above-mentioned securities.

Name of the Advertiser—Lalmohun Doss, Judge, High Court, Calcutta (Retired).
Residence—110, Russa Road, North Bhowanipur, Calcutta.
(1650—3—1705)

Lost

Government Promissory Notes Nos.	Loan.	Amount Rs.	Originally issued in the name of—	Last endorsed to—
G014815	5 per cent. 1922	1,000	The Imperial Bank of India	Suresh Chandra Sen Gupta
G014816	"	1,000		
G014817	"	1,000		
M001806	"	200		
M001807	"	200		
D000443	5 per cent. 1945-55	100	The Bank of Bengal	Chandra Sen Gupta

the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person, having been lost, notice is hereby given that payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Imperial Bank of India, Calcutta, and that application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor. The public are cautioned against purchasing or otherwise dealing with the above mentioned securities.

Name of the Advertiser—Suresh Chandra Sen Gupta.
Residence—19-3, Harrison Road, Calcutta.
(1605—3—1707)

**Estate of Walter Marsh Osmond,
deceased.**

NOTICE is hereby given, under the provisions of section 25 of Act III of 1913, that the estate and effects of Walter Marsh Osmond, deceased, late of Westbourne, Salisbury, in the county of Wilts in England, who died on the 10th day of September 1894, have been transferred to the Administrator-General of Bengal, under and by virtue of a deed of transfer, dated the 4th day of September 1923, and executed in his favour, by Walter William Osmond, at present residing at Chowringhee, Alderbury, Salisbury aforesaid, the surviving executor of the said Walter Marsh Osmond's Will.

ALEX. KINNEY, Administrator-General of Bengal.
1, Council House Street, Calcutta, the 4th September 1923. (1635—1)

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE AT
FORT WILLIAM IN BENGLAL.**

ORDINARY ORIGINAL CIVIL JURISDICTION.

**In the matter of the Indian Companies
Act, VII of 1913, and
In the matter of H. V. Low & Company,
Limited.**

NOTICE is hereby given that a petition for the winding up of the abovenamed Company by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, was, on the 4th day of September 1923, presented to the Hon'ble Mr. Justice Page, sitting in Chambers, by the firm of Mognoeram Bangor & Co., a creditor of the said Company. And that the said petition is directed to be heard before the Judge in Chambers on Wednesday, the 14th day of November 1923, and any creditor or contributory of the said Company desirous to oppose the making of an order for the winding up of the said Company under the above Act should appear at the time of hearing by himself or his Counsel for that purpose and a copy of the petition will be furnished to any creditor or contributory of the said Company requiring the same, by the undersigned, on payment of the regulated charge for the same.

Dated this 4th day of September 1923.

KESTEVEN GOODING & Co.,
Attorneys for the Petitioner.
(1636—1—1697)

**In the matter of the Indian Companies
Act, VII of 1913, and
In the matter of Seddon & Co., Limited.**

NOTICE is hereby given that a petition for the winding up of the above Company by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal was, on the 29th day of August 1923, presented to His Lordship the Hon'ble Mr. Justice Greaves by Purna Chandra Kar of No. 80, Radha Bazar Street in the town of Calcutta,

a creditor of the Company, and that the said petition is directed to be heard on 17th day of September before His Lordship the Hon'ble Mr. Justice Page and any creditor or contributory of the said Company desirous to oppose the making of an order for winding up of the said Company under the above Act should appear at the time of hearing by himself or by his counsel for that purpose. A copy of the petition will be furnished to any creditors or contributories requiring the same by the undersigned on payment of the regulated charges for the same.

K. K. DUTT & Co., Attorneys for the petitioners.
10, Hastings Street, Calcutta, the 29th day of August 1923. (1603—1—1704)

**In the matter of the Indian Companies
Act, VII of 1913, and**

**In the matter of the Oversea Export
and Import Company, Limited (In
liquidation).**

NOTICE is hereby given that after paying for liquidation expenses all surplus cash belonging to the Calcutta Branch of the above Company will be remitted to the liquidators in Christiania, Norway. All creditors of the Calcutta Branch will rank on the estate in Norway, and must file their claims with the undersigned on or before 4th October 1923.

H. W. HALES,
Attorney for the Norwegian Liquidators.
B4, Clive Buildings, Calcutta, the 5th September 1923.
(1639—1—1708)

**In the matter of the Indian Companies
Act, 1913 (VII of 1913), and**

**In the matter of the Continental Motors,
Limited (In liquidation).**

NOTICE is hereby given that at an extraordinary general meeting of the members of the above-named Company duly convened and held at the Registered Office of the Company, No. 1, Mission Row, Calcutta, on Friday, the 31st day of August 1923, at 12 noon, the following resolution was passed as an extraordinary resolution, namely:—

"That it has been proved to the satisfaction of this meeting that the Company cannot by reason of its liabilities continue its business and that it is advisable to wind up the same and accordingly that the Company be wound up voluntarily and that Mr. Lalit Mohan Roy, M.A., B.L., be and is hereby appointed liquidator for the purposes of such winding up."

LALIT MOHAN ROY, Liquidator.
1, Mission Row, Calcutta, the 5th September 1923.
(1641—1—1698)

**In the matter of the Indian Companies
Act, 1913, and**

**In the matter of the Continental Motors,
Ltd. (In liquidation).**

NOTICE is hereby given that the creditors of the abovenamed Company, which is being wound up voluntarily, are required, on or before the 20th September 1923, to send in their names and addresses and the particulars of their debts or claims and the names of their solicitors (if any) to the undersigned, the liquidator of the said Company, and, if so required by notice in writing from the liquidator, to come and prove the said debts or claims at such time and place as shall be specified in such notice or in default thereof they will be excluded from the benefit of any distribution made before such debts or claims are proved.

LALIT MOHAN ROY, Liquidator.
1, Mission Row, Calcutta, the 5th September 1923.
(1643—1—1700)

**In the matter of the Indian Companies Act, 1913 (VII of 1913), and
In the matter of the Continental Motors, Ltd. (In liquidation).**

NOTICE is hereby given, pursuant to section 209 of the Indian Companies Act, 1913, that a meeting of the creditors of the above-named Company will be held at the registered office of the Company, No. 1, Mission Row, Calcutta, on Wednesday, the 26th September 1923, at 4-30 P.M.

LALIT MOHAN ROY, Liquidator.

Calcutta, the 5th September 1923. (1642—1—1699)

**In the matter of the Indian Companies Act, 1913, and
In the matter of Seddon & Co., Ltd., in liquidation.**

NOTICE is hereby given that a meeting of the creditors of the abovenamed Company will be held on Saturday, the 29th September 1923, at 3 P.M., at 21, Jadu Nath Mitter Lane, Calcutta.

PANCHANAN DASS, Liquidator.

Calcutta, the 29th August 1923. (1624—1—1696)

**In the matter of the Indian Companies Act, 1913, and
In the matter of Seddon & Co., Ltd., in liquidation.**

NOTICE is hereby given that an extraordinary meeting of the shareholders of Messrs. Seddon & Co., Ltd., held at the registered office of the Company, at 84, Sitannah Bose Lane, Salkea, Howrah, on Wednesday, the 29th August 1923, at 3 P.M., unanimously passed an extraordinary resolution to wind the Company by voluntary liquidation and to appoint Mr. Panchanan Das, B.L., of 21, Jadu Nath Mitter Lane, Calcutta, as liquidator of the Company.

S. K. BANERJEE, Chairman.

Salkea, the 29th August 1923. (1625—1—1695)

**In the matter of the Indian Companies Act, 1913, and
In the matter of the Provincial Insurance Co., Ltd. (In liquidation).**

NOTICE is hereby given that the creditors' meeting of the abovenamed Company could not be held on Monday, the 3rd September, as advertised in this paper owing to Bank holiday. The meeting will be held again on Friday, the 21st September 1923, at 2 P.M., at 142-1, Radha Bazar Street, Calcutta, where the office has been removed. The creditors are requested to file their claim together with the documentary evidence to prove the same.

ANNADA CHANDAN DAS,
HARISH CHANDRA SARKAR,
Liquidators.

Calcutta, the 5th September 1923. (1644—1—1703)

**In the matter of the Indian Companies Act, 1913, and
In the matter of the Central Provinces Tanning and Trading Company, Ltd. (In liquidation).**

NOTICE is hereby given pursuant to section 217 of the Indian Companies Act, 1913, that a general meeting of the members of the abovenamed Company will be held on Friday, the 12th October 1923, at 5 P.M., at 25, Mangoe Lane, Calcutta, in order that there may be laid before the said Company an account showing the manner in which the winding up has been conducted and the property of the Company disposed of, and to pass an extraordinary resolution as to the disposal of the books, accounts and documents of the Company, and in order that the said Company may hear any explanation that may be given by the liquidators.

K. B. DUNLOP, for Self and Co-Liquidators.

25, Mangoe Lane, Calcutta, the 8th September 1923.
(1649—1—1702)

Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts.

PARTS I, II, and III of a Descriptive Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Library of the Calcutta Sanskrit College, prepared by Pundit Hrishikesh Sastri and Babu Siva Chandra Gu, M.A., B.L.; of that College, are offered to the public for sale. The Catalogue having to be completed in 23 parts the price of each part is 12 annas a copy exclusive of postage. Copies can be obtained from the Principal of the Sanskrit College, Calcutta.

NOTICE.

The 10th June 1922.—In supersession of all previous orders on the subject, the following revised rates have been fixed for the *Calcutta Gazette* and its parts, with effect from the date of this notice. This will not, however, affect the subscriptions already paid at previous rates until they have expired :—

Per annum	For Calcutta.	For the Muzaffar including postage.
	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Parts I and IA together, or any one of them	...	10
Part IB	...	7
Part II	...	4
Parts III and IV together, or any one of them...	...	6 0
Parts V and VI together, or any one of them
Appendix (Marine)
Do. (Bengal Library Catalogue)
Supplement
Entire

Per issue.	Price.
	Rs. A.
Part I	0 4
Part IA	0 2
Part IB	0 4
Part II	0 4
Parts III and IV together, or any one of them...	0 4
Parts V and VI together, or any one of them...	0 4
Appendix (Marine)	0 2
Do. (Bengal Library Catalogue)	0 8
Supplement	0 4
Entire (without Bengal Library Catalogue)	0 12

The following rates have been fixed for ~~particular~~ heavy issues of the *Calcutta Gazette* or any particular part thereof, viz.—

(i) Any issue of the *Calcutta Gazette* (entire) which exceeds 250 pages in bulk, or any part thereof (except Part IB and the Appendix) which exceeds 60 pages, will be considered as specially heavy and will be charged at the rate of one anna for every 16 pages or any fraction thereof.

(ii) The specially heavy issue of Part IB of the *Calcutta Gazette* containing results of the Matriculation Examination of the Calcutta University will henceforth be sold at a fixed rate of annas eight only per copy.

Postage in both the above cases will be charged according to weight.

N.B.—Extraordinary issues of the *Gazette* can be obtained from the Officer in charge, Bengal Secretariat Book Depot, at the rate of one anna for every four pages or a fraction thereof. Postage according to weight.

Rates for advertisement in the Calcutta Gazette.

	Rs.
Full page, per issue	20
Half page, per issue	10

Casual advertisements, 4 annas per line per insertion.

Post Office.

Despatch of Sea-borne Mails.

MAILS FOR—	Day or date of closing of mails.	LATEST HOURS OF POSTING AT THE G. P. O.			
		UNREGISTERED LETTERS AND PACKETS.		REGISTERED LETTERS AND PACKETS.	
		Without late fee.	With late fee.*	Without late fee.	With late fee.*
United Kingdom, Europe, Aden, Egypt, East and West Africa and America	Thursday ...	P.M. 5-45	P.M. 6-45	P.M. 4-45	P.M. 5-15
Ceylon	Daily ...	4-15	4-45	3-15	3-45
† Australia and New Zealand (via Colombo)	Sep. 19 ...	4-15	4-45	3-15	3-45
Straits Settlements, French Indo-China, Federated Malay States, Philippine Islands, Netherlands-India, Siam and China (via Negapatam)	„ 12 ...	4-15	4-45	3-15	3-45
Burma	„ 13 ...	7-30	8-0	5-0	6-0
Port Blair (via Rangoon)	„ 15 ...	7-30	8-0	3-0	5-0
† South Africa per SS. "Sittang" from Colombo	„ 13 ...	4-15	4-45	3-15	3-45

NOTE.—The latest date and hour for booking Money Orders and Parcels for despatch by the Homeward English mail is Wednesday, 8 P.M., and Thursday noon respectively.

* The late fee is 4 annas for each registered or unregistered article of the Letter Mail to any place in the countries named above except for Aden, Burma, Ceylon and Port Blair, the late fee for which is ½ anna for unregistered articles and 2 annas for registered articles. Letters are accepted with late fee only on occasions when a direct mail is closed by the Calcutta G. P. O. for Foreign countries.

† When there is no direct mail from Calcutta, correspondence for South Africa and Mauritius posted up to 5-15 P.M. in the Calcutta G. P. O. is despatched to Bombay and correspondence for Australia, New Zealand and Japan posted up to 4-15 P.M. to Colombo for transmission by the first available steamer.

Calcutta, G. P. O., the 8th September 1923.

C. D. RAY, Presidency Postmaster.

CINCHONA FACTORY PRODUCTS.

By order of the Government of Bengal Cinchona Factory Products will be sold by the Superintendent, Juvenile Jail, Alipore, at the undernoted rates from the 1st June 1923 :-

Quinine Sulphate.

For 60 lbs. and above in one delivery	...	...	...	Rs. 27 per lb.
For 6 lbs. and over but less than 60 lbs. in one delivery	...	...	...	" 28 "
For any quantity less than 6 lbs. ...	...	...	...	" 29 "

Quinine Hydrochloride.

For 60 lbs. and above in one delivery	...	...	...	Rs. 35 per lb.
For 6 lbs. and over but less than 60 lbs. in one delivery	...	...	...	" 36 "
For any quantity less than 6 lbs. ...	...	...	...	" 37 "

Quinine Di-Hydrochloride.

For 60 lbs. and above in one delivery	...	...	...	Rs. 38 per lb.
For 6 lbs. and over but less than 60 lbs. in one delivery	...	...	...	" 39 "
For any quantity less than 6 lbs. ...	...	...	...	" 40 "

Cinchonidine Sulphate and Cinchonine Sulphate.

For not less than 6 lbs. in one delivery	...	...	...	Rs. 12 per lb.
For any quantity less than 6 lbs. ...	...	...	...	" 13 "

Cinchona Febrifuge Powder.

For not less than 6 lbs. in one delivery	...	...	...	Rs. 8 per lb.
For any quantity less than 6 lbs. ...	...	...	...	" 9 "

Cinchona Febrifuge Tablets.

For not less than 6 lbs. in one delivery	...	...	...	Rs. 9 per lb.
For any quantity less than 6 lbs. ...	...	...	...	" 10 "

Quinoidine Tablets.

For not less than 6 lbs. in one delivery	...	...	...	Rs. 7 per lb.
For any quantity less than 6 lbs. ...	...	...	...	" 8 "

Quinoidine (In Mass).

For not less than 6 lbs. in one delivery	...	...	...	Rs. 6 per lb.
For any quantity less than 6 lbs. ...	...	...	...	" 7 "

Quinidine Sulphate.

For any quantity less than 6 lbs.	Rs. 39 per lb.
---------------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	----------------

Quinine Sulphate is for sale to Government Institutions and Missionaries only. It is not for sale to Private Firms or the General Public.

Cinchona Febrifuge in Powder and Tablet form (when in stock) is for sale to Government Institutions, Missionaries and the General Public.

Quinine Sulphate will be supplied to Hospitals and Dispensaries of this Presidency only at the wholesale rate of Rs. 27 per lb., irrespective of quantities. For all other purchasers the rates given above will apply.

Transit charges extra in every case.

The system of payment is by—Cash in advance—by "Treasury Chalcans" which should accompany the order or indent.

In cases where this is not possible, payment should be made by "Remittance Transfer Receipts" or crossed "Cheques."

Indents unaccompanied by Cash in advance will be sent Value Payable Post.

In the case of Government Officers payments will be recovered by Bank Transfer or Countersigned Invoices in the event of Cash not accompanying the indent by "Treasury Chalcans." R. T. R., or Cheque.

2. Price and postage must accompany the price of the drug (when the drug is required by post).

3. The name of the Railway and Steamer Station or Post-Office must be written distinctly when the parcels are required by Rail, Steamer or by Post.

4. A scale of postage is given below :—

For $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. 4 annas, $\frac{3}{4}$ lb. 5 annas, 1 lb. 8 annas, $1\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. 11 annas, 2 lbs. 14 annas, $2\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. Re. 1-1 3 lbs. Re. 1-1, $3\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. Re. 1-4, 4 lbs. Re. 1-7, $4\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. Re. 1-13, 5 lbs. Re. 1-13, 6 lbs. Re. 2.

Local sale at the Jail gate from 7 to 10 A.M., and 2 to 4 P.M.

N.B.—Postage stamps are not accepted as revenue.

Government reserves the right to alter the price without notice.

NOTICE.

Advertisements, Notices, etc., intended for insertion in this Part of the Gazette cannot be received afternoon on Saturday.



The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 12, 1923.

PART IV.

Bills introduced in the Bengal Legislative Council, Report of Select Committees presented or to be presented in that Council, and Bills published before introduction in that Council.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 2215L., dated Calcutta, the 30th August, 1923.—The following Bill was introduced in the Bengal Legislative Council on the 16th August, 1923, and is hereby published for general information, together with the Statement of Objects and Reasons annexed thereto :—

THE BENGAL MUNICIPAL BILL, 1923.

SUMMARY OF CONTENTS.

PART I.

	CLAUSES.
Chapter I.—Preliminary	1-5

PART II.

Chapter II.—The Municipalities	6-13
---------------------------------------	------

PART III.

Chapter III.—The Municipal Authorities	14-85
„ IV.—Municipal property and finance	86-110
„ V.—Municipal taxation	111-203
„ VI.—Streets	204-232
„ VII.—Conservancy and Drainage	233-264
„ VIII.—Water-supply, Lighting, Drainage and Sewerage systems	265-297
„ IX.—Buildings	298-319
„ X.— <i>Bustees</i>	320-332
„ XI.—Purity of water-supply	333-340
„ XII.—Insanitary and dangerous property	341-353
„ XIII.—Offensive and dangerous trades, occupations or processes	354-359
XIV.—Restraint of Infection	360-377
XV.—Hospitals, Dispensaries, Child Welfare and School Hygiene	378-380
XVI.—Extinction and Prevention of Fire	381-385
XVII.—Markets and Slaughter- places	386-398
XVIII.—Weights and Measures	399-401

CLAUSES.

Chapter XIX.—Food and Drugs	...	402-417
„ XX.—Places for disposal of the Dead and Registration of Births and Deaths	...	418-431
„ XXI.—Nuisance	...	432-438
„ XXII.—General	...	439-453
„ XXIII.—Hill Municipalities	...	454-484
„ XXIV.—Penalties	...	485-489
„ XXV.—Procedure	...	490-520
„ XXVI.—Savings	...	521-527
„ XXVII.—Delegation of powers and control	...	528-541

SCHEDULES.

THE BENGAL MUNICIPAL BILL, 1923.

CONTENTS.

PART I.

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

CLAUSE.

1. Short title, extent and commencement.
2. Repeals, savings and amendments.
3. Definitions.
4. Extent of power conferred on an authority.
5. Power to define character of building.

PART II.

CHAPTER II.

THE MUNICIPALITIES.

The creation of municipalities.

6. Declaration of intention to constitute or alter limits of municipality.
7. Consideration of objections.
8. Constitution, abolition or alteration of limits of a municipality.
9. Application of Act and subsidiary orders in areas included within a municipality.
10. Continuance of Act and subsidiary orders in municipalities formed by subdivision.
11. Discontinuance of Act and subsidiary orders in municipalities withdrawn from Act, or in areas excluded.
12. Power to except municipality from provisions of Act unsuited thereto.
13. Commissioners to erect and maintain boundary-marks.

PART III.

CHAPTER III.

THE MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

The constitution of the municipality.

14. Constitution and incorporation of municipality and number of Commissioners.
15. Proportion of elected and appointed Commissioners.

CLAUSE.

16. Constitution of municipalities included in Schedule II.
17. Special provision in regard to industrial areas.
18. Power to divide municipality into wards.
19. The electoral roll.
20. General disqualifications for being a Commissioner.
21. Qualifications of Commissioners and voters.
22. Election of Commissioners.
23. On failure of election, Commissioners to be appointed by Government.
24. Voting to be by secret ballot.
25. Offences in respect of electoral list.
26. Corrupt practices.
27. Fraudulent voting and personation.
28. Infringement of secrecy of election.
29. Offences by polling officers.
30. Falsifying result of election.
31. Procedure before Magistrate.
32. Order of disqualification.
33. Proceedings to set aside an election.
34. Procedure and powers of Judge holding inquiry.
35. Declaration in case of corrupt practice by candidate.
36. Scrutiny of votes and declaration in other cases.
37. Disqualification of candidates for corrupt practice.
38. Saving of acts done by a Commissioner before his election is set aside.
39. Fresh election when election set aside.
40. Bar to interference by courts in election matters.
41. Rules.
42. Election of Chairman.
43. Appointment of Chairman on failure to elect or on request of Commissioners.
44. Status of appointed Chairman.
45. Election of Vice-Chairman.
46. Disputes as to election of Chairman or Vice-Chairman.
47. Publication of elections and of nominations.
48. Powers of Chairman.
49. Delegation of duties or powers to Vice-Chairman or certain officers.
50. Duties of Vice-Chairman.
51. Grant of leave to Chairman and Vice-Chairman.
52. Tenure of office of Chairman, Vice-Chairman and Commissioners.

CLAUSE.

53. Oath of allegiance to be taken by Commissioners.
54. Filling of vacancies and tenure of office of person filling vacancy.
55. Vacation of office by Chairman and Vice-Chairman after general election.
56. Resignation of Chairman, Vice-Chairman or Commissioner.
57. Removal of Chairman and Vice-Chairman.
58. Removal of Commissioners.
59. Effect of removal of a Commissioner.
60. Salary of Chairman and Vice-Chairman.
61. Power of Local Government to make rules.

Establishment.

62. Appointment of subordinate officers.
63. Appointment of Secretary or Sanitary Officers on requisition by Government.
64. Power to frame rules for pensions and gratuities or for the creation of a provident or annuity fund.
65. Contributions in the case of Government servants employed by the Commissioners.
66. Notice to be given by *mehlters* of intention to withdraw from service.
67. Prohibition of having share or interest in contract or employment with Commissioners.
68. Indebtedness.
69. Power to Commissioners to make rules.
70. Power of Local Government to make rules.

Conduct of Business.

71. Ordinary meetings.
72. Meeting on requisition by Commissioners.
73. Person to preside at meetings.
74. Decision of questions and casting vote.
75. Commissioners disqualified from voting on certain questions.
76. Quorum and adjournment for want thereof.
77. Minutes of proceedings.

Standing Committees.

78. Formation of standing committees.

Joint Committees.

79. Formation of joint committees.
80. Decision of disputes between local authorities.

Special Committees.

81. Formation of special committees.
82. Appointment of persons other than Commissioners as members of committees.

Rules of Business.

CLAUSE.

- 83. Power to make rules as to business of Commissioners and committees.
- 84. Validation of Acts and proceedings.

Administration Report.

- 85. Annual administration report.

CHAPTER IV.

MUNICIPAL PROPERTY AND FINANCE.

I.—Property, Contractors and Liabilities.

Municipal Property.

- 86. Municipal property.
- 87. Transfer of private streets, etc., to Commissioners.
- 88. Transfers of certain public institutions to the Commissioners.

Power to acquire property.

- 89. Acquisition of land.

Power to purchase, sell, lease or exchange.

- 90. Power to purchase, lease and sell lands.

Contracts and Liabilities.

- 91. Execution of contracts.
- 92. Personal liabilities of Commissioners.

II.—Financial Provisions.

The Municipal Fund.

- 93. Municipal Fund.
- 94. Custody of Municipal Fund.
- 95. Priority of payments on account of loans, trusts, establishment and audit.
- 96. Purposes to which Municipal Fund is applicable.
- 97. Power to Commissioners to incur expenditure beyond the limits of the municipality.
- 98. Objects not provided for by this Act.
- 99. Commissioners not to be remunerated.
- 100. Restriction on application of moneys received for certain purposes.

The Budget.

- 101. Annual estimates to be prepared.
- 102. The revised budget.
- 103. Minimum closing balance shown in budget.
- 104. Budgets of indebted boards.

CLAUSE.

105. Prohibition of expenditure in excess of budget.
106. Power of Local Government, if work estimated to cost more than ten thousand rupees.

III.—General.

Disposal of Municipal fund and property, on subdivision, union or withdrawal of municipalities.

107. Apportionment and disposal of municipal property upon a subdivision or union of municipalities.
108. Disposal of fund and property on exclusion of local area from municipality or withdrawal of municipality from Act.

Audit.

109. Audit of accounts.

Rules as to Municipal Fund and Property.

110. Power to make rules.

CHAPTER V.

MUNICIPAL TAXATION.

Imposition of taxes.

111. Power to impose taxes.
112. Restrictions on the imposition of the tax on holdings.
113. Restrictions on the imposition of the water and lighting rates.
114. Restrictions on the imposition of the conservancy rate.
115. Power to call for list of occupants of holdings.
116. Power to impose consolidated rate.
117. Deductions required by exemptions.

Assessment of rates on the annual value of holdings.

118. Annual value of holdings.
119. Power of Commissioners to decide questions arising out of the definition of "holding".
120. Taxes by whom payable.
121. Preparation of valuation list.
122. Returns required for ascertaining annual value.
123. Determination of percentage of rate on holdings.
124. Preparation of assessment list.

CLAUSE.

125. Revision and duration of the list.
126. Amendment and alteration of list.
127. Conclusiveness of entries in list.
128. Power to assess building and lands together where land is let on a building lease.
129. Power to reduce rates in cases of excessive hardship.
130. Remission or refund on account of vacant holdings.
131. Owner to give notice of re-occupation.
132. Notice to be given to the Chairman of all transfers of title of persons primarily liable to payment of rates.

General provisions relating to assessment.

133. Appointment of assessors of municipal rates.
134. Appointment of assessor by Local Government in case of default.
135. Publication of notice of assessments.
136. Application for review.
137. Hearing and determination of applications by committee.
138. Assessment to be questioned only under Act.
139. Payment of rate how affected by objections to valuation.

Recovery of Taxes.

140. Office hours for payment of taxes.
141. Amount of tax payable, and tax to be paid in advance.
142. Receipts to be given.
143. Bill and notice of demand to be presented.
144. Levy by distress on failure to pay tax, toll, fee or rate.
145. Distress how to be made.
146. Officer may break open door.
147. Sale how to be conducted.
148. Sale of property beyond limits of municipality.
149. Commissioners to keep account of distresses and sales.
150. Power to Commissioners to bring suits in place of distress.
151. Irrecoverable taxes.
152. Certain persons prohibited from purchasing at sales.

Recovery in special cases.

153. Recovery from occupier of tax due from non-resident owner and deduction from rent.
154. Recovery by owner from tenant of three-fourths of certain rates.
155. Recovery as rent of rate paid by owner.

The tax on carriages and on horses and other animals.

CLAUSE.

156. Tax on carriages and horses and other animals.
157. Powers to exempt carriages or class of carriages from taxation.
158. Duration of tax.
159. Half-yearly statement of liability and payment of tax.
160. Proportionate tax on carriages, etc., acquired during the half-year.
161. Grant of license on payment of tax.
162. Liability in absence of owner.
163. Carriages, etc., not to be kept without a license.
164. Composition with livery stable-keepers.
165. Preparation of list of persons licensed.
166. Power to inspect stables, etc., and to summon persons liable to the payment of the tax.
167. Refund of tax in certain cases.
168. Prohibition of double fee.
169. Meaning of "used in the ordinary course of business."

The dog-tax.

170. Tax on dogs.
171. Application of provisions as to tax on carriages and animals to tax on dogs.

The registration of carts.

172. Registration and numbering of carts.
173. Fee for registration.
174. Power to increase fees for carts with narrow tyres and rims.
175. Proportionate payment of fee.
176. Transfer of ownership.
177. Carts not to be kept without being registered and without number.
178. Seizure and sale of unregistered carts.
179. Carts used or registered in more than one municipality.
180. Meaning of "used in the ordinary course of business."

Tolls on ferries.

181. Ferries may be declared to be municipal.
182. Duties of Commissioners in regard to such ferries.
183. Rate of tolls to be established and published.

CLAUSE.

- 184. When persons crossing river not liable to toll.
- 185. Cancellation of ferry lease, etc.
- 186. Toll must be prepaid.
- 187. Keeping of unauthorized ferry.

Tolls on bridges.

- 188. Existing toll-bars.
- 189. Commissioners may establish toll-bar.
- 190. Commissioners to publish expenses, etc., of toll-bars.
- 191. Rates of tolls to be established and published.
- 192. Power of collector or lessee in case of refusal to pay toll.
- 193. Penalty for refusing to pay or avoiding payment of toll.
- 194. In case of non-payment of toll, vehicle, etc., may be seized and sold.

General provisions relating to tolls on ferries and bridges.

- 195. Lease of ferry or toll-bar.
- 196. Table of tolls to be hung up.
- 197. Composition in respect of tolls.
- 198. Exemptions.
- 199. Police officers to assist.
- 200. Penalty for taking unauthorized tolls.
- 201. Commissioners may be appointed to collect tolls in a navigable channel.
- 202. Local Government may order Commissioners to cease levying tolls.

Rules.

- 203. Power to make rules as to taxation.

CHAPTER VI.**STREETS.***General.*

- 204. Certain provisions relating to streets to be applied only to certain municipalities.

Building-lines and street alignments for public streets.

- 205. Power to Commissioners to prescribe building-line and street alignment.
- 206. Restrictions on erection of, or addition to, buildings or walls within street alignment or building-line.

CLAUSE.

- 207. Power to Commissioners to take possession of, and add to street, land situated within prescribed street alignment or covered by projecting buildings.
- 208. Power to Commissioners to set buildings forward to improve line of public street.

Opening, improvement and closing of public streets, squares and gardens.

- 209. Power to Commissioners to make, improve and close public streets, squares and gardens.
- 210. Power to Commissioners to dispose of so much of a permanently-closed street, square or garden as is not required.

Projected public streets.

- 211. Projected public streets.
- 212. Provisions of section 206 to apply to projected public streets.

Special provisions as to private streets.

- 213. Making of new private streets.
- 214. Owners obligation to make a street when disposing of land as building sites.
- 215. Prohibition of breach of section 213.
- 216. Alteration or demolition of street made in breach of section 213.
- 217. Levelling, etc., of private streets.
- 218. Power to Commissioners to take over private streets.

Supplemental provisions for regulating and protecting streets.

- 219. Duties of Commissioners when constructing public streets, etc.
- 220. Hoardings to be set up during repairs.
- 221. Leave to deposit materials temporarily on, or to excavate or close, a street.
- 222. Power to close a street or part of a street for repairs or other public purpose.
- 223. Sanction of Commissioners to projection over streets and drains.
- 224. Erection of platforms.
- 225. Removal of fallen house, etc., obstructing street or drain.
- 226. Penalty for cutting street.
- 227. Regulation of troughs and rain-water pipes affecting a street.
- 228. Notice to remove encroachments over house-gullies, etc.

CLAUSE.

- 229. Power to Commissioners to remove or alter verandah, etc., or fixtures attached to building which project, etc., over public street or land.
- 230. Commissioners may require land-holders to trim hedges, etc.
- 231. Names of streets and numbers of houses.
- 232. Power to make by-laws.

CHAPTER VII.

CONSERVANCY AND DRAINAGE.

Removal of sewage, rubbish and offensive matter.

- 233. Duties of Commissioners in relation to conservancy.
- 234. Control over night men.
- 235. Power to prescribe times and manner of removal of sewage, etc.
- 236. Power of conservancy establishment.
- 237. Deposit and removal of sewage, etc., in certain municipalities.
- 238. Appointed hours for placing rubbish, etc., on public street.
- 239. Removal of rubbish, etc., from premises.
- 240. Removal of offensive matter from or near street.
- 241. Prohibition of allowing sewage, offensive matter or rubbish to be thrown or run into street or drain thereof.
- 242. Disposal of dead bodies of animals.
- 243. Rubbish re-deposited to be the property of the Commissioners.
- 244. Public latrines.
- 245. Power to Commissioners to require privy and other accommodation to be provided in buildings.
- 246. Power to Commissioners to require such provision to be made in other cases.
- 247. Breach of by-laws in regard to house-drain, etc.
- 248. Location of house-drains, privies, etc.
- 249. Powers of Commissioners to inspect latrines, urinals, etc.
- 250. Powers of Commissioners to require repair, alteration, removal of latrine, etc.
- 251. Powers of Commissioners to require construction of house-gully.
- 252. Supply of disinfectants by Commissioners.
- 253. Neglect to keep latrine, etc., in proper order.

CLAUSE.

254. Scavenging on occasion of fairs and festivals and contribution from persons having control over places of pilgrimage.
255. Power to Commissioners to employ special establishment for removing excessive rubbish or offensive matter.

By-laws relating to Conservancy.

256. Power to make by-laws regarding conservancy.

Drainage.

257. Construction of public drains.
258. Alteration of public drains.
259. Use of public drains by private owners.
260. Power to order demolition of drains constructed without consent of Commissioners.
261. Group or block of buildings, etc., may be drained by a combined operation.
262. Power to Commissioners to enforce drainage of undrained premises situate within one hundred feet of a municipal drain.
263. Power to Commissioners to enforce drainage of undrained premises in other cases.

By-laws relating to Drainage.

264. Power to Commissioners to make by-laws.

CHAPTER VIII.

WATER-SUPPLY, LIGHTING, DRAINAGE AND
SEWERAGE SYSTEMS.

265. Commissioners to provide water-supply, drainage and lighting.
266. Construction of water-works, drainage or sewerage works.
267. Power to appoint an officer to execute the work.
268. Power to compel municipality to provide proper drainage, sewerage, etc.
269. Power to compel execution of joint drainage schemes, etc.
270. Extension of drainage schemes, etc.
271. Disputes as to joint schemes.
272. Power to Local Government to take control over imperfect, inefficient or unsuitable drainage works, etc.

General provisions relating to the laying and connecting of pipes, sewers and the like.

273. Power of Commissioners to lay or carry wires, pipes, drains, or sewers through private land.

CLAUSE.

- 274. Wires, pipes, drains or sewers laid or carried above surface of ground.
- 275. Previous notice to be given.
- 276. Power to permit connections to houses and lands.
- 277. Power to make or require connections in certain cases.
- 278. Power to establish meters and the like.
- 279. Attachment of meters.
- 280. Power to enter premises.
- 281. Presumption as to correctness of meter.
- 282. Cost of providing, attaching and replacing meter.
- 283. Commissioners to replace damaged meter.
- 284. Testing of meter.
- 285. Fraud in respect of meter.
- 286. Injuring meter or fittings.
- 287. Maintenance of supply of water.
- 288. Supply for business.
- 289. Free supply of certain quantity of water for domestic purposes.
- 290. Inspection of works and pipes before connection.
- 291. Permission to person outside the municipality to take water.
- 292. Water not to be taken out of municipality or wasted.
- 293. Owner to bear the cost of keeping works in repair.
- 294. Estimate and specification of works to be sent.
- 295. Power to take charge of private connections.
- 296. Power to cut off or turn off supply of water to premises.
- 297. Power to make rules.

CHAPTER IX.

BUILDINGS.

Application of Schedule VI.

- 298. Application of Schedule VI.

Building sites and erection of buildings.

- 299. Use of building sites and erection of buildings.
- 300. Commissioners to determine site of proposed masonry building.
- 301. Masonry building not to be erected without special permission in certain cases.

Exemptions.

- 302. Exemptions.

Application for sanction.

CLAUSE.

- 303. Application to erect building to be submitted in the prescribed form.
- 304. Permission to execute work when to be given or refused.
- 305. Permission to be implied if Commissioners default in coming to a decision.
- 306. Notice after completion of work.
- 307. Inspection of work requiring sanction.
- 308. Grounds on which permission to erect a masonry building may be refused.
- 309. Power as to inflammable structures.
- 310. Power to Commissioners to cancel permission on the ground of material misrepresentation by applicant.
- 311. Duration and expiry of permission to erect a building.

Application of Act to alterations of, and additions to, buildings.

- 312. Application of Act to alterations of, and additions to, buildings.
- 313. Rules.
- 314. Special provisions in respect of less advanced municipalities.
- 315. Powers to make by-laws regulating buildings.
- 316. Order for demolition or alteration of buildings in certain cases.
- 317. Order for demolition or alteration of buildings in other cases.
- 318. Institution of prosecution for offences referred to in section 316 or section 317.
- 319. Power of Commissioners to stop erection of new buildings in certain cases.

CHAPTER X.

BUSTEES.

Preliminary.

- 320. Power to Commissioners to define limits of *bustee*.

Sanitary measures with regard to bustees.

- 321. Power to Commissioners as to inspection of huts.
- 322. Power to serve notice.
- 323. Payment of expense incurred in carrying out improvements.
- 324. Disposal of material of huts pulled down.
- 325. Power to purchase or acquire masonry buildings or lands in *bustee*.

CLAUSE.

- 326. Streets and passages shown in standard plan, if not public streets, to remain private.
- 327. Bathing arrangements and privy accommodation in *bustee*, as shown in standard plan, to be kept open for use of tenants.
- 328. Owner of land in *bustee* to maintain certain conveniences on his land.
- 329. Power to owner to take land out of the category of *bustee* in certain cases.
- 330. Power to Commissioners to prescribe alignments for *bustee* streets.
- 331. Power to Commissioners to require removal of existing huts within street or hut alignment in *bustee*.
- 332. Power to Commissioners to require space to be kept between masonry building in *bustee* and centre line of *bustee* street.

CHAPTER XI.

PURITY OF WATER-SUPPLY.

- 333. Power to set apart wells, tanks, etc., for drinking, culinary, bathing and washing purposes.
- 334. Power to require cleansing of sources of water for drinking or culinary purposes.
- 335. Power to prohibit use of polluted water for drinking or culinary purposes.
- 336. Power to inspect and disinfect sources of water used for drinking or culinary purposes.
- 337. Analysis of water for drinking or culinary purposes.
- 338. Application for analysis by Public Analyst of water for domestic purposes.
- 339. Fees for analysis of water.

By-laws relating to public water-supply, etc.

- 340. Power to make by-laws.

CHAPTER XII.

INSANITARY AND DANGEROUS PROPERTY.

- 341. Power to direct the filling up, etc., of unwholesome wells, pools, etc.
- 342. Power to Commissioners to regulate excavations.
- 343. Wells, tanks, etc., to be secured.
- 344. Power to prohibit cultivation, use of manure or irrigation injurious to health, and to remove growth of water-hyacinth and other noxious plants.

CLAUSE.

- 345. Power to inspect premises for sanitary purposes.
- 346. Power to require cleansing and limewashing of building.
- 347. Power to require owners to clear noxious vegetation and to improve bad drainage.
- 348. Power to demolish, repair or secure wall, building or fixture in a ruinous state, etc.
- 349. Power to prevent public danger, etc., from insecure or insanitary buildings.
- 350. Procedure in case of buildings deemed unfit for human habitation.
- 351. Power to Commissioners to require demolition of building unfit for human habitation.
- 352. Abatement of overcrowding in dwelling-house or dwelling-place.
- 353. Prevention of danger from ruinous buildings, etc.

CHAPTER XIII.

OFFENSIVE AND DANGEROUS TRADES, OCCUPATIONS
OR PROCESSES.

- 354. Power to prohibit certain offensive and dangerous trades without license.
- 355. Power to order the carrying on of dangerous and offensive trades to be discontinued.
- 356. Licensing of places for keeping horses and cattle.
- 357. Commissioners may provide public stables.
- 358. Conditions for keeping pigs, sheep and goats.
- 359. Power to make by-laws regulating places used for offensive trades, etc.

CHAPTER XIV.

RESTRAINT OF INFECTION.

- 360. Duty of Commissioners in case of epidemic.
- 361. Information to be given of dangerous disease.
- 362. Power to Commissioners to remove patient to hospital in certain cases.
- 363. Power to cleanse or disinfect buildings, tank, etc.
- 364. Power to Commissioners to destroy huts and sheds.
- 365. Infected building not to be let.
- 366. Provision of places and appliances for disinfection.
- 367. Provision of places for disinfection or washing of infected articles.

CLAUSE.

- 368. Acts done by persons suffering from certain diseases.
- 369. Infected articles not to be transmitted without previous disinfection.
- 370. Exposure of persons suffering from dangerous disease, and restriction on carriage of patient or dead body in public conveyance.
- 371. Disinfection of public conveyance after carriage of patient or dead body.
- 372. Power to provide special conveyances for patients, dead bodies and infected articles.
- 373. Power of entry for purpose of preventing spread of diseases.
- 374. Power to close market.
- 375. Power to close school.
- 376. By-laws for control, etc., of dangerous disease.

Vaccination.

- 377. Health Officer to exercise powers of Superintendent of Vaccination.

CHAPTER XV.

HOSPITALS, DISPENSARIES, CHILD WELFARE AND
SCHOOL HYGIENE.

- 378. Power to Commissioners to provide hospitals, dispensaries, etc., for the reception of the sick.
- 379. Power of Commissioners to provide nurses, midwives, etc.
- 380. Rules for child welfare.

CHAPTER XVI.

EXTINCTION AND PREVENTION OF FIRE.

- 381. Power of fire brigade and other persons for suppression of fires.
- 382. Power to direct operations in case of fire.
- 383. Power to search for inflammable material in excess of authorized quantity.
- 384. Stacking, etc., of inflammable materials.
- 385. Power to make by-laws.

CHAPTER XVII

MARKETS AND SLAUGHTER-PLACES.

- 386. Power to provide and maintain municipal markets, slaughter-houses and stock-yards.
- 387. Power to close municipal markets, slaughter-houses and stock-yards.

Markets.

CLAUSE.

- 388. Prohibition of use of municipal market without permission.
- 389. Power to Commissioners to permit opening of new private markets.
- 390. Power to close unlicensed places.
- 391. Licensing of private slaughter-houses.
- 392. Prohibition of slaughter of animals except at licensed or municipal slaughter-house.
- 393. Power to require paving and draining of private markets, etc., and to alter structures in such markets.
- 394. Power to define limits of market and to require provision and maintenance of market approaches, etc.
- 395. Power to expel person contravening by-laws.
- 396. Duration and registration of license.
- 397. Registration of transfers.
- 398. By-laws for licensing, regulating and inspecting certain businesses.

CHAPTER XVIII.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

- 399. Standard weights and measures in municipalities.
- 400. Forfeiture of false weights and measures.
- 401. Power to make by-laws

CHAPTER XIX.

FOOD AND DRUGS.

Sale of food and drugs.

- 402. Licensing of butchers and of sale of meat, etc., outside market.
- 403. Municipal bakeries and sweetmeat shops.
- 404. Licensing of dairymen, bakers, etc.
- 405. Prohibition of sale of diseased animals or unwholesome articles intended for human food.
- 406. Prohibition of the keeping of bread-stuffs, etc., otherwise than in covered receptacles.
- 407. Registry of shops for sale of drugs used in Western medical science.
- 408. Compounders' certificates.
- 409. Savings as to sale of drugs used by practitioners of indigenous medicines.

Inspection, seizure and destruction of food and drugs.

- 410. Power to inspect place where unlawful slaughter of animals or sale of flesh is suspected.

CLAUSE.

- 411. Power to inspect place where living things, etc., intended for human consumption, are exposed for sale.
- 412. Power to seize living things, etc., intended for human consumption which are diseased, etc.
- 413. Destruction of living things, etc., seized under section 412.
- 414. Sale of unwholesome food or drug.
- 415. Taking before Magistrate animals, etc., seized under section 412.

Vesting of condemned food or drug in Commissioners.

- 416. Food and drugs directed to be destroyed, etc. to be property of Commissioners.

Purity of milk-supply.

- 417. Regulation of dairies and milk-supply.

CHAPTER XX.

PLACES FOR DISPOSAL OF THE DEAD AND REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS.

- 418. Registration of existing burial or burning-grounds.
- 419. Permission to make or resume burial and burning-grounds and registration of same.
- 420. Provision of places to be used as burial or burning-grounds.
- 421. Prohibition to bury or burn in unregistered ground.
- 422. Power to order certain burial and burning-grounds to be closed.
- 423. Appeals from orders under section 422.
- 424. Power to cause corpses to be burnt or buried according to the religious tenets of the deceased.
- 425. Power to provide for burial of paupers free of charge.
- 426. Power to license fuel shops at burning-grounds.
- 427. Registration of births and deaths.
- 428. Appointment of Registrar and of Sub-Registrars at burning-ghats and burial-grounds.
- 429. Information required by Bengal Act IV of 1873 to be given to such Sub-Registrar.
- 430. Information of deaths in hospital.
- 431. Power to make rules.

CHAPTER XXI.

NUISANCE.

CLAUSE.

- 432. Nuisance.
- 433. Inspection of municipality for ascertaining existence of nuisance.
- 434. Municipal or police officer to give information as to nuisances.
- 435. Notice to remove nuisance.
- 436. Procedure in case owner fails to comply with notice.
- 437. Magistrate may order local authority to execute works in certain cases.
- 438. Award of compensation.

CHAPTER XXII.

GENERAL.

Education.

- 439. Education Committee.
- 440. Duties of Education Committee.
- 441. Power to Local Government to prescribe amount to be spent on primary education.
- 442. Transfer of funds by Government for education.
- 443. Power to make rules regarding maintenance and management of schools.

The Board of Public Health.

- 444. Duties of the Board of Public Health.

Sarais, dharamsalas and lodging-houses.

- 445. Power of Commissioners to regulate *sarais*, *dharamsalas* and lodging-houses by by-law.

Hackney-carriages.

- 446. Power to Commissioners to cancel license issued to the owner or driver of any hackney-carriage.

Survey.

- 447. Survey of a municipality.
- 448. Powers to make by-laws for maintenance of survey maps.

Dogs.

- 449. Power to require dogs to carry tokens and to order destruction of those without them.
- 450. Disposal of mad and stray dogs.

Noxious animals.

CLAUSE.

451. Rewards for destruction of noxious animals.

Licenses.

452. Holder of license to produce it when required.
453. Suspension or revocation of license, etc.

CHAPTER XXIII.

HILL MUNICIPALITIES.

General.

454. Application of Act to Hill Municipalities.

Definitions.

455. Extension of definitions of "drain" and "masonry building."
456. Definitions.

Roads.

457. Absolute closing of public road.
458. Control over private roads and bridges.
459. Control over construction or alteration of private roads.
460. Reconstruction, etc., of private road.
461. Provision or enlargement of water-way on private road.
462. Rules as to construction, etc., of private roads and bridges.
463. Power to close private road.
464. Removal of materials falling upon or into public road or drain.
465. Removal of debris falling upon or into private road or drain.
466. Power to close a road or part of a road for repairs or other public purpose.

Drains.

467. Control over construction or alteration of private drains.
468. Reconstruction, repair, etc., of private drains, gutters, etc.
469. Power to require provision of private drain.
470. Private drainage in combination.

Safety of the hillside.

471. Power where buildings, etc., threaten the stability of other immovable property.
472. Power where hillside or bank threatens the safety of buildings.
473. Power to require revetting, turfing or sloping.

CLAUSE.

- 474. Execution of work where owners of adjacent property would be benefited.
- 475. Power to execute work in combination.
- 476. Power to execute works where public road, drain, revetment or retaining-wall is affected.
- 477. Rules as to revetting, turfing and sloping.

Control over occupation of buildings.

- 478. Power to prohibit occupation of unsafe or insanitary building.

Appeal.

- 479. Appeal to specially appointed Engineer.
- 480. Appeal to Commissioner of the Division.
- 481. Limitation of time for appeal.
- 482. Assessors in appeals to Commissioner of the Division.
- 483. Record of decision on appeal or reference.

By-laws.

- 484. Additional power to make by-laws in hill municipalities.

CHAPTER XXIV.

PENALTIES.

- 485. Certain offences punishable with fine.
- 486. Fine for unlawfully commencing, carrying on or completing building work.
- 487. Penalty for obstructing contractor or removing mark.
- 488. Power to impose penalties for breach of rules or by-laws.
- 489. Penalty on officers, etc., taking unauthorized fees.

CHAPTER XXV.

PROCEDURE.

Rules and by-laws.

- 490. Previous publication of rules made by Government.
- 491. Confirmation and previous publication of rules and by-laws made by the Commissioners.

Publication of rules, by-laws, orders and notices.

CLAUSE.

492. Publication of rules, by-laws, orders and notices.

Signature and service of notices, etc.

493. Signature of notices, etc., may be stamped.
494. Notices, etc., by whom to be served or issued.
495. Service how to be effected on owner or occupier of premises.
496. Service how to be effected otherwise than on owner or occupier of premises.

Powers of entry and inspection.

497. Power of entry to inspect, survey or execute work.
498. Power of entry on lands adjacent to works.
499. Prohibition of obstructing entry.

Enforcement of requisitions.

500. Procedure when owners or occupiers required to execute works by Commissioners.
501. Objection by persons required to execute any work.
502. Procedure if person objecting alleges that work will cost more than three hundred rupees.
503. Orders after hearing objection.
504. Order to be explained orally.
505. Power of Commissioners on failure of persons to execute work.
506. Apportionment of expenses among owners.
507. Apportionment among owners and occupiers.
508. Recovery by occupier of cost of works executed at his expense.

Recovery of costs and expenses.

509. Recovery of moneys due to the Commissioners.
510. Power to sell unclaimed holdings for money due.
511. Sale of materials.
512. Power to enter upon possession of houses repaired.
513. Damage to municipal property how made good.
514. Relief to agents and trustees.

Appeals.

515. Appeals from certain orders of the Commissioners.

Prosecutions.

CLAUSE.

- 516. Power of Commissioners to direct prosecution for public nuisance, etc.
- 517. Sanction and limitation for prosecutions under this Act.
- 518. Police officer to report offences and arrest persons refusing to give name and residence.

Suits.

- 519. Notice of suits against Commissioners.
- 520. Contest of liability in civil courts.

CHAPTER XXVI.

SAVINGS.

- 521. Savings.
- 522. Distress or sale not unlawful for want of form.
- 523. Who to be deemed owner or occupier where there are gradations of owners or occupiers.
- 524. Commissioners, municipal officers, etc., to be deemed public servants.
- 525. Prohibition of obstruction of municipal contractors.
- 526. Prohibition of removal of mark.
- 527. *Chaukidari chakaran* lands.

CHAPTER XXVII.

DELEGATION OF POWERS AND CONTROL.

Delegation.

- 528. Delegation of powers by the Local Government.

Control.

- 529. Supervision by Commissioner, District Magistrate, etc.
- 530. Inspection of municipal works and institutions by Government officers.
- 531. Right of certain officers to attend and speak at meetings.
- 532. Power to suspend action under Act.
- 533. Powers of Local Government in case of default.
- 534. Power of Local Government to supersede a department of a municipality.
- 535. Power to District Magistrate to direct payment of expenses from Municipal Fund.
- 536. Power to dissolve body of Commissioners.
- 537. Power to supersede Commissioners in case of incompetency, default or abuse of powers.

CLAUSE.

- 538. Consequence of supersession.
- 539. Withdrawal of sections expressly extended by the Local Government.
- 540. Disputes.
- 541. Power to Local Government to make rules for the amendment of certain schedules.

SCHEDULE I.—Enactments repealed.

SCHEDULE II.—Municipalities in which four-fifths of the total number of Commissioners shall be elected and the remaining one-fifth appointed by the Local Government.

SCHEDULE III.—Tax on carriages and on horses and other animals.

SCHEDULE IV.—Tax on trades, professions and callings.

SCHEDULE V.—Municipalities in which under the provisions of clause (a) of sub-section (1) of section 112 the rate on holdings may be fixed at fifteen per centum.

SCHEDULE VI.—Rules as to the use of building-sites and the execution of building work.

SCHEDULE VII.—Rules for the construction, etc., of private roads and bridges.

SCHEDULE VIII.—Rules for the construction, etc., of private drains.

SCHEDULE IX.—Rules as to revetting, turfling and sloping.

THE BENGAL MUNICIPAL BILL, 1923.

A Bill to consolidate and amend the law relating to Municipalities in Bengal.

[Note.—C. M. Act in the right hand margin means the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1923, (Ben. Act III of 1923).]

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to consolidate and amend the law relating to Municipalities in Bengal;

And whereas the previous sanction of the Governor-General has been obtained under sub-section (3) of section 80A of the Government of India Act to the passing of this Act;

5 & 6 Geo. 5,
c. 61; 6 & 7
Geo. 5, c. 37;
9 & 10 Geo. 5,
c. 101.

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

PART I.

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

Short title,
extent and
commencement.

1. (1) This Act may be called the Bengal Municipal Act, 1923.

[Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 1.]

(2) It extends to the whole of Bengal, except Calcutta as defined by clause (11) of section 3 of the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1923.

Ben. Act III of 1923.

(3) It shall come into force on such date as the Local Government may, by notification, direct.

(4) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-section (2), it shall not take effect in any cantonment or part of a cantonment without the consent of the Governor-General in Council previously obtained.

[Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 6.]

(5) Those provisions of this Act which are solely applicable to any part of the Darjeeling district shall come into operation only on such date and subject to such exceptions and modifications as the Governor in Council may, by notification, direct.

[Cf. para. 1 (b) of schedule, Govt. of India Notifn. No. 2 G., dated 8rd Jan., 1921.]

Repeals, savings and amendments.

2. The enactments mentioned in Schedule I, so far as they are in force in Bengal, are hereby repealed to the extent specified in the last column thereof:

[Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 2.]

Provided that all municipalities constituted, bodies of Commissioners established, limits defined, regulations, measurements and divisions made, licenses and notices issued, taxes, tolls, rates and fees imposed or assessed, budgets passed, assessments made, plans approved, permissions or sanctions granted under the said Act, shall, so far as they are in force at the commencement of, and are not inconsistent with this Act, be deemed to have been respectively constituted, established, defined, issued, imposed, assessed, passed, made, approved or granted under this Act, and shall (unless previously altered, modified, cancelled, suspended, surrendered or withdrawn, as the case may be, under this Act) remain in force for the period (if any) for which they were so constituted, established, defined, issued, imposed, assessed, passed, made, approved or granted.

[Cf. C. M. Act, s. 2 (3).]

Definitions.

3. In this Act, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context,—

[Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 6 (14A).]

"Board of Public Health".

(1) "Board of Public Health" means the persons for the time being appointed by the Local Government by notification to constitute a Board of Public Health for Bengal;

"Bridge".

(2) "bridge" includes a culvert;

(Chapter I.—Preliminary.—Clause 3.)

- "Building". (3) "building" includes a house, out-house, stable, privy, urinal, shed, hut, wall (other than a boundary wall not exceeding ten feet in height) and any other such structure, whether of masonry, bricks, wood, mud, metal or any other material whatsoever, but does not include "a hogla" or other similar kind of temporary shed erected on ceremonial festive occasions; [Cf. O. M. Act, s. 8 (7).]
- Building-line". (4) "building-line" means the line up to which the main wall of a building abutting on a street or a projected public street may lawfully extend; [Cf. O. M. Act, s. 3 (8).]
- "Bustee". (5) "bustee" means an area containing land occupied by, or for the purposes of, any collection of huts; [Cf. O. M. Act, s. 3 (10).]
- "Carriage". (6) "carriage" means any wheeled vehicle, with springs or other appliances acting as springs, which is used for the conveyance of human beings, and includes a *jinrickshaw*, but does not include a bicycle or a tricycle (other than a motor-bicycle or motor-tricycle), or a perambulator or other form of vehicle designed for the conveyance of small children; [Cf. O. M. Act, s. 3 (13).]
- "Cart". (7) "cart" means any cart, hackery or wheeled vehicle with or without springs, which is not a "carriage" as defined in this section, and includes a hand-cart, but does not include a perambulator or other form of vehicle designed for the conveyance of small children; [Cf. O. M. Act, s. 3 (14).]
- "Connected-privy". (8) "connected-privy" means a privy which is directly connected with a sewer; [Cf. O. M. Act, s. 3 (15).]
- "Conservancy". (9) "conservancy" means the removal and disposal of "sewage", "offensive matter" and "rubbish"; [New.]
- "Cubical extent". (10) the expression "cubical extent", when used with reference to the measurement of a building, means the space contained within the external surfaces of its walls and roof and the upper surface of the floor of its lowest or only storey; [Cf. O. M. Act, s. 8 (18).]
- "Dairy". (11) "dairy" includes any farm, cattle-shed, cow-house, milk-store, milk-shop or other place from which milk is supplied only on, or for, sale or in which milk is kept, or used for the purposes of sale, or manufacture into butter, *ghee*, cheese, curds, or dried or condensed milk, for sale, and in the case of a dairyman, who does not occupy any premises for the sale of milk, includes the place where he keeps the vessels used by him for the sale of milk, but does not include a shop from which milk is not supplied otherwise than in properly closed and unopened receptacles in which it was delivered to the shop, or a shop, or other place in which milk is sold for consumption on the premises only or a shop or place from which milk is sold or supplied in hermetically closed and unopened receptacles in the same original condition in which it was first received in such shop or place; [Cf. O. M. Act, s. 3 (19).]
- "Dangerous disease". (12) "dangerous disease" means— [Cf. Act, (21)]
 (a) cholera, plague, small-pox, cerebro-spinal meningitis and diphtheria; and
 (b) any other disease which the Local Government may, by notification, declare to be a dangerous disease for all or any of the purposes of this Act;
- "District Magistrate". (13) "District Magistrate" means the chief magistrate in a district; [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 6 (7).]

(Chapter I.—Preliminary.—Clause 3.)

- "Drain". (14) "drain" includes a sewer, a house-drain, a drain of any other description, a tunnel, a culvert, a ditch, a channel and any other device for carrying off sullage, sewage, offensive matter, polluted water, rain-water or sub-soil water; [Cf. C. M. Act, s. (25).]
- "Drug". (15) "drug" means any substance used as medicine or in the composition or preparation of medicines, whether for internal or external use; [Cf. C. M. Act, s. (26).]
- "Dwelling-house". (16) "dwelling-house" means a masonry or framed building constructed, used or adapted to be used wholly or principally for human habitation; [Cf. C. M. Act, s. (27).]
- "Food". (17) "food" includes every article used for food or drink by man, other than drugs or water, and any article which ordinarily enters into or is used in the composition or preparation of human food, and also includes confectionery, flavouring and colouring matters and spices and condiments; [Cf. C. M. Act, s. (31).]
- "Framed building". (18) "framed building" means a building the external walls of which are constructed of timber framing or iron framing, and the stability of which depends on such framing, but shall not include any small or temporary building of this type which the Commissioners at a meeting may declare to be a hut for the purposes of this Act; [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 6 (23).]
- "Habitable room". (19) "habitable room" means a room constructed or adapted for human habitation; [Cf. C. M. Act, s. (32).]
- "Health Officer". (20) "Health Officer" includes a "Medical Officer of Health"; [New.]
- "Hill Municipality". (21) "hill municipality" means the Darjeeling Municipality and any other Municipality, wholly or in part situated in a hilly tract, which the Local Government may, by notification, declare to be a "hill municipality"; [New.]
- "Holding". (22) "holding" means land held under one title or agreement and surrounded by one set of boundaries; [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 6 (3).]
- Provided that where two or more adjoining holdings form part and parcel of the site or premises of a dwelling-house, manufactory, warehouse or place of trade or business, such holdings shall be deemed to be one holding for the purposes of this Act.
- Explanation.*—Holdings separated by a street or other means of communication shall be deemed to be adjoining within the meaning of this proviso;
- "House". (23) "house" includes any hut, shop or warehouse; [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 6 (4).]
- "House-gully". (24) "house-gully" means a passage or strip of land constructed, set apart or utilized for the purpose of serving as a drain or of affording access to a privy, urinal, cesspool or other receptacle for filthy or polluted matter to municipal servants or to persons employed in the cleansing thereof or in the removal of such matter therefrom, and includes the air space above such passage or land; [Cf. C. M. Act, s. (35).]
- "Hut". (25) "hut" means any building which is constructed principally of wood, mud, leaves, grass or thatch, and includes any temporary structure of whatever size or any small building (not being a masonry building) of whatever material made which the Commissioners at a meeting may declare to be a hut for the purposes of this Act; [Cf. Mad. Act V of 1920, s. (11).]
- "Inhabitant". (26) "inhabitant" used with reference to any local area means any person ordinarily residing or carrying on business or owning or occupying immovable property therein; [Cf. U. P. Act II of 1916, s. 2 (7).]

(Chapter I.—Preliminary.—Clause 3.)

"Inhabited room".	(27) "inhabited room" means a room in which some person passes the night, or which is used as a living room, and includes a room with respect to which there is a reasonable presumption (until the contrary is shown) that some person passes the night therein or that it is used as a living room;	[Cf. O. M. Act, s. 3 (36).]
"Land".	(28) "land" includes benefits arising out of land, and things attached to the earth, or permanently fastened to anything attached to the earth;	[Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 6 (5).]
"Living thing".	(29) "living thing" includes any animal, bird or fish;	[New.]
"Lodging-house".	(30) "lodging-house" means a house in which— (i) pilgrims, or (ii) persons of the poorer classes are harboured or lodged for hire for a single night or for some other short period and where there is ordinarily community of eating or sleeping accommodation, and in all cases of doubt shall be deemed to include any place which the Commissioners at a meeting may declare to be a lodging-house;	[New.]
"Market".	(31) "market" includes any place where persons assemble for the sale of any living thing intended for human food or of any article of food;	[Cf. O. M. Act, s. 3 (39).]
"Masonry building".	(32) "masonry building" means any building other than a framed building or a hut and includes any structure a substantial part of which is made of masonry or of steel, iron or other metal;	[Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 6 (6); C. M. Act, s. 3 (40).]
"Municipal drain".	(33) "municipal drain" means a drain vested in the Commissioners;	[Cf. C. M. Act, s. 3 (43).]
"Municipality".	(34) "municipality" means any place in which this Act, or any part thereof, is in force;	[Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 6 (9).]
"Notification".	(35) "notification" means a notification published in the <i>Calcutta Gazette</i> ;	[Cf. Ben. Act V of 1919, s. 4 (7).]
"Occupier".	(36) "occupier" means any person for the time being paying, or liable to pay, to the owner the rent or any portion of the rent of the land or building in respect of which the word is used or damages on account of the occupation of such land or building, and includes an owner living in, or otherwise using, his own land or building and also a rent-free tenant;	[Cf. C. M. Act, s. 3 (44); Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 285.]
"Offensive matter".	(37) "offensive matter" means kitchen or stable refuse, dung, dirt, putrid or putrifying substances and filth of any kind which is not included in "sewage" as defined in this section;	[Cf. O. M. Act, s. 3 (46).]
"Owner".	(38) "owner" includes the person for the time being receiving the rent of any land or building or of any part of any land or building whether on his own account or as agent or trustee for any person or society or for any religious or charitable purpose, or as a receiver, or who would so receive such rent if the land, building or part thereof were let to a tenant;	[Cf. C. M. Act, s. 3 (50).]
"Plinth".	(39) "plinth" means the part of a wall or structure between the ground-level and the level of the lowest floor of a building;	[Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 6 (28).]
"Premises".	(40) "premises" includes lands, buildings, vehicles, tents, vans, structures of any kind, streams, lakes, sea-shore, drains, ditches or places open, covered, or enclosed, whether built on or not, and whether public or private, and whether natural or artificial, and whether maintained or not under statutory authority,	[New.]

(Chapter I.—Preliminary.—Clause 3.)

and any vessel lying in any river, harbour or other water not being a port declared under the Indian Ports Act, 1908; XV of 1908.

- "Prescribed" (41) "prescribed" means prescribed by this Act [New.] or by rules or by-laws made thereunder;
- "Private drain". (42) "private drain" means any drain which is not a municipal drain as defined in this section; [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 6 (30).]
- "Private street". (43) "private street" means any street, road, lane, gully, alley, passage or square which is not a "public street" as defined in this section, and includes any passage securing access to four or more premises, whether belonging to the same or different owners, but does not include a passage provided in effecting the partition of any masonry building amongst joint owners, where such passage is not less than eight feet wide; [Cf. C. M. Act, s. 8 (64).]
- "Public street". (44) "public street" means any street, road, lane, gully, alley, passage, pathway, square or court whether a thoroughfare or not, over which the public have a right of way, and includes— [Cf. C. M. Act, s. 3 (57).]
- (a) the roadway over any public bridge or causeway,
- (b) the footway attached to any such street, public bridge or causeway, and
- (c) the drains attached to any such street, public bridge or causeway, and, where there is no drain attached to any such street, shall be deemed to include also, unless the contrary is shown, all land up to the boundary wall, *ail*, hedge or pillar of the premises, if any, abutting on the street, or, if a street alignment has been fixed, then up to such alignment;
- "Registered medical practitioner". (45) "registered medical practitioner" means a medical practitioner registered under the Bengal Medical Act, 1914; [Cf. C. M. Act, s. 3 (59). Ben. Act VI of 1914.]
- "Rubbish". (46) "rubbish" means dust, ashes, broken bricks, mortar, broken glass, and refuse of any kind which is not "offensive matter" or "sewage" as defined in this section; [Cf. C. M. Act, s. 3 (61).]
- "Sewage". (47) "sewage" means night-soil and other contents of privies, urinals, cesspools or drains, and includes trade effluents and discharges from manufactories of all kinds; [Cf. C. M. Act, s. 3 (64).]
- "Slaughter-house". (48) "slaughter-house" means any place used for the slaughter of cattle, sheep, goats, kids or pigs for the purpose of selling the flesh thereof as meat; [Cf. C. M. Act, s. 3 (66).]
- "Street". (49) "street" means a public or private street; [Cf. C. M. Act, s. 3 (67).]
- "Street alignment". (50) "street alignment" means the line dividing the land comprised in and forming part of a street from the adjoining land; [Cf. C. M. Act, s. 3 (68).]
- "The Commissioners". (51) "the Commissioners" means the persons for the time being appointed or elected to conduct the affairs of any municipality under this Act; [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 6 (48).]
- "The Magistrate". (52) "the Magistrate" includes the District Magistrate, the Magistrate in charge of a division of the district in which division a municipality is constituted, and every Magistrate subordinate to the District Magistrate to whom the District Magistrate may have made over any duties under this Act; [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 6 (8).]

(Chapter I.—Preliminary.—Clauses 4, 5.)

"Watercourse". (52) "watercourse" includes any river, stream, or channel, whether natural or artificial; [Cf. Mad. Act V of 1930 s. 3 (30).]

"Water for domestic purposes". (54) "water for domestic purposes" shall not be deemed to include a supply— [Cf. C. M. Act, s. 3 (24).]

- (a) for animals or for washing carriages, where such animals or carriages are kept for sale or hire,
- (b) for any trade, manufacture or business,
- (c) for fountains,
- (d) for watering gardens or streets,
- (e) for any ornamental or mechanical purpose,
- (f) for building purposes, or
- (g) for flushing purposes, except a supply allowed for flushing connected privies in accordance with a resolution of the Commissioners;

"Water-works". (55) "water-works" includes all lakes, tanks, streams, cisterns, springs, pumps, wells, reservoirs, aqueducts, cuts, sluices, mains, pipes, culverts, engines, hydrants, stand-pipes, conduits, and all machinery, lands, buildings, bridges, and things for supplying or used for supplying water; [Cf. U. P. Act II of 1916, s. 2 (26).]

"Year". (56) "year" means a year beginning on the first day of April, or on such other date as may hereafter be fixed for any municipality by the Local Government by notification. [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1881, s. 6 (19).]

Extent of power conferred on an authority. 4. (1) Where a power is expressed as being conferred on any authority to require a person to do one thing or do another thing, that authority may, in its discretion, require the person to do either thing or, if the nature of the case permits, both of the things, or may give the person the option of doing whichever of the things he chooses. [Cf. U. P. Act II of 1916, s. 2 (27).]

(2) Where the power is expressed as being conferred on any authority to require a person to do a number of things, that authority may from time to time in its discretion require that person to do any one or more of those things.

Power to define character of building. 5. The Commissioners may decide whether any particular building is a masonry building, a framed building, or a hut, as defined in section 3, and their decision shall be final. [Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 6A.]

PART II.

CHAPTER II.

THE MUNICIPALITIES.

The creation of Municipalities.

Declaration of intention to constitute or alter limits of municipality.

6. (1) The Local Government may, by notification, and by such other means as they may determine, declare their intention— [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 8.]

- (a) to constitute any town, together with, or exclusive of, any railway station, village, land or building in the vicinity of any such town, a municipality under this Act; or
 - (b) to withdraw any municipality from the operation of this Act; or [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 9.]
 - (c) to exclude from a municipality any local area comprised therein and defined in the notification; or
 - (d) to include within a municipality any local area contiguous to the same and defined in the notification; or
 - (e) to subdivide any municipality into two or more municipalities; or
 - (f) to unite two or more municipalities so as to form one municipality; or
 - (g) to define the limits of any municipality; or
 - (h) to alter the number of Commissioners of a municipality:
- Provided that a declaration shall not be made—
- (i) under clause (a), unless the Local Government are satisfied that three-fourths of the adult male population of the town to which it refers are chiefly employed in pursuits other than agriculture, and that such town contains not less than three thousand inhabitants, and an average number of not less than one thousand inhabitants to the square mile of the area of such town; [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 10.]
 - (ii) under clauses (b) to (g), in the case of any municipality in which the conditions specified in proviso (i) are complied with, except on the recommendation of the Commissioners of the municipality, or each of the municipalities concerned at a meeting; [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 9.]
 - (iii) under clause (d), unless the Local Government are satisfied that three-fourths of the adult male population of the local area to which it refers are chiefly employed in pursuits other than agriculture; [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 1.]
 - (iv) where any part of a town or local area affected by any declaration under this section is a cantonment or part of a cantonment, without the consent of the Governor-General in Council previously obtained. [Cf. Ben. Act II of 1884, s. 3.]

(Chapter II.—The Municipalities.—Clauses 7-10.)

(2) A copy, both in English and in Bengali, of every notification issued under sub-section (1) shall be posted up in a conspicuous place in the office of the Commissioners of the municipality or municipalities concerned, or, in the case of a notification under clause (a) of that sub-section, in the office of the District Magistrate, and in such other public places as the Commissioners or the District Magistrate, as the case may be, may direct;

[*Cf.* Ben. Act III of 1884, ss. 8 and 351.]

and a public proclamation shall be made by beat of drum throughout the municipality or local area concerned that such copy has been so posted up, and is open to inspection in such office.

Consideration of objections.

7. Any inhabitant of the town or local area, or any rate-payer of the municipality or municipalities, in respect of which a notification has been published under section 6 may, if he objects to anything contained in the notification, submit his objection in writing through the District Magistrate to the Local Government within six weeks from the date of the publication, and the Local Government shall take his objection into consideration.

[*Cf.* Ben. Act III of 1884, ss. 8 and 9A.]

Constitution, abolition or alteration of limits of municipality.

8. When six weeks from the date of the publication of the notification have expired, and after considering any objections which may be submitted, the Local Government may by notification—

[*Cf.* Ben. Act III of 1884, ss. 8 and 9A; Pun. Act III of 1911, s. 4 (5) and (6); O. P. Act XVI of 1903, s. 5.]

- (a) constitute the town or any specified part thereof a municipality under this Act; or
- (b) withdraw the whole area comprised in the municipality from the operation of this Act; or
- (c) include the local area or any part thereof in the municipality or exclude it therefrom; or
- (d) subdivide the municipality into two or more municipalities or unite the municipalities, as the case may be; or
- (e) define the limits of any municipality; or
- (f) alter the number of Commissioners of a municipality.

Application of Act and subsidiary orders in areas included within a municipality.

9. When any local area is included in a municipality by a notification under section 8 all the provisions of this Act and of any rules, by-laws, notifications, or orders made thereunder, which immediately before such inclusion were in force throughout such municipality, shall be deemed to apply to such area unless the Local Government in and by the notification otherwise direct.

[*New.* *Cf.* Pun. Act III of 1911, s. 15 (4); O. P. Act XVI of 1903, s. 6.]

Continuance of Act and subsidiary orders in municipalities formed by subdivision.

10. When any municipality is subdivided into two or more municipalities by a notification under section 8 then, notwithstanding anything contained in this Act, all the provisions of this Act and of any rules, by-laws, notifications, or orders made thereunder, which immediately before such subdivision were in force in any part of the original municipality, shall be deemed to be in force in the same part of the municipalities formed by the subdivision, unless the Local Government in and by the notification otherwise direct.

[*New.*]

(Chapter II.—The Municipalities.—Clauses 11-13.)

Discontinuance
of Act and sub-
sidiary orders in
municipalities
withdrawn from
Act, or in areas
excluded.

11. When the whole area comprised in a municipality is withdrawn from the operation of this Act, or when any part of such area is excluded from the municipality, by a notification under section 8, this Act, and all rules and by-laws made, orders, directions and notices issued and powers conferred thereunder shall cease to apply to such area or part, as the case may be.

[New.]

Power to except
municipality from
provisions of Act
unsuited thereto.

12. (1) If the circumstances of any municipality are such that, in the opinion of the Local Government, any of the provisions of this Act are unsuited thereto, the Local Government may, by notification, except the municipality or any part of it from the operation of those provisions; and thereupon the said provisions shall not apply to the municipality until applied thereto by notification.

[Cf. Pun.
Act III of
1911, s. 9;
Ben. Act III
of 1884, ss.
178, 174 and
220.]

(2) While such exception as aforesaid remains in force, the Local Government may make rules in respect of matters excepted from the operation of the said provisions.

Commissioners
to erect and
maintain bound-
ary-marks.

13. The Commissioners of every municipality already existing, and of every municipality newly constituted under this Act and of every municipality whose local limits are altered as aforesaid, shall cause to be erected and set up and thereafter maintain, substantial boundary-marks defining the limits or the altered limits of the area subject to their authority, as set out in any notification published under this chapter.

[Cf. Bom.
Act III of
1901, s. 4 (3).]

PART III.

CHAPTER III.

THE MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

The constitution of the Municipality.

Constitution and incorporation of municipality and number of Commissioners.

14. (1) There shall be established for each municipality a body of Commissioners having authority over the municipality and consisting of such number of Commissioners, not being more than thirty nor less than nine, as the Local Government may specify in the notification constituting the municipality.

[Cf. Ben. Act 111 of 1884, s. 13.]

(2) Such Commissioners shall be a body corporate by the name of the Municipal Commissioners of the place by reference to which the municipality is known, having perpetual succession and a common seal, and by that name shall sue and be sued.

[Cf. Ben. Act 111 of 1884, s. 13.]

Proportion of elected and appointed Commissioners.

15. Three-fourths of the total number of Commissioners shall be elected in the manner prescribed; the remaining one-fourth shall be appointed by the Local Government:

[Cf. Ben. Act 111 of 1884, s. 14.]

Provided that—

(1) in cases where the whole number of Commissioners is not evenly divisible by four, the one-fourth shall be ascertained by taking the number, next below the whole number, which is evenly divisible by four, as the number to be divided;

(2) the Local Government may appoint all the Commissioners of a municipality newly created and constituted under this Act for a period not exceeding one year from the date of the notification, under which such municipality is created and constituted.

[Cf. Mad. Act V of 1920, s. 10.]

Constitution of municipalities included in Schedule II.

16. (1) Every municipality mentioned in Schedule II to this Act shall be excluded from the operation of section 15, and in any municipality so excluded four-fifths of the total number of Commissioners shall be elected in the manner prescribed and the remaining one-fifth shall be appointed by the Local Government:

[New.]

Provided that in cases where the whole number of Commissioners is not evenly divisible by five, the one-fifth shall be ascertained by taking the number, next below the whole number, which is evenly divisible by five, as the number to be divided.

(2) The Local Government may, at any time, include in, or exclude from, the said schedule the name of any municipality.

Special provision in regard to industrial areas.

17. (1) Notwithstanding anything contained in section 15, the Local Government, by notification, stating the special circumstances, may in the case of a municipality the development of which in their opinion is due to and essentially dependant on the concentration of any industry or industries

[New.]

*(Chapter III.—The Municipal Authorities.—
Clauses 18-20.)*

(including railways and shipping and industries connected therewith),

(i) increase the number of nominated Commissioners beyond the proportion mentioned in that section in order to secure the proper representation of such industry or industries, or if it appears expedient to the Local Government that the industry or industries should be represented by elected Commissioners, constitute industrial constituencies for the representation of such industry or industries on such territorial basis as may appear to the Local Government to be expedient;

(ii) provide for the representation of the inhabitants who are not directly connected with such industry or industries by the formation of electoral constituencies for such inhabitants, on such territorial basis as may appear to the Local Government to be expedient;

and the Local Government may further provide for election by general electorates in any portion of such municipality.

(2) In any municipality to which the provisions of sub-section (1) are applied the electoral roll shall be prepared and the elections held in such manner as the Local Government may prescribe.

Power to divide municipality into wards.

18. (1) The Local Government may, by notification, divide any municipality into wards for the purpose of the election of Commissioners. [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 15.]

(2) The Local Government may by rule make provision for the special representation, among the elected Commissioners of any municipality, of any class of the community (and specially of Muhammadans), when the persons of such class entitled to vote at an election of Commissioners form a minority of the total number of persons in the municipality so entitled to vote.

The electoral roll.

19. (1) The Chairman shall prepare and publish at the time and in the manner prescribed an electoral roll showing the names of persons qualified to vote. [New; cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 15.]

(2) Every person whose name appears in the final electoral roll published under this section shall, so long as such roll remains in force, be entitled to vote at an election; and no person whose name does not appear in such roll shall vote at an election.

(3) When a municipality has been divided into wards the electoral roll shall be divided into separate lists for each ward.

(4) The electoral roll as published shall remain in force till the publication of a fresh electoral roll.

General dis-qualifications for being a Commissioner.

20. (1) A person shall not be eligible for election or appointment as a Commissioner if such person— [Cf. O. M. Act, s. 22.]

(a) is a female; or

*(Chapter III.—The Municipal Authorities.—
Clause 21.)*

- (b) has been adjudged by a competent court to be of unsound mind ; or
- (c) is under twenty-one years of age ; or
- (d) is an undischarged insolvent ; or
- (e) being a discharged insolvent, has not obtained from the court a certificate that his insolvency was caused by misfortune without any misconduct on his part ; or
- (f) is a municipal officer or holds any office of profit under the Commissioners otherwise than as specially provided in sections 60 and 99 or is a municipal servant ; or
- (g) has, directly or indirectly, by himself or by his partner or employer or any employé, any share or interest in any contract or employment with, by, or on behalf of, the Commissioners :

Provided that notwithstanding anything contained in clause (g) no person shall be deemed to be disqualified thereunder by reason only of his having a share or interest in—

- (i) any lease, sale or purchase of land or any agreement for the same ; or
- (ii) any agreement for the loan of money or any security for the payment of money only ; or
- (iii) any newspaper in which any advertisement relating to the affairs of the Commissioners is inserted ; or
- (iv) any incorporated company which contracts with or is employed by the Commissioners.

(2) A person against whom a conviction by a criminal court involving moral turpitude and carrying with it a sentence of transportation or imprisonment for a period of more than six months is subsisting shall not, unless the offence of which he was convicted has been pardoned, be eligible for election or appointment for five years from the date of the expiration of the sentence.

Qualifications
of Commissioners
and voters.

21. (1) No person shall be qualified to be elected a Commissioner of a municipality, who is not entitled to vote at an election of Commissioners of such municipality.

[*cf.* Ben.
Act III of
1884, s. 15.]

(2) A person shall not be entitled to vote at an election of Commissioners in any municipality unless such person, being a male—

- (i) has attained the age of twenty-one years, and
- (ii) is a British subject or the subject of any State in India, or being an alien has been exempted from the disabilities imposed by the Bengal (Aliens) Disqualification Act, 1918, and

Ben. Act III
of 1918.

(Chapter III.—The Municipal Authorities.—
Clause 21.)

- (iii) is at the time of such election, and has been for a period of not less than twelve months immediately preceding such election, resident within the limits of the municipality, and either—
- (a) has during the financial year, immediately preceding such election, paid in respect of any municipal rates, tolls, fees and taxes (other than cart registration fees) for such financial year an aggregate amount not less than the sum prescribed by the Local Government in this behalf as a minimum for the municipality, or
 - (b) has, during the said financial year, paid or been assessed to income-tax, or
 - (c) being a graduate or licentiate of any University, or having passed the Intermediate Examination in Arts or Science of the Calcutta University, or a corresponding standard of the same or any other University, or holding a license, granted by any Government Vernacular Medical School to practice medicine, or holding a certificate authorising him to practice as a pleader or as a *mukhtear* or as a revenue agent—occupies a holding, or part of a holding, in respect of which there has been paid as rates during the year aforesaid an aggregate amount not less than the sum prescribed by the Local Government in this behalf as a minimum for the municipality.

(2a) No person shall be entitled to vote at an election of Commissioners in any municipality who has been adjudged by a competent court to be of unsound mind :

Provided that, notwithstanding anything contained in clause (i) of sub-section (2) or in this sub-section the guardian of a minor, or the manager of a lunatic appointed by a court as such, shall be entitled to have his name registered on the electoral roll as the representative of the lunatic or minor, if, but for the provisions of that clause or this sub-section, as the case may be, such minor or lunatic would have been qualified as an elector.

(3) No company, body corporate, firm, joint family or other association of individuals shall be entitled to vote in its own name at an election, but the Local Government shall, subject to the provisions of the Bengal (Aliens) Disqualification Act, 1918, provide by rules for the representation of such company, body corporate, firm, joint family or other association as an elector, if it possesses the qualifications set forth in sub-clause (a) or sub-clause (b) of clause (iii) of sub-section (2).

(4) A member of a joint family, if he is qualified under clauses (i) and (ii) of sub-section (2) and if in his own name and otherwise than as a member of the joint family he is qualified under any of the provisions of clause (iii) of that sub-section, shall be entitled to vote at an election of Commissioners in his individual capacity.

*(Chapter III.—The Municipal Authorities.—
Clauses 22-26.)*

Election of
Commissioners.

22. (1) A general election and appointment of Commissioners shall be held and made under the provisions of this Act at such time as the Local Government may prescribe; but such election or appointment shall not take effect until the first day of 192 .

[*Cf. C. M. Act, n. 1; Ben. Act III of 1884, n. 16.*]

(2) General elections of Commissioners shall take place triennially on such days as the Commissioners of Divisions may fix for each municipality in their divisions:

Provided that where the term of office of the Commissioners of a municipality, as a body, has been extended by the Local Government under sub-section (5) of section 52, the general election for that municipality shall take place as early as possible after the expiration of such term on a day to be fixed by the Commissioner of the Division.

(3) Elections and appointments in respect of casual vacancies shall be held and made at such other times as may be prescribed in accordance with the provisions of this Act.

Explanation.—The election to fill the vacancy on the expiration of the term of office of an individual Commissioner whose term of office has been extended by sub-section (5) of section 52 shall be treated as an election to fill a casual vacancy.

On failure of
election, Commis-
sioners to be
appointed by
Government.

23. If the electorate in any municipality fails within the prescribed time to elect the number of Commissioners to be elected in accordance with the provisions of sections 15, 16 or 17, the Local Government may appoint Commissioners to complete that number.

[*Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, n. 16.*]

Voting to be by
secret ballot.

24. The manner of holding elections shall be prescribed by rules made under this Act, but when a poll is taken at any election of a Commissioner the voting at such election shall be by secret ballot to be conducted in the manner prescribed.

[*New; cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, n. 15.*]

Offences in res-
pect of electoral
list.

25. (1) Every person who by claiming a qualification which he knows that he does not possess to vote at a municipal election or by using false documents or by a false declaration or by any other deceitful means procures the improper entry of the name whether of himself or of any other person in the electoral roll, or the improper omission of any name therefrom shall be punished with imprisonment which may extend to three months or with fine or with both.

[*Cf. Mad. Act V of 1920, s. 62.*]

(2) Every municipal officer or servant or polling officer who wilfully makes or procures any improper entry in the electoral roll or any improper omission therefrom shall be punished with imprisonment which may extend to six months or with fine or with both.

Corrupt prac-
tices.

26. (1) A person shall be deemed to have committed a corrupt practice who directly or indirectly, by himself or by any other person—

[*Cf. U. P. Act II of 1916, s. 28.*]

(i) induces or attempts to induce by fraud or coercion any voter to give or refrain from giving a vote in favour of any candidate;

(ii) threatens any candidate or voter, or any person in whom a candidate or voter is interested with injury of any kind;

[*Cf. Indian Penal Code, s. 171C.*]

(iii) induces or attempts to induce a candidate or voter to believe that he or any person in whom he is interested will become or will be rendered an object of divine displeasure or of spiritual censure;

(Chapter III.—*The Municipal Authorities.*—
Clause 26.)

- (iv) employs or instigates any form of social boycott of any voter or candidate or of anyone in whom such voter or candidate is interested; [New.]
- (v) with a view to inducing any voter to give or to refrain from giving a vote in favour of any candidate, offers or gives any food or drink, or any money or valuable consideration, or any place or employment, or holds out any promise of individual advantage or profit to any person, including a promise of spiritual salvation; [Cf. U. P. Act I of 1916, s. 28.]
- (vi) gives or procures the giving of a vote in the name of a voter who is not the person giving such vote;
- (vii) makes any payment or promise of payment on account of the conveyance of any voter, other than himself, to or from any place for the purpose of recording a vote at an election; [Cf. Regulations for the nomination and election of Additional Members of the Legislative Council Regulation, XIV (2) (iii)]
- (viii) lets, lends, employs, hires, borrows or uses for the purpose of conveying any voter to or from any place for the purpose of recording a vote any vehicle, horse or other animal which is kept or used by any person for the purpose of letting out on hire or conveying passengers for hire;

Provided that nothing in this clause shall apply to any such use by a voter of his own vehicle to convey himself, or prevent a conveyance being hired by an elector, or by several electors at their joint cost, for the purpose of conveying him or them to the poll; [Cf. O. M. Act, Sch. II, Part II, rule 4, proviso.]

- (ix) offers any money or valuable consideration to any person to induce him to withdraw from being a candidate at an election, or, being a candidate accepts any money or valuable consideration so offered; [Cf. 46 and 47 Vict., c. 51, s. 15.]
- (x) abets the doing of any of the acts specified in clauses (i) to (ix).

Explanations.—(a) A "promise of individual advantage or profit to a person" includes a promise for the benefit of the person himself, or of anyone in whom he is interested, but does not include a promise to further or oppose, or to vote for or against any particular municipal measure or work; [Cf. U. P. Act II of 1916, s. 28.]

- (b) no agent, clerk, messenger or other person who may in accordance with rules made by the Local Government be employed for remuneration by a candidate at an election shall by reason of such employment alone be deemed to come within the provisions of this section. [Cf. Mad. Act V of 1920, s. 53, Explanation.]

(2) A corrupt practice shall be deemed to have been committed by a candidate if it has been committed with his knowledge and consent, or by a person who is acting under the general or special authority of such candidate with reference to the election. [Cf. Bom. Act III of 1901, s. 22 (4).]

*(Chapter III.—The Municipal Authorities.—
Clauses 27-31.)*

(3) Every person who is guilty of a corrupt practice at or in connection with an election held under the provisions of this Act shall be punished with imprisonment which may extend to six months or with fine or with both. [Cf. Mad Act V of 1920 ss. 53, 54.]

Fraudulent voting and personation.

27. (1) Every person who applies for a ballot paper at an election, having already voted once at the same election or knowing that he is not qualified to vote thereat, shall be punished with imprisonment which may extend to six months or with fine or with both. [Cf. Mad Act V of 1920 s. 55.]

(2) Every person who applies for a ballot paper in the name of any other person living or dead, or of a fictitious person, shall be punished with the same punishment.

Infringement of secrecy of election.

28. Every polling officer, clerk or other person in attendance at the polling station who, except for some purpose authorised by law, communicates to any person any information showing directly or indirectly for which candidate any voter has voted, and every person who by any improper means procures any such information, shall be punished with imprisonment which may extend to six months or with fine or with both. [Cf. Mad Act V of 1920 s. 56.]

Offences by polling officers.

29. Every polling officer who permits a person to vote knowing that such person is not entitled to vote, or who prevents a person from voting knowing that such person is entitled to vote, shall be punished with imprisonment which may extend to six months or with fine or with both. [Cf. Mad Act V of 1920 s. 57.]

Falsifying result of election.

30. Every person who in the course of electoral operations falsifies or attempts to falsify the record of an election by removing, destroying, altering or fabricating nomination papers or voting papers or by any other act or by any omission, shall be punished with imprisonment which may extend to one year or with fine or with both. [Cf. Mad Act V of 1920 s. 58.]

Procedure before magistrate.

31. No magistrate other than a magistrate of the first class shall take cognizance of any offence punishable under sections 25 to 30 (both inclusive) nor shall any magistrate take cognizance of such offence,—

(a) except on the complaint of a person whose name is on the electoral roll, and

(b) unless such complaint has been made within seven days of the date of the declaration of the result of any election to which the offence relates, or within seven days of the date on which the offence is alleged to have been committed, and

(c) unless the person complaining shall have deposited two hundred rupees.

An appeal shall lie to the District Judge from any conviction and sentence passed under sections 25 to 30 (both inclusive).

*(Chapter III.—The Municipal Authorities.—
Clauses 32-34.)*

Order of
disqualification.

32. Every person convicted of an offence punishable under sections 25 to 30 (both inclusive) shall be disqualified from voting or from being elected in any election to which this Act applies and from holding the office of Chairman, or Commissioner under this Act for such period, not being less than three years nor more than six years from the date of his conviction, as the Court may by order determine.

[Cf. Mad.
Act V of 1920,
s. 60.]

Proceedings to
set aside an
election.

33. If the validity of any election of a Commissioner is brought in question by any person qualified to vote at the election to which such question refers, such person may, at any time within ten days after the date of the declaration of the result of the election, file a petition before the District Judge of the district within which the election has been or should have been held :

[New ; Ben.
Act III of
1884, s. 15.]

Provided that the validity of such election shall not be questioned in any such petition —

- (a) on the ground that the name of any person qualified to vote has been omitted from the electoral roll or rolls ; or
- (b) on the ground that the name of any person not qualified to vote has been inserted in the electoral roll or rolls ; or
- (c) on the ground of any non-compliance with this Act or any rule made under this Act, or of any mistake in the forms required thereby, or of any error, irregularity or of informality on the part of the officer or officers charged with carrying out this Act or rules made under this Act unless such non-compliance, mistake, error, irregularity or informality has materially affected the result of the election.

Procedure and
powers of Judge
holding inquiry.

34. (1) Where a petition has been filed under section 33 the District Judge, or any Subordinate Judge specially empowered in this behalf by the Local Government to whom the District Judge may transfer the petition, may, after holding such inquiry in accordance with the prescribed procedure as he deems necessary, and subject to the provisions of sections 35 and 36 pass an order confirming or amending the declared result of the election or setting the election aside.

[Cf. Bom. Act
III of 1901, s.
22 (2) ; Ben.
Act III of
1884, s. 15.]

(2) For the purposes of the said inquiry the said Judge may summon and enforce the attendance of witnesses and compel them to give evidence as if he were a Civil Court, and may also direct by whom the whole or any part of the costs of such inquiry shall be paid, and such costs shall be recoverable as if they had been awarded in a suit under the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908.

V of 1908.

(3) The Judge may, at any stage of the proceedings, require the petitioner to deposit in Court the costs incurred or likely to be incurred by any respondent, or to give security or further security for the payment of the same, and if, within the time fixed by him, or

*(Chapter III.-The Municipal Authorities.-
Clauses 35-40.)*

within such further time as he may allow, such costs are not deposited or such further security is not furnished, as the case may be, may dismiss the petition.

(4) The decision or order of the said Judge shall be final.

Declaration in case of corrupt practice by candidate.

35. The Judge, if he is satisfied that a candidate has committed any corrupt practice within the meaning of section 26 for the purpose of the election, or if he is satisfied that the election has not been a free election by reason of the general employment of bribery or undue influence, as defined in the Indian Election Offences and Inquiries Act, 1920, or by reason of any form of general intimidation, including any form of social boycott, shall set aside the election of such candidate, if he has been elected, and if the election is set aside for any cause which is the result of acts of a candidate or his agents may declare that candidate to be disqualified for the purpose of such fresh election as may be held under section 39.

[*cf.* Bom. Act 111 of 1901, s. 22 (3); Ben. Act 111 of 1884, s. 16.]

XXXIX of 1920.

Scrutiny of votes and declaration in other cases.

36. If, in any case to which section 35 does not apply, the validity of an election is in dispute between two or more candidates, the Judge shall, after a scrutiny and computation of the votes recorded in favour of each such candidate, declare the candidate who is found to have the greatest number of valid votes in his favour to have been duly elected:

[*cf.* Bom. Act 111 of 1901, (3) (b); Ben. Act 111 of 1884, s. 16.]

Provided that for the purpose of such computation no vote shall be reckoned as valid if the Judge finds that any corrupt practice was committed by any person, known or unknown, in giving or obtaining it.

Disqualification of candidates for corrupt practice.

37. If the Judge sets aside an election under section 35, he may, if he thinks fit, declare any person by whom a corrupt practice has in his opinion been committed within the meaning of section 26 to be disqualified from being a candidate in that or any other municipality for a period not exceeding six years, and the Judge's decision shall be final:

[*cf.* Bom. Act 111 of 1901, s. 22 (6); Ben. Act 111 of 1884, s. 16.]

Provided, however, that such person may, by an order of the Local Government, be at any time relieved from such disqualification.

Saving of acts done by a Commissioner before his election is set aside.

38. Where a candidate, who has been elected to be a Commissioner, is declared by the Judge not to have been duly elected, acts done by him in execution of the office before the time when the decision is certified to the Commissioners shall not be invalidated by reason of that declaration.

[*New; cf.* Ben. Act 111 of 1884, s. 15, 1.]

Fresh election when election set aside.

39. If an election is set aside by the Judge, a date shall forthwith be fixed and the necessary steps taken for holding a fresh election for filling up the vacancy, as though it had been a casual vacancy.

[*New; cf.* Ben. Act 111 of 1884, s. 15, 1.]

Bar to interference by courts in election matters.

40. No election of a Commissioner shall be called in question in any Court except under the procedure provided by this Act, and no order passed in any proceeding under sections 33 to 37 (both inclusive),

[*New; cf.* Ben. Act 111 of 1884, s. 15, 1.]

Chapter III.—The Municipal Authorities.—Clauses 41, 42.)

shall be called in question in any Court and no Court shall grant an injunction—

- (i) to postpone an election of a Commissioner, or
- (ii) to prohibit a person, declared to have been duly elected under this Act, from taking part in the proceedings of a municipality of which he has been elected a Commissioner, or
- (iii) to prohibit the Commissioners formally elected or appointed for a municipality from entering upon their duties.

Rules

41. For the purpose of election of Commissioners the Local Government may, with respect to municipalities generally or to any municipality or class of municipalities, make such rules, as they may think fit, to regulate and determine—

[*Cf. B. & O. Act VII of 1922, s. 19; Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 15.*]

- (a) the number of Commissioners to be elected for each ward in a municipality; and the alteration of—

- (i) the boundaries of, and
- (ii) the number of Commissioners apportioned to,

any ward of a municipality;

- (b) the preparation, publication and revision of the electoral roll or rolls, the registration of voters and the nomination and registration of candidates;

- (c) with reference to sub-clauses (a) and (c) of clause (iii) of sub-section (2) of section 21 the minimum sums entitling a person to vote;

- (d) the representation of companies, bodies corporate, firms, joint families or other associations of individuals under sub-section (3) of section 21;

- (e) the special representation, among elected Commissioners of any classes of the community under sub-section (2) of section 18;

[*Cf. U. P. Act, s. 11 (7)*]

- (f) the dates, time and manner of holding elections, including the manner of giving and recording votes;

- (g) the procedure to be followed by a Judge in inquiring into election petitions;

- (h) the employment of agents, clerks, messengers or other persons by a candidate for the purposes of an election; and

- (i) any other matter relating to elections or election petitions in respect of which this Act makes no provision or, in the opinion of the Local Government, insufficient provision.

Election
Chairman.

42. (1) The Commissioners of every municipality shall, at a meeting to be held within fourteen days from the date of the publication in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the result of a general election of Commissioners in the municipalities, or of the names of the persons

[*Cf. B. & O. Act, VII of 1922, s. 20;*]

(Chapter III.—The Municipal Authorities.—Clauses 43, 44.)

appointed to be Commissioners, whichever publication may be later, elect by name in the prescribed manner one of their number to be Chairman.

(2) In the case of a vacancy in the office of Chairman other than a vacancy occurring under the provisions of section 55, the Commissioners shall, at a meeting to be held within fourteen days from the date of the occurrence of the vacancy, elect by name in the prescribed manner one of their number to fill the vacancy.

(3) The election of a Chairman by the Commissioners shall be subject to the approval of the Local Government.

[Cf. Ben. Act 111 of 1884, s. 59 (a).]

(4) If the Local Government disapprove of any election by the Commissioners of a Chairman, they may order the Commissioners to elect within a period to be fixed in the order another person from among their number to be Chairman.

(5) The Chairman when elected shall hold office as such pending the orders of the Local Government under sub-section (3) or sub-section (4), as the case may be, but, if the election is not approved by the Local Government, he shall be deemed to have vacated his office from the date of receipt by the Commissioners of the order of the Local Government made under sub-section (4).

(6) The meeting to be held under sub-section (1) shall be convened by the Chairman of the out-going body of Commissioners, or in the case of a newly created and constituted municipality by the Magistrate, and if not so convened within five days from the date referred to in sub-section (1) may be convened by requisition of any three of the Commissioners. Three clear days' notice shall be given of the meeting.

(7) The meeting to be held under sub-section (2) shall be convened by the Vice-Chairman and in default of such convention there shall be a like right of convention thereof by three Commissioners and a like period of notice to that provided by sub-section (6).

Appointment of Chairman on failure to elect or on request of Commissioners.

43. If within the period of fourteen days fixed by sub-section (1) or sub-section (2) of section 42 or within the period fixed by an order under sub-section (4) of that section the Commissioners fail to elect a Chairman, or, notwithstanding anything contained in section 42, if when a vacancy occurs, at a meeting attended by not less than two-thirds of the Commissioners, they request the Local Government to appoint a Chairman, the Local Government shall appoint a Chairman by name.

[Cf. Ben. Act 111 of 1884, s. 23 (2).]

Status of appointed Chairman.

44. Notwithstanding anything contained in section 14 every Chairman appointed under this Act, if not already a Commissioner of the municipality of which he has been appointed Chairman, shall, from the date of his appointment, during the term of his office, enjoy all the rights and privileges, and be subject to all the liabilities and disabilities of a Commissioner of the municipality to which such appointment relates, but shall not be reckoned in calculating the proportions of one-fourth and one-fifth under the provisions of sections 15 and 16.

[Cf. Ben. Act 111 of 1884, s. 24.]

*(Chapter III.—The Municipal Authorities.—Clauses
45—51.)*

Election of Vice-Chairman.

45. The Commissioners at a meeting shall elect by name in the prescribed manner one of their own number to be Vice-Chairman. [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 25.]

Dispute as to election of Chairman or Vice-Chairman.

46. If any dispute arises as to the election of a Chairman or Vice-Chairman, the matter shall be referred to the Local Government, whose decision shall be final.

Publication of elections and of nominations.

47. The names of all persons elected or appointed as Chairman, Vice-Chairman or Commissioners shall be published in the *Calcutta Gazette*. [Cf. Mad. Act V of 1920, s. 27.]

Powers of Chairman.

48. The Chairman shall, for the transaction of the business connected with this Act, or for the purpose of making any order authorised thereby, exercise all the powers vested by this Act in the Commissioners, and where by any other law power is vested in the Commissioners for any purpose, the Chairman may transact any business or make any order authorised by that law in the exercise of that power, unless it is otherwise expressly provided in that law: [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 44.]

Provided that the Chairman shall not act in opposition to, or in contravention of, any order of the Commissioners at a meeting or exercise any power which is directed to be exercised by the Commissioners at a meeting.

Delegation of duties or powers Vice-Chairman certain officers.

49. The Commissioners at a meeting specially convened for the purpose and subject to the approval of the Local Government, or the Chairman with the approval of the Commissioners at a meeting, may delegate to the Vice-Chairman or to the holder of any of the other offices, referred to in sub-section (1) of section 68, all or any of the duties or powers of a Chairman as defined in this Act, and may at any time in the like manner withdraw or modify the same: [Cf. B. & O. Act VII of 1922, s. 25; Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 45.]

Provided that nothing done by the Vice-Chairman which might have been done under the authority of a delegation from the Chairman shall be invalid for want of or defect in such delegation if it be done with the express or implied consent of the Chairman and subsequently approved by the Commissioners at a meeting.

Duties of Vice-Chairman.

50. A Vice-Chairman—

(a) shall, during a vacancy in the office of Chairman or the incapacity or temporary absence of the Chairman, perform any duty and, when occasion arises, exercise any power of the Chairman,

(b) shall, at any time, perform any duty and exercise, when occasion arises, any power delegated to him by the Chairman under section 49. [Cf. U. P. Act II of 1916, s. 55.]

Grant of leave to Chairman and Vice-Chairman.

51. (1) The Commissioners at a meeting may grant leave of absence to their Chairman or Vice-Chairman for any period not exceeding three months in any one year. [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 25B.]

(2) If the Chairman or Vice-Chairman is absent from his duties during any one year for more than the three months allowable by way of leave under this section, he shall be declared by the Local Government to have vacated his office unless such absence is condoned by the Local Government.

(Chapter III.—The Municipal Authorities.—
Clauses 52-53.)

Tenure of office
of Chairman, Vice-
Chairman and
Commissioners.

52. (1) Except as otherwise provided in this Act,— [Cf. Ben. Act
III of 1884, ss.
14 and 21.]

(a) a Commissioner, whether elected or appointed, shall hold office for three years commencing from the date of the first meeting of the newly-formed body of Commissioners after a general election of Commissioners in the municipality at which a quorum is present.

(b) a Chairman, whether elected or appointed, and a Vice-Chairman shall, subject to the provisions of section 55, hold office for three years from the date of his appointment or election, as the case may be, or if a Commissioner for the residue of the period during which he holds office as a Commissioner, whichever may be less. [Cf. Ben. Act, III of 1884, ss. 24 and 25.]

(2) The abovementioned term of three years shall be held to include any period which may elapse between the expiry of the said three years and the date of the first meeting of the newly-formed body of Commissioners at which a quorum is present. [Cf. Ben. Act, III of 1884, s. 26.]

(3) A person ceasing to be a Commissioner or to be Chairman or Vice-Chairman by reason of the expiry of his term of office shall, if otherwise qualified, be eligible for re-election or re-appointment. [Cf. Ben. Act, III of 1884, s. 25.]

(4) If the Local Government in the exercise of their powers under clause (b) of sub-section (1) of section 6 increase the number of Commissioners of any municipality at any time before the expiry of the term of three years, provided by clause (a) of sub-section (1), the term of office of the Commissioners thus added shall not extend beyond the said term of three years as above defined.

(5) The Local Government may extend the term of office of a Commissioner or of the Commissioners of a municipality for a period not exceeding one year, beyond the term of three years, provided by clause (a) of sub-section (1), if in special circumstances (to be specified in the notification) they so think fit.

Oath of allegiance to be taken
by Commissioners.

53. (1) Notwithstanding anything contained in the Indian Oaths Act, 1873, every person who is elected or appointed to be a Commissioner shall before taking his seat make, at a meeting of the Commissioners, an oath or affirmation of his allegiance to the Crown in the following form, namely:— [Cf. O. M. Act, s. 38, X of 1873.]

“I, A. B., having been ^{elected}_{appointed} a Commissioner of this municipality, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will be faithful and bear true allegiance to His Majesty the King-Emperor of India, His heirs and successors, and that I will faithfully discharge the duties upon which I am about to enter.”

(2) Any person who having been elected or appointed a Commissioner fails to make, within three months of the date on which his term of office

*(Chapter III.—The Municipal Authorities.—
Clauses 54-55.)*

commences, the oath or affirmation laid down in sub-section (1) shall cease to hold his office and his seat shall be deemed to have become vacant.

(3) Notwithstanding anything contained in the Indian Oaths Act, 1873, every elected or appointed Commissioner of a municipality holding office at the commencement of this Act shall, at the first meeting of the Commissioners which he attends after the commencement of this Act, make an oath or affirmation of his allegiance to the Crown in the following form, namely:—

“I, A. B., a Commissioner of this municipality, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will be faithful and bear true allegiance to His Majesty the King-Emperor of India, His heirs and successors, and that I will faithfully discharge the duties of a Commissioner of this municipality.”

(4) Any elected or appointed Commissioner holding office at the commencement of this Act who fails to make, within three months from the commencement of this Act, the oath or affirmation laid down in sub-section (3) shall cease to hold his office and his seat shall be deemed to have become vacant.

Explanation.—A person who by constitutional means endeavours to make changes in the constitution shall not be deemed to have thereby violated his oath of allegiance.

Filling of vacancies and tenure of office of person filling vacancy.

54. If the election of any Commissioner is declared void under the provisions of section 35 or section 36 or if any Commissioner, Chairman or Vice-Chairman is, by reason of his death, resignation or removal or by reason of his seat becoming vacant under the provisions of section 51 or section 53, unable to complete his full term of office, or if a Chairman or Vice-Chairman avails himself of leave granted under section 51, the vacancy caused by such death, resignation or removal, or absence on leave, shall be filled by the appointment or election, as the case may be, of another person; and the person so appointed or elected shall fill such vacancy for the unexpired remainder of the term for which such Commissioner, Chairman or Vice-Chairman would otherwise have continued in office or during his absence on leave, as the case may be.

(Cf. Ben. Act III of 1881, s. 27.)

Vacation of office by Chairman and Vice-Chairman after general election.

55. (1) Notwithstanding anything contained in section 52, the Chairman and the Vice-Chairman of a municipality shall be deemed to have vacated office as soon as the Commissioners have assembled at the meeting held under the provisions of sub-section (1) of section 42.

[New; cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 26A.]

(2) The Commissioners assembled shall thereupon appoint one of their number to preside at the meeting and shall proceed—

(a) to elect, or to request the Local Government to appoint, a Chairman, and

(b) to elect a Vice-Chairman :

Provided that if the Commissioners at the meeting decide to request the Local Government to appoint a Chairman, the Chairman shall thereafter resume his office and continue to hold the same until the new Chairman is appointed.

(Chapter III.—The Municipal Authorities.—Clauses 56—58.)

Resignation of
Chairman, Vice-
Chairman or
Commissioner.

56. (1) An appointed Chairman of a municipality may resign by notifying in writing his intention to do so to the Commissioner of the Division, and on such resignation being accepted shall be deemed to have vacated his office.

[Cf. Ben.
Act III of
1884, s. 27A.]

(2) An elected Chairman may resign by laying notice in writing of his intention to do so before the Commissioners at a meeting.

(3) A Vice-Chairman or a Commissioner may resign by notifying his intention to do so to the Chairman, who shall forthwith lay such notice before the Commissioners at a meeting.

(4) On a resignation under sub-section (2) or sub-section (3) being accepted by the Commissioners at a meeting, the Chairman, Vice-Chairman or Commissioner, as the case may be, shall be deemed to have vacated his office.

Removal of
Chairman and
Vice-Chairman.

57. (1) The Local Government may at any time remove a Chairman appointed by them.

[Cf. Ben.
Act III of
1884, ss. 23 (3),
24, 25 and 69.]

(2) An elected Chairman and a Vice-Chairman may at any time be removed from his office by a resolution of the Commissioners in favour of which not less than two-thirds of the whole number of the Commissioners have given their votes at a meeting specially convened for the purpose:

Provided that a resolution passed under this section for the removal of a Chairman from office shall be subject to the approval of the Local Government.

[Cf. Ben.
Act III of
1884, s. 59
(b).]

Removal of
Commissioners.

58. (1) The Local Government may, if they think fit, on the recommendation of the Commissioners at a meeting, remove any Commissioner, if such Commissioner shall have been guilty of misconduct in the discharge of his duties, or of any disgraceful conduct.

[Cf. Ben.
Act III of
1884, ss. 19
and 20.]

(2) The Local Government may remove any Commissioner—

(a) if he refuses to act or becomes incapable of acting, or is declared insolvent, or, if after his election or appointment as Commissioner, he is convicted of any such offence or is subjected by a Criminal Court to any such order, as in the opinion of the Local Government, formed after due inquiry, unfits him to be a Commissioner; or

(b) if he has been declared by the Local Government by notification (issued after due inquiry in which the Commissioner concerned shall have the right to be heard) to have violated his oath of allegiance; or

[Cf. G. M.
Act, s. 41(b).]

(c) if he absents himself from six consecutive meetings of the Commissioners without having previously obtained permission from the Commissioners at a meeting; or

(d) if he, being a legal practitioner without the consent of the Chairman, acts or appears in any suit or other proceeding, on behalf of any other person, against the Commissioners, or acts or appears on behalf of any other person in any criminal proceeding instituted by or on behalf of the Commissioners; or

[Cf. U. P.
Act II of
1916, s. 40 (1)
(f).]

(Chapter III.—The Municipal Authorities.—Clauses 59-60.)

(e) if he otherwise than with the permission in writing of the Commissioner of the Division, knowingly acquires or continues to have, directly or indirectly, by himself or his partner, any share or interest in any contract or employment with, by or on behalf of the Commissioners or holds any office of profit under the Commissioners except as specially provided in sections 60 and 99. If he contravenes this clause he shall also be liable to be punished as provided in section 485.

[Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 57.]

(3) All acts and proceedings of any Commissioner removed under sub-section (1) or sub-section (2) shall, if done previously to such removal, be valid and effectual to all intents and purposes.

(4) Notwithstanding anything contained in clause (c) of sub-section (2) no person shall be deemed to be disqualified thereunder by reason only—

(a) of his having a share or interest in—

(i) a contract entered into between the Commissioners and any incorporated or registered company of which such Commissioner is a member or share-holder; or

(ii) any lease, or purchase of land, or any agreement for the same; or

(iii) any agreement for the loan of money, or any security for the payment of money only; or

(iv) any newspapers in which any advertisement relating to the affairs of the municipality is inserted;

(b) of his being professionally engaged on behalf of the Commissioners as a legal practitioner and receiving a fee for services rendered in his professional capacity :

Provided that no such Commissioner shall act as a Commissioner or member of a committee, or take part in any proceedings relating to any matter in which he has a share or interest as described in clause (a) of this sub-section.

Effect of removal of a Commissioner.

59. (1) A Commissioner who has been removed from his office under sub-section (1) or under clause (a) or clause (b) of sub-section (2) of section 58 shall not be eligible for election or re-election as a Commissioner, without the consent of the Local Government.

[Cf. Ben. Act III of 1881, s. 22.]

(2) A Commissioner who has been removed from his office in any municipality under clauses (c), (d) or (e) of sub-section (2) of section 58 shall not be elected or re-elected a Commissioner of that municipality within the period of three years from the date of his removal.

[New.]

(3) A Chairman in respect of whom a final order has been made under section 58 removing him from the municipality as Commissioner, shall thereupon cease to be Chairman.

Salary of Chairman and Vice-Chairman.

60. (1) With the sanction of the Local Government the Commissioners of any municipality may pay out of the Municipal Fund, a salary of such amount as the Local Government may approve to the Chairman and Vice-Chairman of such municipality.

[Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, ss. 28 and 59.]

*(Chapter III.—The Municipal Authorities.—
Clauses 61—63.)*

(2) In the case of a salaried Chairman or Vice-Chairman, the Commissioners may grant such leave allowances as they may from time to time approve at a meeting:

Provided that the allowance so granted, together with the acting allowance, if any, of the officiating incumbent shall not exceed the salary fixed for the office.

Power of Local Government to make rules.

61. The Local Government may make rules prescribing the manner of holding the election of the Chairman and Vice-Chairman.

Establishment.

Appointment of subordinate officers.

62. (1) The Commissioners at a meeting may, subject to the provisions of this Act and the rules made thereunder, from time to time determine what officers in addition to the Chairman and Vice-Chairman and what servants of the Commissioners are necessary for the municipality, and may fix the salaries and allowances to be paid and granted to such officers and servants. [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 46.]

(2) Subject to the scale of establishment approved by the Commissioners under sub-section (1), the Chairman shall have power to appoint such persons as he may think fit, and from time to time to remove such persons and appoint others in their place:

Provided as follows:—

(i) a person shall not be appointed to an office carrying a monthly salary of fifty rupees or more without the sanction of the Commissioners at a meeting, and an officer, or servant whose post carries a monthly salary of more than twenty rupees shall not be dismissed without such sanction;

(ii) no appointment carrying a salary of two hundred rupees per mensem or upwards shall be created without the sanction of the Local Government, and every nomination to, and dismissal from, any such appointment shall be subject to confirmation by the Local Government. [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 61.]

Appointment of Secretary or Sanitary Officers on requisition by Government.

63. (1) Notwithstanding anything contained in section 62 the Local Government may, if they think necessary, require the Commissioners of any municipality or class of municipalities— [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, ss. 349D, 349E and 349F.]

(i) to appoint at a meeting—

(a) a Secretary,

(b) an Engineer,

(c) Health Officer and one or more Sanitary Inspectors, or one or more Sanitary Inspectors.

(2) An officer appointed under sub-section (1) shall be of such class or possess such qualifications as may be prescribed, and shall be paid out of the Municipal Fund such salary and allowances, if any, as the Local Government may fix.

*(Chapter III.—The Municipal Authorities.—
Clause 64.)*

(3) Except as is provided in sub-section (3) of section 68, no Engineer, Health Officer or Sanitary Inspector shall be removed from office or otherwise punished in any way by the Commissioners except with the consent of the Local Government. Such consent however shall not be withheld if the removal or punishment is recommended by a resolution of the Commissioners passed at a special meeting called for the purpose and supported by the votes of not less than two-thirds of the total number of Commissioners of the municipality.

[*Cf. Mad. Act V of 1920, s. 71 (4).]*

(4) The provisions of sub-section (1) shall not, unless the Local Government for reasons to be recorded in writing so direct, apply to any municipality, the income of which falls below ten thousand rupees a year.

Power to frame rules for pensions and gratuities or for the creation of a provident or annuity fund.

64. (1) The Commissioners, at a meeting specially convened for the purpose, by a resolution in favour of which not less than two-thirds of the Commissioners present and voting at such meeting shall have voted, may, subject to the approval of the Local Government, make rules—

[*Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, ss. 47 and (d).]*

- (a) for the granting of pensions, gratuities and bonuses out of the Municipal Fund;
- (b) for the granting of compassionate allowances and gratuities to members of the families of deceased municipal officers and servants; and
- (c) for the creation and management of a provident or annuity fund (which may be combined with a system of bonuses based on length of service), for compelling contributions to such provident fund on the part of their officers and servants, and for supplementing such contributions out of the Municipal Fund.

(2) The Commissioners at a meeting may, from time to time, in accordance with such rules—

- (i) grant pensions or bonuses or both or grant allowances or annuities out of such provident or annuity fund to any of their officers or servants, as they may see fit;
- (ii) grant a gratuity based on the length of service of the deceased to any member of the family of any of their officers or servants who die while in the service of the Commissioners;
- (iii) by a resolution in favour of which not less than two-thirds of the Commissioners present at such meeting have voted,—

- (a) grant a special pension or gratuity or both to any member of the family of any of their officers or servants who has died from disease or injury contracted in the discharge of a duty which was attended with extraordinary bodily risk, and
- (b) in addition to other benefits grant a bonus to any officer or servant in recognition of work or service of exceptional merit.

*(Chapter III.—The Municipal Authorities.—
Clauses 65—68.)*

(3) For the purposes of this chapter the family of a municipal officer or servant shall be deemed to include his wife, his children, and his father, mother, brother or sister dependent upon him for support. [Cf. C. M. Act, s. 67 (2).]

Contributions in case of Government servants employed by the Commissioners.

65. (1) The Commissioners shall contribute to the pension, gratuities and allowances of any servant whose services are lent or transferred by Government to the Commissioners. [Cf. U. P. Act II of 1916, s. 78; and Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 48.]

(2) Such contribution shall be to the extent prescribed by the rules of the Government Civil Pension and Leave Codes.

Notice to be given by *mehlers* of intention to withdraw from service.

66. (1) A *mehler* or other servant of the Commissioners employed to remove or deal with sewage, offensive matter or rubbish shall not withdraw from his duties without the permission of the Commissioners, unless he has given notice in writing not less than one month previously of his intention so to withdraw. [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 188.]

(2) Any *mehler* or other such person who withdraws from his duties without giving such notice as aforesaid shall be liable to rigorous imprisonment for a term not exceeding one month, and shall forfeit all salary which may be due to him.

(3) The Local Government may direct that on and from a specified future date the provisions of sub-sections (1) and (2) shall apply also to any other specified class of servants of the Commissioners whose functions intimately concern the public health or safety. [Cf. U. P. Act II of 1916, s. 85 (2).]

Prohibition of having share or interest in contract or employment with Commissioners.

67. (1) No person shall be eligible for employment as a municipal officer or servant if he has, directly or indirectly, by himself or his partner or employer or employee, any share or interest in any contract or employment with, by, or on behalf of the municipality. [Cf. C. M. Act, s. 53.]

(2) If any municipal officer or servant acquires, directly or indirectly as aforesaid, any such share or interest otherwise than as such officer or servant he shall cease to be a municipal officer or servant and his office shall become vacant.

(3) Nothing in the sub-sections (1) and (2) shall apply to any such share or interest as under sub-section (4) of section 58 it is permissible for a Commissioner to have without being thereby disqualified to be a Commissioner.

Indebtedness.

68. (1) A person shall not be eligible for the office of Chairman, Vice-Chairman, Secretary, Engineer, Health Officer, Sanitary Inspector, Assessor, Tax-Collector, Accountant, or Overseer of a municipality if he is seriously indebted to any person. [Cf. C. M. Act, s. 54.]

(2) If any question arises as to whether any person is "seriously indebted" within the meaning of sub-section (1), it shall be decided—

(a) in the case of a candidate for the office of Chairman or Vice-Chairman or for any office mentioned in sub-section (1), carrying a salary of one hundred rupees a month or upwards—by the Local Government, and

*(Chapter III.—The Municipal Authorities.—
Clauses 69—71.)*

(b) in the case of a candidate for any other office mentioned in sub-section (1)—by the authority which makes appointments to such office.

(3) If any person holding any of the offices mentioned in sub-section (1) is found, by the authorities respectively referred to in sub-section (2), to be seriously indebted to any person, he may be removed from his office—

(i) if he holds the office of Chairman or Vice-Chairman—by the Local Government, or

(ii) if he holds any other office—by the authority which appointed him.

Power of Commissioners to make rules.

69. The Commissioners at a meeting may, subject to the sanction of the Local Government, make rules as to—

[Cf. C. M. Act, s. 56; Ben. Act III of 1884, ss. 49 and 351A (f).]

(i) the duties, appointment, leave, fining, suspension and removal of officers and servants of the Commissioners;

(ii) the nature and amount of security to be furnished by different classes of officers or servants of the Commissioners for the proper discharge of their duties.

Power of Local Government to make rules.

70. The Local Government may make rules—

(a) prescribing the qualifications of candidates for employment by the Commissioners, and declaring what circumstances shall be a disqualification for continuance of such employment;

[Cf. Assam Act I of 1915, s. 89 (2) (ix).]

(b) prescribing the proportion of the pay and allowances of Government officers employed by the Commissioners which shall be borne by the Commissioners, and providing for the control of such officers;

[Cf. Assam Act I of 1915, s. 89 (2) (xiv).]

(c) prescribing the division of Health Officers and Sanitary Inspectors into classes or grades according to their qualifications; and

[Cf. Ben. Act III of 1881, s. 349F.]

(d) regulating any other matter relating to candidates for employment by the Commissioners in respect of which this Act makes no provision or insufficient provision, and for which provision is, in the opinion of the Local Government, necessary.

Conduct of Business.

Ordinary meetings.

71. (1) The Commissioners shall meet for the transaction of business (if there be any business to be transacted) at their office or at some other convenient place, at least once in every month, and as often as a meeting shall be called by the Chairman, or, in his absence, by the Vice-Chairman.

[Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 38.]

(2) If there shall be no business to be laid before the Commissioners at any monthly meeting, the Chairman shall, instead of calling the meeting, give notice of the fact to each Commissioner three days before the date which is appointed for the monthly meeting.

*(Chapter III.—The Municipal Authorities.
Clauses 72—77.)*

Meeting
requisition
Commissioners.

72. (1) The Chairman, or, in his absence, the Vice-Chairman, shall call a special meeting on a requisition signed by not less than three of the Commissioners. [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 89.]

(2) If the Chairman or the Vice-Chairman fails to call a special meeting within thirty days after any such requisition has been made, the meeting may be called by the persons who signed the requisition.

Person to pre-
side at meetings.

73. The Chairman, or, in his absence, the Vice-Chairman, shall preside at every meeting, and, in the absence of both the Chairman and Vice-Chairman, the Commissioners shall choose some one of their number to preside. [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 40.]

Decision
questions
casting vote.

74. (1) All questions which may come before the Commissioners at a meeting shall be decided by a majority of votes, unless otherwise provided in this Act. [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 41.]

(2) In case of equality of votes, the person presiding shall have a second or casting vote.

Commissioners
disqualified from
voting on certain
questions.

75. No Commissioner or member of a standing or other Committee shall vote on any matter affecting his own conduct, or pecuniary interest or on any question which regards exclusively the assessment of himself or the valuation of any property in respect of which he is in any way directly interested or of any property of or for which he is manager or agent or his liability to any tax, rate, toll or fee. [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 42.]

Quorum
adjournment
want thereof.

76. (1) No business shall be transacted at any meeting of the Commissioners unless such meeting has been called by the Chairman or Vice-Chairman, or, under section 42 or section 72, by persons signing a requisition, or under section 42 by the Magistrate, nor except for the election of a person to preside for the purposes of sub-section (3) unless a quorum shall be present. [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 42.]

(2) A quorum shall be, in any municipality in which the Commissioners are more than fifteen, five ;

in any other municipality, a number being not less than one-third of the entire number of Commissioners.

(3) If, at the time appointed for a meeting, or within half an hour thereafter, a quorum is not present, the meeting shall stand adjourned to some future day to be appointed by the person presiding, and three days' notice of such adjourned meeting shall be given. The members present at such adjourned meeting shall form a quorum, whatever their number may be.

Minutes
proceedings.

77. (1) Minutes of the proceedings of all meetings of the Commissioners shall be entered in a book to be kept for the purpose, and shall be signed by the person presiding over the meeting, and such book shall be open to the inspection of the tax-payers on payment of a such fee, not exceeding eight annas, as the Commissioners at a meeting may, from time to time, impose. [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, ss. 48 and 60.]

(2) A copy of the minutes of the proceedings of all meetings of the Commissioners shall be forthwith forwarded by the Chairman to the District Magistrate.

(Chapter III.—The Municipal Authorities.—
Clauses 78—80.)

Standing Committees.

Formation of
standing com-
mittees.

78. (1) The Commissioners at a meeting may, from time to time, from among their number appoint standing committees and, by specific resolution, delegate to, or withdraw from such committees any of their functions, powers and duties and may also from time to time, by like resolution refer to them for inquiry and report, or for opinion such subjects relating to the powers or duties of the Commissioners, as the Commissioners at a meeting may think fit. [Cf. C. M. Act, s. 71.]

(2) Each such committee shall perform the duties assigned to it by this Act or the rules made thereunder, and may exercise the powers delegated to it, and shall be liable to all the obligations imposed by this Act on Commissioners in respect of such powers.

(3) All the proceedings of any such committee shall be subject to confirmation or modification by the Commissioners at a meeting, unless in special cases the Commissioners at a meeting otherwise direct.

(4) All questions regarding the removal or resignation of members of a committee shall be settled by the Commissioners at a meeting. [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 55.]

Joint Committees.

Formation of
joint committees.

79. (1) Subject to the prescribed restrictions the Commissioners of any municipality may join with the Commissioners of any other municipality or any other local authority in constituting out of their respective bodies a joint committee, for any purpose in which they are jointly interested, and in delegating to any such joint committee any power which might be exercised by the Commissioners or any of the local authorities concerned. [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 37A.]

(2) Such joint committee may, from time to time, make rules as to its proceedings, and as to the conduct of correspondence relating to the purpose for which it is constituted.

Decision of dis-
putes between
local authorities.

80. (1) If a dispute arises between the Commissioners of a municipality and the Commissioners of another municipality or between the Commissioners and any other local authority on any matter in which they are jointly interested, such dispute shall be referred to the Local Government whose decision shall be final. [Cf. U. P. Act II of 1916, s. 325.]

(2) If such dispute arises between the Commissioners of two municipalities, who have for any purpose constituted or who may, for the specific purpose of settling the dispute, constitute a joint committee under the provisions of section 79 such joint committee shall, in the first instance, inquire into the said dispute and after taking such evidence, and calling for such papers as it may think fit, shall deliver a written award on the matters in dispute, which shall be binding on the Commissioners of both municipalities, provided that the Commissioners of either of the said municipalities may appeal against such decision to the Local Government, whose orders shall be final.

(Chapter III.—The Municipal Authorities.—Clauses
81—83.)

(3) The Local Government may regulate by rules the relations to be observed between municipalities and other local authorities in any matter in which they are jointly interested.

Special Committees.

Formation of
special commit-
tees.

81. (1) The Commissioners at a meeting may, from time to time, by specific resolution, appoint a special committee to inquire into and report upon any matter (to be specified in such resolution) which may arise in connection with any of the powers, functions or duties of the Commissioners and which is not at the time under consideration by a standing committee constituted under section 78.

[Cf. C. M.
Act, s. 75.]

(2) The provisions of sub-sections (2), (3) and (4) of section 78 shall be deemed to apply to every such special committee, which shall confine its inquiry to the matter specified in the resolution whereby it was constituted.

Appointment of
persons other than
Commissioners as
members of
committees.

82. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act, the Commissioners at a meeting may associate with any committee appointed under section 81 for such period as they may think fit any person of either sex who is not a Commissioner, but who may, in the opinion of the Commissioners, possess special qualifications for serving on such committee and such persons shall have a right to vote at meetings of the special committee, and shall be deemed to be members thereof for all purposes for such period :

[Cf. Bom.
Act III of
1901, s. 31
C. M. Act,
s. 75.]

Provided that the number of persons so appointed on any committee shall not exceed one-third of the total number of the members of such committee.

Rules of Business.

Power to make
rules as to busi-
ness of Commis-
sioners and
committees.

83. The Commissioners at a meeting may, subject to the sanction of the Local Government, make rules as to—

[Cf. Bom. Act
III of 1884,
s. 361A.]

(a) the time and place of their meetings, the business to be transacted at meetings, and the manner in which notice of meetings shall be given ;

(b) the conduct and control of proceedings at meetings, the due record of all dissents and discussions, and the adjournment of meetings ;

[New.]

(c) the custody of the common seal ;

(d) the division of duties among the Commissioners and the powers to be exercised by members to whom particular duties are assigned ;

(e) the manner of appointment and the constitution of committees, and the regulation and conduct of their business ; and

(f) the delegation of powers or duties to committees or to the Chairman of a committee.

[New.]

(Chapter III.—*The Municipal Authorities.*—
Clauses 84-85.)

Validation of
acts and proceed-
ings.

84. (1) No act done or proceeding taken under this Act shall be questioned on the ground merely of—

[Cf. C. M.
Act, s. 79. ;
Ben. Act III
of 1884, s. 13]

- (a) the existence of any vacancy in or any defect in the constitution of, the municipality or any standing, joint or special committee or any disqualification in less than half of the Commissioners or members of the committee present when the act or proceeding was done or taken ;
- (b) any Commissioner having voted or taken part in any proceeding in contravention of the proviso to section 58 ; or
- (c) any defect or irregularity not affecting the merits of the case.

(2) Every meeting of the Commissioners, or of any standing, joint or special committee, the minutes of the proceedings of which have been duly signed by the person presiding over the meeting, shall be deemed to have been duly convened and to be free from all defects and irregularity and the accidental omission to serve notice of a meeting on any Commissioner shall not affect the validity of the meeting.

[Cf. Ben. Act
III of 1884,
s. 38.]

Administration Report.

Annual adminis-
tration report.

85. (1) As soon as may be after the first day of April in every year and not later than such date as may be fixed by the Local Government, the Commissioners shall submit to the Local Government through the District Magistrate a report on the administration of the municipality during the preceding year in such form and with such details as the Local Government may direct. If the District Magistrate makes any remarks on the report, such remarks shall be forwarded to the Commissioners and they shall be entitled, within such time as the Local Government fix, to offer or make at a meeting such explanations or observations as they think fit.

[Cf. Mad. Act
V of 1920,
s. 35.]

(2) The Chairman shall prepare the report, and the Commissioners at a meeting shall consider it and forward it to the Local Government with their resolutions thereon, if any.

(3) The report shall be published in such manner as the Commissioners at a meeting subject to the approval of the Local Government may direct.

CHAPTER IV.

Municipal Property and Finance.

I.—PROPERTY, CONTRACTS AND LIABILITIES.

*Municipal property.*Municipal
property.

86. (1) All property within the municipality of the nature hereinafter in this section specified, other than property maintained by Government or another local authority, shall vest in and belong to the Commissioners, and shall, with all other property of whatsoever nature or kind which may become vested in the Commissioners, be under their direction, management and control, that is to say—

[*Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 30; Pan. Act III of 1911, s. 52, and C. P. Act XVI of 1903, s. 51.*]

(a) all public streets, including the soil, the pavements, stones and other materials thereof and all drains, bridges, culverts, trees, erections, materials, implements and other things provided for such streets;

(b) all public channels, watercourses, springs, tanks, *ghats*, reservoirs, cisterns, wells, aqueducts, conduits, tunnels, pipes, pumps, and other water-works, whether made, laid or erected at the cost of the Commissioners or otherwise, and all bridges, buildings, engines, works, materials and things connected therewith, or appertaining thereto, and also any adjacent land (not being private property) appertaining to any public tank;

[*Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, ss. 198 and 306.*]

Provided that water-pipes and any water-works connected therewith or appertaining thereto which with the consent of the Commissioners are laid or set up in any street by the owners of any mill, factory, dockyard, workshop or the like primarily for the use of their employees shall not be deemed to be public water-works by reason of their use by the public;

(c) all public sewers and drains, and all works, materials and things appertaining thereto and other conservancy works;

[*Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 197.*]

Provided that for the purpose of enlarging, deepening or otherwise repairing or maintaining any such sewer or drain the subsoil appertaining thereto shall also be deemed to vest in the Commissioners;

Provided also that where any installation or work for the treatment or disposal of sewage is constructed by the owners of any mill, factory, dockyard, workshop or the like primarily for the use of their employees, the laying of sewers and other things appertaining thereto in a street, with the consent of the Commissioners, shall not by virtue of this clause or by reason of their use by the public cause such installation or sewers or works appertaining thereto to vest in the Commissioners;

(d) all sewage, rubbish and offensive matter collected by the Commissioners from streets, latrines, urinals, sewers, cesspools, and other places;

[*Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 196.*]

(e) all public lamps, lamp-posts and apparatus connected therewith or appertaining thereto; and

(Chapter IV.—Municipal property and finance.—
Clauses 87-88.)

(f) all buildings erected by the Commissioners and all lands, buildings or other property transferred to the Commissioners by Government or acquired by gift, purchase or otherwise for local public purposes.

(2) The Local Government may, by notification, exclude any street, bridge, sewer or drain from the operation of this Act or of any specified section of this Act :

[Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 30.]

Provided that, if the cost of the construction of the work shall have been paid from the Municipal Fund, such work shall not be excluded from the operation of this Act or of any specified section of this Act without the consent of the Commissioners at a meeting.

(3) All property, movable or immovable, and all interest of any kind whatsoever, derived under any of the enactments specified in Schedule I, or otherwise, and vested in, or held in trust for, the late Commissioners under the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884, shall become vested in the Commissioners, and all rights of whatsoever description used, enjoyed or possessed by the late Commissioners under any such enactment shall become vested in the Commissioners for the purposes of this Act.

[Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 4.]

Ben. Act III of 1884.

Transfer of private streets, etc., to Commissioners.

87. The Commissioners at a meeting may agree with the person in whom the property in any street, bridge, tank, *ghat*, well, channel or drain is vested to take over the property therein or the control thereof, and after such agreement may declare by notice in writing put up thereon or near thereto, that such street, bridge, tank, *ghat*, well, channel or drain has been transferred to the Commissioners.

[Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 31.]

Thereupon the property therein or the control thereof, as the case may be, shall vest in the Commissioners and such street, bridge, tank, *ghat*, well, channel or drain shall thenceforth be repaired and maintained out of the Municipal Fund.

Transfers of certain public institutions to the Commissioners.

88. (1) Any hospital, dispensary, school, rest-house, *ghat* or market within a municipality, not being private property or the property of a religious institution or society, and all medicines, furniture and other articles appertaining thereto, not being such property, may, by order of the Local Government duly published on the spot, be vested in the Commissioners of the municipality ; and thereupon all endowments or funds belonging thereto shall be transferred to, and vested in, such Commissioners as trustees for the purposes to which such endowments and funds were lawfully applicable at the time of such transfer :

[Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, ss. 32 and 33.]

Provided that no such order shall be published until one month after notice of the intention to transfer such property shall have been published in the *Calcutta Gazette* and in Bengali within the municipality.

(2) If the Commissioners at a meeting, after publication of the said notice, object to the transfer to themselves of any hospital, dispensary, school, rest-house, *ghat* or market on the ground that their funds

*(Chapter IV.-Municipal property and finance.—
Clauses 89—91.)*

cannot bear the charge, then such transfer shall not be made save under such conditions as the Commissioners at a meeting may agree to accept.

Power to acquire property.

Acquisition of land.

89. (1) When any land, whether within or without the limits of a municipality, is required for the purposes of this Act or for the recoupment of the cost of carrying out any such purpose, the Local Government may, at the request of the Commissioners at a meeting, proceed to acquire it under the provisions of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894; and on payment by the Commissioners of the compensation awarded under that Act, and of any other charges incurred in acquiring the land, the land shall vest in the Commissioners.

[Cf. Ben. Act III of 1894, ss. 85 and 86.]

I of 1894.

(2) The Commissioners shall be bound to pay to the Government the cost of any land which may be acquired for them on their application under the provisions of sub-section (1).

Power to purchase, sell, lease or exchange.

Power to purchase, lease and sell lands.

90. The Commissioners at a meeting may purchase or take on lease any land for the purposes of this Act, and may sell, lease, exchange or otherwise dispose of any land not required for such purposes or which they have acquired for purposes of recoupment.

[Cf. Ben. Act III of 1894, s. 34.]

Contracts and liabilities.

Execution of contracts.

91. (1) The Commissioners may enter into and perform any contract necessary for the purposes of this Act.

[Cf. Ben. Act III of 1894, s. 37.]

(2) Every contract made on behalf of the Commissioners in respect of any sum exceeding five hundred rupees, or which shall involve a value exceeding five hundred rupees, shall be sanctioned by the Commissioners at a meeting and shall be in writing, and signed by at least two of the Commissioners, one of whom shall be the Chairman or Vice-Chairman, and shall be sealed with the common seal of the Commissioners.

(3) Unless so executed, such contract shall not be binding on the Commissioners.

(4) Where the Indian Registration Act, 1908, or any rule made thereunder, requires or permits any act to be done with reference to a document by a person executing or claiming under the same, and the document has been executed on behalf of the Commissioners or is a document under which they claim, the act may, notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the aforesaid enactment or in any rule thereunder, be done by the Chairman, or Secretary of the municipality or by any other officer of the municipality empowered by the Commissioners at a meeting in this behalf.

XVI of 1908.

*(Chapter IV.—Municipal property and finance.—
Clauses 92-93.)*

Personal liabilities of Commissioners.

92. (1) A person shall be—

- (i) liable for the loss or waste of any money or other property belonging to or under the control of, the Commissioners, if such loss or waste is a direct consequence of his neglect or misconduct while a Commissioner; and
- (ii) liable for any expenditure made from the Municipal Fund contrary to law, where such illegal payment has been authorized by him while a Commissioner or in his capacity of Commissioner, provided that the Local Government may, in their discretion, for reasons to be stated in writing, condone any such illegal payment.

[Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 56.]

(2) In any such case of—

- (i) loss or waste, and
- (ii) misapplication where such misapplication has not been condoned by the Local Government

a suit for compensation may be instituted either by the Commissioners, in which case the sanction of the Local Government shall be necessary, or by the Local Government themselves.

(3) Where the suit is instituted by the Local Government, the costs of the proceedings shall be a charge on the Municipal Fund.

II.—FINANCIAL PROVISIONS.

The Municipal Fund.

Municipal Fund.

93. (1) There shall be constituted for each municipality a fund to be called the Municipal Fund and there shall be placed to the credit thereof—

[Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 67; U. P. Act II of 1916, s. 114 (2).]

- (a) all sums received by or on behalf of the Commissioners under this Act or otherwise;
- (b) all fines realized on conviction under the provisions of this Act or the rules or by-laws made thereunder, or under section 34 of the Police Act, 1861, under the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act, 1890, the Bengal Cruelty to Animals Act, 1920, the Bengal Food Adulteration Act, 1919, or under any other Act wherein or whereunder provision is made for the credit of the fine to the municipality;
- (c) the balance, if any, standing at the credit of the Municipal Fund of the municipality at the commencement of this Act.

V of 1861.
XI of 1890.
Ben. Act I of 1920.
Ben. Act VI of 1919.

(2) Nothing in this section shall affect any obligation of the Commissioners arising from a trust legally imposed upon or accepted by them.

[Cf. U. P. Act II of 1916, s. 114 (2).]

(Chapter IV.—Municipal property and finance.—
Clauses 94—96.)

94. Unless the Local Government otherwise direct, all sums received on account of the Municipal Fund shall be paid into a Government treasury, or into any bank or branch bank used as a Government treasury in or near to the municipality, and shall be credited to an account to be called the account of the municipality, to which they belong :

Provided that the Commissioners may invest any moneys not required for immediate use either in Government securities, or in any other form of security which may be approved of by the Local Government.

95. Except as is otherwise provided in this Act, the Commissioners shall set apart and apply annually out of the Municipal Fund—

- (a) firstly, such sum as may be required for the repayment of, and the payment of interest on, any loan incurred under the provisions of the Local Authorities Loans Act, 1914 ;
- (b) secondly, such sum as is required for the discharge of the liabilities and obligations arising from any trust legally imposed upon or accepted by the Commissioners ;
- (c) thirdly, such sums as they are by this Act required to provide for payment of the salaries and allowances of their own establishment, including such contributions as are referred to in section 65 ;
- (d) fourthly, such sum as the Local Government may direct towards the cost of audit, towards the cost of establishment in any office of account or in any treasury and towards the salary and cost of establishment of any assessor or other special officer who may be appointed under this Act.

96. (1) Subject to the charges specified in section 92, and subject to the payment of other sums, charges and costs necessary for carrying this Act into effect or duly directed or sanctioned for payment from the Municipal Fund by or under any of the provisions of this Act or under any other enactment for the time being in force, the Commissioners at a meeting may apply the Municipal Fund to any of the following purposes within the municipality, that is to say—

- (i) the construction, diversion, maintenance and improvement of streets, tramways, bridges, squares, gardens, tanks, ghats, wells, channels, drains, latrines and urinals ;
- (ii) lighting ;
- (iii) water-supply ;
- (iv) conservancy and drainage including out-fall works and sewage disposal ;
- (v) the acquiring, keeping and equipping of open spaces for purposes of ventilation, or for the promotion of physical exercise and public recreation ;

(Chapter IV.—Municipal property and finance.—
Clause 96.)

- (vi) the planting and preservation of trees in streets and public places; [New; cf. Pun. Act III of 1911, s. 62 (2) (b).]
- (vii) the construction, maintenance and improvement of offices and other buildings under the control of the Commissioners or required for municipal purposes; [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 69 (iii).]
- (viii) the construction and maintenance of model dwelling-houses for the working classes and for the poorer classes; [New]
- (ix) the construction, establishment, maintenance and improvement of schools, and of hostels to be used in connection with schools, either wholly or by means of grants-in-aid; [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 69 (iv) and (v).]
- (x) the training of teachers and the establishment of scholarships; [New; cf. Pun. Act III of 1911, s. 62 (2) (e).]
- (xi) the construction, establishment, maintenance and improvement of hospitals, dispensaries, leper asylums, *serais*, poor-houses and *dharamsalas*, either wholly or by means of grants-in-aid; [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 69 (1) (iv); and Pun. Act III of 1911, s. 62 (2) and (d).]
- (xii) the employment of vaccinators and the promotion of vaccination; [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 69 (1) (vii).]
- (xiii) the training and employment of Health Officers, Sanitary Inspectors, female medical practitioners, nurses, health visitors and midwives; [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 69 (1) (ix).]
- (xiv) the prevention of the spread of dangerous diseases; [New.]
- (xv) the payment of the expenses of indigent inhabitants of the municipality for journeys to and from any hospital established in any part of British India for the treatment of special diseases, and of their subsistence and proper clothing thereat, according to such scale as may be fixed by the Commissioner of the Division; [New; cf. Assam Act I of 1915, s. 24 (k).]
- (xvi) the construction, establishment, maintenance and improvement of veterinary dispensaries, and the training and employment of veterinary practitioners; [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 69 (1) (v), (ix) and (xi).]
- (xvii) the improvement of the breed of horses and cattle and the breeding of mules; [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884 s. 69 (1) (xii).]
- (xviii) the payment of rewards for the destruction of noxious animals or diseased or unclaimed dogs; [New; cf. Assam Act I of 1915, s. 66 (b).]
- (xix) all acts and things which are necessary for carrying out the purposes of the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act, 1890, and the Bengal Cruelty to Animals Act, 1920; [XI of 1890. Ben. Act I of 1920.]

(Chapter IV.—Municipal property and finance.—
Clause 96.)

- (xx) the construction, establishment, maintenance and improvement of municipal markets or slaughter-houses or the taking of markets or slaughter-houses on lease ; [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 335.]
- (xxi) the construction, establishment, maintenance and improvement of municipal dairy-farms, grazing-grounds and milk-depôts and all acts and things that may be necessary for the increase and improvement of the milk-supply ; [New.]
- (xxii) the establishment and maintenance of public places for the disposal of the dead ;
- (xxiii) the construction, establishment, maintenance and improvement of free libraries and museums ; [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 69 (1) (xii).]
- (xxiv) the establishment and maintenance of a fire-brigade ; [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 69 (xiv) ; Pun. Act I of 1911, s. 52 (2) (j).]
- (xxv) the holding of fairs and industrial exhibitions ;
- (xxvi) the taking of a census ; [Cf. Pun. Act I of 1911, s. 52 (2) (i).]
- (xxvii) the survey of buildings and lands and the preparation and maintenance from time to time of survey maps and plans and of other records relating to survey ;
- (xxviii) the giving of relief, and the establishment of relief works, in time of famine or scarcity, and with the previous sanction of the Local Government and subject to such conditions and restrictions as the Local Government may impose, for the purpose of trading in foodstuffs, fuel, cloth and other similar necessities of life, in cases of emergency ; [Cf. Pun. Act I of 1911, s. 52 (2) (f).]
- (xxix) the payment of contributions to charitable institutions within the municipality for assisting in the disposal of unclaimed corpses and the burial or cremation of paupers ; [Cf. O. M. Act, s. 477 (xi).]
- (xxx) the payment of compensation to any person sustaining any damage by reason of the exercise of any of the powers conferred by this Act ; [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 352.]
- (xxxi) the payment to an officer or servant of the Commissioners of a bonus for good work done, or of compensation for loss incurred in the execution of his duty ; and [New.]
- (xxxii) all acts and things which are necessary for carrying out the purposes of this Act, or which are likely to promote the safety, health, welfare or convenience of the inhabitants of the municipality, or expenditure whereon may be declared by the Commissioners, with the sanction of the Local Government, to be an appropriate charge on the Municipal Fund. [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 69 (1) (xvii).]
[Cf. Pun. Act III of 1911, s. 52 (2) (1).]

(2) The Commissioners may do all things, not being inconsistent with this Act, which may be necessary to carry out the purposes of this section. [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 69 (3).]

*(Chapter IV.—Municipal property and finance.—
Clause 97.)*

Power to
Commissioners
to incur expen-
diture beyond the
limits of the
municipality.

97. Notwithstanding anything contained in section 96, the Commissioners at a meeting may, with the sanction of the Local Government or any officer duly authorized by them in this behalf,—

[*Cf. Bom. Act III of 1901, s. 52; Ben. Act III of 1884, ss. 70, 279.]*

(a) incur expenditure beyond the limits of the municipality—

(i) in the acquisition of land, or

(ii) in the construction, maintenance or repair of works,

for the purpose of obtaining a supply of water or of lighting required for the inhabitants of the municipality, or for establishing places for the disposal of the dead or of establishing slaughter-houses or places for the disposal of night-soil or sewage or carcasses of animals beyond the said limits or for drainage works or for dairy-farms and grazing-grounds or for any other purpose calculated to promote the health, safety or convenience of the inhabitants of the said municipality ; or

(b) make a contribution towards expenditure incurred by the Commissioners of any other municipality, or incurred out of any public funds for any of the purposes mentioned in section 96 or for measures affecting the health, comfort or convenience of the public and calculated to benefit the residents within the limits of the contributing municipality or towards the salary of any officer under any other authority whose services are employed by them ; or

(c) create scholarships tenable outside the limits of the municipality :

Provided that nothing in this section, or in any other provision of this Act, shall be deemed to make it unlawful for the Commissioners of a municipality, when with such sanction as aforesaid they have constructed works beyond the limits of the said municipality for the supply of water or lighting or for drainage as aforesaid,—

(a) to supply or extend to, or for the benefit of, any person or buildings or lands in any place, whether such place is or is not within the limits of the said municipality, any quantity of water or of gas or electric current not required for the purposes of this Act within the said municipality or the advantages afforded by the system of such drainage works, on such terms and conditions, with regard to payment and to the continuance of such supply or advantages as shall be settled by agreement between the Commissioners and such person or the owner or occupier of such buildings or lands ; or

(Chapter IV.—*Municipal property and finance.*—
Clauses 98—100.)

(b) to incur any expenditure, on such terms with regard to payment as may be settled as aforesaid, for the construction, maintenance repair or alteration of any connection pipes, or other works necessary for the purpose of such supply or for the extension of such advantages.

Objects not provided for by this Act.

98. The Local Government may, at any time with the consent of the Commissioners, transfer to them the management of any institution or the execution of any work not provided for by this Act and it shall thereupon be lawful to the Commissioners to undertake the management of such institution or the execution of such work :

[*cf.* Mad. Act V of 1920, s. 66.]

Provided that in every such case the funds necessary for such management or execution shall be placed at their disposal by the Local Government.

Commissioners not to be remunerated.

99. Except as provided in section 60, a Commissioner shall not be allowed any remuneration from the Municipal Fund except with the sanction of the Local Government.

[*New; cf.* U. P. Act II of 1916, s. 37.]

Restriction on application of moneys received for certain purposes.

100. Notwithstanding anything contained in section 96—

[*cf.* Ben. Act III of 1881, ss. 307, 318A, 322 (31).]

(1) all moneys collected, received or recovered by the Commissioners, whether as taxes or fines or for the execution of works, for or in any respect relating to—

- (i) the water-supply ;
- (ii) the lighting system ;
- (iii) the cleansing of private latrines, urinals and cesspools, and conservancy ;

shall, after deduction of such proportionate share of the cost of collection and supervision as the Commissioners at a meeting may fix, be applied in defraying the expenses respectively—

- (a) of making, extending or maintaining the water-supply,
- (b) of making, extending or maintaining the lighting system,
- (c) of cleansing latrines, urinals and cesspools and of conservancy,

as the case may be, and in repaying or paying interest on debts incurred in connection with the said purposes :

Provided that the Local Government may at any time on the request of the Commissioners authorize the expenditure of surplus moneys accrued in respect of any of the services mentioned in sub-clauses (i), (ii) and (iii) of this clause on any other of the services mentioned in those sub-clauses :

Provided also that before authorizing such expenditure the Local Government shall give an opportunity for the submission of any objection to such expenditure by any rate-payer in the municipality and shall consider such objection ; and

*(Chapter IV.-Municipal property and finance.—
Clauses 101—105.)*

(2) money which has been received by the Commissioners on account of any hospital or dispensary, or directed by them to be applied to the establishment or maintenance of any hospital or dispensary shall not be expended on any other object. [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 69A (2).]

The Budget.

Annual estimates to be prepared.

101. (1) The Commissioners shall have prepared and laid before them at a meeting to be held at least two months before the close of the year, a complete account of the actual and expected receipts and expenditure for the year ending on the thirty-first day of March next following such date together with a budget estimate of the income and expenditure of the municipality for the year commencing on the first day of April next following. [Cf. U. P. Act II of 1916, s. 99; Ben. Act III of 1884, ss. 72, 818A.]

(2) Subject to the provisions of section 104, the Commissioners shall, at such meeting, decide upon the appropriations and the ways and means contained in the budget estimate and, by special resolution, sanction a budget which shall be submitted to the Local Government or to such officer or officers as the Local Government may by order direct in this behalf.

(3) Subject to the like provisions, the Commissioners may vary or alter from time to time, as circumstances may render desirable, by special resolution, the budget sanctioned under sub-section (2).

The revised budget.

102. As soon as may be after the first day of October, a revised budget for the year shall be framed and such revised budget shall, so far as may be, be subject to all the provisions applicable to a budget made under section 101. [Cf. U. P. Act II of 1916, s. 100.]

Minimum closing balance shown in budget.

103. In framing a budget the Commissioners shall provide for the maintenance of such minimum closing balance (if any) as the Local Government may, by order, prescribe, for the service of municipal loans and for carrying out any duty or obligation specifically imposed upon them under this Act or any other enactment. [Cf. U. P. Act II of 1916, s. 101.]

Budgets of indebted boards.

104. Where, in the opinion of the Local Government, the condition of indebtedness of any municipality, is such as to make the control of Government over its budget desirable, the Local Government may, by order declaring that such is the case, direct that the budget of such municipality shall be subject to the sanction of the Local Government or of the officer to whom it is to be submitted under the provisions of sub-section (2) of section 101, as the case may be, and that the power to vary or alter the budget under sub-section (3) of section 101 shall be subject to conditions to be prescribed by rule. [Cf. U. P. Act II of 1916, s. 102; Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 82.]

Prohibition of expenditure in excess of budget.

105. (1) Where a budget has been passed the Commissioners shall not incur any expenditure under any of the heads of the budget, other than a head providing for the refund of taxes, in excess of the amount passed under that head, without making provision for such excess by the variation or alteration of the budget. [Cf. U. P. Act II of 1916, s. 103.]

(Chapter IV.—Municipal property and finance.—
Clauses 106—108.)

(2) Where any expenditure under any head providing for the refund of taxes is incurred in excess of the amount passed under that head, provision shall be made without delay for such expenditure by the variation or alteration of the budget.

Power of Local Government, if work estimated to cost more than ten thousand rupees.

106. If any work is estimated to cost above ten thousand rupees, the Local Government may require the plans and estimates of such work to be submitted for their approval, or for the approval of any officer of Government, before such work is commenced; and may require statements of the progress and completion of such work, with accounts of the expenditure on the same, to be submitted from time to time, in such form as they may prescribe, for their approval, or for the approval of such officer.

[Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 79.]

III.—GENERAL.

Disposal of Municipal Fund and property, on subdivision, union or withdrawal of municipalities.

Apportionment and disposal of municipal property upon a subdivision or union of municipalities.

107. When two or more municipalities are united or a municipality is subdivided by a notification under section 8 the Municipal Funds or Fund, and all property vested in the Commissioners of the municipalities or municipality concerned shall be consolidated, or apportioned in such manner as the Local Government may direct.

[Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 93.]

Disposal of fund and property on exclusion of local area from municipality or withdrawal of municipality from Act.

108. (1) When a local area is excluded from a municipality by a notification under section 8, the Local Government shall, after consulting the Commissioners, frame a scheme determining what portion of the balance of the Municipal Fund and other property vested in the Commissioners shall vest in His Majesty for the benefit of the inhabitants of the local area and in what manner the liabilities of the Commissioners shall be apportioned between the Commissioners and the Secretary of State in Council; and on the publication of such scheme in the *Calcutta Gazette* such property and liability shall vest and be apportioned accordingly.

[Cf. P.W. Act III of 1911, s. 8; C. P. Act XV of 1903, s. 7.]

(2) When the whole area comprised in any municipality is withdrawn from the operation of this Act by a notification under section 8, the balance of the Municipal Fund and all other property at the time of the publication of the notification vested in the Commissioners shall vest in His Majesty and the liabilities of the Commissioners shall be transferred to the Secretary of State for India in Council.

(3) All property vested in His Majesty under this section shall be applied, under the orders of the Local Government, to the discharge of the liabilities imposed on the Secretary of State for India in Council thereby or for the promotion of the safety, health, welfare or convenience of the inhabitants of the area affected.

(Chapter IV.—*Municipal property and finance.*—
Clauses 109-110.)

Audit.

Audit of
accounts.

109. (1) The accounts of Municipal Funds shall be audited at such times as the Local Government may prescribe.

[New.]

(2) The appointment of auditors of the accounts of Municipal Funds shall be made by the Local Government and such auditors shall be deemed to be public servants within the meaning of section 21 of the Indian Penal Code.

XLV of 1860.

(3) The Local Government may direct that the whole or any portion of the cost of audit as determined by them, including the salary of the auditor, shall be paid from the Municipal Fund within such time as they may fix.

Rules as to the Municipal Fund and property.

Power to make
rules.

110. The Local Government may make rules—

[Cf. Ben.
Act III of
1884, ss. 69
(1), 69B(ii).]

(a) to regulate the application of the Municipal Fund to the purposes to which it is applicable and generally for the guidance of the Commissioners in all matters connected with the carrying out of the said purposes;

(b) to regulate the keeping, checking and publication of accounts and the periodical audit thereof;

(c) to regulate the preparation of the budget estimate and the expenditure of money for purposes provided therein;

[Cf. Ben. Act
III of 1884,
ss. 72, 78.]

(d) to provide for the retention of adequate working and closing balances;

[New.]

(e) to provide for the preparation of plans and estimates for works to be partly or wholly constructed at the expense of the Commissioners, and to determine the persons by whom, and the conditions subject to which, such plans and estimates are to be sanctioned;

[New; cf.
Pun. Act
III of
1911, s. 240 (1)
(8).]

(f) to regulate the preparation, submission and publication of returns, statements and reports by the Commissioners, and to prescribe registers and forms;

[Cf. Ben.
Act III of
1884, s. 81,
82.]

(g) to determine the persons by whom orders for payment of money from the Municipal Fund may be signed, how such payments shall be made and by whom receipts may be given;

[Cf. Ben.
Act III of
1884, s. 84.]

(h) to prescribe the qualifications of candidates for employment as veterinary practitioners under clause (xvi) of section 96; and

[Cf. Ben.
Act III of
1884, s. 69B.]

(i) to regulate any other matter relating to the Municipal Fund or municipal property in respect of which the Act makes no provision, or insufficient provision, and for which provision is, in the opinion of the Local Government, necessary.

[Cf. U.P.
Act II of
1916, s. 127
(c).]

CHAPTER V.

MUNICIPAL TAXATION.

Imposition of taxes.

Power to
impose taxes.

111. (1) The Commissioners may, from time to time, at a meeting convened expressly for the purpose, subject to the provisions of this Act, impose within the limits of the municipality the following rates, taxes, tolls and fees, or any of them :—

[Cf. Ben.
Act III of
1884, s. 85,
86 and 221.]

- (a) a rate on holdings situated within the municipality assessed on their annual value ;
- (b) a water-rate on the annual value of holdings ;
- (c) a lighting-rate on the annual value of holdings ;
- (d) a conservancy, latrine and drainage rate (hereafter known as the conservancy rate) on the annual value of holdings ;
- (e) a tax on carriages and on horses and other animals mentioned in Schedule III ;
- (f) a tax on the trades, professions and callings specified in Schedule IV at such rates as may be fixed by the Commissioners with the approval of the Local Government and under such conditions and limitations as the Local Government may by rule prescribe ;
- (g) a tax on dogs kept within the municipality ;
- (h) a fee on the registration of carts ;
- (i) tolls on ferries ;
- (j) a fee on vessels moored within the limits of the municipality at *ghats* or landing places constructed and maintained by the Commissioners ;
- (k) any other tax the proposals for imposing which have been sanctioned by the Local Government and, where such confirmation is required, confirmed by the Governor-General in Council ; and
- (l) any other tax which the Commissioners are empowered to impose under any law for the time being in force.

[New.]

[New ;
U. P. Act
II of 191
s. 128(I) (iv)]

[New ;
Pun. Act I
of 1911,
61A ; U.
Act II
1916, s. 1
(I) (xiv).]

(2) The Commissioners may, from time to time, at a meeting convened as aforesaid, and in accordance with a scale of fees to be approved by the Local Government, charge a fee in respect of the issue and renewal of any license which may be granted by them under this Act and in respect of which no fee or tax is leviable under sub-section (1).

[New.]

Restrictions on
the imposition
of the tax on
holdings.

112. (1) The rate on holdings shall not be imposed—

- (a) in any municipality mentioned in Schedule V at a rate exceeding fifteen *per centum*, or in any other municipality at a rate exceeding ten *per centum*, on the annual value of holdings ;

[Cf. Ben.
Act III of
1884, s. 85
(b).]

(Chapter V.—Municipal taxation.—Clause 113.)

Provided that with the sanction of the Local Government the rate on holdings in any municipality may be imposed at a higher rate ;

- (b) on any holding which is used exclusively as a place of public worship, or as a mortuary or which is duly registered as a public burial or burning ground under this Act. [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 98.]

(2) The Commissioners at a meeting may, either wholly or partially, exempt from the rate on holdings any holding which is used exclusively for purposes of public charity;

(3) Where the aggregate annual value of all the holdings held by any one owner within a municipality does not exceed six rupees, the rate on holdings shall not be imposed on any of the holdings of the said owner. [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 86 (b).]

(4) The Local Government may, at any time, include in, or exclude from, Schedule V the name of any municipality.

Restrictions on the imposition of the water and lighting rates.

113. (1) The imposition of a water-rate or of a lighting-rate shall be subject to the following restrictions, namely,—

- (a) that the rate shall be imposed only on holdings within an area for the supply of water to which, or for the lighting of which, as the case may be, a scheme involving the laying of pipes, wires, cables or other similar apparatus has been sanctioned by the Local Government : [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, ss. 371, 308, 319.]

Provided that where the Commissioners—

- (i) distribute the supply of water by means of water-carts or other like agency or provide a water-supply, approved by the Local Government, by means of wells or tanks or other reservoirs, or
- (ii) provide kerosine or acetelyne lamps, or such other means of lighting as may be approved by the Local Government ;

the Commissioners at a meeting may impose in case (i) a water-rate and in case (ii) a lighting-rate under such conditions and limitations as may be prescribed by the Local Government ;

- (b) that the rate shall not be imposed on land used exclusively for purposes of agriculture, or on any holding consisting only of tanks, or, in the case of the water-rate on any holding, no part of which is within a radius, to be fixed by the Commissioners at a meeting, from the nearest standpipe or other supply of water available to the public ; [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 279 (3), proviso.]
- (c) that without the sanction of the Local Government the water-rate shall not be levied at more than seven-and-a-half *per centum* and the lighting-rate at more than three *per centum* on the annual value of holdings ; [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 309.]

(Chapter V.—Municipal taxation.—Clause 114.)

(d) that the rate shall not be leviable until a supply of water has been provided in the area to be supplied, or until the lamps in the area to be lighted have been lighted, as the case may be, nor shall the rate be leviable for any quarter or portion of a quarter antecedent to the provision of such water-supply or lighting. [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 310.]

(2) Nothing in this section shall prevent the Commissioners at a meeting from making any special arrangement consistent with this Act for a supply of water or electric current or gas to persons residing beyond the radius fixed by the Commissioners at a meeting and for the levy of charges for the same.

(3) With the sanction of the Commissioners at a meeting the amount of the water-rate may vary with the distance of holdings from the nearest standpipe or other sources of water-supply, and the amount may be higher in the case of premises to which communication pipes are attached than in the case of other premises. [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 279 (1a).]

Restrictions on the imposition of the conservancy rate.

114. (1) The imposition of the conservancy rate shall be subject to the following restrictions, namely,—

(a) that where there is no underground sewerage system the rate on any jail, reformatory or lunatic asylum in which an establishment is maintained for the cleansing of latrines, urinals and cesspools therein shall not exceed such proportion of the rate in force for the municipality as the Local Government may fix; [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 334A.]

(b) that the rate shall not be leviable in any area until the Commissioners have made provision for the cleansing of private latrines, urinals, and cesspools within such area, nor shall the rate be leviable for any quarter or portion of a quarter antecedent to the making of such provision; [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 321.]

(c) that the rate shall not without the sanction of the Local Government be levied at more than seven *per centum* on the annual value of any holding. [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 321.]

(2) The Commissioners at a meeting at their discretion may compound for any period not exceeding one year with the person liable to pay the rate on any railway premises or on any premises used as a mill, factory, dockyard, workshop, *coolty*-depôt, school, hospital, market, court-house or other similar place for a certain sum to be paid by such person in lieu of the rate or, in the case of such premises or places, may in lieu of levying the rate on the annual value of the holding levy it at a certain amount per head, to be fixed by the Commissioners at a meeting, on the number of persons living within or habitually resorting to such premises or places. [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1881, ss. 325 and 326.]

(3) Notwithstanding anything contained in this section, any person otherwise liable to pay the rate on any railway premises or on any premises used as a mill, factory, dockyard, workshop or the like may,

(Chapter V.—Municipal taxation.—Clauses 115—117.)

from year to year by application to the Commissioners, require that the rate shall be levied on such premises at a percentage not exceeding one-fourth of the percentage fixed under sub-section (1), provided that he proves to the satisfaction of the Commissioners that all latrines and urinals on such premises are served, cleansed and kept in a satisfactory condition by an establishment maintained at his own cost, and that the sewage therefrom undergoes such treatment at his cost, by means of septic tanks or other similar works constructed to the satisfaction of the Commissioners, as to render the effluent innocuous and inoffensive and capable of being discharged into the municipal drains, and the Commissioners shall levy such rate accordingly :

Provided that the exemption from paying the full rate conferred under this sub-section shall terminate in the event of the Commissioners providing an underground sewerage system.

Power to call
for list of occu-
pants of holdings.

115. The Commissioners may, for the purposes of conservancy, or for the levy of the conservancy rate, by a notice in writing, require the owner or occupier of any holding to furnish, within a time to be specified in the notice, a list of the number of persons living within, or habitually resorting to, such holding.

[*cf.* Ben.
Act. III of
1884, ss. 333,
334.]

Power to impose
consolidated rate.

116. (1) Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing sections, the Commissioners may, for the purpose of assessing, levying or collecting, but not for the purpose of imposing or granting exemption from, the rates described in clauses (a), (b), (c) and (d) of sub-section (1) of section 111, consolidate any two or more of such rates which are imposed upon holdings and levy a consolidated rate on the annual valuation of holdings :

[*cf.* U. P.
Act. II of
1916, s. 138.]

Provided that in any register or assessment list relating to a consolidated rate and used for the purpose of informing any person of his liability thereunder, or for the purpose of securing compliance with the provisions of section 113 or section 114, the Commissioners shall apportion the consolidated rate amongst the several rates comprised therein, so as to show approximately the amount assessed or collected on account of each separate rate.

(2) Such consolidated rate shall be payable in such proportions by the owners and occupiers of holdings as the Commissioners at a meeting, with the approval of the Local Government, may determine.

Deductions
required by
exemptions.

117. (1) In assessing a consolidated rate, effect shall be given to any partial or total exemption from any single rate comprised therein.

[*cf.* U. P.
Act. II of
1916, s. 139.]

(2) Such effect shall be given—

(a) in the case of a partial exemption, by means of the deduction from the total amount of the consolidated rate which would otherwise be leviable or assessable in respect of any holdings to which the exemption applies, of a proportionate part, corresponding to the exemption, of the amount which might otherwise have been assessed on account of the single rate ; and

(Chapter V.—Municipal taxation.—Clauses 118—122.)

(b) in the case of a total exemption, by means of the deduction from such total amount of the whole amount assessed on account of the single rate in respect of which exemption has been granted.

Assessment of rates on the annual value of holdings.

Annual value of holdings.

118. (1) The annual value of a holding shall be deemed to be the gross annual rental at which the holding may reasonably be expected to let. [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 101.]

(2) If such gross annual rental cannot, in the opinion of the assessor, be easily estimated or ascertained, the annual value of such holding shall be deemed to be an amount which may be equal to, but may not exceed, seven-and-a-half *per centum* on the actual cost of erection of the building or buildings erected on such holding *plus* a reasonable ground rent for the land comprised in the holding :

Provided that, where the actual cost so ascertained exceeds one *lakh* of rupees, the percentage on the annual value to be levied in respect of so much of the cost as is in excess of one *lakh* of rupees shall not exceed one-fourth of the percentage determined by the Commissioners under section 123.

(3) The value of any machinery or furniture which may be on a holding shall not be taken into consideration in estimating the annual value of such holding under this section.

(4) The Local Government may direct that the proviso to sub-section (2) shall not have effect in any municipality which they may name in this behalf.

Power of Commissioners to decide questions arising out of the definition of "holding".

119. For the purpose of, and subject to, clause (22) of section 3— [New.]

(a) if a question arises whether any land is included within one holding, the decision thereof shall rest with the Commissioners at a meeting ;

(b) the Commissioners at a meeting shall determine what class of ownership shall be accepted as the test for determining whether lands within a municipality are held under one title or agreement ;

and the decision of the Commissioners shall be final.

Taxes by whom payable.

120. Except as otherwise provided by this Act, any rate which is assessed on the annual value of a holding shall be payable by the owner of the holding. [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, ss. 103, 286 and 322.]

Preparation of valuation list.

121. When it has been decided to impose any rate to be assessed on the annual value of holdings, the assessor, after making such inquiries as may be necessary, shall determine the annual value of all holdings within the municipality in the manner provided in this chapter, and shall enter such value in a valuation list. [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, ss. 96, 101.]

Returns required for ascertaining annual value.

122. (1) The assessor, in order to prepare the valuation list, may, whenever he thinks fit, by notice require the owners or occupiers of all holdings to [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 99.]

(Chapter V.—Municipal taxation.—Clauses 123-124.)

furnish him with returns of the rent or annual value thereof and a description of the holdings containing such particulars as the assessor may direct; and the assessor, or any person authorized by him in writing in that behalf, may enter, inspect and measure any such holding at any time between sunrise and sunset:

Provided that at least twenty-four hours' previous notice of the intention to enter, inspect and measure any holding shall be given to the occupier thereof, unless he waives his right to such notice.

(2) Whoever refuses or fails to furnish any such return or description for the space of one week from the day on which he has been required to do so, or knowingly furnishes a false or incorrect return or description, shall be liable to fine as provided in this Act.

[*Cf.* Ben. Act 111 of 1884, s. 100.]

Determination of percentage of rate on holdings.

123. Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Commissioners, at a meeting to be held before the close of the year next preceding the year to which the rate will apply, shall determine the percentage on the valuation of holdings at which any rate on the annual value of holdings shall be levied, and the percentage so fixed shall remain in force until the order of the Commissioners determining such percentage shall be rescinded, and until the Commissioners at a meeting shall determine some other percentage on the valuation of holdings at which the rate will be levied from the beginning of the next year:

[*Cf.* Ben. Act 111 of 1884, s. 102.]

Provided that, when this Act is first extended to any place, the first rate or rates shall be levied from the beginning of the quarter next after that in which the percentage has been fixed by the Commissioners at a meeting:

Provided further that, where the amount standing to the credit of the Commissioners in the Municipal Fund in any municipality is, in the opinion of the Local Government, insufficient to meet the liabilities of the Commissioners, no decrease shall be made in the percentage of any rate levied by them without the previous sanction of the Local Government.

Preparation of assessment list.

124. As soon as possible after the percentage at which the rate or rates shall be levied for the next year has been determined under section 123, the Commissioners shall cause to be prepared by the assessor an assessment list, which shall contain the following particulars and any others which the Commissioners may think proper to include:—

[*Cf.* Ben. Act 111 of 1884, s. 103.]

- (a) the name of the street in which the holding is situated;
- (b) the number of the holding on the register;
- (c) a description of the holding;
- (d) the annual value of the holding;
- (e) the name of the owner and occupier;
- (f) the amount of rate payable for the year (each rate to be shown separately unless consolidated);
- (g) the amount of quarterly instalment;
- (h) if the holding is exempted from assessment, a note to that effect.

(Chapter V.—Municipal taxation.—Clauses 125-126.)

Revision and
duration of the
list.

125. (1) A new valuation and assessment list shall ordinarily be prepared, in the same manner as the original lists, once in every five years. [Cf. U. P. Act II of 1916, s. 145; Ben. Act III of 1884, ss. 97, 322.]

(2) Subject to any alteration or amendment made under section 126 and to the result of any application under section 136 every valuation and assessment entered in a valuation or assessment list shall be valid from the date on which the list takes effect in the municipality and until the first day of April next following the preparation of a new list.

Amendment
and alteration of
list.

126. (1) The Commissioners may at any time alter or amend the assessment list— [Cf. U. P. Act II of 1916, s. 147.]

(a) by entering therein the name of any person or any property which in their opinion ought to have been entered, or any property which has become liable to taxation after the authentication of the assessment list under section 135; or [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 108.]

(b) by substituting therein for the name of the owner or occupier of any holding the name of any other person who has succeeded by transfer or otherwise to the ownership or occupation of the holding; or [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 109.]

(c) by enhancing the valuation of, or assessment on, any holding which in their opinion has been incorrectly valued or assessed by reason of fraud, misrepresentation or mistake; or [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 108.]

(d) by re-valuing or re-assessing any holding, the value of which has been increased by additions or alterations to buildings; or [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 108.]

(e) where the percentage on the annual value at which any rate is to be levied has been altered by the Commissioners under the provisions of section 123, by making a corresponding alteration in the amount of rate payable in each case; or [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 97A.]

(f) by reducing, upon the application of the owner or occupier, the valuation of any holding which has been wholly or partly demolished or destroyed, or the value of which has been diminished from any cause beyond the control of the owner or occupier, the operation of which could not have been prevented with due precaution; or [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 108.]

(g) by correcting any clerical or arithmetical error.

(2) The Commissioners shall give at least one month's notice to any person interested of any alteration which the Commissioners propose to make under clauses (a), (b), (c) or (d) of sub-section (1) and of the date on which the alteration will be made.

(3) The provisions of sections 136 to 139 applicable to objections shall, so far as may be, apply to any objection made in pursuance of a notice issued under sub-section (2) and to any application made under clause (f) of sub-section (1).

(Chapter V.—Municipal taxation.—Clauses 127—130.)

(4) Every alteration made under sub-section (1) shall be signed by the Chairman or Vice-Chairman and subject to the result of an application under section 136, shall take effect from the beginning of the quarter next following that in which the alteration was made, but the Commissioners by such alteration shall not be deemed to have made a new or revised assessment list.

[Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, ss. 97A, 108 and 109.]

Conclusiveness of entries in list.

127. An entry in an assessment list shall be conclusive proof—

[Cf. U. P. Act II of 1916 s. 146.]

- (a) for any purpose connected with a rate or rates to which the list refers, of the amount leviable in respect of any holding during the period to which the list relates, and
- (b) for the purpose of assessing any other municipal rate, of the annual value of any holding during the said period.

Power to assess building and lands together, where land is let on a building lease

128. (1) If any house belongs to one owner and the land on which it stands and any adjacent land which is usually occupied therewith belongs to another, the Commissioners may treat such house and land as a single holding and assess them to rates accordingly.

[Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 104.]

(2) The total amount of the rate or rates shall be payable by the owner of the house, who shall thereafter be entitled to deduct from the rent which he pays for the land such proportion of the rate or rates so paid by him as is equal to the proportion which such rent bears to the annual value of the holding.

(3) In case of dispute the Commissioners shall determine what amount the owners of the house and of the land shall pay respectively and the decision of the Commissioners shall be final.

Power to reduce rates in cases of excessive hardship.

129. Whenever, from the circumstances of the case, the levy of a rate or rates on any holding in the municipality would be productive of excessive hardship to the person liable to pay the same, the Commissioners at a meeting may reduce the amount payable on account of such holding, or may remit the same:

[Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 105.]

Provided that such reduction or remission shall not, unless renewed by the Commissioners at a meeting, have effect for more than one year.

[New.]

Remission or refund on account of vacant holdings.

130. (1) When any holding has been unoccupied and unproductive of rent for sixty or more consecutive days the Commissioners shall remit, and if the rate or rates have been paid, shall refund three quarters of the amount due on account of such period:

[Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, ss. 110, 282 and 283; Pnn. Act III of 1911, s. 72.]

Provided that—

- (i) the person liable to pay the rate or rates or his agent has given to the Commissioners notice in writing of the vacancy and that the application for refund is made within six months from the date on which such notice is delivered at the office of the Commissioners; and
- (ii) the amount of rate or rates to be remitted or refunded shall not be calculated from any date prior to the date of the delivery of such notice.

(Chapter V.—Municipal taxation.—Clauses 131, 132.)

(2) When any such holding as aforesaid consists of separate tenements, one or more of which has, or have, been unoccupied and unproductive of rent for any period of not less than sixty consecutive days, the Commissioners may, subject to the proviso to sub-section (1), remit such portion (if any) of the rate or rates, not exceeding three-fourths, as they may think equitable. [*Cf.* Pun. Act 111 of 1911, s. 72.]

(3) The burden of proving the facts entitling any person to claim relief under this section shall be upon him.

(4) For the purposes of this section—

(i) neither the presence of a caretaker nor the mere storing in one room of an otherwise unoccupied dwelling-house of the furniture habitually used in it shall constitute occupation of the house, unless such house is maintained as a pleasure resort or as a temporary place of residence for a person ordinarily residing elsewhere, and

(ii) a house shall be deemed productive of rent if let to a tenant who has a continuing right of occupation thereof, whether it is actually occupied by such tenant or not.

Owner to give notice of re-occupation

131. Every person who is the owner of any holding for which a remission or refund of the rate has been made under section 130, shall give notice of the re-occupation of such holding within ten days of such re-occupation.

[*Cf.* Ben. Act 111 of 1881, ss. 111 and 130.]

Notice to be given to the Chairman of all transfers of title of persons primarily liable to payment of rates

132. (1) Whenever the title to or over any land or building of any person primarily liable for the payment of rates on such property is transferred, both the transferor and the transferee shall, within three months of the registration of the deed of transfer, if it be registered, or if it be not registered, within three months of its execution, or, if no instrument be executed, within three months of the actual transfer, give notice in writing of such transfer to the Chairman.

● [New]

(2) Every person primarily liable for the payment of rates on any land or building, who transfers his title to or over such property, without giving notice of such transfer to the Chairman, as aforesaid, shall, unless the Commissioners, on grounds of hardship arising out of special circumstances, otherwise direct, in addition to any other liability which he incurs through such neglect, continue liable for the payment of all such rates from time to time payable in respect of the said property until he gives such notice, or until the transfer shall have been recorded in the municipal books.

(3) Nothing in this section shall be held to diminish the liability of the transferee for the said rates or to affect the prior claim of the Commissioners for the recovery of the rates due thereupon and the Commissioners may revise the assessment list as against the transferee with effect from the date on which they are satisfied that the transfer was made.

*(Chapter V.—Municipal taxation.—Clauses 133—136.)**General provisions relating to assessment.*

Appointment of assessors of municipal rates.

133. (1) The Local Government shall prepare a list of persons qualified in their opinion to be appointed as municipal assessors. [New.]

(2) When a new valuation and assessment list is to be prepared for any municipality the Commissioners at a meeting shall appoint from the list referred to in sub-section (1) an assessor for the purposes of this chapter, on such salary and with such establishment as may be fixed by them with the approval of the Local Government.

Appointment of assessor by Local Government in case of default.

134. (1) If the Commissioners fail to comply with the provisions of section 133 within such period as the Local Government may fix, the Local Government may appoint for such period as may be necessary a suitable person from among the persons included in the said list to prepare the valuation and assessment list of such municipality. [New.]

(2) If there is no person for the time being available for appointment as assessor from among the persons included in the list referred to in sub-section (1) of section 133, the Commissioners at a meeting, or in case of default by the Commissioners, the Local Government, may appoint any person approved by the Local Government on such salary, for such period, and with such establishment as the Commissioners with the approval of the Local Government, or the Local Government in the case of default, may determine.

(3) An assessor appointed by the Local Government under this section shall be paid monthly out of the Municipal Fund such salary and cost of establishment as may be fixed by the Local Government.

Publication of notice of assessments.

135. (1) When the assessment list mentioned in section 124 has been prepared or revised, the Chairman shall sign the same, and shall cause it to be deposited in the office of the Commissioners, and shall give public notice of the place where the list may be inspected. [Cf. Ben. Act II of 1881, s. 112.]

(2) In all cases in which any property is for the first time assessed or the assessment is increased, the Chairman shall also give notice thereof to the owner or occupier of the property, if known. [Cf. B. P. Act II of 1916, s. 143(1).]

Application for review.

136. (1) Any person who is dissatisfied with the amount assessed upon him or with the valuation or assessment of any holding, or who disputes his occupation of any holding, or his liability to be assessed, may apply to the Commissioners to review the amount of assessment or valuation or to exempt him from the assessment or rate. [Cf. Ben. Act II of 1881, s. 113.]

(2) No such application shall be received after one month from the date of publication of the notice required under sub-section (1) of section 135, or the service of the notice required under sub-section (2) of that section or after the expiration of one month from the date of service of the fresh notice of demand for payment at the rate in respect of which the application is made, whichever period shall last expire. [Cf. Ben. Act II of 1881, s. 115.]

(3) Notice of every such application shall be given by the Commissioners to the assessor.

(Chapter V.—Municipal taxation.—Clauses 137—142.)

Hearing and determination of applications by committee.

137. (1) Every application presented under section 136 shall be heard and determined by a committee consisting of the Chairman, a Commissioner appointed by the Commissioners at a meeting and a person appointed by the Local Government.

[New; Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 114.]

(2) Such committee, after taking such evidence and making such inquiry as it may deem necessary, may pass such order as it thinks fit in respect of such application.

(3) The decision of the committee, or of a majority of the members thereof in such cases, shall be final.

Assessment to be questioned only under Act.

138. No objection shall be taken to any assessment or valuation in any other manner than in this Act is provided.

[Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 116.]

Payment of rate how affected by objections to valuation.

139. (1) When an objection to an assessment or valuation has been made under section 136 the rate shall, pending the final determination of the objection, be paid on the previous assessment or valuation.

[Cf. C. M. Act, s. 164.]

(2) If, when the objection has been finally determined, the previous assessment or valuation is altered, then—

(a) any sum paid in excess shall be refunded or allowed to be set off against any present or future demand of the Commissioners under this Act; and

(b) any deficiency shall be deemed to be an arrear of the rate and recoverable as such.

Recovery of taxes.

Office hours for payment of taxes.

140. By notification to be posted up in their office, the Commissioners shall declare at what hours of each day (not being a Sunday or other recognized holiday) the office shall be open for the receipt of money and the transaction of business.

[Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 117.]

Amount of tax payable, and tax to be paid in advance

141. (1) Unless the amount entered in such lists is subsequently altered by the Commissioners as provided in this Act, the amount entered in the lists the notice relating to which is published under section 135, shall be deemed to be the amount due from any person on account of any rate on the annual value of holdings. In case of such subsequent alteration the amount to which the assessment or rating is so altered shall be deemed to be the amount due.

[Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 118.]

(2) Such rate shall be payable in quarterly instalments and every such instalment shall be deemed to be due on the first day of the quarter in respect of which it is payable.

[Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 322.]

Receipts to be given.

142. For all sums paid on account of any tax, toll, fee or rate under this Act a receipt stating the amount and the tax, toll, fee or rate on account of which is paid shall be given, signed by the tax-collector, or by some other officer authorized by the Commissioners to grant such receipts.

[Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 119.]

(Chapter V.—Municipal taxation.—Clauses 143—145.)

Bill and notice
of demand to be
presented.

143. (1) When any sum has become due on account of any tax, toll, fee or rate the Commissioners shall, with the least practicable delay, cause to be presented to the person liable to the payment thereof a bill for the said sum, which shall contain a statement of the period and of the tax, toll, fee or rate on account of which the charge is made.

[*Cf.* Ben.
Act III of
1884, s. 120.]

(2) If the amount mentioned in such bill is not paid on presentation thereof, a notice of demand in the prescribed form with copy of the bill appended thereto, shall be served on the person liable to pay the same, and such notice of demand may be served at any subsequent time :

Provided that no charge shall be made in respect of the service of such notice.

(3) Such notice shall be signed by the Chairman or an officer authorized by the Commissioners in that behalf, and shall be served by a person authorized to receive payment.

Levy by dis-
tress on failure to
pay tax, toll, fee
or rate.

144. If any person, after service upon him of such bill and notice, does not, within fifteen days of the service of such notice, pay the sum due, either to the Commissioners at their office, or to some person authorized by them to receive the money, or show to the Commissioners sufficient cause for not paying the same, the amount of the arrear due, with costs according to the prescribed scale of fees, may, at any time within six months after the date of service of the said notice, be levied by distress and sale of any movable property belonging to the defaulter, except ploughs, plough-cattle, tools or implements of agriculture or trade, wherever found, or of any movable property belonging to any other person, subject to the same exceptions, which may be found within the holding in respect of which such defaulter is liable to such tax, toll, fee or rate :

[*Cf.* Ben.
Act III of
1884, s. 121.]

Provided that, when the holding in respect of which the default is committed is a place of business and the movable property distrained is shown to the satisfaction of the Commissioners to have been left there for repairs or safe custody in the ordinary course of business, it shall be released :

Provided also that, if the said property or any part thereof belongs to any person other than the defaulter, the defaulter shall be liable to indemnify the owner thereof for any damage he may sustain by reason of such distress, or by reason of any payment he may make to avoid such distress or any sale under the same.

Distress how to
be made.

145. (1) Every warrant of distress and sale under section 141 shall be issued by the Commissioners, and shall be in the prescribed form.

[*Cf.* Ben.
Act III of
1884, s. 122.]

(2) Distress shall be made by actual seizure of movable property, and the officer charged with the execution of the warrant shall be responsible for the due custody thereof.

(Chapter V.—Municipal taxation.—Clauses 146—148.)

(3) Such officer shall make in the presence of two witnesses an inventory of all movable property seized under the warrant and shall give not less than ten days' previous notice of the sale, and of the time and place thereof by beat of drum, in the municipality or ward in which the property is seized, and by serving on the defaulter a notice in the prescribed form :

Provided that, if the property is of a perishable nature, it may be sold at once with the consent of the defaulter, or without such consent at any time after the expiry of six hours from the seizure.

Officer may
break open door.

146. The officer charged with the execution of the warrant may, under the special order of the Chairman, between sunrise and sunset, break open any outer or inner door or window of a house, in order to make the distress, if he has reasonable ground for believing that such house contains any movable property belonging to the defaulter, and if, after notification of his authority and purpose and demand of admittance duly made he cannot otherwise obtain admittance :

[*Cf.* Ben.
Act 111 of
1881, s. 123.]

Provided that he shall not enter or break open the door of any room appropriated to women, except after sufficient notice and opportunity given to enable the women to remove to some part of the premises where their privacy may be preserved.

Sale how to be
conducted.

147. (1) If the sum due be not paid with costs before the time fixed for the sale, or if the warrant be not discharged or suspended by the Commissioners, the movable property seized shall be sold by auction, at the time and place specified, in the most public manner possible, and the proceeds shall be applied in discharge of the arrears and costs.

[*Cf.* Ben.
Act 111 of
1881, s. 124.]

(2) The surplus sale-proceeds (if any) shall be credited to the Municipal Fund, and may be paid on demand to any person who establishes his right to the satisfaction of the Commissioners or in a court of competent jurisdiction.

(3) The tax-collector or other officer authorized in that behalf shall make a return of all such sales to the Commissioners in the prescribed form.

Sale of property
beyond limits of
municipality.

148. If the Commissioners are unable to recover under section 147 the sum due with costs, the Magistrate may, on the application of the Commissioners, issue his warrant to any officer of his court for the distress and sale of any movable property or effects belonging to the defaulter within any other part of the jurisdiction of the Magistrate, or for the distress and sale of any movable property belonging to the defaulter within the jurisdiction of any other Magistrate exercising jurisdiction within Bengal, and such other Magistrate shall endorse the warrant so issued, and cause it to be executed and the amount, if levied, to be remitted to the Magistrate issuing the warrant, who shall remit the same to the Commissioners.

[*Cf.* Ben.
Act 111 of
1884, s. 127.]

(Chapter V.—Municipal taxation.—Clauses 149—155.)

Commissioners to keep account of distresses and sales.

149. The Commissioners shall cause a regular account to be kept of all distresses levied, and sales made, for the recovery of taxes, tolls, fees and rates under this Act. [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 126.]

Power to Commissioners to bring suits in place of distress.

150. Instead of proceeding by distress and sale, or in case of failure to realize thereby the whole or any part of any tax, toll, fee or rate the Commissioners may sue the person liable to pay the same in any court of competent jurisdiction. [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 129.]

Irrecoverable taxes.

151. The Commissioners may order to be struck off the books the amount of any tax, toll, fee or rate which may appear to them to be irrecoverable. [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 130.]

Certain persons prohibited from purchasing at sales.

152. All Commissioners, municipal officers and servants, and all *chaukildars*, constables and other officers of police are prohibited from purchasing any property at any sale made under this chapter. [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 125.]

Recovery in special cases.

Recovery from occupier of tax due from non-resident owner and deduction from rent.

153. If the sum due from the owner of any holding remains unpaid after the notice of demand has been duly served, and such owner is not resident within the municipality, or the place of abode of such owner is unknown, the same may be recovered from the occupier for the time being of such holding, who may deduct from the next and following payments of his rent, the amount which may be so paid by or recovered from him : [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 105.]

Provided that no arrear of rate shall be so recovered from the occupier of any holding if it has remained due from the owner thereof for more than one year or if it is due on account of any period during which such occupier was not in occupation of such holding :

Provided also that if any such holding is occupied in severally by more than one person, the sum recovered from any one of such persons shall not exceed such amount as shall bear to the total sum due the same proportion as the value of the part of the holding in the occupation of such person bears to the entire value of the holding. [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 323.]

Recovery by owner from tenant of three-fourths of certain rates.

154. When the owner of a holding has paid water-rate, lighting-rate or conservancy-rate in respect thereof it shall be lawful for him, if there is but one occupying tenant of the entire holding, to recover from such tenant three-fourths of the entire amount of the rate which has been so paid by such owner, and if there is one occupying tenant of a part of the holding or more than one occupying tenant of the holding, then to recover from such tenant or each of such tenants such sum as shall bear to three-fourths of the entire rate paid by the owner the same proportion as the value of the portion of the holding in the occupation of such tenant bears to the entire value of the holding. [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, ss. 231, 286, 318 and 323.]

Recovery as rent of rate paid by owner.

155. Every owner who, under the provisions of section 154, is entitled to recover any sum from any occupying tenant of any holding or of any portion thereof shall have for the recovery of such sum all such and the same remedies, powers, rights and [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, ss. 286, 314 and 324.]

(Chapter V.—Municipal taxation.—Clauses 156-157.)

authorities as if such sum were rent payable to such owner by such tenant in respect of so much of such holding as may be in the occupation of such tenant.

The tax on carriages, and on horses and other animals.

Tax on carriages,
horses and other
animals.

156. (1) When it has been determined that a tax on carriages, and on horses and other animals mentioned in Schedule III shall be imposed, the Commissioners at a meeting shall, subject to the provisions of section 157, make an order that the owner of every carriage, and every horse and other animal of the kind mentioned in the said schedule, which is kept or is used in the ordinary course of business within, or which is let for hire within or without the municipality, and is used in the ordinary course of business within it, shall pay the tax at the rate fixed under sub-section (2) in respect of such carriage, horse or other animal and they shall cause such order to be published in the manner prescribed.

[*Cf. Ben.
Act III of
1884, s. 131.*]

(2) Such order shall be published at least one month before the beginning of the half-year in which such tax will first take effect; and shall specify at what rates, not exceeding the rates given in the said schedule, such tax shall be levied.

(3) Such tax shall not be imposed on—

(a) horses or ponies belonging to officers doing regimental duty at the rate of one animal for each officer;

(b) horses and other means of conveyance exempt from any municipal tax under section 34 of the Auxiliary Force Act, 1920, or under section 16 of the Indian Territorial Force Act, 1920;

XLIIX of
1920
XLVIII of
1920.

(c) carriages or animals belonging to Government or to the Commissioners or for keeping which for the execution of their duty an allowance is made by the Government or by the Commissioners to any of their officers;

(d) animals used by, or exclusively for the purposes of, any regiment;

(e) horses or ponies used by police-officers, at the rate of not more than one for each officer;

(f) carriages (other than motor-cars, tricycles or bicycles), the wheels of which do not exceed twenty-four inches in diameter; and

(g) carriages or animals kept for sale by any *bona fide* dealer in such carriages or animals, and not used for any other purpose.

Powers to ex-
empt carriages or
class of carriages
from taxation.

157. In making an order under section 156 or by a subsequent order, the Commissioners at a meeting may exempt from the tax, imposed under section 156, any carriage or class of carriages mentioned in Schedule III.

[New.]

(Chapter V.—Municipal taxation.—Clauses 158—164.)

Duration of tax.

158. The order of the Commissioners imposing a tax under section 156 shall continue in force until rescinded and the tax shall be levied at the rates specified in the order published as aforesaid, unless and until the Commissioners at a meeting, held not less than fifteen days before the end of the year, make and publish an order specifying any different rates at which the tax shall be payable for the ensuing year.

[*Cf. Ben. Act*
III of 1884, s.
132.]Half-yearly
statement of li-
ability and pay-
ment of tax.

159. (1) In any municipality in which a tax has been imposed under section 156 the owner of every carriage, horse and other animal mentioned in Schedule III shall, within the first month of each half-year, forward to the Commissioners a statement in writing, signed by him, containing a description of the carriages, horses and other animals liable to the tax, for which he is bound to take out a license.

[*Cf. Ben. Act*
III of 1884, s.
133.]

(2) Such owner shall, at the same time, pay to the Commissioners such sum as shall be payable by him for the current half-year for the carriages, horses and other animals specified in such statement, according to the rates specified in any order for the time being in force under section 156.

Proportionate
tax on carriages,
etc., acquired
during the half-
year.

160. If any person acquires possession, at any time after the commencement of any half-year, of any carriage, horse or other animal mentioned in Schedule III, in respect of which no license has been given for such half-year, he shall forward a statement as required under section 159 within one month of the date on which he may have acquired possession thereof and shall pay such amount of the tax as shall bear the same proportion to the whole tax for the half-year as the unexpired portion of the half-year bears to the half-year; and such amount shall be calculated from the date on which such person may have acquired possession as aforesaid.

[*Cf. Ben. Act*
III of 1884, s.
131.]Grant of license
on payment of
tax.

161. (1) On receiving the amount of the tax due the Commissioners, or some person authorized by them in that behalf, shall give to the person paying the same a license for the several carriages, horses and other animals for the period in respect of which the amount is received.

[*Cf. Ben. Act*
III of 1884, s.
135.]

(2) Such license shall be for the current half-year and no longer.

Liability in ab-
sence of owner.

162. Whenever the owner of any carriage, horse or other animal who is liable to pay the said tax is not resident within the limits of the municipality to the Commissioners of which the tax is due, the person in whose immediate possession the carriage, horse or other animal is for the time being kept shall pay the tax and take out a license for the same.

[*Cf. Ben. Act*
III of 1884, s.
136.]Carriages, etc.,
not to be kept
without a license.

163. No person shall keep, or be in possession of, any carriage, horse or other animal without the license required under this Act.

[*Cf. Ben. Act*
III of 1884, s.
137.]Composition
with livery stable-
keepers.

164. The Commissioners at their discretion may compound for any period not exceeding one year with livery stable-keepers and other persons keeping carriages, horses or other animals for hire for a certain sum to be paid for the carriages, horses or other animals so

[*Cf. Ben.*
Act III of
1884, s. 138.]

(Chapter V.—Municipal taxation.—Clauses 165—170.)

kept by such persons, in lieu of the tax at the rates specified in any order made by the Commissioners under sections 156 and 158.

Preparation of list of persons licensed.

165. The Commissioners shall, from time to time, cause to be prepared and entered in a book, to be kept by them and to be open to the inspection of any person interested therein, a list of the persons to whom during the then current half-year a license has been given, and of the carriages, horses and other animals in respect of which they have paid the tax.

[Cf. Ben. Act. III of 1884, s. 139.]

Power to inspect stable, etc., and to summon persons liable to the payment of the tax.

166. (1) The Commissioners, or any person authorized by them in this behalf, may, at any time between sunrise and sunset, enter and inspect any stable or coach-house, or any place wherein they may have reason to believe that there is any carriage, horse or other animal liable to the tax, for which a license has not been taken out.

[Cf. Ben. Act. III of 1884, s. 110.]

(2) The Commissioners may summon any person whom they have reason to believe to be liable to the payment of any such tax, or any servant of such person, and may examine such person or servant as to the number and description of the carriages, horses and other animals in respect of which such person is liable to be taxed.

Refund of tax in certain cases.

167. On proof being given to the satisfaction of the Commissioners that a carriage, horse or other animal for which a license has been taken out for any half-year has ceased to be kept or to be used within the municipality during the course of such half-year, the Commissioners shall order a refund of so much of the tax for the half-year as shall bear the same proportion to the whole tax for the half-year as the period during which such carriage, horse or other animal has not been kept or used in the municipality bears to the half-year; but no such refund shall be allowed unless notice be given to the Commissioners within one month of the time when such keeping or use of such carriage, horse or other animal ceased, and, except for special cause shown, the Commissioners shall pass no order for refund until after the close of the half-year in respect of which the refund is claimed.

[Cf. Ben. Act. III of 1884, s. 111.]

Prohibition of double fee.

168. Nothing in sections 156 to 167 shall be deemed to authorize the levy of more than one fee for the same period in respect of any carriage, horse or other animal which is kept or used in the ordinary course of business in more than one municipality.

[Cf. Ben. Act. III of 1884, s. 141A.]

Meaning of "used in the ordinary course of business."

169. A carriage, horse or other animal shall be deemed to be used in the ordinary course of business, within the meaning of section 156, if it is used on business on an average thrice a week.

[Cf. Ben. Act. III of 1884, s. 141B.]

The dog tax.

Tax on dogs.

170. (1) When it has been determined that a tax on dogs shall be imposed, the Commissioners at a meeting shall, by a notice to be published at least one month before the beginning of the half-year in

[New.]

(Chapter V.—Municipal taxation.—Clauses 171—173.)

which such a tax is first to take effect, order that every owner of a dog, which is kept within the municipality, shall pay the tax at such rate, not exceeding two rupees per annum for each such dog in his possession, as may be specified in the notice.

(2) The Commissioners may, by such order, exempt the owners of any particular class of dogs from payment of the tax.

Application of provisions as to tax on carriages and animals to tax on dogs.

171. The provisions of sections 158, 161 to 163 and 165 to 167 relating to the tax on carriages, horses and other animals shall be applicable to the tax on dogs in the same manner as if a dog were an animal mentioned in Schedule III.

[New.]

The registration of carts.

Registration and numbering of carts.

172. (1) When it has been determined that a tax on carts shall be imposed, the Commissioners at a meeting may make and publish an order that every cart, which is kept or is used in the ordinary course of business within the municipality, shall be registered by the Commissioners with the name and residence of the owner, and shall bear the number of registration in such manner as the said Commissioners shall direct:

[Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 142.]

Provided always that such order shall be published at least one month before the beginning of the half-year in which such order for registration shall be enforced.

(2) This section shall not apply to—

- (a) carts which are the property of the Government or of the Commissioners;
- (b) carts which are kept without the limits of the municipality, and are only temporarily and casually used within such limits; and
- (c) the municipality of Howrah.

(3) The registration of carts shall be made and the numbers assigned yearly or half-yearly, on such days as the Commissioners shall notify.

[Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 143.]

Fee for registration.

173. The fee payable for each registration under section 172 shall be as follows:—

[Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 143.]

- (a) for every cart propelled by mechanical power twenty-four rupees, if the registration has effect for one year and twelve rupees if the registration has effect for half a year;
- (b) for every trailer (being a cart) drawn by a cart referred to in clause (a) eighteen rupees, if the registration has effect for one year, and nine rupees, if the registration has effect for half a year;
- (c) for every other cart eight rupees, if the registration has effect for one year and four rupees if the registration has effect for half a year.

(Chapter V.—Municipal taxation.—Clauses 174—178.)

Power to increase fees for carts with narrow tyres and rims.

174. Notwithstanding anything contained in section 173 the fee to be paid for the registration of any cart not propelled by mechanical power, any wheel of which has a rim or tyre of less than two inches of width shall, if the registration has effect for one year, be twelve rupees, and if the registration has effect for half a year shall be eight rupees;

[New.]

Provided that the Commissioners shall make and publish an order to this effect, and that such order shall not take effect before the expiration of one year from the date of its publication;

Provided also that the Local Government, on the recommendation of the Commissioners at a meeting, may by notification direct that the provisions of this section shall not apply to any municipality named in this behalf in such notification.

Proportionate payment of fee.

175. Any person becoming possessed of any cart which has not been registered for the then current period of registration shall register the same within one month from the date on which he has become possessed thereof, and the Commissioners shall grant registration in any such case on payment of such amount of the fee as bears the same proportion to the whole fee for the current period of registration as the unexpired portion of the current period of registration bears to the whole of such period, and such fee shall be calculated from the date on which such person shall have become possessed as aforesaid.

[Cf. Ben. Act III of 1881, s. 141.]

Transfer of ownership

176. When the ownership of any registered cart is transferred within any period of registration, it shall be registered anew within one month of the transfer in the name of the person to whom it has been transferred, and a fee not exceeding four annas shall be paid for every such re-registration.

[Cf. Ben. Act III of 1881, s. 145.]

Carts not to be kept without being registered and without number.

177. No person shall keep, or be in possession of, a cart not duly registered as required by this Act, nor shall any person, being the owner or driver of any cart, fail to affix thereto the registration number as required by this Act.

[Cf. Ben. Act III of 1881, s. 146.]

Seizure and sale of unregistered carts.

178. (1) If any person owns or keeps any cart without registering the same as required by this Act, the Commissioners, or any person authorized by them in this behalf, may seize and detain such cart (provided the same be not employed at the time of seizure in the conveyance of any passengers or goods) together with the animals, if any, drawing the same, and all police officers are required, on the application of the Commissioners, or of any person duly authorized by them in that behalf, to assist in the said seizure.

[Cf. Ben. Act III of 1881, s. 147.]

(2) After such seizure the Commissioners shall forthwith issue a notice in writing that after the expiration of ten days they will sell such cart and animals, if any, by auction at such place as they may

(Chapter V.—Municipal taxation.—Clauses 179 180.)

state in the notice; and, if any registration fee, together with the cost arising from such seizure and custody, remains unpaid for ten days after the issue of such notice, the Commissioners may sell the property seized for payment of the said fee, and of all expenses occasioned by such non-payment, seizure, custody and sale.

(3) The surplus sale-proceeds (if any) shall be credited to the Municipal Fund, and may be paid on demand to any person who establishes his right to the satisfaction of the Commissioners or in a court of competent jurisdiction :

Provided that, if at any time before the sale is concluded, the person whose cart and animals, if any, have been seized tenders, to the Commissioners, or to the person authorized by them to sell the property, the amount of all the expenses incurred and the registration fee payable by him, the Commissioners shall forthwith release the property so seized.

(4) Notwithstanding anything contained in this section, the surplus of the sale-proceeds of a cart and animals, if any, seized under this section, may be devoted to the payment of any fine imposed for a breach of the provisions of section 177; and any property which has been seized under this section may be sold for the realization of any such fine.

Carts used or registered in more than one municipality.

179. (1) Nothing in sections 172 to 178 shall be deemed to authorize the levy of more than one fee for the same period in respect of any cart which is used in the ordinary course of business in more than one municipality.

[Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 147A.]

(2) When carts not kept within any municipality are so used in more than one municipality, the Local Government may, if they think fit, apportion between all such municipalities the registration fees paid under this Act in respect of such carts.

(3) Where a cart is registered under this Act in more than one municipality, the Commissioners of the municipality within which the cart is kept shall have a right to levy the registration fee in preference to the Commissioners of any other municipality :

Provided that such right is claimed by notice to the other municipality or municipalities concerned within two months of the date on which the fee becomes due.

(4) Where any dispute arises between the Commissioners of any two or more municipalities regarding any claim made under sub-section (3) of this section the matter shall be referred to the decision of the Local Government and the decision of the Local Government shall be final.

Meaning of "used in the ordinary course of business."

180. A cart shall be deemed to be used in the ordinary course of business, within the meaning of sections 172 to 179, if it is used on business on an average twice a week.

[Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 147B.]

*(Chapter V.—Municipal taxation.—Clauses 181—185.)**Tolls on ferries.*

Ferries may be declared to be municipal.

181. The Commissioners may, with the sanction of the Local Government, declare that any ferry within, or adjacent to, the limits of the municipality is a municipal ferry, and the profits derivable therefrom shall thenceforward be carried to the credit of the Municipal Fund: [Cf. Ben. Act 11 of 1884, s. 149.]

Provided that due compensation shall be made by the Commissioners to any person for the loss which he may have sustained in consequence of such ferry being declared to be a municipal ferry.

The amount of compensation due in such cases shall be ascertained and awarded by the magistrate under the provisions of section 17 of the Bengal Ferries Act, 1885, or any similar law for the time being in force: [Cf. Ben. Act 11 of 1885.]

Duties of Commissioners in regard to such ferries.

182. Every municipal ferry shall be maintained by the Commissioners, and they shall do all things necessary to provide for the safety and convenience of travellers, and the safety of property to be conveyed on such ferry. [Cf. Ben. Act 11 of 1884, s. 150.]

Rate of tolls to be established and published.

183. When it has been determined to impose tolls on municipal ferries, the Commissioners at a meeting shall from time to time make and publish an order specifying the ferries and, with the sanction of the Commissioner of the Division, the rates at which such toll shall be levied. [Cf. Ben. Act 11 of 1884, s. 151.]

When persons crossing river not liable to toll.

184. No person shall be liable to pay any toll for crossing any river or stream at or near a municipal ferry, unless he avails himself of the means provided by the Commissioners for crossing such river or stream. [Cf. Ben. Act 11 of 1884, s. 152.]

Cancellation of ferry lease, etc.

185. Every lease of a ferry given by the Commissioners as hereinafter provided shall be liable to be cancelled at once, if it shall appear to the Commissioners at a meeting that the lessee has failed to make due provision for the convenience or safety of the public within fifteen days after being required to do so by a notice in writing from the Commissioners. [Cf. Ben. Act 11 of 1884, s. 153.]

On the cancelment of a lease the Commissioners may take possession of all boats and other appliances which have been used by the lessee in the working of the ferry; and may either retain the same permanently on payment of a fair price to the proprietor, or may retain them for such time as may be necessary, not exceeding three months, until they can make arrangements for such other boats and appliances as may be necessary, in which case the Commissioners shall pay a fair sum to the owners for the use of the said boats and appliances:

Provided that within a week of taking such possession, the Commissioners shall be bound to give notice to the said lessee of their intention to retain the said boats and appliances permanently, or for a period to be specified in the notice.

(Chapter V.—Municipal taxation.—Clauses 186—190.)

Toll must be
prepaid.

186. Any collector or lessee of tolls, or his agent, may refuse to convey any person or goods across a municipal ferry until the proper toll has been paid, and may require any person who refuses to pay the toll to leave the boat and to remove his goods from it. [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 154.]

Keeping of
unauthorized
ferry.

187. No person shall keep a ferry-boat for the purpose of plying for hire within a distance of two miles above or below any municipal ferry without the previous sanction— [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 155.]

- (i) of the Commissioners, if he plies within the limits of the municipality,
- (ii) of the Magistrate of the district, if he plies without such limits, or
- (iii) of the Magistrate of the district and the Commissioners, if one of the two banks between which he plies is within, and the other bank is without, such limits.

This section shall not apply to any private ferry which has been in existence at the commencement of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884.

Tolls on Bridges.

Existing
toll-bars

188. The Local Government may, with the consent of the Commissioners at a meeting, make over to the Commissioners any existing toll-bar on a bridge within the limits of the municipality, to be administered by them until the Local Government shall otherwise direct; every toll-bar, while so administered shall be deemed to be a municipal toll-bar, and the profits derivable therefrom, or such parts thereof as shall be agreed upon between the Local Government and the Commissioners, shall be carried to the credit of the Municipal Fund. [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 157.]

Commissioners
may establish
toll-bar.

189. The Commissioners at a meeting, with the sanction of the Local Government, may establish a toll-bar and levy tolls on any bridge which they may have constructed after the commencement of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884, or at any place within the municipality adjacent to such bridge at which tolls may conveniently be levied on carriages, carts and animals passing over such bridge; and the profits derivable therefrom shall be carried to the credit of the Municipal Fund: [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 158.]

Provided that no such toll-bar shall be established, or tolls levied, otherwise than for the purpose of recovering the expenses incurred in constructing such bridge and in maintaining such bridge in repair for the five years next after the construction thereof, together with interest on such expenses as hereinafter provided.

Commissioners
to publish
expenses, etc.,
of toll-bars.

190. Whenever a toll-bar shall have been established, and tolls shall be levied, as provided in section 189, the Commissioners shall at the end of [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 159.]

(Chapter V.—Municipal taxation.—Clauses 191—194.)

each year publish, by causing it to be posted up at their office, an abstract account showing—

- (i) the amount of expenses incurred in the construction of such bridge and in the maintenance of the same;
- (ii) the amount of interest which has accrued due thereon, at the annual rate of *six per centum*; and
- (iii) the amount which has been received from the profits of the said toll-bar since its establishment.

And, as soon as such expenses and interest shall have been recovered as aforesaid, such toll-bar shall be removed, and tolls shall no longer be levied on such bridge.

Rates of tolls to be established and published.

191. When it has been determined that tolls shall be levied on any such bridge, the Commissioners at a meeting shall from time to time make and publish an order, with the sanction of the Commissioner of the Division, specifying rates at which such tolls shall be levied.

[*Cf.* Ben. Act 111 of 1884, s. 160.]

Power of collector or lessee in case of refusal to pay toll.

192. Any collector or lessee of tolls may refuse to allow any person to pass through any municipal toll-bar until the proper toll has been paid.

[*Cf.* Ben. Act 1881, s.

Penalty for refusing to pay or avoiding payment of toll.

193. No person shall drive any carriage, cart or animal (not exempted from toll) through a toll-gate, refuse to pay the toll, or with intent to evade payment of the toll, fraudulently avoid passing through such toll-gate as provided in this Act.

[*Cf.* Ben. Act 111 of 1884, s. 162.]

In case of non-payment of toll, vehicle, etc., may be seized and sold.

194. (1) If the toll due on any carriage, cart or animal is not paid on demand, the person authorized to collect the same may seize such carriage, cart or animal, or any part of its load of sufficient value to defray the toll, and shall give immediate notice of such seizure to the Commissioners.

[*Cf.* Ben. Act 111 of 1884, s. 163.]

(2) After such seizure the Commissioners shall forthwith issue a notice in writing that, after the expiration of ten days, they will sell the property seized by auction at such place as they may state in the notice; and if any toll, together with the cost arising from such seizure and custody, remain undischarged for ten days after the issue of such notice, the Commissioners may sell the property seized, for discharge of the toll, and of all expenses occasioned by such non-payment, seizure, custody and sale.

(3) If the load or sufficient part thereof consists of articles which are subject to speedy and natural decay or consists of livestock, that load or part thereof, may forthwith be sold under orders of the Commissioners.

(4) The surplus sale-proceeds (if any) shall be credited to the Municipal Fund, and may be paid on demand to any person who establishes his right to the satisfaction of the Commissioners or in a court of competent jurisdiction:

Provided that, if at any time before the sale has been concluded, the person whose property has been

(Chapter V.—Municipal Sanitation.—Clauses 195—198.)

seized shall tender to the Commissioners, or to the officer appointed by them to sell the property, the amount of all the expenses incurred and of the toll payable; the Commissioners shall forthwith release the property seized.

(5) Notwithstanding anything contained in this section, the surplus of the sale-proceeds of any property seized under this section may be devoted to the payment of any fine imposed under section 193; and any property which has been seized under this section may be sold for the realization of any such fine.

General provisions relating to tolls on ferries and bridges.

Lease of ferry or toll-bar.

195. The Commissioners at a meeting may grant a lease of any municipal ferry or toll-bar for any period not exceeding three years. [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 164.]

Table of tolls to be hung up.

196. A table of tolls legibly written in Bengali shall be hung up by the toll collector or lessee of the municipal ferry or toll-bar [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 165.]

in some conspicuous position at each end of every municipal ferry, and

in some conspicuous position near every municipal toll-bar,

so as to be easily read by all persons required to pay the toll.

Composition in respect of tolls.

197. The Commissioners, or the lessee of any municipal ferry or toll-bar, may compound with any person for a certain sum to be paid by such person for himself, or for any vehicles or animals kept by him, in lieu of the ordinary toll payable. [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 167.]

Exemptions.

198. (1) No tolls shall be paid for the passage of Government stores or the persons in charge of them; [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 168.]

or of police-officers, or of any public or municipal officer on duty, or of any person in their custody, or of any property belonging to them or in their custody, or of any carriage, cart or animal employed by such persons for the transport of such property;

or of conservancy carts or other carriages, carts or animals belonging to the Commissioners or of the persons in charge of them;

Provided that tolls shall be leviable for conveying such animals over a ferry.

(2) The Commissioners or their lessees shall not be bound to allow any person or thing not specified in sub-section (1) to cross a ferry or to pass a toll-gate without payment of the proper toll;

Provided that the Commissioners at a meeting may from time to time exempt any class of persons or things not specified in sub-section (1) from payment of the said toll; and in granting a lease of any ferry or toll-bar may stipulate that any municipal servants and property and any other persons or things shall be allowed to pass without payment of the toll.

(Chapter V.—Municipal taxation.—Clauses 199—203.)

Police-officers to assist.

199. In all cases of resistance to the person authorized to collect tolls, police-officers shall assist, when required, and for that purpose shall have the same powers as they have in the exercise of their ordinary police duties. [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 169.]

Penalty for taking unauthorized tolls.

200. No person who is authorized under this Act to collect tolls shall demand or take any higher tolls than the tolls authorized under this Act. [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 170.]

Commissioners may be appointed to collect tolls in a navigable channel.

201. If the Local Government has declared that the provisions of the Canals Act, 1864, or any other similar law for the time being in force, are applicable to any navigable channel which passes through the limits of a municipality, it may, with the consent of the Commissioners at a meeting, appoint the Commissioners to collect tolls, as provided in section 8 of the said Act, until the Local Government shall otherwise direct: and the profits derivable therefrom, or such part thereof as shall be agreed upon between the Local Government and the Commissioners, shall thenceforward be carried to the credit of the Municipal Fund. [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 171.]

In such case the Commissioners shall exercise all the powers vested by such Act in the Collector.

Local Government may order Commissioners to cease levying tolls.

202. The Local Government may at any time order that the Commissioners, or any person authorized by them, shall cease to levy any tolls under section 201 and may at any time withdraw such order. [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 172.]

Rules.

Power to make rules as to taxation.

203. The Local Government may make rules— [New.]

(a) prescribing the qualifications of, and the procedure to be followed by, an assessor of municipal taxes appointed under this Act;

(b) prescribing the form of notices under section 135, of notices of demand under sub-section (2) of section 143, of warrants under sub-section (1) of section 145, and returns of sales under sub-section (3) of section 147;

(c) fixing the fees payable upon distraint under this Act; [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 121, and Fourth Schedule.]

(d) prescribing the conditions and limitations under which a water-rate or lighting-rate may be imposed under the proviso to clause (a) of sub-section (1) of section 113;

(e) prescribing the conditions and limitations under which a tax on the trades, professions, and callings specified in Schedule IV may be imposed and licenses may be granted for the purposes of such tax; and

(f) regulating any other matter relating to taxes, tolls, fees or rates in respect of which this Act makes no provision or insufficient provision, and for which provision is, in the opinion of the Local Government, necessary, or which is directed to be prescribed. [Cf. U. P. Act II of 1916, s. 168(f).]

CHAPTER VI.

Streets.

General.

Certain provisions relating to streets to be applied only to certain municipalities.

204. The provisions contained in sections 205 to 208 and in sections 211 to 218 shall not apply to any municipality, unless and until they have been expressly extended thereto by the Local Government on application of the Commissioners at a meeting. [New.]

Building-lines and street alignments for public streets.

Power to Commissioners to prescribe building-line and street alignment.

205. (1) If the Commissioners at a meeting consider it expedient to prescribe for any public street a building-line or a street alignment, or both a building-line and a street alignment, they shall give public notice of their intention to do so: [Cf. C. M. Act, s. 802.]

Provided that no building-line shall ordinarily be prescribed for any street laid out and made before the commencement of this Act.

(2) Every such notice shall specify a period within which objections will be received, and a copy of such notice shall be sent by post to every owner of premises abutting on such street who is registered in respect of such premises on the books of the municipality:

Provided that failure or omission to serve such notice on any owner shall not invalidate proceedings under this section.

(3) The Commissioners shall consider all objections received within the said period and shall hear any objector who comes forward within such period as they may fix in this behalf, and may then make an order prescribing a building-line or a street alignment, or both a building-line and a street alignment, for such public street.

A register or book with plans attached shall be kept by the Commissioners showing all public streets in respect of which a building-line or street alignment has been prescribed, and such register shall contain such particulars as to the Commissioners may appear to be necessary and shall be open to inspection by any person upon payment of such fee as may from time to time be fixed by the Commissioners at a meeting.

(4) A building-line shall not be prescribed so as to extend further back than the main front wall of any building (other than a boundary wall) abutting on the street at its widest part.

(5) Every order made under sub-section (3) shall be published in the *Calcutta Gazette*, and shall take effect from the date of such publication.

Restrictions on erection of, or addition to, buildings or walls within street alignment or building-line.

206. (1) No portion of any building or boundary wall shall be erected or added to within a street alignment prescribed under section 205: [Cf. C. M. Act, s. 803.]

Provided that the Commissioners at a meeting may, in their discretion, permit additions to a building to be made within a street alignment, if such additions merely add to the height of, and rest upon, an existing

(Chapter VI.—Streets.—Clause 207.)

building or wall, upon the owner of the building executing, if required to do so by the Commissioners, an agreement binding himself and his successors in interest—

- (a) not to claim compensation in the event of the Commissioners at any time thereafter calling upon him or such successors, by written notice, to remove any addition made to any building in pursuance of such permission, or any portion thereof, and
- (b) to pay the expenses of such removal.

(2) If the Commissioners refuse to grant the permission applied for to add to any building on the ground that the proposed site falls wholly or in part within a street alignment prescribed under section 205 and if such site, or the portion thereof which falls within such alignment, be not acquired by the Commissioners, within six months after the date of such refusal, they shall pay reasonable compensation to the owner of the site.

(3) No person shall erect or add to any building between a street alignment and the building-line without first obtaining the permission of the Commissioners at a meeting to do so:

Provided that it shall not be necessary to obtain permission under this sub-section to erect, between a street alignment and the building-line,—

- (a) a porch or balcony, or,
- (b) along not more than one-third of the frontage, an outhouse not exceeding fifteen feet in height.

(4) If the Commissioners grant permission under sub-section (3), they may require the applicant to execute an agreement in accordance with the proviso to sub-section (1).

207. (1) The Commissioners may at any time after notice to the owner of the land of their intention take possession of—

- (a) any land (abutting on a public street) upon which any portion of any building or wall, projecting beyond the front of the adjoining building or wall, which is on either side of such first-mentioned building or wall, has collapsed or been demolished or burnt down, and
- (b) any land not covered by buildings (including land on which a building has collapsed or been demolished or burnt down) which is situated within a street alignment prescribed under section 205,

after making full compensation to the owner thereof for any direct damage which he may sustain thereby and shall take possession of any land, as specified in clause (b), if the owner thereof calls upon them to do so.

(2) Any land taken possession of under sub-section (1) shall forthwith be added to and become part of the said street, and shall vest in the Commissioners.

Explanation.—The expression "direct damage," as used in sub-section (1) with reference to land, means the market-value of the land taken and the depreciation, if any, in the ordinary market-value of the rest of the land resulting from the area being reduced in size; but does not include damage due to any particular use to which the owner may allege that he intended to put the land, although such use may be injuriously affected by the reduction of the site.

Power to Commissioners to take possession of, and add to street, land situated within prescribed street alignment or covered by projecting buildings.

[Cf. O. M. Act, s. 804; Ben. Act III of 1894, s. 206.]

(Chapter VI.—Streets.—Clauses 208—210.)

Power to Commissioners to set buildings forward to improve line of public street.

208. The Commissioners at a meeting may, upon such terms as they think fit, allow any building or wall to be set forward for the purpose of improving the line of a public street. [Cf. C. M. Act, s. 806.]

Opening, improvement and closing of public streets, squares and gardens.

Power to Commissioners to make, improve and close public streets, squares and gardens.

209. The Commissioners in pursuance of a decision arrived at at a meeting may— [Cf. C. M. Act, s. 806.]

- (a) lay out and make new streets, squares and gardens;
- (b) construct new bridges, causeways, culverts and sub-ways;
- (c) turn, divert, or temporarily or permanently close any public street or part thereof, or permanently close any public square or garden;
- (d) widen, open, enlarge, or otherwise improve any public street, square or garden;
- (e) provide within their discretion building sites of such dimensions as they think fit to abut on, adjoin or obtain access from any public street made, widened, lengthened, extended, enlarged or improved by the Commissioners under clauses (a), (b), (c) or (d) or by the Local Government; [Cf. U. P. Act II of 1916, s. 219 (d); Bom. Act III of 1901, s. 289.] [Cf. supra, ss. 80-81.]
- (f) subject to the provisions of any rule made by the Local Government, and prescribing the conditions on which land may be acquired for the Commissioners, obtain, through the Local Government the acquisition of any land, along with the buildings thereon, which they consider necessary for the purposes of any scheme or work undertaken or projected in exercise of the powers conferred by the preceding clauses including purposes of recoupment of the cost of any such scheme or work; and
- (g) subject to the provisions of any rule made by the Local Government, and prescribing the conditions on which land vested in the Commissioners may be transferred, lease, sell or otherwise dispose of any land acquired for the Commissioners under clause (f) or any buildings erected thereon or any land used by the Commissioners for a public street, and in doing so impose any condition as to the description of any building to be erected thereon, as to the period within which such building shall be completed, as to the removal of any building existing thereon and as to any other matter that they deem fit.

Power to Commissioners to dispose of so much of a permanently closed street, square or garden as is not required.

210. (1) When any public street, or part thereof, or any public square or garden, is permanently closed under section 209, the Commissioners, in pursuance of a decision arrived at at a meeting may sell or lease the site of so much of the road-way and foot-path as is no longer required, or the site of the square or garden, as the case may be, making due compensation to, or providing means of access for, any person who may suffer damage by such closing. [Cf. C. M. Act, s. 807.]

(Chapter VI.—Streets.—Clauses 211—213.)

(2) In determining such compensation allowance shall be made for any benefit accruing to the same premises or any adjacent premises belonging to the same owner from the construction or improvement of any other public street, square or garden at or about the same time that the public street, square or garden on account of which the compensation is paid is closed.

Projected public streets.

Projected public streets.

211. (1) The Commissioners at a meeting may from time to time prepare schemes and plans of projected public streets, showing the direction of such streets, the street alignment and building-line on each side of them, their intended width and such other details as may appear desirable. [Cf. C. M. Act, s. 808.]

(2) The width of such projected streets, inclusive of space for foot-paths, shall not be less than forty feet or, in a *bustee*, twenty feet :

Provided that—

- (a) the Commissioners at a meeting may for special reasons reduce the width of any projected street but not so as to be less than thirty feet or, in a *bustee*, sixteen feet ; and
- (b) this sub-section shall not apply in any case in which the projected street, or any part thereof, runs along an existing street and the Commissioners consider it impracticable to widen the street to the extent of forty feet or twenty feet, as the case may be.

Provisions of section 206 to apply to projected public streets.

212. The provisions of section 206 shall, with all necessary modifications, apply to public streets projected under section 211. [Cf. C. M. Act, s. 809.]

Special provisions as to private streets.

Making of new private streets.

213. (1) Any person intending to make or lay out a new private street shall send to the Commissioners a written notice, with plans and sections, showing the following particulars of the proposed street, namely :— [Cf. C. M. Act, s. 814.]

- (a) the level, width and alignment thereof, and
- (b) the arrangements to be made for levelling, paving, metalling, flagging, channelling, sewerage, draining and lighting the street.

(2) The provisions of this Act as to the width of public streets and the height of buildings abutting thereon, and as to projected public streets, shall respectively apply in the case of streets referred to in sub-section (1); and all the particulars referred to in that sub-section shall be subject to approval by the Commissioners at a meeting :

Provided that the Commissioners at a meeting may allow a private street to be made or laid out of a width less than forty feet but not less than twenty feet, and, if the street is less than two hundred feet in length, the maximum width of such street may ordinarily be taken to be thirty feet instead of forty feet.

(Chapter VI.—Streets.—Clauses 214—216.)

(3) Within ninety days after the receipt of any notice under sub-section (1) the Commissioners at a meeting shall either sanction the making of the street, or disallow it, or ask for further information with respect to such street.

(4) Such sanction may be refused—

- (i) if the proposed street would conflict with any arrangements which have been made, or which are in the opinion of the Commissioners likely to be made within a reasonable period, for carrying out any general scheme of street improvement, or
- (ii) if the proposed street does not conform to the provisions of this Act referred to in sub-section (2), or
- (iii) if the proposed street is not designed so as to connect at one end with a street which is already open.

(5) If further information is asked for under sub-section (3), no steps shall be taken to make or lay out the street until orders have been passed upon receipt of such information, and such orders shall be passed within ninety days of the receipt of such further information.

(6) If within ninety days after the receipt of any notice under sub-section (1), or within ninety days after the receipt of any further information asked for under sub-section (3), the Commissioners have not refused sanction to the making of the private street, it shall be deemed that sanction to the same has been granted.

Owner's obligation to make a street when disposing of land as building sites.

214. If the owner of any land utilizes, sells, leases or otherwise disposes of such land or any portion or portions of the same as sites for the construction of buildings he shall, except in the case of a site or sites abutting on an existing public or private street, lay down and make a street or streets giving access to the site or sites and connecting with an existing public or private street.

[*Cf. Mad. Act, V of 1920 s. 176.*]

Prohibition of breach of section 213.

215. Except as provided in sub-section (6) of section 213, no person shall make or lay out any street referred to in sub-section (1) of section 213—

[*Cf. C. M. Act, s. 315.*]

- (a) until he has obtained the sanction of the Commissioners under that section, or
- (b) in contravention of any orders made thereunder.

Alteration or demolition of street made in breach of section 213.

216. (1) If any person makes or lays out any street referred to in sub-section (1) of section 213, without having obtained the sanction of the Commissioners under that section, or in contravention of any orders made thereunder, the Commissioners may, whether or not the offender be prosecuted under this Act, by written notice,—

[*Cf. C. M. Act, s. 316.*]

- (a) require the offender to show sufficient cause, by a written statement signed by him and sent to the Commissioners on or before such day as may be specified in the notice, why such street should not be altered to their satisfaction or, if such alteration be impracticable, why such street should not be demolished, or

(Chapter VI.—Streets.—Clauses 217—219.)

- (b) require the offender to appear before them, either personally or by a duly authorized agent, on such day and at such time and place as may be specified in the notice, and show cause as aforesaid.

(2) If any person on whom such notice is served fails to show sufficient cause, to the satisfaction of the Commissioners, why such street should not be so altered or demolished, they may cause the street to be so altered or demolished, and the expenses thereof shall be paid by such person.

Levelling, etc.,
of private streets.

217. (1) If any private street or any part thereof be not levelled, paved, metalled, flagged, channelled, sewerred, drained or lighted to the satisfaction of the Commissioners, they may, by written notice to the owner of such private street or the respective owners of the land fronting, adjoining or abutting upon such street or part, as the case may be, from time to time require them to level, pave, metal, flag, channel, sewer, drain or light such street or part. [Cf. C. M. Act, s. 817.]

(2) If such notice be not complied with and the Commissioners, under sub-section (2) of section 500, execute the works mentioned or referred to therein. the expenses thereby incurred shall be paid by the owner of such private street or the owners in default, in such proportion as may be settled—

- (a) by the Commissioners at a meeting, or
(b) in case of dispute, by the Commissioner of the Division.

Power to
Commissioners to
take over private
streets.

218. If any private street which conforms to the provisions of this Act referred to in sub-section (2) of section 213 be levelled, paved, metalled, flagged, channelled, sewerred, drained and lighted to the satisfaction of the Commissioners, and if a majority of— [Cf. C. M. Act, s. 818.]

- (a) the owners of land or buildings in such street,
or
(b) the owners of the street, or
(c) the owners who have paid the expenses referred to in sub-section (2) of section 217,

signify in writing their consent thereto, the Commissioners at a meeting shall declare the same, by written notice put up in any part of such street, to be a public street, and thereupon the same shall become a public street and shall vest in the Commissioners:

Provided that, where a private street has been in existence for not less than thirty years and is used by the people of the locality as a thoroughfare, the Commissioners at a meeting may declare such street to be a public street, even though it does not strictly comply with the provisions of this chapter, if—

- (a) the owners of the lands and buildings in such street, or
(b) the owners of the street,

signify in writing their consent thereto.

Supplemental provisions for regulating and protecting streets.

Duties of Com-
missioners when
constructing
public streets, etc.

219. (1) The Commissioners shall, during the construction or repair of a public street or of any water-works, drain or premises vested in them, or whenever any public street, water-works, drain or [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 201 U.P. Act II of 1916, s. 223.]

(Chapter VI.—Streets.—Clauses 220—222.)

premises vested in them have, for want of repairs or otherwise, become unsafe for use by the public, take all necessary precautions against accident by—

- (a) shoring up and protecting adjacent buildings, and
- (b) fixing bars, chains, posts or other barriers across or in any street for the purpose of preventing or diverting traffic during such construction or repair, and
- (c) guarding and providing with sufficient lighting from sunset to sunrise any work in progress.

(2) No person shall, without the authority or consent of the Commissioners, in any way interfere with any arrangement or construction made by the Commissioners under sub-section (1) for guarding against accident.

Hoardings to be set up during repairs.

220. (1) Every person intending to build or take down any house, or to alter or repair the outward part of any house, shall, if any public street will be obstructed or rendered inconvenient or dangerous by means of such work, before beginning the same, cause hoardings or fences to be put up to the satisfaction of the Commissioners in order to separate the house where such works are being carried on from the street, and shall keep such hoardings or fences standing and in good condition, to the satisfaction of the Commissioners during such time as the public safety or convenience requires, and shall cause the same to be sufficiently lighted during the night:

[Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 285.]

Provided that, no person shall put up a hoarding or fence without the written permission of the Commissioners, nor shall he keep up the said hoarding or fence for a time longer than allowed in the said written permission.

(2) Any person who contravenes the provisions of sub-section (1) or who, without written permission erects or sets up any hoarding, scaffolding or fence whatsoever, or who, being permitted, fails to put up such hoarding, scaffolding or fence or to continue the same standing, or to maintain the same in good condition, or who does not, while such hoarding or fence is standing, keep the same sufficiently lighted during the night; or who does not remove the same within eight days when directed by the Commissioners, shall be liable to fine as provided in this Act.

[Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 278 (1).]

Leave to deposit materials temporarily on, or to excavate or close, a street.

221. The Commissioners may grant permission to any person, for such period and on such conditions as they may think fit, to deposit any movable property on any public street, or to make an excavation in any public street, or to enclose the whole or any part of any street, and may charge such fees as they may fix for such permission:

[Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 234.]

Provided that such person shall make due provision for the passage of the public and shall erect sufficient fences to protect the public from injury, danger or annoyance, and shall light such fences from sunset to sunrise sufficiently for such purpose.

Power to close a street or part of a street for repairs or other public purpose.

222. The Commissioners may close temporarily any public street or part thereof for the purpose of repairing such street, or for the purpose of constructing any sewer, drain, culvert or bridge, or for any other public purpose:

[Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 201.]

(Chapter VI.—Streets.—Clauses 223—225.)

Provided that the Commissioners so closing any street shall be bound to provide reasonable means of access for persons occupying holdings adjacent to such street.

Sanction of
Commissioners to
projection over
streets and
drains.

223. (1) No person shall put up any verandah, balcony, sunshade, weather-frame or the like to project over any public street without the written permission of the Commissioners.

[Cf. U. P. Act II of 1916, s. 209; C. M. Act, Sch. XVI, s. 2.]

(2) Subject to any rules made by the Local Government prescribing the conditions for the sanction by the Commissioners of projections over public streets or drains, the Commissioners at a meeting may, in their discretion, give written permission on such conditions as they may think fit, and, on payment of such fees or rent as they may from time to time fix, to the owners or occupiers of buildings abutting on public streets to erect or re-erect verandahs, balconies, sunshades, weather-frames and the like, whether supported by pillars or not, to project from any building over a street or a drain in a street from any upper storey thereof, at such height from the surface of the street and to such an extent beyond the line of the plinth or basement wall as are specified in by-laws to be framed under section 232.

(3) In giving permission under sub-section (2), the Commissioners may prescribe the extent to which, and the conditions under which, any roofs, eaves, weather-boards, shop-boards and the like may be allowed to project over such streets.

(4) At any time after any permission has been given under sub-section (2), the Commissioners at a meeting may, by written notice, require the owner or occupier of the building to remove the projection referred to in such permission and the owner or occupier shall be entitled to reasonable compensation out of the Municipal Fund for such removal.

Erection
platforms.

224. (1) No platform shall be erected, re-erected or extended upon or over any public street or drain without the previous sanction of the Commissioners at a meeting.

[Cf. U. P. Act II of 1916, s. 209.]

(2) The owner of every platform, except platforms which are used for giving such access to the houses as the Commissioners may consider necessary, shall, if the Commissioners at a meeting so direct, take out a license for keeping the platform.

(3) Every such license shall remain in force for one year and shall be renewable annually.

(4) For every such license there shall be paid a fee to be fixed by the Commissioners at a meeting at a rate of not less than two annas nor more than eight annas for each square foot of the superficial area of the platform except such portion thereof as is used for giving such access to a house as the Commissioners may consider necessary.

Removal of
fallen house, etc.,
obstructing street
or drain.

225. Whenever any building, wall, revetment or other erection or any part thereof, or any tree, stone, soil or *débris* from private premises falls down and obstructs or encumbers any public street or drain, the Commissioners may remove such obstruction or encumbrance at the expense of the owner of the same, or may require him to remove the same within such time as to the Commissioners may seem fit.

[Cf. Ben. Act III of 1904, s. 207.]

(Chapter VI.—Streets.—Clauses 226—228.)

Penalty for
cutting street.

226. (1) No person shall, without the consent of the Commissioners, dig or cut up a public street in order to provide for the passage of water or for any other purpose.

[Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 269.]

(2) Whoever contravenes the provisions of this section shall, in addition to any other penalty imposed under this Act, be bound to pay the expenses incurred in filling up any excavation made by him or on his behalf in any such public street.

Regulation of
troughs and
rain water pipes
affecting a street.

227. The Commissioners may, by notice, require the owner or occupier of any building or land abutting on a street to put up and keep in good condition proper troughs and pipes for receiving and carrying off the water from the building or land, and for discharging the same in such manner as the Commissioners may think fit, so as not to inconvenience persons passing along the street.

[Cf. U. P. Act II of 1916, s. 216.]

Notice to
remove encroach-
ments over house-
gullies, etc.

228. (1) The Commissioners—

[Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, ss. 202 and 217.]

(a) may issue a notice requiring any person to remove any wall, hoarding, scaffolding, fence, rail, post, platform or other projection, obstruction, or encroachment (not being a portion of a building or a fixture referred to in section 229) which he may have erected or set up in, over, above, or upon any house-gully, or any public street, sewer, drain, aqueduct, watercourse or *ghât*, or which remains so erected or set up when the period covered by any permission given in its behalf has expired; and

(b) may, themselves or by any officer authorized by them in this behalf, remove without notice any materials or goods or any movable property, which has, without their permission, been deposited in a public street or in, over, above, or upon any house-gully, or any public sewer, drain, aqueduct, watercourse or *ghât*, or which remains so deposited, when the period covered by any permission given in this behalf has expired, whether or not the offender be prosecuted under this Act or any rules or by-laws made thereunder, and the offender shall be liable to pay the expense of such removal.

(2) If the person who erected or set up any of the projections, obstructions or encroachments referred to in clause (a) of sub-section (1) is not known or cannot be found, the Commissioners may cause a notice to be posted up in the neighbourhood of the said projection, obstruction or encroachment, requiring any person interested in the same to remove it, and it shall not be necessary to name any person in such requisition.

[Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 203.]

(3) Notwithstanding any prosecution which may be instituted, if the person on whom a notice has been issued under clause (a) of sub-section (1) fails to comply with the requisition within the period specified in the notice,

(Chapter VI.—Streets.—Clause 229.)

or if where a notice has been posted up under sub-section (2) the projection, obstruction or encroachment is not removed within the period specified in such notice,

the Magistrate may, on the application of the Commissioners, order that the projection, obstruction or encroachment be removed, and thereupon the Commissioners may, notwithstanding anything contained in sections 500 to 504, remove such projection, obstruction or encroachment,

and the expenses thereby incurred shall be recovered from the person who erected or set up the same or by the sale of the materials removed.

(4) No person shall be entitled to compensation in respect of the removal of any projection, obstruction or encroachment under this section.

Power to Commissioners to remove or alter verandah, etc., or fixtures attached to building which project, etc., over public street or land.

229. (1) When any verandah, platform or other similar structure or any fixture attached to a building so as to form part of the building, whether erected before or after the commencement of this Act, causes a projection, encroachment or obstruction over or on any house-gully or public street or any land vested in the Commissioners they may, by written notice, require the owner or occupier of the building to remove or alter such structure or fixture.

[Cf. C. M. Act, s. 299 Ben. Act III of 1864, ss. 204 and 222.]

(2) If the expense of removing or altering any such structure or fixture is paid by the occupier of the building in any case in which the same was not erected by himself, he shall be entitled to deduct any reasonable expense incurred for the purposes of such removal or alteration from the rent payable by him to the owner of the building.

(3) If the person on whom a notice is issued under sub-section (1) fails to comply with the requisition within the period specified therein, the Magistrate may, on the application of the Commissioners, order that such structure or fixture be removed or altered, and thereupon the Commissioners may carry into effect the order of the Magistrate, and recover from the owner or occupier of the building the cost thereby incurred:

Provided that if the owner or occupier proves that any such structure or fixture was erected before the District Municipal Improvement Act, 1864, or the District Towns Act, 1868, or the Bengal Municipal Act, 1876, as the case may be, took effect in the municipality or in the case of a municipality constituted under the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884, in which none of the aforesaid Acts was in force prior to the commencement of that Act, before the date of the constitution of that municipality, or, in the case of a municipality constituted after the commencement of this Act, before the date of the constitution of that municipality, the Magistrate shall order reasonable compensation to be paid to any person who suffers damage by the removal or alteration thereof.

Ben. Act III of 1864.
Ben. Act VI of 1868.
Ben. Act V of 1876.

Ben. Act III of 1884.

In determining the amount of compensation, the value of the land shall not be taken into consideration.

~~(Chapter VII. General Clauses 220-232.)~~

Commissioners
may require land-
holders to trim
hedges, etc.

230. The Commissioners may require the owner or occupier of any land within three days to trim or prune the hedges thereon bordering on any public street or drain and to cut and trim any trees thereon overhanging any public street or drain or tank or any well used for drinking purposes, or obstructing any public street or drain or any property of the Commissioners, or likely to cause damage to any person using any public street, or fouling or likely to foul the water of any well or tank. [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 208.]

Names of
streets and num-
bers of houses.

231. (1) The Commissioners at a meeting may cause a name to be given to any public street or square and to be affixed in such place as they may think fit, and may also cause a number to be affixed to every house; and in like manner may, from time to time, cause such names and numbers to be altered. [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 215.]

(2) No person shall destroy, pull down, deface or alter any name or number put up by the Commissioners under the authority of sub-section (1). [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 216 (2).]

Power to make
by-laws.

232. The Commissioners at a meeting may make by-laws — [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 250.]

(a) to regulate or prohibit any description of traffic on public streets, and to prevent obstructions, encroachments, or excavations on or near such streets;

(b) to prevent, prohibit or regulate the use or occupation of any or all public streets or places by any person for the sale of articles or for the exercise of any calling or for setting up any booth or stall, and to provide for the levy of fees for such use or occupation; [Cf. U. P. Act II of 1916, s. 298E (b).]

(c) to determine the information and plans to be furnished to the Commissioners under section 213; and [Cf. U. P. Act II of 1916, s. 298E (a).]

(d) to regulate the conditions on which permission may be given under section 223 with reference to projections over public streets and drains and to provide for the payment of fees or rent for such user of the streets and drains and to provide for the removal of such projections. [Cf. U. P. Act II of 1916, s. 298E (a).]

CHAPTER VII.

CONSERVANCY AND DRAINAGE.

Removal of sewage, rubbish and offensive matter.

Duties of
Commissioners in
relation to conser-
vancy.

233. The Commissioners at a meeting shall provide for the removal—

[Cf. Ben. Act
III of 1884,
ss. 186, 220.]

- (a) of sewage, rubbish and offensive matter from all public latrines, urinals and drains, and from all public streets and all other property vested in the Commissioners, and
- (b) in any municipality wherein a conservancy rate has been imposed under section 111, of sewage and offensive matter from all private latrines, urinals and cess-pools,

and for the disposal of such sewage, rubbish or offensive matter and for the cleansing of such latrines, urinals, drains and cess-pools, and shall maintain sufficient establishment, animals, carts, sewers, pumps, drains, outfall and disposal works and implements for the said purposes.

Control over
night men.

234. (1) The Commissioners at a meeting may make an order requiring all persons employed in the removal of sewage within the limits of the municipality, or any part thereof, to take out licenses, and to be servants of the Commissioners for the purpose of removing sewage from premises within the said limits.

[Cf. Ben. Act
III of 1884,
s. 231.]

The Commissioners at a meeting may grant such licenses subject to such conditions as they may think fit, and may impose fees in respect of the same.

(2) Subject to the approval of the Local Government, the Commissioners at a meeting may make rules to define the duties of such persons, and any breach of such rules shall subject the offender to a forfeiture of license and to a fine as provided in such rules.

Power to pre-
scribe times and
manner of
removal of
sewage, etc.

235. The Commissioners at a meeting may from time to time publish an order prescribing the hours within which and the manner in which sewage, rubbish and offensive matter may be removed.

[Cf. Ben. Act
III of 1884,
s. 187.]

Power of
conservancy
establishment.

236. All servants of the Commissioners employed for the purposes of this chapter may, within such hours as may be fixed from time to time by the Commissioners at a meeting, enter on any premises of which the occupier or owner is liable to pay a conservancy rate, and do all things necessary for the performance of their duties under this chapter.

[Cf. Ben. Act
III of 1884,
s. 230.]

Deposit and
removal of
sewage, etc.,
in certain
municipalities.

237. In any municipality wherein a conservancy rate has not been imposed, the Commissioners at a meeting may provide places convenient for the deposit of sewage, rubbish and offensive matter and may require the occupiers of houses to cause the same to be deposited daily or at other stated intervals in such places, and may remove the same at the expense of the occupier from any house, if the occupier thereof fails to do so as required by this section.

[Cf. Ben. Act
III of 1884,
s. 187.]

(Chapter VII.—Conservancy and Drainage.—
Clauses 238—241.)

Appointed hours
for placing
rubbish, etc.,
on public street.

238. (1) The Commissioners at a meeting may from time to time publish an order prescribing the hours within which only an occupier of any house or land may place rubbish or offensive matter on the public street adjacent to his house or land in order that such rubbish or offensive matter may be removed by the servants of the Commissioners. [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884 s. 189.]

(2) No person shall place or allow his servant to place rubbish or offensive matter on a public street at other than the times appointed by the Commissioners under sub-section (1). [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 216.]

Removal of
rubbish, etc.,
from premises.

239. (1) The Commissioners at a meeting may contract with the occupier of any premises to remove rubbish or offensive matter direct therefrom and may charge fees in this behalf.

(2) When building operations are being carried on in any premises, or when any premises are used for carrying on any manufacture, trade or business, the Commissioners may,— [Cf. C. M. Act, s. 278, Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 189.]

(a) by written notice, direct the occupier of such premises to collect all rubbish and offensive matter accumulating on such premises in the course of such operations, manufacture, trade or business and to remove the same, at such times, in such carts or receptacles, and by such routes as may be specified in the notice, to a place provided or appointed in this behalf by the Commissioners, or,

(b) after giving such occupier written notice of their intention so to do, themselves cause all such rubbish and offensive matter to be removed, and charge such occupier for such removal such periodical fee as they may specify in such notice:

Provided that the requisition under clause (a) shall not be enforced by the Commissioners, nor shall action be taken by them under clause (b) until the occupier of the premises has been given an opportunity of being heard within such time as may be specified in the written notice that is served on him.

Removal of
offensive matter
from or near
street.

240. No person who, being the occupier of a house in or near a public street shall keep or allow to be kept, for more than twenty-four hours, or for more than such shorter time as may be fixed by the Commissioners at a meeting, otherwise than in some proper receptacle, any dirt, dung, bones, ashes, night-soil or filth or any noxious or offensive matter in or upon such house, or in any outhouse, yard or ground attached to and occupied with such house, nor shall any person suffer such receptacle to be in a filthy or noxious state, or neglect to employ proper means to cleanse the same. [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 217 (2).]

Prohibition of
allowing sewage,
offensive matter
or rubbish to be
thrown or run into
street or drain
thereof.

241. No person shall—

(i) throw or put or cause or permit to be thrown or put, any sewage or offensive matter upon any street, or drop, pass or place, or cause to be dropped, passed or placed, into [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 270 (1) and (2), C. M. Act, s. 287 (d), (e) and (f)]

(Chapter VII.—Conservancy and Drainage.—
Clauses 242—245.)

- or in any drain, any brick, stones, earth or ashes or any substance or matter, by which or by reason of the amount of which such drain is likely to be obstructed; or
- (ii) without the permission of the Commissioners pass, or permit or cause to be passed, into any drain provided for a particular purpose any matter or liquid for the conveyance of which such drain was not provided; or
- (iii) without the permission of the Commissioners cause or suffer to be discharged into any drain from any factory, bakehouse, distillery, workshop or workplace, or from any building or place in which steam, water or mechanical power is employed, any hot water, steam or fumes, or any liquid which would prejudicially affect the drain or the disposal by sale or otherwise of the sewage conveyed along the drain, or which would, from its temperature or otherwise, be likely to create a nuisance.

Disposal of dead
bodies of animals.

242. (1) Whenever an animal in the charge of a person dies, otherwise than by being slaughtered either for sale or consumption or for some religious purpose, the person in charge thereof shall, either—

[Cf. U. P. Act II of 1916, s. 276.]

- (a) convey the carcass within twenty-four hours to a place (if any) fixed by the Commissioners for the disposal of the dead bodies of animals, or to a place beyond municipal limits not being within one mile of those limits, or
- (b) give notice of the death within twelve hours to the Commissioners whereupon the Commissioners shall cause the carcass to be disposed of.

(2) For the disposal of the carcass under clause (b) of sub-section (1) the Commissioners may charge such fee as they may determine at a meeting and may recover the same, if not paid in advance, from the owner or person in charge of the animal.

Rubbish re-
deposited to be the
property of the
Commissioners.

243. All things deposited in places provided or appointed under this chapter for the deposit of sewage, offensive matter, rubbish and carcasses of animals shall be the property of the Commissioners.

[Cf. Ben. Act III of 1894, s. 196.]

Public latrines;

244. The Commissioners in pursuance of a decision arrived at at a meeting shall provide and maintain in sufficient numbers and in proper situations public latrines and urinals for the separate use of each sex, and shall cause the same to be kept in proper order and to be properly cleansed.

[Cf. Ben. Act III of 1894, s. 193.]

Power to Com-
missioners to
require privy and
other accommoda-
tion to be provid-
ed in buildings.

245. (1) When application is made to erect or materially alter any building—

[Cf. C. M. Act, ss. 269 and 270.]

- (i) intended for human habitation, or
- (ii) at or in which labourers or workmen are to be employed,

the Commissioners may direct that such privy and urinal accommodation shall be provided as they consider to be suitable therefor.

*(Chapter VII.—Conservancy and Drainage.—
Clauses 246-247.)*

(2) In directing the provision of any such accommodation the Commissioners may determine in each case—

- (a) where an underground sewerage system has been provided, whether such building shall be provided with service or connected-privies or urinals, or partly with one and partly with the other; and
- (b) what shall be the site or position of each privy or urinal, and their number.

(3) When any premises at or in which not less than twenty labourers or workmen are employed are without privy, urinal, bathing or washing place accommodation to the satisfaction of the Commissioners they may, by written notice, require the owner of such premises to provide such privy, urinal or bathing or washing place accommodation as they may prescribe.

Power to Commissioners to require such provision to be made in other cases.

246. (1) When any premises intended for human habitation are without privy or urinal accommodation, or if the Commissioners are of opinion that the existing privy or urinal accommodation available for the persons occupying or employed in any premises is insufficient, inefficient, or on any grounds objectionable, the Commissioners may, by written notice, require the owner of such premises—

[Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 832; C. M. Act, s. 271.]

- (a) to provide such, or such additional, privy or urinal accommodation as they may prescribe; or
- (b) to make such structural or other alterations in the existing privy or urinal accommodation as they may prescribe; or
- (c) where there is an underground sewerage system to substitute connected-privy or connected-urinal accommodation for any service-privy or service-urinal accommodation;

Provided that where the privy or urinal accommodation of any premises—

- (i) has been, and is being, used in common by the persons occupying or employed in such premises and any other premises, or
- (ii) is, in the opinion of the Commissioners, likely to be so used,

the Commissioners may, if they are of opinion that such accommodation is sufficient to admit of the same being used by all the persons occupying or employed in all the said premises, direct in writing that separate privy or urinal accommodation need not be provided on or for such other premises:

Provided also that the Commissioners may, if they are of opinion that there is sufficient public latrine accommodation available for all the persons occupying or employed in any premises, direct that separate privy or urinal accommodation need not be provided for such premises.

(2) Any requisition under sub-section (1) may comprise any detail specified in sub-section (2) of section 245.

Breach of by-laws in regard to house-drain, etc.

247. When by-laws have been framed under section 256 or section 264 no person shall construct, renew, rebuild, remove, obstruct, destroy, or change any house-drain, cess-pool, privy, sink, or urinal or appurtenances thereof, in contravention of any such

[Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 373.]

**(Chapter VII.—Conservancy and Drainage.—
Clauses 248—250.)**

by-law or of any notice issued or direction given thereunder or without the written permission of the Commissioners at a meeting.

Location of house-drains, privies, etc.

248. No person shall, without the written permission of the Commissioners at a meeting, construct or keep any house-drain, service-privy, urinal or cess-pool within fifty feet of any tank, well, or water-course or any reservoir for the storage of water or construct any privy with a door or trap-door opening into any road or drain.

[Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, ss. 280, 281, 270, 271.]

Powers of Commissioners to inspect latrines, urinals, etc.

249. (1) All latrines, urinals, sinks, cess-pools and drains shall be subject to the control of the Commissioners and the Commissioners or any officer authorized by them in this behalf may inspect any latrine, urinal, cess-pool, sink, drain or receptacle for sewage or offensive matter at any time between sunrise and sunset, after six hours' notice in writing to the occupier of the premises in which such latrine, urinal, cess-pool, sink, drain or receptacle is situated, and may, if necessary, cause the ground to be opened where they or he may think fit for the purpose of inspection or of preventing or removing any nuisance arising from such latrine, urinal, cess-pool, sink, drain or receptacle.

[Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, ss. 190 and 191; U. P. Act II of 1916, s. 270.]

(2) The expense of such inspection and of causing the ground to be closed and made good as before shall be borne by the Commissioners, unless the latrine, urinal, cess-pool, drain or receptacle is found to be in bad order or condition, or to have been constructed in contravention of any provisions of, or made under, this or any other enactment, in which case such expense shall be recovered from the owner or occupier.

Powers of Commissioners to require repair, alteration, removal of latrine, etc.

250. (1) The Commissioners may require by notice the owner or occupier of any land or building, within a period to be specified in the notice,

[Cf. U. P. Act II of 1916, s. 267; Ben. Act III of 1884, ss. 192, 231, 226, 224, 229, 266, 270, 271.]

- (a) to close, remove, alter, repair, disinfect or put in good order any cess-pool, drain or receptacle for sewage, offensive matter or rubbish pertaining to such land or building, to provide to their satisfaction access from a house-gully or lane to any service-privy or service-urinal in or on such land or building, or to demolish any privy or urinal constructed, rebuilt or altered in or on such land or building in contravention of section 248 or any by-law framed under section 256 or section 264 ;
- (b) to provide such cess-pools, drains or receptacles for sewage, offensive matter or rubbish, as should, in their opinion, be provided for the building or land whether in addition or not to any existing ones ; or
- (c) to cause any latrine or urinal provided for the building or land to be shut off by a sufficient roof and wall or fence from the view of persons passing by or dwelling in the neighbourhood.

(2) When requiring under sub-section (1) anything to be provided, altered or done, the Commissioners may specify in the notice the description of the thing to be provided, the pattern to conform with which the thing is to be altered, and the manner in which the thing is to be done.

*(Chapter VII.—Conservancy and Drainage.—
Clauses 251—255.)*

Powers of Commissioners to require construction of house-gully.

251. (1) Where a privy or privies belonging to one or more premises are so placed as in the opinion of the Commissioners to afford to the municipal conservancy staff no suitable means of access thereto for the purpose of cleansing such privy or privies, the Commissioners may by written notice to the owner or owners of such privy or privies, require them to provide a house-gully of such dimensions and so paved and drained as they may think necessary for such purpose. [New.]

(2) If such notice be not complied with within the time fixed by the Commissioners, they may themselves acquire land and construct such house-gully, and the expenses thereby incurred shall be paid by the owner in default, and where there is more than one owner, by the owners in such proportion as may be settled—

(a) by the Commissioners at a meeting; or

(b) in case of dispute, by the Commissioner of the Division.

(3) The house-gully after construction shall be deemed to be a private street unless and until it vests in the Commissioners in accordance with the provisions of section 218.

Supply of disinfectants by Commissioners.

252. When, under sub-section (1) of section 250, an owner or occupier is required by the Commissioners to use disinfectants the Commissioners may themselves supply disinfectants or deodorants for such use at cost price, and the expense thereby incurred shall be considered as an arrear of tax, and be recoverable as such from the owner of the cess-pool, drain or receptacle, as the case may be, or the Commissioners at a meeting may, if they think fit, order that such expense shall be paid from the Municipal Fund. [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 192.]

Neglect to keep latrine, etc., in proper order.

253. The owner or occupier of any premises to which any latrine, urinal, cess-pool, drain or other receptacle for sewage or offensive matter pertains, shall keep in a proper state such latrine, urinal, cess-pool, drain or other receptacle: [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 217.]

Provided that any person who is liable to pay a conservancy-rate shall not be punished with a fine for neglecting or refusing to keep his latrine, urinal or cess-pool in a proper state of cleanliness. [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 329.]

Scavenging on occasion of fairs and festivals and contribution from persons having control over places of pilgrimage.

254. The Commissioners in pursuance of a decision arrived at at a meeting shall make any special scavenging arrangements that may be necessary on occasions of fairs, festivals or other large assemblies of people, and in the case of such assemblies held in connection with any place of pilgrimage in or within two miles of the municipality, the Commissioners may require the persons having control over such place of pilgrimage to make such contribution as the Local Government may on each such occasion approve towards the cost of such arrangements. [Cf. Mad. Act V of 1920, s. 156.]

Power to Commissioners to employ special establishment for removing excessive rubbish or offensive matter.

255. Where in the opinion of the Commissioners at a meeting the accumulation of rubbish or offensive matter on any premises, or the amount of rubbish or offensive matter from any premises deposited on any [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1889, s. 420.]

*(Chapter VII.—Conservancy and Drainage.—
Clauses 256-257.)*

place other than a place set apart by the Commissioners for the disposal of rubbish or offensive matter is excessive, they may sanction the employment of a special establishment for the cleansing of such premises or for the removal of such rubbish or offensive matter and may impose on the owner or occupier of such premises such fee as they may deem proper to defray the cost of such establishment.

By-laws relating to conservancy.

Power to make
by-laws regard-
ing conservancy.

256. The Commissioners at a meeting may make by-laws- [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, ss. 296, 350 (c).]

- (a) regulating the disposal of sewage, offensive matter, the carcasses of animals and rubbish;
- (b) requiring notice of intention to construct, repair or alter a privy or urinal or any appurtenances thereof and determining the plans, specifications or other particulars to be furnished therewith;
- (c) regulating the giving or refusing of sanction [New.] to the construction, repair or alteration of privies or urinals or appurtenances thereof, their position, design, ventilation, flooring, drainage, and providing for their proper and efficient maintenance;
- (d) where there is an underground sewerage system, providing for the proper connection of privies and urinals therewith and the fees to be charged in this behalf and regulating the material, size, laying, position, trapping, ventilation and flushing of all private pipes or sewers pertaining to such privies or urinals, and the proper construction, flooring and ventilation of connected privies and urinals and for the provision of all appurtenances thereof;
- (e) regulating the position, construction and maintenance of cess-pools and sinks; and
- (f) generally regulating conservancy.

Drainage.

Construction of
public drains.

257. The Commissioners in pursuance of a decision arrived at at a meeting may construct within or, subject to the sanction of the Local Government, outside the municipality, such drains as they think necessary for keeping the municipality properly cleansed and drained and may carry such drains through, across or under any street or place, and, after reasonable notice in writing to the owner or occupier, into, through or under any buildings or land: [Cf. U. P. Act II of 1916, s. 189; Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 198.]

Provided that no drain shall be constructed within the limits of a Cantonment without the approval of the Local Government and otherwise than with the concurrence of the General Officer Commanding the District in which such Cantonment is situated or, in the event of such concurrence being withheld, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council.

*(Chapter VII.—Conservancy and Drainage.—
Clauses 258—262.)*

Alteration of
public drains.

258. (1) The Commissioners in pursuance of a decision arrived at at a meeting may, from time to time, enlarge, lessen, alter the course of, cover in or otherwise improve a municipal drain and may discontinue, close up or remove any such drain.

[Cf. U. P. Act II of 1916, s. 190; Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 198.]

(2) The exercise of the power conferred by subsection (1) shall be subject to the condition that the Commissioners shall provide another and equally effective drain in place of any existing drain of the use of which any person is deprived by the exercise of the said power.

Use of public drains by private owners.

259. The owner or occupier of a building or land shall be entitled to cause his drains to empty into the municipal drains, provided that he first obtains the written permission of the Commissioners, and that he complies with such conditions, consistent with any by-law, as the Commissioners at a meeting prescribe, as to the mode in which and the superintendence under which the communications are to be made between private drains and municipal drains.

[Cf. U. P. Act II of 1916, s. 191.]

Power to order demolition of drain constructed without consent of Commissioners.

260. No person shall, without the written consent of the Commissioners first obtained, make or cause to be made, or alter, or cause to be altered, any drain or branch drain leading into any of the municipal sewers or drains or into any water-course, street or land vested in the Commissioners, and the Commissioners may cause any drain or branch drain so made or altered, to be demolished, altered, remade or otherwise dealt with as they shall think fit; and the expenses thereby incurred shall be paid by the person making or altering such drain.

[Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, ss. 226 and 272.]

Group or block of buildings, etc., may be drained by a combined operation.

261. (1) If it appears to the Commissioners at a meeting that a group or block of buildings may be drained or improved more economically or advantageously in combination than separately, and if a municipal sewer of sufficient size already exists or is about to be constructed within one hundred feet of any part or such group or block of buildings, the Commissioners may cause such group or block of houses to be so drained and improved,

[Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 228, and C. M. Act, s. 259.]

and the expenses thereby incurred shall be recovered from the owners of such buildings, in such proportions as shall to the Commissioners seem fit.

(2) Not less than fifteen days before any such work is commenced the Commissioners shall give to each such owner—

(a) written notice of the nature of the proposed work;

(b) an estimate of the expenses to be incurred in respect thereof and of the proportion of such expenses payable by him.

Power to Commissioners to enforce drainage of undrained premises situated within one hundred feet of a municipal drain.

262. When any premises are, in the opinion of the Commissioners at a meeting, without sufficient means of effectual drainage, and a municipal drain or some place approved by the Commissioners for the discharge of drainage is situated at a distance not exceeding one hundred feet from any part of the said

[Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, ss. 227, 271; C. M. Act, s. 260.]

*(Chapter VII.—Conservancy and Drainage.—
Clauses 263, 264.)*

premises, they may, by written notice, require the owner of the said premises—

- (a) to make a house-drain, emptying into such municipal drain or place, of such material, size and description and with such flushing arrangements as the Commissioners may prescribe;
- (b) to remove any existing house-drain, or other appliance or thing used or intended to be used for drainage, which is injurious to health.

Power to Commissioners to enforce drainage of undrained premises in other cases.

263. When any premises are, in the opinion of the Commissioners at a meeting, without sufficient means of effectual drainage, and there is no municipal drain within one hundred feet of any part of the said premises, they may, by written notice, require the owner of the premises to construct—

[Cf. C. M. Act, s. 261.]

- (a) a closed cess-pool of such material, size and description, and in such position, as they may prescribe, and
- (b) a house-drain communicating with such closed cess-pool.

By-laws relating to Drainage.

Power to Commissioners to make by-laws.

264. The Commissioners at a meeting may make by-laws—

- (a) requiring every person who intends to construct, repair, add to or alter a house-drain or cess-pool, to submit an application to the Commissioners with such plans and other particulars as may be prescribed and regulating the giving and refusing of sanction to such application; and
- (b) regulating the material, size, laying, flushing, ventilation, trapping, and position of drains and generally their construction, repair and maintenance.

CHAPTER VIII.

WATER-SUPPLY, LIGHTING, DRAINAGE, AND
SEWERAGE SYSTEMS.

Commissioners
to provide water-
supply, drainage
and lighting.

265. The Commissioners of every municipality shall—

- (a) provide a sufficient supply of water for the domestic use of the inhabitants;
- (b) provide and maintain a sufficient system of drainage and conservancy; and
- (c) cause the public streets to be sufficiently lighted.

[Cf. Mad.
Act V of 1920,
ss. 129, 136
and 187; Ben.
Act III of
1884, s. 287.]

Construction of
water-works, or
drainage or
sewerage works.

266. (1) Subject to the rules made by the Local Government under section 297 and in accordance with sanction granted under those rules, the Commissioners of any municipality or such Commissioners acting conjointly with the Commissioners of another municipality or with any other local authority, may, in pursuance of a decision arrived at at a meeting, within or without a municipality,—

- (a) construct water-works, or drainage or sewerage works, or works required for the introduction of a system of lighting by electricity, gas or otherwise, and
- (b) from time to time enlarge, lessen, alter the course of, or otherwise modify or discontinue, close up, or remove the same.

[Cf. Ben.
Act III of
1884, ss. 287,
308.]

[Cf. U. P.
Act II of 1916,
s. 224; Mad.
Act V of 1920,
s. 126; Ben.
Act III of
1884, s. 87J.]

(2) The Local Government may advance from the public funds on the security of the Municipal Funds and in the case of a joint scheme on the security of the municipalities and other local authorities, if any, concerned therein, the cost of preparing and carrying out any drainage, water-supply, sewerage, or lighting scheme sanctioned by the Government under the provisions of sub-section (1), and such advance shall be recoverable under Local Authorities Loans Act, 1914, and all the provisions of that Act and the rules made thereunder referring to the recovery of loans shall be applicable to such advance.

Act IX of
1914.

Power to
appoint an officer
to execute the
work.

267. The Local Government may, on the application of the Commissioners at a meeting or of the local authority acting with them under the provisions of section 266, direct that any works specified in any scheme or joint scheme for the purposes of section 266 shall be executed by an officer to be appointed by the Local Government and shall fix the remuneration of such officer (provided that the cost of the scheme as sanctioned be not exceeded) and may specify a period within which the work shall be completed, and may extend such period from time to time as may be necessary.

[Cf. Ben.
Act III of
1884, s. 87L.]

Power to compel
municipality to
provide proper
drainage, sewer-
age, etc.

268. (1) If at any time it appears to the Local Government that the Commissioners of any municipality or any part of it with proper and sufficient drains or sewers or in providing a good and sufficient supply of water or lighting, and that danger arises from such default to the health or safety of the inhabitants of the municipality or any part of it, they may cause a scheme of drainage, sewerage, lighting or water-supply to be prepared by such person as they may depute for the purpose.

[Cf. Ben.
Act III of
1884, s. 87K.]

(Chapter VIII.—Water-supply, lighting, drainage and sewerage systems.—Clauses 269, 270.)

(2) When a scheme has been prepared for a municipality under sub-section (1), the Local Government may call upon the Commissioners of such municipality to show cause at a meeting why they should not be required to carry out the scheme.

(3) The Local Government shall consider any objections and suggestions which may be submitted by the Commissioners and, if satisfied that the execution and maintenance of the scheme will not subject the financial resources of the municipality to any undue strain, may, subject to the rules framed under section 297, sanction the scheme with such modifications, if any, as they may think proper and specify a period during which the scheme shall be carried out.

(4) If the scheme is not carried out within the period fixed, the Local Government may, by order, appoint some person to carry it out and may direct that the cost of the works including the remuneration of the person appointed, and of the supervising establishment, the cost of land acquisition and any other incidental charges shall be paid within such time as they may fix from the Municipal Fund, and may, if necessary, direct that any rate or rates authorized under this Act shall be levied or increased (but not so as to exceed any *maximum* prescribed in that behalf) and may further, or as an alternative, advance any sum of money, required in their opinion for the execution of the scheme, from the public funds on the security of the Municipal Fund and such advance shall be recoverable under the Local Authorities Loans Act, 1914, and all the provisions of that Act and the rules made thereunder referring to the recovery of loans shall be applicable to such advance.

IX of 1914.

(5) The person appointed under sub-section (4) may, for the purpose of executing the scheme, exercise any of the powers conferred on the Commissioners by or under this Act, which are specified in that behalf in the order issued under sub-section (4).

Power to
compel execution
of joint drainage
schemes, etc.

269. (1) If the Local Government are of opinion [New.] that the conditions described in sub-section (1) of section 268, prevail in two or more adjoining municipalities, or any part thereof and that, in the interests of efficiency and economy, a joint drainage, sewerage, lighting or water-supply scheme should be prepared for both or all such municipalities or any part thereof, they may cause a joint scheme to be prepared accordingly.

(2) All the provisions of section 268 shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to such joint scheme and the Local Government shall determine what proportion of the cost of preparing, executing, and maintaining such scheme shall be borne by the Commissioners of each municipality concerned.

Extension of
drainage schemes,
etc.

270. (1) Where the Local Government cause a [New.] scheme to be prepared under section 268 or section 269 and the Commissioners of the municipality or municipalities concerned and the local authority or local authorities of any other area or areas apply to have the scheme extended so as to serve such area or areas, the Local Government may, by order, notify their general

*(Chapter VIII.—Water-supply, lighting, drainage
and sewerage systems.—Clauses 271, 272.)*

approval to such extension, determine what proportion of the cost of preparing, executing and maintaining the scheme shall be paid by such other local authority or local authorities and prescribe conditions for the punctual payment of such proportion.

(2) A copy of such order shall be sent to the Commissioners of each municipality concerned and to such other local authority or local authorities, and if they request that the proposed extension of the scheme shall be made, the Local Government shall, subject to the rules made under section 297, finally sanction such extension.

Disputes as to
joint schemes.

271. If at any time after any joint scheme has been finally sanctioned any dispute arises between the Commissioners of two or more municipalities or between the Commissioners and any other local authority concerned in such scheme respecting such matters as supervision, management, maintenance, extension, repairs, alterations, the quantity of water or lighting to be supplied to each municipality or to any area under the control of any other local authority concerned, connection with the mains and the fees charged therefor and the like, a reference shall be made to the Local Government, whose orders shall be final. [New.]

Power to Local
Government to
take control over
imperfect, ineffi-
cient or unsuitable
drainage works,
etc.

272. (1) If at any time it appears to the Local Government that any drainage works, sewerage works, lighting works or water-works executed under the provisions of sections 266, 268, 269 or 270 or vested in the Commissioners of any municipality are maintained or worked in an imperfect, inefficient or unsuitable manner, the Local Government may, by written order, direct the Commissioners of the municipality or municipalities or other local authority or local authorities, within a period specified in the order, to show cause at a meeting why the drainage works, sewerage works, lighting works or water-works with all plant, fittings and appurtenances thereof should not be handed over for such period as the Local Government may fix to the control and management of such person as the Local Government may appoint. [New.]

(2) If cause is not shown to the satisfaction of the Local Government within the period specified in the order issued under sub-section (1), the Local Government may, by order, direct that the drainage works, sewerage works, lighting works or water-works with all plant, fittings and appurtenances thereof shall be handed over for such period as they may fix to the control and management of such person as they may appoint. During the period so fixed the complete control and management of the drainage works, sewerage works, lighting works or water-works, as the case may be, shall be vested in the person so appointed, who shall engage such establishment for the purpose of maintaining and working such drainage works, sewerage works, lighting works or water-works as the Local Government may from time to time approve. The cost of such establishment and of all materials, implements, coal, stores and everything

*(Chapter VIII.—Water-supply, lighting, drainage
and sewerage systems.—Clauses 273—275.)*

necessary for the maintenance and working of the works shall be paid from the Municipal Fund within such period as may be fixed by the Local Government.

(2) If the cost is not so paid, the District Magistrate may proceed as in section 535.

General provisions relating to the laying and connecting of pipes, sewers and the like.

Power of Commissioners to lay or carry wires, pipes, drains or sewers through private land.

273. (1) The Commissioners may carry any pipe, drain, cable, wire, sewer or channel of any kind for the purpose of providing or of carrying out and establishing or maintaining a system of drainage, sewerage, lighting or water-supply through, across, under or over any street or place, laid out as, or intended for, a street, and after giving reasonable notice in writing to the owner or occupier, into, through, across, under, over or up the side of any land or building whatsoever, situate within the limits of the municipality, and, for the purpose of introduction, or distribution of light, or water, or for the outfall of water, or for the removal or outfall of sewage, or for drainage outfall, without such limits, and may at all times do all acts and things which may be necessary or expedient for repairing or maintaining any such pipe, drain, cable, wire, sewer or channel, as the case may be, in an effective state for the purpose for which the same may be used or intended to be used :

[Cf. Pun. Act III of 1911, s. 182; Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 287.]

Provided that no annoyance to the public more than is necessarily caused by the proper execution of the work is created by any such operation : and

Provided, further, that reasonable compensation shall be paid to the owner or occupier for any damage at the time sustained by him and directly occasioned by the carrying out of any such operations.

(2) Whenever the Local Government have sanctioned any works without the limits of any municipality for bringing light or water into such municipality or for draining or disposing of the sewage of such municipality, the Commissioners may exercise all the powers which by this Act they may exercise within the municipality, in the construction, maintenance and repair of such work throughout the line of country in which such works are situated or through which they are to run.

Wires, pipes, drains or sewers laid or carried above surface of ground

274. In the event of any pipe, drain, cable, wire, sewer or channel being laid or carried above the surface of any land or through, over or up the side of any building, such pipe, drain, cable, wire, sewer or channel, as the case may be, shall be so laid or carried as to interfere as little as possible with the rights of the owner or occupier to the due enjoyment of such land or building, and reasonable compensation shall be paid in respect of any substantial interference with any such right to such enjoyment.

[Cf. Pun. Act III of 1911, s. 183.]

Previous notice to be given.

275. Except in cases to which section 280 relates, the Commissioners shall cause not less than fourteen days' notice in writing to be given to the owner or any occupier before commencing any operations under section 273.

[Cf. Pun. Act III of 1911, s. 184.]

*(Chapter VIII.—Water-supply, lighting, drainage
and sewerage systems.—Clauses 276—280.)*

Power to
permit connection
to houses and
lands.

276. (1) Subject to the prescribed conditions and restrictions and to such terms as the Commissioners may from time to time determine, the Commissioners at a meeting may—

[Cf. Ben.
Act III of
1884, ss. 290,
291, 294, 302;
B. & O.
Act VII of
1922, s. 803.]

(a) on the application of the owner or occupier of any house or land paying the water-rate or lighting-rate, as the case may be, make or cause, or permit to be made, communication or connections from any main, distribution pipe, cable or wire belonging to the Commissioners for the purpose of leading water, electricity or gas to such house or land, or

(b) on the application of the owner or occupier of any house or land make, or cause or permit to be made, any connection or communication to such house or land from any drain, sewer or channel constructed or maintained by or vested in the Commissioners.

(2) The Commissioners at a meeting may require the amount necessary for the execution through their own agency of any work under this section to be paid or deposited before such work is executed by them.

[Cf. Ben.
Act III of
1884, s. 302.]

Power to make
or require connec-
tions in certain
cases.

277. (1) The Commissioners at a meeting may, at any time, establish a connection or communication from any water-main, drain or sewer to any house or land, or may by notice require the owner or occupier of any such house or land to establish any such connection or communication, in such manner and within such time as the Commissioners, by notice in that behalf, may direct, at the cost of such owner or occupier.

[Cf. Pnn.
Act III of
1911, s. 136.]

(2) In any case in which a service-pipe from a main supplies water to two or more holdings, the Commissioners may, by written notice, require the owner of such holdings to lay down separate service-pipes for the separate holdings, and the expense of so doing shall be borne by all such owners in such proportions as may be determined by the Commissioners.

Power to estab-
lish meters and
the like.

278. The Commissioners may establish meters for the purpose of testing the quantity or quality of any gas or electricity supplied to the house or land of any person to or for the use of any person or business.

[Cf. Pnn.
Act III of
1911, s. 137.]

Attachment of
meters.

279. For the purpose of measuring and recording the amount of water consumed, the Commissioners may affix a meter at the point of junction between the service-pipe of the consumer and the municipal main.

[Cf. B. & O.
Act III of
1914, s. 32;
Ben. Act III
of 1884, s.
295.]

Power to enter
premises.

280. (1) Any officer authorized in this behalf by the Commissioners may, between the hours of seven in the forenoon and five in the afternoon, enter into or on any house or land for the purpose of inspecting or repairing any water, gas, electric or other installation and for taking readings of meters connected therewith.

[Cf. Pnn.
Act III of
1911, s. 205;
Ben. Act III
of 1884,
s. 292.]

(Chapter VIII.—Water-supply, lighting, drainage and sewerage systems.—Clauses 281—285.)

(2) If such officer at any such time is refused admittance into such house or land for the purposes aforesaid, or is prevented from making such examination, the Commissioners may forthwith cut off the supply of gas, water or electricity, as the case may be, from such house or land:

Provided that nothing hereinbefore contained shall authorize an entry into any room appropriated to women, unless sufficient notice in writing and opportunity is given to enable the women to remove to some part of the premises where their privacy may be preserved.

Presumption as to correctness of meter.

281. Whenever water, electricity or gas is supplied under this chapter through a meter, it shall be presumed that the quantity or quality indicated by the meter has been consumed until the contrary is proved.

[Cf. C. M. Act, n. 239.]

Cost of providing, attaching and replacing meter.

282. The expense of providing, attaching and replacing a meter shall be borne by the person requiring the supply or, if the service-pipe or connection has been laid down or made before the commencement of this Act, by the owner of the house or land, except in the case of a special agreement to the contrary between the owner and the occupier. Such expense shall be recovered in one or more instalments according as the Commissioners think proper:

[Cf. C. M. Act, Sch. XIV, r. 1.]

Provided that the Commissioners shall bear the cost of replacing a meter which is out of order or under repair owing to an inherent defect and not owing to its having been tampered with.

Commissioners to replace damaged meter.

283. When any meter attached to the service-pipe or connection of any house or land is out of order or under repair, the Commissioners shall forthwith replace it by another meter.

[Cf. C. M. Act, Sch. XIV, r. 11.]

Testing of meter.

284. (1) If the owner or occupier of any house or land to which water, electricity or gas is supplied through a meter desires to have the meter tested, he may send a written application to the Commissioners, and such application shall be accompanied by a fee of five rupees.

[Cf. C. M. Act, Sch. XIV, r. 9.]

(2) Upon receipt of any such application and fee the Commissioners shall forthwith cause such meter to be tested at a time and place to be specified in a notice to be served upon such owner or occupier.

(3) If such meter is found, upon being so tested, to be incorrect by more than two per cent., the said fee shall be returned to the person who sent it.

Fraud in respect of meter.

285. (1) No person shall fraudulently—

[Cf. C. M. Act, Sch. XIV, r. 12.]

(a) alter the index to any meter, or prevent any meter from duly registering the quantity or quality of water, electricity or gas supplied, or

(b) abstract or use water, electricity or gas before it has been registered by a meter, set up for the purpose of testing the quantity or quality of the same.

(Chapter VIII.—Water-supply, lighting, drainage and sewerage systems.—Clauses 286—289.)

(2) The existence of artificial means under the control of the consumer for causing any such alteration, prevention, abstraction or use shall be evidence that the consumer has fraudulently effected the same.

Injuring meter or fittings.

286. No person shall wilfully or negligently injure or suffer to be injured any meter or any of the fittings of any meter. [Cf. C. M. Act, Sch. XIV, r. 18.]

Maintenance of supply of water.

287. The Commissioners at a meeting shall from time to time determine what supply of water for domestic purposes shall be maintained in their service-pipes and mains, and during what hours such supply shall be continued. [Cf. Ben. Act 111 of 1884, s. 289; B. & O. Act VII of 1922, s. 314.]

Supply for business.

288. (1) The Commissioners at a meeting may supply and may at any time cease to supply water for purposes other than domestic purposes. [Cf. Ben. Act 111 of 1884, s. 291.]

(2) For all water supplied under sub-section (1) payment shall be made at such rates and on such conditions as the Commissioners at a meeting may from time to time prescribe. [Cf. Mad. Act V of 1920, s. 132.]

(3) No person shall, without the written permission of the Commissioners use, for other than domestic purposes, water supplied under this chapter for domestic purposes.

Free supply of certain quantity of water for domestic purposes

289. (1) The occupier of every premises to which water is supplied by the Commissioners under this chapter shall be entitled to have, for each rupee paid quarterly as the water-rate on account of such premises and free of further charge, such quantity of water per quarter for domestic purposes as the Commissioners at a meeting may from time to time prescribe. [Cf. Ben. Act 111 of 1884, s. 295.]

(2) All water supplied in excess of the free allowance to which an occupier is entitled under sub-section (1) shall be paid for by him at a rate to be fixed from time to time by the Commissioners at a meeting.

(3) If such premises are ordinarily occupied by two or more persons holding in severalty, the owner shall be liable for water supplied in excess as referred to in sub-section (1); but such owner shall be entitled to recover ratably from the several occupiers any amount so paid.

(4) Every incoming or outgoing occupier of any metered premises shall at least three clear days before entering into the occupation of or vacating such premises, as the case may be, cause a written notice to be served upon the Commissioners, stating the date on which he intends to occupy or vacate the premises and requiring the Chairman to cause the meter to be read for the determination of the liability, if any, for any excess consumption of filtered water on the date of such occupation or the date of such vacation of the premises, as the case may be. [Cf. C. M. Act, s. 288.]

(5) Upon receipt of such notice the Chairman shall cause the meter to be read and furnish such occupier with a statement of such meter reading.

*(Chapter VIII.—Water-supply, lighting, drainage
and sewerage systems.—Clauses 290—292.)*

(6) The outgoing occupier shall ordinarily be liable to pay for any excess supplied up to the date of his vacating the premises;

and the incoming occupier's liability for any excess consumption of filtered water shall ordinarily accrue from the commencement of his occupation:

Provided that where no written notice is delivered to the Commissioners under sub-section (4), the Commissioners shall be entitled to realise from such incoming occupier the full proportionate amount of the charges for excess water consumed, on the basis of the next quarterly or other reading of the meter made after the occupation of the incoming occupier, or such less amount as the Commissioners may think fit, regard being had to the number of days in any quarter during which the premises were occupied by such incoming occupier, the number of inmates during that period and the amount of free allowance to which such occupier may be entitled under sub-section (1).

Inspection of
works and pipes
before connection.

290. (1) Before a connection for the supply of water from the distribution mains of the Commissioners to any premises is sanctioned, the Commissioners may cause all the works, pipes and fittings within the said premises to be inspected by an officer appointed by them in this behalf.

[Cf. Ben.
Act III of
1894, s. 301.]

(2) The cost of such inspection shall be payable in advance by the person applying for such connection at such rates as the Commissioners at a meeting shall from time to time direct.

(3) Until such officer has certified to the Commissioners that the works, pipes and fittings have been executed and put up in a satisfactory manner a connection with the Commissioners' service-pipes shall not be permitted.

(4) Notwithstanding anything contained in this section, if at any time after a certificate has been granted under sub-section (3) the Commissioners are satisfied that any work, pipe or fitting is unsuitable or results in a waste of water, the Commissioners may require the person who provided such work, pipe or fitting, or the owner of the premises, to alter or add to them at his own cost.

[B. & O
Act VII of
1922,
s. 118(4).]

Permission to
person outside the
municipality to
take water.

291. The Commissioners at a meeting may with the sanction of, and on such terms (if any) as may be approved by, the Local Government supply water to the Commissioners of another municipality or to a local authority or other person outside the municipality.

[Cf. Ben.
Act III of
1884, s. 300;
Mad. Act V of
1920, s. 183.]

Water not to be
taken out of
municipality or
wasted.

292. No person—

(i) shall take, or cause to be taken for use outside the limits of the municipality water supplied by the Commissioners, without the permission of the Commissioners given under section 291 or in contravention of any conditions which they may prescribe;

[Cf. Ben.
Act III of
1884, s. 298,
299, 300, 303.]

(Chapter VIII.—Water-supply, lighting, drainage and sewerage systems.—Clauses 293—296.)

(ii) being the occupier of any premises to which water is supplied by the Commissioners under this chapter, shall, from negligence or other circumstances under the control of the said occupier, allow the water to be wasted, or allow the pipes, works or fittings for the supply of water in his premises to be out of repair so as to cause waste of water;

(iii) shall otherwise cause waste of water supplied by the Commissioners;

(iv) shall unlawfully flush, draw off, divert or take water from, any water-works belonging to, or under the control of, the Commissioners, or from any water or streams by which such water-works are supplied.

Owner to bear the cost of keeping works in repair.

293. Except in the case of a special agreement to the contrary, the owner of any premises shall bear the expense of keeping all works connected with the supply of water to such premises in substantial repair, and if he fails to do so, the occupier may, after giving the owner three days' notice in writing, himself have the repairs executed and deduct the expenses thereof from any rent which is due from him to the owner in respect of such premises:

[Cf. C. M. Act, s. 233; Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 305.]

Provided that nothing in this section shall affect the liabilities of parties under leases executed previous to the extension of this chapter to the municipality in which the said premises are situated.

Estimate and specification of works to be sent.

294. No work for introducing a supply of water to any premises shall be commenced by the owner without sending a specification and estimate of the cost thereof to the occupier, nor by the occupier without sending such specification and estimate to the owner.

[Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 304.]

Power to take charge of private connections

295. The Commissioners at a meeting may, if they think fit, take charge of all communication-pipes and fittings of any existing private water-works connected with the municipal water-supply up to and including the stop-cock nearest the supply-main for the said works, and such communication-pipes and fittings shall thereafter vest in, and be maintained at the expense of, the Commissioners as municipal water-works.

[Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 2/3; C. M. Act, s. 234.]

Power to cut off or turn off supply of water to premises.

296. (1) Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing sections of this chapter the Commissioners may cut off the connection between any of their water-works and any premises to which water is supplied from such works, or may turn off such supply, in any of the following cases, namely:—

[Cf. C. M. Act, s. 245; Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 293 and 297; Mad Act V of 1920, s. 184.]

(a) if the premises are unoccupied; or

(b) if, after receipt of a written notice from the Commissioners requiring him to refrain from so doing, the owner or occupier of the premises continues to use the water or to permit the same to be used, in contravention of this Act or any rule or by-law made thereunder; or

(Chapter VIII.—Water-supply, lighting, drainage and sewerage systems.—Clause 297.)

- (c) if the occupier of the premises contravenes section 285, section 286, sub-section (3) of section 288 or section 292; or
- (d) if any pipes, taps, works or fittings connected with the supply of water to the premises be found, on examination by any officer of the Commissioners authorized by them in this behalf, to be out of repair to such an extent as to cause so serious a waste or contamination of water that in the opinion of the Chairman immediate prevention is necessary; or
- (e) if the use of the premises for human habitation has been prohibited under section 350, from the date from which the premises are to be vacated under the order of the Magistrate; or
- (f) if there is any water-pipe situated within the premises to which no tap or other efficient means of turning the water off is attached; or
- (g) if by reason of a leak in the service-pipe or fitting damage is caused to the public street and immediate prevention is necessary:

Provided as follows:—

- (i) water supplied for flushing privies or urinals shall not be cut off or turned off;
- (ii) water shall not be cut off or turned off in any case referred to in clause (e) unless written notice of not less than forty-eight hours has been given to the occupier of the premises.

(2) The expense of cutting off the connection or of turning off the water and of restoring the same, as determined by the Commissioners in any case referred to in sub-section (1), shall be paid by the owner or occupier of the premises:

Provided that no charge for such expense shall be made in the cases mentioned in clause (a) and clause (e) of the said sub-section.

(3) No action taken under or in pursuance of this section shall relieve any person from any penalties or liabilities which he may otherwise have incurred.

Power to make
rules

297. The Local Government may make rules to regulate—

- (a) the preparation of plans and estimates for water-works or for the introduction of a system of lighting by electricity, or gas, or of drainage or sewerage, where such works or system are or is to be partly or wholly constructed or carried out at the expense of the Commissioners;

(Chapter VIII.—Water-supply, lighting, drainage and sewerage systems.—Clause 297.)

- (b) the power of the Commissioners or the Local Government to accord sanction to such plans and estimates ; [Cf. Mad. Act V of 1920, s. 308 (2) (A).]
- (c) the publication in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the particulars of, and the nature of any such, work or scheme, its cost, and the manner in which it is to be financed and carried out ;
- (d) the size and nature of water-works, mains, pipes, cables, wires, drains, sewers or channels to be constructed or laid by the Commissioners for the supply of water, electricity or gas, or for drainage or sewerage ; [Cf. U. P. Act II of 1916, s. 285.]
- (e) the maintenance of municipal water-works and of pipes and fittings in connection therewith ;
- (f) the size and nature of the stand-pipes or pumps to be erected by the Commissioners and of the ferrules and all pipes, stand-pipes, stop-cocks, taps, hydrants and other fittings, whether within or outside any premises, that may be prescribed or necessary for the regulation of the supply and use of water, gas or electricity ; [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 317.]
- (g) the mains or pipes in which fire plugs are to be fixed and the places at which keys of the fire plugs are to be deposited ;
- (h) the periodical analysis by a qualified analyst of the water supplied by the Commissioners ;
- (i) the conservation of, and the prevention of injury or contamination to, sources and means of water-supply and appliances for the distribution of water, whether within or without the limits of the municipality ;
- (j) the manner in which connections with water-works or with the lighting, drainage or sewerage system of the Commissioners shall or may be constructed, altered or maintained, the fees to be levied for such connections and the person by whom they shall be paid, and the agency to be employed for such construction, alteration or maintenance ; [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 318.]
- (k) the rates at which the charges for water, gas or electricity supplied may be levied by the Commissioners and the use, maintenance and testing of meters and the rebate, if any, to be allowed where a meter is found to be defective ;
- (l) the regulation of all matters and things connected with the supply and use of water,

(Chapter VIII.—Water-supply, lighting, drainage and sewerage systems.—Clause 297.)

electricity or gas, and the turning on and turning off and preventing the waste of water, electricity or gas ; and

- (m) any other matter relating to the supply of water, electricity or gas or of drainage or sewerage in respect of which this Act makes no provision or insufficient provision and further provision is, in the opinion of the Local Government, necessary.

CHAPTER IX.

BUILDINGS.

*Application of Schedule VI.*Application of
Schedule VI.

298. (1) The Local Government may, by notification declare that Schedule VI or any part thereof shall be in force in such municipalities as may be specified in the notification, and may, on the application of the Commissioners of a municipality, cancel or modify such notification in respect of any municipality so specified.

[New.]

(2) The provisions of sections 301, 303 to 313 and 315 shall have effect only in those municipalities in which Schedule VI or any part thereof is brought into force under sub-section (1).

*Building-sites and erection of buildings.*Use of building-
sites and erection
of buildings.

299. No piece of land shall be used as a site for the erection of a building and no building shall be erected otherwise than in accordance with the provisions of this chapter and of any rule or by-law made under this Act, relating to the use of building-sites or to the erection of buildings, as the case may be, and in municipalities where Schedule VI or part thereof is in force, in accordance with that Schedule or part thereof.

[Cf. C. M.
Act, s. 819;
Ben. Act III
of 1884, ss.
237, 241.]Commissioners
to determine site
of proposed
masonry building.

300. If any question arises as to what, for the purposes of this Act, shall be deemed to be the site of any proposed masonry or framed building, the Commissioners at a meeting shall determine the same, and their decision shall be final.

[Cf. C. M.
Act, s.
320.]Masonry build-
ing not to be
erected without
special permission
in certain cases.

301. (1) Save with the special permission of the Commissioners at a meeting, no building (other than a hut) shall be erected unless—

[Cf. C. M.
Act, s.
825; Ben. Act
III of 1884, s.
287.]

(a) the site of such building abuts on a public street, or a projected public street or a private street duly sanctioned and constructed in accordance with the provisions of this Act, or existing before the commencement of this Act, or

(b) there is access to the building from any such street by a passage or pathway, appertaining to such site, and not less than twelve feet wide at any part.

(2) No building shall be erected so as to deprive any masonry or framed building of the means of access as provided in this section.

Exemptions.

Exemptions.

302. The following buildings shall be exempted from the operation of sections 301, 303 to 313 and 315, namely:—

[Cf. C. M.
Act, s.
833; Ben. Act
III of 1884, s.
244B.]

(a) any building erected and used, or intended to be erected and used, exclusively for the purpose of accommodating a pump for pumping water to the highest stories of a building, or exclusively for the purpose of a plant-house, summer-house (not being a dwelling-house), poultry-house or aviary, if the building be wholly detached from, and at a distance of at least ten feet from, the nearest adjacent building;

(Chapter IX.—Buildings.—Clauses 303—306.)

(b) any building erected or intended to be erected by, or with the sanction of the Commissioners, for use solely as a temporary hospital for the reception and treatment of persons suffering from any infectious or contagious disease, and

(c) any hoarding or like means of protection (other than a masonry wall) which the owner of any premises certifies to the Chairman not less than seven days after its erection to have been erected for the purpose of preventing the threatened acquisition of any easement over his own premises or any portion thereof, provided that the stability of such hoarding or other means of protection is certified by the Chairman.

Application for sanction.

Application to erect building to be submitted in the prescribed form.

303. Every person who intends to erect a building shall first submit an application in the form prescribed in Schedule VI to the Commissioners together with such plans, specifications and other particulars as may be prescribed in that Schedule or in any rule or by-law made in this behalf.

[Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, ss. 237, 238, 240, 243, 244, 271.]

Permission to execute work when to be given or refused.

304. (1) Within thirty days or, in the case of huts, within fifteen days after the receipt of any application made under section 303, or of any information or documents, which the Commissioners may reasonably require the applicant to furnish before deciding whether permission shall be granted to execute any work under the aforesaid section, the Commissioners shall, by written order, either—

[Cf. C. M. Act, Sch. XVII, r. 57; Ben. Act III of 1884, ss. 238, 243, 244, 245.]

(a) grant permission conditionally or unconditionally to execute the work, or

(b) refuse, on one or more of the grounds mentioned in section 308, to grant such permission.

(2) When the Commissioners grant permission conditionally under clause (a) of sub-section (1), they may in regard thereto impose such conditions, consistent with this Act, as they may think fit.

(3) Where permission has been refused under sub-section (1), an appeal shall lie to the Commissioners at a meeting, provided that no order passed by the Commissioners at a meeting in respect of such appeal shall relax the provisions of section 308 or of Schedule VI or of any rule or by-law made under this Act.

Permission to be implied if Commissioners default in coming to a decision.

305. If within the period prescribed by section 304 the Commissioners have neither granted nor refused to grant permission to execute any work, such permission shall be deemed to have been granted; and the applicant may proceed to execute the work, but not so as to contravene any of the provisions of this Act or of Schedule VI or of any rule or by-law applying thereto.

[Cf. C. M. Act, Sch. XVII, r. 58; Ben. Act III of 1884, ss. 238, 244A.]

Notice after completion of work.

306. Within one month after the completion of the erection of a new building (other than a hut) the owner of the building shall send to the Commissioners a written notice of the fact of such completion,

[Cf. C. M. Act, Sch. XVII, r. 20; Ben. Act III of 1884, ss. 217, 244F.]

(Chapter IX.—Buildings.—Clauses 307, 308.)

Inspection of
work requiring
sanction.

307. (1) The Chairman or any other person authorized by the Commissioners in this behalf may, at any time, and without notice, inspect any work in respect of which an application is required under section 303—

[Cf. U. P. Act, II of 1916; Ben. Act III of 1884, ss. 244G, 244H.]

- (a) while under construction, or
- (b) within one month of the receipt of the notice of completion sent under section 306, or, in default of such notice, at any time after completion.

(2) If, on making any inspection under sub-section (1) the Chairman or other person so authorised finds that the building inspected is being or has been erected—

- (a) subject to the provisions of section 305, otherwise than in accordance with the plans thereof which the Commissioners have approved, or
- (b) in such a way as to contravene any of the provisions of this Act or of Schedule VI or of any rule or by-law made in this behalf,

the Chairman may, by written notice, require the owner of the building either to make such alterations as may be specified in the notice with the object of bringing the work into conformity with the said plans or provisions, as the case may be, or to appear before the Commissioners at a meeting and show cause why such alterations should not be made.

(3) If such owner does not appear and show cause under sub-section (2) he shall be bound to make the alterations specified in such notice.

(4) If such owner appears and shows cause under sub-section (2), the Commissioners shall, after hearing him, either—

- (a) cancel the notice issued under that sub-section, or
- (b) confirm the same, subject to such modifications (if any) as they may think fit.

Grounds on
which permission
to erect a mason-
ry building may
be refused.

308. The only grounds on which permission to erect a building may be refused are the following, namely :—

[Cf. C. M. Act, Sch. XVII, r. 59; Ben. Act III of 1884, ss. 244C, 244D.]

- (a) that the work, or any of the particulars comprised in the plans or specifications would contravene some specific provision of this Act or of Schedule VI or of some specific rule or by-law made in this behalf; or
- (b) that the application for such permission does not contain the particulars or is not prepared in the manner prescribed in Schedule VI or in any rule or by-law made in this behalf; or
- (c) that any of the documents referred to in Schedule VI or in any rule or by-law made in this behalf have not been signed in the manner prescribed; or
- (d) that any information or documents required by the Commissioners under this Act or Schedule VI or under any rule or by-law made in this behalf has or have not been duly furnished; or

(Chapter IX.—Buildings —Clauses 309—311.)

(e) where the provisions of the Calcutta Improvement Act, 1911, have been extended to any municipality that, in the case of a new building falling within the street alignment or building-line of a public street projected under section 63 of the Calcutta Improvement Act, 1911, the permission of the Chairman of the Board of Trustees for the Improvement of Calcutta has not been obtained; or

Ben. Act V
of 1911.

(f) that the applicant has not satisfied the Commissioners in regard to any objections which may have been taken on any of the grounds mentioned in this section, to the grant of the said permission.

Power as to
inflammable
structures.

309. (1) The Commissioners at a meeting may, by public notice, direct that, within certain limits to be fixed by them, the roofs and external walls of huts or other buildings shall not be made or renewed with grass, mats, leaves, or other highly inflammable materials without their consent in writing.

[Cf. Ben.
Act III of
1884, ss. 236,
270; U. P.
Act II of 1916,
s. 267.]

(2) The Commissioners at a meeting may, at any time by written notice, require the owner of any building which has an external roof or wall made of any such material as aforesaid to remove such roof or wall within such reasonable time as shall be specified in the notice, notwithstanding that a public notice under sub-section (1) has not been issued or that such roof or wall was made with the consent of the Commissioners or before the issue of such public notice, if any:

Provided that in the case of any such roof or wall in existence before the issue of such public notice or made with the consent of the Commissioners, they shall make compensation for any damage caused by the removal which shall not exceed the original cost of constructing the roof or wall.

Power to Com-
missioners to
cancel permis-
sion on the
ground of
material mis-
representation by
applicant.

310. If, at any time permission to erect any masonry or framed building has been given, and the Commissioners at a meeting are satisfied that such permission was granted in consequence of any material misrepresentation or fraudulent statement contained in the application made under section 303, or in the plans, elevations, sections or specifications submitted therewith in respect of such building, they may cancel such permission, and any work done thereunder shall be deemed to have been done without permission.

[Cf. O. M.
Act, Sch.
XVII, r. 66.]

Duration and
expiry of permis-
sion to erect a
building.

311. (1) A permission to erect a building, granted under this chapter shall, unless it is renewed on an application made to the Commissioners for this purpose, continue only for one year after the date on which it is granted, unless the work of erection has been commenced within that period, and in any case shall not continue for a period longer than two years from the said date unless it is so renewed.

[Cf. Ben.
Act III of
1884, ss. 239,
244D, 244P.]

(2) Any person who erects a building or continues the work of erection of a building, when the permission granted under this chapter has expired, shall be deemed to erect such building or to continue such work without sanction.

*(Chapter IX.—Buildings.—Clauses 312, 313.)**Application of Act to alterations of, and additions to, buildings.*

Application of
Act to alterations
of, and additions
to, buildings.

312. (1) The provisions of—

- (a) this chapter,
- (b) Schedule VI, and
- (c) any rules or by-laws made under this Act,

relating to the erection of buildings, shall also apply to every material alteration of, or addition to, any building, but shall not apply to necessary repairs not involving any of the works which constitute a material alteration or addition.

(2) An alteration or addition in or to a building shall for the purposes of this chapter and of Schedule VI and of any rule or by-law, be deemed to be material if—

- (a) it increases or diminishes the height of, the area covered by, or the cubical capacity of the building, or any part thereof, or reduces the height, area, or cubical capacity of any room in the building below the minimum prescribed in Schedule VI, or in any rule or by-law; or
- (b) it affects or is likely to affect prejudicially the stability or safety of the building or the condition of the building in respect of drainage, ventilation, sanitation or hygiene; or
- (c) it converts into a place for human habitation a building or part of a building originally constructed for other purposes; or
- (d) it is an alteration or addition declared by Schedule VI or by any rule or by-law made in this behalf to be a material alteration or addition.

(3) If any question arises as to whether any addition or alteration is a necessary repair not affecting the position, safety, stability, use, sanitary condition, or dimensions of a building or room, such question shall be referred to the Commissioners at a meeting and the decision of the Commissioners shall be final.

Rules.

313. (1) In alteration of, addition to, or cancellation of Schedule VI, the Local Government may make rules—

- (a) for the regulation or restriction of the use of land as sites for building, and
- (b) for the regulation and restriction of building and of alterations in, or additions to, buildings.

(2) When Schedule VI has been so altered, added to or cancelled, any reference made in this Act to the said schedule shall be construed as a reference to the schedule as amended under sub-section (1) or, if the schedule has been cancelled, to the rules substituted therefor.

[Cf. C. M.
Act, s. 330;
Ben. Act III
of 1884, ss.
240 and 244J.]

(Chapter IX.—Buildings.—Clauses 314, 315.)

Special provisions in respect of less advanced municipalities.

314. (1) The Commissioners of any municipality to which the provisions of Schedule VI are not extended under section 298 shall at a meeting, if the Local Government so require, provide by means of by-laws for the control of the erection of buildings and of material alterations and additions to buildings to give effect to the provisions of this Act and of that schedule in this behalf to such extent as local circumstances permit and subject to such modifications as local circumstances may require.

(2) Where the provisions of Schedule VI are extended only in part to any municipality the Commissioners shall, at a meeting, if the Local Government so require, regulate by means of by-laws the matters that are regulated by that part of Schedule VI which is not extended to such municipality.

Powers to make by-laws regulating buildings.

315. (1) The Commissioners of a municipality to which the provisions of Schedule VI have been extended under this Act in whole or in part may, and when required by the Local Government shall, make at a meeting by-laws, consistent with this Act and Schedule VI (or the part thereof extended to the municipality) applicable to building-sites or to buildings generally or to any class of buildings within the whole or any part of the municipality, and may by such by-laws—

[Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 241.]

(a) determine the plans, specifications and other documents or particulars to be furnished with any application made for permission to construct, add to or alter house-drains, privies or urinals;

(b) declare an alteration or addition of any specific description to be a "material alteration or addition" although not falling within the scope of clauses (a), (b) or (c) of sub-section (2) of section 312;

(c) prescribe that, on payment of fees in accordance with such scale as is specified in this behalf, plans and specifications shall be obtainable from the Commissioners or from an agency prescribed by the Commissioners;

[Cf. U. P. Act II of 1916, s. 298(2) (d).]

(d) prescribe the type or description of buildings which may or may not, and the purposes for which a building may or may not, be erected in any specified area or areas;

[Cf. U. P. Act II of 1916, s. 298(2) (d).]

(e) prescribe that builders and surveyors shall be licensed and that the erection of buildings shall not be permitted except by licensed builders and surveyors;

(f) prescribe the fees to be paid by builders and surveyors for obtaining a license and the qualifications to be possessed by them; and

(g) prescribe, with reference to the erection of buildings, all or any of the following matters:—

(i) the materials and method of construction to be used for external and party walls, roofs and floors;

(ii) the regulation of sites for buildings, and the materials and method of construction of fireplaces, chimneys, drains,

(Chapter IX.—Buildings.—Clause 315.)

- (iii) the ventilation and flushing of drains, latrines, urinals and cesspools, and the provision of access thereto from streets, and where a sewerage system has been provided, the connection of service privies with a sewer and the method of the connection;
- (iv) the proportion of any building site, which shall not be built over, the amount of space to be left at the sides and back of any building and the area of courtyards in proportion to the floor area of rooms abutting thereon;
- (v) the height of any building or portion of a building in relation to the width of the street or streets on which it abuts and to the space left open at the back of the building and forming a part of the site, and the height of any building or portion of a building abutting on a courtyard;
- (vi) the level, drainage and paving of courtyards;
- (vii) the width of foundation, height of plinth, and stability of structure;
- (viii) the minimum floor area, minimum height, and ventilation of rooms used or intended to be used for human habitation;
- (ix) any other matter affecting the ventilation or sanitation of the building;
- (x) the regulation by specific rules of special classes of buildings in any of the above matters;
- (xi) the laying out of huts in a *bustee* in accordance with alignment lines, prescribed and demarcated on the ground;
- (xii) the distance to be kept open between huts and alignment lines;
- (xiii) the means to be provided for egress from public buildings in case of fire;
- (xiv) regulating, in any manner not specifically provided for in this Act, the erection of any enclosure, wall, fence, tent, awning or other structure, of whatsoever kind or nature (other than a *hogla* or similar kind of temporary shed erected on ceremonial festive occasions), on any land within the limits of the municipality; and
- (xv) special rules in respect of any of the foregoing matters for any particular type or class of buildings which are used or which it is intended to use for any particular purpose.

(2) By-laws made by the Commissioners of a municipality to which the provisions of Schedule VI have not been extended or have only been extended in part, shall be subject to the approval of the Local Government and may provide for any of the matters specified in clauses (a) to (g) of sub-section (1) and also for the regulation of building sites within the municipality, but shall not be inconsistent with any portion of this Act which applies to such municipality or with any portion of Schedule VI or any rule made thereunder which has been extended thereto.

(Chapter IX.—Buildings.—Clause 316.)

Order for demolition or alteration of buildings in certain cases.

316. (1) If the Commissioners are satisfied—

[New; Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, ss 288, 244, 244K, 244B, 244V.]

(a) that the erection of any building—

- (i) has been commenced without obtaining their written permission under section 304 otherwise than under the provisions of section 305, or
- (ii) is being carried on or has been completed otherwise than in accordance with the particulars on which such permission or orders was or were based, or after such permission has been lawfully withdrawn, or
- (iii) is being carried on or has been completed in breach of any provision contained in this Act or in Schedule VI or in any rules or by-laws made in this behalf or of any condition, modification, direction or requisition lawfully given or made under this Act or Schedule VI or under such rules or by-laws, or

(b) that any material alteration of, or addition to, any building has been commenced or is being carried on or has been completed in breach of any provision contained in this Act or Schedule VI or in any rules or by-laws made in this behalf, or

(c) that any alterations required by any notice issued under sub-section (2) of section 307, have not been duly made,

they may, in addition to any prosecution that may be instituted under this Act, apply to a Magistrate and such Magistrate may make an order directing that such erection, alteration, or addition, as the case may be, or so much thereof as has been executed unlawfully as mentioned in clauses (a), (b) or (c), or that any structure specified in the application or plans or specification submitted under section 203 as a structure to be demolished or altered before the new building was erected or the material alterations or additions were made shall—

- (i) be demolished by the owner thereof or altered by him to the satisfaction of the Commissioners, as the case may require, or
- (ii) be demolished or altered by the Commissioners at the expense of the said owner;

(2) The Magistrate may make any order under this section notwithstanding the fact that a valuation of such building has been made by the Commissioners under Chapter V for the assessment of any rate or rates, but shall not make any such order without giving the owner of the building to be so demolished or altered full opportunity of adducing evidence and of being heard in his defence.

(Chapter IX.—Buildings.—Clause 317.)

Order
demolition
alteration
buildings in other
cases.

for
or
of

317. (1) In any of the following cases, namely :—

[New; C.
Ben Act III
of 1884, a.
344V.]

- (a) if the owner of any building erected or added to between a street alignment and the building-line fails to remove such building or addition when called upon to do so under section 206, or
- (b) if any person who makes any additions to a building in pursuance of an agreement executed under sub-section (4) of section 206, fails to remove such additions when called upon to do so, or
- (c) if the owner of any building erected or added to under the proviso to sub-section (1) of section 206, fails to remove such building or addition when called upon to do so, or
- (d) if, within the period prescribed in any notice requiring the owner or occupier of a building to comply with any condition on which the erection of any verandah or other projection was permitted under sub-section (2) of section 223, such condition is not complied with, or
- (e) if, within the period prescribed in any notice issued under sub-section (4) of section 223 requiring the owner or occupier of a building to remove a verandah or other projection, the same be not duly removed, or
- (f) if, within the period prescribed in any notice issued under sub-section (2) of section 309, requiring the owner of a building to remove or alter an external roof or wall made of inflammable material, the same be not duly removed or altered, or
- (g) if the owners or occupiers neglect to execute any works or to take any measures required by any notice issued on them under sections 250, 348, 349, 351 or 364,

the Commissioners may in addition to any prosecution that may be instituted under this Act, apply to a Magistrate, and such Magistrate may make an order directing that the projection, building, portion of the building, block of buildings, verandah, fixture, additions, roof or wall, or huts as the case may be, shall—

- (i) be demolished by the owner thereof or altered by him to the satisfaction of the Commissioners, as the case may be, or
- (ii) be demolished or altered by the Commissioners at the expense of such owner.

(2) The Magistrate may make any order under this section notwithstanding the fact that a valuation of such building has been made by the Commissioners under Chapter V, for the assessment of any rate or rates, but shall not make any such order without giving the owner of the structure to be so demolished or altered full opportunity of adducing evidence and of being heard in his defence.

(Chapter IX.—Buildings.—Clauses 318, 319.)

Institution of prosecutions for offences referred to in section 316 or section 317.

318. Notwithstanding anything contained in section 516 or section 517 no prosecution for an offence referred to in section 316 or section 317 shall be instituted without the order or consent of the Commissioners at a meeting and the Commissioners before passing such order or giving such consent may give to the owner or occupier of the building an opportunity of showing cause why such prosecution should not be instituted. [New.]

Power of Commissioners to stop erection of new buildings in certain cases.^f

319. (1) In any case in which the erection of a new building, or any other work referred to in section 316 or section 317, has been commenced, or, is being carried on unlawfully as mentioned in those sections, the Commissioners may, by written notice, require the person carrying on such erection or other unlawful work to discontinue the same, pending the decision of a Magistrate on an application to be made to him under that section.

[Cf. U. P. Act I of 1916, s. 263 (2); Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 244T.]

(2) If any notice issued under sub-section (1) is not duly complied with, the Commissioners may, with the assistance of the police if necessary, take such steps as they may deem needful in order to stop the continuance of the unlawful work.

(3) If it appears to the Commissioners that it is necessary, in order to prevent the continuation of the unlawful work, to depute any police or municipal officer to watch the premises, the cost of providing the same shall be borne by the person to whom the said notice was addressed.

CHAPTER X.

Bustees.

Preliminary.

Power to Com-
missioners to
define limits of
bustee.

320. (1) The Commissioners at a meeting may define the external limits of any *bustee*, and may from time to time alter such limits. [Cf. O. M. Act, n. 886.]

(2) None of the powers conferred by any of the following sections of this chapter shall be exercised in respect of— [Cf. O. M. Act, n. 886.]

- (a) any *bustee* the total area of which, as comprised within the limits defined under sub-section (1), is less than two bighas, or
- (b) any masonry building existing in a *bustee* at the time when a standard plan is approved or alignments are prescribed under the provisions of this chapter for such *bustee* as the case may be.

Sanitary measures with regard to bustees.

Power of Com-
missioners as to
inspection of
huts.

321. (1) If it appears to the Commissioners at a meeting that the condition of any *bustee* is insanitary or attended with risk of disease to the inhabitants of the neighbourhood, by reason of the manner in which the huts are constructed or crowded together, or of the want of drainage, the impracticability of scavenging or for any other reason, they may after giving notice to the owners of the *bustee* cause the locality to be inspected by two persons appointed in this behalf, one of whom shall be a registered medical practitioner or a person holding the diploma of Public Health and the other an engineer. [Cf. O. M. Act, n. 344; Ben. Act. III of 1884, n. 245.]

(2) The said persons shall forthwith—

- (a) sign and submit a written report on the insanitary condition of the said *bustee*,
- (b) annex to the report a plan approved by them as the standard plan of such *bustee*, and
- (c) specify in a schedule to be attached to the said report, as the improvements considered necessary to remove or abate the insanitary condition of the *bustee*,—
 - (i) the huts, which should wholly or in part be removed;
 - (ii) the streets, passages, drains and sewers which should be constructed;
 - (iii) the means of lighting, water-supply, common bathing arrangements and common privy accommodation to be provided for the use of the tenants;
 - (iv) the tanks, wells and low lands which should be filled up; and
 - (v) any other improvements they consider necessary in order to remove or abate the insanitary condition of the *bustee*.

(3) A report (together with the schedule annexed thereto) made and signed under this section shall be sufficient evidence of the result of such inspection.

(Chapter X.—Bustees.—Clauses 322—325.)

Power to serve
notice.

322. On receipt of the said report, the Commissioners at a meeting after hearing the objections (if any) of the owners of the *bustee* in respect of which the report has been made may approve the plan and schedule after making such modifications (if any) therein as they may think fit and may require the said owners or the owners or occupiers of the huts referred to in sub-clause (i) of clause (c) of sub-section (2) of section 321, or both the owners of the *bustee* and the owners and occupiers of the huts, to carry out and execute, within a time to be fixed by the Commissioners for such purpose, all or any of the works specified in the aforesaid schedule or any portion thereof, respectively.

[Cf. Ben.
Act III of
1884, s. 246.]

Payment of
expense incurred
in carrying out
improvements.

323. When any improvements required by a notice under section 322 are carried out by the Commissioners under the provisions of this Act, all expenses incurred thereby, including such reasonable compensation as the Commissioners at a meeting may think fit to pay to the owners or occupiers of huts removed, shall be paid by the owners of the *bustee*, to the Commissioners, and shall constitute a charge upon such *bustee* :

[Cf. C. M.
Act, s. 347.
Ben. Act III
of 1884, s. 247.]

Provided that, notwithstanding anything contained elsewhere in this Act, if it appears to the Commissioners at a meeting that any such owner is unable, by reason of poverty, to pay such expenses, or any portion thereof, in the case of expenses relating to work, which should in the opinion of the Commissioners have been done by the owners or occupiers of huts within the *bustee*, they may order the same or any portion thereof to be paid out of the Municipal Fund, and in the case of expenses, which should be paid by the owner of the *bustee*, they may order the same or any portion thereof to be advanced out of the Municipal Fund, but thereafter to constitute a charge upon such *bustee*.

Disposal of
material of huts
pulled down.

324. (1) If, in carrying out any improvement required by a notice under section 322, the Commissioners cause any hut or portion of a hut to be pulled down, they shall—

[Cf. C. M.
Act, s. 348.
Ben. Act III
of 1884, s. 248.]

- (a) cause the materials of such hut or portion of a hut to be given to the owner of the hut, if such owner elects to take them, or
- (b) if the owner does not elect to take the materials, or if the owner be unknown or the title to the hut be disputed, cause such materials to be sold, and hold in deposit the proceeds of the sale, together with any sum awarded as compensation under section 323.

(2) Any amount held in deposit under clause (b) of sub-section (1) shall be held by the Commissioners until any person obtains an order from a competent Court for the payment to him of such amount.

Power to purchase or acquire
masonry buildings
or lands in bustees.

325. (1) Any masonry building in a *bustee*, and any land appertaining to such building which it may be necessary to purchase or acquire for the purpose of making the streets or passages, or of effecting any of the improvements specified in the schedule referred to

[Cf. C. M.
Act, s. 344(d)
(f), 349.]

(Chapter X.—Bustees.—Clauses 326—328.)

in section 321, shall be shown in the standard plan referred in that section, and the Commissioners may, at any time after the receipt of the report made under that section, purchase or acquire—

- (a) any such masonry building, or
- (b) any land appertaining to such building, or
- (c) any such building, together with the land appertaining thereto or any portion thereof,

which is mentioned in that behalf in the schedule.

(2) Save as is provided in this section none of the powers conferred under the provisions of this chapter shall be exercised in respect of any building or land referred to in clauses (a), (b) or (c) of sub-section (1), but the fact that a masonry building or buildings is or are situated in a *bustee* shall not prevent action being taken with reference to such *bustee* under the provisions of this chapter.

Streets and passages shown in standard plan, if not public streets, to remain private.

326. (1) Every street or passage in a *bustee* which is shown in a standard plan approved under this chapter for that *bustee* and which is not already a public street shall, unless the Commissioners and the owners of the land on which such street or passage is situated otherwise consent as provided in section 218, be deemed to be a private street; and the portion thereof which falls on the land of each owner shall belong to such owner:

[Cf. C. M. Act, s. 354.]

Provided that any portion of any such street or passage which is situated on land purchased or acquired by the Commissioners under section 325 shall remain the property of the Commissioners.

(2) Every such private street shall, at all times, be kept open for scavenging purposes and for all other purposes of this Act in such manner as the Commissioners may require, and shall also be kept open for the use of all the tenants of the *bustee*:

Provided that, notwithstanding anything contained in the Indian Limitation Act, 1908, no use of any such street shall, by reason of any lapse of time, be held to confer a right-of-way on the public so as to bring the street within the definition of a "public street".

IX of 1908.

Bathing arrangements and privy accommodation in *bustee*, as shown in standard plan, to be kept open for use of tenants.

327. The bathing arrangements and privy accommodation in a *bustee*, which are shown in the standard plan approved under this chapter for such *bustee* as being common to the use of all or some of the tenants of the *bustee*, shall at all times be kept available for the use of such tenants:

[Cf. C. M. Act, s. 355.]

Provided that, notwithstanding anything contained in the Indian Limitation Act, 1908, if at any time the land on which any such bathing arrangements or privy accommodation are provided ceases to form part of such *bustee*, no such use shall, by reason of any lapse of time, be held to confer any right on any person so as prejudicially to affect the rights of the owner of such land.

IX of 1908.

Owner of land in *bustee* to maintain certain conveniences on his land.

328. (1) The owner of any land in a *bustee* for which a standard plan has been approved under this chapter shall maintain in proper order and repair, to the satisfaction of the Commissioners, such streets, passages, drains, common bathing arrangements, common

[Cf. C. M. Act, s. 356.]

(Chapter X.—Bustees.—Clause 329.)

privy accommodation, means of lighting, means of water-supply and other works on such land as may be shown in the plan.

(2) The Commissioners may, at any time, cause a written notice to be served upon such owner requiring him so to maintain such streets, passages, drains, common bathing arrangements, common privy accommodation, means of lighting, means of water-supply and other works:

Provided that any convenience made by the owner of a hut for his own use shall, subject to such notice as aforesaid, be maintained by him, and not by the owner of the *bustee*.

Power to owner to take land out of the category of *bustee* in certain cases.

329. (1) The owner of any land included in a *bustee* and forming a separate holding may, at any time, whether or not a standard plan has been prepared for the *bustee*, notify the Commissioners in writing that he intends to remove all the huts standing on such land. [Cf. C. M. Act, s. 359]

(2) The receipt of any such notice shall not debar the Commissioners from approving a standard plan of such *bustee*.

(3) From the date of such notice no application shall be entertained for erecting on such land any hut or adding to any hut standing thereon.

(4) Such owner shall, within six months after the date of such notice, or within such further time as the Commissioners at a meeting may from time to time allow, remove all huts standing on such land; and if he does not do so, the notice shall be deemed to be cancelled.

(5) When all such huts have been so removed, such land shall according to its situation either—

(i) be altogether excluded from the limits of the *bustee*, or

(ii) be shown, in a standard plan approved for the *bustee* under this chapter, as not being a part of such *bustee*:

Provided that if, in the standard plan, any street or passage is shown on such land, the provisions of sections 326 and 328 shall, with all necessary modifications, be deemed to apply to such street or passage, unless the Commissioners at a meeting otherwise direct.

(6) If after all the huts have been removed under sub-section (4) any application is received for erecting any hut on such land, the Commissioners may, by written notice, require the owner of the land to carry out such improvements included in the standard plan as they may think fit.

(7) When all the huts standing on any land within a *bustee* have been removed under sub-section (4), the Commissioners at a meeting may either—

(a) cancel the standard plan (if any) already approved, under this chapter, for such *bustee*, or

(b) modify such plan, after hearing the objections (if any) of any owner of land included in such *bustee*.

(Chapter X.—Bustees.—Clauses 330, 331.)

(8) When any land, formerly included in a *bustee*, ceases to be so included, and where any street or passage was shown on such land in the standard plan, and where, on such land ceasing to be so included, the Commissioners at a meeting do not consider it to be practicable, or do not consider it to be expedient to change the alignment of such street they shall, in applying the proviso to sub-section (5) to such street, compensate the owner of such land for any area that is included in such street, which is in excess of one-seventh of the entire area of the land, which ceases to be included in the *bustee*.

Power to Commissioners to prescribe alignments for bustee streets.

330. (1) In any *bustee*, in respect of which a standard plan has not been prepared, or in any area in which it appears to the Commissioners that huts are likely to be erected, the Commissioners at a meeting may after hearing the objections, if any, of any owner of land in such *bustee*, prescribe alignments, not more than sixteen feet in width, for such private streets as they may think fit. [Cf. C. M. Act, s. 360.]

(2) When the land within such *bustee* or area is owned by more owners than one, each owning one or more separate plots of such land, such alignments shall, as far as practicable, be so prescribed as not to occupy, within any such plot, more than one-fifth of the area thereof, and shall not ordinarily be less than two hundred and fifty feet apart.

(3) If, in any such plot, more than one-fifth of the area thereof is occupied by such alignments, the Commissioners shall pay reasonable compensation to the owner of the plot:

Provided that no such compensation shall be paid in respect of any such plot as long as any hut or other structure other than a masonry building is left standing in the plot within any such alignment.

(4) No hut or portion of a hut shall be erected within any alignment prescribed under sub-section (1).

(5) The provisions of section 326 shall, with all necessary modifications, be deemed to apply to every street, the alignment for which has been prescribed under this section.

Power to Commissioners to require removal of existing huts within street or hut alignment in bustee.

331. (1) In any *bustee*, at any time after the expiration of seven years from the time when any alignment has been prescribed for a street or for huts under section 330 the Commissioners at a meeting may, by written notice, require the owner of the land or the owners or occupiers of existing huts to remove such huts or portions thereof as fall— [Cf. C. M. Act, s. 361.]

(i) within any such prescribed street alignment, or

(ii) within six feet on either side of any such prescribed hut alignment,

as the case may be.

(2) When a hut has been removed under the provisions of sub-section (1) the Commissioners at a meeting shall pay to the owner thereof such compensation as they may consider to be reasonable, but such compensation shall in no case exceed the value of the hut less the value of the materials thereof.

(Chapter X.—Bustees.—Clause 332.)

Power to Commissioners to require space to be kept between masonry building in *bustee* and centre line of *bustee* street.

332. Any person who erects a masonry building— [Cf. O. M. Act, s. 362]

- (a) in any *bustee* in respect of which a standard plan has been approved under section 322, or
- (b) in any *bustee* or area in respect of which alignments for streets have been prescribed under section 330,

shall, if so required by written notice issued by the Commissioners at a meeting, leave a clear space of fifteen feet between the centre line of any street or passage shown in such plan, or of any street, the alignment for which has been so prescribed, as the case may be, and the nearest part of such building.

CHAPTER XI.

PURITY OF WATER-SUPPLY.

Power to set apart wells, tanks, etc., for drinking, culinary, bathing and washing purposes.

333. The Commissioners may, by order published at such places as they think fit, set apart any tank, well, spring or water-course or any part thereof, vested in or under their control, or with the consent of the owner thereof any tank, well, spring, or water-course or part thereof subject to any rights which the owner may retain with the consent of the Commissioners for any of the following purposes, namely,—

[Cf. Be. Act III of 1881, s. 199.]

- (a) for the supply of water for drinking or for culinary purposes or for both, or
- (b) for the purpose of bathing, or
- (c) for washing animals or clothes, or
- (d) for any other purpose connected with the health, cleanliness or comfort of the inhabitants,

and may by like order prohibit bathing or the washing of animals or clothes or other things at any public place not set apart for that purpose, or at any time or by a sex other than that specified in the order and may in like manner prohibit any other act by which water in public places may be rendered foul or unfit for use or which causes or is likely to cause inconvenience or annoyance to persons lawfully using such places.

Power to require cleansing of sources of water for drinking or culinary purposes.

334. The Commissioners may, by notice, require the owner of, or the person having control over, a private tank, well, spring, or water-course or other place, the water of which is used for drinking or culinary purposes, to clean the same from time to time of silt, refuse or decaying vegetation, and may also require him to protect the same from pollution in such manner as to the Commissioners may seem fit, and in the case of a well to repair the same.

[Cf. U. P. Act III of 1916, s. 225 (7); B. & O. Act VII of 1922, s. 229.]

Power to prohibit use of polluted water for drinking or culinary purposes.

335. If the Commissioners at a meeting after due inquiry are satisfied that the water of any tank, well, spring or water-course, or part thereof, or other place, used or likely to be used for drinking or culinary purposes, is, if so used, liable to engender or cause the spread of disease, and that owing to its situation or other cause such place cannot effectively be protected from pollution, or if the owner of, or person having control over, any such place refuses or neglects to comply with a requisition of the Commissioners under section 334, the Commissioners may—

[Cf. B. & O. Act VII of 1922, s. 230.]

- (a) by public notice prohibit the use or removal of water from such place for drinking or culinary purposes during a period to be specified in the notice, and take such steps as they may consider necessary to prevent the use or removal of water for such purposes, or
- (b) in the case of a private well, require the owner of, or person having control over it to close it permanently or to fill it up with suitable material.

[Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, ss. 199A, 217.]

*(Chapter XI.—Purity of Water-supply
—Clauses 336-338.)*

Power to inspect
and disinfect
sources of water
used for drinking
or culinary pur-
poses.

336. The Commissioners or any person authorised by them in this behalf may, at all reasonable times, inspect and disinfect any tank, well, spring or water-course or other place from which water is, or is likely to be, taken for drinking or culinary purposes.

[Cf. U. P. Act
II of 1916,
s. 226.]

Analysis of
water for drink-
ing or culinary
purposes.

337. (1) The Local Government may make rules to provide for the proper analysis of the water of any water-works, tank, well, spring or water-course or other place, used or likely to be used for drinking or culinary purposes in any municipality and in particular may—

[New.]

(a) require the Commissioners to make over at such times and places and to such person or persons as the Director of Public Health may appoint in this behalf, samples of water taken under such precautions and in such manner as the Director of Public Health may prescribe,

(i) from the water-works of the Commissioners where any exist, or

(ii) where no water-works exist or where any water used for domestic or culinary purposes is drawn from any tank, well, spring or water-course or other source of supply, then from any such tank, well, spring or water-course or other source of supply as the Director of Public Health may at any time specify in this behalf;

(b) prescribe a scale of fees to be paid by the Commissioners for the analysis which shall be made of the aforementioned samples under the direction of the Director of Public Health.

(2) Where any tank, well, spring or water-course of other source of supply is not within the control of the Commissioners, they shall nevertheless have full power to take water in such manner as they may think proper from any of the above sources of supply for the purpose of furnishing samples to the Director of Public Health.

Application for
analysis by Pub-
lic Analyst of
water for domes-
tic purposes.

338. On the representation of two qualified medical practitioners or ten or more persons to the Commissioners of any municipality within whose jurisdiction they reside, that within the municipality the water in any tank, well, spring or water-course, public or private, used or likely to be used for drinking or culinary purposes or for the manufacture of aerated or other drinks for human consumption is so polluted as to be injurious to health, the Commissioners shall forward a sample of such water to the Public Analyst for analysis at the cost of the Commissioners and if the Public Analyst certifies that such water, if used for drinking or culinary purposes, is liable to engender or cause the spread of disease, the Commissioners shall take measures to remedy the same or require the owner or person having control over such source of supply to take such measures for this purpose as to the Commissioners may seem fit, or if

[Cf. P. H.
English Act,
1875, s. 70.]

*(Chapter XI.—Purity of Water-supply—
Clauses 339, 340.)*

such source of supply cannot in their opinion effectively be protected from pollution, then the Commissioners shall make such order as they think proper and are empowered to make under this Act :

Provided that if the Commissioners are of opinion for reasons to be stated in writing that any representation made under this section is frivolous or vexatious, they may, before forwarding a sample of the water to the Public Analyst, require the persons making the representation to deposit the cost of the analysis, which shall be refunded in the event of the Public Analyst granting the certificate referred to in this section.

Fees for analysis of water.

339. Where the Commissioners have appointed a person to be the Public Analyst for the area under their control under section 3 of the Bengal Food Adulteration Act, 1919, the Local Government may, with the consent of the Commissioners, direct that any analysis prescribed under sections 337 and 338 of this Act shall be made by such analyst on the payment of such fees by the Commissioners for whom the analysis may be made, as the Local Government may fix.

[New.]

Ben. Act VI of 1919.

By-laws relating to Public Water-supply, etc.

Power to make by-laws.

340. The Commissioners at a meeting may make by-laws regulating the use of, and the prevention of nuisances in regard to, the public water-supply, bathing and washing places, streams, channels, tanks and wells.

[Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 350(b).]

CHAPTER XII.

INSANITARY AND DANGEROUS PROPERTY.

Power to direct the filling up etc., of unwholesome wells, pools, etc.

341. (1) When—

- (a) any well, pool, ditch, tank, pond, pit or marshy or undrained ground, or
- (b) any cistern, reservoir or water-buttr or any other receptacle or place where water is stored or accumulates, or
- (c) any waste or stagnant water, whether within any private enclosure or not,

[cf. C. M. Act, Sch. XVIII, r. 7; Ben. Act III of 1884, ss. 199 and 200.]

appears to the Commissioners to be or to be likely to become injurious to health or offensive to the neighbourhood, they may, by written notice, require the owner or occupier of the land or building to which such well, cistern, reservoir, water-buttr or receptacle pertains, or of the land, as the case may be, in which such pool, ditch, tank, pond, pit, ground, place or water is situated, at the expense of such owner or occupier—

- (i) to cleanse the same, or
- (ii) to re-excavate the same, or
- (iii) to fill up the same with suitable material, or
- (iv) to drain off or to remove water from the same,

or to take such other order therewith as the Commissioners may deem necessary within such period as may be specified in the notice.

(2) If the Commissioners, in exercise of the powers conferred under this Act, execute any work referred to in a notice issued under sub-section (1), and if the person liable to pay the expenses of such work fails to pay the same, the Commissioners may, until such expenses are paid,—

- (i) take over and let out on lease any part of the land used in connection with the said well, pool, ditch, tank, pond, pit, cistern, reservoir, water-buttr, receptacle, place or water, or any part of the said ground, as the case may be, or
- (ii) retain possession of the same, or the site thereof, and utilize it for public purposes.

(3) If the said expenses be paid by an occupier of land, he may in the absence of any agreement to the contrary deduct the same from any rent due to the owner of the land.

Power to Commissioners to regulate excavations.

342. (1) No person shall, within a municipality without the special permission of the Commissioners, make an excavation for the purpose of taking earth therefrom, or for the making of bricks or for the purpose of storing rubbish or offensive matter therein or dig any cess-pools, tanks, ponds, wells or pits:

[cf. C. M. Act, s. 448 and Sch. XVIII, r. 9; Ben. Act III of 1884, ss. 232, 270.]

Provided that the Commissioners at a meeting may make such general exemptions from the provisions of this section as may appear to them to be necessary for the public convenience.

(2) If any such excavation, cess-pool, tank, pond, well or pit is made or dug without the permission required under sub-section (1), the Commissioners may, whether the offender be prosecuted or not, by written notice require the owner or occupier of the

*(Chapter XII.—Insanitary and Dangerous
property—Clauses 343—345.)*

land on which the same is made or dug to fill up the same with earth or other material approved by the Commissioners within such time as may be specified in the notice.

Wells, tanks,
etc., to be secured.

343. (1) If any well, tank or other excavation, whether on public or private ground, is, for want of sufficient repairs or protection, dangerous to passengers, the Commissioners shall forthwith cause a written notice to be served on the owner, if he be known and resident in the municipality, and also to be put on some conspicuous part of the premises or served on owners or occupiers (if any) of the land on which such tank, well or other excavation is situated requiring such owner or occupier forthwith properly to secure or protect such well, tank or other excavation.

[Cf. Ben.
Act III of
1881, s. 209.]

(2) The Commissioners may also, if it appears to them to be necessary so to do, cause a proper boarding or fence or other means of protection to be put up at the cost of the owner or occupier of such land for the safety of the public.

Power to pro-
hibit cultivation,
use of manure or
irrigation injuri-
ous to health, and
to remove growth
of water-hyacinth
and other noxious
plants.

344. If the Commissioners at a meeting after due inquiry, are satisfied that the cultivation of any description of crop, or the use of any kind of manure or the irrigation of land in any specified manner—

[Cf. Pan.
Act III of
1911, s. 120;
C. P. Act XVI
of 1903, s. 98.]

(a) in any place within the limits of the municipality, is injurious, or facilitates practices which are injurious to the health of persons dwelling in the neighbourhood, or

(b) in any place within or without the limits of the municipality, is likely to contaminate the water-supply of the municipality or otherwise render it unfit for drinking or culinary purposes,

or that any person is permitting the growth within or without the limits of the municipality of water-hyacinth, or such other noxious plant as may be certified in this behalf by the Local Government as being a danger to the health of persons resident within the limits of the municipality or to navigation within those limits

the Local Government may, on receipt of an application from the Commissioners, by public notice, prohibit the cultivation of such crop, the use of such manure, or the use of the method of irrigation so certified to be injurious, or impose such conditions with respect thereto as may prevent the injury or, in the case of water-hyacinth or such other noxious plant as may be in this behalf notified, may impose such regulations as may secure the removal of the same:

Provided that, if the act prohibited has been practised in the ordinary course of husbandry at any time during the five successive years last preceding the date of the prohibition, compensation shall be paid from the Municipal Fund to all persons interested therein for any damage caused to them by such prohibition.

Power to inspect
premises for
sanitary purposes.

345. The Commissioners may inspect any building or other premises for the purpose of ascertaining the sanitary condition thereof:

[Cf. O. M. Act,
Sch. XVIII,
r. 1 (f).]

Provided that no such inspection shall be made at night except by an officer specially authorized by the Commissioners in this behalf.

(Chapter XII.—Insanitary and Dangerous property.—Clauses 346—349.)

Power to require cleansing and limewashing of building.

346. If it appears to the Commissioners necessary for sanitary reasons so to do, they may, by written notice, require the owner or occupier of any building inspected under section 345 to cause the same or any portion thereof to be lime-washed or otherwise cleansed, either externally or internally or both externally and internally.

[Cf. O. M. Act, Sch. XVIII r. 2.]

Power to require owners to clear noxious vegetation and to improve bad drainage.

347. Whenever any land being private property, or within any private enclosure, appears to the Commissioners, by reason of thick vegetation, undergrowth or jungle, or inequalities of surface, or by want of drainage, to be in a state injurious to health or offensive to the neighbourhood or forming an impediment to sufficient ventilation, the Commissioners at a meeting may require the owners or occupiers, or the owners and occupiers, of such land, within fifteen days, to clear and remove such vegetation, or dress such surface or drain such land:

[Cf. Ben Act III of 1884, s. 195.]

Provided that, if for the purpose of effecting any drainage under this section it shall be necessary to acquire any land not being the property of the person who is required to drain his land, or to pay compensation to any other person, the Commissioners shall provide such land and pay such compensation.

Power to demolish, repair or secure wall building or fixture in a ruinous state, etc.

348. (1) If any wall or building, or anything affixed thereto, be deemed by the Commissioners to be in a ruinous state, or likely to fall, or to be in any way dangerous, they shall forthwith cause a written notice to be served on the owner, if he be known and resident in the municipality, and also to be put on some conspicuous part of the wall or building or served on the occupier (if any) of the building requiring such owner or occupier forthwith to demolish, repair or secure such wall, building or thing as the case may require.

[Cf. O. M. Act, Sch. XVIII, r. 1; Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 210.]

(2) The Commissioners may also, if it appears to them to be necessary so to do, cause a proper hoarding or fence or other means of protection to be put up at the expense of the owner of such wall or building for the safety of the public or the inmates thereof; and may also, after giving them such notice as the Commissioners may think necessary, require the inmates of the building to vacate it.

(3) So far as they are in force in the municipality the provisions of this Act and of Schedule VI, and of any rules or by-laws made under this Act relating to buildings shall apply to any work done in that municipality in pursuance, or in consequence, of a notice issued under sub-section (1).

Power to prevent public danger, etc., from insanitary buildings.

349. (1) Whenever the Commissioners at a meeting consider—

(a) that any building is, by reason of its having no plinth or having a plinth of insufficient height, or by reason of the want of proper drainage or ventilation or by reason of the impracticability of cleansing, attended with risk to the health of the occupiers thereof or to the inhabitants of the neighbourhood, or is, for any reason, likely to endanger the public health, or

[Cf. O. M. Act, Sch. XVIII, r. 6; Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 242.]

(Chapter XII.—Insanitary and Dangerous property.—Clause 350.)

- (b) that a block or group of buildings is, for any of the said reasons, or by reason of the manner in which the buildings are crowded together, attended with such risk as aforesaid,—

they may by notice require the owners or occupiers of such building or buildings or portions thereof, or, at the option of the Commissioners, the owners of the land occupied by such building or buildings or portions thereof, to execute such works or to take such measures as they may deem necessary for the prevention of such risk.

(2) No person shall be entitled to compensation for damages sustained by reason of any action taken under or in pursuance of this section, save when the building is demolished to the extent of more than half of its cubical contents in pursuance of an order made thereunder, in which case the Commissioners shall pay reasonable compensation to the owners thereof.

(3) When any building is entirely demolished under this section and the demolition thereof adds to the value of other buildings in the immediate vicinity, the owners of such other buildings shall be bound to contribute towards the compensation payable to the owner of the first named building in proportion to the increased value accruing to their own premises.

The amount of such contribution and the proportions in which it is to be divided among the owners of such other buildings shall be determined by the Commissioners at a meeting and shall be recoverable as though it were a rate under the provisions of Chapter V.

(4) When any building though not entirely demolished under this section is demolished to the extent of more than half of its cubical contents, allowance shall be made in determining the compensation for the benefit accruing to the premises from the improvement thereof.

Procedure in case of buildings deemed unfit for human habitation.

350. (1) If, for any reason, any building or portion of a building intended for, or used as, a dwelling place appears to the Commissioners at a meeting to be unfit for human habitation, they may require the owner or occupier of such building to make such alterations as they think necessary in the building in order to make it fit for human habitation, if they consider that this can be done, but whether they think that it can be made fit for human habitation or not, they may, in either case, after giving the owner or occupier an opportunity of being heard, apply to a Magistrate to prohibit the further use of such building or portion thereof for such purpose ;

[Cf. C. M. Act, No. 881 ; Ben. Act III of 1884, ss. 242, 244X.]

and the Magistrate shall serve a notice on such owner or occupier so as to give him an opportunity of being heard in the Court, and after such inquiry as he thinks fit to make, may, by written order, prohibit the further use thereof, or may pass such other order as he may deem just and proper.

(Chapter XII.—Insanitary and Dangerous property—Clause 351.)

(2) When any such prohibition has been made, the Commissioners may—

- (i) inspect such building by day or by night, and
- (ii) take such order as may be necessary to preclude the further use of the same, or of the portion specified in the prohibition as a human habitation.

(3) When any such prohibition has been made, no owner or occupier of such building shall use, or suffer the same, or the portion specified in the prohibition, to be used for human habitation until—

- (a) the Chairman certifies in writing that the causes rendering it unfit for human habitation have been removed to his satisfaction, or
- (b) the Magistrate, by written order, withdraws the prohibition.

(4) The Commissioners shall prepare and maintain at the Municipal Office a list of buildings in respect of which the Magistrate has passed an order under sub-section (1) and, such list shall contain such particulars as to the action taken by the Commissioners or the owner in pursuance of such order or otherwise, as the Chairman shall think fit and shall be open to inspection by the public free of charge.

Power to
Commissioners to
require demolition
of building unfit
for human
habitation.

351. (1) When a Magistrate has prohibited the use of a building for human habitation under section 350 and such prohibition has been in force for three months, the Commissioners at a meeting shall take into consideration the question of the demolition of such building,

[Cf. O. M.
Act, n. 382.]

and shall give notice of the time (being some time not less than one month after the service of the notice) and place at which such question will be considered to the owner, and to the occupier (if any) of the building,

and the said owner and occupier shall be entitled to be heard when the question is so taken into consideration.

(2) If, upon such consideration, the Commissioners are of opinion that the building has not been rendered fit for human habitation, and that the necessary steps are not being taken with all due diligence to render it so fit,

they shall cause a written notice to be served on the said owner and occupier and also to be put on some conspicuous part of such building, requiring such owner and occupier to demolish the building or any portion thereof as the case may be or to execute such work as in the opinion of the Commissioners at a meeting may be necessary to render the building fit for human habitation.

(3) If such owner or occupier undertakes to execute with due diligence the work necessary to render the building fit for human habitation, and the Commissioners consider that it can be so rendered fit for human habitation,

the Commissioners may postpone the operation of the said notice for such time as they think sufficient for the purpose of giving the said owner or occupier an opportunity of executing the necessary work.

*(Chapter XII.—Insanitary and Dangerous
property—Clauses 352, 353.)*

Abatement of
overcrowding
in dwelling-house
or dwelling-place.

352. (1) If it appears to the Commissioners that any dwelling-house or other building which is used as a dwelling-place, or any room in such dwelling-house or building, is so overcrowded as to endanger the health of the inmates thereof, they may apply to a Magistrate to abate such overcrowding; and the Magistrate, after such inquiry as he thinks fit to make, may, by written order, require the owner of the building, or room, within a reasonable time not exceeding four weeks to be specified in the said order, to abate such overcrowding by reducing the number of lodgers, tenants or other inmates of the building or room, or may pass such other order as he may deem just and proper.

[Cf. Mad.
Act V of 1920,
s. 238; Ben.
Act III of
1884, s. 244Y.]

(2) The Commissioners at a meeting may, by written order, declare what amount of superficial and cubic space shall be deemed for the purposes of sub-section (1) to be necessary for each occupant of a building or room.

(3) If any building or room referred to in sub-section (1) has been sublet, the landlord of the lodgers, tenants, or other actual inmates of the same, shall, for the purposes of this section, be deemed to be the owner of the building or room.

(4) Notwithstanding any thing contained in any law or in any contract to the contrary it shall be incumbent on every tenant, lodger or other inmate of a building or room to vacate on being required by the owner so to do in pursuance of any requisition made under sub-section (1).

Prevention of
danger from
ruinous buildings,

353. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act, where it appears to the Commissioners that immediate action is necessary for the purpose of preventing imminent danger to person or property from any building, wall, bank or other structure or anything affixed thereto or to remove any tree or other thing, which appears to them to be a source of imminent danger to person or property, the Commissioners may take such immediate action themselves; and in such a case, it shall not be necessary for the Commissioners to give notice, if it appears to them that the object of taking such immediate action would be defeated by the delay incurred in giving notice.

[Cf. U. P.
Act II of 1916,
s. 263 (2).]

CHAPTER XIII.

OFFENSIVE AND DANGEROUS TRADES, OCCUPATIONS
OR PROCESSES.

Power to prohibit certain offensive and dangerous trades without license.

354. (1) No person shall use or permit to be used any place within such local limits as may be fixed by the Commissioners at a meeting without a license from the Commissioners (which shall be renewable annually) for any of the following purposes, namely:—

[Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 261.]

- (i) for the slaughter of animals for purposes other than the sale of their flesh for human consumption; or
- (ii) for the skinning or disembowelling of animals; or
- (iii) for storing hides, fish, horns or skins; [Cf. U. P. Act II of 1916, s. 298 (G) (a) (ii)]
- (iv) for boiling or storing offal, blood, bones or rags; or
- (v) for melting tallow; or
- (vi) for tanning or for the manufacture of leather or leather goods; or [Cf. U. P. Act II of 1916, s. 298 (G) (iv).]
- (vii) for oil-boiling; or
- (viii) for soap-making; or
- (ix) for dyeing; or
- (x) for burning or baking bricks, tiles, pottery or lime, whether for trade or private purposes; or [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 262A.]
- (xi) as a depôt for trade in coal; or
- (xii) for storing kerosine, petroleum, naphtha, or any inflammable oil or spirit; or
- (xiii) for trading in, or storing for other than his own domestic use, hay, straw, wood, thatching grass, jute or other dangerously inflammable material; or
- (xiv) for any manufacture, process or business from which offensive or unwholesome smells or offensive noises may arise; or
- (xv) for any trade, process or business which the Local Government may, by notification, declare to be a trade, process or business which requires to be regulated under the provisions of this chapter.

(2) A license for any of the purposes mentioned in sub-section (1) shall not be withheld unless the Commissioners at a meeting have reason to believe that the business which it is intended to establish or maintain would be the cause of annoyance, offence or danger to persons residing in or frequenting the immediate neighbourhood of that the area should be for general reasons kept clear of the establishment of such business.

(3) The Commissioners at a meeting may, in accordance with a scale of fees to be prepared by them from time to time and approved by the Local Government, levy a fee in respect of any such license and the renewal thereof, and may impose such conditions as to supervision, inspection, conservancy and other matters upon the grant of any such

(Chapter XIII.—Offensive and dangerous trades, occupations or processes.—Clauses 355-358.)

(4) The grant of a license for the purposes mentioned in clause (xii) of sub-section (1) shall be consistent with the provisions of the Indian Petroleum Act, 1899, and no such license shall be granted unless the said provisions have been complied with by the applicant for the license.

[Cf. U. P. Act II of 1916, s. 29(a).]

VIII of 1899

Power to order the carrying on of dangerous and offensive trades to be discontinued.

355. If it appears to the Commissioners at a meeting that the business carried on at any place licensed under section 354 is a cause of annoyance or offence to persons residing in or frequenting the immediate neighbourhood or of danger to health, they may, notwithstanding anything contained in the said section, after giving one month's notice to the licensee, cancel his license :

[Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 262.]

Provided that the Commissioners shall refund so much of the fee levied under section 354 as may be proportionate to the unexpired portion of the year for which the license was granted.

Licensing of places for keeping horses and cattle.

356. (1) No dairyman, cartman, livery stable-keeper or keeper of hackney carriages shall keep horses, ponies, cattle or other four-footed animals for the purposes of trade or business except in a place licensed by the Commissioners.

[Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 262.]

(2) Licenses granted under sub-section (1) shall be subject to such conditions as the Commissioners at a meeting may impose in respect of the site, construction, materials and dimensions of any structure erected for keeping horses, ponies, cattle or other four-footed animals, and in respect of the fencing, drainage, cleansing and in any other matter relating to the regulation of such places as they may think necessary.

Commissioners may provide public stables.

357. (1) The Commissioners at a meeting may provide public stables for the accommodation of horses and cattle and may direct that, within such limits as they shall at a meeting determine, no person shall keep horses or cattle, exceeding ten in number, for the purpose of trade or business, except in such public stables, or in places licensed under section 356.

[Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 264.]

(2) The Commissioners at a meeting may charge such reasonable fees as they shall think fit for the use of such public stables.

(3) The Commissioners at a meeting may license places for such purpose, and may levy a fee not exceeding one rupee on the issue and renewal of any such license. Such license shall be renewed in the first and seventh months of each year.

(4) It shall be in the discretion of the Commissioners at a meeting to grant any such license subject to such conditions as they may think fit.

Conditions for keeping pigs, sheep and goats.

358. (1) Within such limits as the Commissioners at a meeting may direct, no person shall keep pigs or in any place more than twenty sheep or twenty goats without a license from the Commissioners, which shall be renewable annually.

[Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 265.]

(Chapter XIII.—Offensive and dangerous trades, occupations or processes.—Clause 359.)

(2) The Commissioners at a meeting may charge an annual fee not exceeding two rupees for such license, and in respect of such license may impose such conditions as to fencing, drainage, paving, cleansing and other matters for the regulation of such places as they may think necessary.

Power to make
by-laws
regulating places
used for offensive
trades, etc.

359. The Commissioners at a meeting may make by-laws—

[Cf. U. P.
Act II of 1916,
s. 298-G(c).]

(a) providing for the inspection and regulation of the conduct of business in a place used for any of the purposes mentioned in section 354, so as to secure cleanliness therein, or to minimize any injurious, offensive or dangerous effect arising or likely to arise therefrom ;

(b) regulating or prohibiting for the prevention of any public annoyance or inconvenience or for the purpose of preventing danger to the public health, the stalling of elephants, horses, camels, cattle, donkeys, sheep or goats ;

[Cf. U. P.
Act II of 1916,
s. 298-I(a).]

(c) regulating or prohibiting for the prevention of any public annoyance or inconvenience or for the purpose of preventing danger to the public health, the place and manner of stalling pigs, and

(d) to prevent the straying of pigs.

CHAPTER XIV.

RESTRAINT OF INFECTION.

Duty of Commissioners in case of epidemic.

360. If the Commissioners have good reason to believe that any dangerous disease has appeared or is likely to appear in epidemic form within the municipality, they shall promptly investigate the matter, secure the prompt and thorough isolation of those sick or infected with such disease, so long as there is danger of their communicating the disease to other persons; see that no person suffers for lack of nurses or other necessities because of isolation for the public good; give public notice of infected places by placard on the premises and otherwise, if necessary, promptly notify head teachers of schools concerning families any of the members of which are suffering from dangerous diseases; supervise funerals of persons dead from such diseases, disinfect rooms, clothing and premises, and all articles likely to be infected; and generally so exercise the powers conferred on them by this Act as to guard and protect the public health and do such things as may be necessary to check and prevent the spread of the disease.

[Cf. S. African P. H. Act, 1919.]

Information to be given of dangerous disease.

361. Whoever,—

- (a) being a medical practitioner or a person openly and constantly practising the medical profession, and in the course of such practice becoming cognizant of the existence of any dangerous disease in any building other than a public hospital; or, in default of such medical practitioner or person practising the medical profession,
- (b) being the owner or occupier of such building and being cognizant of the existence of any such disease therein; or, in default of such owner or occupier,
- (c) being the person in charge of, or in attendance on, any person suffering from any such disease in such building, and being cognizant of the existence of the disease therein,

[Cf. Punjab Act, III of 1911, s. 141.]

fails to give information to such officer as the Commissioners may direct, or gives false information respecting the existence of such disease, shall be punishable with fine as provided in this Act:

Provided that a person not required to give information in the first instance, but only in default of some other person, shall not be punishable if it be shown that he had reasonable cause to suppose that the information had been, or would be, duly given.

Power to Commissioners to remove patient to hospital in certain cases.

362. (1) When, in the opinion of any registered medical practitioner any person is suffering in any municipality from any dangerous disease and is also without proper lodging or accommodation or is lodged in such a manner that he cannot be effectually isolated so as to prevent infection or contagion, and the said practitioner considers that such person should be removed to a hospital or place at which

[Cf. O. M. Act, s. 43a.]

(Chapter XIV.—Restraint of infection.—Clause 363.)

patients suffering from such disease are received for medical treatment, he may send a certificate to that effect to the Commissioners.

(2) On receipt of any such certificate, the Commissioners may direct or cause the removal of such person to such hospital or place:

Provided that all costs incurred for the removal and in the treatment of any such patient may be borne by the Commissioners:

Provided also that, if any such person is a female, she shall not be removed to any such hospital or place unless the same has accommodation for females, and set apart from the portion assigned to males.

(3) The person (if any) who has charge of a person in respect of whom an order is made under sub-section (2), shall obey such order.

(4) If any female who, according to the custom of the country, does not appear in public, be removed to any hospital or place under sub-section (2)—

(a) the removal shall be effected in such a way as to preserve her privacy;

(b) special accommodation suited to such custom shall be provided for her in such hospital or place;

(c) one female relative or attendant shall be allowed to remain with her.

(5) The Commissioners at a meeting may provide nurses for attendance on patients suffering from any dangerous disease in the municipality who, owing to want of hospital accommodation or danger of infection or contagion, cannot be removed to hospital or in cases where removal to the hospital is likely to endanger the patient's health; and may charge such reasonable fees for the services of and fix the qualifications, duties and salaries of such nurses.

Power to cleanse or disinfect buildings, tank, etc.

363. (1) If the Commissioners are of opinion— [New.]

(a) that any building or part thereof is in such a filthy or unwholesome condition that the health of any person is affected or endangered thereby, or

(b) that the cleansing, limewashing or disinfecting, as the case may be, of any building or any part of a building or of any tank or pool or well adjacent to a building, or that the cleansing, disinfection, purification or destruction of any article therein which is likely to retain infection or by reason of its filthy condition likely to cause injury to the health of any person, would tend to check or prevent the spread of any dangerous disease,

they may cause such building or part thereof to be cleansed, limewashed or disinfected or such tank, pool, well or article to be cleansed, disinfected or purified or such article to be destroyed and may, by written

*(Chapter XIV.—Restraint of infection.—Clauses
364, 365.)*

notice, require the occupier of such building or any part thereof to vacate the same for such time as may be prescribed in such notice.

(2) The cost of such cleansing or disinfecting shall be paid by the occupier of the building, or in the case of any tank, pool or well not let out with a building by the owner or occupier of the holding in which such tank, pool or well is situated according as the Commissioners at a meeting may determine :

Provided that—

(a) if, in the opinion of the Commissioners at a meeting, the occupier is from poverty unable to pay the said cost, the Commissioners shall direct payment thereof to be made from the Municipal Fund, and

[*Cf. P. H. Act, 1875, s. 120; and P. H. Acts Amendment Act, 1907, s. 56.*]

(b) the Commissioners shall provide temporary shelter or house accommodation for the members of any family in which any dangerous disease has appeared who have been compelled to leave their dwellings for the purpose of enabling such dwellings to be disinfected for any part of a night.

(3) Where a person sustains damage in consequence of the destruction of any article under this section, and the condition of such article is not attributable to the act or default of such person, the Commissioners at a meeting shall make reasonable compensation to that person.

Power to Commissioners to destroy huts and sheds.

364. (1) If the Commissioners are of opinion that the destruction of any hut or shed is necessary to prevent the spread of any dangerous disease, they may, after giving to the owner or occupier of such hut or shed such previous notice of their intention as may in the circumstances of the case appear to them to be reasonable, take measures for having such hut or shed and all the materials thereof destroyed.

[*Cf. C. M. Act, s. 110.*]

(2) The Commissioners at a meeting shall make such compensation not exceeding the value of the hut as they think proper to any person who sustains loss by the destruction of any such hut or shed, but except as so allowed by the Commissioners, no claim for compensation shall lie for any loss or damage caused by any exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1).

Infected building not to be let.

365. No person shall knowingly let a dwelling-house or other building or part of a dwelling-house or building in which any person has been suffering from any dangerous disease—

[*Cf. Punjab Act, III of 1911, s. 114.*]

(a) unless such house, building or part thereof and all articles therein liable to retain infection have been disinfected and the Commissioners have granted a certificate to that effect, and

(b) until a date specified in such certificate as that on which the house, building or part may be occupied and the articles therein used without causing risk of infection or contagion.

For the purposes of this section a hotel or lodging house-keeper shall be deemed to let part of his hotel or lodging-house to any person accommodated therein.

*(Chapter XIV.—Restraint of infection.—Clauses
366—370.)*

Provision of
places and appli-
ances for disinfec-
tion.

366. (1) The Commissioners at a meeting may provide proper places, with all necessary attendants and apparatus, for the disinfection of conveyances, clothing, bedding or other articles which have been exposed to infection or contagion ;

[Cf. Punjab
Act, III of
1911, s. 145.]

(2) The Commissioners may—

(a) cause conveyances, clothing or other articles brought for disinfection to be disinfected free of charge or subject to such charges as may be approved by them ; and

(b) direct any clothing, bedding or other articles likely to retain infection to be disinfected or destroyed, and shall give compensation for any article destroyed under this clause.

Provision of
places for disin-
fection or washing
of infected
articles.

367. The Commissioners at a meeting may from time to time, by public notice, appoint a place or places at which conveyances, clothing, bedding or other articles, which have been exposed to infection or contagion from any dangerous disease, may be washed, and no person shall wash or cause to be washed any such article at any place not so appointed, unless the same has been disinfected to the satisfaction of the Health Officer or Sanitary Inspector or of a registered medical practitioner.

[Cf. C. M.
Act, s. 442
(2).]

Acts done by
persons suffering
from certain
diseases.

368. No person suffering from any dangerous disease notified in this behalf shall—

[Cf. Punjab
Act, III of
1919, s. 11a.]

(a) make or offer for sale any article of food for human consumption or any medicine or drug ; or

(b) wilfully touch any such article, medicine or drug, when exposed for sale by others ; or

(c) take any part in the business of washing or carrying soiled clothes.

Infected articles
not to be trans-
mitted without
previous disinfec-
tion.

369. (1) No person shall, without previous disinfection of the same, give, lend, sell, transmit or otherwise dispose of any article which he knows or has reason to know has been exposed to infection from any dangerous disease.

[Cf. C. M.
Act, s. 443.]

(2) Nothing in sub-section (1) shall apply to a person who transmits, with proper precautions, any such article for the purpose of having the same disinfected.

Exposure of
person suffering
from dangerous
disease and
restrictions on
carriage of
patient or dead-
body in public
conveyance.

370. (1) No person shall—

(a) while suffering from any dangerous disease wilfully expose himself in any street, public place, shop, bazar or any place used in common by persons other than members of the family or household to which such infected person belongs, or cause or suffer himself or any clothing, bedding or other article which has been exposed to infection or contagion to be carried in a public conveyance without previously notifying to the owner, driver or person in charge of such conveyance that he is so suffering, or that such article is so infected, and without proper precautions

[Cf. P. H.
Act, Scotland,
s. 56 ; C. M.
Act, s. 444.]

*(Chapter XIV.—Restraint of infection.—Clauses
371-373.)*

(b) so carry or permit to be carried in a public conveyance the dead body of any person who has died from a dangerous disease or any clothing, bedding, or other article which has been exposed to infection or contagion or while in charge of any person suffering from any dangerous disease expose such sufferer in any such place as is referred to in clause (a) or carry such sufferer or permit him to be carried in a public conveyance without giving previous notice and taking the precautions referred to in that clause.

(2) Notwithstanding anything contained in any enactment relating to public conveyances for the time being in force, no owner or driver or person in charge of a public conveyance shall be bound to carry any person suffering as aforesaid or to carry any such dead-body or any such infected clothing, bedding or other article as aforesaid, in such conveyance, unless payment or tender of sufficient compensation for the loss and expenses which he must incur in disinfecting such conveyance is first of all made to him.

Disinfection of public conveyance after carriage of patient or dead-body.

371. (1) The owner, driver or person in charge of any public conveyance in which any person suffering from any dangerous disease or the dead-body of any person who has died from such disease or any clothing, bedding or other article which has been exposed to infection or contagion has been carried shall immediately take the conveyance for disinfection to a place, if any, appointed under section 366 or section 367.

[Cf. C. M. Act, s. 445.]

(2) The person in charge of such place shall forthwith intimate to the Commissioners the number of the conveyance and proceed to disinfect the conveyance.

(3) If no place has been appointed under section 366 or section 367, the Commissioners shall take such steps as they may think proper for disinfecting such conveyance.

(4) No such conveyance shall be used until the Commissioners have granted a certificate stating that it may be used without causing risk of infection or contagion.

Power to provide special conveyances for patients, dead-bodies and infected articles.

372. (1) The Commissioners at a meeting may provide and maintain suitable conveyances for the free carriage of persons suffering from any dangerous disease or of the dead-bodies of persons who have died from any such disease or for the removal of any clothing, bedding, or other article which has been exposed to infection or contagion.

[Cf. C. M. Act, s. 446.]

(2) When such conveyances have been provided, it shall not be lawful, without the sanction of the Commissioners, to carry any such person or dead-body or any such clothing, bedding or other article in, or for any such person to cause himself to be carried in, or for any person to cause any such dead-body or any such clothing, bedding or other article to be carried in, any other public conveyance.

Power of entry for purpose of preventing spread of diseases.

373. The Commissioners may authorize any officer to enter, at any time between sunrise and sunset after three hours' notice into any building or premises in which any dangerous disease is suspected to exist, for the purposes of inspecting such building or premises.

[Cf. Punjab Act III of 1911, s. 211, U. P. Act II of 1916, s. 277.]

*(Chapter XIV.—Restraint of infection.—Clauses
374—376.)*

Power to close
market.

374. (1) The Commissioners may, for a specified time, with a view to preventing the spread of any dangerous disease, order that any market within the municipality shall be closed, or forbid any persons to attend any such market.

(2) Such order shall be publicly notified in such manner and at such places as the Commissioners shall direct, and notice thereof shall be served on the owner, occupier or farmer of the market.

(3) After complying with the notice, the owner, occupier or farmer of the market or any person interested may appeal to the Magistrate, or where the Magistrate is the Chairman of the municipality, to the Commissioner of the Division, if he considers the notice to be unreasonable, and the order of the Magistrate or of the Commissioner of the Division, as the case may be, shall be final.

Power to close
school.

375. (1) The Commissioners may, by notice, require the proprietor or person in charge of any school situated within the municipality for a specified time, with a view to preventing the spread of any dangerous disease or any danger to health likely to arise from the condition of the school, either to close the school or to exclude any scholars from attendance; and the proprietor or person in charge, as the case may be, shall forthwith comply with the notice.

[Cf. Scotch
Education
Code, s. 30.]

(2) After complying with the notice, the proprietor or person in charge may appeal to the Magistrate or where the Magistrate is the Chairman of the municipality, to the Commissioner of the Division, if he considers the notice to be unreasonable, and the order of the Magistrate or the Commissioner of the Division, as the case may be, shall be final.

By-laws for
control, etc.,
of dangerous
disease.

376. The Commissioners at a meeting may make by-laws for the control, restraint and prevention of any dangerous disease and in particular, and without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing power, they may, and when required by the Local Government shall, make by-laws regarding the following matters:—

[Cf. P. H.
Ordinance
[Trinidad],
1914, s. 101;
& South African
P. H. Act,
1919.]

- (a) the restraint, segregation, and isolation of persons suffering from any dangerous disease or likely to suffer from any such disease owing to exposure to infection or contagion;
- (b) the removal, disinfection and destruction of personal effects, goods, houses and other property exposed to infection or contagion;
- (c) the removal to hospital and the treatment of persons suffering from any dangerous disease or likely to suffer from any such disease owing to exposure to infection or contagion;
- (d) the speedy burial or cremation of the bodies of persons, who have died from any dangerous disease;
- (e) house to house visiting and inspection;
- (f) the promotion of cleanliness, ventilation and disinfection;

(Chapter XIV.—*Restraint of infection.*—Clause 377.)

- (g) the duties in respect of the prevention and notification of any dangerous disease, and in respect of persons suffering or suspected to be suffering therefrom, of the owners and occupiers of tea-gardens, factories, mills, and workshops and of other persons employing in any one place not less than fifty persons;
- (h) the duties of parents or guardians whose children being school children are suffering or have recently suffered from any dangerous disease or have been exposed to infection or contagion and the duties of persons in charge of schools in respect of such children;
- (i) the prevention of the spread from any animal, or the carcasses or product of any animal, to man, of rabies, glanders, anthrax, plague, tuberculosis, trichinosis or any other disease communicable to man by any animal or the carcass or product of any animal;
- (j) the prevention of the spread and the eradication of malaria, the destruction of mosquitoes and the removal or abatement of conditions permitting or favouring the multiplication or prevalence of mosquitoes;
- (k) the prevention of the spread of disease by flies or other insects and the destruction of such insects, and the removal or abatement of conditions permitting or favouring, the prevalence or multiplication of such insects;
- (l) the destruction of rodents and other vermin and the removal or abatement of conditions permitting or favouring the harbourage or multiplication thereof;
- (m) the prevention of the spread of any dangerous disease by the carrying on of any business, trade or occupation;
- (n) the regulation of rag-flock manufacture and the trade in rags and in houses and in second-hand clothing, bedding or any similar article and the requiring any such article to be disinfected before its importation, removal, sale or exposure for sale, or use in any manufacturing process; and
- (o) the disposal of any refuse, waste matter or other matter or thing, which has been contaminated with or exposed to infection or contagion.

Vaccination.

Health Officer
exercise powers
Superintendent
Vaccination.

377. A Health Officer appointed under section 62 or section 63 shall, within the municipality to which he is appointed, subject to such restrictions as the Local Government may impose, exercise the powers and perform the duties of a Superintendent of Vaccination.

[Cf. B. and O.,
Act VII of
1922, s. 268.]

CHAPTER XV.

HOSPITALS, DISPENSARIES, CHILD WELFARE AND
SCHOOL HYGIENE.

Power to Com-
missioners to pro-
vide hospitals,
dispensaries, etc.,
for the reception
of the sick.

378. (1) The Commissioners at a meeting may provide for the use of the inhabitants of the municipality hospitals, dispensaries or temporary places for the reception of the sick, and for that purpose may—

[Cf. P. H.
Act, 1875,
s. 131.]

- (a) themselves build, alter, add to and maintain such hospitals, dispensaries or places of reception ; or
- (b) contract for the use of any such dispensary, hospital or place of reception, or of any part thereof ; or
- (c) enter into an agreement with any person having the management of any hospital, within or without the Municipality for the reception of the sick inhabitants of the municipality on payment of such annual or other sum as may be agreed on.

(2) The Commissioners of two or more municipalities may combine in providing, maintaining or improving a common dispensary, hospital or place for the reception of the sick, provided that the scheme of management and the apportionment of the costs shall be approved by the Commissioner of the Division.

Power of Com-
missioners to
provide nurses,
midwives, etc.

379. (1) The Commissioners at a meeting may provide—

[Cf. P. H. Act
Amendment
Act, 1907,
s. 67.]

- (a) midwives for attendance in maternity cases ; and
- (b) health visitors to visit and inspect any premises in the municipality and to give advice to expectant mothers on the management of their health and as to the proper nurture, care and management of young children, and the promotion of cleanliness.

[Cf. L. O. O.
(General pow-
ers) Act,
1908.]

(2) The Commissioners at a meeting may charge such reasonable fees for the services of midwives provided by them as they think fit and may prescribe rules for the qualifications, duties and salaries of such midwives and of health visitors.

Rules for child
welfare]

380. The Local Government may make rules—

- (a) requiring the father of a child if actually residing in the house where the child is born at the time of its birth, and any person in attendance upon the mother at the time of, or within twelve hours after, the birth, to give notice in writing of the birth to the Health Officer or Sanitary Inspector in such manner as the Commissioners may prescribe ;

[Cf. Noti-
fication of
Births Act
(England)
1907, s. 1(1).]

Chapter XV.—Hospitals, Dispensaries, Child Welfare and School Hygiene.—Clause 380.)

- (b) requiring the certification and registration of all midwives, *dhais*, or other women who habitually or for gain attend women in child-birth, prescribing examinations and courses of training for any such persons or classes of persons, regulating the issue of certificates, deciding the conditions under which such persons may be suspended from practice and their certificates cancelled, and regulating, supervising and restricting within due limits the practice of such persons, particularly in regard to such matters as cleanliness, equipment, disinfection, and the submission of such reports and returns to the Health Officer, as may be prescribed; [Cf. Midwives Act (England) 1902, s. 3.]
- (c) regulating the appointment and powers of health visitors to advise persons as to infant-feeding, the proper nurture, care and management of young children and the promotion of cleanliness and regulating such other duties as may be assigned to health visitors; and
- (d) providing for the sanitary inspection of all schools and colleges and for the medical inspection of children immediately before or at the time of, or as soon as possible after, their admission to a primary or secondary school and on such other occasions as the Local Government may direct, and authorizing the Commissioners to make such arrangements as the Local Government may approve, for attending to the health and physical condition of the children educated in such schools.

CHAPTER XVI.

EXTINCTION AND PREVENTION OF FIRE.

Power of fire
brigade and other
persons for sup-
pression of fires

381. For the prevention and extinction of fire, the Commissioners at a meeting may resolve to establish and maintain a fire brigade and to provide any implements, machinery or means of communicating intelligence which the Commissioners may think necessary for the efficient discharge of their duties by the brigade.

[Cf. Ben.
Act 111 of
1884, s. 349A.]

Power to direct
operations in case
of fire.

382. (1) On the occasion of a fire in a municipality, any Magistrate, any Municipal Commissioner, the Secretary to the Commissioners, any member of a fire brigade maintained by the Commissioners, then and there directing the operations of men belonging to the brigade, and (if directed so to do by a Magistrate or by a Municipal Commissioner) any police officer above the rank of constable may—

[Cf. Ben.
Act 111 of
1884, s. 349B.]

- (a) remove or order the removal of any person who by his presence interferes with or impedes the operations for extinguishing the fire, or for saving life or property;
- (b) close any street or passage in or near which any fire is burning;
- (c) for the purpose of extinguishing the fire, break into or through, or pull down, or use for the passage of any hose or other appliance, any premises;
- (d) cause mains and pipes to be shut off so as to give greater pressure of water in the place where the fire has occurred;
- (e) call on the persons in charge of any fire engine to render such assistance as may be possible; and
- (f) generally take such measures as may appear necessary for the preservation of life or property.

(2) No person shall be liable to pay damages for any act done by him under sub-section (1) of this section in good faith.

Power to search
for inflammable
material in excess
of authorized
quantity.

383. (1) The Commissioners may, without notice and at any period of the day or night, enter into and inspect a place which is suspected to contain kerosene, petroleum, or other inflammable material referred to in clauses (xii) and (xiii) of section 354 in excess of the quantity permitted to be kept in such house or building under the conditions of a license granted under section 354.

[Cf. U. P.
Act 11 of
1916, s. 258.]

(2) Should any such excess quantity of such material be discovered, it may be seized and held subject to such order as a Magistrate may pass with respect to it.

(3) If the Magistrate decides that the material seized was stored in the place contrary to the conditions of such license, he may pass an order confiscating the same.

(Chapter XVI.—*Extinction and prevention of fire.*—
Clauses 384, 385.)

(4) Subject to any provision of, or made under, this or any other enactment, the material so confiscated may be sold by order of the Magistrate, and the proceeds, after defraying the expenses of such sale, shall be credited to the Municipal Fund.

(5) No order of confiscation under this section shall operate to prevent any criminal or other proceedings to which the person storing the material in excessive quantity may be liable.

Stacking, etc.,
of inflammable
materials.

384. The Commissioners at a meeting may, where it appears to be necessary for the prevention of danger to life or property, by public notice prohibit all persons from stacking or collecting hay, straw, wood, thatching grass, jute or other dangerously inflammable materials, or from placing mats on thatched huts or lighting fires in a place or within limits specified in the notice.

[*Cf. U. P. Act II of 1916, s. 259.*]

Power to make
by-laws.

385. The Commissioners at a meeting may make by-laws—

[*Cf. B. and O. Act VII of 1922, s. 274.*]

(a) providing for the guidance, discipline and conduct of the members of a municipal fire brigade and any volunteer fire brigade recognized by the Commissioners;

[*Cf. Burma Act III of 1898, s. 138 (2).*]

(b) prescribing the officer to whom and the place at which the outbreak of a fire shall be reported;

[*Cf. U. P. Act II of 1916, s. 298C (a).*]

(c) regulating, either by rendering licenses necessary, or otherwise, the letting off of fire-arms, fire-works, fire-balloons, bombs or other explosives; and

[*Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 85C (aa).*]

(d) generally making provision for the procedure and precautions to be adopted by the public on the occasion of a fire and for any other thing relating to fires in respect of which provision is necessary.

[*Cf. U. P. Act II of 1916, s. 298C (b).*]

CHAPTER XVII.

MARKETS AND SLAUGHTER-PLACES.

Power to provide and maintain municipal markets, slaughter-houses and stock-yards.

386. (1) The Commissioners at a meeting may—

[Cf. C. M. Act, s. 392; Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 336.]

- (a) construct, purchase or take on lease any land or building for the purpose of establishing a new municipal market or a new municipal slaughter-house or municipal stock-yard, or of extending or improving any existing municipal market, municipal slaughter-house or municipal stockyard, and
- (b) from time to time build and maintain such municipal markets, municipal slaughter-houses and municipal stock-yards and such stalls shops, sheds, pens and other buildings or conveniences for the use of persons carrying on trade or business in, or frequenting, such markets, slaughter-houses or stock-yards, and charge rent, tolls and fees for the rights to expose goods for sale in such markets and for the use of shops, stalls and standings therein.

(2) The Commissioners at a meeting may place the collection of such rents, tolls and fees under the management of such persons as may appear to them proper or may farm out such rents, tolls and fees on such terms and subject to such conditions as they may think fit.

(3) The Commissioners may by general or special order—

- (i) cancel or annul any right to expose goods for sale in such markets, and
- (ii) refuse the use of any shop, stall or standing thereon without compensation for such cancellation or refusal if the person, who has been granted that right or use or any of his servants—
 - (a) closes his shop, stall or standing to the public, or
 - (b) fails to supply to the public the articles ordinarily kept for sale thereon

at such times as may from time to time be fixed by the Commissioners.

(4) Municipal slaughter-houses may be situated within or, with the sanction of the District Magistrate, without the limits of the municipality.

Power to close municipal markets, slaughter-houses and stock-yards.

387. The Commissioners at a meeting may, at any time, close any municipal market, municipal slaughter-house or municipal stock-yard or any portion thereof, and the premises occupied for any market, slaughter-house or stock-yard or portion so closed may be disposed of as the property of the Commissioners.

[Cf. C. M. Act, s. 393.]

MARKETS.

Prohibition of use of municipal market without permission.

388. (1) No person shall, without the permission of the Commissioners, or, if the Commissioners have farmed out the rents and fees, without the permission of the farmer, sell or expose for sale any living thing or any article within a municipal market.

[Cf. Madras Act V of 1920, s. 261.]

*(Chapter XVII.—Markets and slaughter-places.—
Clauses 389, 390.)*

(2) If any person contravenes the provisions of sub-section (1) he may, in addition to any penalty which may be imposed on him under this Act, be summarily removed from such market by the Commissioners, or by the farmer, as the case may be, or by any of the officers or servants of the Commissioners or of the farmer.

Power to Com-
missioners to
permit opening of
new private
markets.

389. (1) In any municipality of which the Commissioners at a meeting have published an order in this behalf, no person shall—

[*Cf. C. M. Act, s. 395 (2); Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 295.*]

(i) establish a new private market for the sale of, or for the purpose of exposing for sale any living thing intended for human food, or any other article of human food, except with the sanction of the Commissioners at a meeting;

(ii) without or otherwise than in conformity with the terms of a license granted by the Commissioners at a meeting in this behalf, keep open any private market or wilfully or negligently permit any place to be used as a private market:

[*Cf. C. M. Act, s. 396.*]

Provided that the Commissioners shall not—

[*Cf. Ben. Act, III of 1884, s. 340.*]

(a) refuse a license for the maintenance of a market lawfully established at the date of the publication of such order of the Commissioners at a meeting, if application be made within six months from such date, except on the ground that the place where the market is established fails to comply with any conditions prescribed by, or under, this Act. or

(b) cancel, suspend or refuse to renew any license granted under such order or by-laws framed in this behalf for any cause, other than the failure of the licensee to comply with the conditions of the license or with any provision of, or made under, this Act.

(2) The Commissioners at a meeting may by general or special order cancel any license granted under this section if the private market is closed to the public or if a supply of the articles, for the sale of which the license was granted, is not kept available for sale to the public at such times as may from time to time be fixed by the Commissioners.

Power to close
unlicensed places.

390. The Magistrate, on the application of the Commissioners at a meeting, may order any place which has been used as a market without a license under section 389 to be closed as a market-place, and thereupon may take order to prevent such place being used as a market, and no person shall thereafter sell or expose for sale on or in such place any living thing intended for human food or any article of food.

[*Cf. Ben. Act, III of 1884, s. 345.*]

*(Chapter XVII.—Markets and slaughter-places.—
Clauses 391-394.)*

Licensing of
private slaughter-
houses.

391. (1) Notwithstanding anything contained in section 386, the Commissioners at a meeting may grant and withdraw licenses subject to such conditions and the payment of such fees, as they may think proper, for the use of any premises either within or, with the sanction of the District Magistrate, without the limits of the municipality, for the slaughter of animals or animals of any specified description, for the sale of their flesh for human consumption.

[Cf. U. P. Act II of 1916, s. 287; Ben. Act VII of 1865, s. 2.]

(2) When such premises have been fixed by the Commissioners beyond municipal limits, the Commissioners shall have the same power to make by-laws for the inspection and proper regulation of the same as if they were within those limits.

Prohibition of
slaughter of
animals except
at licensed or
municipal slaugh-
ter-house.

392. No person shall slaughter any animal for the sale of its flesh for human consumption at any place within the municipality other than a municipal slaughter-house or a slaughter-house licensed under section 391.

Power to
require paving
and draining of
private markets,
etc., and to alter
structures in such
markets.

393. (1) The Commissioners at a meeting may, by written notice, require the owner or occupier of any private market, or private slaughter-house—

[Cf. C. M. Act, s. 399; Ben. Act III of 1884, ss. 249, 268; Ben. Act VII of 1865, s. 3.]

- (a) to cause the whole or any portion of the floor of the market-building, market-place, or slaughter-house to be raised or paved with dressed stone or other suitable material,
- (b) to cause such drains to be made in or from the market-building, market-place, or slaughter-house, of such material, size and description, at such level, and with such outfall as to the Commissioners may appear necessary, and
- (c) to cause a supply of water to be provided for keeping such market, market-place, or slaughter-house in a clean and wholesome state, and
- (d) to cause any shop, stall, shed or other structure in any private market to be altered or improved in such manner as the Commissioners at a meeting may consider necessary.

Power to define
limits of market
and to require
provision and
maintenance of
market approaches, etc.

394. (1) The Commissioners at a meeting may—

[Cf. C. M. Act, s. 400.]

- (a) define or determine the limits of any private market or declare what portions of such market shall be made part of the existing approaches, streets, passages and ways to and in such market, and
- (b) after hearing the owner or occupier of such market by written notice, require such owner or occupier to—
 - (i) lay out, construct, alter, clear, widen, pave, drain and light, to the satisfaction of the Commissioners, such approaches, streets, passages and ways to or in such market, and

*(Chapter XVII.—Markets and slaughter-places.—
— Clause 395.)*

- (ii) provide such conveniences for the use of persons resorting to such market and
 - (iii) provide adequate ventilation and lighting of the market building or any portion thereof, including shops and stalls,
- as the Commissioners may think fit.

(2) The Commissioners at a meeting after hearing the owner or occupier of any private market may, by written notice, require such owner or occupier to maintain in proper order the approaches, streets, passages and ways to and in such market, and such other conveniences as are provided for the use of persons resorting thereto.

(3) The Commissioners shall cause a notice of the limits of any market, defined under sub-section (1), to be affixed in the English, Bengali, Hindi and Urdu languages as they may think necessary on some conspicuous spot on or near the building or place where such market is held.

Power to expel
person contraven-
ing by-laws.

395. (1) The Commissioners after giving the parties concerned an opportunity of being heard may—

[Cf. C. M.
Act, No. 403.]

- (a) expel from any municipal market or municipal slaughter-house for such period as they may think fit any person who or whose servant has been convicted of contravening any by-law made under section 398 at the time in force in such market or slaughter-house,
- (b) prevent such person, by himself or his servants, from further carrying on any trade or business in such market or slaughter-house, or occupying any stall, shop, standing, shed, pen or other place therein, and
- (c) determine any lease or tenure which such person may have in any such stall, shop, standing, shed, pen or place.

(2) If the tenant, or the agent of the tenant of the owner or lessee of any private market or slaughter-house licensed under section 389 or section 391, as the case may be, has been convicted for contravention of any by-law made under section 398 and specified by the Commissioners at a meeting in this behalf, the Commissioners at a meeting may require such tenant or agent to remove himself from any such market or slaughter-house, within such time as may be mentioned in the requisition, and if he fails to comply with such requisition, he may, in addition to any penalty which may be imposed on him under this Act, be summarily removed from such premises by the owner or lessee thereof or by the servants of such owner or lessee.

(3) If it appears to the Commissioners at a meeting that in any such case the owner or lessee is acting in collusion with a tenant or agent convicted as aforesaid who fails to comply with a requisition issued under sub-section (2) the Commissioners at a meeting may, if they think fit, cancel the license of such owner or lessee in respect of such premises.

*(Chapter XVII.—Markets and slaughter-places.—
Clauses 396-398.)*

Duration and
registration of
license.

396. (1) Every license granted under this chapter shall be in force until the end of the year during which it is granted, and shall be registered in a book to be kept for the purpose, containing the following particulars—

[Cf. Ben.
Act III of
1884, ss. 339,
& 341.]

- (a) the name and address of the owner of the land, and the name and address of the owner of the market or slaughter-house, and of any lessee thereof;
- (b) the extent and boundary of the market or slaughter-house;
- (c) in the case of a market the description of the articles sold and the days on which it will be held.

Registration of
transfers.

397. Every transfer of any interest in such market or slaughter-house shall be registered by the transferee at the municipal office within two months from the date of the transfer, and any market or slaughter-house the transfer of interest in which has not been registered in accordance with the provisions of this section shall be deemed to be land used as a market or slaughter-house, as the case may be, without a license.

[Cf. Ben.
Act III of
1884, ss. 342
& 343.]

By-laws for
licensing, regulat-
ing and inspect-
ing certain
businesses.

398. The Commissioners at a meeting may make by-laws—

[New.]

- (a) for the lay-out, construction, regulation and inspection of markets and slaughter-houses, for the provision of a proper supply of water, the prevention of cruelty, the proper cleaning and general regulation and control of the sanitary condition of such places, the feeding and watering of animals kept in slaughter-houses or in yards attached to slaughter-houses, and the prevention of nuisances and obstruction;
- (b) in the case of any market or slaughter-house which belongs to the Commissioners, for the orderly conduct of business, and for fixing the rents and other charges to be levied;
- (c) prescribing the conditions on or subject to which, and the circumstances in which, and the areas or localities in respect of which, licenses may be granted, refused, suspended or withdrawn for the use of any private market or slaughter-house; and
- (d) in a municipality where a reasonable number of slaughter-houses have been provided or licensed by the Commissioners, controlling and regulating the admission within municipal limits, for purposes of sale of the flesh (other than cured or preserved meat) for human consumption of any cattle, sheep, goats or swine slaughtered at a slaughter-house or place not maintained or licensed under this Act.

CHAPTER XVIII.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

Standard
weights
measures
municipalities.
and
in

399. (1) Where the Commissioners of any municipality, to which this section has been extended by the Local Government, have made by-laws under section 401, prescribing the standard weights and measures to be used within the municipality, they may at a meeting by order published in the prescribed manner prohibit the use within the municipality of any maund, seer or tola weight or of any cubit measure other than such as conforms with the standard prescribed in the said by-laws.

(2) When such order has been published, any person, authorized by them in this behalf, may at all reasonable times enter into and inspect any market, building, shop, stall or place used for the sale of any goods, food or drug, and may inspect any instruments for weighing, and any weights or measures found therein and test the same with other weights and measures, and may seize any such instruments for weighing, and any such weight or measure which the person so authorized reasonably believes to be false or to contravene any by-laws made by the Commissioners under section 401, and may take the same to be examined or tested by the officer who shall be appointed by the Commissioners for the purpose.

(3) Every person for the time being in charge of or employed in such market, building, shop, stall or place shall, if so requested by the person making such inspection, produce for such inspection and comparison all instruments for weighing, and all weights and measures kept therein.

Forfeiture
false weights
measures.

400. If it appears to the officer appointed under sub-section (2) of section 399 that the instrument for weighing, or the weight or measure is false or contravenes any by-laws made by the Commissioners under section 401, he shall cause such instrument, weight or measure to be forfeited to the Commissioners in order that it may be destroyed or otherwise disposed of by the Commissioners.

Power to make
by-laws.

401. The Commissioners at a meeting may make by-laws—

(a) prescribing the standard weights and measures to be used within the municipality, namely—

(i) Government standard weights, that is to say, a maund consisting of forty seers, a seer consisting of eighty tolas and a tola consisting of one hundred and eighty grains; or

(ii) a standard cubit consisting of eighteen inches for the measure of commodities other than land; or

(iii) both the weights and the measure of length mentioned in sub-clauses (i) and (ii), respectively;

*(Chapter XVIII.—Weights and Measures.—
Clause 401.)*

- (b) providing standards of the weights and measures so prescribed ;
- (c) arranging for the safe keeping of such standards ;
- (d) fixing times and places for testing and verifying any weight or measure, which is of the same denomination as one of such standards ;
- (e) for stamping, in such manner as to prevent fraud any weight or measure which is found to be correct ; and
- (f) fixing fees in respect of such verification and stamping.

CHAPTER XIX.

FOOD AND DRUGS.

Sale of Food and Drugs.

Licensing of
butchers and of
sale of meat, etc.,
outside market.

402. (1) No person shall, without or otherwise than in conformity with the terms of a license granted by the Commissioners in this behalf—

[Cf. O. M.
Act, n. 405.]

- (a) carry on in the municipality, or at any municipal slaughter-house without the municipality, the trade or business of a butcher, or
- (b) sell or expose for sale any animal, game, poultry, meat or fish intended for human consumption, in any place other than a municipal market or a private market.

(2) Nothing in clause (b) of sub-section (1) shall apply—

- (a) to the sale of meat, game, poultry or fish in any hotel or eating-house for consumption on the premises, or
- (b) to fresh fish sold from, or exposed for sale on, a vessel in which it has been brought direct to the municipality after being caught at sea or in a river or in private fisheries.

Municipal
bakeries and
sweetmeat shops.

403. The Commissioners in their discretion may provide and maintain municipal bakeries and sweetmeat shops, and may at any time lease to any person such bakeries and shops on such terms and conditions as may to them seem proper.

[New.]

Licensing of
dairymen, bakers,
etc.

404. (1) In any municipality to which the provisions of this section have been extended by the Local Government, no person shall, without or otherwise than in conformity with the terms of a license granted by the Commissioners in this behalf,—

[Cf. O. M.
Act, n. 428.]

- (a) carry on in the municipality the trade or business of a dairyman, or of a baker, confectioner, ice or aerated-water manufacturer, or sweetmeat maker; or
- (b) use any place in the municipality for the sale of milk, bread-stuffs, cake, pastry, confectionery, sweetmeats, ice or aerated-waters.

(2) Nothing in sub-section (1) shall apply to the sale of milk, bread-stuffs, cake, pastry, confectionery, sweetmeats, ice or aerated-waters in any hotel or eating-house for consumption on the premises.

(3) In extending the provisions of this section to any municipality the Local Government may exempt any of the trades or business mentioned in clause (a) of sub-section (1) from the operation of the section.

Prohibition of
sale of diseased
animals or un-
wholesome arti-
cles intended for
human use.

405. (1) No person shall sell, store for sale, expose or hawk about for sale, or keep for sale,

[Cf. O. M.
Act, n. 412;
Ben. Act III
of 1884, s
251.]

- (a) any living thing intended to be used as food;
or

(Chapter XIX.—Food and Drugs.—Clauses 406—410.)

(b) any other article of food or any drug intended to be used for human consumption, which is diseased, unsound, unwholesome or unfit for human food, or, in the case of drugs, for medicine.

(2) In any prosecution under this section the Court shall, unless and until the contrary is proved, presume that any such living thing, article of food, or drug found in the possession of a person who is in the habit of keeping such living thing or keeping or manufacturing such other article of food or drug for the purpose of human consumption has been so kept or manufactured, as the case may be, for sale by such person.

Prohibition of the keeping of bread-stuffs, etc., otherwise than in covered receptacles.

406. No milk, bread-stuffs, cake, pastry, sweetmeats or confectionery shall be sold, exposed or kept or hawked about or stored for sale unless they be kept properly covered or otherwise guarded to the satisfaction of the Commissioners, so that they shall be protected from dust dirt and flies.

[Cf. P. H. Ordinance (Fiji), 1911, s. 97; and P. H. Ordinance (Trinidad) No. 17 of 1911, s. 155 (c).]

Registry of shops for sale of drugs used in Western medical science.

407. No shop or place shall be kept for the retail sale of drugs recognized by the British Pharmacopœia, not being also articles of ordinary domestic consumption, unless the same has been registered in the office of the Commissioners. The Commissioners shall, upon registration, grant the keeper of such shop or place a license which he shall be bound to display in some conspicuous part of his premises.

[Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 252; B. and O. Act VII of 1922, s. 282.]

Compounders' certificates.

408. (1) No person shall compound, mix, prepare, dispense or sell any drug in any shop or place registered under section 407, unless he holds the prescribed certificate that he is a fit person to be entrusted with such duties.

[Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 252; B. and O. Act VII of 1922, s. 283.]

(2) Any owner, occupier or keeper of any such shop or place, who employs any such uncertified person to perform any one or more of such duties, shall be liable to a fine as provided in this Act, and shall be further liable, at the discretion of the Magistrate, to forfeit his license:

Provided that this section shall not come into operation until after the expiration of a period of six months from the publication of a notification to that effect by the Local Government.

Savings as to sale of drugs used by practitioners of indigenous medicines.

409. Nothing contained in section 407 or section 408, shall be construed to apply to the sale of drugs used by practitioners of indigenous medicines, whether recognized by the British Pharmacopœia or not, when such drugs are not sold in a shop or place where medicines recognized by such Pharmacopœia are dispensed upon prescription.

[Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 252; B. and O. Act VII of 1922, s. 284.]

Inspection, seizure and destruction of food and drugs.

Power to inspect place where unlawful slaughter of animals or sale of flesh is suspected.

410. If the Commissioners, Health Officer, Sanitary Inspector, or any other officer authorized by the Commissioners in this behalf have or has reason to believe that any animal intended for human food is being slaughtered, or that the flesh of any such animal is being sold or exposed for sale, in any place or manner not duly authorized under this Act, the Commissioners, Health Officer, Sanitary Inspector or other

[Cf. C. M. Act, s. 117; Pun. Act IV of 1911, s. 208.]

*(Chapter XIX.—Food and Drugs.—Clauses 411,
412.)*

officer as aforesaid may obtain a warrant from a Magistrate at any time by day or by night, without notice, and inspect such place for the purpose of satisfying themselves or himself as to whether any provision of this Act or of any rule or by-law made under this Act, at the time in force, is being contravened thereat.

Power to inspect place where living things, etc., intended for human consumption, are exposed for sale.

411. (1) The Commissioners, Health Officer, Sanitary Inspector, or any other officer authorized by the Commissioners in this behalf may—

[Cf. Ben. Act 111 of 1884, ss. 251B, 253.]

- (a) at all reasonable times enter into and inspect any place in which any living thing intended for human food or any other article of food or any drug, is deposited for the purpose of sale or of preparation for sale, or to which such living thing, article of food, or drug intended for human consumption is brought for such purpose,
- (b) inspect and examine any such living thing or other article of food or drug which may be found in any place referred to in clause (a), and
- (c) inspect and examine any living thing intended for human food or any other article of food, or any drug intended for human consumption, which is being hawked about for sale.

(2) If, as a result of such inspection as is provided for in sub-section (1), a prosecution is instituted under this chapter, then the burden of proving that any such living thing, or other article of food or drug as aforesaid was not exposed or hawked about or deposited or brought for sale or for preparation for sale, or was not intended for human consumption shall rest with the party charged.

Power to seize living things, etc., intended for human consumption which are diseased, etc.

412. (1) If in the course of an inspection of a place made under section 411 any such living thing appears to the Commissioners or to the Health Officer, Sanitary Inspector or other officer duly authorized by the Commissioners in this behalf to be diseased, or if any article of food or drug appears to them or him to be rancid, unwholesome or unfit for human food or for medicine, as the case may be, or if any utensil or vessel used for preparing, or containing any such food or drug, which may be found in such place is of such kind or in such state as to render any food or drug prepared or contained therein unwholesome or unfit for human food or for medicine, as the case may be,

[Cf. C. M. Act, s. 419; Ben. Act 111 of 1884, ss. 251B, 253.]

they or he may seize and carry away such living thing, article of food, drug, utensil or vessel as aforesaid in order that the same may be dealt with as hereinafter in this chapter provided.

Explanation.—(1) Meat subjected to the process of blowing shall be deemed to be unfit for human food.

(2) A vessel made of any corrosive metal or material notified in this behalf by the Local Government as dangerous to health, which is used for the preparation of liquid tea for sale shall be deemed to be of the kind referred to in sub-section (1).

(2) The Commissioners, Health Officer, Sanitary Inspector or such other officer authorized as aforesaid may, instead of carrying away any living thing, article of food, drug, utensil or vessel seized under sub-section (1), leave the same in such safe custody as

(Chapter XVIII.—Food and Drugs.—Clauses 413—415.)

they or he thinks fit in order that the same may be dealt with as hereinafter in this chapter provided; and no person shall remove such living thing, article of food, drug, utensil or vessel from such custody or interfere or tamper with the same in any way while so detained.

Destruction of living things, etc., seized under section 412.

413. (1) When any living thing, article of food, drug, utensil or vessel referred to in section 412 is seized under that section, it may, with the written consent (witnessed by two other persons) of the owner or the person in whose possession it was found, be forthwith destroyed and the expenses thereby incurred shall be paid by the owner or person in whose possession such living thing, article of food, drug, utensil or vessel was at the time of such seizure.

[Cf. C. M. Act, s. 420; Ben. Act III of 1884, ss. 261C, and 263.]

(2) If such consent be not obtained, then, if any food or drug so seized is of a perishable nature, the officer seizing such food or drug may take it before a Magistrate and if it appears to the Magistrate that such food is unsound, unwholesome or unfit for human food, he shall condemn it and order it to be destroyed or so disposed of as to prevent it being sold or used for human food.

(3) A Magistrate shall not be bound to hear the owner of such food before passing an order under sub-section (2) and if in his discretion he deems it necessary to give a hearing to such owner, such hearing shall be merely for the purpose of determining whether such food is unsound, unwholesome or unfit for human food.

Sale of unwholesome food or drug.

414. If any Magistrate is satisfied on the application of the Commissioners, Health Officer, Sanitary Inspector or any other officer authorized by the Commissioners in this behalf that there is just cause to believe that any diseased living thing intended for human food or any food or drug, which is unsound, unwholesome or unfit for human food or medicine is in the possession of any person for the purpose of being sold or offered or exposed for sale within the limits of a municipality, for such consumption, he may grant a warrant to enter upon the premises of such person, and to search for and seize such living thing, article of food or drug.

[Cf. Ben. Act, s. 111 of 1884, ss. 260, 263.]

Taking before Magistrate animals, etc., seized under section 412.

415. (1) Where any living thing, article of food, drug, utensil or vessel seized under section 412 is not destroyed by consent under sub-section (1) of section 413, or where an article of food so seized which is perishable is not dealt with under sub-section (2) of that section, it shall be taken before a Magistrate as soon as may be after such seizure.

[Cf. C. M. Act, s. 421; Ben. Act III of 1884, ss. 261C, 263.]

(2) If it appears to the Magistrate that any such living thing is diseased or unsound or that any such food or drug is unsound, unwholesome or unfit for human food or for medicine, as the case may be, or that any such utensil or vessel is of such kind or in such state as is mentioned in sub-section (1) of section 412, he shall cause the same to be destroyed at the expense of the person in whose possession it was at the time of its seizure, or to be otherwise disposed of by the Commissioners so as not to be capable of being used as human food or medicine.

(3) If it appears to the Magistrate that any such living thing is not diseased or that any such food or drug is not unsound, unwholesome or unfit for human food

(Chapter XIX.—Food and Drugs.—Clauses 416, 417.)

or for medicine, as the case may be, or that any such utensil or vessel is not used for preparing, manufacturing or containing food or drugs which are unsound, unwholesome or unfit for human food or for medicine, as the case may be, the person from whose shop or place it was taken shall be entitled to have it restored to him, and it shall be in the discretion of the Magistrate to award him such compensation, not exceeding the actual loss which he has sustained, as the Magistrate may think proper.

Vesting of condemned food or drug in Commissioners.

Food and drugs directed to be destroyed, etc., to be property of Commissioners.

416. When any authority directs, in exercise of any powers conferred by this chapter, the destruction of any living thing, food or any drug, or the disposal of the same so as to prevent its being used as food or medicine, the same shall thereupon be deemed to be the property of the Commissioners.

[*Cf. C. M. Act, s. 426.*]

Purity of Milk-supply.

Regulation of dairies and milk-supply.

417. The Commissioners at a meeting may, and when required by the Local Government shall, make by-laws regarding all or any of the following matters:—

[*Cf. P. H. Ordinance (Fiji), 1911, s. 75; and South African P. H. Act, 1919, ch. VII.*]

- (a) the registration of all dairymen and dairies within the municipality;
- (b) the inspection by the Commissioners or persons authorized by them of dairies, dairy cattle and persons in or about dairies who have access to the milk or any milk-receptacle;
- (c) the duties of dairymen in connection with the occurrence of infectious or contagious disease amongst persons residing or employed in or about their premises, and the furnishing by them of the names and addresses of their customers and sources of supply, and their duties in connection with reporting the occurrence in any dairy cattle of diseases which are communicable to man and of any disease of the udder;
- (d) the conveyance and distribution of milk, and the labelling or marking of receptacles used for the conveyance of milk;
- (e) the ventilation, including air-space, lighting, cleansing, drainage and water-supply of dairies;
- (f) the health and good condition of the milch-cattle in dairies;
- (g) the cleanliness of dairies, milk-receptacles, dairy cattle and all persons employed in or about dairies;
- (h) the protection of milk against infection or contamination;
- (i) the prevention of the sale of infected, contaminated, or dirty milk, the prohibition of the sale and the disposal of any milk suspected of being infected, contaminated or dirty, and the closing of any dairy where such milk is kept for sale or the exclusion therefrom of any animal, the milk from which there is reason to believe has conveyed or is likely to convey any infectious disease; and
- (j) any other measures and precautions which in the opinion of the Local Government may be necessary to secure and maintain the purity of the milk-supply.

CHAPTER XX.

PLACES FOR DISPOSAL OF THE DEAD AND REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS.

Registration of existing burial or burning-grounds.

418. Within three months from the date of the publication of a notification by the Local Government extending this section to any municipality every place therein which is used as a burial or burning-ground for corpses shall be registered as such by the owner thereof in the office of the Commissioners but no fee shall be charged for such registration.

[Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 254.]

Permission to make or resume burial and burning-grounds and registration of same.

419. The Commissioners at a meeting may in their discretion at any time grant permission for the formation and making of burial or burning-grounds, or for the renewed use of such grounds as, owing to disuse, have not been registered under section 418 and when such permission has been granted shall cause such grounds to be registered.

[Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884,

Provision of places to be used as burial or burning-grounds.

420. The Commissioners at a meeting may, from time to time, out of the Municipal Fund, with the sanction of the Commissioner of the Division, provide fitting places either within or without the limits of the municipality to be used as burial or burning-grounds, and may impose such fee, as may be fixed in this behalf by the Commissioners at a meeting with the approval of the Local Government, in respect of every corpse buried or burnt within such burial or burning-grounds.

[Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 259.]

Prohibition bury or burn unregistered ground.

421. (1) After the expiration of the three months mentioned in section 418, no corpse shall be buried or burnt otherwise than in a place which is borne on the register of the Commissioners as an open burial or burning-ground or has been provided by the Commissioners for the purpose; but the Commissioners may grant special permission for a corpse to be buried or burnt elsewhere.

[Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 257.]

(2) Except with the special permission of the Commissioners no body shall be exhumed from any burial-ground except under the provisions of section 176 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, or of any other relevant enactment for the time being in force.

[Cf. C. M. Act, s. 462 (1) (d).]

V of 1898.

Power to order certain burial and burning-grounds to be closed.

422. (1) The Commissioners at a meeting may, by public notice, order any burial or burning-ground, whether registered under section 418 or provided under section 420, which in their opinion is dangerous or likely to be dangerous to the health of persons living in the neighbourhood, or to be offensive to such persons, to be closed from a date specified in the notice, and shall, in such case, if no suitable place for burial or burning exists at a reasonable distance, provide a fitting place for the purpose.

[Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 256; U. P. Act of 1916, 285.]

(2) When a notice is issued ordering the closing of any burial-ground under sub-section (1), private burial-places in such burial-grounds may be excepted from the notice, subject to such conditions as the Commissioners at a meeting may impose in this behalf:

[Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 256A.]

(Chapter XX.—Places for disposal of the dead and registration of births and deaths.—Clauses 423—426.)

Provided that the limits of such burial-places are defined, and that they shall only be used for the burial of members of the family of the owners thereof.

(3) If the Commissioners at a meeting are, at any time, of opinion that any place formerly used as a burial or burning-ground which has been closed under this section or under any other enactment or authority has, by lapse of time, become no longer dangerous to health and may, without risk of danger, be again used for the said purpose, they may direct that it be reopened for such purpose and their order shall be noted in the register kept under section 418.

[Cf. C. M. Act, s. 464.]

Appeals from orders under section 422.

423. Any person aggrieved by any order made by the Commissioners under the powers conferred upon them by section 422 may appeal to the Local Government, whose decision shall be final.

[Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 256B.]

Power to cause corpses to be burnt or buried according to the religious tenets of the deceased.

424. (1) After the expiration of not less than twenty-four hours from the death of any person, the Commissioners may cause the corpse of such person to be burnt or buried, and the expenses thereby incurred shall be recoverable as a debt due from the estate of such persons. In every such case the corpse shall be disposed of, so far as may be possible, in a manner consistent with the religious tenets of the deceased.

[Cf. Ben. Act IV of 1884, s. 258.]

(2) If a person dies in a hospital or temporary place of reception for the sick from any infectious disease, and the Health Officer or any registered medical practitioner certifies that in his opinion it is desirable, in order to prevent the risk of communicating any infectious disease or of spreading infection, that the body shall not be removed from such hospital or place, except for the purpose of being forthwith buried or cremated, no person shall remove the body except for that purpose; and the body when taken out of such hospital or place for that purpose shall be forthwith taken direct to the place of burial or cremation and there disposed of.

[Cf. Infectious Disease (Prevention) (England) Act, 1890, s. 9.]

Power to provide for burial of paupers free of charge.

425. The Commissioners at a meeting may, from time to time, out of the Municipal Fund, provide for the burial and burning of the dead bodies of paupers, free of charge, within the limits of the municipality.

[Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 260.]

Power to license fuel shops at burning-grounds.

426. (1) The Commissioners may, from time to time, grant licenses to persons applying for the same, for the sale at burning-grounds of fuel and other articles used for the cremation of dead bodies, and in case any such license is granted shall, from time to time at a meeting, prescribe a scale of rates for the sale of such articles; and no person not so licensed shall, within three hundred yards of any such burning-ground, sell or offer for sale any such fuel or other article.

[Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 260A.]

(2) The Commissioners may, on good and sufficient cause, revoke or withdraw any such license as they may think fit, and any person to whom such license is granted, who charges for the sale of any such articles at any higher rate than the rate fixed for such article in such scale, shall, at the discretion of the Commissioners, be liable to have his license cancelled and shall be liable also to fine as provided in this Act.

(Chapter XX.—Places for disposal of the dead and registration of births and deaths.—Clauses 427-430.)

Registration of
births and deaths.

427. The Commissioners, when required by the Local Government to do so, shall provide at a meeting for the registration of births and deaths within the limits of the municipality in accordance with the provisions of the Bengal Births and Deaths Registration Act, 1873, or any other similar Act for the time being in force.

[Cf. Ben. Act
111 of 1881,
s. 346.]

Ben. Act IV
of 1873.

Appointment of
Registrar and of
Sub-Registrars at
burning-ghats
and burial-
grounds.

428. (1) This section shall be construed as being in addition to and not in derogation of the provisions of the Bengal Births and Deaths Registration Act, 1873.

Ben. Act IV
of 1873.

(2) The Commissioners shall appoint at a meeting a person to be Registrar of Births and Deaths for the whole municipality and may also appoint and maintain at any burning-ghat or burial-ground a Sub-Registrar for the registration of all corpses brought to such burning-ghat or burial-ground for cremation or interment.

[Cf. Ben. Act
111 of 1881, s.
347.]

(3) A Registrar and a Sub-Registrar appointed under sub-section (2) shall be of such class or possess such qualifications as may be prescribed, and shall be paid out of the Municipal Fund such salary and leave allowance as the Local Government may by general or special order prescribe.

(4) Notwithstanding anything contained in sections 516 and 517, a Registrar appointed under sub-section (2) may at any time without reference to the Commissioners institute a prosecution for an offence committed within the municipality under the Bengal Births and Deaths Registration Act, 1873, or under section 430, or under any rule made under this Act to enforce the registration of births and deaths.

(5) A Registrar or Sub-Registrar appointed under this section shall not be removed from office or otherwise punished by the Commissioners except with the approval of the Commissioner of the Division.

Information
required by
Bengal Act IV of
1873 to be given
to such Sub-
Registrar.

429. Whenever a Sub-Registrar has been appointed for any burning-ghat or burial-ground under section 428, information of the particulars required by section 8 of the Bengal Births and Deaths Registration Act, 1873, to be known and registered may be given in respect of the death of any person whose body is brought to such burning-ghat or burial-ground for cremation or interment to such Sub-Registrar, and information so given shall be deemed to be information given to the Registrar of the district as required by the said section.

[Cf. Ben. Act
111 of 1881, s.
348.]

Ben. Act IV
of 1873.

Section 9 of the said Act shall be applicable to all Sub-Registrars appointed under this Act.

Information of
deaths in
hospital

430. Whenever a death occurs in any hospital within the limits of any municipality in respect of which the Local Government has directed that all deaths shall be registered under the Bengal Births and Deaths Registration Act, 1873, it shall be the duty of the medical officer in charge of such hospital forthwith to send a notice in writing of the occurrence of such death to the Commissioners in such form as the Local Government may prescribe, and in such case no other person shall be required to give information of such death to a Registrar under the said Act or to a Sub-Registrar under this Act.

[Cf. Ben.
Act 111 of
1881, s. 349.]

(Chapter XX.—Places for disposal of the dead and registration of births and deaths.—Clause 431.)

Power to make
rules.

431. The Local Government may make rules—

[C. Ben. Act
III of 1894,
s. 250(d).]

- (i) requiring the father or mother of every child born in any municipality or the occupier of the building in which such child is born or the medical practitioner or midwife in attendance at the time of birth within such specified period as may be fixed to give information of such birth to the Health Officer or Sanitary Inspector or other officer appointed for the purpose, and to furnish such particulars as may be prescribed by the Local Government in this behalf;
- (ii) requiring the nearest relative present at the death of, or in attendance during the last illness of, any person dying in any municipality or the medical practitioner, if any, who attended such person in his last illness or every other person present at the death or, in their default, the occupier of the building in which the death occurred or some other person living in the building to report within a specified period such death to the Health Officer, Sanitary Inspector, Sub-Registrar appointed under section 428 or other officer appointed for the purpose, giving such particulars as the Local Government may prescribe;
- (iii) controlling and regulating the use and management of burial and burning-grounds and the disposal of corpses;
- (iv) generally for securing the better registration of births and deaths.

CHAPTER XXI.

NUISANCE.

Nuisance.

432. (1) The powers conferred by this chapter shall be deemed to be in addition to and not in derogation of any powers conferred by the other provisions of this Act.

[Cy. Ben.
Act III of
1884, s. 210A.]

(2) (a) The condition of—

- (i) any premises or part thereof of such a construction or in such a state or so situated or so dirty as to be a cause of annoyance to the inmates thereof, the neighbours or the public, or injurious or dangerous to health or unsafe, including places infested by, or providing haunts for mosquitoes or mosquito larvæ, flies or fly maggots, hookworm larvæ or ova, or rats or other noxious animals or insects, and thereby liable to favour the spread of infectious disease;
- (ii) any street, tank, pool, ditch, gutter, water-course, sink, cistern, water-closet, earth-closet, privy, urinal, cess-pool, drain, dung-pit or ash-pit so foul or in such a state or so situated as to be a cause of annoyance to the inmates of the premises, the neighbours or the public, as the case may be, or injurious or dangerous to health;
- (iii) any premises which by reason of abandonment or disputed ownership or for any other reason remain untenanted and thereby become a resort of idle and disorderly persons, or
- (iv) any school, factory, workshop or other trade premises so unclean as to be a cause of annoyance to the inmates, the neighbours or the public, or injurious to health, or not so ventilated as to render harmless, as far as practicable, all gases, vapours, dust or other impurities, generated in the course of the work carried on therein, that are a cause of annoyance to the inmates, the neighbours or the public or injurious to health, or so overcrowded as to be injurious to the health of the persons therein engaged or employed, or not provided with sufficient and suitable privy or urinal accommodation;
- (v) any offensive trade or business so carried on as to be injurious to health or unnecessarily offensive to the public;
- (vi) any well, tank or other water-supply injurious or dangerous to health;
- (vii) any stable, cowshed or other building or enclosure in which any animal or animals are kept in such a manner or in such numbers as to be a cause of annoyance to the inmates of the premises, the neighbours or the public or injurious or dangerous to health;

(Chapter XXI.—Nuisance.—Clause 433.)

(viii) any burial or burning-ground which in the opinion of the Commissioners at a meeting is injurious or dangerous or likely to be injurious or dangerous to the health of persons living in the neighbourhood or to the public or offensive to such persons;

(ix) any accumulation or deposit, including any deposit of animal or vegetable or mineral refuse, which is offensive to the neighbours or to the public or injurious or dangerous to health or any deposit of offensive matter, refuse or offal or manure within fifty yards of any public street, wherever situated; and

(b) any act, omission, condition or thing which the Local Government by notification shall declare to be a nuisance, or which after due inquiry by the Commissioners on the complaint of two or more persons residing in the neighbourhood is found by the Commissioners to be a cause of annoyance to the neighbours or to the inmates of the premises affected or to the public or to be dangerous or injurious to health,

shall be deemed to be a nuisance to be dealt with under the provisions of this chapter :

Provided that no nuisance shall be deemed to have been committed in respect of any accumulation or deposit necessary for the effectual carrying on of any business, trade, or manufacture, if it be proved to the satisfaction of the Court that the accumulation or deposit has not been kept longer than is necessary for the purposes of the business, trade or manufacture, and that the best available means have been taken for preventing injury or danger thereby to the public health.

“Author of a nuisance” in this chapter means a person by whose act, default, or sufferance the nuisance is caused, exists or is continued, whether he is an owner or occupier or both owner and occupier or any other person.

Inspection
municipality
ascertaining
existence
nuisance.

433. (1) The Commissioners shall cause to be made from time to time inspection of the municipality with a view to ascertain what nuisances exist calling for removal under the powers of this Act, and shall enforce so far as possible the provisions of this Act in order to remove the same, and otherwise put in force the powers vested in them relating to public health, so as to secure the proper sanitary condition of all premises within the municipality.

[Cf. P.
(Scotland)
Act, 1897, s.
17; P. H
Act,
s. 92.]

(2) If the Commissioners or Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector have or has reasonable grounds for believing that a nuisance exists in any premises, they or he may make an inspection of such premises at any hour, when the operations suspected to cause nuisance are believed to be in progress or are usually carried on or when the special conditions suspected to cause the nuisance are believed to exist, and may cause such work to be done as may be necessary for an effectual examination of the said premises, including the opening of the ground or surface, where necessary, and the testing of the drains.

(Chapter XXI.—Nuisance.—Clauses 434—436.)

(3) Where the ground or surface has been opened and no nuisance is found to exist, the Commissioners shall restore the premises at their own cost.

Municipal or police officer to give information as to nuisances.

434. Information of any nuisance under this chapter may be given to the Commissioners by any person and every municipal officer and every police officer having jurisdiction over the premises wherein the nuisance arises or continues shall bring the matter to the notice of the Commissioners or cause it to be brought to their notice. [Cf. P. H. Act, 1875, s. 92.]

Notice to remove nuisance.

435. The Commissioners, if satisfied of the existence of a nuisance, shall serve a notice on the author of the nuisance, or if he cannot be found, then on the owner or occupier of the building or premises on which the nuisance arises or continues, requiring him to remove it within the time specified in the notice and to execute such works and do such things as may be necessary for that purpose and if the Commissioners think it desirable (but not otherwise) specifying any works to be executed to prevent a recurrence of the said nuisance: [Cf. South African P. H. Act, s. 122; English P. H. Act, 1875, s. 94 et seq.; and P. H. Act (Scotland), 1907; Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 210A.]

Provided that—

- (a) where the nuisance arises from any want or defect of a structural character, or where the building or premises are unoccupied, the notice shall be served on the owner;
- (b) where the author of the nuisance cannot be found and it is clear that the nuisance does not arise or continue by the act or default or sufferance of the occupier or owner or occupier of the building or premises, the Commissioners shall remove the same and may do what is necessary to prevent the recurrence thereof.

Procedure in case owner fails to comply with notice.

436. (1) If the person on whom a notice to remove a nuisance has been served as aforesaid fails to comply with any of the requirements thereof within the time specified, or if the nuisance, although removed since the service of the notice, is in the opinion of the Commissioners likely to recur on the same premises, the Commissioners shall cause a complaint relating to such nuisance to be made before a Magistrate, and such Magistrate shall thereupon issue a summons requiring the person on whom the notice was served to appear before him. [Cf. P. H. Act, 1875, ss. 95-96; and P. H. Act (Scotland).]

(2) If the Magistrate is satisfied that the alleged nuisance exists, or that, although removed, it is likely to recur on the same premises, he shall make—

- (a) on the author thereof, or the owner or occupier of the premises, as the case may be, an order requiring him to comply with all or any of the requirements of the notice or, otherwise to remove the nuisance within a time specified in the order and to do any works necessary for that purpose, or an order prohibiting the

(Chapter XXI.—Nuisance.—Clauses 437, 438.)

recurrence of the nuisance and directing the execution of any works necessary to prevent the recurrence, or an order both requiring the removal and prohibiting the recurrence of the nuisance, or

- (b) an order on the Commissioners directing them to remove or prevent the recurrence of the nuisance, or both, at the expense of the author thereof or the owner or occupier of the premises, as the case may be,

(3) Before making any order the Magistrate may, if he thinks fit, adjourn the hearing or further hearing of the case until an inspection, investigation or analysis in respect of the nuisance alleged has been made by some competent person.

(4) Any costs incurred by the Commissioners in executing an order of the Magistrate under clause (b) of sub-section (2) shall be payable on demand, and if not paid on demand, may be recovered by distress and sale of the movable property of the defaulter. [Cf. P. H. Act, 1875, s. 98.]

Magistrate may order local authority to execute works in certain cases.

437. Whenever it appears to the satisfaction of the Magistrate that the author of the nuisance or that the owner or occupier of the premises is not known or cannot be found, the Magistrate may at once order the Commissioners to execute the works thereby directed and the cost of executing the same shall be payable on demand by the defaulter, if subsequently found, and if not paid on demand within fifteen days from the date of the execution of the work, may be recovered by distress and sale of the movable property of the defaulter, if known. [Cf. P. H. Act, 1875, s. 100.]

Award of compensation.

438. The Magistrate in making an order under this chapter may, if he is of opinion that the person on whom a notice has been served to remove a nuisance or any other person would have been entitled to compensation, had the proceedings been taken otherwise than under this chapter, award such compensation to such person. [New.]

CHAPTER XXII.

GENERAL.

Education.

Education Committee.

439. In every municipality there shall be constituted an Education Committee consisting of— [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1885, s. 65 B (1).]

- (a) an officer appointed by the Local Government;
- (b) not less than two, or more than four Commissioners appointed from among themselves by the Commissioners at a meeting; and
- (c) not more than three residents of the municipality, not being Commissioners, appointed by the Commissioners at a meeting.

Duties of Education Committee.

440. It shall be the duty of the Education Committee, subject to the control of the Commissioners at a meeting and to the rules made by the Local Government— [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 65B (2); B. & O. Act VII of 1922, s. 839.]

- (i) to superintend all matters connected with the finance, accounts, maintenance and management of all schools maintained by the Commissioners, and
- (ii) to determine the conditions to be complied with when grants are made by the Commissioners to schools.

Power to Local Government to prescribe amount to be spent on primary education

441. If the education cess is not levied in any municipality as provided by section 17 of the Bengal Primary Education Act, 1919, the Local Government may by general or special order prescribe the percentage of the income of that municipality (other than the income derived from the lighting, water and conservancy rates) which shall be applied to the purposes of primary education within the municipality. Ben. Act IV of 1919.

Transfer of funds by Government for education.

442. (1) The Local Government may transfer to the Commissioners such funds as they may deem necessary for expenditure on— [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1885, s. 65; B. & O. Act VII of 1922, s. 840.]

- (a) the improvement of any school or class of schools within the municipality under private management; or
- (b) the maintenance or improvement of any school or class of schools maintained and managed by the Commissioners; or
- (c) the provision of buildings to be used as students' hostels in connection with any school mentioned in clause (a) or clause (b).

(2) The Commissioners shall be charged with, and be responsible for, the proper distribution of funds transferred under sub-section (1).

(Chapter XXII.—General.—Clauses 443—446.)

Powers to make rules regarding maintenance and management of schools.

443. The Local Government may make rules—

[Cf. Ben Act III of 1885, ss. 62-64; B. & O. Act VII of 1922, s. 841.]

- (i) determining the classes of schools which may be maintained or aided by the Commissioners;
- (ii) regulating the construction and repair of buildings connected with such schools, including hostels;
- (iii) regulating the appointment and salaries of masters and assistant masters of such schools;
- (iv) regulating the establishment of scholarships generally, or for the furtherance of technical or any other special form of education; and
- (v) regulating the conduct of business and duties of Education Committees.

The Board of Public Health.

Duties of the Board of Public Health.

444. The Board of Public Health shall, when so required, advise the Local Government in regard to any matter of Municipal administration affecting the public health, and shall perform such other duties with reference to such Municipal matters as may be assigned to it by rules made by the Local Government under this Act, and may make a representation to the Local Government in regard to any such matter.

[Cf. B. & O. Act VII of 1922, s. 842 (2).]

Sarais, dharamsalas and lodging houses.

Power of Commissioners to regulate sarais, dharamsalas and lodging houses by by-law.

445. The Commissioners at a meeting may make by-laws providing—

- (a) for the registration and inspection of *sarais*, *dharamsalas* and other lodging houses;
- (b) for the prevention of overcrowding and the promotion of cleanliness and ventilation therein;
- (c) for the notices to be given and the precautions to be taken in the case of the outbreak therein of any infectious or contagious disease; and
- (d) generally for the proper regulation of *sarais*, *dharamsalas* and other lodging houses.

[Cf. U. P. Act II of 1916, s. 299 (f); B. & O. Act VII of 1922, s. 843.]

Hackney-carriages.

Power to Commissioners to cancel license issued to the owner or driver of any hackney-carriage.

446. The Commissioners may cancel any license issued to any owner or driver of any hackney-carriage under the Calcutta Hackney-Carriage Act, 1919, as extended to any area within a municipality, if such owner or driver does not at such times as may from time to time be fixed by the Commissioners keep available for hire to the public, and ply for hire when required, the hackney-carriage and horses in respect of which the license has been granted under that Act; and on cancellation of such license the Commissioners may require such owner or driver, or any other person in whose possession the driver's ticket or license may be, to surrender the same to them forthwith.

Ben. Act I of 1919.

(Chapter XXII.—General.—Clauses 447—450.)

*Survey.*Survey of
municipality.

447. (1) The Commissioners at a meeting may order that a survey or demarcation of boundaries shall be made of any or all of the lands and buildings situated in the municipality and may move the Local Government to direct that all or any of the provisions of the Calcutta Survey Act, 1887, shall, so far as may be practicable, apply and be extended to such municipality. [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 223 A.]

(2) Where it appears to the Local Government that a survey or demarcation of boundaries should be made of all or any of the lands and buildings situated in a municipality, they may, by order, call on the Commissioners to make such a survey or to show cause why they should not be required to do so.

(3) The Local Government shall consider any objections and suggestions, which may be submitted by the Commissioners at a meeting and may either withdraw their order or direct that a survey shall be made.

(4) Where the order is made absolute, the Local Government may depute any person to make the survey and may require the Commissioners to defray from the Municipal Fund the cost of such survey, including the remuneration of the person deputed by the Local Government.

(5) Where a survey has been made under this Act of all or any of the lands and buildings situated in a municipality, the Local Government may call on the Commissioners to make provision for the maintenance of such survey.

Powers to make
by-laws for
maintenance of
survey maps.

448. The Commissioners at a meeting may make by-laws—

- (a) requiring the owner of any land or building to give notice to them of any alteration in the boundary of such land or of the erection of any new building thereon or of any material alteration or addition to a building,
- (b) providing for the erection from time to time and for the maintenance by owners of lands or buildings of suitable boundary marks defining the limits of all lands which form separate holdings.

*Dogs.*Power to re-
quire dogs to
carry tokens and
to order destruc-
tion of those
without them.

449. The Commissioners may, by public notice, require that every dog in respect of which a tax has been paid, shall wear a collar to which shall be attached a token to be issued with a license by the Commissioners, and may from time to time, by like notice, order that, with effect from a date to be specified in the notice, every dog found within the municipality without a collar bearing such token will be destroyed or otherwise disposed of. [Cf. B. & O. Act VII of 1922, s. 848.]

Disposal of mad
and stray dogs.

450. (1) The Commissioners, by any person authorized by them in this behalf, may— [Cf. Pun. Act III of 1911, s. 109; B. & O. Act VII of 1922, s. 849; U. P. Act II of 1916, s. 249; Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 215.]

- (i) destroy or cause to be destroyed, or confine, or cause to be confined, for such period as the Commissioners may direct, any dog suffering from any loathsome disease or from rabies, or reasonably suspected to be

(Chapter XXII.—General.—Clauses 451-453.)

suffering from rabies, or bitten by any dog or other animal suffering or suspected to be suffering from rabies; and

- (ii) confine, or cause to be confined, any dog found wandering about streets or public places without a collar to which a token issued by the Commissioners is attached, and charge for such detention such fee as may from time to time be fixed by the Commissioners at a meeting, and destroy or otherwise dispose of any such dog if within one week it is not claimed and the fee together with any license fee which may be due is not paid.

(2) No damages shall be payable by the Commissioners or by any person authorized under this section in respect of any dog confined, destroyed or otherwise disposed of under this section.

Noxious animals.

Rewards for
destruction of
noxious animals.

451. The Commissioners at a meeting may offer rewards for the destruction of noxious animals within the limits of the municipality. [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 214.]

Licenses.

Holder of
license to produce
it when required.

452. Every person to whom a license has been granted under this Act shall, at all reasonable times while such license remains in force, if required so to do by the Commissioners or by any person authorized by them in that behalf, produce such license to the Commissioners or to the person so authorized. [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 369.]

Suspension or
revocation of
license, etc.

453. Any Magistrate before whom any person is convicted of an offence against the provisions of this Act, relating to the use of any place for a purpose for which a license is required or of the non-observance of any of the by-laws or conditions relating thereto made or imposed under this Act, in addition to the fine which may be imposed on such person under this Act, may suspend, for any period not exceeding two months, any such license, and the Commissioners, upon the conviction of any person for a second or subsequent like offence, may cancel his license. [Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 278.]

CHAPTER XXIII.

HILL MUNICIPALITIES.

General.

Application of
Act to hill muni-
cipalities.

454. The provisions of this chapter shall apply only to hill municipalities and shall be construed in modification of, or as supplementing, other provisions of this Act in their application to such municipalities:

Provided that sections 222, 225, 261 and 262 shall not apply to hill municipalities.

Definitions.

Extension of
definitions of
"drain" and
"masonry build-
ing."

455. (1) The definition of "drain" under section 3 of this Act shall, in the case of a hill municipality, be deemed to include a *jhora*, water-course, or natural drainage line, and the Local Government may, by notification, define for the purpose of this Act the limits of any *jhora*, water-course, channel or natural drainage line within a hill municipality.

[Cf. Ben.
Act III of
1884, s. 224A.]

(2) For the purposes of Chapter X in its application to hill municipalities the term "masonry building" shall be deemed to include a "framed building."

Definitions.

456. In this chapter—

- (i) "Government road" means a road, street, square, court, alley or passage maintained by the Government or at the public expense;
- (ii) "private bridge" means any bridge which is not a public bridge as defined in this section;
- (iii) "private drain" means any drain which is not a public drain as defined in this section;
- (iv) "private road" means any road, street, square, court, alley or passage which is not a public road or Government road as defined in this section;
- (v) "public bridge" means a bridge on or over which a public road or any public work is carried, and the property in which is for the time being vested in the Commissioners;
- (vi) "public drain" means any drain which is vested in the Commissioners;
- (vii) "public road" means a "public street" as defined in section 3 of this Act, but except in sections 220, 225, 238, 240 and rule 5 of Schedule VIII shall be deemed to exclude a Government road.

[Cf. Ben.
Act III of
1884, s. 6.]

Roads.

Absolute closing
of public road.

457. (1) If it appears to the Commissioners that any public road or part thereof—

- (a) threatens the stability or security of any hillside or bank or any immovable property thereon, or
- (b) in consequence of its condition or its situation with reference to any adjacent hillside or

[Cf. Ben.
Act III of
1884, s. 201A.]

(Chapter XXIII.—Hill Municipalities.—Clauses 458—460.)

bank cannot be efficiently maintained or repaired except at a cost which, in their opinion, is unreasonable,

the Commissioners may, by public notice, declare such road or part to be absolutely closed :

Provided that the Commissioners shall, before declaring any public road or part thereof to be closed, be bound to provide other reasonably sufficient means of access to holdings adjacent to such road or part, if no such means of access already exist.

(2) From the date of any notice published under sub-section (1) in respect of any public road or part thereof, the Commissioners shall not be bound to maintain or repair such road or part; and the site thereof may be disposed of or otherwise dealt with in such manner as the Commissioners may determine :

Provided that, if the Commissioners determine to sell or to let on lease or otherwise transfer any part of such site which is adjacent to any private land or building, the owner of such land or building shall have a prior right to buy or take on lease such part at a reasonable rate.

Control over
private roads and
bridges.

458. All private roads and bridges shall be subject to the inspection and control of the Commissioners.

[Cf. Ben.
Act III of
1884, s. 201B.]

Control over
construction
alteration
of
private road.

459. (1) Every person who intends to construct, re-construct or alter a private road shall send to the Commissioners an application for permission to execute the work.

[Cf. Ben.
Act III of
1884, s. 201C.]

(2) Every such application shall be accompanied by the documents or particulars prescribed in this behalf in Schedule VII.

(3) Every person applying for permission to construct, re-construct or alter a private road must further mark out on the ground the alignment of the road for inspection by the Commissioners or an officer authorized by them in this behalf.

(4) The permission referred to in sub-section (1) may be either granted or refused absolutely, or granted subject to any conditions which the Commissioners may think fit to impose in accordance with the rules contained in the said Schedule VII.

(5) No work referred to in sub-section (1) shall be commenced without the written permission of the Commissioners.

Re-construction,
etc., of private
road

460. If it appears to the Commissioners that any private road is so situated or is in such a condition as to threaten the stability or security of any hillside or bank or any immovable property thereon, they may, by written notice, require the owner—

[Cf. Ben.
Act III of
1884, s. 201D.]

(a) to re-construct, re-grade, divert, alter or repair such road, or

(b) to make a revetment or retaining-wall on either side or both sides of such road, or

*(Chapter XXIII.—Hill Municipalities.—Clauses
461—464.)*

(c) to take such other order with such road as may be specified in the notice.

Provision
enlargement
waterway
private road.

or
of
on

461. If it appears to the Commissioners that waterway ought to be provided on any private road or that the waterway provided on any private road ought to be enlarged, they may, by written notice, require the owner of the road—

[Cf. Ben.
Act III of
1884, s. 201E.]

(a) to provide and maintain waterway, or

(b) to enlarge the existing waterway,

as the case may require.

Rules as to con-
struction, etc., of
private roads and
bridges.

462. Whenever any private road is to be constructed, re-constructed, re-graded, diverted, altered or repaired, and whenever waterway for any private road is to be provided or enlarged, in pursuance of section 459, section 460 or section 461, the work shall be executed in accordance with the rules contained in Schedule VII, so far as they are applicable to the particular case.

[Cf. Ben.
Act III of
1884, s. 201F.]

Power to close
private road.

463. If it appears to the Commissioners that the existence of any private road threatens the stability or security of any hillside or bank or any immovable property thereon, they may, by written notice, require the owner to close the road and to take such order with the site thereof as they may consider necessary for the stability or security of such hillside, bank or property and as may be prescribed in the notice:

[Cf. Ben.
Act III of
1884, s. 201G.]

Provided that no notice shall be issued under this section in respect of any private road which constitutes the only approach to a building, unless, in the opinion of the Commissioners, another road affording a suitable approach to the building can be constructed at reasonable expense.

Removal of
materials falling
upon or into
public road or
drain.

464. (1) Whenever any building, wall, revetment or other erection, or any part thereof, or any stone, tree, soil or debris from private premises, falls down and obstructs any public road or drain, the Commissioners may cause the obstruction to be removed.

[Cf. Ben.
Act III of
1884, s. 207.]

(2) All stone and trees so removed shall be separately heaped near the spot, and a notice shall be affixed in the vicinity calling upon the persons from whose premises the stone or trees or any of the same has or have fallen to take away the same.

(3) If, in the course of removing any obstruction under sub-section (1), it be found necessary to break up or blast any stone or to cut up any tree, the work shall be executed by the Commissioners; and if any persons desire, in pursuance of a notice affixed under sub-section (2), to take away any stone or tree which has been so dealt with, they must first pay to the Commissioners the expenses incurred by them under this sub-section.

(4) If such stone or trees be not taken away by the said persons within seventy-two hours after the affixing of the said notice, or within any further period allowed by the Commissioners, the same shall become the property of the Commissioners.

(Chapter XXIII.—Municipalities.—Clauses
405-458.)

Removal of
debris falling
upon or into
private road or
drain.

465. If it appears to the Commissioners that any debris which has fallen upon or into any private road or drain ought to be removed, they may—

[Cf. Ben.
Act III of
1884, s. 207A.]

- (a) cause such debris to be removed at the expense of the owner of the road or drain, or
- (b) by written notice require the said owner to remove the debris.

Power to close
a road or part of
a road for repairs
or other public
purpose.

466. The Commissioners may close temporarily any public road or part of a public road for the purpose of repairing such road, or for the purpose of constructing any sewer, drain or bridge, or for any other purpose: provided that the Commissioners so closing any road, shall be bound to provide reasonable means of access for persons occupying holdings adjacent to such road.

[Cf. Ben.
Act III of
1884, s. 201.]

Drains.

Control over
construction or
alteration of
private drains.

467. (1) Every person who intends to construct, re-construct, alter, stop-up or obstruct any private drain shall send to the Commissioners an application for permission to execute the work.

[Cf. Ben.
Act III of
1884, s. 224B.]

(2) Every such application shall be accompanied by a general description of the drain.

(3) The permission referred to in sub-section (1) may be either granted or refused absolutely, or granted subject to any conditions which the Commissioners may think fit to impose in accordance with the rules contained in Schedule VIII.

(4) No work referred to in sub-section (1) shall be commenced without the written permission of the Commissioners.

Re-construction,
repair, etc., of
private drains,
gutters etc

468. The Commissioners may, by written notice, require the owner of any land or building—

[Cf. Ben.
Act III of
1884, ss. 224C
and 244Z.]

- (a) to re-construct, enlarge, extend, alter, repair, make efficient, stop-up or remove any drain belonging to such land or building, or
- (b) to alter the inclination or direction of any such drain, or
- (c) to provide movable coverings or gratings for any such drain of such nature as may be specified in the notice, or
- (d) to carry any such drain to such point of outlet or of junction with some other drain as may be specified in the notice.

(2) The Commissioners may, by written notice, require the owner or occupier of any building—

- (a) to provide and maintain a sufficient number of suitable roof-gutters and down-pipes or masonry platforms for carrying water from the roof of the building into such drains as may be specified in notice, or
- (b) to renew, alter, repair or remove any such gutters, pipes or platforms already provided for the building.

(Chapter XXIII.—Hill Municipalities.—Clauses 469-471.)

(3) The said gutters must be of such dimensions, and have such slope, and the said pipes must be of such dimensions, and the bends in such pipes must be made at such angles, as may be prescribed by rules made by the Commissioners at a meeting.

Power to require provision of private drain.

469. If any land or building is not drained to the satisfaction of the Commissioners, they may, by written notice, require the owner to provide a drain therefor, at such inclination, and to such point of outlet or of junction with some other drain as may be specified in the notice.

[Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 227.]

Private drainage in combination.

470. (1) If it appears to the Commissioners that any lands or buildings belonging to different owners can be drained, or the drainage thereof improved, more economically, or advantageously in combination than separately, the Commissioners may cause such lands or buildings to be drained, or the drainage thereof to be improved, in such manner as they may consider suitable.

[Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 228.]

(2) The Commissioners may cause any drain which has been provided or improved under sub-section (1) to be maintained or repaired in such manner as they may consider suitable.

(3) All expenses incurred under sub-section (1) or sub-section (2) in connection with the drainage of any lands or buildings, shall be paid by the owners of such lands or buildings in proportion to the benefits derived by them respectively.

(4) The said proportion shall be determined by the Commissioners.

Safety of the hillside.

Power where buildings, etc., threaten the stability of other immovable property

471. If it appears to the Commissioners that any building or portion of a building, or anything affixed to a building or any wall or structure on any land, is in such a condition as to threaten the stability or security of any hillside or bank or any immovable property thereon,

[Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 210B.]

the Commissioners may, by written notice, require the owner of such land or building—

(a) to take down such building, portion, thing, wall or structure and remove the materials, or

(b) to secure or repair such building, portion, thing, wall or structure, in such manner as may be prescribed in the notice, or to make a revetment for the support thereof or to take such other order therewith as may be prescribed in the notice, and

(c) in case (a), also to take such order with the site of such building, wall or structure, for ensuring the stability or security of any hillside or bank or any immovable property thereon, as may be prescribed in the notice.

(Chapter XXIII.—Hill Municipalities.—Clauses 472—475.)

Power where hillside or bank threatens the safety of buildings.

472. If it appears to the Commissioners that the condition or situation of any hillside or bank, being private property, is such as to threaten the safety of any building, and that the safety of such building cannot be ensured by taking action under section 471 and also that such building threatens the safety of some other building, they may, by written notice, require the owner of such first-mentioned holding—

[Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 210C.]

- (a) to take down the building and remove the materials, or
- (b) to secure the building, in such manner as may be prescribed in the notice, or to make a revetment for the support thereof, or to take such other order therewith as may be prescribed in the notice;

and may also, by written notice, require the owner of such other building to secure the same, in such manner as may be prescribed in the notice, or to make a revetment for the support thereof, or to take such other order therewith as may be prescribed in the notice.

Power to require revetting, surfacing or sloping.

473. If it appears to the Commissioners that the condition or the situation of any land, being private property, is such as to threaten the stability or security of any hillside or bank or any immovable property thereon, the Commissioners may, by written notice, require the owner of the land to do all or any of the following things, namely:—

[Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 248A.]

- (a) to construct and maintain a revetment, retaining-wall or toe-wall upon any part of the land;
- (b) to re-construct, enlarge, strengthen, alter or repair any revetment, retaining-wall or toe-wall already standing on the land;
- (c) to turf the land or any portion thereof;
- (d) to slope the land or any portion thereof.

Execution of work where owners of adjacent property would be benefited.

474. If any owner to whom a notice is issued under section 473 represents to the Commissioners, within fifteen days after the service of the notice, that the work required by the notice will directly and substantially benefit the owners of any adjacent buildings or land,

[Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 248B.]

the Commissioners may, after hearing all the owners concerned, themselves cause the said work to be executed;

and the expenses thereby incurred shall be recovered from any or all of such owners, in such proportions as the Commissioners may direct.

Power to execute work in combination.

475. If it appears to the Commissioners that lands or buildings belonging to two or more owners can be protected, by the execution of works of the nature referred to in section 473, more economically or advantageously in combination than separately,

[Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 248C.]

**(Chapter XXIII.—Hill Municipalities.—
Clauses 476—479.)**

the Commissioners may themselves cause such works or any of them to be executed, maintained and kept in repair;

and the expenses thereby incurred shall be recovered from the said owners, in such proportion as the Commissioners may direct.

Power to execute works where public road, drain, revetment or retaining-wall is affected.

476. Notwithstanding anything contained in section 473, the Commissioners may, at any time, themselves cause any revetment, retaining-wall or toe-wall to be constructed, re-constructed, enlarged, strengthened, altered or repaired on any private land immediately abutting upon any public road, drain, revetment or retaining-wall;

[Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 246D.]

and the expenses thereby incurred shall be paid by the Commissioners and the owner of such land in such proportions as the Commissioners may direct.

Rules as to revetting, turling and sloping.

477. Whenever any revetment, retaining-wall or toe-wall is to be constructed, re-constructed, enlarged, strengthened, altered or repaired, or any land is to be turfed, or sloped in pursuance of sections 460, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475 or 476, the work shall be executed in accordance with the rules contained in Schedule IX, so far as they are applicable to the particular case.

[Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 246E.]

Control over occupation of buildings.

Power to prohibit occupation of unsafe or insanitary building.

478. (1) If it appears to the Commissioners that any building or the site thereof is, in consequence of its condition or of its situation with reference to any hillside or bank, unsafe,

[Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 244 V.]

they may, by written notice, prohibit the owner or any other person from occupying or continuing to occupy the building or from permitting it to be occupied until the building or the site, as the case may be, is rendered safe to the satisfaction of the Commissioners.

(2) If it appears to the Commissioners that the drainage of, or the latrine accommodation provided for, any masonry or framed building is defective,

they may, by written notice, prohibit the owner from letting the building for occupation until the defects have been remedied to their satisfaction.

Appeal.

Appeal to specially appointed Engineer.

479. (1) The Local Government may, by notification in the Calcutta Gazette, appoint an Engineer to hear appeals under this Act in respect of hill municipalities.

[Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 244 V.]

(2) An appeal shall lie to the said Engineer from any order (not being an order apportioning expenses), or requisition made under clause (b) of sub-section (1) of section 304, sub-sections (2) and (3) of section 307 sections 348, 459, 467, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, or 478.

Appeal
Commissioner
the Division.

480. An appeal shall lie to the Commissioner of the Division from any order apportioning expenses incurred in pursuance of sections 470, 473, 475, or 476.

[Cf. Ben. Act
III of 1884,
s. 351E.]

Limitation of
time for appeal.

481. Every appeal under section 479 or section 480 must be presented within a period of thirty days after the date of the order or requisition against which the appeal is made:

[Cf. Ben. Act
III of 1884,
s. 351F.]

Provided as follows:—

(a) If in any case the said period expires on a day when the office of the aforesaid Engineer or Commissioner is closed, the appeal may be presented on the day that the said office is reopened;

(b) any appeal may be admitted after the expiration of the said period when the appellant satisfies the appellate authority that he had sufficient cause for not presenting the appeal within such period.

Assessors in
appeals to Com-
missioner of the
Division.

482. (1) In dealing with any appeal preferred to him under section 480 the Commissioner shall be assisted by two assessors, who shall be selected and summoned by him for each appeal, or group of appeals, from a list to be prepared annually by the Deputy Commissioner:

[Cf. Ben. Act
III of 1884,
s. 351G.]

Provided that, if any assessor so summoned fails to appear, the appeal may be heard in his absence.

(2) The assessors, if present, shall be consulted by the Commissioner, and their opinion shall be recorded in writing; but the Commissioner shall not be bound to conform to their opinions.

Record of
decision on appeal
or reference.

483. (1) If the Engineer appointed under section 479, or the Commissioner of the Division, rejects any appeal preferred to him under this Act, he shall, by written order, specifically state the grounds for such rejection.

[Cf. Ben. Act
III of 1884,
s. 351H.]

(2) The said Engineer shall, when deciding any reference made to him under this Act, specifically state in writing the grounds for his decision.

(3) A copy of all orders passed by the said Engineer or Commissioner on any such appeal, or by the said Engineer on any such reference, shall forthwith be forwarded by him to the Commissioners, who shall thereupon inform the appellant, or the person who made the reference, as the case may be, of such orders.

(Chapter XXIII.—Hill Municipalities.—Clause 484.)

By-laws.

Additional power
to make by-laws
in hill municipi-
palities.

484. (1) In addition to any by-laws that they may make under any other section of this Act, the Commissioners of a hill municipality may, at a meeting, make by-laws—

[Cf. Ben. Act
III of 1881,
s. 850A.]

- (a) enforcing, regulating or prohibiting the cutting or destroying of trees or shrubs and the planting and maintenance of particular kinds of trees or shrubs, and regulating or prohibiting the making of excavations or removal of soil or quarrying; and providing for the alteration, repair and proper maintenance of buildings and compounds, for the closing of roads and by-paths and for the general protection of the surface land on any hillside where such by-laws appear to the Commissioners to be necessary for the maintenance of a water-supply, the preservation of the soil, the prevention of landslips or of the formation of ravines or torrents, the protection of land against erosion, or the deposit thereon of sand, gravel or stones;
- (b) regulating the rule of the road;
- (c) rendering licenses necessary within the municipality for animals, vehicles and other conveyances let out on hire for a day or part thereof;
- (d) prescribing the conditions subject to which such licenses may be granted, refused, suspended or withdrawn;
- (e) regulating the charges to be made for the hire of such animals, vehicles and other conveyances;
- (f) preventing the straying of poultry;
- (g) preventing or regulating the grazing or straying of cattle on hillsides or banks; and
- (h) regulating any of the matters referred to in sections 459, 462, 467 and 477.

[Cf. Ben. Act
III of 1884,
s. 851B.]

(2) The word "cattle," as used in clause (g), shall have the same meaning as in the Cattle Trespass Act, 1871.

I of 1871.

CHAPTER XXIV.

Penalties.

Certain offences
punishable with
fine.

485. (1) Whoever commits any offence by—

(a) contravening any provision of any of the sections, sub-sections, clauses of sections or provisos of this Act mentioned in the first column of the following table, or

(b) failing to comply with any direction lawfully given to him or any requisition lawfully made upon him under any of the said sections, sub-sections, clauses or provisos

[Cf. O. M.
Act, s. 488;
Ben. Act III
of 1884, ss. 57,
100, 111, 187,
146, 154, 156,
162, 166, 170,
216, 217, 218,
219, 224A, 366,
268, 269, 270,
271, 272,
272A, 272B,
272C, 272D,
273, 274, 275,
276, 277, 284,
344 and 345.]

shall be punished with fine which may extend to the amount mentioned in that behalf in the third column of the said table.

(2) Whoever, after having been convicted of any offence referred to in clause (a) or clause (b) of sub-section (1), continues to commit such offence shall be punished, for each day after the first during which he continues so to offend, with fine which may extend to the amount mentioned in this behalf in the fourth column of the said table.

Explanation.—The entries in the second column of the following table headed "Subject" are not intended as definitions of the offences described in the provisions mentioned in the first column, or even as abstracts of those provisions, but are inserted merely as references to the subject thereof.

(Chapter XXIV.—Penalties.—Clause 485.)

Sections, sub-sections, clauses or provisos.	Subject.	Fine which may be imposed.	Daily fine which may be imposed.
Section 58, sub-section (2), clause (e).	Commissioners unlawfully acquiring share or interest or holding office of profit.	Five hundred rupees.	
Section 115	Regulation for list of the number of persons residing in a holding.	One hundred rupees.	
Section 122	Requisition for returns, rent or annual value and description of holdings.	Twenty rupees	Five rupees.
Section 131	Obligation to give notice of re-occupation of unoccupied holding.	Twenty-five rupees	Five rupees.
Section 132	Obligation to give notice of transfer of title in land or building.	Twenty-five rupees	Five rupees.
Section 152	Unlawful purchase at a municipal auction.	Five hundred rupees.	
Section 159, sub-section (1).	Obligation to forward statement of carriages and animals liable to taxation.	Twenty rupees.	
Section 160	Obligation to forward statement of carriages and animals liable to taxation.	Twenty rupees.	
Section 163	Keeping or possessing carriage or animal without a license.	Three times the amount payable for license, exclusive of the amount so payable.	
Section 166, sub-section (2).	Failure to attend when summoned.	Fifty rupees.	
Section 171	(i) Keeping or possessing dog without a license.	Twice the amount payable for license, exclusive of the amount so payable.	
	(ii) Failure to attend when summoned.	Fifty rupees.	
Section 177	(i) Keeping or possessing cart not duly registered.	Twice the amount payable for license, exclusive of the amount so payable.	
	(ii) Failing to affix registration number to cart.	Five rupees.	
Section 186	Unlawfully refusing to leave a municipal ferry boat or to remove goods therefrom.	Ten rupees.	
Section 187.	Keeping unauthorized ferry boat.	Fifty rupees	Ten rupees
Section 193	Refusing to pay or avoiding payment of toll.	Fifty rupees.	
Section 196	Failure to hang up table of tolls.	Fifty rupees	Ten rupees.

(Chapter XXIV.—Penalties.—Clause 485.)

Sections, sub-sections, clauses or provisions.	Subject.	Fine which may be imposed.	Daily fine which may be imposed.
Section 200	Demanding or taking unauthorized toll.	Fifty rupees.	
Section 206, sub-section (1).	(i) Prohibition of erection of, or addition to, building or wall within street alignment prescribed under section 204. (ii) Requisition to remove building erected or added within street alignment prescribed under section 205.	Two hundred and fifty rupees. Fifty rupees	Twenty-five rupees. ... Ten rupees.
Section 206, sub-section (3).	Prohibition of erection of, or addition to, building between street alignment and building-line prescribed under section 205.	Two hundred rupees	Twenty rupees.
Section 206, sub-section (4).	Requisition to remove building erected or added to between street alignment and building-line prescribed under section 205.	Fifty rupees	Ten rupees
Section 212	(i) Prohibition of erection of, or addition to, building or wall within street alignment of street projected under section 211. (ii) Requisition to remove building erected or added to on site between street alignment and building-line of a street projected under section 211.	Two hundred and fifty rupees. Fifty rupees	Twenty-five rupees. Ten rupees.
Section 214	Prohibition to dispose of land as building-sites without making street giving access to it.	Five hundred rupees.	
Section 215	Unlawfully making or laying out a private street.	Two hundred and fifty rupees.	Twenty-five rupees.
Section 217, sub-section (1).	Requisition on owner of private street or owner or occupier of adjoining land to level, etc., such street.	One hundred rupees	Ten rupees.
Section 219, sub-section (2).	Unlawfully interfering with arrangement made for guarding against accident.	Fifty rupees	
Section 220, sub-section (2).	Unlawfully constructing hoardings or fences, etc., or removing the same or failure to construct or to keep the same sufficiently lighted at night.	One hundred rupees	Twenty rupees.
Section 221	Unlawfully depositing movable property on, or making excavation in, or enclosing any public street or failure to make suitable provision for passage of the public, to erect sufficient fences and to keep the same sufficiently lighted.	One hundred rupees	Twenty rupees.
Section 223, sub-section (1).	Putting up verandahs, etc., to project over street without permission.	Two hundred and fifty rupees.	
Section 223, sub-section (4).	Requisition on owner or occupier of building to comply with condition subject to which permission was given to put up verandahs, etc., projecting over street.	One hundred rupees	Twenty rupees.

(Chapter XXIV.—Penalties.—Clause 455.)

Sections, sub-sections, clauses or provisos.	Subject.	Fine which may be imposed.	Daily fine which may be imposed.
Section 224, sub-section (1).	Constructing platform upon or over any public street or drain without permission.	Two hundred and fifty rupees.	Twenty-five rupees.
Section 224, sub-section (2).	Failure to take out a license for platform.	Fifty rupees	Ten rupees.
Section 225	Requisition on owner to remove obstruction to public street or drain caused by fallen building, wall, etc.	Fifty rupees	Ten rupees.
Section 226	Digging or cutting up a public street without permission.	One hundred rupees.	
Section 227	Requisition on owner or occupier to put up and keep in good condition proper troughs and pipes for receiving or carrying off water from building or land.	Fifty rupees	Ten rupees.
Section 228, sub-section (1), clause (a).	Requisition to remove wall, hoarding, etc., over any house-gully or any public street, drain, etc.	Fifty rupees	Ten rupees.
Section 229, sub-section (1).	Requisition on owner or occupier of building to remove or alter verandah, platform or other structure or fixture attached to building.	One hundred rupees	... Ten rupees.
Section 230	Requisition on owner of land to trim or cut hedges or trees.	Fifty rupees	... Ten rupees.
Section 231	Unlawfully destroying, pulling down, etc., name of public street or number of house.	Twenty rupees.	
Section 237	Direction to deposit sewage, etc., in specified places and at specified times.	Ten rupees.	
Section 238, sub-section (2).	Placing rubbish or offensive matter on a public street, except at specified times.	Ten rupees.	
Section 239, sub-section (2), clause (a).	Direction to collect and remove rubbish and offensive matter accumulating on business premises or on premises on which building work is going on.	Ten rupees.	
Section 240	Keeping dirt, dung, etc., in or about a house, except in proper receptacle.	Ten rupees.	
Section 241, (i) (ii) or (iii).	Throwing any rubbish, offensive matter, etc., upon any street or in any sewer or drain in proper use or drain or discharge of water, steam, etc.	Ten rupees.	
Section 242, sub-section (1).	Failure to dispose of dead bodies of animals.	Twenty-five rupees.	
Section 245, sub-section (1).	Provision for privy and urinal for building.	Fifty rupees.	
Section 245, sub-section (3).	Provision for privy, urinal and bathing accommodation for building.	Fifty rupees.	
Section 246, sub-section (1).	Requisition on owner of premises to provide or alter privy or urinal or bathing or washing place for or in premises.	Fifty rupees	Five rupees.

(Chapter XXIV.—Penalties.—Clause 485.)

Sections, sub-sections, clauses or provisos.	Subject.	Fine which may be imposed.	Daily fine which may be imposed.
Section 247	Construction, renewal, etc., of house-drain, cess-pool, etc., and appurtenances thereof in contravention of rules.	One hundred rupees	Ten rupees.
Section 248	Construction or keeping of house, drain, service-privy, urinal or cess-pool within fifty feet of tank, etc.	Fifty rupees	Ten rupees.
Section 250	Disobeying any lawful order or requisition to repair, alter, remove, shut off, or provide latrine, etc.	Fifty rupees	|| Ten rupees.
Section 251	Failure to provide house-gally ...	Fifty rupees	Ten rupees.
Section 253	Failure or refusal to keep latrine, urinal, etc., in proper condition.	Fifty rupees	Ten rupees.
Section 259	Unlawfully connecting house-drain with municipal drain.	One hundred rupees	Ten rupees.
Section 260	Unlawful construction, alteration, etc., of drains leading to municipal sewers, etc.	One hundred rupees	Ten rupees.
Section 262	Requisition on owner of premises to make house-drain and provide appliances or fittings or to remove house-drain, etc.	Fifty rupees	Five rupees.
Section 263	Requisition on owner of premises to make house-drain communicating with closed cess-pool.	Fifty rupees	Five rupees.
Section 277, sub-section (1).	Requisition on owner or occupier to establish connection from water main.	One hundred rupees	|| Ten rupees.
Section 277, sub-section (2).	Requisition on owner or occupier to lay down separate service-pipes for separate holdings.	One hundred rupees	|| Ten rupees.
Section 285	Fraud in respect of meter ...	One hundred rupees.	
Section 286	Injuring meter or fittings thereof.	One hundred rupees.	
Section 288, sub-section (3).	Improper use of water supplied for domestic purposes.	Ten rupees ...	Five rupees.
Section 290, sub-section (4).	Requisition to alter or add to work, pipe or fitting unsuitable for the purpose.	Fifty rupees	|| Five rupees.
Section 292	(i) Taking water out of municipal limits, without authorization (ii) Negligently allowing water to be wasted. (iii) Unlawfully drawing off or diverting water from water-works.	One hundred rupees. Twenty rupees. Five hundred rupees	 Fifty rupees.
Section 294	Commencing work for supply of water to any premises without sending estimate and specification.	One hundred rupees	Ten rupees.
Section 301, sub-section (2).	Prohibition of erection of building without permission or so as to deprive another building of proper means of access.	Two hundred rupees	Fifty rupees.

(Chapter XXIV.—Penalties.—Clause 485.)

Sections, sub-sections, clauses or provisions.	Subject.	Fine which may be imposed.	Daily fine which may be imposed.
Section 306	Sending written notice after completion of erection of a new building.	Fifty rupees.	
Section 307, sub-section (2).	Requisition on owner to make specified alterations.	Two hundred and fifty rupees in the case of a masonry building and twenty-five rupees in the case of a hut.	Twenty-five rupees in the case of a masonry building and five rupees in the case of a hut.
Section 309, section (1).	sub- Constructing the roofs or external wall of a house with inflammable materials without permission.	Twenty-five rupees	... Five rupees.
Section 309, section (2).	sub- Requisition on owner of a building to remove roof or external wall of inflammable materials.	Fifty rupees	Five rupees.
Section 319, section (1).	sub- Requisition to discontinue the erection of a new building or other unlawful work.	Two hundred rupees	Twenty-five rupees.
Section 322	Requisition on owners or occupiers to carry out in <i>bustee</i> hut-improvements specified in the Schedule annexed to the report.	Two hundred rupees	Twenty-five rupees.
Section 326, section (2).	sub- Failure to keep open private street in <i>bustee</i> for scavenging or other purposes and for use of tenants.	Fifty rupees	Ten rupees.
Section 327	Failure to keep open bathing and privy accommodation in <i>bustee</i> for use of tenants.	Fifty rupees	Ten rupees.
Section 328, section (2).	sub- Requisition on owner to maintain in proper order street, drains, etc., in <i>bustees</i> according to standard plan.	Two hundred rupees	Twenty rupees.
Section 329, section (6).	sub- Requisition on owner to carry out improvements before re-erecting huts.	One hundred rupees	Ten rupees.
Section 330, section (4).	sub- Erection of hut or portion of hut within alignment prescribed for private streets in <i>bustees</i> or other area.	Fifty rupees.	
Section 330, section (4).	sub- Failure to keep open private street in <i>bustees</i> for scavenging or other purposes and for use of tenants.	Fifty rupees	Ten rupees.
Section 331	Requisition on owners or occupiers to remove huts.	Fifty rupees	Ten rupees.
Section 332	Requisition on person erecting masonry building in <i>bustees</i> to leave space of twenty feet from centre line of street.	One hundred rupees	Twenty rupees.
Section 333	Direction to set apart tanks, wells, etc., for drinking, culinary, bathing and washing purposes.	Fifty rupees	Five rupees.
Section 334	Requisition to cleanse or protect tank, well, etc., used for drinking or culinary purposes.	Fifty rupees	Five rupees.

(Chapter XXIV.—Penalties.—Clause 485.)

Sections, sub-sections, clauses or provisions.	Subject.	Fine which may be imposed.	Daily fine which may be imposed.
		3	
Section 335	Prohibition of use of polluted water for drinking or culinary purposes.	Fifty rupees.	
Section 338	Requisition to take measures to prevent the use of polluted water.	Fifty rupees	... Five rupees.
Section 341, sub-section (1).	Requisition to cleanse, fill up or de-water well, pool, ditch, tank, pond or marshy ground or to drain off or remove waste or stagnant water.	One hundred rupees	... Ten rupees
Section 342, sub-section (1).	Making excavation or digging cess-pool, tank, pond, well or pit.	One hundred rupees.	
Section 342, sub-section (2).	Requisition to fill up excavation, cess-pool, tank, etc., unlawfully made.	Fifty rupees	... Five rupees.
Section 343, sub-section (1).	Requisition to secure or protect dangerous well, tank or excavation.	One hundred rupees	... Ten rupees
Section 344	Prohibition of cultivation of crops, use of manure or method of irrigation injurious to health and the growth of water hyacinth and noxious weeds.	Fifty rupees	... Five rupees.
Section 346	Requisition on owner or occupier to lime-wash or otherwise cleanse building.	Twenty-five rupees	... Five rupees.
Section 347	Requisition on owner or occupier to clear noxious vegetation and to improve bad drainage.	One hundred rupees	... Ten rupees.
Section 348, sub-section (1).	Requisition on owner or occupier to take down, repair or secure wall or building or fixture in a ruinous state, etc.	Two hundred and fifty rupees.	One hundred rupees.
Section 348, sub-section (2).	Requisition on inmate to vacate building in ruinous state, etc.	One hundred rupees	... Fifty rupees.
Section 349, sub-section (1).	Requisition on owners or occupiers to execute works or take measures with respect to buildings or block of buildings in order to prevent risk of disease.	Five hundred rupees in the case of a masonry building or block of masonry buildings and one hundred rupees in the case of a hut or block of huts.	One hundred rupees in the case of a masonry building or block of masonry buildings and twenty rupees in the case of a hut or block of huts.
Section 350, sub-section (3).	Using building declared unfit for human habitation.	Two hundred and fifty rupees.	Fifty rupees.
Section 351, sub-section (2).	Requisition on owner or occupier to demolish or execute work on building declared unfit for human habitation.	Two hundred and fifty rupees.	Fifty rupees.
Section 352, sub-section (1).	Requisition on owner to abate overcrowding in building or room.	Twenty-five rupees	Five rupees.
Section 352, sub-section (4).	Requisition on inmate to vacate overcrowded building or room.	Twenty-five rupees	Five rupees.

(Chapter XXIV.—Penalties.—Clause 485.)

Sections, sub-sections, clauses or provisions.	Subject.	Fine which may be imposed.	Daily fine which may be imposed.
Section 354, section (1).	sub- Using any place for any of the purposes specified in section 354 without license.	One hundred rupees ...	Ten rupees.
Section 354, section (3).	sub- Breach of condition of license under section 354.	One hundred rupees ...	Ten rupees.
Section 356, section (1).	sub- Keeping horses and cattle for trade or business without license.	Fifty rupees ...	Five rupees.
Section 356, section (2).	sub- Breach of condition of license issued under section 356.	Fifty rupees ...	Five rupees.
Section 357, section (1).	sub- Keeping horse and cattle except in public stables.	Fifty rupees ...	Five rupees.
Section 357, section (4).	sub- Breach of condition of license issued under section 357.	Fifty rupees ...	Five rupees.
Section 358, section (1).	sub- Keeping pigs, sheep, etc., without license.	Fifty rupees ...	Five rupees.
Section 358, section (2).	sub- Breach of condition of license issued under section 358.	Fifty rupees ...	Five rupees.
Section 361	... Information of existence of infectious disease in any build- ing.	Fifty rupees.	
Section 362, section (3).	sub- Removal to hospital of patient suffering from infectious or contagious disease.	One hundred rupees.	
Section 363, section (1).	sub- Requisition on occupier to vacate building or part thereof to admit of disinfection.	Fifty rupees ...	Ten rupees
Section 365	... Letting infected building ...	Five hundred rupees.	
Section 366, sub-sec- tion (2), clause (b).	Direction to disinfect clothing, bedding or other articles likely to retain infection.	Fifty rupees ...	Five rupees.
Section 367	Washing infected articles at un- authorized places.	Fifty rupees.	
Section 368	Infected person making, selling or touching any article of food or medicine or drug or taking part in business of washing clothes.	Fifty rupees.	
Section 369, section (1).	sub- Giving, lending, etc., infected article.	Fifty rupees.	
Section 370, section (1).	sub- Infected person exposing him- self in a public place or allow- ing himself to be carried in public conveyance, etc., and person in charge of an in- fected person, dead body or infected article permitting the same to be so exposed or carried, as the case may be.	Fifty rupees.	
Section 371, section (1).	sub- Failure to take public conveyance to appointed place for disinfec- tion.	One hundred rupees.	
Section 371, sub-sec- tion (4).	Using infected public convey- ance.	One hundred rupees.	

(Chapter XXIV.—Penalties.—Clause 485.)

Sections, sub-sections, clauses or provisions.	Subject.	Fine which may be imposed.	Daily fine which may be imposed.
Section 372, sub-section (2).	Carrying infected person, dead-bodies, etc., in other than special conveyance without permission.	One hundred rupees.	
Section 374, sub-section (1).	Direction to close or protection against attending market to prevent spread of infection.	Two hundred and fifty rupees.	Twenty-five rupees.
Section 375, sub-section (1).	Direction to close school or to exclude scholars from attendance to prevent spread of infection.	Two hundred and fifty rupees.	Twenty-five rupees.
Section 382, sub-section (1).	Direction to regulate operations in case of fire.	One hundred rupees.	
Section 384	... Prohibition of stacking or collecting hay, wood, etc., within certain limits.	One hundred rupees	... Ten rupees.
Section 388, sub-section (1).	Selling in municipal market without permission.	Twenty-five rupees.	
Section 389, sub-section (1).	(i) Establishing new private market without sanction.	One thousand rupees.	
	(ii) Keeping open any private market or permitting any place to be used as a private market.	Two hundred rupees	... Twenty-five rupees.
Section 390	Using as market a place which Magistrate has directed to be closed.	One hundred rupees	.. Twenty rupees
Section 392	Slaughtering animal at place other than a municipal or licensed slaughter-house.	Fifty rupees.	
Section 393	Requisition to pave, drain, etc., or otherwise improve private market or private slaughter-house.	Fifty rupees	... Ten rupees.
Section 394, sub-sections (1) and (2).	Requisition on owner or occupier of private market to lay out, alter, etc., approaches, roads, etc., and to provide conveniences for, and maintain, the same.	Fifty rupees	... Ten rupees.
Section 395, sub-section (2).	Requisition on tenant or agent to remove himself from market or slaughter house.	Fifty rupees	... Ten rupees.
Section 399, sub-section (1).	Using false or incorrect weight or measure or instrument for weighing.	Fifty rupees	... Five rupees
Section 399, sub-section (3).	Failure to produce for inspection instruments for weighing, weights and measures.	Fifty rupees.	
Section 402, sub-section (1).	Carrying on trade of butcher or selling animals, meat or fish outside market without license.	One hundred rupees	... Ten rupees.
Section 404, sub-section (1).	Carrying on trade of dairyman, baker, etc., or using any place for sale of milk, bread-stuffs, etc., without license.	One hundred rupees	... Ten rupees.
Section 405, sub-section (1).	Sale, etc., of diseased living things or unwholesome article intended for human food.	Two hundred and fifty rupees for a first offence and one thousand rupees for any subsequent offence.	

(Chapter XXIV.—Penalties.—Clause 485.)

Sections, sub-sections, clauses or provisos.	Subject.	Fine which may be imposed.	Daily fine which may be imposed.
Section 406	Prohibition of keeping broad-stuffs, etc., for sale except in properly covered receptacles.	Fifty rupees.	
Section 407	Selling drugs recognized in British Pharmacopœia in any place without license.	One hundred rupees	Twenty rupees.
Section 408, sub-section (1).	Compounding, mixing, etc., drug in a licensed shop or place without holding a certificate.	Fifty rupees.	
Section 408, sub-section (2).	Employing unauthorised person to compound, etc., drugs in licensed shop or place.	Two hundred rupees.	
Section 412, sub-section (2).	Removing, interfering or tampering with living thing, food, drug, etc., seized and left in custody.	Two hundred rupees.	
Section 418	Registration of place used as a burial or burning ground.	One hundred rupees.	
Section 419	Formation or using place as burial or burning ground without permission.	Five hundred rupees.	
Section 421, sub-section (1).	Burning or burying corpse except in a place provided for the purpose without permission.	One hundred rupees.	
Section 421, sub-section (2).	Exhuming corpse in certain cases without permission.	Five hundred rupees.	
Section 422	... Direction to close burial or burning ground injurious to health or offensive to neighbourhood.	Five hundred rupees	Fifty rupees.
Section 424, sub-section (2).	Disposal of dead bodies of persons dying from infectious disease.	One hundred rupees.	
Section 426, sub-section (1).	Selling fuel or other article for cremation without license.	Fifty rupees.	
Section 426, sub-section (2).	Selling articles for cremation at a higher rate than the rate fixed.	Fifty rupees.	
Section 430	Notice of death by medical officer in charge of hospital.	Fifty rupees.	
Section 436, sub-section (2).	Direction for removal of	Five hundred rupees	Fifty rupees.
Section 446	Failure to surrender license ...	One hundred rupees	Ten rupees.
Section 449	Failure to attach token to dog's collar.	Ten rupees.	
Section 452	Production of license for inspection.	Fifty rupees	Ten rupees.
Section 459, sub-section (5).	Construction of private road without permission, etc.	Five hundred rupees	One hundred rupees.
Section 460	Requisition to re-construct, etc., a private road or bridge.	Five hundred rupees	One hundred rupees.

(Chapter XXIV.—Penalties.—Clause 485.)

Sections, sub-sections, clauses or provisions.	Subject.	Fine which may be imposed.	Daily fine which may be imposed.
Section 461	.. Requisition to provide and maintain or to enlarge waterway.	Two hundred and fifty rupees.	Fifty rupees.
Section 462	.. Construction, etc., of private road or bridge.	Two hundred and fifty rupees.	
Section 463	... Requisition to close a public road.	Two hundred and fifty rupees.	Fifty rupees.
Section 464	... Requisition on owner to remove obstruction to public road or drain caused by fallen building, etc.	Fifty rupees	... Ten rupees.
Section 465, clause (b)	Requisition to remove <i>debris</i> falling upon or into a private road or drain.	Fifty rupees	Ten rupees.
Section 467, sub-section (1).	Construction of private drain without permission, etc.	Two hundred and fifty rupees.	Fifty rupees.
Section 468 (1)	Requisition to re-construct, etc., private drain.	Two hundred and fifty rupees.	Fifty rupees.
Section 468 (2)	Requisition to provide, repair, etc., roof gutters, etc.	One hundred rupees	... Ten rupees.
Section 469	Requisition to provide a drain ...	Two hundred and fifty rupees.	Fifty rupees.
Section 471	Requisition to take down a building, etc., where buildings, etc., threaten the stability of other immovable property.	Five hundred rupees	... One hundred rupees.
Section 472	Requisition to take down or secure buildings, etc., where hillside or bank threatens their safety.	Five hundred rupees	One hundred rupees.
Section 473	Requisition to construct revetment, etc.	Five hundred rupees	... One hundred rupees.
Section 477	Revetment, turling and sloping	Two hundred and fifty rupees.	Fifty rupees.
Section 478, section (1).	sub- Prohibition of occupation of unsafe building.	Two hundred and fifty rupees in the case of a masonry or framed building and fifty rupees in the case of a hut.	Fifty rupees in the case of a masonry or framed building and ten rupees in the case of a hut.
Section 478, sub-section (2).	sub- Prohibition of occupation of insanitary building.	Fifty rupees	Ten rupees.
Section 439	Obstructing Commissioners, Chairman, Vice-Chairman, etc., in making any entry, search, etc., or carrying on work under this Act.	Two hundred rupees for a first offence and five hundred rupees for a subsequent offence.	

(Chapter XXIV.—Penalties.—Clauses 486—489.)

Fine for unlawfully commencing, carrying on or completing building work.

486. If the erection of any new building—

[*Cf.* C. M. Act, s. 498; Ben. Act III of 1884, ss. 267 and 271.]

(a) is commenced without obtaining the written permission of the Commissioners, or

(b) is carried on or completed otherwise than in accordance with the particulars on which such permission was based, or

(c) is carried on or completed in breach of any provision contained in this Act or in any rules or by-laws made thereunder, or of any direction or requisition lawfully given or made under this Act or such rules or by-laws, or

if any alteration of, or addition to, any building or any other work made or done for any purpose in, to or upon any building is commenced, carried on or completed in breach of section 312,

the owner of the building shall be liable to fine, which may extend in the case of a masonry building to five hundred rupees and in the case of a hut to fifty rupees, and to further fine, which may extend in the case of a masonry building to one hundred rupees and in the case of a hut to ten rupees for each day during which the offence is continued after the first day.

Penalty for obstructing contractor or removing mark.

487. Any person who, in contravention of section 525, obstructs or molests any person with whom the Corporation have entered into a contract, or, in contravention of section 526, removes any mark, shall be punished with fine which may extend to two hundred rupees, or with imprisonment for a term which may extend to two months.

[*Cf.* C. M. Act, s. 497.]

Power to impose penalties for breach of rules or by-laws.

488. In making any rule or by-law the Commissioners may, with the sanction of the Local Government, or in the case of any rule, model rule or by-law the Local Government may, direct that the breach thereof shall be punishable with a fine which may extend to fifty rupees, and, when the breach is a continuing one, with a further fine not exceeding five rupees for every day after the date of the first conviction during which the offender is proved to have persisted in the offence.

[*Cf.* Ben. Act III of 1884, ss. 350 and 350B.]

Penalty on officers, etc., taking unauthorized fees.

489. If any person employed under this Act (not being a public servant within the meaning of section 21 of the Indian Penal Code) shall accept or obtain, or agree to accept or attempt to obtain, from any person, for himself or for any other person, any gratification whatever, other than legal remuneration, as a reward for doing or forbearing to do any official act, or for showing or forbearing to show in the exercise of his official functions favour or disfavour to any person, or for rendering, or attempting to render, any service or dis-service to any person with the Commissioners or with any public servant or with the Government in the discharge of his official duties, he shall be punished with imprisonment, for a term which may extend to three years, or with a fine which may extend to five thousand rupees, or with both.

[*Cf.* Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 366.]

CHAPTER XXV.

Procedure.

Rules and by-laws.

Previous publication of rules made by Government.

490. (1) The power of the Local Government to make rules under this Act is subject to the condition of the rules being made after previous publication.

[*Cf.* U. P. Act II of 1916, s. 300; Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 351.]

(2) Any rule made by the Local Government may be general for all municipalities or for all municipalities not expressly excepted from its operation or may be special for the whole or any part of any one or more than one municipality as the Local Government may direct.

Confirmation and previous publication of rules and by-laws made by the Commissioners.

491. (1) The power of the Commissioners to make rules under this Act shall be subject to the condition of such rules being made after previous publication and to their confirmation by the Local Government.

[*Cf.* Ben. Act III of 1884, ss. 351, 351A.]

(2) The power of the Commissioners to make by-laws under this Act shall be subject to the condition of such by-laws being made after previous publication and to their confirmation by the Local Government.

[*Cf.* U. P. Act II of 1916, s. 301.]

(3) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-sections (1) and (2), where the Commissioners at a meeting adopt as a rule or by-law a model rule or by-law framed by the Local Government in regard to any matter for the regulation of which by rule or by-law provision is made in this Act, the confirmation of the Local Government shall not be required, but such adoption shall be subject to the approval of the Commissioner of the Division.

[*Cf.* B. & O. Act, 1922, as am. by s. c. cl. 351 (3).]

(4) The Local Government may, after previous publication of their intention, rescind any rule or by-law which they have confirmed, or any model rule or by-law adopted as aforesaid, and thereupon the rule or by-law shall cease to have effect.

[*Cf.* U. P. Act II of 1916 s. 301 (c).]

Publication of rules, by-laws, orders and notices.

Publication of rules, by-laws, orders and notices.

492. Every rule, by-law, order, public notice or other document directed to be published under this Act shall be written in, or translated into, Bengali, and deposited in the office of the Commissioners, and a copy shall be posted up in a conspicuous position at such office, and in such other public places as the Commissioners may direct;

[*Cf.* Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 351.]

and a public proclamation shall be made throughout the municipality by beat of drum, notifying that such copy has been so posted up, and that the original is open to inspection in the office of the Commissioners.

Signature and service of notices, etc.

Signature of notices, etc., may be stamped.

493. (1) Every license, written permission, notice, bill, summons or other document which is required by this Act or by any rule or by-law made thereunder to bear the signature of the Chairman, Vice-Chairman or any other municipal officer, shall be deemed to be properly signed if it bears a facsimile of the signature of the Chairman, Vice-Chairman or such municipal officer stamped thereupon.

[*Cf.* G. M. Act, s. 502.]

(2) Nothing in sub-section (1) shall be deemed to apply to a cheque drawn upon the Municipal Fund.

(Chapter XXV.—Procedure.—Clauses 494—497.)

Notices, etc., by whom to be served or issued.

494. All notices, bills, summonses and other documents required by this Act or by any rule or by-law made thereunder to be served upon, or issued to, any person, shall be so served or issued by municipal officers or servants or by other persons authorized by the Commissioners in this behalf. [Cf. G. M. Act, s. 603.]

Service how to be effected on owner or occupier of premises.

495. When any notice, bill, summons or other document is required by this Act or by any rule or by-law made thereunder to be served upon or issued to any person as owner or occupier of any land or building, it shall not be necessary to name the owner or occupier in the document and the service or issue thereof shall be effected— [Cf. G. M. Act, s. 504; Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 255.]

(a) by giving or tendering such document to the owner or occupier :

provided that if there be more than one owner or occupier, and it is not in the opinion of the Commissioners practicable to serve the document on every one of them the Commissioners may serve the document on any one or more of them as they may think fit ;

(b) if the owner or occupier is not found, by giving or tendering such document or by sending it by post to any adult male member of the family, or to a servant in the employ, of the owner or occupier or of any one of the owners or occupiers ; or

(c) if none of the means mentioned in clause (a) or clause (b) be available, by affixing such notice, bill, summons or other document on some conspicuous part of the land or building (if any) or other thing, to which the document relates.

Service how to be effected otherwise than on owner or occupier of premises.

496. When any notice, bill, summons or other document is required by this Act or by any rule or by-law made thereunder to be served upon or issued to any person otherwise than as owner or occupier of any land or building, such service or issue shall be effected— [Cf. G. M. Act, s. 506; Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 256.]

(a) by giving or tendering such document to such person ; or

(b) if such person is not found, by leaving such document at his last known place of abode or business in the municipality or by giving or tendering the same or by sending it by post to any adult male member of his family or adult male servant in his employ ; or

(c) if such person does not reside in the municipality and his address elsewhere is known to the Commissioners, by forwarding such document to him by post in a cover bearing the said address ; or

(d) if none of the means referred to in clauses (a), (b) or (c) be available, by affixing such notice, bill, summons or other document on some conspicuous part of the land or building (if any) or other thing to which the document relates.

Powers of entry and inspection.

Power of entry to inspect, survey or execute work.

497. The Chairman, Vice-Chairman, Health Officer, Engineer or Sanitary Inspector, or any other person authorized by the Commissioners in this [Cf. Mad. Act V of 1920, s. 335; Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 251C.]

(Chapter XXV.—Procedure.—Clause 498.)

behalf, may enter into or on any building or land with or without assistants or workmen, in order to make any inquiry, inspection, test, examination, survey, measurement or valuation or for the purpose of lawfully placing or removing pipes or meters, or to execute any other work which is authorized by the provisions of this Act or of any rule, by-law or order made thereunder, or which it is necessary for any of the purposes of this Act or in pursuance of any of the said provisions, to make or execute :

Provided that—

- (a) except when it is in this Act or in any rule or by-law made thereunder otherwise expressly provided, no such entry shall be made between sunset and sunrise ;
- (b) except when it otherwise expressly provided as aforesaid, no dwelling-house, and no part of a public building used as a dwelling-place, shall be so entered without the consent of the occupier thereof, unless the said occupier has received at least six hours' previous notice of the intention to make such entry ;
- (c) sufficient notice shall be given in every case even when any premises may otherwise be entered without notice, to enable the inmates of any apartment appropriated to women to remove to some part of the premises where their privacy may be preserved ;
- (d) due regard shall be paid, so far as may be compatible with the exigencies of the purpose of the entry, to the social and religious usages of the occupants of the premises.

Power of entry
on lands adjacent
to works.

498. (1) The Commissioners, or any person authorized by them in this behalf, may, with or without assistants or workmen, enter on any land adjoining or within fifty yards of any work authorized by this Act or by any rule, by-law or order made thereunder, for the purpose of depositing on such land any soil, gravel, stone, or other materials, or of obtaining access to such work, or for any other purpose connected with the carrying on thereof.

[*Cf. Mad. Act V of 1920, s. 336*]

(2) The Commissioners or person authorized by them as aforesaid, shall, before entering on any land under sub-section (1), give the owner or occupier three days' previous notice of the intention to make such entry, and state the purpose thereof, and shall, if so required by the owner or occupier, fence off so much of the land as may be required for such purpose.

(3) The Commissioners shall not be bound to make any payment, tender or deposit before entering on any land under sub-section (1), but as little damage as may be shall be done and the Commissioners shall pay compensation to the owner or occupier of the land for such entry and for any temporary or permanent damage that may result therefrom.

(Chapter XXV.—Procedure.—Clauses 499—502.)

Prohibition of obstructing entry.

499. No person shall, in any way, obstruct the Commissioners, Chairman, Vice-Chairman, Health Officer, Sanitary Inspector or any municipal officer or servant, or any other person authorized by the Commissioners at a meeting or otherwise, in making any entry, inspection or search under this Act, or any person accompanying them at their request or acting under their orders for the purpose of such entry or acting under their orders in carrying out any work, under the provisions of this Act, or under any rule or by-law made thereunder for the carrying out of such work.

[*Cf. C. M. Act, s. 509.*]

Enforcement of requisitions.

Procedure when owners or occupiers required to execute works by Commissioners.

500. (1) Whenever it is provided in this Act or in any rule or by-law made thereunder that the Commissioners or the Commissioners at a meeting may require the owners or the occupiers, or the owners and occupiers of any land or building, to execute any work or to do anything within a specified time, such requisition shall be made, as far as possible, by a notice to be served on every owner or occupier who is required to execute such work or to do such thing; but, if there is any doubt as to the persons who are owners or occupiers, such requisition may be made by a notification to be posted up on or near the spot at which the work is required to be executed or the thing done, requiring the owners or the occupiers, or the owners and occupiers, of any land or building, to execute such work or to do such thing within a specified time; and in such notification it shall not be necessary to name the owners and occupiers.

[*Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 175.*]

(2) Every requisition as aforesaid, other than a requisition under section 228 or section 229, or under the provisions of Chapter XXI shall give notice to the persons to whom it is addressed that, if they fail to comply with the requisition or to prefer an objection against such requisition as provided in section 501, the Commissioners will enter upon the land or building and cause the required work to be executed, or the required thing to be done; and that in such case the expenses incurred thereby will be recovered from the persons who are required in such requisition to execute such work or do such thing.

[*Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 229.*]

Objection by persons required to execute any work.

501. A person who is required by a requisition as provided in section 500, other than a requisition under section 228 or section 229, or under the provisions of Chapter XXI to execute any work or to do anything may, instead of executing the work or doing the thing required, prefer an objection in writing to the Commissioners against such requisition within five days of the service of the notice or posting up of the notification containing the requisition; or if the time within which he is required to comply with the requisition be less than five days, then within such less time.

[*Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 176.*]

Except as provided in section 502 such objection shall be heard and disposed of by the Chairman or Vice-Chairman.

Procedure if person objecting alleges that work will cost more than three hundred rupees.

502. If the objection alleges that the cost of executing the work or of doing the thing required will exceed three hundred rupees, such objection shall be heard and disposed of by the Commissioners at a meeting; unless the Chairman or Vice-Chairman certifies that such cost will not exceed three hundred rupees, in which case the objection shall be heard and disposed of by the Chairman or Vice-Chairman:

[*Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 177.*]

(Chapter XXV.—Procedure.—Clauses 503—505.)

Provided that in any case in which the Chairman or Vice-Chairman has certified his opinion as aforesaid, and the objection has in consequence thereof been heard and disposed of by the Chairman or Vice-Chairman, the person making the objection may, if the requisition made upon him is not withdrawn on the hearing of his objection, pay in the said sum of three hundred rupees to the Commissioners as the cost of executing the work or doing the thing required; whereupon such person shall be relieved of all further liability and obligation, in respect of executing the work or doing the thing required, and in respect of paying the expenses thereof; and the Commissioners themselves shall execute such work or do such thing, and shall exercise all powers necessary therefor.

Orders after
hearing objection.

503. The Chairman or Vice-Chairman or the Commissioners at a meeting, as the case may be, shall, after hearing the objection and making any inquiry which may be deemed necessary, record an order withdrawing, modifying or making absolute the requisition against which the objection is preferred; and, if such order does not withdraw the requisition, it shall specify the time within which the requisition shall be carried out, which shall not be less than the shortest time which might have been mentioned under this Act in the original requisition.

[*Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 178.*]

Order to be
explained orally.

504. If the person making such objection is present at the office of the Commissioners, the said order shall be explained to him orally; and if such order cannot be so explained, notice of such order shall be served as provided in section 495 or section 496, as the case may be, on the person making the objection; and such explanation of, or service of, the notice of the said order shall be deemed to be a requisition duly made under this Act to execute the work or do the thing required.

[*Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 179.*]

Power of Com-
missioners on
failure of persons
to execute work

505. (1) If the person required to execute the work or to do the thing fails within the time specified in any requisition as aforesaid other than a requisition under section 228 or section 229, or a requisition under Chapter XXI to begin to execute such work or to do such thing, and thereafter diligently to continue the same to the satisfaction of the Commissioners until it is completed, the Commissioners or any person authorized by them in this behalf, may, after giving forty-eight hours' notice of their intention by a notification to be posted up on or near the spot, enter upon the land or building and perform all necessary acts for the execution of the work or doing of the thing required; and the expenses thereby incurred shall be paid to the Commissioners by the owners or by the occupiers, if such requisition was addressed to the owners or to the occupiers, respectively, and by the owners and the occupiers, if such requisition was addressed to the owners and the occupiers.

[*Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 180.*]

(2) The Commissioners may take any measure, execute any work or cause anything to be done under this section or under the provisions of Chapter XXI, whether or not the person who has failed to comply with the requisition is liable to punishment, or has been prosecuted or sentenced to any punishment, under this Act or under any rule or by-law made thereunder for such failure.

[*Cf. C. M. Act s. 510 (3)*]

(Chapter XXV.—Procedure.—Clauses 506—510.)

Apportionment
of expenses
among owners.

506. Whenever any expenses incurred by the Commissioners are to be paid by the owners or by the occupiers of any land or building as provided in section 505, the Commissioners may, if there be more than one owner or more than one occupier, as the case may be, apportion the said expenses among such of the owners or among such of the occupiers as are known in such manner as to the Commissioners may seem fit.

[*Cf.* Ben.
Act 111 of
1884, s. 181.]

Apportionment
among owners
and occupiers.

507. Whenever any expenses incurred by the Commissioners are to be paid by the owners and occupiers of any land or building as provided in section 505, the Commissioners may apportion the said expenses among the said owners and occupiers or such of them as are known in such manner as to the Commissioners may seem fit.

[*Cf.* Ben.
Act 111 of
1884, s. 182.]

Recovery by
occupier of cost
of works executed
at his expense

508. Whenever any works or any alterations and improvements of which the Commissioners are authorized by this Act to require the execution are executed by the occupier on the requisition of the Commissioners, or are executed by the Commissioners, and the cost thereof is recovered from the occupier, the cost thereof may, if the Commissioners certify that such cost ought to be borne by the owner, be deducted by such occupier from the next and following payments of his rent due or becoming due to such owner, or may be recovered by him in any court of competent jurisdiction.

[*Cf.* Ben.
Act 111 of
1884, s. 183.]

Recovery of costs and expenses.

Recovery of
moneys due to the
Commissioners.

509. All costs, expenses, rents, tolls, fees or other moneys due under this Act to the Commissioners of any municipality may be recovered in the manner provided in sections 143 to 150 (both inclusive).

[*Cf.* Ben.
Act 111 of
1884, ss. 354,
356.]

Power to sell
unclaimed hold-
ings for money
due.

510. (1) If money be due under this Act in respect of any holding from the owner thereof, on account of any tax, expenses or charges recoverable under this Act, and if the owner of such holding is unknown or the ownership thereof is disputed, the Commissioners may publish twice, at an interval of three months, a notification of sale of such holding, and after the expiry of not less than three months from the date of the last publication, unless the amount recoverable be paid, may sell such holding to the highest bidder, who shall, at the time of sale, deposit the full amount of the purchase-money.

[*Cf.* Ben.
Act 111 of
1884, s. 360.]

(2) After deducting the amount due to the Commissioners as aforesaid, the surplus sale-proceeds (if any) shall be credited to the Municipal Fund, and may be paid on demand to any person who establishes his right to the satisfaction of such Commissioners or in a court of competent jurisdiction.

(3) Any person may pay the amount due at any time before the completion of the sale, and may

(Chapter XXV.—Procedure.—Clauses 511—514.)

recover such amount by a suit in a court of competent jurisdiction from any person beneficially interested in such property.

Sale of materials.

511. (1) The materials of anything which shall have been pulled down or removed by the Commissioners under the provisions of sections 225, 348, 350, 437 or sub-section (2) of section 500, may be sold by the Commissioners, and the proceeds of such sale may be applied, so far as the same will extend, to the payment of the expenses incurred.

[*Cf.* Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 212.]

(2) The surplus sale-proceeds (if any) shall be credited to the Municipal Fund, and may be paid on demand to any person who establishes his right to the satisfaction of the Commissioners or in a court of competent jurisdiction.

Power to enter upon possession of houses repaired.

512. If the Commissioners have under the provisions of this Act caused any repairs to be made to any building or other structure, and if such building or other structure be unoccupied, the Commissioners may enter upon possession of the same, and may retain possession thereof until the sum expended by them on the repairs be paid to them.

[*Cf.* Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 211.]

Damage to municipal property how made good

513. If through any act, neglect or default, on account whereof any person shall have incurred any penalty imposed by or under this Act, any damage to the property of the Commissioners shall have been committed by such person, he shall be liable to make good such damage as well as to pay such penalty, and the amount of damage shall, in case of dispute, be determined by the Magistrate by whom the person incurring such penalty is convicted, and on non-payment of such damage on demand the same shall be levied by distress, and such Magistrate shall issue his warrant accordingly.

[*Cf.* Bom. Act III of 1901, s. 163.]

Relief to agents and trustees.

514. (1) Whenever any person, by reason of his—

(a) receiving the rent of immovable property as a receiver, agent or trustee, or

(b) being as a receiver, agent or trustee the person who would receive the rent if the property were let to a tenant,

[*Cf.* G. M. Act, s. 519.]

would, under this Act or under any rule or by-law made thereunder, be bound to discharge any obligation imposed thereby on the owner of the property and for the discharge of which money is required, and such person has not in his hands funds belonging or payable to the owner sufficient for the purpose, he shall, within a reasonable time from the service upon him of any notice from the Commissioners in this behalf requiring him to discharge the said obligation, be bound to apply to a court of competent jurisdiction for leave to raise the necessary funds or for such other directions in relation thereto as the circumstances of the case may require.

(Chapter XXV.—Procedure.—Clauses 515—517.)

(2) Any receiver, agent or trustee who fails to apply to the court under sub-section (1) shall be deemed to be personally liable to discharge the said obligation.

Appeals.

Appeals from
certain orders of
the Commissioners.

515. (1) Any person aggrieved by any prohibition, notice or order, made by the Commissioners under the powers conferred upon them by section 5, sub-section (3) of section 128, section 164, sub-section (2) of section 206, sub-section (1) of section 207, sub-section (1) of section 217, clause (a) of sub-section (1) of section 228, sub-section (1) of section 229, clause (b) of sub-section (2) of section 239, clauses (ii) and (iii) of section 241, sub-section (1) of section 245, section 246, section 248, section 250, sub-section (1) of section 251, section 296, sub-section (2) of section 326, section 328, section 333, section 334, section 341, section 342, sub-section (1) of section 348, section 352, section 356, sub-section (2) of section 394, section 395, section 402, section 404, section 407, section 498, section 506 and section 507 may, within thirty days from the date of such prohibition, notice or order, appeal to the Commissioners, and every such appeal shall be heard and determined by not less than three Commissioners, who shall be appointed in that behalf by the Commissioners at a meeting, and no such prohibition, notice or order shall be liable to be called in question otherwise than by such appeal.

[*Cf.* Ben.
Act III of
1884, s. 242A.]

(2) The appellate authority may, for sufficient cause, extend the period allowed by sub-section (1) of this section for appeal.

(3) The order of the appellate authority confirming, setting aside or modifying the prohibition, notice or order appealed from shall be final :

Provided that the prohibition, notice or order shall not be modified or set aside until the appellant and the Commissioners have had reasonable opportunity of being heard.

Prosecutions.

Power of Commissioners to direct prosecution for public nuisance, etc.

516. The Commissioners may direct any prosecution for any public nuisance, and may order proceedings to be taken for the recovery of any penalties under this Act or rules or by-laws made thereunder and for the punishment of any persons offending against the same, and may order the expenses of such prosecution or other proceedings to be paid out of the Municipal Fund.

[*Cf.* Ben.
Act III of
1884, s. 362.]

* Sanction and limitation for prosecutions under this Act.

517. No prosecution for an offence under this Act or any rule or by-law made in pursuance thereof shall be instituted without the order or consent of the Commissioners, and no such prosecution shall be instituted except within six months next after the commission of such offence, unless the offence is continuous in its nature, in which case a prosecution may be instituted within six months of the date on which the commission or existence of the offence was first brought to the notice of the Chairman :

[*Cf.* Ben.
Act III of
1884, ss. 251A,
and 363.]

Provided that the failure to take out any license under this Act shall be deemed to be a continuing offence until the expiration of the period for which such license is required to be taken out.

(Chapter XXV.—Procedure.—Clauses 518—520.)

518. (1) All police-officers shall give immediate information to the Commissioners of any offence committed against this Act or any rule or by-law made thereunder.

Police-officer to report offences and arrest persons refusing to give name and residence.

(2) When any person, in the presence of a police-officer, commits, or is accused of committing, any such offence, and refuses, on demand of a police-officer, to give his name and residence or gives a name or residence, which such officer has reason to believe to be false, he may be arrested by such officer in order that his name or residence may be ascertained; and he shall, within twenty-four hours from the arrest, be forwarded to the nearest Magistrate, unless before the expiration of that time his true name and residence are ascertained, in which case he shall be released on his executing a bond for his appearance before a Magistrate, if so required.

[Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 365.]

(3) Upon the recommendation of the Commissioners any servant of the Commissioners in receipt of a salary of not less than ten rupees *per mensem*, when empowered in that behalf by a general or special order of the District Magistrate, may exercise the powers of a police-officer under this section.

Suits.

Notice of suits against Commissioners.

519. (1) No suit or other legal proceeding shall be brought against the Commissioners of any municipality or any of their agents, officers or servants, or any person acting under their direction, for anything done under this Act or any rule or by-law made thereunder until the expiration of one month next after notice in writing has been delivered or left at the office of such Commissioners and also (if the suit or proceeding is intended to be brought against any officer or servant of the said Commissioners or any person acting under their direction) at the place of abode of the person against whom such suit or proceeding is intended to be brought, stating the cause of action and the name and place of abode of the person who intends to bring the suit or proceeding;

[Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 263.]

and unless such notice be proved, the court shall find for the defendant.

(2) Every such action shall be commenced within three months next after the accrual of the cause of action, and not afterwards.

(3) If the Commissioners or their agent, officer or servant, or any person to whom any such notice is given, shall, before a suit or proceeding is brought, tender sufficient amends to the plaintiff, such plaintiff shall not recover.

Contest of liability in civil courts.

520. (1) Any owner or occupier of land or of a building may contest his liability to pay any expenses or fees under sections 505 to 507 or may contest the amount which he has been called upon to pay in a civil court of competent jurisdiction:

[Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, ss. 181 and 186.]

Provided that the fact of such action having been instituted shall be no bar to the recovery of the said amount, in the manner provided by section 509.

(2) Where any damages or compensation other than compensation payable under section 89 are by this Act directed to be paid by the Commissioners the amount, and if necessary, the apportionment of the same, shall, in case of dispute, except as otherwise expressly provided in this Act, be ascertained and determined by a civil court of competent jurisdiction.

CHAPTER XXVI.

Savings.

Savings.

521. No assessment list or other list, notice, bill or other such document specifying, or purporting to specify, with reference to any tax, rate, toll, charge, rent or fee, any person, property, thing or circumstance shall be invalid by reason only of a mistake in the name, residence, place of business or occupation of the person or in the description of the property, thing or circumstance, or by reason of any mere clerical error or defect of form; and it shall be sufficient that the person, property, thing or circumstance is described sufficiently for the purpose of identification, and it shall not be necessary to name the owner or occupier of any property liable in respect of a tax.

[*Cf.* H. P. Act II of 1916, s. 16b; Ben. Act III of 1881, ss. 316 and 358.]

Distress or sale not unlawful for want of form.

522. No distress or sale made under this Act shall be deemed unlawful nor shall any person making the same be deemed a trespasser on account of any error, defect or want of form in the bill, notice, summons, warrant of distress, inventory or other proceeding relating thereto, nor shall such person be deemed a trespasser from the commencement on account of any irregularity afterwards committed by him, but all persons aggrieved by such irregularity may recover full satisfaction for any special damage sustained by them, in any court of competent jurisdiction, subject to the provisions of section 519.

[*Cf.* Ben. Act III of 1881, s. 128.]

Who to be deemed owner or occupier where there are gradations of owners or occupiers.

523. Whenever any right is conferred or duty imposed by or under this Act, or by any rule or by-law made thereunder, on the owner or occupier of any premises, and in consequence of there being gradations of owners or occupiers, doubt arises as to who is the owner or occupier entitled to exercise such right or bound to perform such duty, the Commissioners may, after due inquiry, determine from time to time which of such owners or occupiers shall be deemed to be so entitled or bound.

[*Cf.* C. M. Act, s. 553.]

Commissioners, municipal officers, etc., to be deemed public servants.

524. Every Commissioner, every municipal officer and servant, every contractor or agent for the collection of any municipal rate or other tax, toll or fee and every servant or other person employed by any such contractor or agent, and every person authorized by the Chairman or the Commissioners at a meeting or otherwise to do any act under this Act or any rule or by-law made thereunder shall be deemed to be a public servant within the meaning of section 21 of the Indian Penal Code; and in the definition of legal remuneration in section 161 of that Code, the word "Government" shall, for the purposes of this section, be deemed to include a body of Municipal Commissioners.

[*Cf.* C. M. Act, s. 551.]

XLV of 1860.

Prohibition of obstruction of municipal contractors.

525. No person shall obstruct or molest any person (not being a person referred to in section 524) with whom the Commissioners have entered into a contract, in the performance or execution by such person of his duty or of anything which he is empowered or required to do by virtue, or in consequence of, this Act or any rule or by-law made thereunder.

[*Cf.* C. M. Act, s. 555.]

Prohibition of removal of mark.

526. No person shall without the permission of the Commissioners remove any boundary mark set up under the provisions of this Act or any mark set up for the purpose of indicating any level, measurement or direction necessary to the execution of works authorized by this Act or by any rule or by-law made thereunder.

[*Cf.* C. M. Act, s. 556.]

(Chapter XXVI.—Savings.—Clause 527.)

Chaukidari chakaran lands

527. Notwithstanding anything contained in section 3 of the Village Chaukidari Act, 1870, the provisions of Part II of the said Act, relating to *chaukidari chakaran* lands, shall be applicable to all such lands which have been assigned before the commencement of the said Act for the benefit of any part of a municipality, and all duties and functions which the *panchayat* of a village or any member thereof is required to discharge under the provisions of the said Part shall be discharged, and all powers which the *panchayat* of a village or any member thereof is authorized to exercise under the said Part shall be exercised by the Commissioners of such municipality, and the proceeds of the assessment on such lands made under the said Part shall be paid into the Municipal Fund; and shall be available for the purposes of such fund.

[Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 364.]
Ben. Act VI of 1870.

CHAPTER XXVII.

Delegation of powers and control.

Delegation.

Delegation of powers by the Local Government.

528. The Local Government may, with regard to municipalities generally or to any municipality or class of municipalities and subject to such conditions or restrictions as they may deem fit to impose, by notification delegate to the Commissioner of the Division or to any other authority any of the powers vested in the Local Government by this Act, except any power to make rules and the powers conferred by sections 6, 8, 12, 14, 16, 63, 123, second proviso, 272, 532, 533, 534, 536 and 537.

[*Cf.* Ben. Act 111 of 1894, s. 29A.]

Control.

Supervision by Commissioner, District Magistrate, etc.

529. The Commissioner of the Division or the District Magistrate or the Magistrate in charge of a subdivision, when he is not a member of the municipality, may, within the limits of his division, district or subdivision, as the case may be,—

[*Cf.* U. P. Act 11 of 1916, s. 32; Ben. Act 111 of 1894, s. 62.]

- (a) inspect, or cause to be inspected, any immovable property used or occupied by the Commissioner or any work in progress under the direction of the Commissioners or of a joint committee;
- (b) by order in writing call for and inspect a book or document in the possession or under the control of the Commissioners or of such committee;
- (c) by order in writing require the Commissioners or such committee to furnish such statements, accounts, reports or copies of documents, relating to the proceedings or duties of the Commissioners or the committee, as he thinks fit to call for; and
- (d) record in writing for the consideration of the Commissioners or of such committee, any observations he thinks proper in regard to the proceedings or duties of the Commissioners or the committee.

Inspection of municipal works and institutions by Government officers.

530. A work, or institution, constructed or maintained, in whole or part, at the expense of the Commissioners and all registers, books, accounts or other documents relating thereto shall, at all times, be open to inspection by such officers as the Local Government may appoint in this behalf.

[*Cf.* U. P. Act 11 of 1916, s. 33.]

Right of certain officers to attend and speak at meetings.

531. The Chief Engineer, Public Health Department, the Director of Public Health or Deputy Director of Public Health, the Civil Surgeon of the district, the Executive Engineer, the Inspector of Schools, and any other officer specially authorized by the Local Government in this behalf shall be entitled to attend a meeting of the Commissioners and to address the Commissioners on any matter affecting their respective departments.

[*Cf.* U. P. Act 11 of 1916, s. 93.]

Power to suspend action under Act.

532. (1) It shall be the duty of the Local Government and of all Commissioners of Divisions and Magistrates of Districts to see that the proceedings of the Commissioners of any municipality are in conformity with law and with the rules in force thereunder.

[*Cf.* Ben. Act V of 1919, s. 61.]

*(Chapter XXVII.—Delegation of powers and control.—
Clauses 533, 534.)*

(2) The Local Government may by order in writing annul any proceeding which they consider not to be in conformity with law and with the said rules and may do all things necessary to secure such conformity.

(3) The Commissioner of the Division or the District Magistrate may, by order in writing, suspend within the limits of the division or district (as the case may be) the execution of any resolution or order of the Commissioners, or prohibit the doing within those limits of any act which is about to be done, or is being done, in pursuance of, or under cover of, this Act or any rule or by-law made thereunder, if, in his opinion, the resolution, order or act is in excess of the powers conferred by law, or the execution of the resolution or order, or the doing of the act, is likely to lead to a serious breach of the peace, or to cause serious injury or annoyance to the public, or to any class or body of persons.

[Cf. Ben.
Act III of
1884, s. 63.]

(4) When the Commissioner of the Division or the District Magistrate makes any order under this section, he shall forthwith forward a copy thereof, with a statement of his reasons for making it, to the Local Government, who may thereupon rescind the order or direct that it continue in force with or without modification, permanently or for such period as they think fit.

Powers of Local
Government in
case of default

533. (1) If at any time it appears to the Local Government, on the report of the District Magistrate or of the Commissioner of the Division, that the Commissioners have made default in performing any duty imposed on them by or under this or any other Act, the Local Government may, by an order in writing, fix a time for the performance of that duty.

[Cf. Ben.
Act III of
1884, s. 63.]

(2) If such duty is not performed within the period so fixed, the Local Government may appoint the District Magistrate to perform it, and may direct that the expense of performing it shall be paid, within such time as it may fix, to the Magistrate from the Municipal Fund.

Power of Local
Government to
supercede a
department of a
municipality.

534. (1) If it appears to the Local Government that the Commissioners—

[New]

(i) are not competent to perform ; or

(ii) persistently make default in the performance of the duties imposed on them by or under this Act or by any other law ; or

(iii) exceed or abuse their powers,

in respect of any department under their control, the Local Government may, by an order published, with the reasons for making it, in the *Calcutta Gazette*, appoint a suitable person to be in charge of the department for a period to be specified in the order who shall during such period exercise all the powers and perform all the duties of the Commissioners whether at a meeting or otherwise in respect of that department.

(2) The Local Government in making such order shall direct that the expense of performing the duties of the department together with such remuneration as the Local Government may allow from time to time to such person shall be paid within such time as they may fix from the Municipal Fund.

*(Chapter XXVII.—Delegation of powers and control.—
Clauses 535—538.)*

(3) If any dispute arises as to whether any particular power or duty relates to the department made over to such officer the matter shall be referred to the District Magistrate, whose decision shall be final.

Power to District Magistrate to direct payment of expenses from Municipal Fund.

535. If the expense is not paid under sub-section (2) of section 533 or under sub-section (2) of section 534 the District Magistrate, with the previous sanction of the Local Government, may make an order directing the person having the custody of the balance of the Municipal Fund to pay the expense, or so much thereof as is from time to time payable from the balance, in priority to any other charges against the same.

[Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 64(J).]

Power to dissolve body of Commissioners.

536. If, in the opinion of the Local Government the Commissioners are not competent to perform or persistently make default in the performance of, the duties imposed on them by or under this Act or otherwise by law, or exceed or abuse their powers, the Local Government may, by an order published, with the reasons for making it, in the *Calcutta Gazette*, direct that a fresh general election shall be held, and fresh appointments shall be made immediately of persons to be Commissioners; and from the date on which the results of such new election and appointment of Commissioners are published in accordance with the provisions of section 47 the former Commissioners shall, unless they are re-elected or re-appointed, vacate their offices:

[Cf. Mad. Act V of 1920, s. 41.]

Provided that the tenure of office of the former Chairman shall continue until that office is vacated in the manner provided by section 55.

Power to supersede Commissioners in case of incompetency, default or abuse of powers

537. If, in the opinion of the Local Government, the Commissioners are not competent to perform, or persistently make default in the performance of the duties imposed on them by or under this Act or otherwise by law, or exceed or abuse their powers, the Local Government may, by an order published, with the reasons for making it, in the *Calcutta Gazette*, declare such Commissioners to be incompetent, or in default, or to have exceeded or abused their powers, as the case may be, and supersede them for a period to be specified in the order:

[Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 65.]

Consequence of supersession.

538. (1) When an order of supersession has been passed under section 537, the following consequences shall ensue:—

[Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 66.]

(a) all the Commissioners shall, as from the date of the order, vacate their offices as such Commissioners;

(b) all the powers and duties which may, under the provisions of this Act or any rule or by-law made thereunder, be exercised and performed by the Commissioners, whether at a meeting or otherwise, shall, during the period of supersession, be exercised and performed by such person or persons as the Local Government may direct;

(c) all property vested in such Commissioners shall, during the period of supersession, vest in the Government.

*(Chapter XXVII.—Delegation of powers and control.
—Clauses 539—541.)*

(2) On the expiration of the period of supersession specified in the order, the Commissioners shall be re-established by appointment and election, and the persons who vacated their offices under clause (a) of sub-section (1) shall not be deemed disqualified for appointment or election:

Provided that the Local Government may, for reasons to be recorded in writing, order that on the expiration of the said period of supersession the Commissioners shall be re-established by appointment only for such period as may be stated in the order, and the Commissioners who vacated their offices under clause (a) of sub-section (1) shall not be deemed disqualified for re-appointment.

Withdrawal of sections expressly extended by the Local Government.

539. Where specific provision is made in any section of this Act for its being extended by the Local Government to any municipality, the Local Government may, at any time, by order, withdraw any section they may thus have extended to any municipality from operation in such municipality, and such section shall cease to have effect in the said municipality from the date of such order.

Dispute.

540. (1) If any dispute, for the decision of which this Act does not otherwise provide, arises between the Commissioners of two or more municipalities constituted under this Act, or between the Commissioners of any such municipality and a District Board, or Cantonment Authority, the matter shall be referred—

[Cf. Ben. Act III of 1884, s. 66A.]

- (a) to the District Magistrate, if the local authorities concerned are in the same district; or
- (b) to the Commissioner or Commissioners of the Division or Divisions, if the local authorities concerned are in different districts; or
- (c) to the Local Government, if the local authorities concerned are in different divisions and the Commissioners of those divisions cannot agree.

(2) The decision of the authority to which any dispute is referred under this section shall be final.

(3) If, in the case mentioned in clause (a), the District Magistrate is a member of one of the local authorities concerned, his powers under this section shall be discharged by the Commissioner of the Division.

Power to Local Government to make rules for the amendment of certain Schedules.

541. (1) The Local Government may by rules alter, add to or cancel any rule or parts thereof or may by notification alter, add, or cancel any entry contained in Schedules III, IV, VII, VIII and IX to this Act.

[Cf. C. M. Act, s. 48B.]

(2) All references in this Act to any Schedule which may be amended under sub-section (1) or under sub-section (2) of section 16, or sub-section (4) of section 112 shall be construed as references to such Schedule as for the time being amended.

(Schedule I.—Enactments repealed.)

SCHEDULE I.

ENACTMENTS REPEALED.

*(See section 2.)**Part I.—Act of the Governor General in Council.*

Year.	No.	Short title.	Extent of repeal.
1	2	3	4
1897	V	The Amending Act, 1897	So much of Schedule II as relates to the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884.

Part II.—Bengal Acts.

Year.	No.	Short title.	Extent of repeal.
1	2	3	4
1865	VII	The Bengal Municipal (Slaughter-houses and Meat-markets) Act, 1865.	The whole.
1884	III	The Bengal Municipal Act, 1884 ...	The whole.
1886	III	The Bengal Municipal (Amendment) Act, 1886	The whole.
1894	IV	The Bengal Municipal (Amendment) Act, 1894	The whole.
1896	II	The Bengal Municipal (Amendment) Act, 1896	The whole.
1900	I	The Darjeeling Municipal Act, 1900 ...	The whole.
1910	II	The Bengal Municipal (Amendment and Validation) Act, 1910.	The whole.
1914	II	The Bengal Municipal (Sanitary Officers) Act, 1914.	The whole.

SCHEDULE II.

(See section 16.)

Municipalities in which four-fifths of the total number of Commissioners shall be elected and the remaining one-fifth appointed by the Local Government.

Municipality.

Howrah,

Dacca,

SCHEDULE III.

(See sections 111, 156, 157, 159, 160 and 171.)

Tax on carriages, and on horses and other animals.

		Per half year.	
		Rs. A.	
(1)	On every 4-wheeled carriage propelled by mechanical power having more than four cylinders or having four cylinders with a bore of 80 millimetres or more	12	0
(2)	On every 4-wheeled carriage propelled by mechanical power having more than four cylinders or having four cylinders with a bore of less than 80 millimetres	9	0
(3)	On every bicycle, tricycle, side car or similar vehicle propelled by mechanical power not included in classes 1 and 2	4	0
(4)	On every jin-rickshaw	2	0
(5)	On every 4-wheeled carriage drawn by two horses	6	0
(6)	On every 4-wheeled carriage drawn by one horse or a pair of ponies under thirteen hands	4	8
(7)	On every 2-wheeled carriage	3	0
(8)	On every horse	3	0
(9)	On every pony under thirteen hands and on every mule and donkey	1	8
(10)	On every elephant	9	0
(11)	On every camel	4	0
(12)	On every 4-wheeled carriage drawn by one pony under thirteen hands	3	0

SCHEDULE IV.

(See sections 111 and 203.)

Tax on trades, professions and callings.

Every license shall be granted under one or other of the classes mentioned in the second column of the following table and there shall be paid annually for the same a fee not exceeding the fee mentioned in that behalf in the third column of the table :—

Serial No.	Classes.	Maximum half-yearly tax in
		Rs.
1	Company transacting business within the municipality for profit or as a benefit society of which the paid-up capital is equivalent to—	
	(a) Rs. 10,00,000 and upwards ...	200
	(b) More than Rs. 5,00,000 but not more than Rs. 10,00,000.	100
	(c) More than Rs. 1,00,000 but not more than Rs. 5,00,000.	50
2	Merchant, banker, wholesale trader, owner or occupier of a market, bazar or theatre or place of public entertainment, broker or <i>dawal</i> in jute, cotton, precious stones, landed property, country produce, silk or other merchandise—	
	whose place of business is valued under this Act at not less than Rs. 50 per mensem.	50
3	Any person referred to in serial No. 2 whose place of business is valued under this Act at not less than Rs. 25 per mensem.	25
	Commission agent, architect, engineer, contractor, medical practitioner, dentist, barrister, pleader—	
	(a) whose income exceeds Rs. 250 per mensem.	25
	(b) whose income is less than Rs. 250 per mensem.	12
5	Retail trader or shop-keeper, boarding house keeper, hotel-keeper, lodging-house keeper—	
	whose place of business is valued under this Act at not less than—	
	(a) Rs. 25 per mensem ...	12
	(b) Rs. 12 „ „ ...	4

SCHEDULE V.

(See section 112.)

Municipalities in which under the proviso to clause (a) of sub-section (1) of section 112 the rate on holdings may be fixed at fifteen per cent.

Municipality.

Howrah,

Dacca,

Darjeeling.

SCHEDULE VI.

(See sections 298, 299, 303, 304, 305, 307, 308, 312, 313, 314, 315 and 316.)

Rules as to the use of building-sites and the execution of building work.

Section A.—Building sites.

1. No piece of land shall be used as a building site unless the Chairman is satisfied—

- (a) that the site is fit to be built upon from sanitary and engineering points of view;
- (b) that it is well-drained or is capable of being well-drained, and that the owner will take the necessary steps to drain it; and
- (c) that where the site is within thirty feet of a tank, the owner will take such measures as shall prevent any risk of the drainage from such building passing into the tank.

[C. C. M. Act, sch. XVII; Rules framed under Act V of 1920; Ben. Act III of 1881, ss. 233 and 240C.]

Section B.—Buildings generally (other than huts).**PART I.**

2. Except with the written permission of the Chairman the foundation of buildings other than huts shall rest on natural ground.

3. The spread of the foundation shall be such that the pressure on the soil, taking into account the load on the floors and terrace roof (if any) shall not in any case exceed a maximum to be laid down by the Commissioners at a meeting with the approval of the Local Government.

4. The depths of the foundation shall be such as the Chairman may approve.

5. The plinth of every such building, except in the case of motor garages and coach houses, shall be at least one foot six inches above the level of the centre of the nearest street.

6. The plinth of stables and cowsheds shall be at least one foot above such level.

7. The walls of every such building shall be constructed upon proper footings.

8. The outer walls of every such building shall be constructed of brick or other substance of a hard and incombustible nature.

9. The walls of every such building shall be properly bonded.

10. If such building has more than one storey, every wall shall be of such thickness as the Chairman

Schedule VI.—Rules as to the use of building-sites and the execution of building work.—Rules 11-20.

may consider necessary to ensure safety, regard being had to the height of the building, the materials of which it is constructed and the purpose for which it is intended to be put.

11. The floors of every such building shall be so constructed as to carry safely the maximum load, the allowance for live-load not being less than fifty-six pounds per square foot.

12. Every beam and girder in such building shall be supported by a breadth of brickwork, stone or other solid substance sufficient to secure stability.

13. The bearing of every beam or girder on a wall shall not, without the written permission of the Chairman, be less than three-fourths of the thickness of such wall.

14. No timber or woodwork in such a building shall be placed—

(a) in any wall or chimney-breast nearer than nine inches to the inside of any flue, stove-pipe or chimney-opening, and

(b) under any chimney-opening within 15 inches from the upper surface of the hearth thereof.

15. Every terraced roof shall be constructed to carry such load, not being less than forty pounds per square foot, in addition to its own weight as may be approved by the Chairman.

PART II.

16. The lowest floor of every building erected or re-constructed from the ground level shall be constructed at such a level as shall permit of such building being effectually drained and of the drainage being led into an existing or proposed public drain.

17. No building shall be erected or raised to a greater height than sixty feet measured from the level of the centre of the street in front—

(a) in the case of a pitched roof, up to the tie-beam of the roof, and

(b) in the case of a flat roof, up to the surface of the roof.

18. In the case of a pitched roof, the roof above that height shall rise at an angle of not more than forty-five degrees.

19. In the case of a flat roof, no parapet shall be constructed more than three feet above the maximum height specified in rule 17.

20. If the width of the street does not exceed twenty-six feet, such building shall not be erected or raised to a height greater than one and a half times the width of such street.

Schedule VI.—Rules as to the use of building-sites and the execution of building work.—Rules 21-29.

21. If the width of the street exceeds twenty-six feet, but does not exceed forty feet, such building shall not be erected or raised to a height greater than forty feet.

22. If the width of the street exceeds forty feet, such building shall not be erected or raised to a height greater than the width of such streets.

23. Where such building abuts upon more than one street, its height shall be regulated by the wider of such streets so far as it abuts upon such wider street, and also to a distance of eighty feet from such wider street so far as it abuts upon the narrower of such streets.

24. If the face of such building is set back from the street at any height not exceeding the height specified in rule 17, such building may be erected or raised to a height greater than that so specified, but not so that any portion of such building shall intersect any of a series of imaginary straight lines drawn from the line of set-back, in the direction of the portion set-back, at an angle of forty-five degrees with the horizontal.

25. Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing rules: any house which has been demolished may, within a period of two years, from the date of its demolition, be re-erected to a height not exceeding its original height, provided that the onus of proving the height of the original building prior to demolition shall lie upon the person applying for sanction to re-build.

26. Every interior courtyard shall be raised at least one foot above the level of the centre of the nearest street, so as to admit of easy drainage into such street.

27. Every house, if this in the opinion of the Chairman practicable, shall be provided with a secondary means of egress in case of fire.

With respect of roofs, floors and staircases.

28. The flat and roof of such building, and every turret, dormer, lantern-light, skylight, or other erection placed on the flat or roof of such building, shall be externally covered with slates, tiles, metal, or other incombustible materials, except as regards any door, door-frame, window or window-frame of any such turret, dormer, lantern-light, skylight, or other erection.

29. In every new public building, the floor of every lobby, corridor, passage and landing which is not intended solely as a means of access to any private apartment, and all the supports of every such floor shall be constructed of stone or other incombustible or fire-resisting materials, and shall be of adequate strength.

*Schedule VI.—Rules as to the use of building-sites
and the execution of building work.—Rules 30-37.*

30. Every staircase in a new building shall be properly constructed of sound and suitable materials, and securely fixed and shall be of adequate strength.

31. In every new public building every staircase which is not intended solely as a means of access to any private apartment shall be constructed of incombustible materials, and carried by supports of incombustible materials, and shall be furnished on each side with a sufficient hand-rail, properly and securely fixed.

32. In every new public building every staircase which is intended solely as a means of access to any private apartments shall be provided with a sufficient hand-rail properly and securely fixed.

33. In every new building containing separate sets of chambers or offices or rooms constructed or intended or adapted to be tenanted by different persons, and which shall exceed fifty thousand feet in cubic content, the floor or every lobby, corridor, passage and landing and every flight of stairs in any staircase in such building, and all the supports of every such floor and flight of stairs shall be constructed of stone or other fire-resisting material, and shall be of adequate strength and the principal staircase and landings of such building shall be enclosed with walls, not less than nine inches in thickness, constructed of good, hard, sound, well-burnt bricks, stone, or other hard and incombustible materials, properly bonded and solidly put together.

**Section C.—Dwelling-houses and other
domestic buildings (other than huts).**

34. The total area covered by all the buildings on any site used for a dwelling-house shall not exceed two-thirds of the total area of the site, and the area so covered shall form part of the site, and no building or part of a building shall be erected so as to encroach upon the area so left vacant :

35. There shall be at the back of every domestic building an open space—

- (a) extending along the entire width of the building;
- (b) exclusively belonging to such building;
- (c) free from any erection thereon above the level of the ground, except a water-closet, earth-closet, or ash-pit; and
- (d) not less than ten feet in width from every part of the back of such building to the opposite boundary of the premises.

36. If the height of such building be not less than thirty feet, the width of such open space shall not be less than fifteen feet, and if such height exceed forty-five feet the width shall not be less than twenty-five feet.

37. This rule shall not apply where the back of a building abuts on a public square or street or a place dedicated to public use and not likely to be built upon

Schedule VI.—Rules as to the use of building-sites and the execution of building work.—Rules 38-41.

not less than six feet in width, but in such cases, the height of the building shall nevertheless, in accordance with the provisions of rules 17 to 25 be regulated by the width of the public square, street or place on which it abuts.

38. For the purposes of this rule, the back of a building shall be deemed to be that face of the building which is furthest from any street at the side of which the building is situated :

Provided that, where a building is situated at the side of more than one street, the back of the building shall, unless the Chairman otherwise direct, be deemed to be that face of the building which is furthest from the widest of such streets.

39. If any person desires to erect a domestic building upon a site which is irregular or is of such a nature that it is impracticable to provide an open space in the rear of the building of the dimensions prescribed by rule 35 or rule 36, the Chairman may relax the provisions of those rules :

Provided that—

(a) such open space shall be left as the Chairman may consider practicable, having regard to all the circumstances of the case, and

(b) not more than two-thirds of the total area of the site shall be occupied by buildings.

40. (1) If either side of a domestic building is not attached to the adjacent building, and if such side does not abut on a public square or street which is not less than six feet in width,

there shall be between the buildings an open space extending along the entire length of such side and forming part of the side of the said domestic building :

Provided that attachment of any building to the adjacent building shall not be allowed (except with the permission of the Chairman) if either of the buildings is a dwelling-house.

(2) The minimum distance across such space from every part of the said domestic building to the boundary line of the land or building immediately opposite such part shall be—

(a) six feet, if there is a building next to such boundary line or within two feet of it, or

(b) four feet, if there is an open space of two feet or more on either side of such boundary line :

Provided that, where there is a public street which is less than six feet wide by the side of the site, the owner may, by giving to the Commissioners free of charge such land as will make the street six feet wide, be exempted from leaving further side space under this rule.

41. Every room used or intended to be used for purposes of human habitation—

(a) shall be in every part not less than nine feet in height, measured from the floor to the under-side of the beam on which the roof rests ;

Schedule VI.—Rules as to the use of building-sites and the execution of building work.—Rules 42-45.

(b) shall have a superficial area of not less than eighty square feet; and

(c) shall be provided, for purposes of ventilation, with doors or windows opening directly into the external air or into an open verandah.

42. (1) Every building used or intended to be used for purposes of human habitation shall be so constructed that every room therein shall have at least one side abutting for the whole of its length (which shall, in no case, be less than eight feet) on an open space, either external or internal. The internal open space shall, in no case, be less than eight feet across in any direction. The external open space shall, in no case, be less than eight feet across in any direction, except when such open space abuts for the whole of its length on a street or other public space which is not less than fifteen feet across in any direction.

(2) A building shall not be held to contravene sub-rule (1) of this rule if one side of a room abuts on an internal or external verandah, provided that the verandah in its turn abuts for the whole of its length on an open space and that the width of such open space (not being less than eight feet) is double the width of the verandah.

(3) Every open space, external or internal, required by sub-rule (1) of this rule, shall be free and shall be kept free, from any erection thereon and shall be open to the sky.

(4) The side of every such room abutting on an external or internal open space or an external or internal verandah shall have at least one-fifth of its area occupied by doors, windows or ventilators, but, in no case, shall the area so occupied be less than twenty-four square feet. Where, in the opinion of the Chairman, it shall be considered necessary, additional ventilators of a type approved by the Chairman shall be provided in the remaining sides of such room. Such ventilators shall communicate directly with the open air.

Section D.—Applications for approval of sites for, and for permission to construct or reconstruct, buildings other than huts.

43. Every application for approval of a site for a building and for permission to execute the work of constructing or reconstructing such building shall be submitted in the form given in Form A attached to these rules (to be supplied by the Chairman free of charge).

44. Every such application shall be accompanied by a site-plan in duplicate drawn to a scale of not less than one-fiftieth of an inch to a foot.

45. Every such site-plan shall show—

(a) the boundaries of the site and of any contiguous land belonging to the owner thereof,

(b) the position of the site in relation to neighbouring streets,

Schedule VI.—Rules as to the use of building-sites and the execution of building work.—Rules 46-48.

- (c) the name of the street in which it is proposed to erect the building,
- (d) the position of the building, and of all other buildings (if any), which the applicant intends to erect upon his contiguous land referred to in *Clause (a)*, in relation to—
 - (i) the boundaries of the site, and in a case where the site has been partitioned the boundaries of the portion owned by the applicant and also the portions owned by the other owners, and
 - (ii) all adjacent streets, buildings and premises within a distance of forty feet of the site and of the contiguous land (if any), referred to in clause (a),
- (e) the means of access from the street to the building, and to all other buildings (if any), which the applicant intends to erect upon his contiguous land referred to in clause (a),
- (f) the position and approximate height and the number of stories of all other buildings within forty feet of the site,
- (g) the position and dimensions of proposed kitchens, staircases, urinals, drains, cess-pools, stables, cattle-sheds, cow-houses, wells and other appurtenances of the building,
- (h) the free passage or way in front of the building,
- (i) the space to be left about the building to secure a free circulation of air, admission of light, and access for scavenging purposes,
- (j) the width of the street (if any) in front, and of the street (if any) at the rear of the building, and
- (k) such other particulars as may be required by the Commissioners.

46. Every application to construct or re-construct a building shall also be accompanied by a plan in duplicate of the proposed building showing both elevations and sections properly coloured and neatly and accurately drawn to a scale of not less than one-eighth of an inch to a foot.

47. Every such plan shall show—

- (a) the depth and width of the foundations of the building,
- (b) the level of the lowest floor of the building, and
- (c) the level of all courtyards and open spaces in the building or premises and the plinth level of buildings with reference to the level of the centre of the nearest street.

48. Every such application shall further be accompanied by a specification giving the following information—

- (a) the materials and method of construction to be used for external walls, party walls, foundations, roofs, floors, fire-places and chimneys;

Schedule VI.—Rules as to the use of building-sites and the execution of building work.—Rules 49-55.

- (b) the manner in which roof and house drainage and the surface drainage of the site will be disposed of;
- (c) the manner, if any, in which it is proposed to pave the courtyard and open spaces in the building or premises and the slope to which the surface is to be made in each case;
- (d) the means of access that will be available to scavengers for the cleansing of privies;
- (e) the purpose for which it is intended to use the building;
- (f) the means of ingress and egress, if the building is intended to be used as a dwelling-house for two or more families or as a place for carrying on any trade or business in which more than twenty people may be employed or as a place of public resort; and
- (g) such other particulars as may be required by the Commissioners.

49. The plans shall be signed by the applicant.

50. All information and documents which it may be found necessary to require, and all objections which it may be found necessary to make, before deciding whether a site should be approved for a building, or whether permission to construct or re-construct a building should be given, shall be required and made in one requisition and the applicant shall be apprised thereof at the earliest possible date.

51. Within fifteen working days from the date of receipt of an application under section 303, the Chairman may require the applicant—

- (a) to furnish him with any information on matters referred to in these rules which has not already been given in the documents thereunder, or
- (b) to satisfy him that there are no objections which may lawfully be taken to the approval of the site.

52. If any information or document required under rules 50 and 51 is, in the opinion of the Chairman, incomplete or defective, he may, within fifteen working days from the date of receipt of the same, require further information or documents to be furnished.

53. If any requisition made under rules 51 and 52 is not complied with within three months, the application under section 303 shall be refused.

54. When the Chairman has approved any site-plan or given permission to execute any work, he shall sign such site-plan of the work, as the case may be.

55. One copy of the site-plans and one copy of the building plans shall be kept at the site of the building at all times when building operations are in

Schedule VI.—Rules as to the use of building-sites and the execution of building work.—Rules 56-64.

progress, and such plans shall be available at all such times for the inspection of the Chairman or of any officer authorized by him in that behalf.

Section E.—Huts generally.

56. Except with the written permission of the Chairman, no portion of a hut shall be placed within six feet of a masonry or wooden building: provided that this rule shall not preclude the construction of huts in compounds, in any case, where masonry or wooden out-houses would be permissible.

57. No hut shall be of more than two storeys nor exceed twenty feet in height, measured from the top of the plinth to the junction of the eaves and wall.

58. The plinth of a hut shall be raised at least one foot above the level of the centre of the nearest street or passage.

Section F.—Huts on land exclusively set apart for the same.

59. Huts on land exclusively set apart for the same shall be built in continuous lines, in accordance with alignments to be prescribed by the Commissioners.

60. Where an alignment prescribed under rule 59 does not correspond with the alignment of a street, a passage of at least twenty feet, measured from eave to eave, shall be left between the rows of huts abutting on such prescribed alignment.

61. All passages referred to in rule 60 shall remain private property, subject to a right in the municipal authorities to send carts along them or otherwise make use of them for any of the purposes of this Act.

62. Notwithstanding anything contained in rule 59 huts may, with the general sanction of the Commissioners, be built so as to form an open courtyard, comprising at least one-fourth of the whole area occupied by the huts and courtyard, where the huts are of only one storey and at least one-third of such whole area where there are one or more two-storied huts on more than one side of the courtyard.

63. There shall be between any two huts a space of at least three feet, measured from eave to eave.

Section G.—Applications for permission to construct or re-construct huts.

64. Every application for permission to construct or re-construct a hut shall be submitted in the form given in Form B attached to these rules (to be supplied by the Chairman free of charge).

Schedule VI.—Rules as to the use of building-sites and the execution of building work.—Rules 65-69.

65. If it is intended to use the hut or part thereof for any of the purposes specified in section 354 of the Act or as a stable, cattle-shed or cow-house, the fact shall be expressly stated in such application.

66. Every such application shall be accompanied by a site-plan showing the hut, the means of access thereto from the street, and such other particulars as may be required by the Commissioners.

67. The Chairman may require the applicant

- (a) to furnish him with any information which has not already been given, or
- (b) to satisfy him that there are no objections which may lawfully be taken to the grant of permission to execute the work.

68. If any information or plan required under rule 66 or rule 67 is, in the opinion of the Chairman, incomplete or defective, he may require further information or a fresh plan to be furnished.

69. If any requisition made under rule 67 or rule 68 is not complied with within two months, the application received under section 303 shall be refused.

SCHEDULE VII.

(See sections 456, 459 and 462.)

*Rules for the construction, etc., of private roads and bridges.***Part I.—Roads.**

Applications for permission to construct, re-construct or alter a private road.

1. (1) Every application for permission to construct, re-construct or alter a private road other than a footpath must be accompanied by—

- (a) a plan of the road, showing cross-sections,
- (b) type-drawings of all bridges to be provided or already provided for the road, and
- (c) a description of the provision which it is intended to make or which already exists in respect of retaining-walls and revetments (if any) and drainage.

(2) Every application for permission to construct, re-construct or alter a private footpath must be accompanied by a full description of the path.

Slope.

2. (1) A private road must be so constructed as to have a slope inwards towards the hillside.

(2) Such slope must be not less than the gradient of the road.

Retaining-walls and revetments.

3. (1) Whenever the Commissioners so direct, the outer edge of a private road must be protected by retaining-walls, and the inner cutting by revetments.

(2) Such walls and revetments must be of such number and must be placed in such positions as the Commissioners may direct, and must be constructed in accordance with the rules contained in Schedule IX.

Drain.

4. A stone-lined drain must be provided on the inner side of a private road, where such side is not rock.

Part II.—Bridges.

Application for permission to construct, re-construct or alter a private bridge.

5. Every application for permission to construct, re-construct or alter a private bridge must be accompanied by drawings of the bridge.

Waterway.

6. A private bridge must be constructed so as to leave sufficient waterway to pass the *maximum* discharge of the channel spanned by the bridge.

Slope of flooring under bridge.

7. The flooring placed in the bed of the channel under a private bridge must, as far as practicable, be laid at the same slope as that of the channel.

Pocket above bridge.

8. When a pocket for the deposit of *debris* is cut in the hillside above a private bridge, otherwise than in solid rock, such pocket must be lined with masonry walling.

Substitution of gratings for culverts.

9. When a small drain is crossed by a private road, a wooden or iron grating must, if the Commissioners so direct, be laid over the drain, instead of a covered culvert.

SCHEDULE VIII.

(See section 467.)

*Rules for the construction, etc., of private drains.*Construction
of drains for
sullage water**1.** Drains for sullage water shall be constructed with half or one-third glazed earthenware tile inverts and cement sides.Construction of
drains for surface
water.**2.** (1) Drains for surface water only may be constructed either of dry rubble masonry or of any other material approved by the Commissioners, and may be either rectangular or U-shaped or V-shaped in section.

(2) Such drains shall not be connected with any drain carrying sullage water or sewage.

Drains to be
open.**3.** Except with the written permission of the Commissioners no covered drain shall be constructed and no open drain shall be covered in.

Sectional area.

4. The sectional area of every drain shall be subject to the approval of the Commissioners.

Discharge.

5. (1) Drains must discharge into the nearest water-channel or public drain, unless in any case the Commissioners otherwise direct.

(2) The outfall of a drain into a water-channel or public drain must be protected and guided in such manner as the Commissioners may direct.

(3) Where the drain of a private road joins the drain of a public road, the former drain must be so directed or so protected by strike-boards as to minimize the risk of damage to the public drain or road.

Drain round masonry or framed building.

6. A masonry drain must be placed round every masonry or framed building or block of such buildings, and the site must be sloped from all sides towards such drain.

SCHEDULE IX.

(See section 477.)

*Rules as to revetting, turfing and sloping.***Part I.—Revetments, Retaining-walls and Toe-walls.**

Foundation and bed-line.

1. (1) The foundation of every revetment, retaining-wall or toe-wall must be taken down to original and firm soil or rock; and the bed-line must be cut at right angles with the face of the revetment or wall.

(2) The building of any revetment, retaining-wall or toe-wall shall not be commenced until the foundation and bed-line have been inspected and approved by the Commissioners.

Materials.

2. (1) A revetment, retaining-wall or toe-wall may be made of dry rubble masonry, but must, in any case in which the Commissioners so direct, be made of lime masonry.

(2) No stone used shall be of greater height than its length or breadth.

Laying stones.

3. All stones used must be laid on their natural beds, and must be arranged so as to break joint as far as may be possible.

Bonding.

4. (1) One through bonding-stone or line of bonding-stones must be inserted at intervals of five feet in each course, and at points intermediate between the corresponding bonding-stones of the course below.

(2) Any of the bonding-stones which do not extend right through the wall must overlap each other for one-third of their length.

Solidity.

5. Every revetment, retaining-wall or toe-wall must be built up solid to full section; and spawls or chips shall not be used for filling the courses unless their use is unavoidable.

Weep-holes.

6. Weep-holes must be provided at intervals of four feet horizontally and four feet vertically, beginning with the course immediately above ground level.

Sections.

7. (1) Where a revetment, retaining-wall or toe-wall does not exceed twenty feet in height and is not surcharged, the mean thickness of the revetment or wall above the footings shall not be less than one-third of the vertical height of the revetment or wall, measured from the top of the footings:

Provided that the width at the top shall in no case be less than one foot six inches and need not in any case exceed three feet six inches.

(2) Where a revetment, retaining-wall or toe-wall does not exceed twenty feet in height and is surcharged, sub-rule (1) shall apply, the height being assumed for the purposes of that sub-rule to be one-and-a-half times the vertical height.

(3) Where a revetment or retaining-wall exceeds twenty feet in height, detailed designs must be submitted to the Commissioners, and the sections must be such as the Commissioners may approve.

Part II.—Sloping.

Angle.

8. When, in pursuance of any requisition or direction made or given by the Commissioners, any slope is to be reduced, the angle to which the slope is reduced shall not be greater than 37°.

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

INTRODUCTORY.

The Bengal Municipal Act (III of 1884) has been in force for nearly 40 years, and though still wide enough in its scope to meet the needs of many towns in Bengal, the Act naturally fails to reflect or provide for several new developments in municipal administration which merit the attention of even petty municipalities. It is true that there is a wide gulf between the needs and still more the resources of small communities, such as Rajpur, Taki or Baduria and of urban areas such as Howrah, Darjeeling or Dacca and the elaborate provisions, which the latter require, may appear incongruous with the realities of many semi-rural municipalities. The Decentralization Commission indeed proposed that "a number of petty municipalities which will not be fit to exercise the large powers" suggested for municipalities in general might be placed under local committees styled town panchayets (as distinguished from village boards or unions) and be "administered as embryonic municipalities, subject to such portions of the provincial Municipal Acts as the Local Government may, in each case, see fit to extend to them".

There is, however, in Bengal a widespread reluctance to surrender the form of municipal government where it already exists, and after careful consideration Government are of opinion that no harm is likely to ensue—whether by abuse of powers or through inability to adapt to semi-rural conditions a too elaborate machinery—if a modern Municipal Act is placed in operation in all areas which at present enjoy a municipal constitution.

The gradual elaboration of the Village Self-Government Act will enable it to meet the needs of growing non-municipal villages for some years to come, while the present Bill restricts the operation of certain provisions to more advanced municipalities notified in this behalf and enables (clause 12) the Local Government to except a municipality or a part of it from the operation of any other provisions which appear unsuited to the circumstances of such municipality.

The somewhat inconvenient arrangement of the present Act, whereby the provisions regarding the constitution, procedure and various simple measures of sanitation and improvement apply to all municipalities, while other parts containing important administrative provisions apply when expressly extended, had its basis in the existence of the four diverse types or rather grades of municipalities which in 1876 were first brought within the scope of a single Act.

Under the present Bill, the main body of the municipal law will automatically apply *proprio vigore* to all municipalities, and it is merely the elaborate provisions regarding streets and buildings which require to be expressly extended. This method of treatment enables the draftsman to deal in one chapter with each important phase of municipal administration. By the insertion of a special chapter containing those provisions which the special conditions of hill municipalities render necessary, it is possible to repeal the Darjeeling Act (I of 1900) and to avoid the inconvenient inter-leaving of provisions peculiar to Darjeeling with other clauses of the Bill.

The case for amendment.

The Local Government in 1905 addressed the Government of India on the subject of the amendment of Act III of 1884. Their proposals for the most part aimed at removing legal difficulties and ambiguities and perfecting the working of existing provisions by the addition of new clauses which experience had shown to be necessary. Other proposals were designed to improve the constitution of appellate committees, to delegate to Divisional Commissioners certain powers now vested in the Local Government, to empower riverside municipalities to regulate the traffic of boats within municipal limits, to authorize the levy of a tax on dogs and rickshaws, to legalize an increase in the rate on holdings for the purpose of guaranteeing

interest on capital expended on the construction of light railways or tramways, to justify the expenditure of municipal funds on the construction and maintenance of hostels and finally to introduce a trades and professions tax.

It will be seen that these proposals for the most part do not raise issues of the first importance. They received the general approval of the Government of India, which, however, referred to the defective character of the Bengal Municipal Act, and suggested that it was preferable "to re-enact the Act as a whole on more modern lines". The Legislative Department (Bengal) strongly supported this suggestion, pointing out that the Act was loosely drawn, that it had been extensively amended by Acts IV of 1894 and II of 1896, slightly amended by Act III of 1886 and Act V of 1897, and partially repealed in six other Acts. It was urged that a consolidating Bill instead of an amending Bill should be prepared. This contention has much greater weight in present times.

Two forces have been at work. In the first place, the range of municipal activities in all parts of the world has vastly expanded; secondly, and as a corollary, the more precise devolution of functions and powers from the State to local bodies has become essential.

In India, Government, in accordance with the changing times, have already increased the independence of local bodies by the abolition of official Chairmen, by giving municipalities a free hand in respect of their budgets and generally by the relaxation of internal control. But it is only by liberally supplementing the present law that the new conception of municipal administration—the improvement of insanitary buildings and areas, the prevention of epidemic disease, the control of the sale of food-stuffs, the improved registration of vital statistics, child-welfare, etc.,—can find a place in the municipal administration of mufassal Bengal.

Main features of the Bill.

(a) Constitution of municipalities, franchise, etc.

Schedules I and II of the present Act, providing for the appointing by Government of all the Commissioners and of the Chairman, are abolished and the proportion of elected Commissioners—two-thirds of the whole body of Commissioners in the old Act—is increased in the case of the average municipality to three-fourths, while in certain advanced municipalities, named in a schedule of the Bill, the elected proportion is raised to four-fifths.

In view of the administrative difficulties which frequently arise in the formation of a new municipality, Government retain power in such cases to nominate all the Commissioners for a period not exceeding one year.

To safeguard the rights of minorities under this wide extension of the elective system, Government take power to alter the number of Commissioners to provide specially by rule for the representation of minorities, especially Muhammadans, and in the case of industrial areas to increase the number of nominated Commissioners or to provide for the proper representation of the industry and of other inhabitants not directly connected with the industry by special electoral constituencies in each case.

Power has been taken to widen the franchise by enabling the Local Government at any time to fix and modify the minimum amount of rates and taxes, the payment of which will qualify for a vote.

Members of joint families who hold in severalty property on which they pay rates or taxes in their own name will enjoy a personal vote in addition to the vote which they share jointly with other members of the family and exercise through a selected representative.

Provision has been made against the commission of corrupt practices or the using of undue influence, and a special procedure is prescribed for the prompt disposal of election disputes.

The provisions regulating the election of a Chairman, the tenure of his office and that of the Vice-Chairman and Commissioners are more precise and detailed than those of the present Act, with the object of preventing such irregularities as now occur.

Commissioners before assuming office are required to make an oath or affirmation of allegiance to the Crown; the oath will not bar any person from attempting by constitutional means to obtain changes in the established order.

Statutory recognition is given to the formation of standing committees. With an extension of the committee system on these lines, it has been considered unnecessary to retain any provision for ward committees which moreover have not hitherto been formed in many municipalities.

(b) Control by Government.

(*Chapter XXVII*).—By increasing the elective element in municipal boards, Government have abandoned its old system of “internal control”. The popular voice is thereby given greater freedom in the direction of policy and the details of administration. At the same time, a very large extension of powers over the property and personal rights of the rate-payers is given to the popular representatives. The function of the State is to secure the proper exercise of discretion by the Commissioners without undue interference with the principle of local autonomy, and this can only be effected by vesting Government with adequate powers of “external control”.

Section 64 of the present Act provides, in the event of specific default on the part of the Commissioners, for Government appointing the Magistrate to perform at the cost of the municipal fund that duty in which default has been made.

Where there is persistent default, Government may under section 65 of the present Act take the extreme step of superseding the Commissioners.

These powers are retained in the Bill (clauses 533 and 537). Experience has, however, shown that it is rather in respect of the management of a particular department than of general administration that the intervention of Government is required and power is therefore taken under clause 534 to place such a department temporarily under Government control instead of having resort to the drastic measure of supersession.

It has again been found that serious defects from time to time occur in the management and maintenance of the three primary services of an urban community, viz., drainage or sewerage works, lighting and water-works. At present Government can only intervene with the bludgeon of supersession, and it has been considered desirable to take powers (clause 272) to bring important works of this kind under Government control, when the Commissioners—after the fullest enquiry—have been adjudged negligent or inefficient in this part of their duties.

Again clause 536 provides a new and alternative method of intervention, by empowering the Local Government where default, mismanagement or abuse of power is proved, to dissolve the municipal board instead of superseding or suspending its constitution.

The electors are thereby given the opportunity of pronouncing judgment on the outgoing Commissioners; if their verdict is unfavourable, a new board will come into power to rectify the errors of its predecessors; if, on the other hand, the electors desire to dissociate themselves from the action of Government, they may by re-election pass a vote of confidence in the board, which has been dissolved.

(c) Municipal finance and taxation.

As already pointed out, the scope or range of municipal action has in recent years been widened and clause 96 enumerates several objects on which the municipal funds may be expended and is rendered elastic by a provision enabling the Commissioners, with the sanction of Government, to add to such objects or purposes from time to time.

It is first proposed to abolish the existing tax on persons. That tax is difficult to assess, and gives rise to widespread complaints of unfair incidence. The rate on holdings is a far more scientific and satisfactory form of taxation, and it is desirable that it should be adopted throughout.

The allocation of separate funds (water or lighting funds, etc.) to the specific purposes for which they are raised, is maintained, but it is not always practicable to make or keep these funds self-supporting or exactly equal to the expenditure they are required to meet.

In practice, the special funds are frequently supplemented from the general fund. The Bill (clause 116) permits the levy of a consolidated rate and also (clause 100) permits the diversion of a surplus accruing in any fund to another special fund.

The cost of capital works and their maintenance is greatly in advance of pre-war charges and, if municipalities are to be improved or even to maintain their existing standards, increased revenue is necessary.

The percentages at which the Commissioners may levy holding, water, lighting and conservancy rates have accordingly been raised, while a new tax on trades, professions and callings—on a scale to be fixed by the Commissioners and approved by Government—and a tax on vessels, moored at municipal *ghats*, have been proposed.

The tax on dogs is proposed with a view to check rabies rather than to raise revenue.

Power is taken also to impose at any time any other taxation, which the Commissioners may consider reasonable and which the Local Government and where necessary, the Governor-General in Council may approve.

In clause 113, power is taken to impose a water-rate where a supply is based, *e.g.*, on sub-artesian wells with a somewhat restricted distribution system, or a lighting-rate, where, *e.g.*, oil-lamps are provided.

The latrine, conservancy and drainage services are to be maintained by means of the "conservancy-rate" in place of the sliding scale of latrine fees now in force.

The proviso to clause 118 under which the holding-rate on that portion of a valuation, which is in excess of one lakh is to be levied as at present at one-fourth of the ordinary percentage, may cease to operate in advanced municipalities, if the Local Government so direct.

The provisions regarding assessment are in some respects elaborated and, it is hoped, are given a more orderly and logical arrangement.

For convenience of assessment and collection it is provided in clause 120 that the owners of holdings shall be liable in the first instance for the payment of the general rate and the three special rates (water, lighting and conservancy). In the case of the special rates, however, they shall recover three-quarters of the amounts levied from the occupiers (*vide* clause 154). Even in respect of these rates it is equitable that the owner should pay a share owing to the interest which he must have in the maintenance of the municipal services.

A further important innovation is the proposal (clause 133) to create a panel of municipal assessors. Re-assessment is undoubtedly at present a weak point in some municipalities, and in providing for the creation of a body of independent and impartial assessors, Government are merely adopting a system which has always been in force in the democratic municipalities of Great Britain.

With the object again of securing an equitable and satisfactory assessment, it is proposed (clause 137) to place appeals against the assessment before a committee consisting of the Chairman, a municipal Commissioner appointed by his colleagues and a person nominated by the Local Government.

The latter can always be outvoted, but if he is well-selected, his views should be of value.

Power is taken to tax motor-vehicles.

(d) Conservancy, drainage and water-supply.

The Commissioners are given wide powers to enforce the provision for improvement of house-drains, cess-pools, privies and other such appurtenances and to secure the proper drainage of premises.

They are empowered to insist on the owners of private water-supplies cleansing or silt-clearing a tank or well; they may themselves disinfect such supplies and in accordance with rules framed by Government may provide for the regular analysis of water from any municipal or private supply, and they are required on the requisition of two qualified medical practitioners or of ten rate-payers (subject to certain safeguards against frivolous or vexatious applications) to have the water of any supply tested by the Public Analyst.

Power is taken also to prohibit wet cultivation where it is likely to be injurious to health or to contaminate a water-supply, and the Commissioners may take steps to secure the eradication of the water-hyacinth or any other noxious plant notified in this behalf.

Important provisions (clause 349, *et seq.*) are also introduced for dealing with insanitary buildings and overcrowding.

(e) Water-supply, lighting and drainage systems.

A statutory obligation is laid on the Commissioners (clause 265) to provide a sufficient water-supply, a sufficient drainage and conservancy system and proper lighting.

Apart from their more general powers of intervention in the case of default, the Local Government, after giving the Commissioners the fullest hearing, are empowered to enforce the provision of these primary needs (clause 268) and for this purpose to direct that any rate or rates authorized under the Act shall be levied or increased but not so as to exceed any *maximum* prescribed in that behalf. Important provisions are also introduced regulating in some detail the regulations of the Commissioners, *vis-à-vis* the individual, as regards—

- (i) the laying of pipes, etc., through private premises;
- (ii) connecting such premises with municipal sewers or mains;
- (iii) the metering of premises;
- (iv) the free or excess supply of water; and
- (v) power to cut off the supply of water.

(f) Streets, buildings and bustees.

The elaborate provisions, which are required to secure the proper development of a town by means of wide and well-planned streets, would be inappropriate for many existing municipalities, and the provisions of the greater portion of Chapter VI will apply only to those towns to which they are expressly extended. This chapter gives the Commissioners wide powers in respect of town-planning and adopts the well-tried Calcutta principle of recoupment by means of the acquisition and re-sale, after development, of surplus lands.

The liberty of the individual to develop his property by means of narrow inadequate lanes is brought under control.

The more drastic provisions of Chapter IX (Buildings) and the building rules, which as Schedule VI form a part of the Bill, apply to those municipalities to which they are expressly extended.

The rules, based on those of Madras mufassal municipalities, are by no means too severe or rigorous for important towns, while for other municipalities rules of a more simple type can be framed under clauses 314 and 315.

The improvement of insanitary *bustees* has hitherto—partly owing to defects in the present law—received little attention in mufassal towns.

Sections 245, *et seq.*, of the Bengal Municipal Act are hardly less wide in their general import than the corresponding provisions of the Calcutta

Municipal Act, but if these provisions are to become effective, it is necessary to lay down in much greater detail the procedure which is to be adopted.

The Calcutta Municipal Act, 1923, has therefore been freely drawn on with the object of making more explicit and precise the steps which should be taken for the improvement of insanitary *bustees*.

(g) Restraint of infection, child-welfare and school hygiene.

The compulsory notification of certain specified infectious diseases (*vide* the definition of "dangerous disease") is proposed. The Commissioners are made responsible for the disinfection of infected buildings, conveyances, clothing, bedding and other articles, while persons suffering from certain diseases to be notified in this behalf are forbidden to deal in food-stuffs or wash clothes for the public. It may be assumed that leprosy would in the first instance be so notified.

The Commissioners are given power—subject to an appeal to the Magistrate or Commissioner—to direct that a school shall be closed or any scholars temporarily excluded therefrom, with a view to preventing the spread of disease.

It is proposed to give a similar power in respect of markets.

The Commissioners are expressly given power to provide midwives and to employ health visitors for the promotion of child-welfare, while the importance of the sanitary inspection of schools and of school hygiene generally is definitely recognized.

(h) Markets and slaughter-houses, sale of food and drugs and milk-supply.

The present Act provides inadequately for the regulation of private markets, and it is therefore proposed that the Commissioners should be given wider powers to enforce the improvement of such markets in respect of such matters as paving, drainage, passages and sanitary conveniences.

Provisions are introduced in the Bill for securing the use of standard weights and measures in municipalities to which such provisions have been expressly extended.

The better regulation of food-stuffs is desirable and power is taken for licensing certain trades, such as those of a sweetmeat vendor, baker, dairyman, etc.

The provisions for the inspection and seizure of unwholesome foods and drugs are amplified.

A safeguard is provided by requiring a Magistrate's order for the destruction of such articles.

Many municipalities are anxious to take measures for the improvement of the milk-supply. At the same time, few municipalities are at present in a position to enforce adequate control, and it has therefore been decided that instead of enacting elaborate substantive provisions on this behalf the Commissioners should be given wide powers to frame by-laws for the registration of dairymen and dairies, for the inspection and regulation of dairies and generally for securing and maintaining the purity of the milk-supply (clause 417).

(i) Registration of births and deaths.

The registration of vital statistics, which enables the public health expert to lay his finger on the weak spots of municipal administration, has hitherto not received sufficient attention. It is proposed to make the local registrar of births and deaths to some extent independent of the Commissioners by safeguarding him from punishment by the Commissioners except with the consent of the Local Government and also to empower him to institute proceedings against defaulters. The Commissioners will, however, be responsible for his salary.

(j) Nuisances (clause 432).

It has been considered necessary to state in great detail what is to be deemed a "nuisance". The inspection and abatement of nuisances is the key-stone of a sound and efficient public health department and for the education of public opinion, the guidance of the Commissioners and as a clear direction to the courts, it appears desirable to adopt the custom of English draftsmen by incorporating in the Bill an exhaustive or at least a comprehensive description of "nuisance", and by providing a more detailed form of procedure for the remedy of the same.

(k) Education.

The constitution of an Education Committee is made statutory. It could be appointed as one of the standing committees, but the subject is of sufficient importance to demand prominence in a comprehensive statute of this kind.

Where no education cess is levied under Act IV of 1919, the Local Government is empowered (clause 411) by general or special order to prescribe a percentage of the municipal income (exclusive however of the three chief special rates) to be applied to the promotion of primary education in any municipality.

General Remarks.

Every change of importance which it is proposed to make in the existing law is explained in detail in the subjoined Notes on Clauses, since it is desired in a measure of this magnitude to give the Council the fullest possible assistance in its consideration. A table has also been prepared and annexed to the Bill showing which provisions of the existing Act are omitted from the Bill, and indicating where those provisions of the present Act, which have been retained, are reproduced in the Bill.

It can hardly be denied that the division of the Bill into chapters dealing with distinct subjects will prove more convenient than the arrangement of the present Act, and it is believed that the insertion in each chapter of clauses empowering the Local Government or the Commissioners in meeting to make rules or by-laws will enable the Commissioners readily to realize the exact extent to which the Bill, as occasion demands, can be supplemented and amplified by the sub-legislation of rule and by-law.

It may be urged that having regard to the limited resources of many municipalities, the Bill is overloaded and unduly elaborated.

It deals, however, with no phase of municipal activity which is not already a commonplace of municipal administration in England, and, where any chapter is at present beyond the scope of a particular town, it still, though it may remain for some years a dead letter, possesses educative value and marks a goal, at which the body corporate, at a later stage, may easily aspire.

NOTES ON CLAUSES.

Chapter I.

Clause 2 has been revised in view of the provisions of the Bengal General Clauses Act.

Clause 3.—The definitions have been generally revised on the lines of the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1923, where applicable to mufassil conditions, and new definitions have been inserted where necessary. The definitions applicable to hill districts have been removed to Chapter XXIII so as to make the general portion of the Bill self-contained. Points in regard to the definitions are as follows:—

(1) “The Board of Public Health” for Bengal is substituted in clause 444 for the old Sanitary Board as the advisory body in matters of municipal administration affecting the public health.

(3) “Building.” A definition of the term “building” has been inserted, as the absence of a suitable definition has given rise to much difficulty in the part in interpreting the law. The definition is based on section 3 (s) of the City of Bombay Municipal Act, 1888, and section 3(7) of the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1923.

(4) “Building-line.” This definition has been inserted for the purposes of Chapter VI of the Bill. The wording of section 206 of the existing Act is defective and not in any way precise.

(6) The definition of “carriage” has been made clearer, the words “ordinarily drawn by animals” in the existing definition having given rise to complications.

(9) “Conservancy.” It is desirable for the purposes of the conservancy rate to bring together under one term the various services in connection with latrines, scavenging and sewage.

(16) & (18) “Framed building.” The term applies to buildings in hill municipalities. With the existing definition, most huts might be regarded as “framed buildings” to which the provisions for the improvement of *bustees* could not be applied. An attempt is made to remove this difficulty by the new definition.

(22) “Holding.” The reference to the tax on persons contained in the definition, as set forth in the existing Act, has been omitted, as it is not proposed to continue the tax on persons.

(25) The definition of “hut” has been made more general owing to the varying conditions prevailing in mufassal municipalities.

(26) “Inhabitant.” A definition of “inhabitant” has been inserted especially for the purposes of the clauses relating to public health.

(29) “Living thing.” A definition of “living thing” has been inserted for conciseness. The English Acts which relate to food and markets contain a succession of references to animals, fish, game, poultry, etc., which add materially to the length of the Statute Book.

(30) “Lodging-house.” A definition has been inserted in order to ensure the better regulation of lodging-houses for the poorer classes. Clause 445 may be compared in this connection.

The definition is made more restricted than in the case of the Puri Lodging-houses Act.

(35) “Occupier.” The Calcutta definition is adopted.

(38) “Owner.” The definition contained in the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1923, is adopted in preference to the definition contained in section 6(11) of the existing Act. The position and liability of trustees are provided for in the body of the Act (*vide* clause 514). Provision is made for the inclusion in the term of persons who have rent-free tenants.

(40) “Premises.” A wide definition is desirable, specially for the purposes of the clauses relating to public health.

(43) “Private street.” As this Bill deals with municipalities, it has been considered advisable to eliminate the word “road” which occurs together with the word “street” in the present Act. The word “road” is now used in the present Bill only in connection with hill municipalities.

(50) "Street alignment." The definition contained in the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1923, is inserted for the purposes of Chapter VI. The present Act is entirely defective in its provisions relating to projected public streets.

(54) "Water for domestic purposes." The provisions of the existing section 288 are incorporated in the definition and amplified in view of municipal progress.

(55) "Water-works." A comprehensive definition of "water-works" has been introduced on the lines of the United Provinces Act owing to the more detailed provisions of the present Act in relation to water-supply.

Clause 4 is an interpretation clause based partly on the United Provinces Act, and framed with a view to securing all reasonable latitude to the Commissioners in making requisitions in the exercise of their powers under this Act.

Clause 5 has been inserted to prevent unnecessary litigation.

Chapter II.

Clause 6.—A special power has been taken to include railway areas within municipal areas, a safeguard to railway administrations being provided in clause 17 so as to secure their proper representation on the municipality and to enable the Local Government when necessary, of their own motion to alter the number of Commissioners of a municipality.

Clauses 10 and 11 have been inserted to fill a gap in the existing law, the point having been raised as to whether new notifications, rules and by-laws are necessary when changes are made in the municipal area.

Chapter III.

Clauses 14 to 17.—The principles underlying these clauses are explained in the Statement of Objects and Reasons.

Clauses 18 and 19.—These clauses embody in the law certain basic principles as to the preparation of the electoral roll.

Clause 20.—The provisions of this clause relating to disqualification are substantially based on those contained in the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1923. The existing Act only provides for removal after election or appointment, which means a fresh election and more expense.

Clause 21.—The principles underlying this clause are dealt with in the Statement of Objects and Reasons.

Clauses 22 to 41 set forth in much greater detail than was formerly the case the procedure in regard to the elections of municipal Commissioners. These matters were formerly left to rules under section 15. The new clauses relating to election offences, and in particular the clauses relating to corrupt practices, are based in the main on the Madras Act. Provision has been made in clause 24 for all elections to be held by ballot, and the definition of corrupt practices in clause 26 has been amplified so as to cover cases of unfair pressure on electors, such as has occurred of late at certain elections. *Clauses 33 to 40* deal with the decision of election disputes and follow in the main the provisions at present in force in Bombay.

Clause 40 has been inserted to minimise the present somewhat frequent interference by the courts with the working of municipalities by means of temporary injunctions obtained by disappointed candidates.

Clause 41 confers a wide rule-making power in regard to the details of elections. This power is not however so wide as at present, the most salient provisions in regard to the electoral roll and voting by ballot having been embodied in the text of the Bill.

Clause 42.—The provisions as to the election of the Chairman contained in sections 23 and 59 of the existing Act have been gathered together, the new draft having been taken partly from the Bihar and Orissa Act. This draft has however been amplified so as to avoid a lacuna between the election of a Chairman and the approval of the appointment by the Government. All the provisions contained in this and the subsequent clauses as to the election or appointment of Chairman are modified to meet the new constitution provided in the Bill.

Clause 46 provides for the decision by the Local Government of disputes relating to the elections of Chairman and Vice-Chairman, which disputes at present cause dislocation of work when under reference to the law courts.

Clause 48.—The general powers of the Chairman to act on behalf of the Commissioners have been more specifically defined, so as to cover cases under other Acts where powers, allied to those conferred by this Act, are vested in the local authority, *i.e.*, the Commissioners.

Clause 49.—The principles of delegation of powers by the Chairman to the Vice-Chairman are applied also to the delegation of powers by the Chairman to certain expert officers of the municipality, a general control at the same time being maintained.

Clause 50.—The duties of the Vice-Chairman have been defined on the lines of the United Provinces Act.

Clause 51 while dealing with the leave of the Chairman and Vice-Chairman enables the Local Government to declare the office of either the Chairman or Vice-Chairman vacant in the event of overstayal of leave. The existing Act is silent on this point.

Clause 52 combines provisions contained in existing sections 14, 21, 24, 25 and 26, and brings together the law as to tenure of office.

Clause 53.—It is proposed that the Commissioners shall make an oath or affirmation of allegiance to the King-Emperor. The proposed form of oath or affirmation is partly based on the form of oath or affirmation made by the Members of the local Legislature. Attention is invited to the explanation appended to this clause.

Clause 54 is based on section 27 of the existing Act. An omission is supplied by a detailed provision as to the treatment of vacancies caused by elections being declared void.

Clause 55 has been inserted to avoid a difficulty which has been experienced in regard to the conduct of the first meeting after a general election, and to avoid a lacuna that might otherwise occur if the Commissioners request the Local Government to appoint a Chairman.

Clause 56.—The procedure for the resignation of a Chairman contained in section 27A has been modified. An elected Chairman may resign under the Bill by informing the Commissioners in writing. An appointed Chairman must notify the Local Government, which appoints him, instead of the Commissioner of the Division as formerly.

Clause 57.—The power of removal is taken away from the Commissioner of the Division and given to the Local Government.

The wording of clause (a) has been modified from that of the present clause (a) of section 20 (1) to fall in with accepted modern standards.

Sub-clause (2) (b) is consequential on clause 53.

Sub-clause (2) (d) is inserted to prevent Commissioners acting in their private capacity against the municipality in the law courts.

This clause has been generally amplified, and has been made to cover part of the existing section 57.

Clause 59 has been amplified to make the provisions of clause 58 more safe.

Clauses 62 to 70 confer on the Commissioners powers in regard to the appointment of their establishments considerably larger than those conferred by the present Act. The control of the Divisional Commissioner in regard to this matter is practically eliminated except in regard to the decision of the question as to whether an officer of the municipality has become seriously indebted. At the same time the tenure of office of superior expert officers is made more secure in the same manner as in the Madras Act. The Local Government is given power to insist, where necessary, on the appointment of an expert officer for sanitary or other purposes even in the case of a small municipality. Power has been taken to enable the municipality to arrange for a provident fund combined with a system of bonuses on the principles which are in force in certain railway administrations, this being a strong inducement to employees to continue in service for a long period.

In the case of Health Officers and Sanitary Inspectors, the Local Government has been empowered to fix certain essential qualifications.

Clause 76, sub-clause (3), has been made a little more stringent in order to insure greater punctuality.

Clause 77.—While providing for the inspection of the minutes of proceedings by the tax-payers, it has been provided that a small fee for inspection may be levied by the Commissioners in order to avoid frivolous applications.

Clause 80.—The United Provinces Act has been followed in regard to the provisions for the settlement of disputes without reference to the law courts.

Clauses 81 and 82.—Provision has been made in these clauses for the appointment of special committees, the members of which need not be all Commissioners. This is particularly desirable in regard to such matters as child-welfare, school hygiene, etc.

Clause 83.—The rule-making power has been somewhat amplified to secure some latitude in regard to changes of procedure which may be found to be necessary in the light of experience.

Clause 85.—Provision has been made for the preparation and publication of the annual municipal report.

Chapter IV.

Clauses 86 to 92 bring together the various provisions of the law in regard to municipal property. The main changes in the existing law are in the direction of making it clear that the municipality may take up land for purposes of reconquest, a necessary provision, in order to enable them to carry out any comprehensive improvement scheme.

With reference to the ownership of streets, safeguards have been provided in cases of industrial concerns which maintain water-works, etc., which pass under municipal streets.

Clause 93.—The provisions of clauses 93 to 100 bring together the law in regard to the municipal fund in the same manner as that in which the funds of the Corporation are dealt with in the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1923.

Clause 94.—As in the case of the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1923, power has been taken to enable municipalities to maintain current and deposit accounts with approved banks.

Clause 95 provides for the usual first charges on the municipal fund.

Clause 96 sets out in detail the various objects on which a municipality may reasonably be called upon to spend its money. Greater latitude has been given to the municipality than is at present the case under the existing law. New provisions include the following:—

Item (viii) (the construction and maintenance of model dwelling-houses), item (xiv) (the prevention of the spread of epidemic diseases), item (xv) (the payment of the expenses of indigent inhabitants who have to be sent away for treatment for rabies, etc.), item (xxi) (the maintenance and improvement of municipal dairy-farms and provision of milk-supply), item (xxii) (the proper maintenance and preparation of maps and plans), item (xxiii) (the provision of relief in time of famine or scarcity or internal commotion), item (xxiv) (the power to contribute to charitable societies aiding in the disposal of unclaimed dead bodies and the dead bodies of paupers) and item (xxxi) (the power to compensate an employee for loss incurred in execution of his duty).

Clause 97 materially enlarges the powers of the Commissioners in regard to areas outside the municipality for the purpose of lighting and water-supply schemes and other essential services, in connection with which it is necessary to carry on work in the non-municipal area. A provision is also made for municipal scholarships to deserving residents of the municipality.

Clause 98 enables the Commissioners to take over any institution the affairs of which may most suitably be conducted by them.

Clause 99.—Except in the case of a salaried Chairman or Vice-Chairman, the Commissioners ordinarily shall not receive salaries. If they do so, they will be dealt with under the first item in the table in clause 485.

Clause 100 sets out the restrictions which should be imposed on the expenditure of monies collected for the purposes of the essential services of the municipality. It enables the municipalities, subject to any objection by the rate-payers, to amalgamate, with the sanction of the Local Government, the funds required for the three chief services, viz., lighting, water-supply and conservancy, and it safeguards the interests of the rate-payers against any expenditure of such monies on objects other than these three essential services.

Clauses 101 to 106 materially enlarge the powers of the Commissioners in regard to the budget estimates. The limit of expenditure on a particular scheme, which the Commissioners may incur without the previous sanction of the Local Government, has also been raised from Rs. 5,000 to Rs. 10,000. The power of modification of the budget renders it unnecessary to have a separate procedure as to transfer from one hand to another.

Clause 109 provides for proper audit of the municipal fund, the appointment of auditors and the payment of the cost of audit. It is proposed that municipalities shall pay the whole or part of this, as they would have to pay a chartered accountant if they were a private concern.

Clause 110.—As it is proposed that municipalities should have a much greater freedom than formerly in regard to their expenditure and their balances, it is necessary to reserve to the Local Government the power to prescribe the maintenance of an adequate closing balance.

Chapter V.

Clause 111.—The provisions in regard to municipal taxation are set forth in Chapter V. It is proposed, as stated in the Statement of Objects and Reasons, to abolish the tax on persons and to have a more uniform system of taxation than at present obtains in municipalities. The dog tax referred to in clause (g) of sub-clause (1), the tax on trades, professions and callings and the imposition of fees for the grant of licenses are new.

Clause 112.—The maximum rate on holdings has been raised as explained in the Statement of Objects and Reasons.

Clause 113.—In addition to the provisions contained in the existing Act, a provision has been made for the levy of a water-rate where water is supplied by municipal water-carts or similar agency and a lighting-rate where oil and acetylene lamps are employed. The maximum of the water-rate has been raised.

Clause 114.—The old latrine-rate has been converted into a general conservancy-rate, it being considered desirable that all matters relating to conservancy and sewage shall form part of a connected system.

The provisions of sections 325 and 326 of the existing Act have been made more detailed, so as to set forth the liabilities and exemptions of mill owners, etc., who provide their own septic tanks or similar works.

Clauses 116 and 117.—Provision is made in these clauses for the levy of a consolidated rate where the Commissioners consider this to be desirable.

Clause 118.—Provision is made in this and the succeeding clauses for the entertainment of a more skilled agency than is at present employed in many instances for the assessment of the rate on holdings. It is proposed to maintain a panel of qualified municipal assessors from which municipalities may select competent officers whenever the time comes for re-assessment.

The clause follows closely the provisions of the existing section 101, but the Local Government is empowered to declare in certain cases that the proviso to sub-section (2), which limits the rating of buildings which have cost more than a lakh of rupees, shall not apply.

Clause 119 confers power on the Commissioners to settle doubtful points in regard to assessments without reference to the law courts.

Clause 120.—An important modification is proposed in regard to the system of rating. Under the existing system the latrine tax falls mainly on the occupier. It is now proposed to have a uniform system of rating under which the liability for the lighting, water and conservancy-rates shall fall upon the owner in the first instance, he being entitled to make equitable recoveries from the occupier under the provisions of clause 154. The owner is however made liable for one-fourth of the rate in all cases, because the maintenance of the municipal services serves his permanent interest in the holding.

Clause 123.—The existing section 102 is modified so as to prevent the Commissioners from further jeopardising the municipal finances by lowering the rates at a time when the municipal funds are in an unsatisfactory condition.

Clause 124 follows existing section 103, but provision is made for including the names of occupiers in the assessment list.

Clause 125 is based on existing section 97, but provides for the continuance of the former assessment until the commencement of a new year after the new assessment lists have been prepared.

Clause 126.—The provisions for amendment of the assessment list have been grouped together. A new provision is made in this clause for the giving of notice to any rate-payer of any alteration which the Commissioners propose to make in the assessment list, whereby he may be affected.

Clause 127 provides that the assessment list shall be conclusive, subject to the rights, conferred by a later clause, of appeal to a special committee.

Clause 129.—A new provision has been made to ensure that remissions made by the Commissioners shall be scrutinized from time to time. This provision exists in the rules of the audit department.

Clause 130.—More detailed provisions have been inserted in regard to the remission of rates on account of vacancy. Generally speaking, the principles of the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1923, have been followed in this matter. A more generous provision as to remission or refund is inserted in this clause, the former remission of one-half being increased to three-quarters. In clause (i) of sub-clause (4) provision is made that a person who keeps a pleasure-house or a second residence within a municipality is not entitled to a remission or refund on account of vacancy.

Clause 132.—A provision is made for proper notice being given of transfers of property within a municipality. The principle of this clause is taken from the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1923.

Clause 133 provides for the appointment of the panel of assessors.

Clause 134 enables the Local Government to see that the municipalities perform their duties in regard to the appointment of qualified men to prepare the assessment lists.

Clause 135 gives a further safeguard to the individual rate-payer by insisting that notice shall be given to him whenever his rates are raised or a new rate is imposed, so as to enable him to put forward his objections, if any, to the appeal committee.

Clause 136 while following existing section 113 lays down the time-limit for applications for review of an assessment.

Clause 137 provides for the appointment of a special committee, including a person appointed by the Government (who need not be a Commissioner) to decide appeals against the assessment list, instead of these appeals being heard by an appeal committee composed of, and appointed entirely by, the Commissioners.

Clause 139 makes the law more specific as to the powers of the Commissioners in regard to the realisation of rates pending an appeal.

Clause 141.—The drafting of existing section 118 has been slightly revised.

Clause 144.—The time-limit imposed by the existing Act for the issue of a distress warrant against a defaulter is extended to six months, as the existing limit of three months has been found to be inadequate. Otherwise the recovery provisions in clauses 144 to 153 follow substantially the existing law.

Clause 154 (*vide* note on clause 120).

Clause 156.—The list of carriages and animals which are exempted from the carriage tax has been brought up to date, and under clause 157 the Commissioners are given a general power of exempting special classes of carriages or animals from the tax.

Clauses 170 and 171 provide for the imposition of a dog tax.

Clauses 172 to 180 deal with the imposition of tax on carts. The provisions in regard to this tax have been changed considerably, the amount payable for registration being raised and special rates being imposed on carts propelled by mechanical power, *e.g.*, motor-fories. In *clause 174* a special provision is made for the higher rate where the carts are of such a description that owing to their narrow tyres and rims they cause undue damage to the surface of the municipal streets.

Clauses 181 to 187 repeat with minor modifications the provisions of existing sections 149 to 155 in regard to ferries. The present section 148 is no longer necessary in view of the amendments already made in section 35 of the Bengal Ferries Act.

Clauses 188 to 194 deal with tolls on bridges. It is proposed to discontinue the existing power to levy tolls on roads, owing to the unsatisfactory nature of such tolls in themselves and the difficulty of arranging any satisfactory system of collection.

Clauses 195 to 202 reproduce with minor drafting amendments the general provisions of existing sections 161 to 172 in regard to tolls on ferries and bridges.

Chapter VI.

The provisions contained in *clauses 205 to 208* are new. They are on the lines of the proposals made in the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1923, and it is especially provided in *clause 204* that they shall only be enforced in those municipalities where the state of development is such that, in the opinion of the Local Government, they can profitably be introduced.

It will be noted that the provisions divide themselves into two parts, one for the prescription of the actual width of the street and the other for the proper frontage of buildings facing upon it, and provision for either of these objects can be made separately by the Commissioners according to requirements.

Care has been taken to safeguard existing property, so far as this is compatible with the public requirements. This is secured by the general restrictions relating to building lines contained in the proviso to sub-clause (1) and in sub-clause (4) of *clause 205*.

Provision in regard to additions to buildings or boundary walls is made in *clause 206* so that, where it is proposed to open out a proper street alignment within a municipality, a property owner shall not obstruct the carrying out of that project by indiscriminate building.

Power is also taken that, where the prospect of completing the street alignment is not immediate, permission may be given to owners to build within the street alignment subject to the condition of removal, when the project is brought to fruition.

Provision is made in *clause 207* for taking up vacant lands with a view to street improvements, and in *clause 208* for setting forward a building.

Clause 209.—This clause, as a general clause, gives powers to the Commissioners in regard to public streets, squares and gardens. It is self-explanatory.

The provision of open spaces in a municipality is important from the point of view of public health and education, and special provision has therefore been made for this. Attention is invited to sub-clause (e) of this clause, whereby the Commissioners are able to put into effect their powers in regard to recoupment by selling off the improved building sites acquired in connection with any scheme of street improvement.

Clause 210 provides for the relinquishment or lease of public streets, squares and gardens which are no longer required by the municipality.

Clause 211 deals with projected public streets, and prescribes the minimum width for the same. The clause is based on the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1923.

Clauses 213 to 218 deal with private streets, the regulation of which is quite insufficiently provided for at present. These clauses (except clause 214, which follows the Madras Act) are also based on the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1923, and they are designed—

- (i) to ensure that property owners shall not develop their property in such a manner as to create an overcrowded and insanitary area; and
- (ii) to ensure that private streets, which may later be taken over as public streets, shall conform to the general design of the town instead of being narrow and insanitary lanes, impassable in rainy weather and a resort for bad characters on dark nights. The suitable regulation of private streets is essential, as these streets will play a great part in the later development of the town.

Special attention is invited to the provisions of *clause 217*, under which the Commissioners can call on the owners of the land fronting or adjoining or abutting on a private street to put it in decent repair, and to *clause 218*, under which the persons interested are empowered to take necessary measures for putting their private streets in order and then handing them over to the municipality, thus divesting themselves of the cost of maintenance.

Clauses 219 to 232 follow more closely the scheme of the existing Act, being the routine provisions for the protection of existing streets, the proper fencing of excavations and the closing of streets for repairs, and the time-honoured provisions in regard to verandahs, platforms and such like projections. *Clause 227*, which is based on the United Provinces Act, is designed to prevent people cascading water from their roofs and elsewhere on to the heads of the passers-by.

Clause 224.—A definite provision is inserted on the same lines as in the United Provinces Act for the licensing of platforms upon or over any public street, this form of encroachment being particularly liable to occur, and otherwise difficult to keep within bounds. The fee for the license will not be large, but it is hoped that the provision will ensure proper registration of existing platforms and prevent subsequent increase in their area.

Clause 229 also deals with the removal of projections, encroachments and erections, the safeguards contained in the existing Act being maintained in regard to erections of old standing.

Clause 232.—Provision is made to empower the Commissioners to stop the indiscriminate use of public streets by hawkers and other like persons.

Chapter VII.

Clause 233.—The existing law has been amplified so as to include outfall—and disposal—works.

Clauses 235 and 237.—The provisions of existing section 187 have been split up, so as to make it clear that where a rate-payer pays the conservancy-rate, it is for the municipality to remove the sewage, rubbish and offensive matter to the places appointed for its disposal.

Clause 239.—Special provisions have been made for the conservancy of factories and business premises on the lines of the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1923.

Clause 241.—The wording of existing section 270 is unsatisfactory. The municipal sewers are the places into which sewage is to be put and yet the existing section prohibits this. The wording has therefore been recast.

Clause 242.—Special provision has been made for the disposal of carcasses. The time for giving notice, which is specified in the United Provinces Act, from which this clause has been taken, has been shortened in the interests of public health.

Clause 244 reproduces existing section 193. It is not proposed to re-enact existing section 194. This work should be done through direct municipal agency.

Clauses 245 and 246.—More detailed provisions than are at present in force have been inserted in regard to the provision of suitable privy accommodation in dwelling-houses and places where workmen are employed. The provisions of these clauses are based on those contained in the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1923, and allow for the improved systems introduced by modern sanitary engineering.

Clause 247 (read with the penalty clause) renders penal the obstruction, the illicit construction and the destruction of drains, cesspools, etc.

Clause 249 clearly defines the powers of the Commissioners to inspect latrines, urinals, cesspools, etc., and makes it clear that they may interfere with the surface of the soil of the premises in which such latrines, urinals, etc., are situated, and cause it to be opened for the purpose of such inspection.

Clause 250.—The drafting of the United Provinces Act in regard to requisitions relating to cesspools, etc., has been adopted as being preferable to that of the present law in Bengal.

Clause 251 enables the Commissioners to open up a way to any privy for the purpose of cleansing it, by requiring the owner to provide a suitable house-gully.

Clause 254.—Provision has been made to enable the Commissioners to make special scavenging arrangements for fairs, festivals and other large assemblies of people, whether within or in the neighbourhood of the municipality.

Clause 255 enables the Commissioners to deal with premises, where there are undue accumulations of filth, etc., by means of a special staff, to be paid for in whole or in part by the owner or occupier of the premises.

Clause 256.—The powers of the Commissioners to make by-laws in regard to conservancy have been amplified and more clearly defined.

Clause 257 defines the powers of the Commissioners in regard to the construction of drains, and *clause 258* defines their powers in regard to the alteration and improvement of drains. The existing section 197 and generally the provisions of the existing Act are quite inadequate in this connection.

Clause 259 defines the rights of the owner or occupier of a building or land to connect his private drains with the municipal drains.

Clause 261.—The powers which already exist under section 228 of the present Act, as conferred by sub-clause (1) of this clause on the Commissioners for the carrying out of a joint drainage scheme in regard to two or more premises, are qualified by the addition of sub-clause (2) which compels the Commissioners to give due notice of the alterations which are about to be made to the owners of the premises affected thereby.

Clause 262.—The provisions of this clause amplify the provisions of the existing section 227 of the Bengal Municipal Act.

Clause 263 introduces the power of the Commissioners to compel owners to construct cesspools and house-drains in cases where it is not possible to connect the house-drainage system with the municipal drains.

Clause 264 provides for by-laws relating to drainage.

Chapter VIII.

This chapter brings together and amplifies the provisions of the existing Act in regard to systems of drainage, sewerage, lighting and water-supply, and in particular the provisions regulating the construction and maintenance of systems which are joint between municipalities and other local authorities. The present provisions as to joint schemes are contained in sections 37A to 37M of the Act in so far as such schemes relate to water-supply or drainage. The new Chapter VIII extends the same procedure to joint lighting systems.

Clause 266.—The reference to electricity under this clause is somewhat more direct than that contained in the present section 319. Sub-clause (2) retains the power to Government to sanction advances in suitable cases to meet the cost of preparing and carrying out lighting or water-supply schemes.

Clause 267 restricts the power given by existing section 37J to the Local Government to order the execution of a joint scheme by an officer appointed by them.

Clauses 268 and 269 are based on section 37K of the existing Act and are applied also to lighting schemes. The procedure, however, is very much shortened, the Local Government under the present Bill being able to prepare a scheme of drainage, sewerage, water-supply, lighting, etc., without a long preliminary negotiation with the Commissioners. The subsequent stages are also shortened and powers of obstruction are removed, a safeguard, however, being provided in sub-clause (3) of clause 268, which requires the Local Government to satisfy themselves that the financial resources of the municipality will not be subjected to any undue strain by any scheme that may be enforced on it by the Government under this clause. Sub-clause (4) enables the Government to compel the defaulting Commissioners to raise the rates up to the maximum for the carrying out of any such essential scheme, and enables the Government to advance money from the public funds for the execution of such scheme. The appointment of a person to carry out a scheme, in connection with which the Commissioners have made default, is not a new power, but is contained in section 64 of the existing Act.

Clause 269 applies the provisions of clause 268 to joint schemes.

Clause 270 enables the municipalities to join in a scheme initiated under clause 268 or 269.

Clause 271 provides for the settlement of disputes.

Clause 272 enables the Local Government to take over any of the three essential services of a municipality in case of inefficient management. The necessity for this clause is set out in the Statement of Objects and Reasons. It deals with the taking over the management of a particular system and is more in the nature of a provision for an engineering control than for the control of a department.

Clause 273 introduces modern provisions in regard to the laying down of pipes, drains, wires or sewers through private land as in the Punjab Act.

Clauses 274 and 275 provide for due consideration being shown to the public in the laying of cables, wires, etc.

Clause 276 amplifies the provisions of the present section 290, which provisions at present relate only to water-supply. This principle of the existing section 290 is applied to water-supply, lighting and drainage.

Sub-clause (2) applies the principle of section 302 of the Act to water-supply, drainage and lighting connections.

Clause 277 is based on the Punjab Act and on the provisions contained in clause 228 of the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1923, the object being to secure that private connections within a reasonable distance of the municipal mains shall be connected therewith.

Clause 278 and the following clauses introduce modern provisions in regard to the measurement of gas, electricity and water by means of meters. The existing Act only provides specifically for meters in the case of water.

The use of meters for lighting is at present governed by the regulations, but it is desirable to provide for it in the body of the Statute.

Clause 280 gives the usual power of inspection for the reading of meters, and *clause 281* introduces the same presumption as in the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1923, as to the correctness of the reading.

In *clause 282*, however, it is provided that, if an incorrect meter has been found to be supplied and if the fact that it is incorrect is not due to its having been tampered with, the Commissioners shall provide a new meter at their own expense.

Clause 283 provides for the temporary replacement of a damaged meter which is under repair.

Clause 284 provides for the testing of meters, enabling owners and occupiers to challenge meter readings but at their own cost, unless the meter is found to be incorrect by more than two per cent.

Clause 285 provides against tampering with meters and sub-clause (2) introduces a necessary provision for evidence in proof of fraud.

Clause 286 provides against the injuring of meters and fittings.

Clause 287 corresponds with section 289 of the present Act.

Clause 288 corresponds with the existing section 294, but is more specifically drafted. It deals with the supply of water for purposes other than domestic purposes.

Clause 289 introduces more detailed provisions than are contained in the present section 295 for the calculation of the free allowance of water which is to be supplied for domestic purposes, and for the calculation of excess consumption and for the apportionment of the cost of such excess consumption between owners and occupiers of houses, with special provisions to cover cases where there is a transfer during a quarter.

Clause 290 corresponds with the present section 301 of the existing Act, but a sub-clause (4) has been added to enable the Corporation to see that the connection or fitting which has been approved by them shall be maintained in proper order after such approval.

Clause 291 gives the Commissioners the necessary power to supply water to persons outside the municipality or to other local bodies on terms approved by the Local Government and subject to sanction by the same. This clause amplifies the present section 300, and it imposes some control by the Local Government in this matter in the interests of the inhabitants of the municipality, to prevent undue preference being given to outsiders to the detriment of the persons living within the municipality.

Clause 292 collects various sections of the existing law relating to offences in regard to water-supply.

Clause 293 is on the same principle as section 305 of the existing Act, so far as the duty of the owner to keep the water connections of the house in repair is concerned, but it also provides for the occupier deducting any expenses incurred on repairs which should have been carried out by the owner, from the rent payable to him.

Clause 294 reproduces the existing section 304.

Clause 295 enables the Commissioners to take over and maintain communication-pipes and fittings of private water-works connected with the municipal water-supply. The provision is taken from Bombay and a similar power is contained in the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1923.

Clause 296 amplifies the provisions of the present section 297 as to the circumstances in which water may be cut off. Under the present Act water may be cut off if there is refusal to pay the water-rate. Following the decision of the Council with reference to the corresponding clause in the Calcutta Municipal Act, this power is abandoned, but there are other cases (which are stated in the present clause) under which it is necessary that water shall be cut off in the interests of the public.

The drafting is based on the provisions of the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1923, and special exceptions are made in regard to water required for privies and urinals.

Clause 297 gives a general rule-making power in regard to water, gas and electricity to the Local Government in order to secure that some definite standard shall be maintained in these matters in the various municipalities. The matters dealt with in this clause are largely technical and liable to change as progress is made in the science of engineering, and it is desirable that it should be possible to adapt these regulations to changing circumstances without having recourse to fresh legislation.

Attention is invited to sub-clause (k) whereby the Local Government are empowered to exercise a proper control over the charges that may be exacted by the Commissioners for the supply of water, gas and electricity. This is a very necessary safeguard to the rate-payers.

Chapter IX.

This chapter supersedes the existing sections 236. *et seq.* The wording generally follows that of the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1923, as being more up to date and comprehensive than that of the existing Act.

As in the case of the chapter relating to streets, only certain portions of this chapter will apply to the less advanced municipalities. Buildings in such municipalities will be regulated by model rules and by-laws. In the more advanced municipalities, however, it is necessary to conform to the requirements of modern times.

Clause 298 limits the application of this chapter to the more advanced municipalities, except in the case of certain elastic clauses.

Clause 299 applies to all municipalities and provides for the prohibition of building on insanitary and unsuitable sites, this being of first importance to the health of the town and of the inmates of the building constructed.

Clause 300 enables the Commissioners, in the event of the extent or position of the site of a building being disputed, to decide the matter.

Clause 301 provides for the means of access to a new building and the prevention of the erection of a building in such a manner as to deprive others of access to a public road. This point is dealt with partly in section 241 (c) of the existing Act.

Clause 302 provides for the exemption of certain small buildings from the general building regulations and also for the speedy erection of temporary buildings, such as infectious hospitals, etc.

Sub-clause (c) of that clause provides against the infringement of private rights, which can only be protected by action taken on behalf of the owner of a dominant tenement.

Clauses 303 to 305 deal with applications for sanction. These clauses must be read with the details contained in Schedule VI. Provision is made against an arbitrary refusal by the Commissioners to accord sanction and also against their delaying to pass orders. If they do not pass orders within a reasonable time as provided by clause 304, then under clause 305 the person who desires to erect the building may proceed with the work provided that he does not contravene this Act or any rules, etc., made thereunder.

Clause 306 introduces a provision for a completion certificate after a new building other than a hut has been erected to enable the Commissioners to inspect under clause 307 the work that has been done. The provision at present exists in the case of Darjeeling.

Under *clause 307* the municipal authorities are empowered to inspect works in progress and after completion and to insist on their being carried out in conformity with the Act. This provision also was only applicable to Darjeeling under the existing law.

Clause 308 gives the grounds under which the erection of a new building may be refused and confines the Commissioners to certain clear and well defined reasons.

Clause 309 is taken from the United Provinces Act, and is designed to minimise the risk of fire in urban areas. In the case of inflammable roofs and walls, which have been erected before the Commissioners have prohibited the erection of such structures, compensation is to be paid to the owner if the structure is removed by order.

Clause 310 provides against fraud and misrepresentation in the making of applications under *clause 303*.

Clause 311 is based on section 239 of the existing Act, and it is made more specific as to the limit of time within which building operations are to commence after sanction has been given. This point is not provided for satisfactorily in the present law.

Clause 312 is based largely on the provisions of the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1923, and provides for the control by the Commissioners of material alterations and additions to buildings. It explains definitely the kind of repairs, etc., that are to be considered to be material alterations and additions. A provision to regulate such repairs is on the face of it as necessary as a provision to regulate the erection of new buildings. More breaches of the building regulations occur in regard to such alterations and additions than when a building is being built owing to the difficulty of check.

Clause 313 enables the Local Government to alter the building regulations contained in Schedule VI where necessary. A similar provision in regard to other schedules is contained in *clause 541*.

Clause 314 provides for the adaptation of the provisions of this Act and of Schedule VI to less advanced municipalities by means of by-laws framed by the Commissioners either of their own motion or under orders of the Local Government.

Clause 315 deals in far greater detail than the present section 241 with the various matters which should be provided for by means of by-laws. These matters are technical and it is not necessary to refer to them in detail. The need of proper ventilation and sanitation is made more clear than in the existing Act.

Clauses 316 and 317 group together the provisions for the demolition or alteration of any unlawful work under the orders of a Magistrate on an application by the Commissioners after the owner has had an opportunity of complying with a requisition made by the Commissioners. A similar provision exists in section 244 of the present Act in regard to Darjeeling.

Clause 318 gives the owner a special opportunity of showing cause before a prosecution is instituted against him for failure to comply with a requisition made by the Commissioners in regard to matters referred to in *clause 316* or *clause 317*.

Clause 319 provides for the discontinuance and if necessary the stopping of unlawful building. A somewhat similar provision is in force in Darjeeling. This is now made of general application.

Chapter X.

Bustees.

This chapter deals with *bustees* on a principle different altogether from the principles of the existing Act. Under the existing Act provision is made in sections 243 and 244 for the control of the erection of new lines of huts, and in sections 245 *et seq.* there is a general power to affect sanitary improvements in *bustees*. The provisions of this chapter are however based on those contained in the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1923, the problems in this

respect being similar both in Calcutta and in the mufassal and the Calcutta provisions being more detailed.

In *Clause 320* power is taken to define the limits of a *bustee*, and it is provided that the provisions of this chapter shall not apply either to small groups of huts in an area of less than two bighas or to certain masonry buildings included in a *bustee*.

Clause 321 provides for a proper inquiry, whenever it is reported that a *bustee* is in an insanitary state, by a registered medical practitioner or a person holding the diploma of public health and an engineer. A proper lay-out is to be prepared by these persons. These persons will be an authority independent of the Commissioners, and they will devise a scheme for altering the *bustee* so as to make its condition sanitary. The Commissioners under *clause 322* may take action on their report.

Clause 323 deals with expenses in regard to *bustee* improvement. These expenses will ordinarily fall on the owner of the *bustee* and the owners of huts, but in special cases the Commissioners may meet the whole or a portion of the charges which should be borne by the owners of huts and may advance from the municipal fund money to defray the charges which should have been borne by the owner of the *bustee* land itself. In the latter case they will have a lien on such land for the repayment of what they have lent.

Clause 325 deals in detail with the treatment of masonry buildings in a *bustee*. Generally speaking, such masonry buildings are not to be interfered with except by acquisition and on payment of full compensation.

Clause 326 deals with streets and passages in *bustees*. These streets and passages require special treatment owing to the way on which huts are taken up and replaced in other positions.

Clauses 327 and 328 provide for the common bathing arrangements and common privy accommodation in a *bustee*, and also for lighting, water-supply and other conveniences in a *bustee*.

Clause 329 gives power to the owner to remove huts and cause the *bustee* to cease to be treated as such. Necessary safeguards are however included as in the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1923, to see that huts are not temporarily removed merely in order to gain time and then put them up again. Provision is also made in sub-clause (8) for compensation in cases of hardship, owing to *bustee* land, on which there are roads, ceasing to be included within the *bustee*.

Clause 330 provides for street alignments of huts in those *bustees* for which it is considered inexpedient to provide a regular standard plan and for the leaving of suitable open spaces. This is the milder form of procedure for the improvement of a *bustee* and under *clause 331* adequate time is allowed for the hut-owners to set back their huts to the prescribed alignment at the time of repair or rebuilding of the same. Seven years is considered a suitable time for this purpose. Compensation may also be paid in cases where, after the expiry of five years, the Commissioners decide to compel the hut-owner who has not set back his hut to do so. It is not desirable that such compensation should be greater than the value of the hut less the value of the materials.

In *clause 332* provision is made for the alignment of masonry buildings erected in a *bustee*, in respect of which a standard plan has been prepared or a street alignment prescribed.

Chapter XI.

Clause 333.—The drafting of section 199 of the existing Act has been adopted with slight formal alterations.

Clause 334 defines more specifically the powers of the Commissioners to make owners and persons having control over sources of water-supply which are used for drinking or culinary purposes liable to protect the same from pollution.

Clause 335 is largely a corollary of *clause 334* and, in addition to the powers contained in the present section 199A of the Bengal Municipal Act, provides for the filling up of insanitary wells, etc.

Clause 336 provides a necessary power of inspection, and *clauses 337, 338 and 339* introduce detailed provisions on the lines of the English Public Health Act for the proper analysis of drinking water and water used for culinary purposes, whether supplied by the municipality or taken from the sources under the control of private parties. Extensive powers of analysis of food exist already under the Bengal Food Adulteration Act, but that Act does not cover the analysis of water-supply. Provision is made against harassment of parties by frivolous requests for analysis.

Chapter XII.

Clause 341 is a new clause based on the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1923, to provide for the proper control of places where water accumulates to the detriment of the public health. This is a particularly important clause for the eradication of malaria and the promotion of public health. The provisions are not, however, made as stringent as is the case in Calcutta.

Clause 342 gives the Commissioners more detailed powers than they have at present in regard to the control over excavations.

Clause 343 provides for a further safeguard to members of the public in regard to excavations, being framed in order to prevent them from falling into the same. The provision exists in the present Act, but the limit of time within which the excavation is to be protected has been removed in the interests of safety.

Clause 344 is new and provides for the control of noxious plants and water-hyacinth.

Clause 345 gives a specific power to the Commissioners to inspect buildings on sanitary grounds, and *clause 346* provides for the cleansing and white-washing of buildings on such grounds.

Clause 347 reproduces section 195 of the existing Act, but is worded somewhat more widely than that section. In particular, the danger of jungle in municipalities as a bar to ventilation is more clearly recognised than in the existing law, as are also the evils arising from thick vegetation even though such vegetation is not in itself noxious.

Clause 348 amplifies the provisions contained in the present section 210, the wording of which has been found to be defective, the drafting of the clause, therefore, being made more general.

Clause 349 introduces the provisions of the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1923, in regard to obstructive buildings objectionable on sanitary grounds. This clause is of special importance in regard to any project for the comprehensive improvement of a municipal area.

Clauses 350 and 351 make more specific the powers of the Commissioners to cause the vacating of dwelling-houses which are unfit for human habitation. The provisions of these clauses are taken from the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1923, and provide for a more detailed procedure for putting buildings of this type into proper condition than exists in the present law.

Clause 352 provides against overcrowding, and is a necessary addition to the existing law, especially in industrial areas. It follows the law which obtains in Madras.

Clause 353 gives an emergency power to the Commissioners to take action themselves in regard to property which is in such a condition that it causes imminent danger to the public. This clause follows the United Provinces Act.

Chapter XIII.

Clause 354.—The list of offensive and dangerous trades, occupations and processes has been made more specific in the light of experience. The wording of sub-clause (x) has been made more general in view of the recent decision of the High Court that “kilns” do not include “clamps”. Necessary provisions in regard to petroleum have been inserted in sub-clause (4).

Clause 355.—The drafting of section 310 has been slightly altered, the word “nuisance” having a special technical significance in this Bill under the provisions of Chapter XXI.

Clause 356.—The drafting of this clause has been made somewhat wider than the present section 263, so that control over the keeping of horses, ponies, cattle, etc., in any part of a municipality may be exercised by the Commissioners.

Sub-clause (2) gives detailed powers to the Commissioners to prescribe that horses, ponies, cattle, etc., shall be kept in sanitary and well constructed stables or stalls.

Clause 357 is based on the present section 264, but it also enables the Commissioners to license places as public stables on such conditions as they may think to be proper.

Clause 358 should be read with sub-clause (b) of clause 359 in so far as it relates to the stalling of horses, camels, cattle, etc., and with sub-clause (c) of that clause in so far as it relates to the prevention of any public nuisance from the stalling and straying of pigs. Representations have been made from municipal authorities that increased powers in this last direction must be taken owing to the annoyance caused.

Chapter XIV.

Chapter XIV “Restraint of infection” is almost entirely new. The existing Act provides no scientific machinery for checking the spread of infectious or contagious diseases. The provisions of this chapter are taken from the Public Health Acts of various countries and from the Public Health sections adopted by provinces whose municipal legislation is more advanced than is the case in Bengal.

Clause 360 imposes a definite duty on the Commissioners to take action in the event of the outbreak of any dangerous disease and defines the duties which they are to carry out in this connection.

Clause 361 provides for the preliminary step of notifying the occurrence of any infectious case in a private house.

Clause 362 provides for the removal of patients to an isolation hospital, due provision being made for securing the privacy of women according to custom and for the presence of an attendant with female patients. It also provides for the maintenance of an adequate nursing staff to deal with infectious cases.

Clause 363 provides for the disinfection of premises where infectious cases have occurred, or which are kept in such a condition that they are likely to foster dangerous diseases. Provision is made that, where the occupier of the premises which are cleansed is indigent, the municipality may bear the cost of such disinfection. Provision is also made for the vacation by the inmates of premises which are being disinfected, temporary accommodation being provided by the authorities during the period of such vacation.

Clause 364 gives a necessary power to the Commissioners to destroy a hut or shed to prevent the spread of infection, suitable compensation being given to the owner thereof.

Clause 365 provides against the letting out of infected houses until the work of disinfection has been properly carried out.

Clause 366 provides for the supply of places and materials for disinfection, and for the disinfection of clothing or conveyances or any article which has been infected, and for the destruction of, and grant of compensation for, any article which is likely to retain infection or cannot be preserved.

Clause 367 is a corollary providing for the washing of conveyances, clothing, etc., exposed to infection.

Clause 368 renders penal the doing of certain acts by infected persons which are likely to cause risk of infection to others.

Clause 369 applies the same principle to the disposal of infected articles by private persons at the risk of their neighbours.

Clause 370 imposes certain elementary safeguards in regard to the segregation of the infected, and enables persons driving, or in charge of, a public conveyance which is used for the carrying of an infected person to a hospital, or for the carrying of a dead body for disposal or of infected clothing, etc., for disinfection or destruction, to charge an adequate fare for the expense and trouble to which he will subsequently be put in getting his conveyance disinfected.

Clause 371 provides for the disinfection of public conveyances after these are exposed to contamination.

Clause 372 provides for the maintenance by the Commissioners of ambulances for the removal of infectious cases.

Clause 373 provides for the inspection of infected premises.

Clause 374 provides for the closing of a market with a view to prevent the spread of any dangerous disease, subject to an appeal by the occupier or farmer or any person interested to the Magistrate or the Commissioner of the Division.

Clause 375 makes a like provision in regard to the closing of a school owing to the appearance of a dangerous disease amongst the scholars or owing to the state of the school. This clause is based on the Scotch law.

Clause 376 gives detailed powers in regard to by-laws relating to the prevention or the spread of dangerous diseases, more particularly in regard to the sanitation of places where a number of persons are employed, and to the safeguarding of the public from infection from carcasses of animals. A special provision is taken to enable municipalities to combat malaria.

Clause 377 introduces a power to the Health Officer to see to vaccination within a municipality.

Chapter XV.

Chapter XV is also a new chapter, dealing with hospitals, dispensaries, child-welfare and school hygiene. The present power of the Commissioners to contribute to the maintenance of hospitals, dispensaries, etc., has been carried forward in the Bill to the chapter on Municipal property and finance [*vide item (xi) of sub-clause (1) of clause 96*].

Clause 378 gives detailed powers to the Commissioners to establish their own hospitals and dispensaries.

Clause 379 provides for the maintenance of midwives and health-visitors. In the case of midwives, it is made legal to impose a fee, but it is not intended that fees shall be imposed for the service of health-visitors whose duties will be advisory, though their qualifications will be prescribed. The municipality may themselves offer a salary to a health-visitor if they think fit to do so.

Clause 380 gives to the Local Government the power of making rules for child-welfare and for the proper care of maternity cases. It is necessary that municipalities should take steps to prevent to a greater extent, than is at present the case, the heavy infant mortality that takes place in urban areas in this province. Provision has been taken for the proper sanitary inspection of schools and colleges in the interests of the people.

Chapter XVI.

Clauses 381 and 382.—These clauses reproduce the provisions of the existing Part XIA of the present Act in regard to the extinction and prevention of fire.

Clause 383 introduces provisions for the safeguarding of urban areas by the power of inspection and seizure and confiscation of dangerous and inflammable materials improperly stored within a municipality.

Clause 384 also provides for the regulation of the stacking or collecting of hay, straw, wood, thatching grass, jute or other inflammable materials.

Clause 385 provides for the making of by-laws not only in regard to municipal fire-brigades but also in regard to any volunteer fire-brigades which the Commissioners may recognise.

Chapter XVII.

Markets and slaughter-houses.

Clause 386, which is based on the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1923, amplifies section 335 of the existing Act. Attention is invited to sub-clause (3) whereby the Commissioners may, in the interests of the public, cancel the license of any person who closes his shop to the inconvenience of the public. A similar power in regard to private licensed markets has been taken under sub-clause (2) of clause 389.

Clause 387 gives definite power to the Commissioners to close any municipal market.

Clause 388 is based on the Madras law, and gives power for the removal of unauthorised persons selling their wares in a municipal market.

Clause 389 deals with the regulation of, and grant of licenses for, private markets.

Clause 390 enables the Commissioners to apply to the Magistrate in order to close any unlicensed place which is used as a market.

Clause 391 brings into the municipal law the provisions formerly contained in the Bengal Municipal (Slaughter-houses and Meat-markets) Act, 1865, following the form adopted by the United Provinces in their legislation.

Clause 392 is also based on the provisions of the Bengal Municipal (Slaughter-houses and Meat-markets) Act, 1865.

Clause 393 brings together the various provisions in regard to the proper construction and care of private markets or private slaughter-houses, particularly in regard to the draining and cleansing of such places. The fixed period of 30 days before a penalty can be imposed is removed, the matter being dealt with on the general lines of failure to comply with a requisition.

Clause 394 provides for the construction of proper approaches and streets to or in private markets, and for the defining of the limits of such markets.

Clause 395 gives detailed powers for the ejectment of persons who have been convicted of contravening any by-law made under section 396 from markets or slaughter-houses, and for the prevention of such persons carrying on their business there in future and for the removal by owners of private markets of tenants convicted of contravening such by-laws.

Clauses 396 and 397 correspond to sections 339, 341, 342 and 343 of the existing Act.

Clause 398 gives detailed powers of making by-laws in regard to markets and slaughter-houses, particularly in regard to the proper cleaning and sanitary condition of the same and the care of animals, and the prevention of cruelty, nuisances and obstruction.

Chapter XVIII.

Chapter XVIII is also new and provides for the regulation by the Commissioners of weights and measures to be in use in the municipality. This chapter is only to be in force in municipalities to which it has been specially extended. The provisions of this chapter are the result of consultation with various local bodies as to simple regulations which may be enforced in a mufassal municipality.

Clause 401.—The standard weights which are to be adopted when this chapter is enforced are the Government standard weights which are described in this clause, and under *clause 400* power is taken for the destruction of false weights and measures.

Chapter XIX.

The provisions of Chapter XIX are to some extent supplementary to the provisions of the Bengal Food Adulteration Act, which has fairly recently been passed by the Council. They are mainly taken from the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1923. The provisions of sections 249 to 257 of the existing Act have been found by the municipalities to be wholly inadequate for the purpose of preventing the sale of unwholesome food. The main principle of this chapter, however, remains as in the existing Act, and is that, although the executive of the municipality may take the initiative in the prevention of the sale of unsound or unwholesome food, final orders in the matter are to be passed by an independent magisterial authority.

Clause 402 provides for the licensing of persons who carry on the trade of butcher or who sell meat, game, poultry, fish, etc.

Clause 403 provides for the establishment of municipal bakeries and sweetmeat shops.

Clause 404 is based on the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1923, but is extended to the sale of confectionery, ice and aerated-waters. The licensing of dairy-men, bakers, confectioners, sweetmeat makers and ice or aerated-water manufacturers is a most necessary addition to the law as a safeguard to the public health.

Clause 405 is based on the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1923, and prohibits the sale of diseased, unsound or unwholesome food or drugs.

Clause 406 introduces a salutary provision, taken from the Public Health Acts of Fiji and Trinidad, for the keeping of bread-stuffs, cake, pastry, sweetmeats and confectionery in properly covered utensils or receptacles when exposed for sale, as a protection against dirt, dust and flies.

Clauses 407 and 408 provide for the proper regulation of the compounding and sale of drugs recognised by the British Pharmacopœa, and for the proper qualification of compounders to compound such drugs.

Clause 409, as in the case of the existing law, exempts indigenous medicines from any such control, provided they are not sold in places where drugs recognised by the British Pharmacopœa are sold upon prescription. Some control over such drugs can, however, be exercised under the provisions of clause 405.

Clause 410.—The provisions of clause 410 are taken partly from the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1923, and the Punjab Law, and provide for the inspection of places where unlawful slaughter of animals or sale of flesh is suspected. They are not, however, so severe as those of the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1923, or the Punjab Law, in that it is necessary for the searching officer to obtain a warrant before he can make an entry.

Clause 411 gives powers of inspection of food and drugs on the same lines as sections 251B and 253 of the existing Act. The provisions, however, are more detailed, and the burden of proof is thrown on the party charged where unsound articles of food and drugs are found in places where articles of food and drugs are ordinarily kept or exposed for sale.

Clause 412 provides for the seizure of utensils. The provisions of this clause in regard to tea are made stringent (*vide* the Explanation).

Clause 413 provides for the destruction of articles of a perishable nature if they are found to be diseased, unsound, unwholesome or unfit for human food.

Clause 414 introduces provisions in regard to unwholesome food or drugs on the same lines as those contained in clause 410 in regard to the sale of flesh.

Clause 415 provides for the production before the Magistrate of living things, articles of food, drugs, utensils or vessels which have been seized, but which have not been destroyed according to law, and for the decision of the Magistrate as to whether these things shall be destroyed or not, and also for compensation in the case of unjustified seizure.

Clause 416 vests in the Commissioners the property in any living thing, food or drug condemned under this chapter.

Clause 417 enables the municipalities to take measures to ensure purity of the milk-supply. It must be read with clauses 404 and 406 and also with item (xxi) of sub-clause (1) of clause 96 under which the Commissioners are entitled to maintain their own dairy-farms, grazing-grounds and milk-depôts for the benefit of the inhabitants. The provisions which are detailed are based on the Public Health Acts of Fiji and South Africa, special care being enjoined in regard to the receptacles in which milk is kept, and to ventilation and the proper care of cattle.

Chapter XX.

Clauses 418 to 423 reproduce the existing law in regard to burial or burning grounds with a few minor alterations and amplifications.

The provisions contained in existing section 256 as to taking over buildings attached to closed burning or burial grounds are omitted.

Clause 424, sub-clause (2), introduces an important provision in regard to the safeguarding of the public from infection and contagion from the bodies of persons who have died from infectious and contagious diseases and for the rapid disposal of such bodies.

No important changes have been introduced in *clauses 425 to 427*. They follow substantially the existing law.

Clause 428.—The appointment of a Registrar and sub-Registrars for the purpose of the correct compilation of vital statistics is explained in the Statement of Objects and Reasons.

Clause 431 provides more fully for the procedure in regard to the registration of births and notices of deaths. The object of this clause is not only to ensure correct returns but also to enable the Public Health Department to put its machinery in motion where this is necessary.

Chapter XXI.

Chapter XXI deals with the more summary measures to be adopted in dealing with nuisances which are a cause of annoyance to the inhabitants of a municipality or the public in general or injurious or dangerous to health. It reproduces in *clause 432* a statement of many of the conditions which are enumerated in earlier clauses in the Bill, and it provides a procedure which in most cases is alternative to the procedure laid down in the earlier chapters. The definition of "author of a nuisance" in this connection is important as it enables the municipality to proceed under this chapter against any person by whose act, default or sufferance the nuisance is caused.

Clause 433, sub-clause (1), imposes on the Commissioners the duty of inspecting the municipality from time to time to see that nuisances do not exist, and sub-clause (2) enables them to enter any premises for the purposes of such inspection whenever they have reasonable grounds to believe that a nuisance exists therein and to open the subsoil and test the drains in cases where this is necessary.

Clause 434 enables any person to give information to the Commissioners of the existence of a nuisance and lays on municipal officers and police officers the duty of doing so.

Clause 435 enables the Commissioners to serve a summary notice on the author of a nuisance or the owner or occupier of the dwelling or premises calling on him to take action for its removal. In the event of his failing to do so, action is to be taken under *clause 436* through the Magistrate who may either require him to remove the nuisance, or order the

Commissioners to remove it and to realise the costs from the author of the nuisance or the owner or occupier of the premises. Action under this clause may also be taken where the nuisance has been removed but is likely to recur.

Clause 437 provides for the recovery of costs from the author of the nuisance, where the owner or occupier of the premises is not known or cannot be found.

Clause 438 enables the Magistrate to award compensation to a person on whom a notice has been served for the removal of a nuisance or to any other person if, in his opinion that person would have been entitled to compensation if the proceedings had been taken against him otherwise than under this chapter and that the case is a fit one for the grant of compensation.

Chapter XXII.

Clause 439.—The existing Act makes no proper provision for supervision by the Commissioners of education in municipalities. This clause, therefore, provides for the appointment of an Education Committee somewhat on the lines laid down in section 65B of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act of 1885. Power has also been taken under items (ix) and (x) of sub-clause (1) of clause 96 to enable municipalities to contribute towards the efficient management of schools within their jurisdiction and also to grant scholarships.

Clause 440 defines generally the powers of the municipalities in regard to schools maintained by them or to which they make grants-in-aid.

Clause 441 enables the Local Government to regulate the percentage of the income of the municipality which is to be applied to primary education in cases where a special education cess is not levied under the Bengal Primary Education Act of 1919. It will be noted that it is not proposed that that part of the income of the municipality, which is derived from the lighting, water and conservancy rates and is applicable only to those essential services, should be diverted to this purpose.

Clause 442 enables the Local Government to assist the Commissioners with funds for educational purposes and provides for the proper allocation of such funds when such grants are made by Government.

Clause 443 gives the Local Government a rule-making power with a view to the maintenance of standard methods of educational management in the various municipalities.

Clause 444 provides for the duties of the Board of Public Health in regard to matters of municipal administration affecting the public health.

Clause 445 introduces a necessary provision for the regulation of *sarais*, *dharamsalas* and lodging-houses. This should be read with the definition of "lodging-house" contained in item (30) of clause 3. The provisions of this clause cover generally the proper lodging of pilgrims and travellers of the poorer classes.

Clause 446 enables the Commissioners to deal with hackney-carriage drivers if they refuse to ply for hire and thereby deprive the public of the necessary means of conveyance for which licenses have been granted to the hackney-carriage drivers. The necessary power has also been taken to deal with the owners.

Clauses 447 and 448 amplify the present general provisions contained in section 223 of the existing Act. It has been found in practice that a survey of municipal land should include a proper survey of buildings also.

Detailed provisions are made for the entertainment of professional surveyors and also for the maintenance by the Commissioners of the survey record by means of by-laws under which changes in the map, caused by property-owners, are to be notified by them in order that the map may be corrected. Suitable boundary-marks shall also be set up to define the limits of holdings.

Clause 449 amplifies the provisions of the present section 213 relating to the destruction of stray dogs.

Clause 450 enables suspected dogs to be properly segregated so as to avoid destruction of animals which may be found not to have been infected.

Clause 451 merely reproduces section 214 of the existing Act.

Clause 452 reproduces section 359 of the existing Act.

Clause 453 applies the principle which is contained in section 278 of the present Act in regard to the licensing of premises for particular purposes to the cancellation of such licenses when the premises are used otherwise than for those purposes.

Chapter XXIII.

Clause 454.—The provisions relating to hill municipalities have been collected from the body of the Act and brought together in Chapter XXIII. The main portion of the Act will, of course, apply to hill municipalities with certain exceptions. The main exceptions are those enumerated in clause 454.

A necessary extension of the definition of “drain” is introduced in *clause 455* when applying that definition to hill municipalities.

Clause 456 collects together the definitions applicable to hill municipalities which are at present scattered over section 6 of the existing Act.

Clauses 457 to 463 reproduce the provisions of sections 201A to 201G of the existing Act, and clauses 434 and 435 reproduce the provisions of the existing sections 207 and 207A.

Clause 466.—This clause should be read with section 201 of the existing Act and with clause 219 of the Bill. The latter clause will apply to public roads generally, including roads in hill municipalities.

Clauses 467 and 468 reproduce the provisions of sections 224B, 224C and 244Z of the existing Act.

Clauses 469 and 470 reproduce the provisions of sections 227 and 228 of the existing Act.

Clauses 471 and 472 reproduce the provisions of sections 210B and 210C of the existing Act.

Clauses 473 to 477 reproduce the provisions of sections 240A to 240E of the existing Act.

Clause 478 reproduces existing section 244V and *clauses 479 to 483* the provisions of existing sections 351D to 351H.

Clause 484 is based on the existing section 350A, but it is grouped more homogeneously.

Sub-clause (a) regulates the actual control of the hillsides.

Sub-clause (b) corresponds to the first words of sub-clause (a) of section 350.

Sub-clauses (c), (d) and (e) introduce the traffic provisions necessary in a hill municipality.

Sub-clauses (f) and (g) are reproduced from section 350A of the existing Act.

Sub-clause (h) is consequential on the main clauses relating to hill municipalities.

Chapter XXIV.

Clause 485.—The penalty sections of the existing Act, which are scattered throughout the Act, have been grouped together on the same principle as in the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1923. Where, however, there is a power to impose imprisonment as well as fine, the point has been emphasised by the penalty being entered in a separate clause of the Bill (*vide*, for example, the clauses in regard to election offences).

Clause 486 deals with the penalties in regard to the erection of new buildings and additions and alterations to existing buildings. These matters cannot suitably be dealt with in a general penalty clause which merely enumerates the subject-matter.

Clause 487 appears as a separate clause in virtue of the sentence of imprisonment which a Magistrate is empowered to impose on persons falling within its scope.

Clause 488 gives the usual power in regard to the attachment of a penalty to a breach of by-laws.

Clause 489 reproduces existing section 366.

Chapter XXV.

Clause 490 should be read with *clause 492*.

The existing section 351 deals with the procedure for publishing by-laws, etc. It is desirable to have a uniform system in regard to the publication of by-laws, orders and public notices, etc.

Clause 491.—The main provisions of the existing Act in regard to the making of rules and by-laws are brought up to date by recognising the practice of issuing model rules and by-laws and the fact that, where a standard form of rule or by-law is adopted, it is not necessary to go through a lengthy procedure. It also provides for the rescinding of model rules and by-laws by the Local Government.

Clause 493 provides for facsimile signatures being used in notices, etc., in order to save work to the municipal staff.

Clause 494 provides in detail for the persons who are empowered to issue notices, by-laws, summonses, etc.

Clauses 495 and 496 set out the procedure for the service of notices, by-laws, summonses, etc. This procedure is practically the same as in the existing Act, though the clauses have been re-arranged for the purpose of greater clearness.

Clauses 497 and 498 collect together the provisions in regard to the power of entry. The wording is based on the existing Madras Act and on the existing section 351C. Similarly powers have been taken in the Calcutta Municipal-Act, 1923.

Clause 499 provides against the obstruction of the Commissioners or any of their officers and servants in carrying out their duties under this Act. It has been drafted so as also to cover the cases of officers who may be called upon to assist the Commissioners in effecting an entry.

Clause 500.—The existing provisions of section 175 are extended to requisitions made under any part of the Act, and such requisitions may be enforced against the owners and occupiers of lands and buildings and not only of lands which is the case under the present Act.

Clause 501 reproduces the provisions of section 176 of the existing Act. It is not, of course, applicable to proceedings for the removal of nuisances which are of an urgent nature. (In such cases the party has his opportunity of defending the case in the Magistrate's Court.)

Clauses 502 and 503 reproduce the provisions of sections 177 and 178 of the existing Act.

Clause 504 reproduces the provisions of section 179 of the existing Act with a small consequential amendment.

Clause 505 reproduces the provisions of section 180 of the existing Act with the addition of sub-clause (2) to make it clear that punishment for failure to obey a requisition does not close the matter. It might pay a defaulter to pay the penalty on each occasion rather than carry out a necessary work.

Clause 506 reproduces the provisions of section 181 of the existing Act with an amendment made consequentially to the enlargement of the scope of clause 500.

Clauses 507 and 508 reproduce the provisions of sections 182 and 183 of the existing Act with amendments on the same principle.

Clauses 509 and 510 reproduce the provisions of sections 360 and 361 of the present Act.

Clause 511 reproduces the provisions of section 212 of the present Act, except that it undergoes consequential enlargement on the same principle as clause 500.

Clause 512 reproduces the provisions of section 211 of the existing Act with a minor drafting amendment.

Clause 513 has been taken from the Bombay Act so as to avoid a lacuna in the existing law in regard to persons who damage municipal property. There is no corresponding section in the Bengal Act.

Clause 514 makes clear the position of agents and trustees in regard to property within a municipality of which they are agents or trustees. A similar provision has been inserted in the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1923.

Clause 515.—The principle of section 242A in regard to appeals in respect of buildings, etc., has been extended to appeals in regard to various other matters dealt with under the Bill. Where, however, the Commissioners under the Bill must only exercise at a meeting powers, which could formerly be exercised otherwise than at a meeting, it is not necessary to provide for an appeal.

Clause 516 follows section 352 of the existing Act, but also covers prosecutions for breaches of rules and by-laws.

Clause 517 reproduces the provisions of section 352 of the existing Act, except that it also covers prosecutions for breach of a rule.

Clause 518 reproduces the provisions of section 365 of the existing Act, with minor drafting amendments.

Clause 519 follows in the main the provisions of section 363 of the existing Act, but is enlarged on the same principles as have already been approved in the Village Self-Government Act (*vide* section 64 of that Act).

Clause 520 reproduces the provisions of sections 184 and 185 of the existing Act with a minor drafting modification.

Clause 521 reproduces the provisions of sections 316 and 358 of the existing Act, but it is made fuller, and the drafting of the United Provinces Act in this connection has been adopted.

Clause 522 is based on section 128 of the existing Act.

Clause 523 gives the Commissioners a discretion in deciding as to the persons who are bound to perform municipal duties, etc., or who have various rights in connection with municipal affairs. It is based on the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1923.

Clause 524 makes clear the position of municipal officers, servants, contractors and agents as public servants. A similar provision exists in the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1923.

Clause 525 provides for the prohibition of obstruction to municipal contractors and is also based on the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1923.

Clause 526 provides against the removal of boundary marks without the permission of the Commissioners.

Clause 528 gives the same power of delegation as exists in the present Act between the Local Government and the Commissioners of Divisions, except that the delegation is more general, only the constitutional provisions being excluded from the power of delegation.

Clause 529 is based on the existing section 64, but has been enlarged on the same principle as is adopted in the United Provinces Act, to enable the Commissioner, District Magistrate or Subdivisional Officer to call for reports and returns and copies of documents and to place before the Commissioners in writing his views on any matter concerning the municipality.

Clause 530 removes the lacuna in the existing Act in regard to the power of certain officers of Government to inspect municipal institutions, registers, accounts, etc.

Clause 531 enables the public health authorities to place their views on any matter of public health before the Commissioners, and the same power is granted to Inspectors of Schools in regard to educational matters in the municipality.

Clause 532 reproduces the provisions of section 63 of the existing Act.

Clause 533 reproduces the provisions of the first two paragraphs of the existing section 64. The third paragraph is dealt with under clause 535.

Clause 534.—This clause, as is explained in the Statement of Objects and Reasons, provides for the supersession of a particular department of a municipality, in connection with which there is gross mismanagement or persistent default or an abuse of power by the Commissioners. The provision is less drastic than the supersession of the whole municipality.

Clause 535 is on the lines of the third paragraph of the existing section 64.

Clause 536.—This clause is explained fully in the Statement of Objects and Reasons.

Clause 537 reproduces the provisions of section 65 of the existing Act.

Clause 538 reproduces the provisions of section 66 of the existing Act. This is the extreme case in which the Local Government is compelled to supersede a municipality.

Clause 539 enables the Local Government to withdraw sections that are extended by them to any municipality. It applies the general principles which are contained in the General Clauses Act.

Clause 540 reproduces the provisions of section 66A of the existing Act.

Clause 541 contains a power to the Local Government in regard to the alteration of the schedules, except in such matters as are basic to the Act or are provided for elsewhere therein.

THE BENGAL MUNICIPAL BILL, 1923.

Table showing the mode in which the provisions of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884 (Ben. Act III of 1884), as modified up to date are dealt with by the Bill, together with notes explaining omissions, transfers of sections, etc.

1	2	REMARKS.
Bengal Act III of 1884.	Bill.	
Section 1	Clause 1 (1)	
" 2	" 2.	
" 3	.....	Omitted as unnecessary. Existing municipalities are continued under the proviso to clause 2.
" 4	Clause 86 (3).	
" 5	" 1 (4).	
" 6	Clauses 3 and 456.	
" 6A	Clause 5.	
		Omitted as unnecessary. Existing Commissioners and existing taxes, etc., are continued under the proviso to clause 2.
8	Clauses 6, 7 and 8.	
9	Clause 6.	
9A	Clauses 7 and 8.	
9B	Clause 107.	
10	" 6 (1), proviso (i).	
11		} Omitted as being repealed.
12		
13	Clause 14 (1) and 84 (1) (a).	
14	Clause 15 and 52 (1) (a).	
15	Clause 18, 19, 21, 24 and 33 to 41.	
16	Clause 22 and 23.	
17		Omitted. It is proposed that all municipalities should have a certain proportion of elected Commissioners except in the case of new municipalities during the first year of their constitution.
" 18		Omitted as being repealed.
" 19	Clause 58.	
" 20	" 58 (2).	
" 21	" 52 (1) (a).	
" 22	" 59 (1).	

1	2	3
Bengal Act III of 1884.	BILL.	REMARKS.
Section 23	... Clauses 42, 43 and 57 (1).	Section 23 (1), (1) and (5) omitted as the procedure has been changed.
" 24	... Clauses 44, 52 (1) (b) and 57 (2).	
" 25	... Clauses 45, 52 (1) (b) and 57 (2).	
" 25A	... ..	Omitted as Chairman will be appointed by name only
" 26	... Clause 52 (2).	
" 26A	... " 55.	
" 26B	... " 51.	
" 27	... " 54.	
" 27A	... " 56.	
" 28	... " 60.	
" 29	... " 14 (2).	
" 29A	... " 528.	
" 30	... " 86.	
" 31	... " 87.	
" 32	... " 88 (1).	
" 33	... " 88 (2)	
" 34	... " 90.	
" 35	... " 89 (1).	
" 36	... " 89 (2).	
" 37	... " 91 (1), (2) and (3).	
" 37A	... Clause 79.	
" 37B		
" 37C		
" 37D		
" 37E		} Omitted as the proposed clause 266 renders them unnecessary.
" 37F		
" 37G		
" 37H		
" 37I	... Clause 267.	
" 37J	... " 266.	
" 37K	... " 268.	
" 37L		Omitted as unnecessary in view of the general application of Chapter VIII of the Bill.
" 37M		Omitted as unnecessary.
" 38	... Clauses 71 and 84, (2).	
" 39	... Clause 72.	

Bengal Act III of 1881.

Section 40	...	Clause 73.	
" 41	...	" 74.	
" 42	...	" 76.	
" 43	...	" 77 (1).	
" 44	...	" 48.	
" 45	...	" 49.	
" 46	...	" 62.	
" 47	...	" 64.	
" 48	...	" 65.	
" 49	...	" 69 (a).	
" 50	...	.....	} Omitted as the proposed clause 78 renders them unnecessary.
" 51	...	.....
" 52	...	.....
" 53	...	.....
" 54	...	.....
56		Clause 92.	
57		Clauses 58 and 485.	
58		Clause 75.	
59		Clauses 42 (3), 57 (2), 60 (1) and 64 (1).	
60		Clause 77 (2).	
61		" 62 (2).	
62		" 529.	
63		" 532.	
64		" 533.	
65		" 537.	
66		" 538.	
66A		" 540.	
67		" 93 (1).	
68		" 95.	
69		" 96.	
69A		" 100 (2).	... Section 69A (1) omitted as unnecessary in view of clause 110 (1) (b).
69B		" 110 (1) (h).	
70		Clauses 110 (1) (a) and 97.	
71			Omitted as unnecessary in view of clause 110 (1) (b).
72			} Omitted as unnecessary in view of clauses 101 and 110 (1) (c).
73			

Bengal Act III of 1884.

REMARKS.

Section 74	.		
" 75	.		} Omitted as greater powers are being given by the Bill to the Commissioners in the matter of the budget estimates.
" 76	.		
" 77	.		}
" 78	.	Clause 110 (1) (c).	
" 79	.	" 106.	
" 80	.	.....	Omitted as the proposed clause 105 renders it unnecessary.
" 81	.	Clause 110 (1) (f).	
" 82	.	Clauses 110 (1) (f) and 104.	
" 83	.	Clause 94.	
" 84	.	" 110 (1) (g).	
" 85	.	Clauses 111 and 112 (1) (a) and (3).	} Section 85 (a) omitted in view of the proposed abolition of the tax on persons.
" 86	.	Clause 111.	
" 87	.		
" 88	.		
" 89	.		
" 90	..		} Omitted in view of the proposed abolition of the tax on persons.
" 91	.		
" 92	.		
" 93	.		
" 94	..		
" 95	..		
" 96	..	Clause 121.	
" 97	..	" 125 (1).	
" 97A	...	Clauses 126 (1) (c) and 126 (1).	
" 98	...	Clause 112 (1) (b) and (2).	
" 99	...	Clause 122 (1).	
" 100	...	Clauses 122 (2) and 485.	
" 101	...	Clause 118 (1), (2) and (3).	
" 102	...	Clause 123.	
" 103	...	" 124.	
" 104	...	" 128.	
" 105	...	" 153.	
" 106	...	" 129.	
" 107	...	" 126 (1) (f).	

1	2	3
Bengal Act III of 1884.	BILL.	REMARKS.
Section 108	... Clause 126 (1) (a) (c) and (d).	
" 109	... Clause 126 (1) (b) and (d).	
" 110	... Clause 130.	
" 111	... Clauses 131 and 485.	
" 111A	... ..	Omitted as the procedure is being changed ; Cf. clause 133 and 134.
" 112	... Clause 135.	
" 113	... " 136 (1) and (3).	
" 114	... " 137.	
" 115	... " 136 (2).	
" 116	... " 138.	
" 117	... " 140.	
" 118	... " 141.	
" 119	... " 142.	
" 120	... " 143.	
" 121	... " 144.	
" 122	... " 145.	
" 123	... " 146.	
" 124	... " 147.	
" 125	... " 152.	
" 126	... " 149.	
" 127	... " 148.	
" 128	... " 522.	
" 129	... " 150.	
" 130	... " 151.	
" 131	... " 156.	
" 132	... " 158.	
" 133	... " 159.	
" 134	... " 160.	
" 135	... " 161.	
" 136	... " 162.	
" 137	... Clauses 163 and 485.	
" 138	... Clause 164.	
" 139	... " 165.	
" 140	... " 166.	
" 141	... " 167.	
" 141A	... " 168.	

1	2	3
Bengal Act III of 1884.	Bill.	REMARKS.
Section 141B ...	Clause 169.	
" 142 ...	" 172 (1) and (2).	
" 143 ...	Clauses 172 (3) and 173.	
" 144 ...	Clause 175.	
" 145 ...	" 176.	
" 146 ...	Clauses 177 and 485.	
" 147 ...	Clause 178.	
" 147A ...	" 179.	
" 147B ...	" 180.	
" 148 ...	.....	Omitted as unnecessary.
" 149 ...	Clause 181.	
" 150 ...	" 182.	
" 151 ...	" 183.	
" 152 ...	" 184.	
" 153 ...	" 185.	
" 154 ...	Clauses 186 and 485.	
" 155 ...	Clause 187.	
" 156 ...	Clauses 187 and 485.	
" 157 ...	Clause 188.	
" 158 ...	" 189.	
" 159 ...	" 190.	
" 160 ...	" 191.	
" 161 ...	" 192.	
" 162 ...	Clauses 193 and 485.	
" 163 ...	Clause 194.	
" 164 ...	" 195.	
165	196.	
166	" 485.	
167	" 197.	
168	" 198.	
169	" 199.	
170	Clauses 200 and 485.	
171	Clause 201.	
172	" 202.	
173	" 12.	
174	" 12.	
175	" 500.	
176	" 501.	

Bengal Act 111 of 1884.		Bill.	REMARKS.
Section 177	...	Clause 502.	
" 178	...	" 503.	
" 179	...	" 504.	
" 180	...	" 505 (1).	
" 181	...	" 506.	
" 182	...	" 507.	
" 182A	...	.....	} Omitted in view of proposed clauses 500 and 501.
" 182B	...	.....
" 183	...	Clause 508.	
" 184	...	" 520 (1).	
" 185	...	" 520 (2).	
" 186	...	" 233.	
" 187	...	Clauses 235 and 237.	
" 188	...	Clause 66	
" 189	...	Clauses 238 (1) and 239 (2).	
" 190	...	Clause 249 (7)	
" 191	...	" 249	
" 192	...	Clauses 250 (1) and 252.	
" 193	...	Clause 244.	
" 194	...	.....	Omitted :
" 195	...	Clause 347.	
" 196	...	Clauses 86 (1) (d) and 213.	
" 197	...	Clause 86 (1) (c).	
" 198	...	Clauses 86 (1) (b), 257 and 258.	
" 199	...	Clauses 333 <i>et seq</i> and 341.	
" 199A	...	Clause 335 (a).	
" 200	...	" 341.	
" 201	...	Clauses 222 and 219.	
" 201A	...	Clause 457.	
" 201B	...	" 458.	
" 201C	...	" 459.	
" 201D	...	" 460.	
" 201E	...	" 461.	
" 201F	...	" 462.	
" 201G	...	" 463.	
" 202	...	" 228 (1).	

1	2	3
Bengal Act III of 1884.	BILL.	REMARKS.
Section 203 ...	Clause 228 (2).	
" 204 ...	" 229.	
" 205 ...	.....	Omitted as being covered by the provisions of Act XVIII of 1850.
" 206 ...	Clause 207.	
" 207 ...	Clauses 225 and 464	<i>Cf</i> also clauses 205, 206 regarding building lines.
" 207A ...	Clause 465.	
" 208 ...	" 230.	
" 209 ...	" 343.	
" 210 ...	" 348.	
" 210A ...	Clauses 432 and 435.	
" 210B ...	Clause 471.	
" 210C ...	" 472.	
" 211 ...	" 512.	
" 212 ...	" 511.	
" 213 ...	" 450 (1)	
" 214 ...	" 451.	
" 215 ...	" 231.	
" 216 ...	Clauses 238 (2), 231 (2) and 485.	
217 ...	Clauses 238, 240, 335, 253 and elsewhere in Chapter XI and clause 485	Section 217 (2) omitted—see section 194
218	Clause 485.	
219	" 485.	
220	" 12	
221		
222		{ Omitted in view of proposed clause 12
223		J
223A	Clause 447 (1).	
224	" 250 (1) (a).	
224A	" 455	
224B	" 467.	
224C	" 468 (1).	
225	" 250 (1) (c) and (a).	
226	" 250.	
227	Clauses 262 and 469.	
228	" 261 and 470.	
229	" 250 (a) and 500 (2).	

1	2	3
Bengal Act III of 1884.	Bill.	REMARKS.
Section 229A ...	.....	Omitted
" 230 ...	Clause 248.	
" 231 ...	" 248.	
232	" 342.	
233	" 229.	
234	" 221.	
235	" 220	
236	" 309.	
237	Clauses 303, 304 and 299.	
238	" 303, 304, 305 and 316	
239	Clause 311.	
240	Clauses 303 and 312.	
241	" 315 and 299.	
242	" 349 and 350.	
242A	Clause 515.	
243	Clauses 303 and 304 and Schedule VI	
244	Clause 316.	
244A	" 305.	
244B	" 308.	
244C	" 308 and Schedule VI	
244D	" 311.	
244E	.....	Omitted.
244F	Clause 306.	
244G	" 307 (1).	
244H	" 307 (2), (3) and (4).	
244J	Clauses 303 and 312.	
244K	Clause 316	Clause 244 k. (b) omitted.
244L	" 304.	
244M	" 304.	
244N	.....	Omitted as the procedure is being changed.
244O	Clause 308.	
244P	" 311.	
244Q	.....	Omitted, see section 244 E.
244R	Clause 302.	
244S	" 316.	

PART IV THE CALCUTTA GAZETTE SEPTEMBER 12, 1923.

Bengal Act III of 1904.	BH.	REMARKS.
Section 244T	Clause 319.	
" 244U	Clauses 316 and 317.	
" 244V	Clause 478.	
" 244W	.....	Omitted as unnecessary.
" 244X	Clause 350.	
" 244Y	" 352.	
" 244Z	" 468 (2) and (3)	
" 245	" 321.	
" 246	" 322.	
" 247	" 323.	
" 248	" 324.	
" 248A	" 473.	
" 248B	" 474.	
" 248C	" 475.	
" 248D	" 476.	
" 248E	" 477.	
" 249	" 393.	
" 250	" 414.	
" 251	" 405.	
" 251A	" 517.	
" 251B	Clauses 411 and 412.	
" 251C	Clause 413.	
" 251D		Omitted in view of ss. 9 and 10 of the Bengal Food Adulteration Act, 1919 (Bou. Act VI of 1919).
" 252	Clauses 407, 408 and 409.	
" 253	411, 412, 413, 414 and 415.	
" 254	Clause 418.	
" 255	" 421.	
" 256	" 422.	
" 256A	" 422 (2).	
" 256B	" 423.	
" 257	" 421 (1).	
" 258	" 424 (1).	
" 259	" 420.	

1	2	
Bengal Act III of 1884.	Bill.	REMARKS.
Section 260	Clause 425.	
" 260A	" 426.	
" 261	" 354.	
" 262	" 355.	
" 262A	" 354 (1) (a).	
" 263	" 356.	
" 264	" 357.	
" 265	" 358.	
" 266	Clauses 250 (1) (c) and 485.	
" 267	Clause 486.	
" 268	Clauses 393 and 485.	
" 269	" 226 and 485.	
" 270	" 241, 248, 250 (1) (a), 342, 309 and 485.	
" 271	Clauses 250, 248, 303, 262, 485 and 486.	
" 272	Clauses 247, 260 and 485.	
" 272A	Clause 485 ... Reference to sections 226A, 244E, 244Q, 244Z omitted.	
" 272B	" 485.	
" 272C	" 485.	
" 272D	485.	
" 272E	Omitted.	
" 273	Clause 485.	
" 274	" 485.	
" 275	" 485.	
" 276	" 485.	
" 277	" 485.	
" 278	" 485.	
" 279	Clause 113 and sub-clause (a) to the proviso to clause 97.	
" 280	Omitted as there is a combined procedure for assessment to the various rates.	
" 281	Clause 154	(For the principle of apportionment.)
" 282	" 180.	
" 283	Clauses 180 and 181.	
" 284	Omitted in view of clauses 180 and 181.	
" 285	Item (36) in clause 3.	

1	2	
Bengal Act III of 1924.	BILL.	REMARKS.
Section 286	Clauses 120, 154 and 155.	
" 287	Clauses 265 (a), 266 and 273 (1).	
" 288		Omitted in view of proposed definition of "water for domestic purposes" in clause 3 (54).
" 289	Clause 287.	
" 290	" 276 (1).	
" 291	" 276.	
" 292	" 280.	
" 293	" 286 (1) (a) and (3).	
" 294	Clauses 288 and 276.	
" 295	" 289 (1) and (3) and 279.	
" 296	Clause 256 (d).	
" 297	" 296 (1) (b).	
" 298	" 292 (ii).	
" 299	" 292 (iii).	
" 300	Clauses 291 and 292 (i).	
" 301	Clause 290 (1), (2) and (3).	
" 302	" 276	
" 303	" 292 (iv).	
" 304	" 294.	
" 305	" 293.	
" 306	" 86 (1) (b).	
" 307	" 100 (1).	
" 308	Clause 113 (1) (a) and 266.	
" 309	Clause 113 (1) (c).	
" 310	" 113 (1) (d).	
" 311		Omitted, see clause 118.
" 312		Omitted in view of clause 120.
" 313	Clause 154.	
" 314	" 155.	
" 315	" 289	The general principle is changed as it is proposed that the rate will now be imposed on the owner.
" 316	" 495.	
" 317	" 297 (f).	
" 318	" 297 (j).	
" 318A	" 100 (1).	

Bengal Act III of 1884.	BILL.	REMARKS.
Section 319	Clause 113 (1) (a) and Chapter VIII.	
" 320	Clause 233.	
" 321	Clauses 111 and 114.	
" 322	" 120, 141 (2), 100 and 125.	
" 323	Clause 154.	
" 324	" 155.	
" 325	" 114 (2).	
" 326	" 114 (2).	
" 327		} Omitted as being repealed.
" 328		
" 329	Clause 253 proviso.	
" 330	" 236.	
" 331	" 234.	
" 332	" 246.	
" 333	" 115.	
" 334	Clauses 115 and 485.	
" 334A	Clause 114 (1) (a).	
" 335	Clauses 96 (xx), 386 and 509.	
" 336		Omitted in view of the proposed definition of 'market' in clause 3 (31).
" 337		} Omitted as unnecessary in view of the proposed clause 389.
" 338		
" 339	Clause 396.	
" 340	" 389 (1) proviso.	
" 341	" 396.	
" 342	" 397.	
" 343	" 397.	
" 344	" 485.	
" 345	... Clauses 390 and 485.	
" 346	... Clause 427.	
" 347	... " 428.	
" 348	... " 429.	
" 349	... " 430.	
" 349A	... " 381.	
" 349B	... " 382.	
" 349C	... ..	Omitted, see clause 62.
" 349D	... Clause 68 (1) and (3).	

1	2	3
Bengal Act III of 1924.	BILL	REMARKS.
Section 349E ...	Clause 63 (2).	
" 349F ...	Clauses 63 (2) and 70 (c).	
" 349G ...	.....	Omitted, cf. clause 335.
" 349H ...	.....	Omitted as unnecessary ; for the proviso, see clause 62(2).
" 350 ...	Clauses 232 (a), 385 (v), 340, 256, 431 (iii) and 488.	Section 350 (e) omitted as unnecessary in view of proposed clause 432.
" 350A ...	Clause 484.	
" 350B ...	" 488.	
" 351 ...	" 490.	
" 351A ...	Clauses 83, 69 (i) and 491 (i).	Section 351A (e) omitted as unnecessary in view of proposed clause 142.
" 351B ...	Clause 484 (i) (h).	
" 351C ...	" 497.	
" 351D ...	" 479.	
" 351E ...	" 480.	
" 351F ...	" 481.	
" 351G ...	" 482.	
" 351H ...	" 483.	
" 352 ...	" 516.	
" 353 ...	" 517.	
" 354 ...	" 492.	
" 355 ...	.....	Omitted as being unnecessary, vide sections 386—389 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898.
" 356 ...	Clause 496.	
" 357 ...	" 495.	
" 358 ...	" 521.	
" 359 ...	" 452.	
" 360 ...	" 509.	
" 361 ...	" 510.	
" 362 ...	" 96 (xxix).	
" 363 ...	" 519.	
" 364 ...	" 527.	
" 365 ...	" 518.	
" 366 ...	" 489.	
" 367 ...		Omitted as unnecessary.

C. TINDALL,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal and
Secretary to the Bengal Legislative Council.



The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 19, 1923.

CONTENTS.

	Page.		Page.
PART I. —Orders and Notifications by the Governor of Bengal, the Government of Bengal, the High Court, Government Treasury, etc.	1243—1261	PART V. —Acts of the Indian Legislature assented to by the Governor-General—	
PART IA. —Orders and Notifications by the Government of India	329—340	Act No. XXXVIII of 1923—The Land Acquisition (Amendment) Act, 1923	139—140
PART IB. —Educational Notices	803—824	Act No. XL of 1923—The Indian Electricity (Amendment) Act, 1923	141
PART II. —Advertisements	1083—1115	PART VI. —Bills introduced in the Council of State and Legislative Assembly, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council and Assembly, and Bills published under Rule 18 of the Indian Legislative Rules	NH
PART III. —Acts of the Bengal Legislative Council—		APPENDIX—	
Bengal Act XIII of 1923—The Calcutta Suppression of Immoral Traffic Act, 1923	418—419	Bengal Library Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st March 1923	1—200
Bengal Act IX of 1922—The Calcutta Improvement (Amendment) Act, 1923	419—420	SUPPLEMENT NO. 30—	
Bengal Act XI of 1923—The Calcutta Municipal (No. II) Act, 1923	421—426	Calcutta Improvement Trust Notice	1338—1344
Bengal Act X of 1923—The Bengal Tenancy (Utbandi Amendment) Act, 1923	427—433	Vital Statistics—Weather and Crop Report—Weekly gauge-readings—Daily gauge-readings—Vital Statistics	1335—1383
Bengal Act XII of 1923—The St. Thomas' School Act, 1923	433—438	Appointment of Selection Committee in connection with recruitment to the Bengal Civil Service and other Services	1364
PART IV. —Bills introduced in the Bengal Legislative Council, Reports of Select Committees presented or to be presented to that Council, and Bills published before introduction in that Council	NH		

PART I.

Orders and Notifications by the Governor of Bengal, the Government of Bengal, the High Court, Government Treasury, etc.

ORDERS BY THE GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.

No. 10415A.

APPOINTMENTS AND TRANSFERS.

GENERAL.—No. 9978A.—The 10th September 1923.—Mr. Amrita Lal Mukharji, officiating Additional District and Sessions Judge, Burdwan and Midnapore, is appointed temporarily to act as District and Sessions Judge, Burdwan.

Burdwan.

Judge, Burdwan.

No. 9982A.—The 10th September 1923.—Baba Nitya Gopal Ray, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Midnapore, is transferred to the Patuakhali subdivision of the Bakarganj district.

Midnapore.
Bakarganj.

No. 10019A.—The 11th September 1923.—The Sub-Deputy Collectors on probation, named below, are posted to the divisions noted against each on being relieved of their duties in the Settlement Department :—

Presidency Divn.
Rajshahi Divn.

- (1) Babu Umesh Chandra Banarji
- (2) " Kunja Mohan De

Presidency Division.
Rajshahi Division.

No. 10198A.—*The 11th September 1923.*—Babu Dakshina Ranjan Ghosh, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Hooghly, is transferred temporarily to the headquarters station of the Howrah district.

**Hooghly.
Howrah.**

No. 10257A.—*The 13th September 1923.*—Babu Abinash Chandra Banarji, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Burdwan, is transferred to the headquarters station of the Dinajpur district.

**Burdwan.
Dinajpur.**

No. 10260A.—*The 13th September 1923.*—Babu Praphulla Chandra Ghosh, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Bankura, is transferred to the headquarters station of the Bogra district.

**Bankura.
Bogra.**

POLICE.—**No. 10009A.**—*The 11th September 1923.*—Mr. J. E. Spencer, officiating Superintendent of Police, Hooghly, is posted temporarily as Second Special Superintendent to the Intelligence Branch of the Criminal Investigation Department, Bengal.

**Hooghly.
Calcutta.**

LEAVE.

GENERAL.—**No. 9991A.**—*The 10th September 1923.*—In supersession of the orders of the 2nd August 1923, Mr. Rabindra Nath Roy, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, is allowed leave on average pay from the 26th August to the 23rd December 1923 (the entire period being on account of privilege leave at his credit), under article 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules.

No. 10003A.—*The 11th September 1923.*—Mr. H. C. Stork, I.C.S., District and Sessions Judge, Tippera, is allowed leave on average pay up to the 8th October 1923, under article 81 (b) (i) of the Fundamental Rules, in extension of the leave granted to him under the orders of the 15th August 1923.

Tippera.

No. 10016A.—*The 11th September 1923.*—Mr. C. A. Noronha, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, on probation, Dacca, is allowed leave on average pay for two weeks (of which one day is on account of privilege leave at his credit), under article 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules and Local Government's ruling 2 on article 104 (b) of those rules, with effect from the 26th October 1923.

Dacca.

No. 10022A.—*The 11th September 1923.*—Maulvi Bazlul Wali Muhammad Abdur Rahaman, Sub-Deputy Collector and Assistant Settlement Officer, Pabna-Bogra settlement, is allowed leave on average pay for one month and thirteen days (the entire period being on account of privilege leave at his credit), under article 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 1st September 1923 or any subsequent date on which he may be relieved of his duties in the Settlement Department.

Pabna-Bogra.

No. 10027A.—*The 11th September 1923.*—Babu Paramesh Prasanna Ray, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Khulna, is allowed leave on average pay for one month, under article 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 2nd October 1923 or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

Khulna.

No. 10185A.—*The 11th September 1923.*—Babu Rebati Mohan Chakrabatti (No. II), Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Dinajpur, is allowed leave for one year, with effect from the 17th August 1923, viz., privilege leave for five months with commuted furlough on medical certificate for four months and ordinary furlough for three months, under articles 232, 233, 260, 301 (a) and 325 of the Civil Service Regulations and the Government of India, Finance Department, resolution No. 2099 C. S. R., dated the 27th November 1920.

Dinajpur.

No. 10254A.—*The 13th September 1923.*—Babu Upendra Mohan Basu, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, is allowed leave on average pay for two months and fifteen days, under article 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, in extension of the leave granted to him under the orders of the 17th July 1923.

POLICE.—**No. 10382A.**—*The 17th September 1923.*—Mr. C. G. Grassby, Assistant Superintendent of Police, Dacca City, is allowed leave on average pay for one month, under article 81 (b) (i) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 14th September 1923.

Dacca.

L. BIRLEY,

Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 2022 A.R.—The 13th September 1923.—In exercise of the powers conferred by clauses (2) (c) and (5) of Regulation V of the Bengal Electoral Regulations, the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint for the constituencies of the Bengal Legislative Council named below, the registering authority noted against each :—

- | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|---|
| 1. The Dacca and Chittagong (European) Constituency | ... | ... | The Commissioner of Dacca. |
| 2. The Bengal Mahajan Sabha | ... | ... | Babu Hemendra Nath Chatarji, a member of the executive committee of the Sabha. |
| 3. Bengal Marwari Association | ... | ... | Joint Secretary, Bengal Marwari Association. |
| 4. A Commerce and Industry Constituency other than the Bengal Mahajan Sabha and the Bengal Marwari Association | ... | ... | The Secretary to the Association, Chamber or Sabha comprising the Constituency. |

L. BIRLEY,

Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 2090 A.R.—The 13th September 1923.—In exercise of the powers conferred by clauses (2) (b) and (4) of Regulation 4 of the Bengal—Legislative Assembly Electoral Regulations, the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint for the constituencies of the Legislative Assembly named below, the registering authority noted against each :—

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. Calcutta Suburbs (Non-Muham-
madan). | The Magistrate of Howrah. |
| 2. Calcutta and Suburbs (Muham-
madan). | Chairman, Calcutta Corporation. |
| 3. Bengal (European) | ... Member, Board of Revenue, Bengal. |
| 4. Chittagong and Rajshahi Divi-
sions (Non-Muhammadan). | Commissioner, Rajshahi Division. |
| 5. Burdwan and Presidency Divi-
sions (Muhammadan). | Commissioner, Presidency Division. |
| 6. Bengal Marwari Association | ... Joint Secretary to the Bengal Marwari Association. |

L. BIRLEY,

Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 2091 A.R.—The 13th September 1923.—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (2) of Regulation I of the Bengal Electoral Regulations, the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint the officers named below, to perform all the duties of an attesting officer under the said regulations :—

All District and Sessions Judges.
All District Magistrates.
The Chief Presidency Magistrate, Calcutta.
The Chairman, Calcutta Corporation.
The Collector of Calcutta.
All Subordinate Judges.
All Subdivisional Magistrates.
All Munsifs.
The Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hill Tracts.
The Political Agent, Tripura State.

L. BIRLEY,

Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 2002A.R.—The 13th September 1923.—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (2) of Regulation 1 of the Bengal Legislative Assembly Electoral Regulations, the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint the officers named below, to perform all the duties of an attesting officer for the purpose of the election of members from the Presidency of Bengal to the Legislative Assembly :—

All District and Sessions Judges.
 All District Magistrates.
 The Chief Presidency Magistrate, Calcutta.
 The Chairman, Calcutta Corporation.
 The Collector of Calcutta.
 All Subordinate Judges.
 All Subdivisional Magistrates.
 All Munsifs.
 The Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hill Tracts.
 The Political Agent, Tripura State.

L. BIRLEY,

Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 8805 P.—The 15th September 1923.—Babu Abinash Chandra Mazumdar, Bengali Translator to Government, is allowed privilege leave for one month under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, and the Government of India, Finance Department order No. 168C.S.R., dated the 24th February 1919, in extension of the leave granted to him under the orders of the 9th August 1923.

L. BIRLEY,

Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

POLICE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 2786 Pl.—The 10th September 1923.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 20 of the Criminal Tribes Act, 1911 (III of 1911), as amended by the Devolution Act, 1920 (XXXVIII of 1920), the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following amendment in the rules for the Industrial Settlement at Saidpur in the district of Rangpur, published under notification No. 3587 P.J., dated the 27th September 1919; namely :—

After rule 14 of the said rules insert the following, namely :—

"14A. (1) When a settler has given unmistakable evidence of good conduct and sustained industry for a sufficient period, the manager may, with the approval of the District Magistrate, grant

Release of settlers.

* him a conditional discharge from the settlement on a licence requiring him to proceed to an approved place, not to move from that place without permission, to be punctual and regular in attendance at work, to lead an honest and industrious life and to conform to such other requirements as may be considered necessary and desirable by the local officers. Such a licence shall not however be granted until the manager of the settlement either provides the licensee with suitable employment or places him in circumstances which will enable him to earn an honest livelihood.

(2) When a settler has been in an approved place for a period of five years or for such other longer or shorter period as may be considered suitable in individual cases and when he has satisfied the conditions provided in sub-rule (1), the manager may recommend through the District Magistrate to the Local Government for his final release from the settlement."

No. 2792Pl.—The 11th September 1923.—The following draft amendment, which in exercise of the power conferred by section 1C1 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the Governor in Council proposes to make in the rules published under notification No. 2197P.J., dated the 21st May 1920, at pages 1047-1054 of Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 26th May 1920, is hereby published for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby.

2. The draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 1st November 1923, and any objection or suggestion received by the undersigned with regard thereto before that date will be duly considered :—

Amendment.

After the first paragraph of rule 44, *add* the following :—

"Of the fee, at least six pice shall be paid to the person who actually serves the process. The remaining two pice may, with the consent of the District Magistrate, go towards remuneration of the agency employed for keeping the process register—otherwise to the server."

No. 2804Pl.—The 12th September 1923.—Whereas the Governor in Council has reason to believe that the members of a gang, ordinarily residing in villages Painarchar, Chanderchar, Balurchar and Ramananderchar, in the jurisdiction of police-station Serajdikhan, and in villages Painarchar (new), Alukanda, and Char Sonakanda, in the jurisdiction of police-station Keranigunj, in the district of Dacca, and commonly known as Sonaula's gang, are addicted to the systematic commission of non-bailable offences :

Now, therefore, the Governor in Council, in exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of the Criminal Tribes Act, 1911 (III of 1911), hereby declares the said gang to be a criminal tribe for the purposes of that Act.

No. 2805Pl.—The 12th September 1923.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 10 of the Criminal Tribes Act, 1911 (III of 1911), the Governor in Council hereby directs that every registered member of Sonaula's gang of Painarchar, which has been declared to be a criminal tribe by notification No. 2804Pl., dated the 12th September 1923, shall, in the prescribed manner, report himself at fixed intervals and notify his place of residence, and any change or intended change of residence, and any absence or intended absence from his residence.

L. BIRLEY,

Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS AND TRANSFERS.

No. 5634J.—The 11th September 1923.—Babu Pannalal Basu, munsif of Bankura, is appointed to be a munsif in the district of Dacca, to be ordinarily stationed at the Sadar station.

No. 5637J.—The 11th September 1923.—Babu Abani Prasad Neogi, munsif of Dacca, is appointed to be a munsif in the district of Chittagong, to be ordinarily stationed at Fatikchhari.

No. 5640J.—The 11th September 1923.—Babu Amulya Gopal Ray, munsif of Chittagong, is appointed to be a munsif in the district of Bankura, to be ordinarily stationed at the Sadar station.

No. 5643J.—The 11th September 1923.—Babu Ram Dulal Deb, munsif of Bankura, is appointed to be a munsif in the district of the 24-Parganas, to be ordinarily stationed at Alipore.

No. 5646J.—The 11th September 1923.—Babu Kshiroda Ranjan Dhar, munsif of 24-Parganas, is appointed to be a munsif in the district of Bankura, to be ordinarily stationed at the Sadar station, and is vested with the functions of a District Court under section 26, sub-section (1) of Act VII of 1889, within the local limits of the Sadar munsifi of Bankura.

No. 5649J.—The 11th September 1923.—Babu Khagendra Nath Dutta, munsif of Hooghly, is appointed to be a munsif in the district of Burdwan, to be ordinarily stationed at the Sadar station, and is vested with the functions of a District Court under section 26, sub-section (1) of Act VII of 1889, within the local limits of the Sadar munsifi of Burdwan.

No. 5652J.—The 11th September 1923.—Babu Gopeswar Banarji, munsif of Burdwan, is appointed to be a munsif in the district of Hooghly, to be ordinarily stationed at the Sadar station, and is vested with the functions of a District Court under section 26, sub-section (1) of Act VII of 1889, within the local limits of the Sadar munsifi of Hooghly.

No. 5655J.—The 11th September 1923.—Babu Bishnupada Ray, additional munsif of the district of Burdwan, now employed at Asansol, is appointed to be a munsif in the said district, to be ordinarily stationed at Kalna, and is vested with the functions of a District Court under section 26, sub-section (1) of Act VII of 1889, within the local limits of the Kalna munsifi.

No. 5657J.—The 11th September 1923.—Babu Praphulla Krishna Ghosh, munsif of Kalna in the district of Burdwan, is appointed to be a munsif in the district of Pabna and Bogra, to be ordinarily stationed at Bogra.

No. 5660J.—The 11th September 1923.—Babu Banku Bihari Bhaduri, munsif of Bogra in the district of Pabna and Bogra, is appointed to be an additional munsif in the district of Burdwan, for the present to be employed at Asansol.

No. 5663J.—The 11th September 1923.—Mantvi Muhammad Ibrahim Hossain, munsif of Satkania in the district of Chittagong, is appointed under section 12, clause (i) of the Provincial Small Cause Court Act, 1887 (IX of 1887), to be Registrar of the Court of Small Causes, Munshiganj in the district of Dacca, and also as a munsif of Munshiganj in the same district.

No. 5665J.—The 11th September 1923.—Babu Upendra Chandra Mazumdar, Registrar, Small Cause Court, and munsif of Munshiganj, in the district of Dacca, is appointed to be a munsif in the district of the 24-Parganas, to be ordinarily stationed at Basirhat.

No. 5670J.—The 11th September 1923.—Babu Kiran Chandra Mitra, munsif of Basirhat in the district of the 24-Parganas, is appointed to be a munsif in the district of Jessore, to be ordinarily stationed at Narail, and is vested with the functions of a District Court, under section 26, sub-section (1) of Act VII of 1889, within the local limits of the Narail munsifi.

No. 5673J.—The 11th September 1923.—Babu Raman Chandra Banarji, munsif of Narail in the district of Jessore, is appointed to be a munsif in the district of Tippera, to be ordinarily stationed at Chandpur, and is vested with the functions of a District Court under section 26, sub-section (1) of Act VII of 1889, within the local limits of the Chandpur munsifi.

No. 5676J.—The 11th September 1923.—Babu Hiralal Das Gupta, munsif of Chandpur in the district of Tippera, is appointed to be a munsif in the district of Dinajpur, to be ordinarily stationed at Balurghat.

No. 5679J.—The 11th September 1923.—Babu Hira Lal Mukharji, munsif of Balurghat in the district of Dinajpur, is appointed to be a munsif in the district of Mymensingh, to be ordinarily stationed at Netrakona, and is vested with the functions of a District Court under section 26, sub-section (1) of Act VII of 1889, within the local limits of the Netrakona munsifi.

No. 5682J.—The 11th September 1923.—Babu Indu Bhusan Biswas, munsif of Netrakona in the district of Mymensingh, is appointed to be a munsif in the district of Chittagong, to be ordinarily stationed at Satkania.

No. 5685J.—The 11th September 1923.—Babu Jyoti Prasad Banarji, additional munsif of Dacca and Narayanganj, now employed at Dacca, is appointed to be a munsif in the same district, to be ordinarily stationed at Narayanganj.

No. 5687J.—The 11th September 1923.—The services of Babu Rajani Kumar Ghosh, munsif of Narayanganj in the district of Dacca, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Assam.

Dacca

No. 5690J.—The 11th September 1923.—Babu Prabodh Chandra Ray, munsif of Comilla in the district of Tippera, is appointed to be an additional munsif in the district of Dacca, to be ordinarily stationed at Dacca and Narayanganj, but for the present to be employed at Dacca.

**Tippera.
Dacca.**

No. 5693J.—The 11th September 1923.—Babu Gopal Chandra Biswas, munsif of Lakhmipur in the district of Noakhali, is appointed to be a munsif in the district of Tippera, to be ordinarily stationed at Comilla.

**Noakhali.
Tippera.**

No. 5696J.—The 11th September 1923.—Babu Kamini Kumar Datta, additional munsif of Jamalpur in the district of Mymensingh, is appointed to be a munsif in the same district, to be ordinarily stationed at Iswarganj, and is vested with the functions of a District Court, under section 26, sub-section (1) of Act VII of 1889, within the local limits of the Iswarganj munsifi.

Mymensingh.

No. 5698J.—The 11th September 1923.—Babu Upendra Chandra Ghosh, munsif of Manikganj, in the district of Dacca, is appointed to be a munsif in the district of Tippera, to be ordinarily stationed at Kasba, but for the present to be employed at Comilla.

**Dacca.
Tippera.**

No. 5701J.—The 11th September 1923.—Babu Suryyamani De, munsif of Kasba, now employed at Comilla in the district of Tippera, is appointed to be a munsif in the district of Mymensingh, to be ordinarily stationed at Pingna, and is vested with the functions of a District Court, under section 26, sub-section (1) of Act VII of 1889, within the local limits of the Pingna munsifi.

**Tippera.
Mymensingh.**

No. 5704J.—The 11th September 1923.—Babu Kunja Bihari Ray, munsif of Pingna, in the district of Mymensingh, now on leave, is appointed to be a munsif in the district of Tippera, to be ordinarily stationed at Nabinagar, and is vested with the functions of a District Court under section 26, sub-section (1) of Act VII of 1889, within the local limits of the Nabinagar munsifi.

**Mymensingh.
Tippera.**

No. 5708J.—The 11th September 1923.—Babu Nalin Nath Das Gupta, munsif of Nabinagar in the district of Tippera, is appointed to be a munsif in the district of Nadia, to be ordinarily stationed at Krishnagar.

**Tippera.
Nadia.**

No. 5711J.—The 11th September 1923.—Babu Bhuban Mohan Singh, munsif of Krishnagar in the district of Nadia, is appointed to be a munsif in the district of the 24-Parganas, to be ordinarily stationed at Barasat.

**Nadia.
24-Parganas.**

No. 5714J.—The 11th September 1923.—Babu Suresh Chandra Sen, No. II, munsif of Satkhira in the district of Khulna, is appointed to be a munsif in the district of Chittagong, to be ordinarily stationed at Patiya.

**Khulna.
Chittagong.**

No. 5717J.—The 11th September 1923.—Babu Surendra Nath Palit, additional munsif of Khulna, is appointed to be a munsif in the same district, to be ordinarily stationed at Satkhira.

Khulna.

No. 5737J.—The 13th September 1923.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 14 and 15 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V. of 1898), the Governor in Council is pleased—

- (a) to confer upon each of the gentlemen named below the powers of a Magistrate of the third class, in the district of Burdwan, for a period of three years from the date of this notification, and

Burdwan.

- (b) to direct him to sit as a member of the Asansol Bench in the said district.

1. Reverend Charles Herbert Archibald.
2. Babu Hari Das Bhattacharya.
3. Babu Tara Nath Mazumdar.
4. Maulvi Abdul Rashid.

No. 5747J.—The 14th September 1923.—Mr. Satindra Nath Guha, Subordinate Judge and Assistant Sessions Judge, now acting as First Additional District and Sessions Judge of Mymensingh, is appointed, on reversion, to be Subordinate Judge and Assistant Sessions Judge of that district, and is vested with the functions of a District Court, under section 26, sub-section (1) of Act VII of 1889, within the local limits of the Sadar munsifi of Mymensingh.

No. 5749J.—The 14th September 1923.—Mr. Banamali Sen, Subordinate Judge and Assistant Sessions Judge, now acting as District and Sessions Judge of Tippera, is appointed, on reversion, to be Subordinate Judge and Assistant Sessions Judge of that district.

No. 5751J.—The 14th September 1923.—Mr. Ramandas Mukharji, Subordinate Judge and Assistant Sessions Judge, now acting as District and Sessions Judge of Murshidabad, is appointed, on reversion, to be Subordinate Judge and Assistant Sessions Judge of Bogra, in the district of Pabna and Bogra, and is vested with the functions of a District Court, under section 26, sub-section (1) of Act VII of 1889, within the local limits of the Bogra munsifi.

No. 5754J.—The 14th September 1923.—Mr. Narendra Nath Lahiri, Subordinate Judge and Assistant Sessions Judge, now acting as Second Additional District and Sessions Judge of Bakarganj, is appointed, on reversion, to be Subordinate Judge and Assistant Sessions Judge of that district, and is vested with the functions of a District Court, under section 26, sub-section (1) of Act VII of 1889, within the local limits of the Barisal munsifi.

No. 5756J.—The 14th September 1923.—Mr. Nalini Kanta Basu, Subordinate Judge and Assistant Sessions Judge, now acting as second Additional District and Sessions Judge of Mymensingh, is appointed, on reversion, to be Subordinate Judge and Assistant Sessions Judge of Asansol, in the district of Burdwan, and is vested with the functions of a District Court, under section 26, sub-section (1) of Act VII of 1889, within the local limits of the Asansol munsifi.

No. 5758J.—The 14th September 1923.—Babu Kumud Nath Ray, Subordinate Judge of Asansol, in the district of Burdwan, is appointed to be Subordinate Judge of Midnapore.

LEAVE.

No. 5776J.—The 14th September 1923.—In supersession of the orders contained in notification No. 1165J., dated the 23rd February 1923, Babu Krishna Kumar Sen, Subordinate Judge and Assistant Sessions Judge of Bogra, in the district of Pabna and Bogra, is allowed leave on average pay from the 24th December 1922 to the 25th January 1923 (both days inclusive), on medical certificate, under article 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, in extension of the leave already granted to him under notification No. 8578J., dated the 15th November 1922.

POWERS.

No. 5668J.—The 11th September 1923.—Babu Pashupati Mukharji, munsif of Basirhat in the district of the 24-Parganas, is vested with the functions of a District Court, under section 26, sub-section (1) of Act VII of 1889, within the local limits of the Basirhat munsifi.

No. 5768J.—The 14th September 1923.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 14 and the proviso to section 357 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor in Council is pleased to confer upon Babu Chandra Kanta Dam, an Honorary Magistrate of the Sadar Independent Bench, the powers of a Magistrate of the second class, in the district of Dacca, for the period during which he has been directed to sit as a member of the said Bench—

- (a) in respect to cases brought before the said Bench, within the limits of the jurisdiction of the said Bench, and
- (b) in respect to such cases as may be made over to him, when sitting singly, within the limits of the Sadar subdivision of the said district, and to direct him to take down evidence in the English language.

H. P. DUVAL,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 5814J.—The 17th September 1923.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 65 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint the following members of the Banagram (No. II) union board, in the Kishoreganj subdivision in the district of Mymensingh, during their term of office as such members to be a union bench within the jurisdiction of the union board for the purposes of that section:—

1. Babu Gagan Chandra Chakravarti.
2. „ Tarak Narayan Chaudhuri.
3. Munshi Abdul Gaffur.

No. 5815J.—The 17th September 1923.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 73 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint the following members of the Banagram (No. II) union board, in the Kishoreganj subdivision, in the district of Mymensingh, during their term of office as such members, to be a union court within the jurisdiction of the union board, for the purpose of that section:—

1. Babu Gagan Chandra Chakravarti.
2. „ Tarak Narayan Chaudhuri.
3. Munshi Abdul Gaffur.

H. P. DUVAL,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

ERRATUM.

No. 5742J.—The 13th September 1923.—In notification No. 5271J., dated the 1st September 1923, published at page 1303, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 12th idem for "A. L. Golden" read "A. L. Golden."

H. P. DUVAL,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Minister in charge: The Hon'ble Sir S. N. Banerji, Kt.

No. 3029M.—The 12th September 1923.—The following draft of a notification, which the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Local Self-Government) intend to issue in exercise of the power conferred by clause (a) of section 2 of the Calcutta Hackney-carriage Act, 1919 (Bengal Act I of 1919), is published as required by the second proviso to that section, for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby.

2. The draft will be taken into consideration on the 1st November 1923, and any objection or suggestion with regard thereto, which may be received by the undersigned from any ratepayer or inhabitant of the Rampur-Boalia Municipality, before that date, will be duly considered:—

Draft notification.

In exercise of the power conferred by clause (a) of section 2 of the Calcutta Hackney-carriage Act, 1919 (Bengal Act I of 1919), the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Local Self-Government) are pleased to extend to the Rampur-Boalia Municipality, in the district of Rajshahi, all the provisions of the said Act except sub-section (1) of section 6 and section 7.

Minister in charge: The Hon'ble Sir S. N. Banerji, Kt.

No. 3038M.—The 13th September 1923.—In exercise of the power conferred by clause (a) of section 59 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884 (Bengal Act III of 1884), the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Local Self-Government) are pleased to approve the resolution passed by the Commissioners of the Budge-Budge Municipality, in the district of the 24-Parganas, under section 27 of that Act, electing Mr. C. O. Manual to be Chairman of that Municipality, *vice* Mr. W. Beedie, resigned.

Minister in charge : The Hon'ble Sir S. N. Banerji, Kt.

No. 3035M.—The 13th September 1923.—The following draft of by-laws which the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Local Self-Government) propose to make for the Khardah Municipality in the district of the 24-Pargannas, in exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 71 of the Calcutta Hackney-carriage Act, 1919 (Bengal Act I of 1919), is published for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby.

2 The draft will be taken into consideration on the 1st November 1923, and any objection or suggestion received by the undersigned before that date, through the District Magistrate, will be duly considered :—

Draft by-laws under section 71 (f) of the Calcutta Hackney-carriage Act, 1919 (Bengal Act I of 1919), for the Khardah Municipality in the district of the 24-Pargannas.

Appointment and duties of the Registering Officer.

1. Every hackney-carriage in the Khardah Municipality shall be annually registered by a Registering Officer who shall be appointed for the purpose by the Municipal Commissioners and who shall keep a register in which he shall enter the class and number assigned to every hackney-carriage.

Qualifications of drivers.

2. Every person applying for a driver's license shall be required to satisfy the Registering Officer—

- (a) that he knows how to drive and control horses and is in all respects a fit person for such employment,
- (b) that he is well acquainted with the principal roads and places of interest in and around Khardah Municipality,
- (c) that he has a thorough knowledge of the list of fares and tables of distances prepared by the Commissioners of the Khardah Municipality, and
- (d) that he knows the rules of the roads and signals used by drivers.

3. A license shall be issued to each hackney-carriage driver and there shall be attached to each license in such manner as the Municipal Commissioners may prescribe—

- (a) the thumb mark of the driver,
- (b) a printed list of fares prepared under the authority of the Municipal Commissioners.

4. Every driver of a hackney-carriage shall carry with him and produce, when called upon to do so by his fare or by any police-officer or by the Chairman or the Vice-Chairman of the Municipality or any municipal officer, his license and the list of fares.

5. No hackney-carriage driver shall drive with his feet in any other position than on the footboard of the vehicle, nor shall muffle up his face and head in such manner as might endanger the proper driving of his vehicle.

Description of horses and carriages.

6. No horse shall be used to draw a hackney-carriage unless it has been passed by the Registering Officer, and no horse shall be passed unless it is—

- (a) not less than 14 hands high if intended to be used in a pair in a 1st class hackney-carriage ;
- (b) not less than 14.2 hands high if intended to be used singly in a 1st class hackney-carriage ;
- (c) not less than 13 hands high if intended to be used in a pair in a 2nd class hackney-carriage ;
- (d) not less than 14 hands high if intended to be used singly in a 2nd class hackney-carriage ;
- (e) not less than 12 hands high if intended to be used in a pair in a 3rd class hackney-carriage ;
- (f) not less than 13.2 hands high if intended to be used singly in a 3rd class hackney-carriage ;
- (g) thoroughly broken to harness ;
- (h) free from infectious or contagious disease ; and
- (i) sufficiently sound and strong for constant hard work.

7. The harness shall be black in colour of a decent appearance, strong and in good repair. Rope or iron chain traces may be used, provided they be covered with leather. No string fastenings will be allowed.

8. First class hackney-carriages shall conform to the following dimensions and be of a pattern fixed by the Municipal Commissioners :—

				Ft.	in
Width of seats	...	...	...	3	4
Breadth of front seat	...	...	...	1	4
Breadth of rear seat	...	...	...	1	6
Height of seat from floor without cushions	...	...	...	1	2
Height of seat back rest of hind seat cushions	...	...	...	2	4
Thickness of cushions	...	...	...	0	3
Height of back rest of front seat	...	...	...	1	4
Width between seat	...	...	...	1	10
Height of floor of body from ground	...	...	...	1	8
Height of steps from ground	...	...	...	0	10
Diameter of front wheels	...	...	...	2	8
Diameter of back wheels	...	...	...	3	6
Height of hood from hind seat board to top of hood inside	...	...	...	3	10

Provided that hackney-carriages registered before the issue of these by-laws are exempted from conforming to these dimensions.

The wheels shall be rubber-tyred, strong and sound, so as to run true and without rattling or shaking, and shall be protected by properly fitted splash-boards. The springs and axles shall be in perfect order, and all iron work must be strongly put together.

The lining and cushions shall be clean and in good condition, and the inside of the carriage perfectly clean.

The hood and apron shall be made of strong leather and shall be so fitted as to make the carriage water-tight.

The body, wheels and shafts of the carriage shall be painted dark green with plain yellow or gold lining; the hood and apron shall be painted black.

The doors shall close well and shall not rattle.

All ironwork shall be painted black.

Each carriage must have a thoroughly good pair of lamps, and each lamp shall have a red glass window in the back and shall be so placed that the light from the window shall be visible from a point ten yards in rear of the centre of the vehicle.

9. Second class hackney-carriages shall conform to the following dimensions and be of a pattern as may be fixed by the Municipal Commissioners :—

				Ft.	in.
Width of seats	...	...	...	3	4
Breadth of seats	...	...	...	1	6
Height of seats from floor without cushions	...	...	...	1	2
Thickness of cushions	...	...	...	0	3
Height of roof from seat without cushions	...	...	...	3	10
Width between seats	...	...	...	1	6
Height of bottom of well from ground	...	...	...	1	8
Height of step from ground	...	...	...	0	10
Diameter of front wheels	...	...	...	2	6
Diameter of back wheels	...	...	...	3	6

Provided that hackney-carriages registered before the issue of these by-laws may, at the discretion of, and on such conditions as may be fixed by, the Commissioners at a meeting be exempted from conforming to these dimensions, if such conformity is likely to cause hardship to the owners.

The wheels shall be rubber-tyred or iron tyred, strong and sound, so as to run true and without rattling or shaking.

The springs and axles shall be in perfect order.

The lining and cushions shall be clean and in good condition, and the inside of the carriages perfectly clean.

The doors shall close well.

The windows, venetians and blinds shall not rattle but shall work easily and shall have proper catches to raise and lower them.

The roof shall be water tight.

The body, wheels and shafts of the carriage shall be painted dark blue with thin red lining.

All iron work shall be painted black.

Each carriage must have a good pair of lamps. Each lamp shall have a red glass window in the back and shall be so placed that the light from the window is visible from a point ten yards in rear of the centre of the vehicle.

10. Third class hackney-carriages shall conform to the following dimensions and be of pattern fixed by the Municipal Commissioners :—

	Ft.	in.
Width of seats	3	0
Breadth of seats	1	6
Height of seats from floor without cushions	1	2
Thickness of cushions	0	3
Height of roof from seats without cushions	3	6
Width between seats	1	6
Height of bottom of well from ground ...	1	8
Height of steps from ground	0	10
Diameter of front wheels	2	6
Diameter of back wheels	3	6

Provided that hackney-carriages registered before the issue of these by-laws may, at the discretion of, and on such conditions as may be fixed by, the Commissioners at a meeting be exempted from conforming to these dimensions.

The wheels shall be iron-tyred, strong and sound, so as to run true and without rattling or shaking.

The springs and axles shall be in perfect order.

The lining and cushions shall be clean and in good condition, and the inside of the carriage perfectly clean.

The doors shall close well.

The windows, venetians and blinds shall not rattle but shall work easily and shall have proper catches to raise and lower down.

The roof shall be water-tight.

The body, wheels and shafts of the carriage shall be painted chocolate with plain yellow lining. All ironwork shall be painted black.

Each carriage must have a good pair of lamps. Each lamp shall have a red glass window in the back and shall be so placed that the light from the window is visible from a point ten yards in rear of the centre of the vehicle.

Identification of horses.

11. It shall be compulsory for the owner to produce the horse before the Registering Officer at the end of every three months for inspection without being sent for.

12. Licenses for horses will be in different forms according to class in which they are registered.

13. Every licensed hackney-carriage shall be distinctly marked on its panels with its registered number and the number of the class to which it belongs; the name of the owner shall also appear on a conspicuous part of the gharry.

14. The lamps of every licensed hackney-carriage shall have the registered number painted on them.

Fees.

15. A fee shall be paid to the Municipal Commissioners in accordance with the following scale for the issue, transfer or renewal of licenses, etc. :—

	First class hackney- carriages.	Second class hackney- carriages.	Third class hackney- carriages.	Horse.
	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Owner's license	4 0	3 0	2 0	2 0
Driver's license	2 0	2 0	2 0	...
Duplicate license plate	0 8	0 8	0 8	...
Transfer of owner's license	3 0	2 0	1 0	2 0
Duplicate owner's license	2 0	1 8	1 0	1 0
" driver's license	1 0	1 0	1 0	...
" of driver's ticket	0 8	0 8	0 8	...
Fare book	0 4	0 4	0 4	...
Fare plate	1 0	1 0	1 0	...
Duplicate fare plate	1 0	1 0	1 0	...
Certificate copy of particulars of register and license.	0 8	0 8	0 8	0 8
Alteration in register	0 8	0 8	0 8	0 8

Rates and fares.

16. Fares shall be paid according to distance or time at the option of the hirer to be expressed at the commencement of the hiring ; if not otherwise expressed, the fare to be paid according to time.

Rates and fares to be paid for hackney-carriages.**FARE BY DISTANCE.**

Description of carriage.	For any distance within and not exceeding one mile.	For any distance exceeding one mile.	Fare by time.	
				Rs. A.
First class	Annas 10	At the rate of 8 annas for every mile and for any part of a mile over and above any number of miles completed.	Minimum fare for short distances not exceeding fifteen minutes	0 10
			For half an hour	1 2
			For one hour	1 12
			For subsequent hours	1 0
			Half day of five hours	4 8
			Whole day of nine hours	7 8
Second class	Annas 8	At the rate of 6 annas for every mile and for any part of a mile over and above any number of miles completed.	Minimum fare for short distances not exceeding fifteen minutes	0 8
			For half an hour	0 14
			For one hour	1 4
			For subsequent hours	0 12
			Half day of five hours	3 8
			Whole day of nine hours	5 0
Third class	Annas 6	At the rate of 4 annas for every mile and for any part of a mile over and above any number of miles completed.	Not exceeding fifteen minutes	0 6
			For half an hour	0 10
			For one hour	1 0
			For subsequent hours	0 10
			Half day of five hours	2 12
			Whole day of nine hours	4 0

Passengers and luggage.

17. No hackney-carriage shall carry more than four adult persons altogether, in addition to the driver and attendant.

18. For the purpose of these by-laws, two children under twelve years of age shall be reckoned as one adult.

19. The driver of every hackney-carriage shall carry in or upon such carriage a quantity of luggage not exceeding two maunds, together with one additional maund for every person below four carried into the carriage, without any charge over and above the fare.

A charge not exceeding two annas may be levied for every ten seers or part thereof in excess of the above free allowance.

Inspection of hackney-carriages.

20. It shall be lawful for any officer of the municipality at any time between sunrise and sunset to enter any premises on which any licensed hackney-carriage, or the horses or other animals, harness or other things used therewith are kept, in order to carry out any provision of this Act or these by-laws, and the owner, occupier or his agent shall afford every facility for such officer's inspection.

Protection of weak and lame horses.

21. It shall be lawful for the Registering Officer at any time to cause any animal used in a hackney-carriage to be produced before him for the purpose of inspection, and it shall be compulsory upon the owner to produce any such animal within 24 hours after the receipt of such notice.

22. The owner of any animal declared under section 30 to be unfit for use in a hackney-carriage shall, if he disposes of it, or removes it from the premises on which it is stabled, give notice of the fact to the Registering Officer within one week of such disposal or removal, intimating at the same time the name and address of the person to whom he has disposed of it and the place to which it has been removed.

23. Notice of the death of a registered horse shall also be given to the Registering Officer, who, on receipt of such notice, shall cause the entry concerned to be cancelled in the "Register of Horses" and the certificate of registration to be withdrawn.

Regulation of use of horses.

24. No owner shall permit any horse to work continuously in any hackney-carriage in excess of the following scale to time :—

Class of carriage.	Maximum period allowed to be worked.			Minimum period of rest.
First, second and third, if drawn by two horses ...	10 hours	...	...	14 hours.
First, second and third, if drawn by one horse ...	8 hours	...	...	16 hours.

25. The following particulars shall be entered in a register to be kept by every owner for the purposes of by-law No. 24 :—

Date.	Registered number and class of carriage.	Registered number of horse or horses used to draw the carriage together with description.	Hour of leaving stable.	Hour of return to stable.	Name of driver and attendants.	Signature of owner.	Signature and rank of inspecting officer.
	2	3	4				

Publication of list of fares and distances.

26. The list of fares prepared by the Commissioners with reference to the scale of rates laid down by by-law 16 and tables of distances shall be published in such manner as the Commissioners shall deem proper.

27. The Commissioners shall cause to be prepared and kept for sale to the public printed tables setting forth these fares and distances.

Registers and licenses.

28. The following particulars shall be entered in the registers and licenses under this Act :—

(1) Hackney-carriage Licenses.

1. The class and the number assigned to the carriage in the register.
2. The name, father's name and residence of the owner, the description of the carriage, and the place where the carriage is kept.
3. The number and description of horse to be employed in drawing such carriage.
4. The number of passengers the carriage is licensed to carry.
5. The date on which the license was granted.
6. The obligation to ply for hire at any of the public stands in the town and suburbs of Khardah and not at any other place.
7. Signature of the Registering Officer.

(2) Register of hackney-carriage.

1. The class and number assigned to the carriage in the register.
2. The certificate numbers.
3. Date on which license was granted.
4. Owner's and his father's names.
5. Place of residence.
6. Stable locality.
7. House number.
8. Driver's and his father's names.
9. Place of residence.
10. Period of suspension or cancellation.
11. Date of renewal.
12. Duplicate ticket.
13. Duplicate license.
14. Date of conviction.
15. Section of law.

16. Punishment inflicted.
17. Date of offence.
18. Offence.
19. Ownership transferred to.
20. Date of transfer.
21. Signature of Registering Officer.
22. Remarks.

(3) *Horse register.*

1. Serial number.
2. Class of hackney-carriage in which horse is to be used.
3. To be used singly or in pair.
4. Owner's and his father's names.
5. Owner's address.
6. Place where it is intended to keep the horse.
7. Date on which license was granted.
8. Ownership transferred to.
9. Date of transfer.
10. Date of notices issued to owner.
11. Date of disposal of notices.
12. Signature of Registering Officer.
13. Remarks.

(4) *Hackney-carriage driver's license.*

1. The number of the license, the name, father's name, place of abode and age of the person to whom such license is granted.
2. The date on which the license was granted.
3. The class and number of the hackney-carriage he is allowed to drive.
4. Date of expiry of license.
5. A summary of the more important statutory provisions and by-laws affecting drivers of hackney-carriages.
6. Signature of the Registering Officer.

(5) *Horse license.*

1. The class of hackney-carriage with which the horse is to be used, and whether it is to be used singly or in pair.
2. The name and father's name of the owner, residence of the owner.
3. The number assigned to the horse in the register.
4. The place where it is intended to keep the horse.
5. The date on which the license was granted.
6. The date on which the license expires.
7. Signature of the Registering Officer.

Minister in charge : The Hon'ble Sir S. N. Banerji, Kt.

No. 3036M.—*The 13th September 1923.*—The following draft of a notification which the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Local Self-Government) intend to issue in exercise of the power conferred by clause (a) of section 2 of the Calcutta Hackney-carriage Act, 1919 (Bengal Act I of 1919), is published, as required by the second proviso to that section, for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby.

2. The draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 1st November 1923, and any objection or suggestion with regard thereto which may be received by the undersigned from any ratepayer or inhabitant of the Khardah Municipality before that date will be duly considered.

Draft notification.

In exercise of the power conferred by clause (a) of section 2 of the Calcutta Hackney-carriage Act, 1919 (Bengal Act I of 1919), the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Local Self-Government) are pleased to extend to the Khardah Municipality, in the district of the 24-Parganas, all the provisions of the said Act except sub-section (1) of section 6.

Minister in charge : The Hon'ble Sir S. N. Banerji, Kt.

No. 221T-M.—*The 10th September 1923.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 86 (b) of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884 (Bengal Act III of 1884), and in accordance with the recommendation of the Commissioners of the Tangail Municipality, in the district of Mymensingh, made at a meeting, the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Local Self-Government) are pleased to sanction the levy, by the Commissioners of the said municipality, of a fee, at the rate of Rs. 3 per annum, on the registration of each cart under section 143 of the Act.

2. Notification No. 6218M., dated the 24th August 1909, issued by the Government of Eastern Bengal and Assam will be treated as cancelled with effect from the date on which the rates now sanctioned come into force.

Minister in charge : The Hon'ble Sir S. N. Banarji, Kt.

No. 222T.-M.—The 10th September 1923.—It is hereby notified for general information that the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Local Self-Government) in exercise of the power conferred on them by section 86 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884 (Bengal Act III of 1884), and in accordance with the recommendation of the Commissioners of the Tangail Municipality, in the district of Mymensingh, made at a meeting propose to make the following order.

2. The draft will be taken into consideration on the 1st November 1923, and any objection or suggestion which may be received by the undersigned through the District Magistrate and the Commissioner of the Dacca Division before that date will be duly considered :—

Draft order.

In exercise of the power conferred by section 86 (a) of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884 (Bengal Act III of 1884), and in accordance with the recommendation of the Commissioners of the Tangail Municipality, in the district of Mymensingh, made at a meeting the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Local Self-Government) sanction the levy, by the Commissioners of the said municipality, of a tax on carriages under section 131 of the Act.

S. W. GOODE,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal (offg.).

MEDICAL.

Minister in charge : The Hon'ble Sir S. N. Banarji, Kt.

No. 253T.Medl.—The 13th September 1923.—In exercise of the power conferred by article 6 of the Statutes of the Bengal State Medical Faculty, the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Local Self-Government) are pleased to make the following modification in the rules for the Examinations for Membership of the Faculty, contained in the schedule published under notification No. 424Medl., dated the 2nd March 1915, at pages 365-373 of Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 3rd idem as subsequently amended by notification No. 2271Medl., dated the 2nd September 1918, viz :—

In line 5 of the provision made under the heading "Examination for Membership of the State Medical Faculty" for the words "once a year at such a time" substitute the words "twice a year at such times".

S. W. GOODE,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal (offg.).

PUBLIC HEALTH.

Minister in charge : The Hon'ble Sir S. N. Banarji, Kt.

No. 2171P.H.—The 14th September 1923.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 351 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884 (Bengal Act III of 1884), the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Local Self-Government) are pleased to confirm the by-law which has been framed by the Commissioners of the Vishnupur Municipality, in the district of Bankura, under section 350 of the said Act, and published for information with notification No. 1353P.H., dated the 2nd July 1923.

Minister in charge : The Hon'ble Sir S. N. Banarji, Kt.

No. 2173P.H.—The 14th September 1923.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 351 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884 (Bengal Act III of 1884), the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Local Self-Government) are pleased to confirm the by-law which has been framed by the Commissioners of the Midnapore Municipality, under section 350 of the said Act, and published for information with notification No. 1355P.H., dated the 2nd July 1923.

Minister in charge : The Hon'ble Sir S. N. Banarji, Kt.

No. 233T.-P.H.—The 11th September 1923.—Dr. J. B. McVail, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., is appointed substantively to be Health Officer, Port of Calcutta, with effect from the 29th August 1923.

S. W. GOODE,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal (offg.).

Orders by the Surgeon-General with the Government of Bengal.

No. 12997, dated Calcutta, the 8th September 1923.—Assistant Surgeon Jatindra Mohan Mukherji is placed on supernumerary duty at the Medical College Hospital, Calcutta, with effect from the 29th August 1923, until further orders.

No. 13329, dated Calcutta, the 15th September 1923.—Assistant Surgeon Ashutosh Ghosh is placed on supernumerary duty at the Medical College Hospital, Calcutta, with effect from the 30th August 1923, until further orders.

No. 13327, dated Calcutta, the 15th September 1923.—Assistant Surgeon Prafulla Ranjan Das Gupta is placed on supernumerary duty at the Medical College Hospital, Calcutta, with effect from the 6th September 1923 until further orders.

D. MCCAY, LT.-COL., I.M.S.,

Surgeon-General with the Government of Bengal (offg.).

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.**NOTIFICATIONS.**

Minister in charge: The Hon'ble Mr. P. C. Mitter, C.I.E.

No. 2715Edn.—The 11th September 1923.—Mr. Jitendra Mohan Sen is appointed to act in the Bengal Educational Service as a Professor, David Hare Calcutta. Training College, Calcutta, with effect from the date on which he joins the appointment, *vice* Babu Chintaharan Chakrabarti (II) on deputation, or until further orders.

Minister in charge: The Hon'ble Mr. P. C. Mitter, C.I.E.

No. 2720Edn.—The 12th September 1923.—The Government of Bengal (Ministry of Education) are pleased to appoint Maulvi Muhammad Amin Chittagong. Abbasi, special Arabic Lecturer, Chittagong Madrasah, as a member of the governing body of the Chittagong Madrasah for the academic year 1923-24, *vice* Maulvi S. Badiur Rahman, transferred.

Minister in charge: The Hon'ble Mr. P. C. Mitter, C.I.E.

No. 2734Edn.—The 12th September 1923.—Maulvi Abdul Hashem Khan Chaudhuri, District Inspector of Schools, Birbhum, was allowed leave from Birbhum. the 5th April 1923 to the 15th June 1923 (both days inclusive), viz., leave on average pay for one month and twenty-nine days, under rule 81 (b) (i) of the Fundamental Rules, and leave on half average pay for the remaining period under rule 81 (d) of those rules.

This cancels notification No. 1907Edn., dated the 2nd July 1923.

Minister in charge: The Hon'ble Mr. P. C. Mitter, C.I.E.

No. 2746Edn.—The 13th September 1923.—Mr. Matloob Ahmad Khan Chaudhuri, Second Inspector of Schools, Dacca Division, is allowed leave on average pay (entirely on account of privilege leave at his credit), with effect from the 27th August 1923, or any subsequent date on which he availed himself of it, up to the 22nd December 1923, under rule 81 (b) (i) of the Fundamental Rules and the note thereunder.

Minister in charge: The Hon'ble Mr. P. C. Mitter, C.I.E.

No. 2749Edn.—The 13th September 1923.—Khan Bahadur Maulvi Kabir-ud-din Ahmad, Second Inspector of Schools, Presidency Division, in the Bengal Educational Service, is appointed to act in the Indian Educational Service, as a Second Inspector of Schools, Dacca Division, with effect from the date on which he joins the appointment, during the absence, on leave, of Mr. Matloob Ahmad Khan Chaudhuri.

J. N. ROY,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

No. 2784 Edn.—The 17th September 1923.—Miss J. De'Souza, Preparatory Mistress, Dow Hill Girls' School, Kurseong, is allowed leave with effect from the 3rd September 1923 or any subsequent date on which she may avail herself of it, to the 4th July 1924 (both days inclusive), viz., leave on average pay out of India or Ceylon for eight months, under the proviso to rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules and leave on half average pay for the remaining period under rule 81 (d) of those rules.

W. W. HORNELL,

Deputy Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Minister in charge : The Hon'ble Mr. P. C. Mitter, C.I.E.

No. 1696 Mis.—The 10th September 1923.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of the Bengal Muhammadan Marriages and Divorces Registration Act, 1876 (Bengal Act I of 1876), the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Education) are pleased to appoint Maulvi Abdur Rahman Khan temporarily to be a Muhammadan Registrar within police-station Gopalpur, in the district of Mymensingh, during the absence, on leave, of Maulvi Abdul Hakim Khan, or until further orders.

Mymensingh.

Minister in charge : The Hon'ble Mr. P. C. Mitter, C.I.E.

No. 1697 Mis.—The 10th September 1923.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 2 of the Kazis Act, 1880 (Act XII of 1880), the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Education) are pleased to appoint Maulvi Abdur Rahman Khan temporarily to be the kazi for the celebration of marriages and the performance of other rites and ceremonies within police-station Gopalpur, in the district of Mymensingh, during the absence, on leave, of Maulvi Abdul Hakim Khan, or until further orders.

Mymensingh.

Minister in charge : The Hon'ble Mr. P. C. Mitter, C.I.E.

No. 1717 Mis.—The 17th September 1923.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of the Bengal Muhammadan Marriages and Divorces Registration Act, 1876 (Bengal Act I of 1876), the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Education) are pleased to appoint Maulvi Abdul Ghani Ahmed to be a Muhammadan Registrar within police-stations Falakata, Madarihat, Nagarkota and Dhubguri in the district of Jalpaiguri.

Jalpaiguri.

Minister in charge : The Hon'ble Mr. P. C. Mitter, C.I.E.

No. 1718 Mis.—The 17th September 1923.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 2 of the Kazis Act, 1880 (Act XII of 1880), the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Education) are pleased to appoint Maulvi Abdul Ghani Ahmed to be the Kazi for the celebration of marriages and the performance of other rites and ceremonies within police-stations Falakata, Madarihat, Nagarkota and Dhubguri, in the district of Jalpaiguri.

Jalpaiguri.

S. W. GOODE,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal (offg.).

Orders by the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

SUBORDINATE EDUCATIONAL SERVICE.

The 8th September 1923.

No. 514A.—Babu Gaurhari Das, assistant master, Rangamati Government High School, on Rs. 75—5—200, was, in terms of rule 81 (d) of the Fundamental Rules, allowed leave on half average pay for the period from the 24th October 1922 to the 2nd January 1923.

Chittagong.

He was also permitted to prefix to his leave the last Puja holidays of the school extending from 24th September to 23rd October 1922.

2. Babu Sachindra Mohan Biswas is declared to have acted as assistant master, Rangamati Government High School, on allowance of Rs. 75 per mensem in the scale of Rs. 75—5—200, for the period from 31st October 1922 to 2nd January 1923.

No. 515A.—This office notification No. 898A., dated the 19th December 1922, granting leave on average pay for twenty-one days with effect from the 8th November 1922 to Maulvi Safatulla Sarkar, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Jangipur, Murshidabad, is hereby cancelled.

No. 516A.—Maulvi Maharuddin Ahmed, Lecturer on Persian, Krishnagar College, on Rs. 150—10—300—10—400, was allowed, in terms of rule 81 (d) of the Fundamental Rules, leave on half average pay for twenty-one days with effect from 8th August 1923.

2. Maulvi Serajul Huque is declared to have acted as Lecturer on Persian, Krishnagar College, on an allowance of Rs. 150 per mensem in the scale of Rs. 150—10—300—10—400, for the period from 20th to 28th August 1923.

No. 517A.—Maulvi Abdul Hamid, head maulvi, Armenitola Government High School, on Rs. 60—4—160, is granted, in terms of rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, leave on medical certificate on average pay for the period from the 5th April 1923 to the 13th May 1923 (both days inclusive), with permission to combine the summer vacation of the school extending from the 14th May 1923 to the 16th June 1923 with his leave.

2. Quazi Amber Ali is appointed to act as head maulvi, Armenitola Government, High School, on an allowance of Rs. 60 per month from the 5th April 1923 to the 18th April 1923 (both days inclusive).

No. 518A.—Maulvi Daliluddin Ahmed II, Subdivisional Inspector of Schools, Pabna, on Rs. 150—10—250, was allowed, in terms of rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, leave on average pay for fifteen days (the entire period being on account of privilege leave at his credit), in extension of the leave already granted to him in this office notification No. 240A., dated the 26th April 1923.

No. 519A.—Maulvi Gholam Kibria, assistant master, Nawab Bahadur's Institution, Murshidabad, on Rs. 75—2—200, was allowed, in terms of the Government of India, Finance Department, resolution No. 2099 C. S. R., dated the 27th November 1920, commuted furlough on medical certificate for fifteen days with effect from 11th June 1923.

No. 520A.—Babu Nitendra Nath Roy is declared to have acted as assistant master, Bankura Zilla School, on an allowance of Rs. 75 per mensem from the 4th May 1923 to the 2nd July 1923, both days inclusive, against the vacancy in the scale of Rs. 150—10—250 consequent on the grant of leave to Babu Sashi Bhushan Chatterjee, assistant head master of the same school.

This cancels notification No. 395A., dated the 10th July 1923.

No. 521A.—Miss Premolatika Halder, officiating assistant mistress, Vernacular Training School, Dacca, in the scale of Rs. 100—10—150, is granted leave for twenty-one days from 18th to 24th June 1923 and from the 27th June to 10th July 1923, viz., leave on half average pay for eight days in terms of rule 82 of the Fundamental Rules, read with clause 2 (a) of the Local Government notification No. 19463F., dated the 23rd December 1921, and leave without allowance for the remaining period under clause 2 (c) of the same notification.

No. 522A.—Babu Nagendra Prasad Sarkar, drawing master, Rangpur Normal School, on Rs. 60—4—160, was allowed, under article 271 of leave rules of July 1920, privilege leave for one month, with effect from the 1st August 1922.

2. Maulvi Muhammad Esaratullah Mandol, second pandit, Practising Middle English School, attached to the Rangpur Normal School, on Rs. 35—2—75—3—90, is declared to have acted as drawing master, Rangpur Normal School and in the scale of Rs. 60—4—160, during the absence, on leave, of Babu Nagendra Prasad Sarkar.

No. 523A.—In supersession of this office notification No. 247A., dated the 27th April 1923, Babu Sashi Bhushan Roy, Subdivisional Inspector of Schools, Perojpur, Bakarganj, on Rs. 150—10—250, was allowed, in terms of rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, leave on average pay for three months and twenty-one days (the entire period being on account of privilege leave at his credit), with effect from the 26th February 1923.

2. Babu Atul Kumar Roy, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Patuakhali, Bakarganj, on Rs. 75—5—200, is declared to have acted as Subdivisional Inspector of Schools, Porojpur, Bakarganj, in the scale of Rs. 150—10—250, on the usual acting allowance admissible under the rules, with effect from the date he joined the appointment, *vice* Babu Sashi Bhushan Roy, on leave.

3. Babu Srimanta Kumar Sen is declared to have acted as Sub-Inspector of Schools, Patuakhali, Bakarganj, on an allowance of Rs. 75 per mensem in the scale of Rs. 75—5—200, with effect from the date he joined the appointment, *vice* Babu Atul Kumar Roy, on deputation.

No. 524A.—Maulvi Abn Yusuff, M.A., is appointed to act as assistant master, Dacca Collegiate School, on an allowance of Rs. 75 per mensem and in the scale of Rs. 75—5—200, with effect from the date he joined the appointment, *vice* Babu Purna Chandra Rakshit, on leave.

No. 525A.—In supersession of all previous orders on the subject, Babu Dibakar Sinha, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Ghatal, Midnapore, on Rs. 75—5—200, was allowed leave for three months and twenty-four days with effect from 5th November 1921, *viz.*, privilege leave for one month and twenty-six days from 5th November 1921 to 31st December 1921 under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations and leave on average pay for one month and twenty-eight days (including privilege leave for twenty-four days) from 1st January 1922 under rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules.

He was also allowed leave for one month and twenty-three days with effect from 30th May 1923, *viz.*, leave on average pay for one month and eleven days under rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules and leave on half average pay for the remaining period under rule 81 (d) of those rules.

2. Babu Mohendra Nath Chowdhury is declared to have acted as Sub-Inspector of Schools, Ghatal, on an allowance of Rs. 50 per mensem for the periods from 5th November 1921 to 23rd December 1921 and also from 11th January 1922 to 28th February 1922, *vice* Babu Dibakar Sinha, on leave.

3. The Sub-Inspector of Schools, Daspur circle, Midnapore, remained, in addition to his own duties, in charge of the Sub-Inspectorate of Ghatal, Midnapore, for the period of one month and twenty-three days, with effect from 30th May 1923.

No. 526A.—Babu Monmohan Roy Choudhury, assistant master, Barrackpore Government High School, on Rs. 75—5—200, was allowed, in terms of rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, leave on medical certificate on average pay for one month and nineteen days with effect from 15th June 1923.

He was permitted to prefix to his leave the last summer vacation of the school extending from the 14th May 1923 to the 14th June 1923.

The 10th September 1923.

No. 527A.—Babu Narendra Nath Neogi, assistant master, Hooghly Training School, in the scale of Rs. 60—4—120—4—160, now a temporary research assistant in the Bose Institute, is appointed to act as Laboratory Assistant, Presidency College, and in the scale of Rs. 150—10—250, on the usual allowance admissible under the rules, with effect from the date he joins the appointment, *vice* Babu Dwijendra Kumar Mazumdar, temporarily promoted to the Bengal Educational Service or until further orders.

The 12th September 1923.

No. 528A.—Babu Jogendra Nath Chakravarti, head pandit, Comilla Zilla School, on Rs. 60—4—160, was allowed, in terms of article 271 of the Leave Rules of July 1920, privilege leave for fifteen days with effect from 1st November 1922.

2. Babu Abani Kanta Chakravarti is declared to have acted as head pandit, Comilla Zilla School, on an allowance of Rs. 60 per month in the scale of Rs. 60—4—160 with effect from 1st November 1922, *vice* Babu Jogendra Nath Chakravarti, on leave.

No. 529A.—Babu Nibaran Chandra Mukherjee, assistant master, Comilla Zilla School, on Rs. 75—5—200, was allowed, in terms of rule 81 (d) of the Fundamental Rules, leave on half average pay for one month with effect from 5th February 1923, or any subsequent date on which he may have availed himself of it.

2. Babu Jogendra Nath Chakravarti, M.A., head pandit, Comilla Zilla School, on Rs. 60—4—160, is declared to have acted as assistant master, Comilla Zilla School, and in the scale of Rs. 75—5—200, on the usual acting allowance admissible under the rules during the absence, on leave, of Babu Nibaran Chandra Mukherjee.

3. Babu Rasik Chandra Chakravarti is declared to have acted as head pandit, Comilla Zilla School, on an allowance on Rs. 60 per month with effect from the date he joined the appointment, *vice* Babu Jogendra Chandra Chakravarti, on deputation.

The 13th September 1923.

No. 530A.—Pandit Rajendra Nath Vidyabhusan, Lecturer, Oriental Department of the Sanskrit College, in the scale of Rs. 150—10—400, is granted leave on half average pay for six months, under rule 81 (d) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 16th September 1923.

Calcutta.

No. 531A.—Maulvi A. B. M. Nurul Quddus, drill master, Cox's Bazar Middle English School, on Rs. 50—2—80—3—110, is appointed temporarily as drill master, Islamic Intermediate College, Dacca, and in the scale of Rs. 60—4—160, with effect from the date he joins the appointment.

Dacca.

No. 532A.—Maulvi Sayeedul Hasan, B.Sc., B.T., assistant head master, Anglo-Persian Department, Calcutta Madrasah, in the scale of Rs. 150—10—250, is appointed to act on his own pay as assistant head master, Jessore Zilla School, with effect from the date on which he joins the appointment, *vice* Maulvi Abdul Khaleque (appointed on probation as head master, Dacca Moslem High School, and in the Bengal Educational Service), or until further orders.

Calcutta.
Jessore.
Dacca.

No. 533A.—Maulvi Syed Tazammel Hossain, B.A., B.T., assistant master, Jessore Zilla School, in the scale of Rs. 75—5—200, now officiating assistant head master of the same school in the scale of Rs. 150—10—250, is appointed to act as assistant head master, Anglo-Persian Department, Calcutta Madrasah, and in the scale of Rs. 150—10—250, with effect from the date on which he joins the appointment, *vice* Maulvi Sayeedul Hasan, or until further orders.

Jessore.
Calcutta.

The 14th September 1923.

No. 534A.—In supersession of this office notification No. 716A., dated the 13th September 1922, Babu Manmatha Nath Sarkar, assistant master, Pabna Zilla School, on Rs. 75—5—200, was allowed, in terms of rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, leave on medical certificate on average pay for two months and fourteen days with effect from the 8th July 1922.

Pabna.

2. Babu Ramesh Chandra Dutta is declared to have acted as assistant master, Pabna Zilla School, on Rs. 75 per month and in the scale of Rs. 75—5—200 during the absence, on leave, of Babu Manmatha Nath Sarkar.

No. 535A.—Maulvi Muhammad Yusuff Ali, assistant master, Barrackpur Government High School, on Rs. 75—5—200, was allowed, in terms of rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, leave on medical certificate on average pay for fifteen days with effect from the 7th July 1923.

24-Parganas.

2. Babu Shyamadas Ghosh is declared to have acted as assistant master, Barrackpur Government High School, on an allowance of Rs. 75 per mensem and in the scale of Rs. 75—5—200, with effect from the 14th July 1923, *vice* Maulvi Muhammad Yusuff Ali, on leave.

No. 536A.—Maulvi Abdul Aziz, I, Sub-Inspector of Schools (in charge of Muktaba), Jessore, on Rs. 75—5—200, is granted, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, privilege leave for two months with effect from 16th June 1923 or any subsequent date on which he may have availed himself of it.

Jessore.

2. Maulvi Muhammad Ali is appointed to act as Sub-Inspector of Schools (in charge of Muktaba), Jessore, on an allowance of Rs. 75 per month in the scale of Rs. 75—5—200, with effect from the date he joined the appointment, *vice* Maulvi Abdul Aziz, I, on leave, or until further orders.

No. 557A.—Maulvi Muhammad Abdus Salam, assistant master, Barrackpur Government High School, on Rs. 75—5—200, is granted, in terms of rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, leave on medical certificate on average pay for two months with effect from the 1st August 1923, or from any subsequent date on which he may have been relieved.

2. Babu Sudhir Krishna Bose is appointed to act as assistant master, Barrackpur Government High School, on an allowance of Rs. 75—5—200, with effect from the date he joins the appointment, *vice* Maulvi Muhammad Abdus Salam, on leave.

No. 558A.—Maulvi Anisuddin Ahmed, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Kulpi, 24-Parganas, on Rs. 75—5—200, is granted, in terms of rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, leave on average pay for one month (the entire period being on account of privilege leave at his credit), in extension of the leave granted to him in this office notification No. 434A., dated the 30th July 1923.

2. The officiating arrangement already sanctioned for the performance of the absentee's duties is allowed to continue.

W. W. HORNEILL,

Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

Orders by the Inspector-General of Registration, Bengal.

No. 367.—*The 10th September 1923.*—Babu Kshirod Chandra Chatarji, Sub-Registrar, is allowed leave on average pay for four months (entire period being on account of privilege leave at his credit), under rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 30th August 1923.

No. 368.—*The 10th September 1923.*—Babu Hira Lal Das, Sub-Registrar of Kachua, in the district of Khulna, is allowed leave on average pay for one month and twenty-seven days, under rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, in extension of the leave granted to him in this department notification No. 207, dated the 1st June 1923.

No. 369.—*The 10th September 1923.*—Babu Bidhu Bhusan Raha, Sub-Registrar of Madhupur, in the district of Mymensingh, is allowed leave on average pay for two months (entire period being on account of privilege leave at his credit), under rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the date on which he may be relieved.

No. 370.—*The 11th September 1923.*—Babu Pramatha Bhusan Mukharji, Sub-Registrar of Tushbhandar, in the district of Rangpur, is allowed leave on average pay for three months (entire period being on account of privilege leave at credit), under rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 18th September 1923 or from any subsequent date on which he may be relieved.

No. 371.—*The 11th September 1923.*—Babu Chuni Lal Sil, Sub-Registrar of Narail, in the district of Jessore, is allowed leave on average pay for one month (entire period being on account of privilege leave at credit) with effect from the 12th June 1923.

No. 372.—*The 11th September 1923.*—Babu Nagendra Nath Sinha, Sub-Registrar attached to Bankura, acted as Sub-Registrar of Narail, in the district of Jessore, from the afternoon of the 7th July 1923 to the 11th July 1923, *vice* Babu Chuni Lal Sil, Sub-Registrar, on leave.

No. 373.—*The 11th September 1923.*—Maulvi Muhammad Hafez Chaudhuri, Sadar Joint Sub-Registrar of Barisal (deceased), was on leave on average pay for six days, under rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 4th July 1923, in extension of the leave granted to him in this department notification No. 263, dated the 6th July 1923.

No. 374.—The 11th September 1923.—Maulvi Rukunuddin Khan, Sub-Registrar of Srinagar, in the district of Dacca, is allowed leave on average pay for one month (entire period being on account of privilege leave at his credit) under rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 14th September 1923, or from any subsequent date on which he may be relieved.

No. 375.—The 12th September 1923.—Maulvi Muhammad Muzaffarullah, Probationer of Calcutta, is posted to Alipore, in the district of the 24-Parganas.

A. ISLAM,

Inspector-General of Registration, Bengal.

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 5163Com.—The 13th September 1923.—The following draft of amendments which in exercise of the power conferred by clause (j) of sub-section (2) of section 10 of the Bengal Smoke-Nuisances Act, 1905 (Bengal Act III of 1905), as amended by the Bengal Smoke-Nuisances (Amendment) Act, 1923 (Bengal Act IV of 1923), the Governor in Council intends to make in the rules made under the said Act and published under the Marine Department notification No. 73 Marine, dated the 27th August 1907, as subsequently amended, is published as required by sub-section (1) of the said section for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby.

2. The draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 20th December 1923, and any objections or suggestions with regard thereto which may be received by the undersigned before that date will be duly considered :—

Draft amendments.

After rule 30 of the said rules *add* the following, namely :—

“31. Fees for the examination and approval of plans of furnaces, flues and chimneys under section 8A shall be paid in advance according to the following table :—

1	2	3	4
Examination and approval of plans of furnaces, flues and chimneys of—	Fees, where approval is granted after one examination.	Fees, where approval is granted after two examinations.	Fees, where approval is granted after three examinations.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1. New plant with steam-power	15	30	45
2. New plant without steam-power	5	10	15
3. Alteration, reconstruction or re-erection of old plant with steam-power.	10	20	30
4. Alteration, reconstruction or re-erection of old plant without steam-power.	3	6	9

Provided that where more than one examination is rendered necessary for reasons certified by the Chief Inspector as not due to any default of the owner, only one fee shall be paid according to column 2 of this table.

32. Fees for the inspection and testing, and the grant of permission for the working of furnaces, flues and chimneys, constructed, altered, added to or re-erected in accordance with section 8A, shall be paid *in advance* according to the following table :—

1	2	3	4
Inspection, etc., of furnaces, flues and chimneys with—	Fees, where permission to work is granted after one inspection.	Fees, where permission to work is granted after two inspections.	Fees, where permission to work is granted after three inspections.
	Rs.	Rs.	Lis.
1. One steam-boiler	20	40	60
2. Two steam-boilers	25	50	75
3. Three steam-boilers	30	60	90
4. Four steam-boilers	35	70	105
5. Without steam-boilers	6	12	18

Provided that—

- (i) where more than one inspection is rendered necessary for reasons certified by the Chief Inspector as not due to any default of the owner, only one fee shall be paid according to column 2 of this table.
- (ii) where fees are payable under column 3 of this table there shall be paid in addition to such fees, the amount of travelling allowance to which the officer who has made the inspections is entitled to under the Fundamental Rules on account of the journey and halt made for the purpose of one such inspection.
- (iii) where fees are payable under column 4 of this table there shall be paid in addition to such fees, the amount of travelling allowance to which the officer who has made the inspections is entitled to under the Fundamental Rules on account of the journeys and halts made for the purpose of two such inspections.

33. For inspections and tests, the services of Inspectors may be had on payment, in advance, of fees according to the following scales :—

	Rs.
(a) with one steam-boiler ..	20
(b) with two steam-boilers ...	30
(c) with more than two steam-boilers	40
(d) without steam-boilers ...	10

A. MARR,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 99 Marines.—*The 13th September 1923.*—Mr. G. Golding, Senior Master Pilot, Bengal Pilot Service, is appointed to act as a Branch Pilot, with effect from the 27th August 1923.

No. 100 Marines.—*The 13th September 1923.*—Mr. L. J. Macdonald, Acting Senior Master Pilot, is confirmed in that grade with effect from the 9th October 1923.

No. 101 Marines.—*The 16th September 1923.*—Mr. F. H. A. Lendrum, Senior Master Pilot, has been granted, by the High Commissioner for India, leave for three months on medical certificate, viz., leave on average pay for two months and on half average pay for the remaining period, in extension of the leave notified in Bengal Government notification No. 30 Marine, dated the 24th March 1923.

A. MARR,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT.

[Third Publication.]

NOTIFICATION.

No. 71.—The 29th August 1923.—The following draft of amendments, which, in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 6 and 11 of the Canals Act, 1864 (Bengal Act V of 1864), the Governor in Council intends to make in the revised rules and revised schedules of rates of tolls (published in Bengal Government notification No. 3, dated the 22nd February 1916, in Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 23rd idem), for the navigable channels of the Magra Hat Drainage Scheme, is hereby published for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby.

II. The draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 20th October 1923, and any objections or suggestions received by the undersigned before that date will be considered:—

Draft amendments.

1. In rule 2, class I-A, of the said rules for the words "multiplied by three-quarters of the depth, measured from the top of the vessel amidships to the interior bottom of the vessel" *substitute* the words "multiplied by the greatest depth, measured from the top of the vessel to the interior bottom of the vessel".

2. In rule 5 of the said rules for the words and figure "Rs. 5 per diem" *substitute* the words and figures "Rs. 7 and as. 8 per diem."

3. In rule 8 of the said rules—

(i) for the words and figure "a sum of Re. 1" *substitute* the words and figures "a sum of Re. 1 and as. 8".

(ii) for the words and figure "less than Rs. 4" *substitute* the words and figure "less than Rs. 6";

(iii) for the words and figure "a minimum of as. 4" *substitute* the words and figure "a minimum of as. 8";

4. In rule 35 of the said rules for the words and figures "aunas 2 per 100 maunds" *substitute* the words and figures "as. 8 per 100 maunds."

5. In Appendix A, rule 6 of the said rules, for the words and figure "shall be Re. 1" *substitute* the words and figures "shall be Re. 1 and as. 8 per license."

6. In Appendix A, rule 7 of the said rules, for the words and figure "a charge of Re. 1" *substitute* the words and figures "a charge of Re. 1 and as. 8".

7. In Appendix A, rule 11 of the said rules—

(i) for the words and figure "a demurrage rate of Rs. 3" *substitute* the words and figure "a demurrage rate of Rs. 5".

(ii) for the words and figure "The fine of Rs. 3" *substitute* the words and figure "The fine of Rs. 5."

8. In Appendix B: (b) for vessels under classes II and III of the said rules—

(i) Against item (1) under *Tollage per reach* for "As. 8" *substitute* "As. 12."

(ii) Against item (2) under *Tollage per reach* for "As. 12" *substitute* "Re. 1 and as. 2."

(iii) Against item (3) under *Tollage per reach* for "As. 2" *substitute* "As. 3."

(iv) Against item (4) under *Tollage per reach* for "As. 2" *substitute* "As. 4."

(v) Against item (5) under *Tollage per reach* for "anna 1" *substitute* "As. 2."

(vi) Against item (6) under *Tollage per reach* for "anna 1" *substitute* "As. 2."

(vii) Against item (9) under *Tollage per reach* for the words and figures "As. 2 per 100 maunds for the return trip" *substitute* "As. 8 per 100 maunds for the return trip."

(viii) At the end of (b) and below item (9) *insert* the following note:—

"NOTE.—The rates against items (1) to (7) relate to single journeys."

G. T. HUNTINGFORD,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal (offg.).

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND INDUSTRIES.

EXCISE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Minister in charge: The Hon'ble Nawab Salyid Nawab Ali Chaudhuri, Khan Bahadur, C.I.E.

No. 1036T.-A.I.—The 12th September 1923.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 86 of the Bengal Excise Act, 1909 (Bengal Act V of 1909), read with section 22 of the Bengal General Clauses Act, 1899 (Bengal Act I of 1899), the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Agriculture and Public Works) are pleased to direct that the following

amendment be made in the rules published with the Bengal Government Notification No. 6018.R., dated the 30th March 1915 (published at pages 1-32 of the *Calcutta Gazette Extraordinary* of the 1st April 1915), as subsequently amended, namely:—

In clause (ii) of paragraph I under the heading "*Closing hours*" of rule 201 of the said rules, for the words—

"Howrah—In thanas Sankrail, Uluberia and Bauria,"

substitute the following, namely—

"Howrah—In thanas Lilooah, Sankrail, Uluberia and Bauria."

Minister in charge: The Hon'ble Nawab Saiyed Nawab Ali Chaudhuri, Khan Bahadur, C.I.E.

No. 1038 T.-A.I.—The 14th September 1923.—Mr. G. P. Hogg, I.C.S., Magistrate and Collector, Faridpur, is appointed to be Commissioner of Excise and Salt, Bengal, with effect from the 15th September 1923.

Faridpur.
Calcutta.

J. T. DONOVAN,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal (offg.).

Orders by the Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Bengal.

No. 14344.—The 17th September 1923.—Whereas I am of opinion, as the result of an enquiry held into the constitution, working and financial condition of the Natore Co-operative Store, Limited (registered No. 114 of 1919), in the district of Rajshahi, under sub-section (1) of section 35 of the Co-operative Societies Act, 11 of 1912, that the society ought to be dissolved.

Now, therefore, in exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 39 of the same Act, I hereby cancel the registration of the said society.

And further, in exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 42 of the same Act, I hereby appoint the Inspector of Co-operative Societies, Natore, to be liquidator of the said society.

J. M. MITRA,

Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Bengal.

Orders by the Commissioner of Excise and Salt, Bengal.

No. 22 Exc.—The 10th September 1923.—Babu Surendra Nath Sarkar, Inspector of Excise and Salt, 24-Parganas, is allowed an extension of privilege leave for one month in continuation of the leave granted to him in this office notification No. 19 Exc., dated the 15th—16th August 1923.

S. C. MUKERJEE,

Commissioner of Excise and Salt, Bengal.

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

LAND REVENUE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 7137 L.R.—The 13th September 1923.—Under section 3 of the Bengal Survey Act, 1875 (Act V of 1875), the Governor in Council is pleased to order that a survey shall be made of the lands appertaining to the Jaipur Government estates, tauzi Nos. 656 and 657 on the roll of the Bogra Collectorate, and situated in mauza Jahanpur, Jurisdiction List No. 323, Revenue Survey No. 2284, parganas Santosh and Saguna, and in mauza Kadamgachi, Jurisdiction List No. 359, Revenue Survey No. 2358, parganas Santosh and Saguna, police-station Dhamoirhat revenue thana Patnitola, district Dinajpur, and that the boundaries of estates, tenures mauzas and fields be demarcated on the lands so to be surveyed.

Dinajpur.

No. 7135 L.R.—The 18th September 1923—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 101 (1) of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (Act VIII of 1885), the Governor in Council is pleased to order that a survey shall be made and a record-of-rights prepared of all lands appertaining to the Jaipur Government Estates, bearing tauzi Nos. 656 and 657 on the roll of the Bogra Collectorate (including the lands held in common with private estates) and situated within the boundaries of the following mauzas in the district of Rajshahi:—

Name of mauza.	Revenue thana in which situated.	Jurisdiction tal No.	Revenue survey No.	Name of pargana.
1. Koyra	Naogaon police-station, Badalgachi.	42	2609	Saguna.
2. Foyra	Ditto	45	4241	Ditto.
3. Rasulpur	Ditto	44	4242 and 4243.	Ditto.
4. Dahakandi	Ditto	46	3060	Ditto.
5. Jagadishpur	Ditto	61	4223 and 4223.	Ditto.
6. Sarabari	Ditto	68	4217, 2604	Ditto.
7. Nalsar	Ditto	50	2975	Ditto.

The particulars to be recorded in the survey and records-of-rights shall be the following:—

- (a) the name of each tenant or occupant ;
- (b) the class to which each tenant belongs, that is to say, whether he is a tenure-holder, raiyat holding at fixed rent or rates, settled raiyat, occupancy raiyat, non-occupancy raiyat or under-raiyat, and if he is a tenure-holder, whether he is a permanent tenure-holder or not and whether his rent is liable to enhancement during the continuance of his tenure ;
- (c) the situation and quantity, and one or more of the boundaries of the land held by each tenant or occupier ;
- (d) the name of each tenant's landlord ;
- (e) the name of each proprietor, with the character and extent of his interest, and the situation, quantity and one or more of the boundaries of the lands, if any, which are his private lands, as defined in chapter XI of the Act ;
- (f) the rent and cess lawfully payable by each tenant at the time the record-of-rights is being prepared ;
- (g) the mode in which the rent has been fixed, whether by contract, by order of a court or otherwise ;
- (h) if the rent is a gradually increasing rent, the time at which, and the steps by which, it increases ;
- (i) the rights and obligations of each tenant and landlords in respect of—
 - (1) the use by tenants of water for agricultural purposes, whether obtained from a river, jhil, tank or well or any other source of supply, and
 - (2) the repair and maintenance of appliances for securing a supply of water for the cultivation of the land held by each tenant, whether or not such appliances be situated within the boundaries of such land ;
- (j) the special conditions and incidents, if any, of the tenancy ;
- (k) any right of way or other easement attaching to the land for which the record-of-rights is being prepared ;
- (l) if the land is claimed to be held rent free, whether or not rent is actually paid, and if not paid, whether or not the occupant is entitled to hold the land without payment of rent, and if so entitled, under what authority.

No. 7136 L.R.—The 13th September 1923.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 101 (2) (d) of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (Act VIII of 1885), the Governor in Council is pleased to order that a survey shall be made and a record-of-rights prepared of all lands appertaining to the Jaipur Government estates bearing tauzi Nos. 656 and 657 on the roll of the Bogra Collectorate, situated in manza Jahanpur, Jurisdiction List No. 323, Revenue Survey No. 2284, parganas Santosh and Saguna, and in mauza Kadamgachi, Jurisdiction List No. 359, Revenue Survey No. 2358, parganas Santosh and Saguna, police-station Dhamoirhat, revenue thana Patnitola, district Dinajpur.

The particulars to be recorded in the survey and record-of-rights shall be the following:—

- (a) the name of each tenant or occupant ;
- (b) the class to which each tenant belongs, that is to say, whether he is a tenure-holder, raiyat holding at fixed rent or rates, settled raiyat, occupancy raiyat, non-occupancy raiyat or under-raiyat, and if he is a tenure-holder, whether he is a permanent tenure-holder or not, and whether his rent is liable to enhancement during the continuance of his tenure ;
- (c) the situation and quantity, and one or more of the boundaries of the land held by each tenant or occupier ;
- (d) the name of each tenant's landlord ;
- (e) the rent and cess lawfully payable by each tenant at the time the record-of-rights is being prepared ;
- (f) the mode in which that rent has been fixed, whether by contract or by order of a Court or otherwise ;
- (g) if the rent is gradually increasing rent, the time at which, and the steps by which, it increases ;
- (h) the rights and obligations of each tenant and landlord in respect of—
 - (1) the use by tenants of water for agricultural purposes, whether obtained from a river, jhil, tank or well or any other source of supply, and
 - (2) the repair and maintenance of appliances for securing a supply of water for the cultivation of the land held by each tenant, whether or not such appliances be situated within the boundaries of such land ;
- (i) the special conditions and incidents, if any, of the tenancy ;
- (j) any right-of-way or other easement attaching to the land for which the record-of-rights is being prepared ;
- (k) if the land is claimed to be held rent-free, whether or not rent is actually paid, and if not paid, whether or not the occupant is entitled to hold the land without payment of rent, and if so entitled, under what authority.

No. 7139 L.R.—The 13th September 1923.—Under section 4 of the Bengal Survey Act, 1875 (Act V of 1875), Mr. C. A. O'Donel, Extra Assistant Superintendent, Survey of India, is appointed to be Assistant Superintendent for the purpose of carrying out the survey directed to be made under Government notification No. 6720 L.R., dated the 25th August 1923, in the district of Chittagong.

No. 7140 L.R.—The 13th September 1923.—Under section 4 of the Bengal Survey Act, 1875 (Act V of 1875), Mr. C. A. O'Donel, Extra Assistant Superintendent, Survey of India, is appointed to be Assistant Superintendent for the purpose of carrying out the survey directed to be made under Government notification No. 2427 T.R., dated the 11th October 1920, in the district of Murshidabad.

No. 7220 L.R.—The 17th September 1923.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 351 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884 (Bengal Act III of 1884), the Governor in Council is pleased to confirm the following by-law framed by the Commissioners of the Darjeeling Municipality:—

“ Every owner of a licensed pack horse, pony or donkey plying for hire shall cause the license number of such animal to be fixed by means of a badge bearing such number to the saddle cloth on both sides of the saddle. Such badges may be obtained at the municipal office on payment.

Fine, Rs. 10.”

2. The by-law will be numbered 10A and inserted in the by-laws sanctioned in the Municipal Department notification No. 527 T.-M., dated the 7th June 1918.

No. 7225 L.R.—The 17th September 1923.—Under the provisions of section 3 (17) of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (Act VIII of 1885), Babu Kshiti Nath Ghosh, Sub-Deputy Collector, Noakhali, is authorised to discharge, in the district of Noakhali, the functions of a Revenue Officer under Chapter X of that Act, so far as they relate to surveys and the preparation of records-of-rights.

He is also vested with the powers of an Assistant Settlement Officer under Chapter VI, Part I of the rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in respect of the aforesaid area.

No. 7227 L.R.—The 17th September 1923.—Babu Annkul Chandra Sarkar and Maulvi Mafizuddin Khan, Revenue Officers, are vested with the powers of an Assistant Settlement Officer under Chapter VI, Part I of the rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in the district of Khulna.

M. C. MCALPIN,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

LAND ACQUISITION.

No. 7098 L.A.—The 13th September 1923.—Babu Dwijendra Mohan Sen, Sadar Subdivisional Officer, Mymensingh, is vested with the powers of a Collector under the Land Acquisition Act, I of 1894, in that subdivision.

No. 7100 L.A.—The 13th September 1923.—Maulvi A. F. M. Mohsin Ali, Subdivisional Officer of Netrokona, in the district of Mymensingh, is vested with the powers of a Collector under the Land Acquisition Act, I of 1894, in that subdivision.

No. 7206 L.A.—The 14th September 1923.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 48 (1) of the Land Acquisition Act, I of 1894, the Governor in Council is pleased to withdraw from the acquisition of land measuring, more or less, '69 of an acre, which was notified for acquisition under declaration No. 10471 L.A., dated the 1st December 1922, published at page 2151, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 6th idem and required by the Malda District Board for the proposed diversion of Gomostapur Nawabganja Road on the 5th mile, in mauzas Kayrapur and Bahir Mallikpur, parganas Nizampur and Bansdole Hazrapur, respectively, zilla Malda.

M. C. MCALPIN,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

No. 7142 L.A.—The 13th September 1923.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Chittagong Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for opening up a lane to the south of the Jail compound joining the Bandel Road with the Hospital Road in the village of Andarkilla, thana Kotwali, zilla Chittagong, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, '05 kani of standard measurement, equivalent to '019 of an acre, bounded on the—

North—By cadastral survey plot No. 761,

East—By the Bandel Road with the drain,

South—By cadastral survey plot No. 762, and

West—By a drain (cadastral survey plot No. 764),

is required within the aforesaid village of Andarkilla.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Chittagong.

M. C. MCALPIN,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

No. 7161 L.A.—The 14th September 1923.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the District Board of Burdwan for a public purpose, viz., for Bhita-Chandutia road, in the villages of Raypur, Tabalkita, Bhita and Sanpar, pargana Sabahad, zilla Burdwan, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose two pieces of land (plots A and B) altogether measuring, more or less, 24 bighas 14 cottahs and 11 chitaks of standard measurement, equivalent to 8.17 acres, and described as follows :—

PLOT A :

6,922 feet in length and 30 feet in breadth, commencing from Raypur village road, running generally from west to east and terminating at existing Vagar road, near the village boundary of Bhita and Sanpar,

PLOT B :

4,949 feet in length and 30 feet in breadth, commencing from existing Vagar road running generally in a north-easterly direction and terminating at Vagar road to Chandutia village,

are required within the aforesaid villages of Raypur, Tabalkita, Bhita and Sanpar.

Mines of coal, iron-stone, slate or other minerals lying under the land, or any particular portion of the land, except only such parts of the mines and minerals as it may be necessary to dig, or carry away, or use, in the construction of the work for the purpose of which the land is being acquired, are not needed.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6, Act I of 1894, and section 3, clause (1), Act XVIII of 1885, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Special Land Acquisition Deputy Collector, Burdwan, as well as in that of the District Engineer, District Board, Burdwan.

M. C. MCALPIN,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

No. 7164 L.A.—The 14th September 1923.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the District Board of Murshidabad for a public purpose, viz., for excavating a tank in the villages of Sultanpur chak and Sultanpur, parganas Sarupsing and Khargram, respectively, zilla Murshidabad, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 5 bighas of standard measurement, equivalent to 1.65 acres, bounded on the—

North—By the lands of Mahesh Narain Naik, Harendra Narain Naik, Bankim Narain Naik, Haripada Modak, Sisu Bala Devi *alias* Panti Sundari Devi and Hem Barani Dasi,

East—By the lands of Benode Lal Mandal and Hem Barani Dasi,

South—By the lands of Hari Das Mandal in temporary possession of Ras Behari Mandal, Surja Mandal and Benode Mandal,

West—By the lands of Hari Das Mandal in temporary possession of Rash Behari Mandal, Mobesh Narain Naik, Harendra Narayan Naik, and Bankim Narain Naik and village road,

is required within the aforesaid villages of Sultanpur chak and Sultanpur.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Subdivisional Officer, Kandi.

M. C. MCALPIN,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

No. 7215 L.A.—The 15th September 1923.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for a football ground of the Salar Edward High English School in the village of Salar, pargana Fatehsing,

zilla Murshidabad, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 3 bighas 15 cottabs and 8 chitaks of standard measurement, equivalent to 1.25 acres, bounded on the—

North—By lands of Goba Shaikh, Kazem Molla and Ghulam Hossain,

East—By the lands of Mohammed Musa Reza, Ghulam Hossain, Abul Mukhtar, *alias* Molla Mian, Siddiqua Bibi and Manzoora Quaderi, Mazharul Jamal, Nural Jamal, Ghulam Mahboob, Rezia Khatoon, Wasifa Khatoon, Amina Khatoon and Zainab Bibi,

South—By the lands of Manzoora Quaderi, Mazharul Jamal, Nural Jamal, Ghulam Mahboob, Rezia Khatoon, Wasifa Khatoon, Amina Khatoon and Zainab Bibi and Siddiqua Bibi and

West—By road side lands in possession of Siddiqua Bibi, Abdur Rahim, Kazem Molla and Goba Shaikh,

is required within the aforesaid village of Salar.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Subdivisional Officer of Kandi.

M. C. MCALPIN,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

No. 7222 L.A.—The 17th September 1923.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the District Board, 24-Parganas, for a public purpose, viz., for the construction of a masonry well at Jangalpur, in the village of Jangalpur, pargana Kathulia, zilla 24-Parganas, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 0.0372 of an acre, bounded on the—

North and West—By the village roads,

East and South—By the remaining land of Satish Chandra Ghose,

is required within the aforesaid village of Jangalpur.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the District Engineer, 24-Parganas.

M. C. MCALPIN,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

Orders by the Conservator of Forests, Bengal.

No. 25 For.—The 7th September 1923.—Babu Satyendra Kumar Basu, Extra Assistant Conservator of Forests, is transferred from the Kalimpong to the Kurseong Division as an attached officer.

**Kalimpong.
Kurseong.**

From the 18th October 1923 he is appointed Instructor of the Bengal Forests School.

R. C. MILWARD,

Conservator of Forests, Bengal.

Orders by the Inspector-General of Prisons, Bengal.

No. 13112, dated Calcutta, the 10th September 1923.—Babu Rabati Ruman Barua, Sub-Deputy Collector, held executive charge of the Chittagong Jail for the period from the 8th October 1922 to the 5th November 1922.

F. S. C. THOMPSON, I.T.-COL., I.M.S.,

Inspector-General of Prisons, Bengal.

ORDERS BY COMMISSIONERS OF DIVISIONS.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 468 R.G.—Maulvi Khondkar Ali Taher, Sub-Deputy Collector and Circle Officer, at the Sadar station of the district of the 24-Parganas, is transferred temporarily to the Barruckpore subdivision of the district.

J. H. LINDSAY, *Commissioner (offg.)*.

COMMR.'S OFFICE, PRESY. DIVN., CALCUTTA, *the 8th September 1923.*

NOTIFICATION.

No. 4353J.—Maulvi Abdal Latif Chaudhuri, Sub-Deputy Collector and Khās Mahal Circle Officer of Mathuria in the district of Bakarganj, is allowed leave, under articles 81 (b) (ii) and 81 (d) of the Fundamental Rules, for twelve days with effect from the 1st July 1923 to the 12th idem (both days inclusive), of which eight days are on average pay and the remaining period on half average pay.

A. N. MOBERLY, *Commissioner (offg.)*.

COMMR.'S OFFICE, DACCA DIVN., DACCA, *the 10th September 1923.*

NOTIFICATION.

No. 484 R.G.—Maulvi Abdur Rahim, probationary Sub-Deputy Collector and Circle Officer, Kandi, Murshidabad, is transferred to the Satkhira subdivision of the district of Khulna as Circle Officer.

J. H. LINDSAY, *Commissioner (offg.)*.

COMMR.'S OFFICE, PRESY. DIVN., CALCUTTA, *the 11th September 1923.*

NOTIFICATION.

No. 4403J.—Babu Upendra Nath Das Gupta, Sub-Deputy Collector and Circle Officer, Madaripur, in the district of Faridpur, is allowed leave on average pay for ten days (the whole period being on account of privilege leave at his credit), with effect from the 20th August 1923, under article 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules and Local Government's ruling 2 on article 104 (b) of those rules.

A. N. MOBERLY, *Commissioner (offg.)*.

COMMR.'S OFFICE, DACCA DIVN., DACCA, *the 11th September 1923.*

NOTIFICATION.

No. 4438J.—This office notification No. 4061J., dated the 22nd August 1923, allowing leave on average pay from the 5th September 1923 to the 13th October 1923 to Babu Kamakshya Prasad Sen, Sub-Deputy Collector on probation, Dacca, is hereby cancelled.

A. N. MOBERLY, *Commissioner (offg.)*.

COMMR.'S OFFICE, DACCA DIVN., DACCA, *the 13th September 1923.*

NOTIFICATION.

No. 3267J.G.—Babu Narendra Nath Mukherji, Sub-Deputy Collector and Chaukidari Circle Officer of Daspur and Ghatal Circle, district Midnapore, is transferred on general duty to the Sadar station of that district.

J. N. GUPTA, *Commissioner*.

COMMR.'S OFFICE, BURDWAN DIVN., CHINSURA, *the 7th September 1923.*

NOTIFICATION.

No. 3271J.G.—Babu Phanindra Nath Chatterji, Probationary Sub-Deputy Collector, Howrah Sadar, is transferred to the district of Midnapore, and appointed to be Chaukidari Circle Officer of Daspur and Ghatal Circle in that district.

J. N. GUPTA, *Commissioner.*

COMMR.'S OFFICE, BURDWAN DIVN., CHINSURA, *the 7th September 1923.*

NOTIFICATION.

No. 3338J.G.—This office notification No. 2376J.G., dated the 15th July 1923, transferring Maulvi Abul Fazl Muhammad Mahmud, Sub-Deputy Collector, Vishnupur subdivision, in the district of Bankura, to Contai, in the district of Midnapore, is hereby cancelled.

J. N. GUPTA, *Commissioner.*

COMMR.'S OFFICE, BURDWAN DIVN., CHINSURA, *the 11th September 1923.*

NOTIFICATION.

In exercise of the powers conferred on me by rule 63 (2) of the revised rules under the Jail Code, I appoint the following ladies to be non-official visitors of the Khulna jail for a period of two years with effect from the date of this notification :—

1. Mrs. Marshall.

| 2. Mrs. L. B. Saw.

J. H. LINDSAY, *Commissioner (offg.).*

COMMR.'S OFFICE, PRESY. DIVN., CALCUTTA, *the 6th September 1923.*

NOTIFICATION.

No. 3247J.G.—In accordance with the provisions of rule 63 (2) of Chapter IV of the Bengal Jail Code, I hereby appoint Babu Bhupati Bhusan Mukherji, muktear of the Rampurhat subdivision, to be a non-official visitor of the Rampurhat subsidiary jail in the district of Birbhum for a period of two years, *vice* Babu Rameswar Paramanik, deceased.

J. N. GUPTA, *Commissioner.*

COMMR.'S OFFICE, BURDWAN DIVN., CHINSURA, *the 6th September 1923.*

NOTIFICATION.

No. 2679M.—It is hereby notified for general information that, in exercise of the powers delegated to me by notification No. 1095 T.M., dated the 12th June 1903, I cancel the notification, dated the 21st April 1879, published at page 376, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 23rd idem, excluding a portion of the Nator road situated within the limits of the Rampur-Boalia Municipality and authorising its transfer to the charge of the Road Cess Committee of Rajshahi district.

W. A. MARR, *Commissioner (offg.).*

COMMR.'S OFFICE, RAJSHAHI DIVN., JALPAIGURI, *the 10th September 1923.*

NOTIFICATION.

No. 11M.—It is hereby notified for general information that Saturday, the 5th January 1924, has been fixed as the date for holding the next general election of Commissioners of the Haliashahar municipality, in the district of the 24 Parganas, in place of those who having been elected at the last general election of Commissioners held on the 4th September 1920, or subsequently thereto, will complete their term of office under sections 21 and 27 of the Bengal Municipal Act.

J. H. LINDSAY, *Commissioner (offg.).*

COMMR.'S OFFICE, PRESY. DIVN., CALCUTTA, *the 13th September 1923.*

NOTICE.

It is hereby notified for general information that on the death of Babu Kamini Kumar Sen, M.A., B.L., a local board member elected from the Nawabganj police-station in Sadar (South) subdivision, district Dacca, a by-election will be held on the 28th October 1923, at 10 A.M. to 3 P.M., at the Nawabganj police-station.

J. C. SEN, for *District Magistrate*.

DACCA, the 10th September 1923.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 1978 L.S.-G.—In exercise of the powers conferred on me by section 19 (2) of the Local Self-Government Act (Bengal Act III of 1885) and acting under the orders of the Local Self-Government given in the exercise of the administrative control vested in them by section 29B of the same Act, I hereby appoint Maulvi Ubadar Rahim to be a member of the Bankura Sadar local board, in the district of Bankura, *vice* Manvi Zahadar Rahim, deceased.

J. N. GUPTA, *Commissioner*.

COMMR.'S OFFICE, BURDWAN DIVN., CHINSURA, the 7th September 1923.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 4497 J.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under section 25 of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act (III of 1885), I have accorded my approval to the election by the Local Boards in the district of Mymensingh of the following gentlemen to be their Chairmen—

1. Sadar Local Board	...	Maulvi Afazuddin Ahmed, B.L.
2. Tangail "	...	" Syed Muhammad Husain Chaudhury.
3. Jamalpur "	...	" Abdus Samed, B.L.
4. Kishoreganj "	...	" Abdul Wadud Choudhury, B.L., LL.B.
5. Netrokona "	...	Babu Saroj Kumar Patranavis.

A. N. MODERLY, *Commissioner (offg.)*.

COMMR.'S OFFICE, DACCA DIVN., DACCA, the 15th September 1923.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 1949 L.S.-G.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under section 13 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), read with rule 38 of the rules for election and appointment of members of union boards, Babu Ram Pada Mandal has been duly elected to be a member for Ward No. I of the Saota union board, in Nanoor police-station in the Sadar subdivision of the district of Birbhum, *vice* Babu Hareram Ganguli, deceased.

J. N. GUPTA, *Commissioner*.

COMMR.'S OFFICE, BURDWAN DIVN., CHINSURA, the 6th September 1923.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 1946 L.S.-G.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under section 13 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), read with rule 39 of the rules for election and appointment of members of the union boards, Babu Bhut Nath Chatterji has been appointed by the District Magistrate of Birbhum to be a member of the Singi union board in Nanoor police-station in the Sadar subdivision of the district of Birbhum, *vice* Babu Krishna Chandra Pal, deceased.

J. N. GUPTA, *Commissioner*.

COMMR.'S OFFICE, BURDWAN DIVN., CHINSURA, the 6th September 1923.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 1965 L.S.-G.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under section 13 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), read with rule 38 of the rules for the election and appointment of members of union boards, Babu Rakha Hari Das has been duly elected to be a member for ward No. II of the Gangmuri union board in Rajnagar police-station in the Sadar subdivision of the district of Birbhum, *vice* Babu Bishnu Chandra Das, deceased.

J. N. GUPTA, *Commissioner*.

COMMR.'S OFFICE, BURDWAN DIVN., CHINSURA, *the 8th September 1923.*

NOTIFICATION.

No. 1968 L.S.-G.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under section 13 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), read with rule 39 of the rules for election and appointment of members of union boards, Babu Faniindra Nath Dutta has been appointed by the District Magistrate of Birbhum to be a member of the Mallikpur union board in Suri police-station in the Sadar subdivision of the district of Birbhum, *vice* Babu Benode Behari Gorain, deceased.

J. N. GUPTA, *Commissioner*.

COMMR.'S OFFICE, BURDWAN DIVN., CHINSURA, *the 8th September 1923.*

NOTIFICATION.

No. 1994 L.S.-G.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under section 13 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), read with rule 39 of the Rules for election and appointment of members of union boards, Munshi Khorsed Ali has been appointed by the District Magistrate of Burdwan to be a member of the Gotan union board, in Raina police-station in the Sadar subdivision of the district of Burdwan, *vice* Babu Debendra Nath Sen, resigned.

J. N. GUPTA, *Commissioner*.

COMMR.'S OFFICE, BURDWAN DIVN., CHINSURA, *the 11th September 1923.*

NOTIFICATION.

No. 1989 L.S.-G.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under rule 20 (b) of the Manual of Rules for the management of Charitable Hospitals and Dispensaries in Bengal, the following gentlemen are appointed to be members of the Committee for the management of the Thana Charitable Dispensary at Domjur in the district of Howrah:—

- | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|----------------------|
| 1. Sadar Subdivisional Officer | ... | ... | } <i>Ex officio.</i> |
| 2. The Vice-Chairman, District Board, Howrah | ... | ... | |
| 3. The President, Uttar-Jhapordah Union Board | ... | ... | |
| 4. The President, Dakhin-Jhapordah Union Board... | ... | ... | |
| 5. The President, Domjur Union Board | ... | ... | |
| 6. Senior Sub-Inspector of Police, Domjur | ... | ... | |
| 7. The Sub-Registrar of Domjur | ... | ... | |
| 8. Babu Hari Charan Mukherji, Domjur. | | | |
| 9. Ahammad Ali Jamadar, Domjur. | | | |
| 10. Babu Panchanan Banerjee of Dafarpur. | | | |
| 11. Munshi Abdul Bari Duftry, South Jhaporda. | | | |
| 12. Babu Keshtra Mohan Ghosh, Dafarpur. | | | |
| 13. „ Adhar Chandra Ash, Domjur. | | | |
| 14. „ Narayan Chandra Mukherji, Parbatipur. | | | |
| 15. „ Sreenibash Ghosal, North Jhaporda. | | | |

J. N. GUPTA, *Commissioner*.

COMMR.'S OFFICE, BURDWAN DIVN., CHINSURA, *the 11th September 1923.*

NOTIFICATION.

No. 3505J.—It is hereby notified for general information that under rule 20 (b) of the Manual of Rules for the management of hospitals and dispensaries under the supervision of the Government of Bengal, the following gentlemen have been appointed to be members of the Committee for the management of the following dispensaries in the district of Rajshahi :—

Naogaon Dispensary	{	1. The Subdivisional Officer, Naogaon ...	} <i>ex officio</i> .
		2. The Subdivisional Medical Officer, Naogaon	
		The Deputy Chairman, Ganja Cultivators' Co-operative Society, Naogaon ...	
		4. The Superintendent of Excise and Salt, Naogaon ...	
		5. Maulvi Tarip Mohammad.	
		6. „ Masiruddin Ahmed.	
		7. „ Mofizuddin Ahmed.	
		8. „ Mohammad Azimuddin.	
		9. Babu Trailakya Nath Das.	
		10. „ Satish Chandra Basak.	
		11. „ Pratap Chandra Saha.	
	{	12. „ Provash Chandra Baul.	
Joari Dispensary	{	1. The Subdivisional Officer, Nator (<i>ex officio</i>).	
		2. Babu Jnanendra Nath Bisi.	
		3. Head Master, Joari M. E. School (<i>ex officio</i>).	
		4. Babu Kamada Charan Bisi.	
		5. Kaviraj Manmatha Nath Bisi.	
		6. Pandit Saroda Charan Bhattacharjee.	
		7. „ Sarat Chandra Smritiratna, Kabyatirtha.	
		8. Haji Asimuddin Sarker.	
		9. Maulvi Sirulla Sarker.	
	{	10. Haji Wasimuddin Molla.	
Godagari Dispensary	{	1. Sub-Inspector of Police, Godagari police-station (<i>ex officio</i>).	
		2. Babu Lalit Mohan Chatterjee.	
		3. „ Adya Nath Mazumdar.	
		4. „ Jnanada Charan Mazumdar.	
		5. „ Debidas Mondal.	
		6. Munshi Jan Mahammad Biswas.	
Chowgram Dispensary ...	{	7. „ Sadekulla Sheik.	
		The Subdivisional Officer, Nator	} <i>ex officio</i> .
		Head Master, Chowgram H. E. School	
		Head Maulvi, Chowgram H. E. School	
		Babu Kamini Mohan Bugehi.	
		„ Tarak Chandra Moitra.	
		„ Gopal Chandra Roy.	
		„ Monoranjan Bhaduri.	
		„ Jogendra Nath Seel.	
		„ Kedar Nath Sanyal.	
		„ Hara Chandra Saha.	
		„ Haru Sardar.	
Manda Dispensary	{	Babu Priya Nath Moitra.	
		„ Gangadhar Bhattacharjee.	
		„ Utkaleshwar Das.	
		„ Nabiu Chandra Roy.	
		„ Rajani Kanta Sarker.	
		Maulvi Sherali Khondker.	
Bhandarpur Dispensary	{	„ Moniruddin Sarker.	
		Babu Ram Kamal Chaudhury.	
		„ Ramesh Chandra Chaudhury.	
		„ Mahesh Chandra Lahiri.	
		„ Upendra Chandra Chaudhury.	
		„ Dwijendra Chandra Chaudhury.	
		„ Satish Chandra Chakraborty.	
		„ Girindra Chandra Mazumdar.	
		Munshi Masaratulla Mondal.	
		„ Bona Mahammad Mondal.	
	{	„ Anaruddin Mondal.	
		„ Mominuddin Mondal.	
		„ Babu Sarat Chandra Lahiri.	

Kamargaon Dispensary ... {	Babu Ram Nath Bidyabhusan.	
	" Surendra Nath Bakshi.	
	" Surendra Nath Biswas.	
	" Charu Chandra Chakraborty.	
	" Indu Bhusan Chaudhury.	
	" Aditya Chandra Chaudhury.	
	Munshi Nader Hosain Chaudhury.	
Pananagar Dispensary	" Rajan Mondal.	
	Babu Jnanendra Kumar Talukdar.	
	Haji Mahammad Osman Ghani Meah.	
	Babu Promatha Nath Chakravarty.	
	" Ramendra Nath Roy.	
	" Sashi Bhusan Biswas.	
	Md. Atahar Ali Meah.	
	Aseruddin Sirker.	
	Soleman Ghani Sarder.	
	Giarat Mondal.	
	Jassimuddin Mondal.	
Tanor Dispensary {	Uziruddin Khan.	
	Babu Ram Prosad Saha.	
	1. Babu Ananda Kishor Sirker.	
	2. " Hari Narayan Moitra.	
	3. Sub-Inspector of Police, Tanor police-station (<i>ex officio</i>).	
	4. Babu Durga Lochon Moitra.	
	5. Sub-Postmaster, Tanor (<i>ex officio</i>).	
	6. Babu Paresli Chandra Chaki.	
	7. " Kedar Nath Biswas.	
	8. " Gopi Mohan Sirker.	
	9. Haji Dider Baksha Sirker.	
Hatmadhnagar Dispensary {	10. Munshi Taherulla Kaviraj.	
	11. Manvi Faizuddin.	
	1. Babu Kumud Nath Bakshi.	
	2. " Hari Charan Sirker.	
	3. " Ram Gopal Chaudhury.	
	4. " Nagendra Nath Adhikary.	
	5. " Saroda Govinda Bhowmick.	
	6. Md. Baharulla Mondal.	
	7. " Namiruddin Sarder.	
	8. " Rahimuddin Meah.	
	9. " Jan Mahammad Mollah.	
Gurudashpur Dispensary {	10. Babu Robini Kanta Mazumder.	
	11. " Purna Chandra Sirker.	
	1. Babu Sarat Chandra Sirker.	
	2. " Jogendra Nath Sen.	
	3. " Ramani Bhushan Roy.	
	4. " Harindra Nath Moitra.	
	" Bireswar Majumder.	
	6. " Rasaraj Kundu.	
	7. Munshi Jan Mahammad Talukdar.	
	8. Md. Miajan Sirker.	
	9. " Haziuddin.	
	10. " Ananda Sirker.	
Nandigram Dispensary {	11. Sub-Inspector of Police, Gurudaspur police-station (<i>ex officio</i>).	
	12. Md. Umeruddin Mollah.	
	1. Hazi Rahimuddin.	
	2. Munshi Md. Rahimulla Pramanik.	
	3. Sub-Inspector of Police, Nandigram police-station (<i>ex officio</i>).	
	4. Munshi Md. Abdur Rahim Kazi.	
	5. " Masimuddin Pramanik.	
	6. " Kasimuddin Mondal.	
	7. Babu Radha Charan Pramanik.	
	8. " Muchhuddin Lal Agarwala.	
	9. Moharuddin Pramanik.	
	10. Barkatulla Pramanik.	
	11. Rabiullah Pramanik.	

- | | | | |
|----------------------------|--|-----|-----------------------|
| | 1. Subdivisional Officer, Naogaon | ... | } <i>ex officio</i> . |
| | 2. Senior Sub-Inspector of Police, Panchupur | ... | |
| | 3. Chairman, Local Board, Naogaon | ... | |
| Panchupur Dispensary ... } | 4. Babu Rameswar Saha. | | |
| | 5. " Pratap Chandra Saha. | | |
| | 6. Md. Moslemuddin. | | |
| | 7. Munshi Kalimuddin Chaudhury. | | |
| | 8. " Rahimulla Sardar. | | |
| | 9. Babu Radhika Nath Sanyal. | | |

W. A. MARR, *Commissioner (offg.)*.

COMMR.'S OFFICE, RAJSHAHI DIVN., JALPAIGURI, the 11th September 1923.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 41 L.S.-G.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under rule 20(b) of the Dispensary Rules, the following gentlemen have been appointed to be members of the committees, each for the management of the dispensaries in the district of Jessore, named below :—

- | | |
|---------------------------|--|
| I. Narail dispensary | 1. The Subdivisional Officer, Narail, <i>ex officio</i> . |
| | 2. The Sub-Assistant Surgeon, Narail dispensary, <i>ex officio</i> . |
| | 3. The Senior Munsif, Narail, <i>ex officio</i> . |
| | 4. Babu Jogendra Nath Bose, pleader, Narail. |
| | 5. " Bhuban Mohan Chakravarty. |
| | 6. " Radhica Prosad Mitra. |
| | 7. " Jogendra Nath Bose, mukhtear, Narail. |
| | 8. Munshi Mozaheruddin Chaudhury. |
| | 9. Babu Chuni Lal Seal. |
| | 10. " Kiran Behari Ghose. |
| | 11. " Kali Das Basu. |
| II. Bongaon ditto | 1. The Subdivisional Officer, Bongaon, <i>ex officio</i> . |
| | 2. The Circle Officer, Bongaon, <i>ex officio</i> . |
| | 3. The Subdivisional Medical Officer, Bongaon, <i>ex officio</i> . |
| | 4. Babu Satya Charan Bose, B.L. |
| | 5. " Pramode Chandra Banerjee, B.L. |
| | 6. " Ashutosh Mukherjee. |
| | 7. Dr. Surendra Nath Chatterjee, M.B. |
| | 8. Maulvi Syed Abi Abdulla. |
| III. Lahagora ditto ... } | 1. The Subdivisional Officer, Narail, <i>ex officio</i> . |
| | 2. The Senior Sub-Inspector, Lohagora police-station <i>ex officio</i> . |
| | 3. Rai Bahadur Jadu Nath Mazumder, C.I.E. |
| | 4. Babu Mati Lal Sarcar. |
| | 5. " Sri Nath Mazumder. |
| | 6. " Mohendra Nath Sarcar, M.A., Ph.D. |
| | 7. " Giridhar Mukherjee. |
| | 8. " Anath Nath Mukherjee. |
| | 9. " Amulya Nath Chatterjee. |
| IV. Magura ditto ... } | 1. The Subdivisional Officer, Magura, <i>ex officio</i> . |
| | 2. The Senior Munsif, Magura, <i>ex officio</i> . |
| | 3. The Sub-Assistant Surgeon, Magura, <i>ex officio</i> . |
| | 4. Babu Rebati Kanta Sarker. |
| | 5. " Harendra Krishna Sarker. |
| | 6. " Narendra Nath Chakravarti, B.L. |
| | 7. " Basanta Kumar Gupta. |
| | 8. Sayed Abdur Rauf, B.L. |
| | 9. Mahammad Umed Mollah. |
| V. Jhenidah ditto ... } | 1. The Subdivisional Officer, Jhenidah, <i>ex officio</i> . |
| | 2. The Sub-Assistant Surgeon, Jhenidah, <i>ex officio</i> . |
| | 3. Babu Manmatha Nath Ray. |
| | 4. Jatindra Nath Bose. |
| | 5. Rames Chandra Buxy. |
| | 6. Durga Pada Bosu. |
| | 7. Sita Nath Sikdar. |
| | 8. Ram Gopal Mukherjee. |
| | 9. Maulvi Syed Mojawarali Mirza. |

J. H. LINDSAY, *Commissioner (offg.)*.

COMMR.'S OFFICE, PRESY. DIVN., CALCUTTA, the 11th September 1923.

NOTIFICATION.

It is hereby notified for general information under rule 4 read with rule 3 of the rules for the managing committees of Government High Schools that Babu Kunja Lal Ghose, Subdivisional Officer, Sadar, Hooghly, and Maulvi Syed Altaf Hossain. Mutwalli, Hooghly Imambara, have been appointed members of the managing committee of the Hooghly Collegiate School in place of Maulvi Abdul Aziz, transferred, and Khan Bahadur Sahibzada Muhammad Amiruddin, resigned, respectively, for the remaining period of the term of their respective office.

M. N. MUKERJEE, for *District Magistrate*.

HOOGHLY MAGISTRACY, *the 11th September 1923.*

NOTIFICATION.

It is hereby notified for general information that Babu Satish Chandra Mazumdar, Sadar Subdivisional Officer, Chittagong, is appointed to be a member of the Managing Committee of the Collegiate School, Chittagong, in place of Mr. S. C. Ghatak.

S. C. GHATAK, *District Magistrate*.

CHITTAGONG, *the 13th September 1923.*



The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 19, 1923.

PART IA.

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India.

The following notification issued by the Government of India in the Home Department, published in the *Gazette of India*, is republished for general information.

L. BIRLEY,

Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 30th July 1923.

No. F-213-I.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 64 and 129A of the Government of India Act, and in supersession of the notification of the Government of India in the Reforms Office No. 767-F., dated the 27th July 1920, and of all notifications amending the rules issued therewith, the Governor General in Council, with the sanction of the Secretary of State in Council, is pleased to make the following rules for the nomination and election of members of the Council of State :—

Preliminary.

1. (1) These rules may be called the Council of State Electoral Rules.
(2) They shall come into force at once.
2. In these rules, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context,—
 - (a) "the Act" means the Government of India Act;
 - (b) "Commissioners" means the Commissioners appointed for the purpose of holding an election inquiry under these rules;
 - (c) "corrupt practice" means any act deemed to be a corrupt practice under the provisions of Schedule V;
 - (d) "election agent" means the person appointed under these rules by a candidate as his agent for an election;
 - (e) "Gazette" means the *Gazette of India*; and
 - (f) "Schedule" means a Schedule to these rules.

Short title and
commencement.

Definitions.

PART I.

COMPOSITION OF COUNCIL OF STATE AND CONSTITUENCIES.

3. The Council of State shall consist of—
 - (1) thirty-three elected members, and
 - (2) twenty-seven members nominated by the Governor General, of whom not more than twenty may be officials, and one shall be a person nominated as the result of an election held in Berar.

Composition of
Council of State

Elected Members.

4. The elected members shall be elected by the constituencies specified in Schedule I subject to the provisions of that Schedule in regard to constituencies entitled to elect in rotation, and the number of members to be elected by each constituency shall be as stated therein against that constituency; Provided that the Governor General in Council may by regulation divide into two or more constituencies any of the plural-member constituencies and may distribute among the new constituencies so created the seats entered in Schedule I against the constituency which has been so divided.

Constituencies

PART II.

QUALIFICATIONS OF ELECTED MEMBERS.

5. (1) A person shall not be eligible for election as a member of the Council of State if such person—

- (a) is not a British subject ; or
- (b) is a female ; or
- (c) has already made the oath or affirmation as a member of the Council of State ; or
- (d) having been a legal practitioner, has been dismissed or is under suspension from practising as such by order of any competent court ; or
- (e) has been adjudged by a competent court to be of unsound mind ; or
- (f) is under 25 years of age ; or
- (g) is an undischarged insolvent ; or
- (h) being a discharged insolvent has not obtained from the court a certificate that his insolvency was caused by misfortune without any misconduct on his part :

Provided that, if the Ruler of a State in India or any subject of such a State is not ineligible for election to the Legislative Council of a province, such Ruler or subject shall not by reason of not being a British subject be ineligible for election to the Council of State by any constituency in that province :

Provided, further, that the disqualification mentioned in clause (d) may be removed by an order of the Governor General in Council in that behalf.

(2) A person against whom a conviction by a criminal court involving a sentence of transportation or imprisonment for a period of more than six months is subsisting shall, unless the offence of which he was convicted has been pardoned, not be eligible for election for five years from the date of the expiration of the sentence.

(3) If any person is convicted of an offence under Chapter IX-A of the Indian Penal Code punishable with imprisonment for a term exceeding six months or is after an inquiry by Commissioners appointed under any rules for the time being in force regarding elections to a legislative body constituted under the Act, reported as guilty of a corrupt practice as specified in Part I, or in paragraph 1, 2 or 3 of Part II, of Schedule V, such person shall not be eligible for election for five years from the date of such conviction or of the finding of the Commissioners, as the case may be ; and a person reported by any such Commissioners to be guilty of any other corrupt practice shall be similarly disqualified for three years from such date.

(4) If in respect of an election to any legislative body constituted under the Act a return of the election expenses of any person who has been nominated as a candidate at that election is not lodged within the time and in the manner prescribed by or under the rules made in that behalf, or if any such return is lodged which is found, either by Commissioners holding an inquiry into the election or by a Magistrate in a judicial proceeding, to be false in any material particular, neither the candidate nor his election agent shall be eligible for election for five years from the date of such election :

Provided that any disqualification mentioned in sub-rule (3) or sub-rule (4) of this rule may be removed by an order of the Governor General in Council in that behalf.

6. (1) No person shall be eligible for election as a member of the Council of State to represent—

- (a) a general constituency situate in the United Provinces or in the province of Assam, unless his name is entered on the electoral roll of a general constituency situate within the same province ;
- (b) a general constituency situate in the province of Madras, Bombay, Bengal, the Punjab or Bihar and Orissa unless his name is entered on the electoral roll of the constituency or of another constituency situate in the same province and of the same communal description as that by which he desires to be elected ;
- (c) a general constituency situate in the Central Provinces or in the province of Burma unless his name is entered on the electoral roll of the constituency.

(2) No person shall be eligible for election as a member of the Council of State to represent a special constituency unless his name is entered on the electoral roll of the constituency.

(3) For the purposes of these rules—

- (1) "special constituency" means a European Commerce constituency ;
- (2) "general constituency" means any constituency specified in Schedule I other than a European Commerce constituency.

PART III.

THE ELECTORAL ROLL.

7. (1) Every person shall be entitled to have his name registered on the electoral roll of a constituency who has the qualifications prescribed for an elector of that constituency and who is not subject to any of the disqualifications hereinafter set out, namely :—

- (a) is not a British subject ; or
- (b) is a female ; or
- (c) has been adjudged by a competent court to be of unsound mind ; or
- (d) is under 21 years of age :

Provided that, if the Ruler of a State in India or any subject of such a State is not disqualified for registration on the electoral roll of a constituency of the Legislative Council of a province, such Ruler or subject shall not by reason of not being a British subject be disqualified for registration on the electoral roll of any constituency of the Council of State in that province :

Provided further that, if a resolution is passed by the Council of State after not less than one month's notice has been given of an intention to move such a resolution, recommending that the sex disqualification for registration should be removed either in respect of women generally or any class of women, the Governor General in Council shall make regulations providing that women or a class of women, as the case may be, shall not be disqualified for registration by reason only of their sex, if they are not so disqualified for registration as electors for the Legislative Council of their province :

Provided, further, that no person shall be entitled to have his name registered on the electoral roll of more than one general constituency.

(2) If any person is convicted of an offence under Chapter IX-A of the Indian Penal Code punishable with imprisonment for a term exceeding six months or is, after an inquiry by Commissioners appointed under any rules for the time being in force regarding elections to a legislative body constituted under the Act, reported as guilty of a corrupt practice as specified in Part I or in paragraph 1, 2 or 3 of Part II, of Schedule V, his name, if on the electoral roll, shall be removed therefrom and shall not be registered thereon for a period of 5 years from the date of the conviction or the report, as the case may be, or, if not on the electoral roll, shall not be so registered for a like period ; and if any person is reported by any such Commissioners as guilty of any other corrupt practice, his name, if on the electoral roll, shall be removed therefrom and shall not be registered thereon for a period of three years from the date of the report or, if not on the electoral roll, shall not be so registered for a like period :

Provided that the Governor General in Council may direct that the name of any person to whom this sub-rule applies shall be registered on the electoral roll.

8. (1) The qualifications of an elector for a general constituency shall be such qualifications based on—

Qualifications of electors.

- (i) residence, or residence and community, and
- (ii) (a) the holding of land, or
- (b) assessment to or payment of income-tax, or
- (c) past or present membership of a legislative body, or
- (d) past or present tenure of office on a local authority, or
- (e) past or present university distinction, or
- (f) the tenure of office in a co-operative banking society, or
- (g) the holding of a title conferred for literary merit,

as are specified in Schedule II in the case of that constituency.

(2) The qualifications of an elector for special constituency shall be the qualifications specified in Schedule II in the case of that constituency.

9. (1) An electoral roll shall be prepared for every constituency, on which shall be entered the names of all persons appearing to be entitled to be registered as electors for that constituency. It shall be published in the constituency together with a notice specifying the mode in which and the time within which any person whose name is not entered in the roll and who claims to have it inserted therein, or any person whose name is on the roll and who objects to the inclusion of his own name or of the name of any other person on the roll, may prefer a claim or objection to the revising authority.

Electoral roll.

(2) The regulations for the time being in force in any province for the purpose of elections to the Legislative Council of that province in regard to the following matters, namely :—

- (1) the authority by whom the electoral roll shall be prepared and the particulars to be contained in the roll,
- (2) the time at which the roll shall be prepared,
- (3) the publication of the roll in the constituency to which it relates,
- (4) the mode in which and the time within which claims and objections may be preferred,
- (5) the constitution and appointment of Revising Authorities to dispose of claims and objections,
- (6) the manner in which notices of claims or objections shall be published ;
- (7) the place, date, and time at which and the manner in which claims or objections shall be heard,

shall apply for the purpose of the holding of elections within that province to the Council of State :

Provided that the Governor General in Council may, by notification in the Gazette direct that such modifications and adaptations as he may specify shall be made in the application of those regulations.

(3) The orders made by the Revising Authority shall be final, and the electoral roll shall be amended in accordance therewith and shall, as so amended, be republished in the case of each province in such manner as may be prescribed by the regulations aforesaid for the republication of electoral rolls of constituencies of the Legislative Council.

(4) The electoral roll shall come into force from the date of such republication, and shall continue in force for a period of three years after the expiration of which period a fresh roll shall be prepared in accordance with these rules :

Provided that the Governor General in Council may, by notification in the Gazette, direct the preparation in accordance with these rules of a fresh roll at any time before the expiration of the said period.

(5) If a constituency is called upon to elect a member or members after an electoral roll has ceased to have force and before the completion of the new electoral roll, the old electoral roll shall for the purposes of that election continue to operate as the electoral roll for the constituency.

(6) Notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained, any person may apply to such authority as may be appointed in this behalf by the Governor General in Council for the amendment of any electoral roll for the time being in force, and the Governor General in Council may, at any time after any such application has been made in respect of an electoral roll, by notification in the Gazette, direct the preparation of a list of amendments thereto, and all the provisions of this rule shall apply in the case of every such list in like manner as they apply in the case of electoral rolls :

Provided that, where any such application is made for the correction of an existing entry in the electoral roll and the said authority is satisfied after such inquiry as the Governor General in Council may by regulation prescribe that the entry relates to the applicant and is erroneous or defective in any particular, he may amend the roll or cause it to be amended accordingly.

(7) When any list of amendments has been republished under sub-rule (6), the electoral roll to which it relates shall be deemed to have been amended accordingly.

10. (1) Every person registered on the electoral roll for the time being in force for any constituency shall, while so registered, be entitled to vote at an election of a member or members for that constituency :

Provided that—

(a) no person shall vote at any general election in more than one general constituency, and

(b) no person shall vote at any election if he is subject to any disability stated in rule 7.

(2) If any person is in the course of the hearing of an election petition under these rules proved to have voted at the election in contravention of the proviso to sub-rule (1) his vote shall be void.

PART IV.

ELECTIONS.

11. (1) Any person may be nominated as a candidate for election in any constituency for which he is eligible for election under these rules.

(2) The local Government shall appoint for each constituency—

(a) a date, not later than the fourteenth day after the date of the notification calling upon the constituency to elect a member, for the nomination of candidates ;

(b) a further date, not later than the seventh day after the first mentioned date, for the scrutiny of nominations ; and

(c) a further date or dates on which a poll shall, if necessary, be taken ;

and the dates so appointed shall be notified in the constituency in such manner as the local Government thinks fit.

(3) On or before the date so appointed for the nomination of candidates, each candidate shall, either in person or by his proposer and seconder together, between the hours of eleven o'clock in the forenoon and three o'clock in the afternoon deliver to the Returning Officer or to such other person as may be authorized in this behalf by regulation a nomination paper completed in the form prescribed in Schedule III and subscribed by the candidate himself as assenting to the nomination and by two persons as proposer and seconder whose names are registered on the electoral roll of the constituency.

(4) Any person whose name is registered on the electoral roll of the constituency, and who is not subject to any disability stated in rule 7, may subscribe, as proposer or seconder, as many nomination papers as there are vacancies to be filled but no more.

(5) Every nomination paper delivered under sub-rule (3) shall be accompanied by a declaration in writing subscribed by the candidate that the candidate has appointed or does thereby appoint as his election agent for the election either himself or some one other person who is not disqualified under these rules for the appointment and who shall be named in the declaration ; and no candidate shall be deemed to be duly nominated unless such declaration is delivered along with the nomination paper.

(6) Any nomination paper which is not received before three o'clock in the afternoon on the date appointed by the Local Government for the nomination of candidates shall be rejected.

(7) The Returning Officer or other person authorised shall, on receiving a nomination paper under sub-rule (3), inform the person or persons delivering the same of the date, hour and place appointed for the scrutiny of nominations, and shall enter in the nomination paper its serial number and shall sign thereon a certificate stating the date on which and the hour at which the nomination paper has been delivered to him; and shall, as soon as may be thereafter, cause to be affixed in some conspicuous place in his office a notice of the nomination, containing descriptions, similar to those contained in the nomination paper, both of the candidate and of the persons who have subscribed the nomination paper as proposer and seconder.

(8) Any candidate may withdraw his candidature by notice in writing subscribed by him and delivered to the Returning Officer or other person authorized on or before three o'clock in the afternoon on the date succeeding that appointed by the local Government for the scrutiny of nominations. A candidate who has withdrawn his candidature shall not be allowed to cancel the withdrawal or to be re-nominated as a candidate for the same election.

(9) The Returning Officer or other person authorized shall, on receiving a notice of withdrawal under sub-rule (8), as soon as may be, cause a notice of the withdrawal to be affixed in some conspicuous place in his office.

12. (1) On or before the date appointed for the nomination of candidates, each candidate shall deposit or cause to be deposited with the Returning Officer the sum of five hundred rupees in cash or in Government promissory notes of equal value at the market rate of the day; and no candidate shall be deemed to be duly nominated unless such deposit has been made.

Deposit on nomination.

(2) If a candidate by whom or on whose behalf the deposit referred to in sub-rule (1) has been made withdraws his candidature in the manner and within the time specified in sub-rule (8) of rule 11, or if the nomination of any such candidate is refused, the deposit shall be returned to the person by whom it was made; and, if any candidate dies before the commencement of the poll, any such deposit, if made by him, shall be returned to his legal representative or, if not made by the candidate, shall be returned to the persons by whom it was made.

(3) If a candidate by whom or on whose behalf the deposit referred to in sub-rule (1) has been made is not elected and the number of votes polled by him does not exceed in the case of a constituency returning one or two members, one-eighth of the total number of votes polled or, in the case of a constituency returning more than two members, one-eighth of the number of votes polled, divided by the number of members to be elected, the deposit shall be forfeited to the Government.

(4) For the purpose of sub-rule (3), the number of votes polled shall be deemed to be the number of ballot papers, other than spoilt ballot papers counted; and where the election is held according to the system of proportional representation by means of the single transferable vote, the number of votes polled by a candidate shall be the number of votes polled by him as first preferences.

(5) If a candidate by whom or on whose behalf the deposit referred to in sub-rule (1) has been made is elected and thereafter his seat is declared vacant under these rules owing to his failure to make the oath or affirmation hereinafter prescribed, the deposit shall be forfeited to the Government.

(6) The deposit made in respect of a candidate who is not elected shall, if it is not forfeited under sub-rule (3), be returned to the candidate or to the person who has made the deposit on his behalf, as the case may be, as soon as may be after the publication of the result of the election in the Gazette; and the deposit made in respect of a candidate who is elected shall, if it is not forfeited under sub-rule (5), be so returned as soon as may be after the candidate has made the oath or affirmation hereinafter prescribed:

Provided that, if a candidate is duly nominated at a general election in more than one constituency, not more than one of the deposits made by him or on his behalf shall be returned, and the remainder shall be forfeited to the Government.

13. If a candidate who has been duly nominated dies after the date appointed for the scrutiny of nominations and before the date appointed for the taking of a poll, the Returning Officer or other authorized person referred to in sub-rule (3) of rule 11 shall, upon being satisfied of the fact of the death of the candidate, countermand the poll and report the fact to the local Government, and all proceedings with reference to the election shall be commenced anew in all respects as if for a new election:

Death of candidate before poll.

Provided that no fresh nomination shall be necessary in the case of a candidate who stood nominated at the time of the countermanding of the poll.

14. (1) If the number of candidates who are duly nominated and who have not withdrawn their candidature in the manner and within the time specified in sub-rule (8) of rule 11 exceeds that of the vacancies, a poll shall be taken.

Procedure at election.

(2) If the number of such candidates is equal to the number of vacancies, all such candidates shall be declared to be duly elected.

(3) If the number of such candidates is less than the number of vacancies, all such candidates, if any, shall be declared to be elected, and the Governor General shall, by a notification in the Gazette, call upon the constituency to elect a person or persons, as the case may be, within such time as may be prescribed by the notification:

Provided that where the constituency, having already been called upon under this sub-rule, has failed to elect a person or the requisite number of persons, as the case may be,

to fill the vacancy or vacancies, the Governor General shall not be bound to call again upon the constituency to elect a person or persons until such time, if any, as he thinks fit

(4) Votes shall be given by ballot, and no votes shall be received by proxy.

(5) In plural-member constituencies every elector shall have as many votes as there are members to be elected, but no elector shall give more than one vote to any one candidate except in the case of the Bombay (non-Muhammadan) constituency, in which constituency an elector may accumulate all his votes on any one candidate or may distribute them among the candidates as he pleases :

Provided that in the Madras (non-Muhammadan) constituency the election shall be made according to the principle of proportional representation by means of the single transferable vote, and votes shall be given in accordance with regulations made in that behalf by the Governor-General in Council.

(6) Votes shall be counted by, or under the supervision of, the Returning Officer, and each candidate, the election agent of each candidate, and one representative of each candidate, authorized in writing by the candidate shall have a right to be present at the time of counting.

(7) When the counting of the votes has been completed, the Returning Officer shall forthwith declare the candidate or candidates, as the case may be, to whom the largest number of votes has been given to be elected :

Provided that in the Madras (non-Muhammadan) constituency the Returning Officer shall determine the candidates to whom the largest number of votes has been given in accordance with the regulations made in that behalf.

(8) Where an equality of votes is found to exist between any candidates and the addition of one vote will entitle any of the candidates to be declared elected, the determination of the person or persons to whom such one additional vote shall be deemed to have been given shall be made by lot to be drawn in the presence of the Returning Officer and in such manner as he may determine.

(9) The Returning Officer shall without delay report the result of the election to the Secretary to the Government of India in the Legislative Department and the name or names of the candidate or candidates elected shall be published in the Gazette.

lations
ding the
ct of elections.

15. The regulations for the time being in force in any province for the purpose of elections to the Legislative Council of that province in regard to the following matters, namely :—

- (1) for the scrutiny of nominations and, in particular, for the manner in which such scrutiny shall be conducted and for the conditions and circumstances in which any person may be present or may enter objections thereat,
- (2) for the appointment in each constituency of a Returning Officer and for his powers and duties, and for the performance by other persons of any power or duty of the Returning Officer,
- (3) for the division of general constituencies into polling areas and for the appointment of polling stations for these areas,—
- (4) for the appointment of officers to preside at polling stations, and for the duties of such officers,
- (5) for the checking of voters by reference to the electoral roll,
- (6) for the manner in which votes are to be given, both generally and in the case of illiterate voters or voters under physical or other disability,
- (7) for the procedure to be followed in respect of tender of votes by persons representing themselves to be electors after other persons have voted as such electors,
- (8) for the scrutiny of votes,
- (9) for the safe custody of ballot papers and other election papers, for the period for which such papers shall be preserved, and for the inspection and production of such papers, and
- (10) for the conduct of elections generally,

shall apply for the purpose of the holding of elections within that province to the Council of State :

Provided that the Governor General in Council may, by notification in the Gazette, direct that such modifications and adaptations as he may specify shall be made in the application of those regulations.

In particular the Governor General in Council may, if a resolution in favour of the introduction of proportional representation is passed by the Council of State after not less than one month's notice has been given of an intention to move such a resolution, introduce for any plural-member constituencies the method of election by the single transferable vote, and may make all necessary regulations for the purpose and may group together single-member constituencies so as to make new plural-member constituencies.

16. (1) If any person is elected by more than one constituency, he shall, by notice in writing signed by him and delivered to the Secretary to the Government of India in the Legislative Department within seven days from the date of the publication of the result of such election in the Gazette, choose for which of these constituencies he shall serve, and the choice shall be conclusive. Multiple elections.

(2) When any such choice has been made, the Governor General shall call upon any constituency or constituencies for which such person has not chosen to serve to elect another person or persons.

(3) If the candidate does not make the choice referred to in sub-rule (1) of this rule, the elections of such person shall be void and the Governor General shall call upon the constituency or constituencies concerned to elect another person or persons.

Election Agents and Return of Expenses.

17. No person shall be appointed an election agent who is himself ineligible for election as being subject to any disqualification mentioned in sub-rule (3) or sub-rule (4) of rule 5. Disqualification being an elect. agent.

18. (1) The appointment of an election agent, whether the election agent appointed be the candidate himself or not, may only be revoked in a writing signed by the candidate and lodged with the officer receiving nominations and shall operate from the date on which it is so lodged. Revocation of appointment of election agent.

(2) In the event of such a revocation or of the death of any election agent, whether such event occurs before, during or after the election, then the candidate shall appoint forthwith another election agent and declare his name in writing to the said officer.

19. (1) Within thirty-five days from the date of the publication of the result of an election under sub-rule (9) of rule 14, there shall be lodged with the Returning Officer in respect of each person who has been nominated as a candidate for the election a return, in such form as the Governor General in Council may by regulation prescribe of the election expenses of such person containing the particulars specified in Schedule IV and signed both by the candidate and by his election agent. Return of election expenses.

(2) Every such return shall contain a statement of all payments made by the candidate or by his election agent or by any persons on behalf of the candidate or in his interests for expenses incurred on account of, or in respect of, the conduct and management of the election, and further a statement of all unpaid claims in respect of such expenses of which he or his election agent is aware.

(3) The return shall be accompanied by declarations by the candidate and his election agent which shall be in the form contained in the said Schedule and shall be made on oath or affirmation before a Magistrate.

(4) Notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained, where a candidate is, owing to absence from India, unable to sign the return of election expenses and to make the declaration within the period prescribed in this rule, the return shall be signed and lodged by the election agent only and shall be accompanied by a declaration by the election agent under sub-rule (3), and within fourteen days after the return of the candidate to India he shall cause to be lodged with the Returning Officer a declaration made on oath or affirmation before a Magistrate in the special form for the purpose contained in the said Schedule.

(5) When any return and the declarations made in respect thereof have been lodged with the Returning Officer, the Returning Officer shall, as soon as may be, cause a notice of the date on which the return and declarations in question have been lodged, and of the time and place at which they can be inspected, to be fixed in some conspicuous place in his office and to be published in the local official Gazette, and any person shall, on payment of a fee of one rupee, be entitled to inspect any such return or declaration and, on payment of such fee as the Local Government may prescribe, to obtain a copy or copies, thereof, or of any part thereof.

(6) The Governor General in Council shall cause to be prepared in such manner, and maintained for such time, as he may direct, a record showing the names of all candidates at every election under these rules and the name of the election agent of each such candidate and the date on which the return of election expenses of each candidate has been lodged with the Returning Officer.

20. (1) The Governor-General in Council may, by notification in the Gazette,—

(a) fix maximum scales of elections expenses, which shall be applicable to any election held after the first elections under these rules; and

(b) prescribe the numbers and descriptions of persons who may be employed for payment in connection with any election held under these rules.

Powers to fix maximum scales of expenditure and to regulate employment fee pay.

(2) Any notification issued under this rule may make different provisions for different constituencies.

21. Every election agent shall, for each election for which he is appointed an election agent, keep separate and regular books of account in which the particulars of all expenditure of the nature referred to in rule 19 shall be entered, whether such expenditure is incurred by the candidate or by the election agent or by any person under the direction of the candidate or the election agent.

PART V.

NOMINATED MEMBERS.

22. (1) Save as expressly provided in these rules in regard to the nomination of a person elected in Berar, no person shall be nominated to the Council of State who—

- (a) is not a British subject ; or
- (b) is a female ; or
- (c) has already made the oath or affirmation as a member of the Council of State ; or
- (d) having been a legal practitioner has been dismissed or is under suspension from practising as such by order of any competent court ; or
- (e) has been adjudged by a competent court to be of unsound mind ; or
- (f) is under 25 years of age ; or
- (g) is an undischarged insolvent ; or
- (h) being a discharged insolvent has not obtained from the court a certificate that his insolvency was caused by misfortune without any misconduct on his part :

Provided that, if the Ruler of a State in India or any subject of such a State is not disqualified for nomination to the Legislative Council of a province, such Ruler or subject shall not by reason of not being a British subject be disqualified for nomination to the Council of State to represent that province :

Provided further that the disqualification mentioned in clause (d) may be removed by an order of the Governor General in Council in this behalf.

(2) A person against whom a conviction by a criminal court involving a sentence of transportation or imprisonment for a period of more than six months is subsisting shall, unless the offence of which he was convicted has been pardoned, not be eligible for nomination for five years from the date of the expiration of the sentence.

(3) If any person is convicted of an offence under Chapter IX-A of the Indian Penal Code punishable with imprisonment for a term exceeding six months or is, after an inquiry by Commissioners appointed under any rules for the time being in force regarding elections to a legislative body constituted under the Act, reported as guilty of a corrupt practice as specified in Part I, or in paragraph 1, 2 or 3 of Part II, of Schedule V, such person shall not be eligible for nomination for five years from the date of such conviction or of the finding of the Commissioners, as the case may be ; and a person reported by any such Commissioners to be guilty of any other corrupt practice shall be similarly disqualified for three years from such date.

(4) If in respect of an election to any legislative body constituted under this Act a return of the election expenses of any person who has been nominated as a candidate at the election is not lodged within the time and in the manner prescribed by or under the rules made in that behalf, or if any such return is lodged which is found either by Commissioners holding an inquiry into the election or by a Magistrate in a judicial proceeding, to be false in any material particular, neither the candidate nor his election agent shall be eligible for nomination for five years from the date of the election :

Provided that any disqualification mentioned in sub-rule (3) or sub-rule (4) of this rule may be removed by an order of the Governor General in Council in that behalf.

23. (1) A nominated non-official member shall hold office for the duration of the Council of State to which he is nominated.

(2) Official members shall hold office for the duration of the Council of State to which they are nominated or for such shorter period as the Governor General may, at the time of nomination, determine.

PART VI.

GENERAL PROVISIONS.

Obligation to take Oath.

24. Every person who is elected or nominated to be a member of the Council of State shall, before taking his seat, make, at a meeting of the Council of State, an oath or affirmation of his allegiance to the Crown in the following form, namely :—

I, A. B., having been ^{elected}_{nominated} a member of this Council do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will be faithful and bear true allegiance to His Majesty the King-Emperor

of India, His heirs and successors, and that I will faithfully discharge the duty upon which I am about to enter.

Vacation of seat.

25. If any person having been elected or nominated subsequently becomes subject to any of the disabilities stated in clauses (a), (d), (e), (g) and (h) of sub-rule (1) or in sub-rules (2), (3) and (4) of rule 5 or of rule 22, as the case may be, or fails to make the oath or affirmation prescribed by rule 24 within such time as the Governor General considers reasonable, the Governor General shall, if the disqualification has not been removed under these rules by notification in the Gazette, declare his seat to be vacant.

Effect of subsequent disabilities or failure to take oath.

26. (1) When a vacancy occurs in the case of an elected member by reason of his election being declared void, or his seat being declared vacant, or by reason of absence from India, inability to attend to duty, death, acceptance of office or resignation duly accepted, the Governor General shall, by notification in the Gazette, call upon the constituency concerned to elect a person for the purpose of filling the vacancy within such time as may be prescribed by such notification.

Casual vacancies.

(2) If a vacancy occurs in the case of a nominated member, the Governor General shall nominate to the vacancy a person having the necessary qualification under these rules.

General Elections.

27. (1) On the expiration of the duration of a Council of State or on its dissolution a general election shall be held in order that a new Council of State may be constituted.

Reconstitution of Council of State.

(2) On such expiration or dissolution, the Governor General shall, by notification in the Gazette, call upon the constituencies referred to in rule 4 to elect members in accordance with these rules within such time after the date of expiration or dissolution as may be prescribed by such notification :

Provided that, if the Governor General thinks fit, such notification may be issued at any time not being more than three months prior to the date on which the duration of the Council of State would expire in the ordinary course of events.

(3) Before the date fixed for the first meeting of the Council of State the Governor General shall make such nominations as may be necessary to complete the Council of State.

28. As soon as may be after the expiration of the time fixed for the election of members at any general election, the names of the members elected for the various constituencies at such election shall be notified in the Gazette.

Publication of result of election

29. If any difficulty arises as to the preparation or publication of any electoral roll or of any list of amendments to any such roll or as to the holding of any election under these rules, the Governor General in Council may by order do anything not inconsistent with these rules which appears to him to be necessary for the proper preparation or publication of the roll or for the proper holding of the election.

Powers of Governor General in Council in case of difficulty

PART VII.

THE FINAL DECISION OF DOUBTS AND DISPUTES AS TO THE VALIDITY OF AN ELECTION.

30. In this Part and in Schedule V, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context,—

Definitions.

- (a) "agent" includes an election agent and any person who is held by Commissioners to have acted as an agent in connection with an election with the knowledge or consent of the candidate ;
- (b) "candidate" means a person who has been nominated as a candidate, at any election or who claims that he has been so nominated or that his nomination has been improperly refused, and includes a person who, when an election is in contemplation, holds himself out as a prospective candidate at such election, provided that he is subsequently nominated as a candidate at such election ;
- (c) "electoral right" means the right of a person to stand or not to stand as, or to withdraw from being, a candidate, or to vote or refrain from voting at an election ; and
- (d) "returned candidate" means a candidate whose name has been published under these rules as duly elected.

e election peti-
n.

resentation of the
ition.

31. No election shall be called in question except by an election petition presented in accordance with the provisions of this Part.

32. (1) An election petition against any returned candidate may be presented to the Governor General—

- (a) by any candidate or elector within fourteen days from the date on which the return of the election expenses of the returned candidate and the declarations, referred to in rule 19, are received by the Returning Officer; or
- (b) within 30 days from that date by an officer empowered by the Governor General in Council in this behalf on the ground that the election has not been a free election by reason of the large number of cases in which undue influence or bribery has been exercised or committed; or
- (c) on the ground that the returned candidate or his election agent or any other person acting with the connivance of the candidate or of his election agent has been guilty of the offence of bribery, undue influence or personation as defined in Chapter IX-A of the Indian Penal Code in respect of the election, by any candidate or elector within fourteen days from the date on which such returned candidate, election agent or other person is convicted of such offence.

(2) An election petition shall be deemed to have been presented to the Governor General when it is delivered to the Governor General or to any officer appointed by him in this behalf—

- (a) by the person making the petition; or
- (b) by a person authorised in writing in this behalf by the person making the petition; or
- (c) by registered post.

(3) When the last day of the period for the presentation of an election petition under this rule is a public holiday within the meaning of section 25 of the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881, or has been notified by the Local Government of the Province in which the petition is presented as a day to be observed as a holiday in Government offices, the petition shall be considered as having been received in due time if it is presented on the next succeeding day which is neither such a public holiday nor a day so notified.

(4) For the purposes of clause (a) of sub-rule (1), the date on which the return of the election expenses and the declarations referred to in rule 19 are received by the Returning Officer shall, in the case of a candidate who has made such return and declaration in the manner provided in sub-rule (4) of that rule, be deemed to be the date on which the declaration of the candidate under that sub-rule is received.

contents of the
petition.

33. (1) The petition shall contain a statement in concise form of the material facts on which the petitioner relies and shall, where necessary, be divided into paragraphs numbered consecutively. It shall be signed by the petitioner and verified in the manner prescribed for the verification of pleadings in the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908.

(2) The petition shall be accompanied by a list signed and verified in like manner setting forth full particulars of any corrupt practice which the petitioner alleges, including as full a statement as possible as to the names of the parties alleged to have committed any corrupt practice and the date and place of the commission of each such practice.

(3) The Commissioners may, upon such terms as to costs and otherwise as they may direct at any time allow the particulars included in the said list to be amended or order such further and better particulars in regard to any matter referred to therein to be furnished as may in their opinion be necessary for the purpose of ensuring a fair and effectual trial of the petition.

against whom it
may be presented.

34. The petitioner may, if he so desires, in addition to calling in question the election of the returned candidate, claim a declaration that he himself or any other candidate has been duly elected; in which case he shall join as respondents to his petition all other candidates who were nominated at the election.

Deposit of secu-
rity.

35. At the time of presentation of the petition, the petitioner shall, except where the petition is presented under clause (b) of sub-rule (1) of rule 32, deposit with it the sum of one thousand rupees in cash or in Government Promissory Notes of equal value at the market rate of the day as security for the costs of the same.

Dismissal for
default.

36. (1) If the provisions of rule 32, rule 33 or rule 35 are not complied with the Governor General shall dismiss the petition.

Appointment of
Commissioners.

(2) If the petition is not dismissed under sub-rule (1)—

- (a) the Governor General shall appoint as Commissioners for the trial of the petition three persons who are or have been, or are eligible to be appointed, Judges of a High Court within the meaning of section 101 (3) of the Act, and shall appoint one of them to be the President, and thereafter all applications and proceedings in connection therewith shall be dealt with and held by such Commissioners;

- (b) the President of the Commission shall, as soon as may be, cause a copy of the petition to be served on each respondent and to be published in the Gazette, and may call on the petitioner to execute a bond in such amount and with such sureties as he may require for the payment of any further costs. At any time within fourteen days after such publication, any other candidate shall be entitled to be joined as a respondent on giving security in a like amount and procuring the execution of a like bond:

Provided that the execution of such a bond by the petitioner shall not be required in any case where the petition has been presented under clause (b) of sub-rule (1) of rule 32.

(3) When in respect of an election in a constituency more petitions than one are presented, the Governor General shall refer all such petitions to the same Commissioners, who may at their discretion inquire into the petitions either in one or in more proceedings as they shall think fit.

(4) If the services of any Commissioner are not available for the purpose of the inquiry, or if, during the course of the inquiry, any Commissioner is unable to continue to attend the same, the Governor General shall appoint another Commissioner, and the inquiry shall recommence before the Commission as so reconstituted :

Provided that the Commissioners may direct that any evidence already recorded may remain upon the record, in which case it shall not be necessary to re-examine those witnesses who have already been examined and discharged.

(5) Nothing in this rule shall be deemed to prevent the appointment of the President of a Commission before the other Commissioners are appointed and, if the President is so appointed, all references to the Commissioners in these rules shall, in respect of any matter which may be or is to be done before the commencement of the inquiry, be deemed to be references to the President.

37. Subject to the other provisions of these rules every election petition shall be inquired into by the Commissioners, as nearly as may be, in accordance with the procedure applicable under the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908, to the trial of suits :

Inquiry by
Commissioner

Provided that it shall only be necessary for the Commissioners to make a memorandum of the substance of the evidence of any witness examined by them.

38. The inquiry shall be held at such place as the Governor General may appoint :

Provided that the Commissioners may in their discretion sit for any part of the inquiry at any other place in the province in which the constituency in question is situated and may depute any one of their number to take evidence at any place in that province.

39. (1) An election petition may be withdrawn only by leave of the Commissioners, or if an application for withdrawal is made before any Commissioner has been appointed, of the Governor General.

Withdrawal
petition.

(2) If there are more petitioners than one, no application to withdraw a petition shall be made, except with the consent of all the petitioners.

(3) When an application for withdrawal is made to the Commissioners, notice thereof fixing a date for the hearing of the application shall be given to all other parties to the petition and shall be published in the Gazette.

(4) No application for withdrawal shall be granted, if, in the opinion of the Governor General or of the Commissioners as the case may be, such application has been induced by any bargain or consideration which ought not to be allowed.

(5) If the application is granted—

(a) the petitioner shall, where the application has been made to the Commissioners, be ordered to pay the costs of the respondent thereto incurred or such portion thereof as the Commissioners may think fit ;

(b) notice of the withdrawal shall be published in the Gazette by the Governor General or by the Commissioners, as the case may be ;

(c) any person who might himself have been a petitioner may, within fourteen days of such publication, apply to be substituted as petitioner in place of the party withdrawing, and, upon compliance with the conditions of rule 35 as to security, shall be entitled to be so substituted and to continue the proceedings upon such terms as the Commissioners may think fit.

40. (1) An election petition shall abate only on the death of a sole petitioner or of the survivor of several petitioners :

Abatement
attitition on
of petitioner

Provided that, where such sole petitioner was an officer empowered under clause (b) of sub-rule (1) of rule 32, the proceedings may be continued by any other officer empowered in this behalf by the Governor General in Council.

(2) Notice of the abatement of an election petition shall be published in the Gazette by the Commissioners or, if the petition abates before any Commissioner has been appointed, by the Governor General.

(3) Any person who might himself have been a petitioner may, within fourteen days of such publication, apply to be substituted as petitioner, and, upon compliance with the conditions of rule 35 as to security, shall be entitled to be so substituted and to continue the proceedings upon such terms as the Commissioners may think fit.

41. If before the conclusion of the trial of an election petition the respondent dies or gives notice that he does not intend to oppose the petition, the Commissioners shall cause notice of such event to be published in the Gazette, and thereupon any person who might have been a petitioner may, within fourteen days of such publication, apply to be substituted for such respondent to oppose the petition, and shall be entitled to continue the proceedings upon such terms as the Commissioners may think fit.

42. (1) Where at an inquiry into an election petition any candidate, other than the returned candidate, claims the seat for himself, the returned candidate or any other party may give evidence to prove that the election of such candidate would have been void if he had been the returned candidate and a petition had been presented complaining of his election :

Provided that the returned candidate or such other party as aforesaid shall not be entitled to give such evidence unless he has, within fourteen days from the date of the publication of the election petition under clause (b) of sub-rule (2) of rule 36, given notice of his intention to the Commissioners and made the deposit and procured the execution of the bond referred to in rules 35 and 36, respectively.

(2) Every notice referred to in sub-rule (1) shall be accompanied by the statement and list of particulars required by rule 33 in the case of an election petition and shall be signed and verified in like manner.

43. When at an inquiry into an election petition the Commissioners so order, the Advocate-General or some person acting under his instructions shall attend and take such part therein as they may direct.

Explanation.—The expression "Advocate General" includes also a Government Advocate, or, where there is no Advocate General or Government Advocate, such other officer as the local Government may appoint in this behalf.

44. (1) Save as hereinafter provided in this rule, if in the opinion of the Commissioners—

- (a) the election of a returned candidate has been procured or induced, or the result of the election has been materially affected, by a corrupt practice, or
- (b) any corrupt practice specified in Part I of Schedule V has been committed, or
- (c) the result of the election has been materially affected by the improper acceptance or refusal of any nomination or by the improper reception or refusal of a vote, or the reception of any vote which is void or by any non-compliance with the provisions of the Act or the rules or regulations made thereunder, or by any mistake in the use of any form annexed thereto, or
- (d) the election has not been a free election by reason of the large number of cases in which undue influence or bribery, within the meaning either of Part I or of Part II, of Schedule V has been exercised or committed,

the election of the returned candidate shall be void.

(2) If the Commissioners report that a returned candidate has been guilty by an agent (other than his election agent) of any corrupt practice specified in Part I of Schedule V which does not amount to any form of bribery other than treating as hereinafter explained or to the procuring or abetment of personation, and if the Commissioners further report that the candidate has satisfied them that—

- (a) no corrupt practice was committed at such election by the candidate or his election agent, and the corrupt practices mentioned in the report were committed contrary to the orders and without the sanction or connivance of such candidate or his election agent, and
- (b) such candidate and his election agent took all reasonable means for preventing the commission of corrupt practices at such election, and
- (c) the corrupt practices mentioned in the said report were of a trivial, unimportant and limited character, and
- (d) in all other respects the election was free from any corrupt practice on the part of such candidate or any of his agents,

then the Commissioners may find that the election of such candidate is not void.

Explanation.—For the purpose of this sub-rule "treating" means the incurring in whole or in part by any person of the expense of giving or providing any food, drink, entertainment or provision to any person with the object, directly or indirectly, of inducing him or any other person to vote or refrain from voting or as a reward for having voted or refrained from voting.

45. (1) At the conclusion of the enquiry, the Commissioners shall report whether the returned candidate or any other party to the petition who has under the provisions of these rules claimed the seat has been duly elected, and in so reporting shall have regard to the provisions of rule 44.

(2) The report shall further include a recommendation by the Commissioners as to the total amount of costs which are payable and the persons by and to whom such costs should be paid. Such recommendation may include a recommendation for the payment

of costs to the Advocate General or a person acting under his instructions, attending in pursuance of an order made under rule 43.

(8) The report shall be in writing and shall be signed by all the Commissioners. The Commissioners shall forthwith forward their report to the Governor General who, on receipt thereof, shall issue orders in accordance with the report and publish the report in the Gazette, and the orders of the Governor General shall be final.

46. If either in their report or upon any other matter there is a difference of opinion among the Commissioners, the opinion of the majority shall prevail, and their report shall be expressed in the terms of the views of the majority. Form of report

47. Where any charge is made in an election petition of any corrupt practice, the Commissioners shall record in their report— Findings as to corrupt practices and persons guilty thereof.

- (a) a finding whether a corrupt practice has or has not been proved to have been committed by any candidate or his agent, or with the connivance of any candidate or his agent, and the nature of such corrupt practice, and
- (b) the names of all persons (if any) who have been proved at the inquiry to have been guilty of any corrupt practice and the nature of such corrupt practice with any such recommendations as they may desire to make for the exemption of any such persons from any disqualifications they may have incurred in this connection under these rules :

Provided that no person shall be so named in the report unless he has been given a reasonable opportunity of showing cause why his name should not be so recorded.

PART VIII.

SPECIAL PROVISION.

48. If any question arises as to the interpretation of these rules otherwise than in connection with an election inquiry held thereunder, the question shall be referred for the decision of the Governor General, and his decision shall be final. Interpretation in case of doubt.

SCHEDULE I.

(See rule 4.)

I.—List of Constituencies entitled to representation in every Council of State

Province.	Name of Constituency.	Class of Constituency.	Extent of Constituency.	No. of Members.
Bengal	East Bengal (Non-Muhamadan).	Non-Muhammadan	The Dacca, Rajshahi and Chittagong Divisions, excluding the Darjeeling District and the Chittagong Hill Tracts.	
Ditto	West Bengal (Non-Muhammadan).	Ditto	The Presidency and Burdwan Divisions.	
Ditto	East Bengal (Muhammadan).	Muhammadan	The Dacca, Rajshahi and Chittagong Divisions, excluding the Darjeeling District and the Chittagong Hill Tracts.	
Ditto	West Bengal (Muhammadan).	Ditto	The Presidency and Burdwan Divisions	
Ditto	Bengal Chamber of Commerce.	European Commere.	Comm (Non territorial)	

SCHEDULE II.

(See rule 8.)

QUALIFICATIONS OF ELECTORS.

PART III.—BENGAL.

1. For the purposes of this Part—

- (a) "previous year" means the financial year preceding that in which the electoral roll or the list of amendments thereto, as the case may be, for the time being under preparation is first published under these rules;
- (b) a person shall be deemed to have a place of residence within the limits of a constituency or of India, as the case may be, if he—
 - (1) ordinarily lives within those limits, or
 - (2) has his family dwelling house within those limits and occasionally occupies it, or
 - (3) maintains within those limits a dwelling house ready for occupation in charge of servants and occasionally occupies it.

families.

2. Where property is held or payments are made jointly by the members of a joint family, the family shall be adopted as the unit for deciding whether under this Part the requisite qualification exists; and, if it does exist, the person qualified shall be the manager of the family.

determination of qualification.

3. In determining any claim to a qualification by a person by virtue of the payment of land-revenue or road and public works cesses,

- (a) only such estates and shares of estates and only such permanent tenures and shares of permanent tenures as are not within the district of Darjeeling or the Chittagong Hill Tracts shall be taken into account;
- (b) only such estates and shares of estates as are held by him in his own right and not in a fiduciary capacity and are registered in his own name in the registers maintained under the Land Registration Act, 1876, shall be taken into account;

- (c) only such permanent tenures and shares of permanent tenures as are held by him in his own right and not in a fiduciary capacity shall be taken into account;
- (d) only such land-revenue or road and public works cess as is payable in respect of his own personal share shall be taken into account;
- (e) if the amount of land-revenue or road and public works cesses paid in respect of any share of an estate or permanent tenure is not definitely known, the District Officer of the district in which such estate or tenure is situated shall estimate the amount paid in respect of such share, and his decision shall be final.

Explanation.—For the purposes of this paragraph, a *mutwali* or manager of a *wakf* estate shall be deemed to hold such estate in his own right, but a trustee or manager of an estate other than a *wakf* estate shall not be so deemed.

General Constituencies.

4. A person shall be qualified as an elector for a non-Muhammadan constituency who is neither a Muhammadan nor a European and who has a place of residence within the constituency, and who—

Non-Muhammadan
Constituencies.

- (a) (i) in the area comprising the Burdwan and Presidency Divisions, held during the previous year in his own right as a proprietor one or more estates or shares of estates and paid in respect thereof land-revenue amounting to not less than Rs. 7,500, or road and public works cesses amounting to not less than Rs. 1,875; or
- (ii) in the area comprising the Dacca, Rajshahi and Chittagong Divisions, held during the previous year in his own right as a proprietor one or more estates or shares of estates, or one or more permanent tenures or shares of such tenures held direct from such proprietor, and paid in respect thereof land-revenue amounting to not less than Rs. 5,000 or road and public works cesses amounting to not less than Rs. 1,250; or
- (b) (i) was during the previous year assessed to income-tax on an income of not less than Rs. 12,000, or
- (ii) is a member of a firm which in the previous year was assessed to income-tax and whose share of the firm's income on which income-tax was so assessed is certified by an Income-tax Officer in a certificate specifying the names and shares of the partners of the firm to have been not less than Rs. 12,000; or
- (c) is or has been a non-official member of either chamber of the Indian Legislature or has been a non-official member of the Indian Legislative Council as constituted under the Government of India Act, 1915, or any Act repealed thereby, or is or has been at any time a non-official member of the Bengal Legislative Council; or
- (d) is or has been the non-official chairman or is the non-official vice-chairman or deputy-chairman of the Corporation of Calcutta, or is or has been the non-official chairman or is the non-official vice-chairman of a municipality constituted under the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884, or of a district board established under the Bengal Local Self-Government Act, 1885; or
- (e) is or has been a member of the Senate or a Fellow or an Honorary Fellow of any University constituted by law in British India; or
- (f) is the non-official chairman, deputy chairman or vice-chairman of any co-operative central bank or union or provincial co-operative federation, which is a registered society within the meaning of section 2 of the Co-operative Societies Act, 1912; or
- (g) is recognised by the Government as the holder of the title of Mahamahopadhyaya.

5. A person shall be qualified as an elector for a Muhammadan constituency who is a Muhammadan and has a place of residence within the constituency and who—

Muhammadan
Constituencies.

- (a) held during the previous year in his own right as a proprietor or a permanent tenure-holder one or more estates or shares of estates, or one or more permanent tenures or shares of such tenures held direct from such proprietor, and paid in respect thereof land revenue amounting to not less than Rs. 600 or road and public works cesses amounting to not less than Rs. 125; or
- (b) (i) was during the previous year assessed to income-tax on an income of not less than Rs. 6,000; or
- (ii) is a member of a firm which in the previous year was assessed to income-tax and whose share of the firm's income on which income-tax was so assessed is certified by an Income-tax Officer in a certificate specifying the names and shares of the partners of the firm to have been not less than Rs. 6,000;
- (c) has any of the qualifications specified in clauses (c), (d), (e) and (f) of paragraph 4 of this Part; or
- (d) is recognised by the Government as the holder of the title of Shamsul-Ulama.

Special Constituency.

6. A person shall be qualified as an elector for the Bengal Chamber of Commerce constituency who has a place of residence in India and is a Chamber member of that Chamber or a person entitled to exercise the rights and privileges of Chamber-membership on behalf of and in the name of any firm, company or other corporation.

The Chamber
of Commerce
Constituency.

SCHEDULE III.

(See rule 11.)

Form of Nomination Paper.

NOMINATION PAPER.

Name of the Constituency for which the candidate is nominated	...	...	...	.....
Name of candidate	...	...	...	.....
Father's name	...	...	...	.....
Age	...	...	...	.....
Address	...	...	...	.....
* Denomination (state whether non-Muhammadan, Muhammadan or Sikh)	.	...	...	.....
Constituency on the electoral roll of which the candidate is registered as an elector	...	...	...	.....
† No. of the candidate in the electoral roll of the constituency in which he is registered as an elector	...	...	...	.....
Name of proposer	...	..	...	.....
† No. of the proposer in the electoral roll of the constituency	...	...	...	.....
Signature of the proposer	...	...	...	.....
Name of the seconder	...	...	...	.....
† No. of the seconder in the electoral roll of the constituency	...	...	...	.....
Signature of the seconder	...	...	...	.....

Declaration by Candidate.

I hereby declare that I agree to this nomination.

Date..... Signature by candidate.....

* Not to be entered in case of special constituency.

† Where the electoral roll is subdivided and separate serial numbers are assigned to the electors entered in each subdivision, a description of the subdivision in which the name of the person concerned is entered must also be given here.

*To be filled in by the Returning Officer or other authorised person.**Certificate of Delivery.*

This nomination paper was delivered to me at my office at (date and hour,).

*Returning Officer or other authorised person.**Certificate of Scrutiny.*

I have scrutinized the eligibility of the candidate, the proposer and seconder, and find that they are respectively qualified to stand for election, to propose and to second the nomination.

Returning Officer or other authorised person.

(N.B.—This nomination paper will not be valid unless it is delivered to the Returning Officer, or other person authorised to receive it, at his office before 8-0 P.M. on.....192).

SCHEDULE IV.

(See rule 19.)

Return of Election Expenses.

1. Under the head of receipts there shall be shown the name and description of every person (including the candidate), club, society or association from whom any money, security or equivalent of money was received in respect of expenses incurred on account of, or in connection with or incidental to, the election, and the amount received from each person, club, society or association separately.

2. Under the head of expenditure there shall be shown—

- (a) the personal expenditure of the candidate incurred or paid by him or his election agent, including travelling and all other personal expenses incurred in connection with his candidature ;
- (b) the name, and the rate and total amount of the pay, of each person employed as an agent (including the election agent), clerk or messenger ;
- (c) the travelling expense and any other expenses incurred by the candidate or his election agent on account of agents (including the election agent), clerks or messengers ;
- (d) the travelling expenses of persons, whether in receipt of salary or not, incurred in connection with the candidature, and whether paid or incurred by the candidate, his election agent or the person so travelling ;
- (e) the cost whether paid or incurred of—
 - (i) printing,
 - (ii) advertising,
 - (iii) stationery,
 - (iv) postage,
 - (v) telegrams, and
 - (vi) rooms hired either for public meetings or as committee rooms,
- (f) any other miscellaneous expenses whether paid or incurred.

NOTE.—(1) All expenses incurred in connection with the candidature whether paid by the candidate, his election agent, or any other person, or remaining unpaid on the date of the return are to be set out.

(2) For all items of Rs. 5 and over, unless from the nature of the case (*e.g.*, travel by rail or postage) a receipt is not obtainable, vouchers are to be attached.

(3) All sums paid but for which no receipt is attached are to be set out in detail with dates of payment.

(4) All sums unpaid are to be set out in a separate list.

3. The form of the declarations referred to in rule 19 shall be as follows :—

Form of Declaration by Election Agent.

I,being the appointed election agent for....., a candidate for election in the.....constituency, do hereby solemnly affirm that the above return of election expenses is true to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that except the expenses herein set forth, no expenses of any nature whatsoever have to my knowledge or belief been incurred in, or for the purposes of 's candidature.

Election Agent.

Solemnly affirmed before me.

(Magistrate.)

Form of Declaration by Candidate.

I,.....being a candidate for election in the.....constituency, do hereby solemnly affirm that the above return of election expenses is true to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that, except the expenses herein set forth, no expenses of any nature whatsoever have to my knowledge or belief been incurred in, or for the purposes of, my candidature.

Candidate.

Solemnly affirmed before me.

(Magistrate.)

Special form of Declaration by a Candidate under rule 19, sub-rule (4).

I,....., being a candidate for election in the.....constituency, do hereby solemnly affirm that the return of election expenses signed by my election agent is (with the exceptions noted below) true to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that (with the exceptions noted below) no expenses of any nature whatsoever other than the expenses therein set forth have to my knowledge or belief been incurred in or for the purposes of my candidature.

Particulars of Exceptions.

(Candidate.)

Solemnly affirmed before me.

(Magistrate.)

SCHEDULE V.

(See rules 5, 7, 22, 33, 44 and 47.)

The following shall be deemed to be corrupt practices for the purposes of these rules :—

PART I.

1. A gift, offer or promise by a candidate or his agent, or by any other person with the connivance of a candidate or his agent, of any gratifications to any person whomsoever, with the object, directly or indirectly, of inducing— Bribery.

(a) a person to stand or not to stand as, or to withdraw from being, a candidate, or

(b) an elector to vote or refrain from voting at an election,

or as a reward to—

(a) a person for having so stood or not stood or for having withdrawn his candidature, or

(b) an elector for having voted or refrained from voting.

Explanation.—For the purposes of this clause the term “gratification” is not restricted to pecuniary gratifications or gratifications estimable in money, and includes all forms of entertainment and all forms of employment for reward; but it does not include the payment of any expenses *bonâ fide* incurred at or for the purposes of any election and duly entered in the return of election expenses prescribed by these rules.

2. Any direct or indirect interference or attempt to interfere on the part of a candidate or his agent or of any other person with the connivance of the candidate or his agent with the free exercise of any electoral right. Undue influence.

Explanation.—(1) Without prejudice to the generality of the provisions of this clause, any such person as is referred to herein who—

(a) threatens any candidate or voter or any person in whom a candidate or voter is interested, with injury of any kind; or

(b) induces or attempts to induce a candidate or voter to believe that he or any person in whom he is interested will become or will be rendered an object of divine displeasure or spiritual censure, shall be deemed to interfere with the free exercise of the electoral right of such candidate or voter within the meaning of this clause.

(2) A declaration of public policy or a promise of public action or the mere exercise of a legal right without intent to interfere with an electoral right shall not be deemed to be interference within the meaning of this clause.

3. The procuring or abetting or attempting to procure by a candidate or his agent, or by any other person with the connivance of a candidate or his agent, the application by a person for a voting paper in the name of any other person, whether living or dead, or in a fictitious name, or by a person who has voted once at an election for a voting paper in his own name at the same election. Personation.

4. The publication by a candidate or his agent, or by any other person with the connivance of the candidate or his agent, of any statement of fact which is false and which he either believes to be false or does not believe to be true in relation to the personal character or conduct of any candidate, or in relation to the candidature or withdrawal of any candidate, which statement is reasonably calculated to prejudice the prospects of such candidate's election. Publication of false statements.

5. The incurring or authorising by a candidate or his agent of expenditure or the employment of any person by a candidate or his agent in contravention of the provisions of any notification of the Governor General in Council issued under rule 20 of these rules. Authorisation of expenditure.

PART II.

1. Any act specified in Part I, when done by a person who is not a candidate or his agent or a person acting with the connivance of a candidate or his agent. Acts under Part I.

ation

2. The application by a person at an election for a voting paper in the name of any other person, whether living or dead, or in a fictitious name, or for a voting paper in his own name after he has already voted at such election.

f.

3. The receipt of, or agreement to receive, any gratification, whether as a motive or a reward,—

(a) by a person to stand or not to stand as, or to withdraw from being a candidate, or

(b) by any person whomsoever for himself or any other person for voting or refraining from voting, or for inducing or attempting to induce any elector to vote or refrain from voting or any candidate to withdraw his candidature.

ent for
ranchise.

4. Any payment or promise of payment to any person whomsoever on account of the conveyance of any elector to or from any place for the purpose of recording his vote.

; and use of
conveyance

5. The hiring, employment, borrowing or using for the purposes of the election of any boat, vehicle or animal usually kept for letting on hire or for the conveyance of passengers by hire :

Provided that any elector may hire any boat, vehicle or animal, or use any boat, vehicle or animal which is his own property, to convey himself to or from the place where the vote is recorded.

ing expense
at authority.

6. The incurring or authorisation of expenses by any person other than a candidate or his election agent on account of holding any public meeting or upon any advertisement, circular or publication or in any other way whatsoever for the purpose of promoting or procuring the election of such candidate unless he is authorised in writing so to do by the candidate.

g of liquor

7. The hiring, using or letting, as a committee-room or for the purposes of any meeting to which electors are admitted, of any building, room or other place where intoxicating liquor is sold to the public.

of circulars,
without
r's and
ther's name
ad thereon.

8. The issuing of any circular, placard or poster having reference to the election which does not bear on its face the name and address of the printer and publisher thereof.

C. W. GWYNNE,

Joint Secretary to the Government of India.

The following notification, issued by the Government of India in the Finance Department, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 1st September 1923, is republished for general information.

L. BIRLEY,

Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

CUSTOMS DUTIES.

Simla, the 1st September 1923.

No. 941.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 19 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878), the Governor General in Council is pleased to prohibit the bringing by sea or by land into British India of all publications issued by the Pacific Coast Hindustani Association, 5, Wood Street, San Francisco, U. S. A.

A. C. MOWATERS,

Secretary to the Government of India (offg.).

The following notification, issued by the Government of India in the Legislative Department, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 4th August 1923, is republished for general information.

L. BIRLEY,
Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

PEACE TREATY.

Simla, the 1st August 1923.

No. 174.—The following is published for general information :—

The India Treaty of Peace (Hungary) Order, 1923, to give effect to certain sections of the Treaty of Peace with Hungary was published in the *Gazette of India*, dated 28th July 1923.

In pursuance of section 1 (i) of this Order the Governor General in Council has established a Local Clearing Office at the headquarters of the Government of India for the settlement of outstanding debts and claims between British and Hungarian nationals in accordance with the terms of the Treaty of Trianon and has appointed Mr. B. S. Kisch, I.C.S., Controller, Local Clearing Office (Enemy Debts), and Administrator of Austrian Property in India for Germany, as Administrator thereof.

Attention is invited to the following matters provided for in the Treaty and Order :—

It is unlawful for any person to pay or accept payment of any enemy debt except where recovery thereof in a Court of Law is allowed by the Order otherwise than through or by the leave of the Local Clearing Office or the Clearing Office established in the United Kingdom, and no person interested in such debt as debtor or creditor shall have any communications with any other person interested therein as creditor or debtor except through or by the leave of such Offices. [Section 1 (ii) of the Order.]

All creditors of Hungarian nationals must give notice to the Local Clearing Office of debts due to them before the 31st January 1924. (Paragraph 5 of the Annex to article 231 of the Treaty.)

All property, rights and interest within India belonging to nationals of the former Hungarian Empire on 26th July 1921 and the net proceeds of their sale, liquidation or other dealing therewith are charged with the payment of certain claims of British nationals, including claims in respect of debts due to them by Hungarian nationals. [Section 1 (ix) of the Order.]

No person shall without the consent of the Administrator, acting under the general directions of the Governor General in Council, transfer, part with or otherwise deal in any property, rights or interests subject to the charge; any person who contravenes this provision shall, on conviction before a Magistrate, be punishable with imprisonment which may extend to three months, or with fine, or with both. [Section 1 (x) (b) of the Order.]

Every person owing or having the control or management of any property, rights or interests in India subject to the charge (including where the property, rights or interests consist of shares, or other securities issued by the Company, municipal authority or other body or any right or interest therein, such Company, authority or body) shall, unless particulars thereof have already been furnished to the Custodian in accordance with the Indian Enemy Trading Acts, 1915-16, within two months from the date of the making of this Order by notice in writing, communicate the fact to the Administrator and shall furnish the Administrator with such particulars in relation thereto as the Administrator may require, and if any person fails to do so or furnishes any false information, he shall on conviction before a Magistrate be liable to fine. [Section 1 (x) (i) of the Order.]

If any person called upon to pay any money or to transfer or otherwise to deal with any property, right or interest has reason to suspect that the same is subject to such charge as aforesaid he shall before paying, transferring or dealing with the same report the matter to the Administrator and shall comply with any directions that the Administrator may give with respect thereto. [Section 1 (x) (b) of the Order.]

L. GRAHAM,
Secretary to the Government of India (offg.).

The following notification, issued by the Government of India in the Department of Commerce, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 18th August 1923, is republished for general information.

L. BIRLEY,
Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

INSURANCE.

Simla, the 18th August 1923.

No. 4341.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 41 of the Indian Life Assurance Companies Act, 1912 (VI of 1912), the Governor General in Council is pleased to exempt the amalgamation of the China Mutual Life Insurance Company, Limited, and the Shanghai Life Insurance Company, Limited, with the Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada from the provisions of section 20 of the said Act.

G. L. CORBETT,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The following notifications, issued by the Government of India in the Home Department, published in the *Gazette of India Extraordinary*, dated the 31st August 1923, are republished for general information.

L. BIRLEY,
Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PUBLIC.

Simla, the 31st August 1923.

No. F.-213-I.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 64 and 129-A of the Government of India Act, the Governor General in Council, with the sanction of the Secretary of State in Council, is pleased to direct that the following amendment shall be made in the Council of State Electoral Rules, published with the Home Department notification No. F.-213-I., dated the 30th July 1923, namely :—

For clause (c) of sub-rule (1) of rules 5 and 22 of the said rules, the following shall be substituted, namely :—

“(c) is a member of the Council of State and has made the oath or affirmation as such member ; or.”

No. F.-213-II.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 64 and 129-A of the Government of India Act, the Governor General in Council, with the sanction of the Secretary of State in Council, is pleased to direct that the following amendment shall be made in the Legislative Assembly Electoral Rules, published with the Home Department notification No. F.-213-II., dated the 30th July 1923, namely :—

For clause (c) of sub-rule (1) of rules 5 and 22 of the said rules, the following shall be substituted, namely :—

“(c) is a member of the Legislative Assembly and has made the oath or affirmation as such member ; or.”

No. F.-213-V.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 72-A and 129-A of the Government of India Act, the Governor General in Council, with the sanction of the Secretary of State in Council, is pleased to direct that the following amendment shall be made in the Bengal Electoral Rules published with the Home Department notification No. F.-213-V, Public, dated the 30th July 1923, namely :—

For clause (c) of sub-rule (1) of rules 5 and 22 of the said rules, the following shall be substituted, namely :—

“(c) is a member of the Council or of any other legislative body constituted under the Act and has made the oath or affirmation as such member ; or.”

C. W. GWYNNE,
Joint-Secretary to the Government of India (offg.).

The following notification issued by the Government of India in the Legislative Department, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 8th September 1923, is republished for general information.

L. BIRLEY,

Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 6th September 1923.

No. 199.—In pursuance of the provisions of sub-rule (2) of rule 9 and rule 15 of the Council of State Electoral Rules, and in supersession of all previous notifications on the subject, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the regulations for the preparation of the electoral rolls in constituencies of the Legislative Council of the Governor of Bengal, and for the conduct of election of members to that Council, shall apply in the modified form set out below for the purpose of the preparation of the electoral rolls in the Bengal Constituencies of the Council of State, and for the conduct of elections of members to the Council of State from the Presidency of Bengal :—

REGULATIONS FOR THE ELECTION OF MEMBERS TO THE COUNCIL OF STATE FROM BENGAL.

1. In these regulations, which may be called the Council of State (Bengal) Electoral Regulations,—

Definition.

- (1) "revising authority" means such person as the returning officer may appoint in writing to perform all or any of the duties of the revising authority under these regulations in respect of any constituency or part of a constituency.
- (2) "attesting officer" means such officer as the Local Government may, by notification in the local official Gazette, appoint to perform all or any of the duties of the attesting officer under these regulations and includes any officer deputed for the time being to perform his duties by the attesting officer, by an order in writing, of which a copy shall be sent to the returning officer.
- (3) "rule" means a rule included in the Council of State Electoral Rules.

The appointment of a Returning Officer.

2. The returning officers for the constituencies mentioned in the first column of the Schedule hereto annexed shall be the persons respectively specified in the corresponding entry in the second column thereof.

3. (1) The persons specified in the third column of the said schedule may, subject to the control of the returning officer, perform all or any of the functions of the returning officer in the constituencies respectively specified in the corresponding entry in the first column thereof :

Provided that no such person shall perform any of the functions of a returning officer which relate to the acceptance of a nomination paper or to the scrutiny of nominations or to the counting of votes, unless the returning officer is unavoidably prevented from performing the same, in which case the said functions may be performed in any constituency by a person specified in the corresponding entry in the third column of that schedule.

(2) References to the returning officer in these regulations shall, unless a contrary intention appears, be deemed to include any person when performing any duty or function which he is authorised to perform under sub-regulation (1).

Preparation of electoral roll.

4. The electoral roll of each constituency shall be prepared by such officer (hereinafter referred to as the registering authority) as the Local Government may, by notification in the local official Gazette, appoint.

5. For the purpose of preparing the electoral roll the registering authority may employ such agency as he thinks fit.

6. The electoral roll of each constituency shall be prepared in such form and in such language as may be prescribed by the Local Government.

7. The registering authority may divide a constituency into electoral areas for the purpose of facilitating the preparation of the electoral roll, and so much of the roll as relates to an electoral area may be separately prepared.

8. The electoral roll of every constituency specified below shall be published by the registering authority in the manner noted under each :—

(1) A Muhammanadan or non-Muhammanadan constituency :—

(a) so much of the roll as relates to each district at the office of the Magistrate of the district ;

(b) so much of the roll as relates to Calcutta at the office of the Chairman, Calcutta Corporation ;

(c) a complete copy of the roll at the office of the registering authority and the returning officer.

(2) The Bengal Chamber of Commerce constituency :—

a complete copy of the roll at the office of the registering authority and the returning officer.

9. A notice shall be published, together with the electoral roll, when published under Regulation 8 specifying for each electoral area the revising authority to whom, the place at which, and the period referred to in Regulation 10 within which claims for being included in the electoral roll, or objections to any names entered in the roll, are to be preferred.

10. All such claims and objections to the roll shall be made in writing within forty days from the date of the publication of the roll under Regulation 8 and where objection is made to the inclusion in the roll of any person whose name appears therein, shall give in respect of such person all the particulars entered in the roll : Provided that if it appears necessary for the proper preparation of the roll, the Local Government may, by notification in the local official Gazette, prescribe a longer period within which claims and objections shall be preferred in respect of the electoral roll of any constituency.

11. The revising authority shall not entertain any claim or objection received by him after the time referred to in Regulation 10.

12. Every person whose claim or objection is received in time shall be served with a notice by the revising authority specifying the place where and the time when his claim or objection will be heard, and directing him to be present with such evidence as he may wish to adduce.

13. When objection is made by any person whose name is on the roll to the inclusion of the name of any other person recorded therein, the revising authority shall serve on such other person a notice giving the grounds on which the inclusion of his name has been objected to and requiring him to attend with such evidence as he may wish to adduce at the place and time fixed for the hearing of the objection.

14. Every notice issued by the revising authority shall, if possible, be served personally, and, in default of personal service, shall be served by affixing a copy thereof at the residence within the constituency of the person concerned : Provided that a notice may be served by the revising authority by sending it to the person concerned by registered post. A certificate of service, either personal or otherwise, shall be deemed to be conclusive proof of the fact of such service.

15. At the time fixed for the hearing, the revising authority shall hold a summary enquiry into the claim or objection preferred, and shall record his decision. He shall also decide on any application made by the registering authority for corrections to the roll. For the purpose of the enquiry the roll as published under Regulation 8 shall be presumed to be correct and complete until the contrary has been proved.

16. The decision of the revising authority shall be communicated by him to the registering authority, who shall cause the roll to be altered in accordance therewith.

17. The electoral roll so altered shall be published in the manner prescribed in Regulation 8 and provision may be made for the sale of copies of the roll to the public.

18. Applications under sub-rule (c) of rule 9 for amendment of any electoral roll published under Regulation 17 may be made to the registering authority for the constituency concerned. The registering authority shall forward them to the Local Government and in cases where the Local Government direct the preparation of a list of amendments shall deal with such applications in the manner prescribed in the Regulations 12 to 17 for the treatment of claims and objections : Provided that where any such application is made for the correction of any existing entry in the electoral roll and the registering authority is satisfied after personally hearing the applicant that the entry relating to him is erroneous or defective in any particular he may amend the roll or cause it to be amended accordingly.

Scrutiny of nominations.

19. On the date appointed by the Local Government for the scrutiny of nominations under sub-rule (2) of rule 11 the candidates, their election agents, one proposer and one seconder of each candidate, and one other person duly authorised in writing by each

candidate, but no other person, may attend at such time and place as the returning officer may appoint, and the returning officer shall give them all reasonable facilities for examining the nomination papers of all candidates which have been delivered within the time and in the manner prescribed in rule 11.

20. (1) The returning officer shall then examine the nomination papers and shall decide all objections which may be made to any nomination, and may, either on such objection or on his own motion, after such summary inquiry, if any, as he thinks necessary, refuse any nomination on any of the following grounds :—

- (i) that the candidate is ineligible for election under rule 5 or rule 6 ; or
- (ii) that a proposer or seconder is disqualified from subscribing a nomination paper under sub-rule (4) of rule 11 ; or
- (iii) that there has been any failure to comply with any of the provisions of rule 11 or rule 12 ; or
- (iv) that the candidate or any proposer or seconder is not identical with the person whose electoral number is given in the nomination paper as the number of such candidate, proposer or seconder, as the case may be ; or
- (v) that the signature of the candidate or any proposer or seconder, is not genuine or has been obtained by fraud.

(2) For the purposes of this regulation :—

- (a) the production of any certified copy of an entry made in the electoral roll of any constituency shall be conclusive evidence of the right of any elector named in that entry to stand for election or to subscribe a nomination paper, as the case may be, unless it is proved that the candidate is disqualified under rule 5 or rule 6 or that the proposer or seconder, as the case may be, is disqualified under sub-rule (4) of rule 11, and
- (b) where a person has subscribed whether as proposer or seconder a larger number of nomination papers than there are vacancies to be filled, those of the papers so subscribed which have been first received, up to the number of vacancies to be filled, shall be deemed to be valid.

(3) Nothing contained in clause (ii), clause (iii), clause (iv) or clause (v) of sub-regulation (1) shall be deemed to authorise the refusal of the nomination of any candidate on the ground of any irregularity in respect of a nomination paper, if the candidate has been duly nominated by means of another nomination paper in respect of which no irregularity has been committed.

21. (1) The returning officer shall endorse on each nomination paper his decision accepting or rejecting the same and, if the nomination paper is rejected, shall record in writing a brief statement of his reasons for such rejection.

(2) The scrutiny shall be completed on the day appointed in this behalf under clause (b) of sub-rule (2) of rule 11 and no adjournment of the proceedings shall be allowed.

22. On completion of the scrutiny of nominations and after the expiry of the period within which candidatures may be withdrawn under sub-rule (8) of rule 11, the returning officer shall forthwith prepare a list of valid nominations and cause it to be affixed in some conspicuous place in his office.

23. If the number of duly nominated candidates is greater than the number of vacancies the returning officer shall forthwith publish in the local official Gazette, and in such other manner as the Local Government may prescribe, and in such places in the constituency as he may consider necessary, the names of the candidates as given in the nomination papers in alphabetical order.

VOTING.

24. The Local Government shall appoint and shall notify in the local official Gazette the date before which the votes in any general constituency shall be recorded.

25. On or before such date as may be appointed by the Local Government in this behalf, the returning officer shall send by registered post to each elector a ballot paper in Form I annexed to these regulations, together with an intimation of the date appointed by him for the counting of votes, and shall enter on the counterfoil of each ballot paper, the name of the elector to whom the ballot paper is sent. The ballot paper, together with such intimation, shall be sent to the address of the elector as shown in the electoral roll.

26. On or before such date as may be appointed by the Local Government in this behalf, but not later than 5 P.M. on that date, each elector desirous of recording his vote

shall sign the declaration on the back of the ballot paper in the presence and at the office of an attesting officer, and the attesting officer shall thereupon attest his signature.

27. The elector shall then proceed to a place set apart that purpose by the attesting officer, and screened from observation, and there shall record his vote on the ballot paper in accordance with the instructions contained therein, and after placing the ballot paper in an envelope, and closing the same, shall deliver it to the attesting officer.

28. If an elector is unable to read or write, or by reason of some physical defect is incapacitated from recording his vote, the attesting officer shall assist him in such manner as may be necessary to mark the ballot paper and to sign the declaration thereon.

29. The attesting officer shall, as soon as possible after 5 P.M. of the day appointed as the latest date for the attestation of ballot papers, despatch all the envelopes so delivered to him to the returning officer by registered post in a packet securely sealed with his official seal, and shall also enclose a list in Form II annexed to these regulations, of the electors whose ballot papers he has attested.

30. A ballot paper that is not duly attested, or marked, or on which more than one mark is placed against any candidate's name or on which votes are given to more candidates than there are members to be elected or on which a mark is placed in such a manner as to render it doubtful to which candidate it has been given, shall be invalid.

31. (1) The returning officer shall appoint a date, time and place for the counting of votes, and shall give notice thereof in writing to the candidates.

(2) On the day appointed the returning officer shall fold the lower portion of every ballot paper along the dotted line on the back so as to conceal the names of the elector and of the attesting officer and should seal down the portion thus folded with the official seal and thereafter shall—

(a) after scrutiny, separate or cause to be separated the ballot papers which he deems valid from those which he rejects, endorsing on the latter the word "rejected" and the ground of rejection;

(b) count, or cause to be counted, the votes given to each candidate and declare the candidate, or candidates, with the largest number of votes to be elected;

(c) upon the completion of the counting, prepare and certify a return setting forth—

(i) the number of valid votes given for each candidate;

(ii) the number of votes declared invalid and rejected;

(iii) the names of the persons declared elected;

(d) permit any candidate or his agent duly authorised by him in writing to take a copy of, or an extract from, the return;

(e) seal up in separate packets the counted and rejected ballot papers, and record on each such packet a description of its contents and the name of the constituency and the date of the election to which it refers.

32. The Local Government shall appoint and notify in such manner as it thinks fit the date referred to in regulation 25 for sending ballot papers to electors and the date referred to in Regulation 26 for the attestation of ballot papers.

33. The returning officer shall, after reporting the result of the election under rule 14, forward the return and all the packets relating to the election in his possession to the Secretary to the Bengal Legislative Council.

34. While in the custody of the Secretary to the Bengal Legislative Council, the packets of ballot papers whether counted, rejected or tendered, and of the counterfoils thereof, shall not be opened and their contents shall not be inspected or produced except under the order of a competent Court or of Commissioners appointed to hold an enquiry in respect of an election but all other documents relating to the election shall be open to public inspection subject to such conditions and to the payment of such fee, if any, as the Local Government may impose.

35. The packets aforesaid shall be retained for a period of one year and shall thereafter be destroyed subject to any direction to the contrary made by the Local Government, or by a competent Court or by Commissioners appointed to hold an enquiry in respect of an election.

Special Regulations applicable to the Bengal Chamber of Commerce Constituency.

36. In the case of an election for the Bengal Chamber of Commerce constituency the Regulations 24 to 32 inclusive shall not be applicable and the following Regulations 37 to 41 inclusive shall be substituted therefor and shall apply.

37. On or before the date fixed in this behalf by the Local Government the returning officer shall send by registered post to each elector a ballot paper, together with an intimation of the date appointed by him for the counting of votes and shall, enter on the counterfoil of each ballot paper the name of the elector to whom the ballot paper is sent.

The ballot paper, together with such intimation, shall be sent to the latest known address of the elector as registered in the office of the Bengal Chamber of Commerce.

The form of the ballot paper shall be in Form III annexed to these regulations.

38. Any elector may send his ballot paper to the returning officer after recording his vote thereon in accordance with the instructions on the ballot paper; provided that voting papers which are not received by the returning officer before the date fixed for the counting of the votes shall be rejected.

39. Any ballot paper which is not duly marked, or on which more than one mark is placed against any candidate's name, or on which votes are given to more than one candidate or on which a mark is placed in such a manner as to make it doubtful to which candidate it has been given shall be invalid.

40. (1) The returning officer shall appoint a date, time and place for the counting of votes, and shall give notice thereof in writing to the candidates.

(2) On the day appointed the returning officer shall—

(a) after scrutiny, separate, or cause to be separated, the ballot papers which he deems valid from those which he rejects, endorsing on the latter the word "rejected" and the ground of rejection;

(b) count, or cause to be counted, the votes given to each candidate, and declare the candidate, or candidates, with the largest number of valid votes to be elected;

(c) upon the completion of counting, prepare and certify a return setting forth—

(i) the number of valid votes given for each candidate;

(ii) the number of votes declared invalid or rejected;

(iii) the name of the person declared elected;

(d) permit any candidate or representative duly authorized under sub-rule (6) of rule 14 to take a copy of, or an extract from, the return; and

(e) seal up in separate packets the counted and rejected ballot papers, and record on each such packet a description of its contents and the name of the constituency and the date of the election to which it refers.

41. The Local Government shall appoint and notify in such manner as it thinks fit the date referred to in Regulation 37.

Custody and preservation of election papers.

42. (1) The following rules shall be observed for the custody and preservation of the election papers enumerated below:—

(i) Claims and objections with reference to the preliminary electoral rolls.

(ii) Final electoral rolls.

(iii) Nomination papers of candidates.

(iv) Withdrawals from candidature.

(v) Appointment letters of agents of candidates.

(vi) Lists of candidate or candidates nominated.

(vii) Lists of ballot papers attested.

(viii) Election petitions and proceedings and reports of election Commissioners thereon.

(ix) Returns of election expenses.

(2) Papers relating to items (i) and (ii) of the above list shall, in the case of general constituencies, be kept in the office of the returning officers concerned and in respect of the Bengal Chamber of Commerce constituency, in the record-room of the Bengal Secretariat. Papers relating to claims and objections decided by revising authorities shall be kept until the next revision of the electoral roll of the constituency to which they pertain has been completed, and shall then be destroyed. Papers relating to items (iii), (iv), (v) and (vi) shall in the case of the general constituencies be kept in the office of the returning officer and for the Bengal Chamber of Commerce constituency in the record-room of the Bengal Secretariat. They shall be preserved for a period of one year and shall then be destroyed, unless their retention for a longer period is otherwise ordered by competent authority.

(3) In the general constituencies two complete copies of the final electoral rolls for areas comprised within each district shall be deposited in the Collectorate. Two copies of all final electoral rolls for areas comprised within each division shall be kept in the office of the Commissioner and five copies of all final rolls in the office of the registering authority concerned. One complete copy of the electoral roll for each constituency shall also be kept for record in the Appointment Department of the Bengal Secretariat. In the Bengal Chamber of Commerce constituency two copies of the final electoral roll shall be preserved in the office of the registering authority, and one such copy shall be kept in the Appointment Department of the Bengal Secretariat.

(4) Copies of electoral rolls so deposited shall be preserved permanently and shall, before deposit, be duly authenticated by the registering authority.

(5) Printed copies of electoral rolls in excess of the number required for permanent record shall be deposited in the offices of the registering authorities concerned in the case of general constituencies. Similar copies of rolls for the Bengal Chamber of Commerce constituency shall be preserved in the record-room of the Bengal Secretariat. Spare copies of electoral rolls so deposited shall be available for sale to the public for a period of three years from the date of publication, after which they will be destroyed under the orders of the authority with whom they are deposited.

(6) The election petitions and proceedings and reports of election Commissioners thereon, shall be kept in the Legislative Department of the Government of India and shall be destroyed after three years unless their retention for a longer period is ordered by the Secretary in the said Department.

(7) The returns of election expenses lodged with the returning officers shall be kept by them for three years and shall then be destroyed, unless their retention for a longer period is otherwise ordered by competent authority.

(8) The public shall have a right to inspect the election papers enumerated above and to get attested copies thereof on payment of the fees prescribed in the Bengal Records Manual, 1917, and in the rules for the management of the Secretariat record-room. As an exception to this rule returns of the election expenses shall be available for inspection at the offices of the returning officers of the constituencies concerned on payment of a fee of Re. 1 each, and copies of such returns shall be furnished on payment of a fee of Rs. 2 each.

Special provision.

43. If any question arises as to the interpretation of these regulations otherwise than in connection with an election enquiry held under the electoral rules, the question shall be referred for the decision of the Governor General, and his decision shall be final.

SCHEDULE.

(SEE REGULATIONS 2 AND 3.)

Returning Officers under the Council of State Electoral Regulations.

Name of constituency.	Returning Officer.	Other persons authorised to perform the functions of returning officer.
1. East Bengal (Non-Muhammadian) ...	Commissioner of the Dacca Division.	Personal Assistant to the Commissioner.
2. East Bengal (Muhammadian) ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
3. West Bengal (Non-Muhammadian) ...	Commissioner of the Presidency Division.	Ditto.
4. West Bengal (Muhammadian) ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
5. Bengal Chamber of Commerce ...	Secretary to the Bengal Chamber of Commerce.	Assistant Secretary to the Bengal Chamber of Commerce.

FORM I.

(Regulation 25.)

Election for

Constituency, 192

Ballot paper No.

Counterfoil No.

Datta, Birendra

Datta, Sailendra Nath ...

Ghosh, Sasanka

Gupta, Tarapada

Sen, Kishori Mohan

Instructions.

1. Ballot papers shall be presented for attestation to an attesting officer in his office not later 5 P.M. on the day of 192 .

The following have been appointed attesting Officers :—

All District Magistrates, all Judges, all Subordinate Judges, all Munsifs, the Chief Presidency Magistrate, Calcutta, other stipendiary Presidency Magistrates, the Municipal Magistrate, Calcutta, the Chairman, Calcutta Corporation, the Collector of Calcutta, all Subdivisional Magistrates, the Superintendent, Chittagong Hill Tracts, and the Political Agent, Tripura State.

The attesting officer shall attest the signature only of the voter but not of his vote, which should not be recorded in the presence of the attesting officer.

2. Place a mark opposite the name (or names) of the candidate (or candidates) for whom you wish to vote. After you have recorded your vote place the ballot paper in an envelope and deliver it to the attesting officer.

3. Not more than one vote may be given to any candidate.

4. Votes may not be given to more candidates than there are members to be elected.

5. The date appointed for the counting of votes is the day of 192 .

*Decision of Returning Officer.***Form of back of ballot paper.**

I hereby declare that I am the person whose name appears as No. on the electoral roll of landholders for the constituency.

Elector.

(Fold on this line.)

Signed in my presence at my office by the elector, who is personally known to me (or who has been identified to my satisfaction).

Attesting Officer.

FORM III.

Form of Ballot Paper.

(Regulation 37.)

Election for the Bengal Chamber of Commerce Constituency, 192

Counterfoil No.

Ballot paper No.

Datta, Birendra	...	...
Datta, Sailendra Nath	...	...
Ghosh, Sasanka	...	...
Ghosh, Tarapada	...	...

Sen, Kishori Mohan

*Signature of elector.**Address—**Instructions.*

1. The date appointed for the counting of votes is 192 . and ballot papers must be sent to the returning officer so as to reach him before that date.
2. Not more than one vote may be given to any candidate.
3. A vote may not be given to more than one candidate
4. Place a mark opposite the name of the candidate for whom you wish to vote.

L. GRAHAM,

Secretary to the Government of India (off)

The following notifications issued by the Government of India in the Finance Department, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 8th September 1923, are republished for general information.

L. BIRLEY,

Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

NOTIFICATIONS.

CUSTOMS DUTIES.

Simla, the 8th September 1923.

No. 986.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 19 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878), and in supersession of the notification of the Government of India in the Department of Commerce No. 503, dated the 20th January 1923, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to prohibit the bringing, by sea or by land into British India, of all copies of the publication entitled "The Indian Independence" published at Berlin.

No. 989.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 19 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to prohibit the bringing, by sea or by land, into British India of any copy of any publication issued by the Kaviani Press, Berlin, in whatever language it may be printed.

A. C. MCWATTERS,

Secretary to the Government of India (offy.).



The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 19, 1923.

PART IB.

Educational Notices.

ACCOUNTANCY DIPLOMA BOARD.

It is hereby notified that the Government of Bombay have, on the recommendation of the Accountancy Diploma Board, Bombay, awarded the Government Diploma in Accountancy of the Sydenham College of Commerce and Economics, Bombay, to the undermentioned six candidates who have passed the prescribed professional examination and received an adequate practical training in accounts. The candidates will henceforward be styled "Government Diplomates in Accountancy" and authorised to attach the letters G. D. A. to their names :—

Government Diploma in Accountancy.

- * 44. Mr. Alvarkurchi Venkatasubbaiyar, Ramasubba Aiyar, B.A., of Bombay ;
- 45. Mr. Tanjore Natesh Iyer, Ganesan of Madras ;
- 46. Mr. Yanamandram Ramaswamayya of Madras ;
- 47. Mr. Pirthi Raj Mehra of Delhi ;
- 48. Mr. P. T. Abraham, B. COM., of Calcutta ;
- 49. Mr. Pestonji Cawasji Hansotia of Bombay.

This diploma makes the holder thereof eligible for the award of a permanent unrestricted auditor's certificate by the Local Government of the province where the candidate desires to practise.

M. L. TANNAN,
Secretary, Accountancy Diploma Board, Bombay.

OFFICE OF THE ACCOUNTANCY DIPLOMA BOARD, SYDENHAM COLLEGE BUILDING,
HORNBY ROAD, BOMBAY, *the 6th September 1923.*

NOTICE.

UNDER the authority of the Government of Bengal, an examination called the "Bengal Local Bodies Accountants' Examination" will be held at the Bengal Engineering College, Botanic Garden P.O., Howrah, on the 14th January 1924, and the following days, concurrently with the Divisional Accountants' Examination.

No candidate will be admitted to the Local Bodies Accountants' Examination, unless he is over 24 years of age and thus ineligible to appear at the Divisional Accountants' Examination.

For prospectus, please apply to the Principal, Bengal Engineering College.

T. H. RICHARDSON,
Principal, Bengal Engineering College.

SIBPUR (HOWRAH), *the 27th August 1923.*

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, BENGAL.**NOTIFICATION.**

AMBALIKA DAS GUPTA, a pupil of the Vidyamayee High School, Mymensingh, is awarded Bahu Broja Mohan Dutt's Prize for Indian Ladies of the value of Rs. 45 for the year 1922-23.

W. W. HORNELL,

Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

CALCUTTA, the 8th September 1923.

DACCA MEDICAL SCHOOL.**NOTICE.****Examination of Compounders and Dressers at the Dacca Medical School.**

It is hereby notified for general information that the next half-yearly examination of compounders will be held on the 26th October 1923 and subsequent days.

(a) No person will be admitted to this examination unless he produces certificates as required by rules 9, 10, 11 and 12 of Government notification No. 1410Medl., dated the 7th July 1913.

(b) All male candidates must forward to the Deputy Superintendent, Dacca Medical School, an examination fee of Rs. 5 at least one week before the commencement of the examination. A fresh fee must be paid on each occasion that the candidate enters for the examination; but a candidate, who after payment of the fee, is unable, through illness, to attend the examination, will be allowed on producing a satisfactory medical certificate to attend the next examination without payment of fresh fee.

(c) Women candidates are examined free of charge.

(d) Passed compounders who have completed a further three months' course of dressing prescribed in rule 13 and students of the Licentiate class of this school, on the completion of their second year's course, will be allowed to appear at an examination in bandaging, sterilization of dressings and instruments and in minor duties of hospital work. A fee of Rs. 2 shall be charged for this examination.

This examination is also open to persons qualified for admission to the examination prescribed under the rules for the grant of certificates to compounders, on production of a certificate that they have received instruction in a hospital or dispensary recognised by Government in bandaging, preparation of antiseptic lotions and dressings, sterilization of dressings and instruments and in the duties of a hospital dresser. Such persons shall be required to pay a fee of Rs. 2 for this examination.

M. MACKELVIE, C.I.E., M.B., LT.-COL., I.M.S.,

Superintendent, Dacca Medical School.

DACCA, the 31st August 1923.

NOTICE.

It is hereby notified for general information that the next examination for admission of students to the compounders' class, Medical School, Dacca, will be held on the 29th October 1923, at 10 a.m.

Candidates desirous to sit at this examination shall send their applications with a fee of Rs. 2 to the Deputy Superintendent, Dacca Medical School, on or before 27th October 1923.

N. B.—Owing to the large number of matriculates the vacancies for non-matriculate students are very limited.

M. MACKELVIE, C.I.E., M.B., LT.-COL., I.M.S.,

Superintendent, Dacca Medical School.

DACCA, the 31st August 1923.

Statement of candidates who have passed the Examination of Sanskrit Titles held in February 1923 in accordance with the Government of Bengal, General Department, resolution dated the 30th January 1923 together with the Titles and Rewards conferred on them.

(Approved by the Calcutta Sanskrit Association.)

(In order of merit.)

No.	Name of candidate and titles conferred.	REWARD.		Name of teacher.	Place of tol.	REWARD.	
		Govern-ment.	Private.			Govern-ment.	Private.
		Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.
Yayu Veda.							
SECOND CLASS.							
	Baidyanath Bajpaye Vedatirtha ...			Pandit Chandrikadatta Miera	Sibakumarbahasn, Calcutta...		
Navya Nyaya (३) अथर्वन १०३ ।							
FIRST CLASS.							
	Dharmnath Deb Bhagabati Tarkatirtha ...	50	(i), (e), (k).	Mahamahopadhyaya Kamakhya-nath Tarkabagisa ...	Nabadwip, Nadia	...	50
SECOND CLASS.							
	Upendrachandra Bhattacharyya Tarkatirtha ...		(g)	Mahamahopadhyaya Kamakhya-nath Tarkabagisa ...	Ditto	...	
	Suryyanarayan Bhattacharyya Tarkatirtha ...			Pandit Brijnukar Tarkaratna ...	36, Sonarpura, Benares City...		
	Jibankrishna Goswami Tarkatirtha ...			Mahamahopadhyaya Kamakhya-nath Tarkabagisa ...	Nabadwip, Nadia	...	
	Haripada Bhattacharyya Tarkatirtha ...			Pandit Kunjabihari Tarkasiddhanta ...	Sanskrit College, Calcutta	...	
Navya Nyaya (३) अथर्वन १०३ ।							
FIRST CLASS.							
	Somenath S.V.M.D. Nyayatirtha Tarkatirtha ...	100	(f), (r)	Pandit Golinda Chandra Nyaya-panchanan ...	Baill, Dacca		(C).
SECOND CLASS.							
	Paradas Sankhyatirtha Tarkatirtha.			Mahamahopadhyaya Parbat-charan Tarkatirtha ...	72-2, Bagbazar Street, Calcutta		
48	Jaykumar Vyakaran Darsantir-tha Tarkatirtha ...			Pandit Ramesh Chandra Tarkatirtha ...	Sakti Aaram, Dacca	...	50
	Jamininath Bhattacharyya Tarkatirtha ...			Pandit Ramesh Chandra Tarkatirtha ...	Ditto	...	
	Kamakhyaacharan Bhattacharyya Tarkatirtha ...			Pandit Baisacharan Tarkatirtha	Vandhyananda Vidyalyaya, Benares City.		
	Kalikinkar Bhattacharyya Tarkatirtha ...			Pandit Kalikrishna Tarkatirtha	Gauripur, Mymensingh	...	
	Krishnadhan Chakravarti Tarkatirtha ...			Pandit Yasundkata Tarkatirtha	Daulatpur, Khulna	...	
Prachin Nyaya (५)							
SECOND CLASS.							
	Kalikinkar Mukhopadhyaya Nyayatirtha			Pandit Srijib Nyayatirtha, M.A....	Bhatpara, 24-Parganas		
Jain Nyaya (६) (Digambariya).							
SECOND CLASS.							
	Kanchadilal Jain Nyayatirtha ...			Pandit Jnanendra Brahmachari	Jain Mahavidyalaya, Buxar, Ajuer	...	
2	Sohnaran Jain Nyayatirtha ...			Pandit Ditto	Ditto	...	
	Himalal Jain Nyayatirtha ...			Pandit Jhandhar Nyayatirtha ...	Indore, Indore	...	
	Manikchandra Jain Nyayatirtha...			Pandit Dayachandra Nyayatirtha	Saugor, Saugor, C. P.	...	

(i) Dewan Krishnakanta Nandi stipend of Rs. 7 a month.

(c) Birajmohini Devi silver medal.

(k) Barakumar Tagore gold keynr.

(g) Raja Haranath Ray stipend of Rs. 5 a month.

(f) Durbhanga stipend of Rs. 13 a month.

(r) Rajarshi Gopal Chandra Acharyya Chaudhury silver medal.

(C) Rajkrishna Ray prize of Rs. 50.

Name of candidate and titles conferred.	REWARD.		Name of teacher.	Place of tal.	REWARD.	
	Government.	Private.			(Government.)	Private.
Navya Smriti (२)—concl'd.	Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	
SECOND CLASS—concl'd.						
Hemchandra Chaudhury Smrititirtha			Pandit Mrityunjay Smrititirtha ...	Mrityunjay Chatuspathi Belpukur, Nadia ...		
Tripathinath Bhattacharyya Smrititirtha			Pandit Harendrachandra Vysakran Smrititirtha ..	Gauripur, Mymensingh ...		
Itandak Chattopadhyaya Smrititirtha			Pandit Nibaranachandra Smrititarkatirtha ..	Majore Sanskrit College 24-Parganas ...		
Narendrachandra Bhattacharyya Smrititirtha			Pandit Harendrachandra Vysakran Smrititirtha ...	Gauripur, Mymensingh ...		
Haridas Bhattacharyya Smrititirtha			Pandit Mrityunjay Smrititirtha ...	Mrityunjay Chatuspathi Belpukur, Nadia ...		
Sakhahari Bhattacharyya Smrititirtha			Pandit Ishanachandra Smritipanchanan	Jubilee tal., Berhampur Khagra, Murshidabad		
Prachin Smriti (३)						
SECOND CLASS.						
Debdatta Misra Smrititirtha ...			Pandit Raghubir Trivedi ...	2, Mitra Lane, Calcutta	200	
Basistannarayan Tripathi Smrititirtha			Pandit Chandikadatta Misra	Sihakumarihaban, Calcutta.		
Jugalkishore Misra Smrititirtha..			Pandit Raghubir Trivedi ...	2, Mitra Lane, Calcutta		
Utkaliya Navya Smriti (३).						
SECOND CLASS.						
Preyanath Panda Smrititirtha ...			Pandit Dihakar Vedantapancha	Contai, Midnapore		
Kavya.						
FIRST CLASS.						
Ashutosh Chakravarti Kavyatirtha... ..	50	(r)	Pandit Lalitmohan Smrititirtha...	Naogaon, Rajshahi	200	
Jurgacharan Chakravarti Kavyatirtha... ..	25	(o)	Pandit Chandramohan Kavyabinoda	Comilla, Tippera ...	50	
Ujendrakumar Chakravarti Thakur Kavyatirtha	25		Pandit Lalitmohan Smrititirtha...	Naogaon, Rajshahi ...		
Hrishikesh Goswami Kavyatirtha Harendranohan Chakravarti Thakur Kavyatirtha	26		Ditto	Ditto		
Panchanan Chakravarti Kavyatirtha... ..	20		Ditto	Ditto		
Kunjabikuri Bhattacharyya Kavyatirtha	20		Ditto	Ditto		
			Ditto	Ditto		
SECOND CLASS.						
Rangati Adhikari Kavyatirtha ...			Pandit Rameswar Kavya Smrititirtha	Karkai, Pingla, Midnapore ...		
Harigopal Sen Kavyatirtha ...			Pandit Ashutosh Kavyatirtha ...	Khalsakota, Barisal ...		
Chandrasekhar Vyakarnacharya Kavyatirtha			Pandit Biswanibharnath Shastri	Baldeoan Sanskrit Pathshala, Nayagunge, Calcutta ...		
Faridar Misra Kavyatirtha ...			Pandit Birbhadra Sahityabhusan	Rajendrapurasan, Dharsakote, Ganjam ...		
Syamsundar Goswami Kavyatirtha			Pandit Atulkrishna Kavya Vyakarnatirtha	Chaitannya Chatuspathi, Nabadwip, Nadia ...		(A)
Jopulchandra Mukhopadhyaya Kavyatirtha			Pandit Chintaharan Smrititirtha	Kirtipasi, Barisal		
Sasibhusan Misra Kavyatirtha			Pandit Sripathicharan Kavyatirtha	Balagarin, Midnapore ...		
Hirudhanath Bhattacharyya Kavyatirtha			Pandit Lalitmohan Smrititirtha...	Naogaon, Rajshahi ...		
Rambharthar Kavyatirtha ...			Pandit Debkrishna Vedantatirtha	1, Madan Mistri Lane, Calcutta ...	50	
Harisadhan Bhattacharyya Kavyatirtha			Pandit Haripada Smrititirtha ...	Majore Sanskrit College, 24-Parganas ...		(C)
Ramanimohan Basak, B.A., Kavyatirtha			Pandit Lalitmohan Smrititirtha...	Naogaon, Rajshahi ...		

(r) Raja Krishan Nath Ray stipend of Rs. 4 a month.
(o) Jagannmohan Moukerjee prize of Rs. 25.

(A) Surdwan prize of Rs. 45.
(C) Rajkrishna Ray prize of Rs. 50.

REWARD.			REWARD.			
Name of candidate and titles conferred.	Government.	Private.	Name of teacher.	Place of tol.	Government.	Private.
KAVYA—contd.						
SECOND CLASS—contd.					Rs.	Rs.
Matindranath Bhattacharyya Kavyatirtha			Pandit Mahendranath Sankhyatirtha	Maheswarpara, Rajnagar Sylhet		
Harendralal Goswami Kavyatirtha			Pandit Atulkrishna Kavya Vyakarantirtha	Chaitanya Chatspathi, Nabadiwip, Nadia		
Damodar Mahapatra Kavyatirtha			Pandit Damodar Misra	Rajkanika, Cuttack		
Madanmohan Sarma Kavyatirtha			Mahamahopadhyaya Muralidhar Jha	Rajkatorn, Benares		
Gobindlal Sanigrahi			Pandit Chintamani Tarkatirtha...	Simulajal, Bankura		
Pulinbehari Sengupta Kavyatirtha			Pandit Debkrishna Vedantatirtha	1, Madan Mitra Lane, Calcutta		
Krishnamohan Goswami Kavyatirtha			Pandit Dwarkesh Tarkabhusan ..	Seewale, Bindwan		
Haramohan Samajdar Kavyatirtha			Pandit Ramchandra Siddhanta Jagai and Pandit Krishna prasanna Tarkabagisa ..	29, Harlal Das Lane, Calcutta		
Ramchandra Joharapurkar Kavyatirtha			Pandit Prandharinath Sastri ghata	Nagpur, Nagpur		
Dinodibhari Bhattacharyya Kavyatirtha			Pandit Sasibhusan Kavya Sankhyatirtha	Sanskrit College, Dacca		
Lalbihari Bandyopadhyaya Kavyatirtha			Pandit Nalinakhya Tarkatirtha...	Dkrab, Burdwan		
Akshunna Sarina Mamillapalli Kavyatirtha			Pandit Raghubir Vedantirtha	2, Mitra Lane, Calcutta		
Bhupatimath Panigrahi Kavyatirtha			Pandit Suryanarayan Smritibhusan	Patnabazar town, Midnapore		
ipinkrishna Ghosh Kavyatirtha			Pandit Matilal Smrititirna	Andhmagri, Howrah		
arinath Chakravarti Thekur Kavyatirtha			Pandit Lalitmohan Smrititirtha	Naogaon, Rajshahi		
Banbihari Bhattacharyya Kavyatirtha			Pandit Suryanarayan Smritibhusan	Patnabazar town, Midnapore		
ibakumar Misra Kavyatirtha			Pandit Chandrikadatta Misra	Sibakumarbaban, Calcutta...		
lalendranath Bhattacharyya Kavyatirtha			Pandit Ramsahaya Vedantasastri	Kantapur, Nadiati, 24-Parganas		
Birewar Samajdar Kavyatirtha			Pandit Mannathlanath Tarka Sankhyatirtha	Bhatjara, 24-Parganas		
Ramchandra Mahapatra Kavyatirtha			Private	50-B, Seigopal Mallick Lane, Calcutta		
opalchandra Chakravarti Kavyatirtha			Pandit Tarunath Nyayatarkatirtha and Pandit Ashutosh Smrititirtha	Sangdia, Solarkola, Khulna		
Nathulal Bhatta Kavyatirtha			Pandit Krishnacharyya Sastri	Indore, Indore		
Anangamohan Chattopadhyaya Kavyatirtha			Pandit Birewar Tarkatirtha	Bijaychatspathi, Burdwan...		
Ramchandra Bhattacharyya Kavyatirtha			Pandit Sasikumar Vidyabhusan...	Julhee tol, Berhampur, Maschidabad		
Aswinikumar Das Kavyatirtha...			Pandit Chintaharan Smrititirtha	Kirtipasa, Barisal		
Koharnath Sarma Kavyatirtha			Mahamahopadhyay Praunthanth Tarkabhusan ..	Benares		
Rajnikanta Panda Kavyatirtha			Pandit Bhutnath Misra Kavyatirtha	Lakhi, Heria, Midnapore		
Airanjai Tripathi Kavyatirtha...			Pandit Sripathicharan Kavyatirtha	Balageria, Basudebpur Midnapore		
Satischandra Bhattacharyya Kavyatirtha			Pandit Sasikumar Tarkatirtha	Gabbar, Jhalakati, Barisal..	50	
K. lidan Vyakarantirtha Kavyatirtha			Pandit Chandicharan Tarkatirtha	3-2, Baitakkhana Road, Calcutta		
Brahmadatta Brahmachari Kavyatirtha			Pandit Dharamidhar Kavyatirtha	Ajmere		
Nagendranath Mukhopadhyaya Kavyatirtha			Pandit Ashutosh Kavyatirtha and Pandit Basantakumar Kavyatirtha	Khatiskota, Barisal		
Adharachandra Ghosal Kavyatirtha			Pandit Chintaharan Smrititirtha	Kirtipasa, Barisal		
Nagendranath Sen Gupta Kavyatirtha			Pandit Lalitmohan Smrititirtha...	Naogaon, Rajshahi.		
Akshayakumar Das Kavyatirtha			'Ditto	'Ditto		
Sikharanath Ray Kavyatirtha			Pandit Akshyeudranath Kavyatirtha	Kheara, Khulna		
Ganeswar Mahapatra Kavyatirtha			Private			
Dinabandhu Mahapatra Kavyatirtha			Pandit Haladhar Sarma	Sundarghar, Gangpur		
Dhirendranath Sen Gupta Kavyatirtha			Pandit Nagendranath Sastri	Jessore		
Sachidananda Bhattacharyy Kavyatirtha			Pandit Upe dranath Smrititirtha	Daulatpur, Khulna		
Harikrishna Chaudhary Kavyatirtha			Pandit Niranjai Kavya Vyakaran tirtha	Banigram, Chittagong		

Name of candidate and titles conferred.	REWARD.		Name of teacher.	Place of tol.	REWARD.	
	Govern- ment.	Private.			Govern- ment.	Private.
	Rs.	Ra.			Rs.	Ra.
Kavya—contd.						
SECOND CLASS—contd.						
1 { Gangadhar Sorma Kavyatirtha Vachindrachandra Acharyya Kavyatirtha ... Pradyumna Chaudhury Kavya- tirtha ...			Pandit Sasikumar Tarkatirtha ..	Gubbhan, Jhalakati, Barisal...		
			Pandit Sasibhuxan Vidyabinod ...	Chapuria, Dulla, Mymensingh		
			Pandit Rabinath N. M. Vyakaran tirtha ...	Moharani Bameswarata Valyalaya, Darbhanga ...		
			Pandit Jadamath Kavyatirtha ...	Tasgaol, Mymensingh ...		
Jhinalaban Bagchi Kavyatirtha Bholanath Chakravarti Kavyatir- tha ...			Pandit Jagadishchandra Suriti- tirtha ...	Pakur, Santalparaiganas ...		
44. Saraswati Prasad Upadhyay Kavyatirtha ...			Pandit Yogi Jha Vyakrantirtha ...	12, Nidharpara Street, Cal- cutta ...		
45. Radhakrishna Sii Kavyatirtha Narayanchandra Bhattacharyy Kavyatirtha ... Saratchandra Chakravarti Kavya- tirtha ...			Pandit Kailashchandra Vidyabhusan	Murajara, Dacca ...		
46 { Nityanilhari Goswami Kavya- tirtha ...			Pandit Ramal Surititirtha ...	Sripurabangram, Khulna ...		
			Pandit Kavinath Kavyatirtha ...	Binnafair, Mymensingh ...		
			Pandit Debkrishna Vedantatirtha	1, Madan Mitra Lane, Cal- cutta ...		
Kalijay Bhattacharyya Kavya- tirtha ...			Pandit Ramswamy Vedantasastry	Kantalpara, Naihati, 24-Par- ganas ...		
Kalipada Ray Kavyatirtha ...			Pandit Nepalchandra Kavyatirtha	Panditpur, Khulna ...		
47. Biswanath Panpanik Kavyatirtha			Pandit Prandharinath Sastri Ghata ...	Nagpur, Nagpur ...		
Kripasankar Sarma Kavyatirtha...			Pandit Delipdatta Sarma ..	Gazalbad, Meerut ...		
Krishnagrasanna Bhattacharyya Kavyatirtha ...			Pandit Priyanath Samkhyatirtha	Balitkuri, Mukardaha, Howrah ...		
48. Sanatou Chakravarti Kavyatirtha } Pratulchandra Chakravarti Kavyatirtha ... Gangopal Goswami Kavyatirtha			Pandit Kripannaya Vedantatirtha	Khamergori, Helai, Hooghly		
			Pandit Kailashchandra Vidyabhusan	Murajara, Dacca ...		
			Pandit Atulkrishna Kavya Vyakrantirtha ...	Chaitannya Chatuspathi, Nahadwip, Nadia ...		
49 Jajneswar Thakur Kavyatirtha			Pandit Kalkins Vidyabinode ...	Pusaia, Faridpur ...		
50 Bijaychandra Bhattacharyya Kavyatirtha ...			Pandit Girishchandra Vedanta- tirtha ...	Rani H K S College, Raj- shahi ...		
51 { Kiranchandra Bhattacharyya Kavyatirtha ...			Pandit Harijada Surititirtha ...	Mulajore S College, 24-Par- ganas ...		
Subhaschandra Guha Kavyatirtha			Mahamahopadhyaya Anunda- charam Tarkatundamani and Pandit Aswinikumar Kavya Vyakaran Vedantatirtha ...	80, Manaswarobar, Benares ...		
Madhusudan Misra Kavyatirtha...			Private ...	Pattanikpura M. E. School, Sambalpur ...		
52 { Sarbeswar Misra Sarma Kavya- tirtha ...			Pandit Girijaprasad Misra ...	agannathdih, Hazaribagh ...		
Dwijendrakumar Bhattacharyya Kavyatirtha ...			Pandit Prasannakumar Nyaya- ratna	Brahmanberia, Tippera ...		
53 { Sudhindranath Ghosh, Kavya- tirtha... ..			Private	44, Champati Road, Bhowani- pur, ...		
Chandoharan Bhattacharyya Kavyatirtha ...			Pandit Kshetranath Kavyatirtha	Chauchai, Burdwan		
54 { Chakradhar Tripathi Kavyatirtha Nalinimohan Thakur Kavyatirtha Ramakshya Bhattacharyya Kavyatirtha ...			Pandit Damodar Misra ...	Rajkanika, Cuttack ...		
			Pandit Bireswar Tarkatirtha ..	Bijay Chatuspathi, Burdwan		
			Pandit Chandramohan Kavya- binode ...	Comilla, Tippera ...		
			Pandit Saradacharan Kavya Jyotishitirtha ...	Dhannayakuria, 24-Parganas...		
55 { Tapodhan Acharyya Kavyatirtha			Pandit Upendranath Vyakaran tirtha ...	Gopalghat, Basantia, Midna- pure ...		
			Pandit Aswinikumar Kavyatirtha	Kahindra College, Gaila, Barisal ...		
Chandrakanta Bhattacharyya { Kavyatirtha ...			Pandit Jatindranath Das Gupta	Rani H. K. S. College, Raj- shahi ...		
Mayadhar Satpathi Kavyatirtha			Pandit Girishchandra Vedant tirtha ...			
56 { Charuchandra Chaturvedhyaya Kavyatirtha... ..			Pandit Sivnath Tarkatirtha ..	Maheswarpara, Panditpur, Khulna ...		
Kailashchandra Ray Kavyatirtha			Pandit Kishorimohan Saptasasti	Sahar, Dacca ...		
Prohodchandra Bhattacharyya Kavyatirtha...			Pandit Anundachandra Kavya Vyakaranatirtha ...	Barasabra, Sahang, Midnapore		
59 Umesh Misra Kavyatirtha			Mahamahopadhyaya Joydeb Misra ...	Terhinim, Benares ...		
60 Bangadbur Pandeya Kavyatirtha			Pandit Mahavir Pandeya ..	Razipur, Masaffarpur		

Name of candidate and titles conferred.	REWARD.		Name of teacher.	Place of test.	REWARD.	
	Govern- ment.	Private.			Govern- ment.	Private.
	Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.
KAVYA—contd.						
SECOND CLASS—contd.						
macharan Adbikari Kavyatir-			Pandit Tripathanath Kavya Vya-	Nabadwip, Nadia		
romohan Ghosh Kavyatirtha			karan Smrititirtha... ..			
ibhar Mahapatra Kavyatirtha			Pandit Madhusudan Kavya	131, Muktaran Babu Street,		
almatal Sarma Kavyatirtha ...			Smrityathirtha	Calcutta		
ajaprasad Upadhyaya Kavya-			Pandit Ramrakshya Tarkatirtha	Aliganje, Midnapore		
tha			Pandit Taracharan Bhattacharyya	Tekmani Sanskrit College,		
				Benares... ..		
kuntlanath Misra Kavya-			Pandit Chandrikadatta Misra	Sibakumarbhaban, Calcutta		
rtha						
hebandra Chakravarti Kavya-			Pandit Sripathibaran Kavyatirtha	Balageria, Basudebpur,		
rtha				Midnapore		
anibhusan Chakravarti Kavya-			Pandit Tarakchandra Vyakaran	Muktagesha, Mymensingh ...		
rtha			Kavyatirtha			
adaprasad Misra Kavyatirtha			Pandit Akshayakumar Sastri ...	6, Gombagan Street, Calcutta		
ruanda Mukhopadhyaya			Pandit Chandrikadatta Misra ...	Sibakumarbhaban, Calcutta		
avyatirtha						
inbihari Gupta Kavyatirtha ...			Pandit Ramratna Vedantaratna ...	Lalbagh, Chandannagar,		
rrarimohan Panda Kavyatirtha				Houghly		
janikanta Chakravarti Kavya-			Pandit Baranidhanti Gupta ...	69, Baranasi Ghosh Street,		
rtha				Calcutta		
akuleswar Bhattacharyya			Pandit Baradakanta Kavyatirtha	Bholanath Chatuspathi, Mug-		
avyatirtha				heria, Midnapore		
lavimohan Goswami Kavya			Pandit Bhakaranjan Tarkatirtha	Rangpur, Rangpur		
irtha						
aram Pathak Kavyatirtha ...			Pandit Harendranath Siddhanta-			
nkuri Pathak Kavyatirtha ...			bhusan	Barisal, Barisal		
ubindaprasad Goswami Kavya-			Pandit Sasikumar Vidyadhusan ...	Jubilee tal, Berhampur,		
irtha				Murshidabad		
chundatta Sarma Kavyatirtha			Pandit Raghubir Trivedi ...	Vasodhyamantha Vidyalyaya,		
rrarimohan Bhattacharyya				Calcutta		
Kavyatirtha			Pandit Rakhaldas Vidyaratna ...	116, Kasnuda Road, Howrah		
ulatoshi Bhattacharyya Kavya-						
irtha			Pandit Nalinakshya Tarkatirtha	Ikrab, Burdwan		
grasadhan Chattopadhyaya			Pandit Laksimi Kumarji ...	Bundi, Rajputana		
Kavyatirtha						
auddeb Panda Kavyatirtha ...			Pandit Manibhusan Smrititirtha	Baruikhal, Solarkhola,		
ygobinda Jha Kavyatirtha ...				Khulna		
atindralal Deb Kavyatirtha ...			Pandit Chandramohan Kavya-			
irindrakumar Panda Kavya-			binode	Comilla, Tippera		
tirtha						
inayakdatta Pande Kavyatirtha			Pandit Aantash Siroatan ...	109, Baranasi Ghosh Street,		
asibhusan Samajkar Kavyatirtha				Calcutta		
			Pandit Banbihari Bhattacharyya	Vidyamithi tal, Midnapore ...		
urari Misra Kavyatirtha ...			Pandit Yogi Jha Vayakaranatirtha	Vasodhyamantha Vidyalyaya,		
akshimbhatta Pathak Kavyatir-				Calcutta		
tha			Pandit Chandramohan Kavya-			
rendranath Chattopadhyaya			binode	Comilla, Tippera		
Kavyatirtha						
atisebandra Acbaryya Kavya-			Pandit Pramathanath Kavya-	Chandannagar, Midnapore, Midna-		
tirtha			tirtha	pore		
ogindranath Bhattacharyya			Pandit Chandrikadatta Misra ...	Sibakumar Bhaban, Calcutta		
Kavyatirtha			Pandit Chandramohan Kavya-			
rishnaprasad Thakur Kavya			binode	Comilla, Tippera		
tirtha						
asupati Chattaraj Kavyatirtha			Pandit Raghubir Vedantatirtha	2, Mitra Lane, Calcutta ...		
husanchandra Tripathi Kavya-			Pandit Chandrikadatta Misra ...	Sibakumarbhaban, Calcutta		
tirtha						
macharan Datta Kavyatirtha ...			Pandit Sasikumar Tarkatirtha ...	Gubbhan, Jhalakati, Barisal		
ahadeo Sarma Kavyatirtha ...			Pandit Tripathanath Kavya	Nabadwip, Nadia		
asadhar Bhattacharyya Kavya-			Vyakaran Smrititirtha ...			
tirtha			Pandit Nalinakshya Tarkatirtha ...	Ikrab, Burdwan		
			Pandit Ramunath Kavya			
			Vyakaranatirtha	Protap Narayan Sanskrit		
				College, Lakshmipur,		
			Pandit Tariniprasad Bhatta-	Bhagalpur		
			charyya	Gourbazar, Gogla, Burdwan		
			Pandit Haripada Smrititirtha ...	Maljore Sanskrit College, 24-		
				Parganas		
			Pandit Gopalchandra Kavya			
			Vyakaranatirtha	Ptunakhali, Barisal ...		
			Pandit Raghubir Vedantatirtha...	2, Mitra Lane, Calcutta		
			Pandit Radharom Vedantahusan	Obandipur, Nadia ...		

Name of candidate and titles conferred.	REWARD.		Name of teacher.	Name of school.	REWARD.	
	Govern-ment.	Private.			Govern-ment.	Private.
KAVYA—concl'd.						
SECOND CLASS—concl'd.						
Gopaswar Sen Gupta Kavya- tirtha			Pandit Dehkrishna Vedantatir- tha	1, Madan Mitra Lane, Calcutta		
Bhaskarananda Panda Kavyatir- tha			Pandit Trailokyannath Kavya Vyakarantirtha	Saada, Contai, Midnapore ...		
Panini Vyakaran.						
SECOND CLASS.						
Sibananda Panday Vyakaran- tirtha	1m		Pandit Chandrikadatta Misra ...	Sibakumarbhaban, Calcutta	100	
Saktinath Chaudhury Vyakaran- tirtha	(m)		Pandit Yogi Jha Vyakaranthir- tha	12, Sikdarpara Street, Calcutta.	100	
Balkrishna Sarma Vyakarantir- tha	(m)		Pandit Raghubir Trivedi	2, Mitra Lane, Calcutta ...		
Jaganath Pandeya Vyakarantir- tha			Pandit Chandrikadatta Misra ...	Sibakumarbhaban, Calcutta		
Jajananarayan Pathak Vyakaran- tha			Ditto	Ditto ...		
Janardan Jha Vyakarantirtha ...			Pandit Yogi Jha Vyakaran'tirtha	12, Sikdarpara Street, Calcutta		
Ramlagina Misra Vyakarantirtha			Pandit Sibagobinda Pathak ...	Muzwa, Arrah ...		
Rajaram Upadhyaya Vyakaran- tirtha			Pandit Chandrikadatta Misra ...	Sibakumarbhaban, Calcutta ...		
Kameswar Jha Vyakarantirtha ...			Pandit Gobind Jha Vyakarantirtha	Sakarkandagali, Benares ...		
Nitikantha Chaudhury Vyakaran- tirtha			Yogi Jha Vyakarantirtha ...	12, Sikdarpara Street, Calcutta		
Katap.						
FIRST CLASS.						
Girija Prasanna Lahuri Vya- karantirtha	(b)		Pandit Bhabaniprasanna Kavya Vyakarantirtha	Rangpur		
Munindraachandra Acharyya Vya- karantirtha			Pandit Bangachandra Vyakaran- tirtha	Fulhala, Jaffargunge, Tippera		
SECOND CLASS.						
Ambikacharan Bhattacharyya Vyakarantirtha			Pandit Narendranath Pancha- tirtha and Krunath Nyaya Vyakarantirtha	87, Amherst Street, Calcutta		
Srinati Pratibhabala Sarkar Vyakarantirtha			Pandit Surendra Nath Turka- tirtha	Jagatpurasram, Chittagong		
Janardan Chakravarti Vynkaran- tirtha			Pandit Haranath Sastri ...	81, Raja Naba Krishna Street, Calcutta ...		
Dineshchandra Chakravarti Vyn- karantirtha			Pandit Kalikrishna Tarkatirtha ...	Gaurpur, Mymensingh.		
Kallimayyan Bhattacharyya Vya- karantirtha			Pandit Gobindachandra Sid- dhanataratna	16, Paikpara Road, 24-Par- ganah		
Chintaharan Bhattacharyya Vyn- karantirtha			Pandit Kasinath Vidynaratna ...	Chandsi Barisal ...		
Sambhunath Bhattacharyya Vya- karantirtha			Pandit Kailashchandra Vidya- bhusan	Amtali, Tangibari, Dacca		
Priyamohan Bhattacharyya Vya- karantirtha			Pandit Chandramohan Kavya- binode	Comilla, Tippera		
Harimohan Bhattacharyya Vyn- karantirtha			Pandit Harendranath Vyakaran- tirtha and Pandit Sachindranath Vyakarantirtha	Kalikachha, Sarail, Tippera		
Rashmohan Bhattacharyya Vyn- karantirtha			Pandit Chandrakishore Nyaratna	Sahapur, Kamalasagar, Tippera		
Jogendranath Chakravarti Vya- karantirtha			Pandit Kalinath Tarkuvachaspati and Sitanath Vyakarantirtha ...	Kethuri, Panjala, Noakhali.		
Jaminikumar Bhattacharyya Vyakarantirtha			Pandit Sasibhusan Kavya Sankhyatirtha	Sanskrit College, Dacca		
Harendrakumar Chakravarti Thakur Vyakarantirtha ...			Pandit Jasodakumar Smrititirtha and Pandit Ashutosh Sankhya Vedantatirtha	Noakhali, Noakhali		

(a) Thakur Pratap Narayan Dev Vuma gold medal.

(b) Darbhanga prize of Rs. 19.

No	Name of candidate and titles conferred.	REWARD.		Name of teacher.	Name of school.	REWARD.	
		Government.	Private.			Government.	Private.
		Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.
Kalip—concl.							
SECOND CLASS—contd.							
16	Balaram Bhattacharyya Vynkarantirtha			Pandit Krishnakishore Sankhya-hrusan	Medinimandal, Dacca		
	Kshetramohan Chakravarti Vynkarantirtha			Pandit Satishchandra Vyakarantirtha	Kishorogunge, Mymensingh		
	Harimohan Bhattacharyya Vynkarantirtha			Mahamahopadhyay Anuadnohan Tarkachudamani	80, Manaswarobar, Benares		
	Hemeschandra Bhattacharyya Vyakarantirtha			Pandit Kaminimohan Vidyakankar	Atharabari, Mymensingh ...		
18	Bijnubihari Chakravarti Vynkarantirtha			Pandit Suryyakumar Tarkasara	Silchar, Cachar ...		
	Harendrakumar Chakravarti Vyakarantirtha			Pandit Ramanikanta Siddhantarata	Rani H. K. S. College, Rajshahi ...		
19	Bisweswar Chakravarti Vynkarantirtha			Pandit Kalidas Vidyabinode	Unasin, Faridpur ...		
	Girishchandra Bhattacharyya Vyakarantirtha			Pandit Kaminkumar Smrititirtha	Gachbhat, Mymensingh ...		
	Bijnubihari Bhattacharyya Vynkarantirtha			Pandit Katikrishna Siddhantasatri	Atharabari, Mymensingh ...		
	Sureshchandra Bhattacharyya Vyakarantirtha			Pandit Radhakanta Siddhantarata	Rani H. K. S. College, Rajshahi ...		
20	Digindranath Acharyya Vynkarantirtha			Pandit Kalichandra Smrititirtha	Panchpai, Rajpara, Mymensingh ...		
21	Bhabanicharan Mukhapadhyaya Vyakarantirtha			Pandit Durgaprasanna Vidyanbhawan	Pabna, Pabna ...		
22	Satishchandra Bhattacharyya Vynkarantirtha			Pandit Sibchandra Siddhantabagisa	Bajapti, Tippera ...		
	Rameshchandra Chaudhury Vynkarantirtha			Pandit Satishchandra Vyakarantirtha	Kishoregunge, Mymensingh ..		
23	Nripendrakumar Chakravarti Vynkarantirtha			Pandit Chandicharan Tarkatirtha	93-2, Battakkhanna Road, Cal		
24	Satishchandra Chakravarti Vynkarantirtha			Pandit Chandrakishore Nyayaratna	Sahapur, Kamalsagar, Tippera		
25	Debendralal Chakravarti Vynkarantirtha			Pandit Kalikinkar Tarkapanohanan	Sanskrit College, Chittagong ...		
26	Sambhunath Bhattacharyya Vynkarantirtha			Pandit Sasibhawan Kavya Sankhyatirtha	Sanskrit College, Dacca ...		
27	Dhirendranath Bhattacharyya Vynkarantirtha			Pandit Narendrakishore Siddhantabhawan	Katiali, Khatail, Mymensingh ...		
28	Kalachand Chakravarti Vynkarantirtha			Pandit Baradakumar Vyakarantirtha	Syangram, Tippera ...		
29	Guruprasanna Bhattacharyya Vyakarantirtha			Pandit Ramchandra Siddhantabagisa and Pandit Krishnuprasanna Tarkatirtha	29, Huralal Das Lane, Calcutta ...		
	Nareschandra Bagchi Vynkarantirtha			Pandit Ramanikanta Siddhantarata	Rani H. K. S. College, Rajshahi ...		
30	Kasichandra Bhattacharyya Vynkarantirtha			Pandit Bangachandra Vyakarantirtha	Fultali, Joffargunge, Tippera		

Mugdhabodha.**FIRST CLASS.**

Haridas Chakravarti Vynkarantirtha

SECOND CLASS.

Jogeshchandra Chakravarti Vynkarantirtha
 Karmudikanta Bhattacharyya Vynkarantirtha
 Herambakanta Ray Vynkarantirtha
 Sasibhawan Bandyopadhyaya Vynkarantirtha
 Saitendranath Sen Gupta Vynkarantirtha
 Sibaprasad Mukhopadhyaya Vynkarantirtha
 Basantakumar Bandyopadhyaya Vynkarantirtha

Pandit Lalimohan Smrititirtha Naogaon, Rajshahi

Pandit Saradacharan Vidyaratna Joari, Rajshahi ...

Pandit Sasibhawan Smritiratna Kaniapur, Rajshahi

Pandit Atulkrishna (Kavya Vynkarantirtha Nabadwip, Nadia ...

Pandit Nityagopal Panchatirtha Ballygunge, Calcutta ...

Pandit Purandes Sankhyatirtha 16, Mohanbagan Lane, Calcutta ...

Pandit Srikrishna Siddhantabagisa Chitra, Srirampur, Hooghly

Pandit Nityagopal Panchatirtha Ballygunge, Calcutta ...

No	Name of candidate and titles conferred.	REWARD.		Name of teacher.	Place of tol.	REWARD.	
		Government.	Private.			Government.	Private.
Supadma.							
		Rs.				Rs.	
SECOND CLASS.							
	Hemendranath Kavya Smriti-tirtha Vyakarantirtha ...			Pandit Debendranath Smrititirtha	Kavya Siddhipasa, Khulna		
Sankshiptasar.							
SECOND CLASS.							
	Syamajada Laik Vyakarantirtha			Pandit Dwarkesh Tarkabhusan ...	Searsale, Burdwan		
	Gopalchandra Goswami Vya-karantirtha.			Pandit Anangamohan Tarka-bhusan ...	Bankura, Bardura		
	Rampasad Kavyatirtha Vya-karantirtha.			Pandit Sasannya Smrititirtha ...	Smyakore, Mangolapur, Midnapore		
	Debendranath Goswami Vya-karantirtha			Pandit Trailokyanath Nyaya-panchanan	Hadatharyanpur, Bankura		
Saraswat.							
SECOND CLASS.							
	Priyalal Sarma Vyakarantirtha			Pandit Gangabishnu Pandaya ...	K. Hitakarini Sabha, Jubbalpur ...		
	Gobindachandra Das Vynkarantirtha ...			Pandit Jagannmohan Sarangi	Sarakela, Singhbhum		
	Jaymangal Pandeya Vyakarantirtha ...			Pandit Dasdeb Misra	Sokahara, Fulbaria, Monghyr		
	Bhrigunath Kavyatirtha Vya-karantirtha ...			Pandit Lokenath Pathak	Dehari Hulsahgang, Gaya ...		
	Sitanath Misra Vyakarantirtha ...			Pandit Yogi Jha Vyakarantirtha	Visudhyamanda Vidyalaya, Calcutta ...		
6	Chakradhar Prasad Misra Vya-karantirtha ...			Pandit Vidyadhar Misra ...	Madhupur, Southal Parganas ...		
	Sibanandan Misra Vyakarantirtha			Pandit Gurija Prasad Misra	Jagannathdih, Hazaribagh ...		
	Ramkirti Chaturvedi Vyakarantirtha ...			Pandit Raghubir Vedantatirtha ...	Visudhyamanda Vidyalaya, Calcutta ...		
	Ranukumar Sarma Vyakarantirtha ...			Ditto	2, Mitra Lane, Calcutta ...		
	Debakinandan Pathak Vyakarantirtha ...			Private	Dehri, Shahabad ...		
	Dehmarayan Sarma Vyakarantirtha ...			Pandit Jagadananda Thakur	Barhya, Monghyr ...		
	Harisaran Pathak Vyakarantirtha ...			Private	Manulal Library, Morarpur, Gaya ...		
12	Kesabnath Sarma Vyakarantirtha ...			Pandit Raghubir Vedantatirtha ...	2, Mitra Lane, Calcutta ...		
	Dasdeb Pandeya Vyakarantirtha			Ditto	Visudhyamanda Vidyalaya, Calcutta ...		
13	Syamsundar Pandeya Vyakarantirtha ...			Ditto	Ditto		
14	Guruprasad Misra Vyakarantirtha ...			Pandit Chandrikadatta Misra	Sihakumarbhaban, Calcutta.		
Prayog Ratnamala.							
SECOND CLASS.							
	Dasdeb Goswami Vyakarantirtha ...			Pandit Saranan Nyayatarkatirtha	Ganipuri, Goalpara ...		
2	Siddheswar Deb Sarma Vya-karantirtha ...			Ditto	Ditto		
	Harinandan Deb Bhagabat Vya-karantirtha			Pandit Puspakanta Shastri	Baranaddi, Belsar, Kamrup ...		
	Sibnath Bhattacharyya Vya-karantirtha ...			Pandit Siddhanath Siddhantabagisa	Nakra, Bahata, Kamrup ...		
4	Mahendranath Deb Goswami Vyakarantirtha ...			Pandit Radhanath Vidysaratna	Abhayanpuri, Goalpara ...		
Prakriya Kaumudi.							
SECOND CLASS.							
	Parameswar Jha Vynkarantirtha			Pandit Yogi Jha	Visudhyamanda Vidyalaya, Calcutta ...		
Harinamammrita Vya-karan.							
SECOND CLASS.							
	Surendranath Sikdar Vyakarantirtha ...			Pandit Bakhlalananda Thakur	Srikhanda, Burdwan		

**ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE
CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.**

THE undermentioned candidates are declared to have passed the Final Examination in Law held in July 1923 :—

First Division.

(In order of merit.)

1 {	Bandyopadhyay, Prasachandra	Ripon Law College.
	Chattopadhyay, Syamapada	Non-Collegiate Student, Roll Cal. N. 12 (University Law College).
3	Ghatak, Bholanath	University Law College.
4	Biswas, Probhushandra	Ripon Law College.
5	Chaudhuri, Jagendrakumar	Non-Collegiate Student, Roll Cal. N. 7 (University Law College).
6 {	Mukhopadhyay, Bhudeb, I	University Law College.
	Sinha, Chamilal	Ditto.
	Bandyopadhyay, Dharmadas	Ditto.
8 {	Kaliraj, Sibadas	Ditto.
	Sengupta, Saileschandra, I	Ditto.

Second Division.

(In order of merit.)

.	Sen, Subodhchandra	Ripon Law College.
2 {	Bardolai, Anandaram	Earle Law College, Gauhati.
	Mukhopadhyay, Bhudeb, II	University Law College.
	Bandyopadhyay, Saradindubhushan	Ditto.
	Das, Sachindranath, I	Ditto.
	Sen, Dhirendrachandra	Ditto.
	Abdul Mannan	Ripon Law College.
	Ashekulla Sarker	University Law College.
	Basu, Radhasynn	Ditto.
10	Nandi, Jatindralal	Non-Collegiate Student, Roll Cal. (Comb.) N. 16 (University Law College).
	Bandyopadhyay, Nirmalkrishna	University Law College.
11 {	Biswas, Dhirendranath	Non-Collegiate Student, Roll. Cal. N. 11 (University Law College).
	Datta, Bhupatinath	University Law College.
	Gupta, Sunilchandra	Ditto.
15 {	Ghosh, Sudhirkumar	Ditto.
	Mukhopadhyay, Indubhushan	Ditto.
	Das, Harendranath	Ditto.
17 {	Hait, Binaybhushan	Ditto.
	Nandi, Binaykrishna	Ditto.
	Raychaudhuri, Bhupalchandra	Ditto.
21 {	Chaudhuri, Umeschandra	Earle Law College, Gauhati.
	Sarma, Siddhinath	Ditto.
23 {	Bandyopadhyay, Gopalchandra	University Law College.
	Bhattacharyya, Rameschandra	Ditto.
25	Mukhopadhyay, Chaudranath	Ditto.
	Bandyopadhyay, Jagadishchandra	Ripon Law College.
	Bhannik, Kshitishchandra	University Law College.
26 {	Chaudhuri, Sanjibkumar	Dacca Law College.
	Mukhopadhyay, Bibhutibhushan, I	University Law College.
	Paudit, Nandukrishna	Ditto.
	Zahur Ahmed Choudhuri	Ditto.
32	Khalil Ahmad	Ditto.
	Bagchi, Priyanath	Ditto.
33 {	De, Anilchandra	Ditto.
	Ray, Anangakumar	Ditto.
	" Bireswar	Ripon Law College.
	Abu Hossain Sarker	University Law College.
37 {	Chaudhuri, Radhanath	Ditto.
	Datta, Harekrishna	Ditto.
	Wajed Ali Barabhuiya	Earle Law College, Gauhati.
41 {	Khan, Tinkarichandra	Ripon Law College.
	Raychaudhuri, Sisirkumar	University Law College.
	Sarker, Khagendrapada	Ditto.
44 {	Bedrul Haque Khan	Ripon Law College.
	Chakrabarti, Pramathanath	University Law College.
	Basu, Kanailal	Ditto.
46 {	Bera, Jnanendranarayan	Ditto.
	Datta, Pankajkumar	Ditto.
	Mukhopadhyay, Hrishikos	Ripon Law College.

	Das, Susilkumar	University Law College.
	Laha, Narendranath	Ditto.
50.	Mukhopadhyay, Sukumar	Ditto.
	Nurul Amin	Ripon Law College.
	Guha, Sukumar	University Law College.
	Mukhopadhyay, Kanailal	Ditto.
	Chakrabarti, Chandmohan	Ditto.
	Sinha, Sudhindrachandra	Ditto.
	Bhattacharyya, Syamadas	Ditto.
	Nandi, Charuchandra	Ditto.
	Bhattacharyya, Phanibhushan	Ditto.
	Datta, Anilchandra	Ditto.
	Kanjilal, Prabodhchandra	Ditto.
	Pal, Jogeschandra	Ditto.
	Bandyopadhyay, Ramranjan	Ditto.
	Chaudhuri, Harischandra	Ditto.
	Gupta, Susilkumar	Ditto.
	Maiti, Panchanan	Non-Collegiate Student, Roll Cal. N. 13 (University Law College).
	Mitra, Bhanubikas	University Law College.
	Raychaudhuri, Lalitmohan	Ditto.
	Bandyopadhyay, Bimpodranath	Non-Collegiate Student, Roll Cal. N. 8 (University Law College).
70	Bhattacharyya, Jnanachandra	University Law College.
	Chakrabarti, Nalinikanta	Ditto.
	Datta, Brajabihari	Earle Law College, Gauhati.
	Pal, Kumudimohan	Ripon Law College.
	De, Chunilal	Ditto.
72	Maschotak, Nagendranath	Ditto.
	Mowla Nawaz	Ditto.
	Daw, Shashidharan	University Law College.
	Dighal, Sureschandra	Ripon Law College.
78	Ghosh, Birendranath	University Law College.
	Raymitra, Rabindra	Ditto.
	Sanyal, Phanibhushan	Ditto.
	Sen, Anukulchandra	Ditto.
84	Basu, Rabindranath	Ripon Law College.
	" Sudhansukumar	University Law College.
	Chakrabarti, Prabhachandra	Ditto.
	Basu, Ramanimohan	Ripon Law College.
	Das, Sukadeb	University Law College.
87	Datta, Surendranath	Ditto.
	De, Nagendranath	Ditto.
	Ghosh, Bijaybhushan	Ditto.
	Mukhopadhyay, Chunilal	Ditto.
93	Bandyopadhyay, Abinashchandra	Ripon Law College.
	Ray, Priyotoshi	University Law College.
	Datta, Suchindrakrishna	Ditto.
	Giri, Debendranath	Ditto.
95	Nagchaudhuri, Praphullachandra	Ditto.
	Ray, Mahadeb	Ditto.
	Sen, Manindrachandra	Ditto.
	Sengupta, Smitiranjun	Ditto.
101	Sen, Pradyotkumar	Ditto.
	Chattopadhyay, Indubhushan	Ditto.
	Ray, Manindranath	Ditto.
	Sinha, Atulchandra	Ditto.
105	Barua, Dineschandra	Ditto.
	Chakrabarti, Manmathanath	Ditto.
	Pal, Bindubihari	Ditto.
	Raychaudhuri, Dasarathi	Ditto.
109	Arzan Ali Mozumdar	Non-Collegiate Student, Roll Cal. N. 26 (Ripon Law College).
	Dattagupta, Khageschandra	Ripon Law College.
	Mukhopadhyay, Satyacharan	University Law College.
	Nag, Phomindranmohan	Ditto.
	Sen, Khagendranarayan	Ditto.
114	Chaliha, Makhanlal	Earle Law College, Gauhati.
	Das, Upendranarayan	University Law College.
	Guha, Sukumarchandra	Ditto.
	Mukhopadhyay, Harinibaran	Ditto.
	Sen, Praphullachandra, I	Ditto.
119	Sarkar, Paroschandra	Ditto.
	Sengupta, Durgaprasanna	Ripon Law College.
	Barman, Niranjana	University Law College.
	Basu, Khagesdramath	Non-Collegiate Student, Roll Cal. N. 6 (University Law College).
121	" Manmohan	Ripon Law College.
	Chaudhuri, Radhabinod	University Law College.
	Ray, Sudhinchandra	Ditto.

200 {	Bandyopadhyay, Mohiniranjan	University Law College.
	Gupta, Himansumohan	Ditto.
	Horchaudhuri, Saurendranath	Ripon Law College.
	Joardar, Kisorimohan	University Law College.
	Muhamad Yukub, I	Ditto.
	Pal, Adinath	Ditto.
	Sen, Satischandra	Ditto.
	Adhikari, Achintyaran	Ditto.
	Bandyopadhyay, Bijaykumar	Ditto.
	" Pannalal	Ditto.
207 {	Basu, Harendranath	Ditto.
	" Kamulaksha	Ditto.
	Bhatia, Ranchandra	Non Collegiate Student, Roll Cal. N. 14 (University Law College).
	Bhattacharyya, Dineschandra	University Law College.
	Chakrabarti, Birendranath	Ditto.
	" Gopalendranarayan	Ditto.
	" Kumudchandra	Ditto.
	Chattopadhyay, Bholanath, II	Ditto.
	" Birendrachandra	Ditto.
	Damrajumdar, Prakashchandra	Ditto.
	De, Manohar	Ditto.
	Gangopadhyay, Subodhchandra	Ripon Law College.
	Ghosh, Abinashchandra	Ditto.
	" Satischandra	University Law College.
	Karmahapatra, Saratchandra	Ditto.
	Misra, Rajanikanta	Ditto.
	Mitra, Panchanan	Ditto.
	Mukhopadhyay, Bholanath	Ditto.
	Ray, Hemendrachandra	Ripon Law College.
	" Sasankumohan	University Law College.
	Sanyal, Hariprasanna	Ditto.
	Sarma, Khageswar	Earle Law College, Gauhati.
	Sarkar, Durgapada	University Law College
	" Nilmadhab	Ditto.

A. C. BOSE,

Controller of Examinations, Calcutta University.

SENATE HOUSE, CALCUTTA, the 19th September 1923.

ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

THE undermentioned candidates are declared to have passed the Intermediate Examination in Law held in July, 1923 :—

First Division.

(In order of merit.)

1	Mukhopadhyay, Syamaprasad	University Law College.
2	Saha, Ranaprasanna	Ripon Law College.
3	Raychandhuri, Satikanta	University Law College.
4	Scengupta, Saralendibhushan	Ditto.
5	Bhattacharyya, Bishunpada	Ditto.
6	Datta, Atulchandra	Ditto.
7	Bandyopadhyay, Sudhirumohan	Ripon Law College.
8	Mukhopadhyay, Gangacharan	University Law College.
9 {	Chakrabarti, Somnath	Ditto.
	Majumdar, Bibhutibhushan, II	Ditto.
11 {	Chattopadhyay, Anilchandra	Ditto.
	Mukhopadhyay, Nabakrishna	Ripon Law College.
	Nasiruddin Khun	University Law College.
14	Datta, Nagendrachandra	Earle Law College, Gauhati.
15	Mukhopadhyay, Jyotiprasad	University Law College.
16	Ray, Jatiprasad	Ditto.
17	Sarkar, Abhayupada	Ditto.
	Bandyopadhyay, Sachindranath	Ditto.
18 {	Barua, Manikchandra	Earle Law College, Gauhati.
	Mallik, Dulalchandra	University Law College.
21 {	Chaudhuri, Kesabchandra	Ditto.
	Dattagupta, Rajanikumar	Ripon Law College.
23 {	Chakrabarti, Hemendrachandra	University Law College.
	Dattagupta, Rabiindrakumar	Ditto.
25	Mitra, Tarakanath	Ditto.
26 {	Gangopadhyay, Haripada	Ditto.
	Mukhopadhyay, Gauripada	Ditto.
	Rudra, Sachindranath	Ditto.

29	{ De, Dhanakrishna	University Law College.
	{ Mitra, Niharrajan	Ditto.
	{ Pandit, Uchitlal	Ditto.
32	{ Majumdar, Hemchandra	Ditto.
	{ Basu, Nrisinhaachandra	Ditto.
	{ Bhattacharyya, Abminath	Ditto.
	{ " Jatindramohan	Ditto.
	{ Ghosh, Bibhutiacharan	Ditto.
33	{ Gupta, Debaprasad	Non-Collegiate Student, Roll Cal. (Comb.) N. 7 (University Law College).
	{ Mahindar, Mrityunjay	University Law College.
	{ Ray, Jyotirmay	Ditto.
	{ " Subodhkumar	Ditto.
	{ Raychandhuri, Santikumar	Ditto.
	{ Sil, Nityendranath	Ripon Law College.

Second Division.

(In alphabetical order.)

	A. S. U. Salek	... University Law College.
	Abdul Jalil	... Ripon College.
	Abdul Karim	... Dacca Law College.
	Abdul Latif	... Ripon Law College.
	Abdur Rouff Shah Chowdhury	... University Law College.
	Acharyya, Haripada	... Ditto.
	" Lokendranath	... Ditto.
	Acharyyachandhuri, Busantakisor	... Non-Collegiate Student, Roll Cal. N. 35 (University Law College).
10	Adhikari, Satischandra	... Ripon Law College.
	Aftabuddin Khan	... University Law College.
	Aich, Jatindramohan	... Ripon Law College.
	B. S. Nanjundiah	... University Law College.
	Badri Narayan Lal	... Ditto.
	Bagchi, Jagatbandhu	... Ditto.
	" Jatishchandra	... Ditto.
	" Niradsankar	... Ditto.
	Bandhyopadhyay, Amiyannath	... Non-Collegiate Student, Roll Cal. N. 7 (University Law College).
	" Bhutnath	... Ripon Law College.
20	" Birajkumar	... University Law College.
	" Chhabindranath	... Ditto.
	" Durgacharan	... Ditto.
	" Girindramohan	... Ripon Law College.
	" Harinarayann	... University Law College.
	" Manindranath	... Ripon Law College.
	" Nuthihari	... University Law College.
	" Pannalal	... Ditto.
	" Saktipada	... Ripon Law College.
	" Surendrachandra	... Ditto.
	" Susilkumar	... Non-Collegiate Student, Roll Cal. (Comb.) N. 4 (University Law College).
40	Barua, Krishnakumar	... University Law College.
	Barthakur, Chandranath	... Baro Law College, Guahati.
	Basak, Rasbihari	... University Law College.
	Basu, Arunachandra	... Ditto.
	" Bhubanchandra	... Ripon Law College.
	" Bhupendrakumar	... University Law College.
	" Gopalhari	... Ditto.
	" Jitendranath	... Ditto.
	" Mantoshkumar	... Ripon Law College.
	Basu, Bhupeschandra	... University Law College.
40	Bhattacharyya, Alinashchandra	... Ditto.
	" Anantakumar	... Ripon Law College.
	" Charuchandra	... University Law College.
	" Hariprasad	... Non-Collegiate Student, Roll Cal. (Comb.) N. 6 (University Law College).
	" Hemankasekhar	... University Law College.
	" Homendrachandra	... Ditto.
	" Hrishikes	... Ripon Law College.
	" Jajuswar	... Non-Collegiate Student, Roll Cal. N. 9 (University Law College).
	" Janakiram	... University Law College.
	" Kalichandra	... Ripon Law College.
50	" Kulipada	... Ditto.
	" Kirankumar	... University Law College.
	" Narendranath	... Ripon Law College.
	" Panchugopal	... University Law College.
	" Prabhatchandra	... Ditto.
	" Shashthicharan	... Ditto.
	" Surendranath	... Ditto.
	Blaumik, Harilal	... Ditto.
	" Upendranath	... Ripon Law College.

	Bhose, Prakeshchandra	University Law College.
60	Biswas, Jibankrishna	Ditto.
	" Nalinimohan	Ripon Law College.
	" Sudhirkumar	University Law College.
	" Tarapada	Ripon Law College.
	Chakrabarti, Abanibhushan	University Law College.
	" Bhubanmohan	Ripon Law College.
	" Birendranath	University Law College.
	" Birendranath	Ripon Law College.
	" Chandidas	University Law College.
	" Debendrachandra	Ripon Law College.
70	" Dineschandra	Ditto.
	" Haripada	University Law College.
	" Hemantakumar	Non-Collegiate Student, Roll Cal. N. 1 (University Law College).
	" Nageschandra	University Law College.
	" Narendranath	Earle Law College, Gauhati.
	" Nareschandra	University Law College.
	" Nibaranachandra	Ditto.
	" Pyarimohan	Ripon Law College.
	" Sailendranath	University Law College.
	Chandra, Amulyakumar	Ripon Law College.
80	" Binaykrishna	University Law College.
	" Kulipada	Ditto.
	Chattopadhyay, Bhabaniprasad	Ditto.
	" Bhutnath	Ditto.
	" Binodlal	Ditto.
	" Brajendranath	Non-Collegiate Student, Roll Cal. N. 10 (University Law College).
	" Debendranath	University Law College.
	" Jagadischandra	Ditto.
	" Manindranath	Ditto.
	" Muralimohan	Ditto.
90	" Nirmalpada	Ripon Law College.
	" Prabodhkumar	Non-Collegiate Student, Roll Cal. N. 11 (University Law College).
	" Pratinathanath	University Law College.
	" Rangopal	Ditto.
	" Ranajitkumar	Ditto.
	" Sankurimohan	Ditto.
	" Sudhirkumar	Ditto.
	" Surendranath, I	Ditto.
	" Surendranath, II	Ditto.
	" Susilkumar	Ditto.
100	Chaudhuri, Anantanarayan	Ripon Law College.
	" Atulchandra	University Law College.
	" Bhupendranarayan	Ditto.
	" Narendranath	Ditto.
	" Satishchandra	Earle Law College, Gauhati.
	" Silsaran	University Law College.
	" Srinarayan	Ripon Law College.
	Das, Bananali	Ditto.
	" Basantakumar	Non-Collegiate Student, Roll Cal. N. 13 (University Law College).
	" Kumudbihari	University Law College.
110	" Nripendranath	Ditto.
	" Panchugopal	Ditto.
	" Satishchandra, I	Ditto.
	" Satishchandra, II	Ditto.
	" Surendrakumar	Ripon Law College.
	Dasgupta, Atulmohan	University Law College.
	" Binulchandra	Ditto.
	" Binudbihari	Non-Collegiate Student, Roll Cal. N. 15 (University Law College).
	" Kiranachandra	University Law College.
	" Manoranjan	Ditto.
120	" Nareschandra	Ditto.
	" Praphullachandra	Ditto.
	" Pulinbihari	Ripon Law College.
	Datta, Anathbandhu	University Law College.
	" Debendranath	Ditto.
	" Debendranath, I	Ditto.
	" Harendranath	Ripon Law College.
	" Jyotindranath	University Law College.
	" Kalipada	Ditto.
	" Satyahari	Ditto.
130	De, Akshaykumar	Ditto.
	" Bibhutibhushan	Ditto.
	" Birendralal	Ditto.
	" Goshthabihari	Ditto.
	" Harendranath	Ditto.
	" Jogendranath	Ditto.

	De, Nityananda	University Law College.
	" Nripendrakisor	Ditto.
	" Rabindrakumar	Ditto.
	" Saratchandra	Ditto.
140	" Tinkari	Ditto.
	Deb, Brajendraachandra	Ripon Law College.
	" Kumar Rajendranarayan	Earle Law College, Gauhati.
	Deka, Habirani	Non-Collegiate Student, Roll Gau. N. 1.
	Desarkar, Ranjaykanta	University Law College.
	Dhar, Kalitischandra	Ripon Law College.
	Doari, Kanganalicharan	Ditto.
	Fazlul Rahman	Ditto.
	Franjee Rustonjee	University Law College.
	Gangopadhyay, Ahanibhushan	Ditto.
150	" Dhirendranath	Ditto.
	" Khagenndranath	Non-Collegiate Student, Roll Cal. N. 16 (University Law College).
	" Manikanta	University Law College.
	" Narendralal	Ripon Law College
	Golan Derbesh Joardar	Ditto.
	Ghosh, Anulyacharan	University Law College.
	" Anilkrishna	Ditto.
	" Gunendrakrishna	Ditto.
	" Jagadischandra	Ditto.
	" Kulendramohan	Ditto.
160	" Nalinichandra	Ditto.
	" Narayanchandra	Ditto.
	" Nirmalchandra, II	Ditto.
	" Phanibhushan	Ditto.
	" Satischandra	Ditto.
	Goswami, Balarani	Ditto.
	" Umakanta	Ditto.
	Guha, Bankimchandra	Ditto.
	" Narendranath	Ditto.
	" Ushakanta	Ditto.
170	Guha Thakurta, Manomohan	Ditto.
	Gupta, Dwijesachandra	Ditto.
	" Kamalkumar	Ditto.
	" Praphullakumar, I	Ditto.
	" Susilchandra	Ditto.
	Hajra, Gaurpada	Ditto.
	" Sachchidananda	Ditto.
	Huldar, Jitendranath	Ditto.
	Hamiduddin Ahamed	Ripon Law College.
	Jha, Bhubneshwar	University Law College.
180	Kar, Bankimchandra	Non-Collegiate Student, Roll Cal. (Comb.) N. 8 (University Law College).
	Kargupta, Rebatimohan	Earle Law College, Gauhati.
	Karmakar, Syamacharan	University Law College.
	Kazi Tajammul Ali	Ripon Law College.
	Khandker Azizur Rahman	Ditto.
	Kumar, Bhagabatnarayan	University Law College.
	Kundu, Bireswar	Ripon Law College.
	" Mahendranath	University Law College.
	" Sadhirchandra	Ditto.
	" Saktipada	Ditto.
190	Laliri, Sambhunath	Ditto.
	" Subodhchandra	Ditto.
	* Lakshmi Narain	University Law College.
	M. C. H. Rustonjee	Non-Collegiate Student, Roll Cal. N. 29 (University Law College).
	Mahammad Abdul Hannan	University Law College.
	Maitra, Amalchandra	Ditto.
	" Aswinikumar	Ditto.
	" Krishnachandra	Ditto.
	Majumdar, Bibhutibhushan, I	Ditto.
	" Dharanidhar	Ditto.
200	" Kshirodchandra	Ripon Law College.
	" Nalinimohan	Non-Collegiate Student, Roll Cal. N. 19 (University Law College).
	" Parosprasad	University Law College.
	" Prabodhkumar	Ditto.
	Mandal, Ajablal	Ditto.
	" Sitalchandra	Ditto.
	Maulik, Anileschandra	Ditto.
	Md. Hazratullah	Ditto.
	Md. Fader Huskain	Ripon Law College.
	Md. Wajedali	University Law College.
210	Md. Zea-ud-Din	Ditto.
	Mg. Shwe Baw	Ditto.
	Mirza Mohamed Kayem	Ditto.
	Mitra, Bhupendranath	Ditto.

* Completed his second year course of lectures in the Patna Law College.

	Mitra, Dharendraanath	University Law College.
	" Harilal	Ditto.
	" Kumarkrishna	Ripon Law College.
	" Nalinimohan	Ditto.
	" Panabioharan	University Law College.
	" Phanindranath	Ditto.
220	" Sailendranath	Ditto.
	" Santoshkumar	Ditto.
	" Sudhansumohan	Ditto.
	Mohamed Ismail	Ditto.
	" Yakub	Ditto.
	Momtaz-uddin Ahamed	Ripon Law College
	Muhammad Azizul Haque	Ditto.
	Mukhopadhyay, Bamandas	Ditto.
	" Batakrishna	University Law College.
	" Bhupendrakumar	Ditto.
230	" Bidyutharan	Ditto.
	" Haridhan	Ditto.
	" Haripada	Ripon Law College.
	" Janakiranjan	University Law College.
	" Jatindramohan	Ditto.
	" Kiranprakas	Ditto.
	" Kshetradas	Ditto.
	" Kshetramohan	Ripon Law College.
	" Kshitibhushan	University Law College.
	" Lalnohan	Non-Collegiate student, Roll Cal. N. 21 (University Law College).
240	" Phanindranohan	University Law College.
	" Prabhakar	Ditto.
	" Ramapati	Ditto.
	" Sibdas	Ditto.
	" Suwikumar	Ditto.
	" Umaprasanna	Ditto.
	Munshi, Purvendunaryan	Ditto.
	Muzaffar Ullah	Ripon Law College.
	Nabiruddin Talukdar	University Law College.
	Nag, Binodbihari	Ditto.
250	" Nandi, Jatindralal	Ditto.
	" Nand Kishor Lal	Ditto.
	" Nasipuri, Bishnupada	Ditto.
	" Nasir Ahmed	Ditto.
	" Nath, Rajanikanta	Ditto.
	" Nazir Uddin Ahmed	Ripon Law College.
	" Nazirud-Din Choudhury	Ditto.
	" Niamat Ali	University Law College.
	" Niyogi, Satyacharan	Non-Collegiate Student, Roll Cal. N. 24 (University Law College).
	Obaidus Snbhan	University Law College.
260	" Pal, Jasodakumar	Non-Collegiate Student, Roll Cal. N. 25 (University Law College).
	" Palit, Pramodchandra	University Law College.
	" Pathak, Amiyakumar	Ditto.
	" Poddar, Madhabchandra	Ditto.
	" Ray, Abanikanta	Ditto.
	" " Amarnath	Ditto.
	" " Amiyaprasad	Ripon Law College.
	" " Bijaykumar	University Law College.
	" " Binnalkumar	Ditto.
	" " Brajasundar	Ripon Law College.
270	" " Charuchandra	Ditto.
	" " Hirendranath	University Law College.
	" " Kulikaranjan	Non-Collegiate Student, Roll Cal. N. 26 (University Law College).
	" " Mohinimohan	University Law College.
	" " Prabhaschandra	Ditto.
	" " Praphulla	Ditto.
	" " Pasupati	Ditto.
	" " Radhasyam	Ditto.
	" " Rakhalraj	Non-Collegiate Student, Roll Cal. N. 27 (University Law College).
	" " Ramkisor	University Law College.
280	" " Sachchidananda	Ditto.
	" " Saileudranath	Ditto.
	" " Sukhamay	Ditto.
	" " Synacharan	Ditto.
	" " Tridibnath	Ditto.
	" Raychaudhuri, Bibhutidhar	Ditto.
	" " Hemantakumar	Non-Collegiate Student, Roll Cal. N. 37 (University Law College).
	" " Kshitindranath	University Law College.
	" " Sachindrakumar	Non-Collegiate Student, Roll Cal. N. 3 (University Law College).

	Saha, Dharendra Kumar	...	University Law College.
290	" Jagatbandhu	...	Ditto.
	" Jaladhar	...	Ditto.
	" Matilal	...	Ditto.
	Sanyal, Bijalibhushan	...	Ditto.
	" Jatindranath	...	Ripon Law College.
	Sarkar, Biswabijay	...	University Law College.
	" Haricharan	...	Ditto.
	" Manindramohan	...	Ditto.
	" Madhusudan	...	Non-Collegiate Student, Roll Cal. N. 2 (University Law College).
	" Prakaschandra	...	Ripon Law College.
300	" Praphullakumar	...	University Law College.
	" Radhagobinda	...	Ditto.
	" Radharsman	...	Ditto.
	" Saktindranath	...	Ditto.
	" Sarasilal	...	Non-Collegiate Student, Roll Cal. N. 4 (University Law College).
	Sarmabardolai, Debendrakumar	...	Earle Law College, Gauhati.
	Sen, Amalchandra	...	Non-Collegiate Student, Roll Cal. N. 30 (University Law College).
	" Bhupendrachandra	...	University Law College.
	" Herambakumar	...	Ripon Law College.
	" Jnanendranarayan	...	University Law College.
310	" Kshitichandra	...	Ripon Law College.
	" Syamapada	...	University Law College.
	Sengupta, Binodbihari	...	Ditto.
	" Dwijendranath	...	Ditto.
	" Jaininiranjan	...	Ditto.
	" Kesabchandra	...	Ripon Law College.
	" Nirmalchandra	...	University Law College.
	" Priyanath	...	Ditto.
	" Satischandra	...	Ditto.
	Sh. Sajjad Ali	...	Ripon Law College.
320	Shah Jamal Shaikh	...	University Law College.
	Sinha, Amarendraanath	...	Ditto.
	" Dwijendraanath	...	Ditto.
	" Jogeschandra	...	Ditto.
	" Radharanjan	...	Ditto.
	" Syamapada	...	Ditto.
	Som, Prabodhkriahna	...	Ditto.
	Taib Ali Ahamed	...	Ditto.
	Tapadar, Gopalchandra	...	Ditto.
	Tha Zan Hla	...	Ditto.
330	Wazuddin Biswas	...	Ripon Law College.
331	Zainul Abedin	...	Ditto.

A. C. BONE,

Controller of Examinations, Calcutta University.

SENATE HOUSE, CALCUTTA, the 19th September 1923.

BENGAL COUNCIL OF MEDICAL REGISTRATION.**NOTICE.****(Election of two members to the Council under clause (f), section 4 of the Bengal Medical Act, 1914.)**

ELECTORS whose names appear in Parts I and II of the Electoral Roll under clause (f) of section 4 of the Act are hereby informed that candidate No. 6 on the Voting Paper, Mr. Sarat Chandra Mukhopadhyay, L.M.P., Suri, Pirbhun, has withdrawn his name from the list of candidates for election. Any votes given in favour of this candidate will not therefore be counted.

G. C. MOOKERJEE,

*Registrar, Bengal Council of Medical Registration,
(Returning Officer).*

GOVERNOR HOUSE, the 14th September 1923.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, BENGAL.

NOTIFICATION.

Endowed Junior Scholarships and Stipends, 1923.

THE following students are awarded the above scholarships and stipends on the results of the Matriculation Examination of 1923. The scholarships and stipends take effect from 1st June 1923 for two years.

(Principals of Colleges are requested to report to the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, the names of holders of the scholarships and stipends. No scholarships and stipends can be drawn until this information is available with respect to every scholarship or stipend-holder) :—

Seven Mohsin Scholarships.

One of Re. 10 a month.

- | | |
|----------------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Mohammed Zillur Rahaman | ... Calcutta Madrasah. |
|----------------------------|------------------------|

Six of Re. 8 a month each.

- | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1. Mohammad Ameen | ... Hooghly Collegiate School. |
| 2. Shaikh Bazlal Karim | ... Ditto. |
| 3. Nizamuddin Mia | Tangail Sivanath High School. |
| 4. Syed Abdul Wali | Barisal Zilla School. |
| 5. Abdul Hossain Miah | Sadullapur High School. |
| 6. Hasibul Hossain Md. Karim Dad | Jalpaiguri Zilla School. |

Two Nizamat scholarships of Re. 8 a month each.

- | | |
|-------------------------|---|
| 1. Parbaticharan Sarkar | ... Nawab Bahadur's Institution, Murshidabad. |
| 2. Subodranjan Sen | ... Ditto. |

Moshin Fund Stipends.

One special stipend of Re. 10 a month for Shia students.

- | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1. Mohammad Dawood Khan | ... St. Anthony's High School. |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|

Forty-five stipends of Re. 5 a month each.

Presidency Division (Including Calcutta Town).

- | | |
|----------------------------|---|
| 1. Sharfuddin Ahmad | ... Kushtia High School. |
| 2. { Sakhawat Hossain | ... Magura High School. |
| 3. Shamsuddin Ahmad Khan | ... Kalia R. High School. |
| 4. Shaikh Nur Mahammad | ... Santipur Oriental Academy. |
| 5. Shaikh Fazlul Haque | ... Kamarhati Sagore Dutt Free High School. |
| 6. Minhajuddin Ahmed | ... M. L. Jubilee Institution, Calcutta. |
| 7. Mollah Mominuddin Ahmed | ... Chirulia High School. |
| 8. Azizur Rahman Khan | ... Khutna B. K. Institution. |
| 9. Gazi Mujibor Rahman | ... Jessore Zilla School. |
| 10. Md. Wazilur Rahman | ... Ditto. |

Burdwan Division.

- | | |
|--------------------------|--|
| 1. Abdul Jabber | ... Rampurhat Union High School. |
| 2. Chowdhury Abdus Seiam | ... Burdwan Municipal High School. |
| 3. Shaikh Nuruli Haldar | ... Howrah Zilla School. |
| 4. Amin Ahamed | ... Mathura N. C. Institution. |
| 5. Morshed Ali | ... Bishnupur Rasamanjari High School. |

Dacca Division.

- | | |
|-------------------------|--|
| 1. Abdul Hamid Howlader | ... Kalaskati B. M. Academy. |
| 2. Sarder Monje Ali | ... Barisal Zilla School. |
| 3. Abdul Mobarak | ... Bejgaon High School. |
| 4. Md. Maijuddin | ... Banagram A. K. High School. |
| 5. { Syedali Ahmed | ... Dhanbari Nawab Institution. |
| 6. Zahiruddin Ahmed | ... Pakuria Brindaban Chandra High School. |
| 7. Quazi Khadem Hossain | ... Pangesa George High School. |
| 8. Abdul Hossain Khan | ... Singjani High School. |
| 9. Abdus Sadeque | ... Bhairab High School. |
| 10. Bazzakuddin Dewan | ... Dhamrai Hardinge High School. |

Chittagong Division.

- | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1. { Naziruddin Ahmed | Cornilla Victoria Collegiate School. |
| 1. { Mahbub Ali Khan | Nabinagar High School. |
| 1. { Fazlur Rahman | Devdlwar Reazuddin High School. |
| 4. Shamsul Huda | Cornilla Zilla School. |
| 5. Mozibur Rahman | Sandwip Cargill High School. |
| 6. Noor Ahamed | Chittagong Unatara Institution. |
| 7. Habibulla Patwari | Paburhat High School. |
| 8. { Nesar Ahmed | Sitakund High School. |
| 8. { Mohammed Abdul Gani | Dandkundi High School. |

Rajshahi Division.

- | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1. Khan Shonaruddin | Jalpaiguri Zilla School. |
| 2. Shaik Md. Mozbar Ali | Dighapatiya P. N. High School. |
| 3. Mosharatulla Pramanik | Bogra Zilla School. |
| 4. Md Isa | Pabna Zilla School. |
| 5. Afsaruddin Shah | Saduliapur High School. |
| 6. Mahiruddin Ahmed | Dinla Rani Brindarani Institution. |
| 7. Bondeyali Ahmed | Rangpur Zilla School. |
| 8. Md. Abul Hossain | Bogra Coronation Institution. |
| 9. Md. Fazlul Haque | Malda Zilla School. |
| 10. Safiuddin Ahamed | Jalpaiguri Zilla School. |
| 11. Md. Ensof Ali Sarcir | Gobindaganj High School. |

(Two Amir-i-Kabir Scholarships of Rs. 10 a month each tenable at the Presidency College.)

- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Mahmood Hasan | Calcutta Madrasah. |
| 2. Taskinuddin Ahmed | Ditto. |

(One Syed Ali Khan Bahadur and Amir-i-Kabir continuation Scholarship of Rs. 10 a month tenable at the Presidency College.)

- | | |
|---------------|------------------------|
| 1. Absan Khan | ... Calcutta Madrasah. |
|---------------|------------------------|

J. M. POTTOMLEY,
Assistant Director of Public Instruction
for Muhammadan Education, Bengal.

CALCUTTA, the 14th September 1923.

NOTIFICATION.**BENGAL LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL ELECTION.****CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY CONSTITUENCY.****Publication of the Electoral Roll.**

It is hereby notified for general information that, under orders of the Local Government, the Electoral Roll of the Calcutta University Constituency will be published at the office of the Registrar, Calcutta University, Darbhanga Library Building, Calcutta, on the 25th September 1923.

J. C. CHAKRAVORTI,
Registrar, Calcutta University (offg.), and
Registering Authority, Calcutta University Constituency.

SENATE HOUSE, the 12th September 1923.



The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 19, 1923.

PART II.

Advertisements.

LAND SALE NOTICES.

Notification A.

NOTICE is hereby given under sections 6 and 13, Act XI of 1859, that the undermentioned estates and shares of estates, in the district of Pabna, will be put up for sale at the office of the Collector of that district, on the 26th September 1923 at 12 noon, for arrears of revenue and other demands which by law are realizable as arrears of land revenue.

When in columns 5, 7 and 9 of the following statement is stated that only a share is to be sold, it is to be understood that a separate column is kept for that share :—

Taxid No.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1710	Resumed K. ohar, Narain Baitali, pargana Ishafadaili.	Ra. A. P. 762 0 0	Whole ...	.....	Gogobendra Nath Tagore and others.	Ra. A. P. ...	Ra. A. P. 170 0 0	Ra. A. P. ...
104	P. Islampur, pargana Islampur.	24,325 5 5	...	Residuary share 2 as. 18 gds. 1 kara 1 kraoti share of the estate. All other shares than that specified will be excluded from the sale.	Bijoyendra Narayan Singha and others.	4,062 5 0	...	298 13 8
104	Ditto ...	24,325 5 5	...	Separate account No. 1, 8 as. share of the estate. All other shares than that specified will be excluded from the sale.	Gopi Sundari, Dasya, mother of Upendra Narayan Singha.	12,154 11 6	...	1,059 2 2

J. C. CHATTERJI, for Collector.

Pabna, the 29th August 1923.

Notification B.

NOTICE is hereby given, under sections 5 and 13, Act XI of 1859, that unless the arrears mentioned below are paid or before the next latest date of payment, viz., the 28th June 1923, the undermentioned estates or shares of estates in district of Midnapore will be put up for sale at the office of the Collector of that district on the 26th September, at o'clock for the said arrears.

When in columns 5, 7 and 9 of the following statement it is stated that only a share is to be sold, it is to be understood at a separate account is kept for that share :—

Serial No.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	Nature and amount of demand for which to be sold.
		Rs. A. P.							
923	Pargana Kashi-jura, mahal Dandowar.	1,924 4 0 (including police).		Residuary share excluding separate account Nos. 1 to 4 only. 5 as. 14 gds. 2 c. 2 kt. share of the mahal will be sold.	Gonranga Prasad Bhulan and 7 others.	(including police).		307 4 2	
				All other shares than that specified will be excluded from the sale.					
947	Pargana Kashi-jura, mahal Gograsa Patua.	1,512 2 3 (including police).		Separate account No. 1. 10 as. 18 gds. 1 c. 1 kt. share of the mahal will be sold.	Mr. R. K. Nag and 5 others.	1,008 1 6 (including police).		85 15 0 (January and March 1923), including police.	
				All other shares than that specified will be excluded from the sale.					
1466	Pargana Khander, mahal Barh Banahi.	19,085 0 0		Residuary share excluding separate account Nos. 1 to 20 and 22 to 44 only.	Nagendra Kumar Nag and 10 others.			113 5 1 (September 1921 to March 1922).	
				The following shares of the mauzas will be sold :—					
				A. G. C. Kt. Dt					
				Mauza—					
				Aahapura ...	0 4 1 2 1				
				Atmarambarh ...	0 8 3 1 2				
				Atmarambarh kismet ...	0 17 3 0 1				
				Asidangor ...	0 17 3 0 1				
				Asidangor kismet ...	0 17 3 0 1				
				Aymachnok ...	0 6 0 1 1				
				Banabheri ...	0 6 0 1 1				
				Ballaibari ...	1 15 2 0 2				
				Bara Chetara ...	0 8 3 1 2				
				Bugdigoria Saun ...	1 15 2 0 2				
				Bagdi Palsala ...	1 15 2 0 2				
				Bagageria ...	0 8 3 1 2				
				Bagali chak ...	4 5 1 1 0				
				Baghadangor ...	0 8 3 1 2				
				Bakhrabadputra ...	0 17 3 0 1				
				Baribandi ...	1 15 2 0 2				
				Barnachak ...	1 15 2 0 2				
				Banspukhuri ...	4 5 1 1 0				
				Bilkula ...	1 15 2 0 2				
				Buode chak ...	1 5 1 0 1				
				Bishnu Pandit ...	8 3 1 0 2				
				Bridaban chak kismet ...	0 1 15 2 2				
				Bharat chak ...	0 8 3 1 2				
				Bhim chak ...	3 0 0 0 0				
				Bhojraj chak ...	0 4 1 2 1				
				Chaturbhuj chak ...	0 8 3 1 2				
				Chandagobra kismet ...	0 8 3 1 2				
				Chand kurl ...	0 4 1 2 1				
				Chapsabara ...	0 4 1 2 1				
				Chenga ...	0 17 3 0 1				
				Dahamandan chak ...	0 8 3 1 2				
				Darha ...	0 4 1 2 1				
				Darara chak kismet ...	0 4 1 2 1				
				Dwaripatua ...	0 17 3 0 1				
				Dantorda chak ...	0 4 1 2 1				
				Duria ...	0 11 1 0 0				
				Duria chak ...	0 17 3 0 1				
				Eral chak ...	1 5 1 0 1				
				Eral Jakshin ...	0 17 3 0 1				
				Eral kismet ...	1 5 1 0 1				
				Eral Uttar ...	1 5 1 0 1				
				Fakil chak ...	0 4 1 2 1				
				Gangadabari kismet ...	0 17 3 0 1				
				Gangadas chak ...	0 4 1 2 1				
				Ganak chak ...	0 17 3 0 1				
				Gumoriabheri ...	0 5 0 1 1				
				Gomurda chak ...	0 5 0 1 1				
				Gopal chak ...	0 4 1 2 1				
				Haribari ...	0 17 3 0 1				
				Harinath chak ...	0 8 3 1 2				
				Hariram ...	0 17 3 0 1				
				Hariram chak ...	0 17 3 0 1				
				Hatpatia ...	1 15 2 0 2				
				Howenpur ...	0 17 3 0 1				
				Jai chak ...	0 8 3 1 2				
				Jadu chak ...	0 17 3 0 1				
				Jamini chak ...	0 17 3 0 1				
				Jugalbari kismet ...	0 17 3 0 1				
				Juned chak ...	0 17 3 0 1				

Tanai No.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	Nature and amount of demand for which to be sold.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1466	Pargana Khan- dar, mahini Barh Banshi.	11s. A. P. 19,085 0 0	...	<p style="text-align: center;">A. G. C. Kt. Dt.</p> <p>Manaa—</p> <p>Jethorh chak ... 0 4 1 2 1</p> <p>Kabang-Kalbara ... 3 0 0 0 0</p> <p>Kalageobhin chak ... 1 15 2 0 2</p> <p>Kauchanpur ... 1 15 2 0 2</p> <p>Kapageria ... 1 15 2 0 2</p> <p>Kapageria kis- mat ... 1 15 2 0 2</p> <p>Kuala chak ... 0 4 1 2 1</p> <p>Kaidana ... 0 4 1 2 1</p> <p>Kolanda ... 1 15 2 0 2</p> <p>Krishnageria ... 1 15 2 0 2</p> <p>Kharika ... 0 4 1 2 1</p> <p>Kharikabarh ... 0 17 3 0 1</p> <p>Kharika chak ... 0 4 1 2 1</p> <p>Khandarpheri ... 0 8 0 1 1</p> <p>Kharan chak ... 0 4 1 2 1</p> <p>Lal chak ... 0 4 1 2 1</p> <p>Lawdaagra ... 0 17 3 0 1</p> <p>Lunhat ... 1 15 2 0 2</p> <p>Mabarak chak ... 1 15 2 0 2</p> <p>Madhuban chak ... 0 17 3 0 1</p> <p>Mahabat chak ... 0 17 3 0 1</p> <p>Mahammad</p> <p>Kasim chak ... 1 15 2 0 2</p> <p>Muxafar chak ... 0 4 1 2 1</p> <p>Mangalpur ... 0 17 3 0 1</p> <p>Manabar chak ... 1 15 2 0 2</p> <p>Masagan ... 0 17 3 0 1</p> <p>Modinahari chak ... 0 17 3 0 1</p> <p>Madhabpur ... 0 17 3 0 1</p> <p>Mahammad Ali</p> <p>chak ... 0 4 1 2 1</p> <p>Mulpari ... 0 8 3 1 2</p> <p>Mahpari chak ... 0 8 3 1 2</p> <p>Mulikara ... 0 4 1 2 1</p> <p>Mamudpur ... 0 17 3 0 1</p> <p>Mamudabas ... 0 17 3 0 1</p> <p>Mangal ... 1 15 2 0 2</p> <p>Masa chak ... 1 5 2 0 1</p> <p>Mattakadpur ... 0 17 3 0 1</p> <p>Mattakadpur kis- mat ... 0 17 3 0 1</p> <p>Mirza chak ... 0 17 3 0 1</p> <p>Nayan chak ... 0 8 3 1 2</p> <p>Nar ... 0 4 1 2 1</p> <p>Nibra ... 1 15 2 0 2</p> <p>Nibra chak ... 1 15 2 0 2</p> <p>Nurinabam m a d chak ... 1 15 2 0 2</p> <p>Nua kismat ... 1 15 2 0 2</p> <p>Nidhua ... 0 8 3 1 2</p> <p>Nidhua kismat ... 0 8 3 1 2</p> <p>Nidhua chak ... 0 8 3 1 2</p> <p>Param a n a u d a</p> <p>chak kismat ... 0 8 3 1 2</p> <p>Pachimgeria ... 1 15 2 0 2</p> <p>Pathra chak ... 0 17 3 0 1</p> <p>Patna chak ... 0 6 0 1 1</p> <p>Pindiaeria ... 1 15 2 0 2</p> <p>Pithapur ... 1 15 2 0 2</p> <p>Pithapurbarh ... 1 15 2 0 2</p> <p>Pithapura chak... 1 15 2 0 2</p> <p>Purbageria ... 1 15 2 0 2</p> <p>Putrangl ... 0 17 3 0 1</p> <p>Prasadbah kis- mat ... 3 0 0 0 0</p> <p>Pratappur ... 0 17 3 0 1</p> <p>Ratanchack kis- mat ... 3 0 0 0 0</p> <p>Rampal chak ... 1 15 2 0 2</p> <p>Ditto ... 1 15 2 0 2</p> <p>Salad Bibi chak ... 1 15 2 0 2</p> <p>Safachur chak ... 1 15 2 0 2</p> <p>Safchak ... 1 15 2 0 2</p> <p>Sarfaraz chak ... 3 0 0 0 0</p> <p>Saluka kismat ... 0 4 1 2 1</p> <p>Sanchahara ... 0 8 3 1 2</p> <p>Sansahara ... 0 4 1 2 1</p> <p>Sahnesapur ... 0 17 3 0 1</p> <p>Sarangchak ... 0 17 3 0 1</p> <p>Satani ... 0 17 3 0 1</p> <p>Sikharachak ... 0 17 3 0 1</p> <p>Sudhadra chak ... 0 17 3 0 1</p> <p>Sujanagar ... 0 17 3 0 1</p> <p>Sau char kismat ... 0 4 1 2 1</p> <p>Saula Dakutun ... 0 17 3 0 1</p> <p>Siyambhnlau</p> <p>chak ... 1 15 2 0 2</p> <p>Taladiha ... 0 6 0 1 1</p> <p>Tulshi chak ... 0 4 1 2 1</p> <p>Toghal Jun- balda ... 3 0 0 0 0</p>	....	...	...	...	...

[ILLEGIBLE], for Collector.

Notification A.

NOTICE is hereby given, under sections 6 and 13, Act XI of 1859, that the undermentioned estates and shares of estates, in the district of Hooghly, will be put up for sale at the office of the Collector of that district on the 25th September 1923, noon, for arrears of revenue and other demands which by law are realizable as arrears of land revenue.

When in columns 5, 7 and 9 of the following statement it is stated that only a share is to be sold, it is to be understood a separate account is kept for that share.

Sl.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Rs. A. P.				Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
5	Hampur char, pargana Raipur.	888 0 0	Entire ...	Nil	Settlement holder Khagendrananda Aarani as agent of Brindaban Chandra Thakur.	Nil	214 8 0	Nil
17	Kristobati new char, pargana Raipur.	2,106 0 0	Do. ...	Nil	Ditto ...	Nil	526 4 0	Nil
15	Kristobati char, pargana Raipur.	1,639 0 0	Do. ...	Nil	Ditto ...	Nil	409 12 0	Nil
92	Kristobati ohhera char, pargana Raipur.	2,308 0 0	Do. ...	Nil	Ditto ...	Nil	565 8 0	Nil

Hooghly, the 20th August 1923.

M. N. MUKHARJI, for Collector.

APPENDIX C.**Advertisement of Sale.**

(See rule 161.)

NOTICE is hereby given that the proprietary right of Government specified in the condition of sale below to the undermentioned estates, in the district of Burdwan, will be put up to sale at the Burdwan Collectorate at 12 noon, Wednesday, the 26th September 1923, corresponding with 9th Aashwin 1330 Bengali era. The purchasers will be subject to the following conditions of sale :—

Conditions of Sale.

1st.—The estate to be sold to the highest bidder above the upset price which will be fixed by the Collector at the time of sale. The purchaser of this estate will be considered as the proprietor of the estate and the entire proprietary right of Government in such estate will be transferred to him revenue free.

2nd.—The sale to be subject to existing leases and to the right conferred by the settlement proceedings and the laws in force; and purchasers to be bound to respect the rights of resident cultivators who have signed the schedule of assessment prepared by the revenue authorities.

3rd.—If the amount of purchase money exceed Rs. 100 one-fourth of the amount bid to be immediately deposited. If the balance be not paid by noon of the 15th day after the sale, reckoning the day of sale as one, or, if that day be a close holiday, then by noon of the first succeeding office day, the sale is to be cancelled (the sum deposited being forfeited to Government), and the estate to be again put to sale at the risk of the defaulting purchaser, after issue of advertisement, as in the case of original sale.

Number on the district roll.	Name of estate and pargana.	Approximate area in acres.	Government revenue assessed.
			As. P.
Tauzi No. 3610 ...	Estate Mandra, pargana Jahangirabad ...	465	11 0

Burdwan, the 20th August 1923.

S. G. HART, Collector.

Notification A.

NOTICE is hereby given, under sections 6 and 13, Act XI of 1859, read with section 11, Act VII (B. C.) of 1868, that the undermentioned estates and shares of estates in the district of Tippera, will be put up for sale at the office of the Collector of that district on the 24th September 1923, at 12 noon, for arrears of revenue and other demands which by law are liable as arrears of land revenue.

When in columns 5, 7 and 9 of the following statement it is stated that only a share is to be sold, it is to be understood that a separate account is kept for that share :—

Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such shares.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
	Rs. A. P.				Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Shyampur mahal, pargana Shyampur.	3,926 8 8		Ilmua 3 annas ²⁹⁴ / ₁₀₀	Nashiram Sahu Poddar	1,813 5 4		189 9 1
2690 Mausa Dikra Charipara mendr pattani taluq, pargana Bardakhlat.	2,161 13 0	Whole		Abani Mohan Ghosh		169 4 6	
Mausa Gangerkote mendr pattani taluq, pargana Bardakhlat.	1,356 12 0	Do.		Trilokya Nath Roy Chaudhury.		254 3 2	
2709 Juar Gauripur mendr pattani taluq, pargana Bardakhlat.	1,668 11 0	Do.		swini Kumar Pal		232 9 0	
2711 Mausa Janodepur mendr pattani taluq, pargana Bardakhlat.	1,172 0 0		Ilmua 5 annas, taluq Lakhi Jambardan, Khaddan No. 9.	Taran Mohan Pal	349 7 0		5 8 2
2714 Juar Maheshpur mendr pattani taluq, pargana Bardakhlat.	1,265 6 0	Whole		Haridas Bhakshit		292 12 9	
2716 Mausa Mulipara mendr pattani taluq, pargana Bardakhlat.	617 10 0		Ilmua 8 an. 15 gds. 3 crs. 1 k. 10 lbs.	Krishna Kamul Das	344 15 0		
2727 Mausa Ramnagar, mendr pattani taluq, pargana Bardakhlat.	538 1 0	Whole		Itam Kama Gope		88 12 5	
2730 Juar Shalapur Dighirpar mendr pattani taluq, pargana Bardakhlat.	6,509 9 0	Do.		Trilokya Nath Ray Chaudhury.		1,627 6 10	
2731 Juar Bhingula mendr pattani taluq, pargana Bardakhlat.	1,876 4 0	Do. }		Dhirendra Bhawan Chaudhury.		459 11	
2732 Juar Tinchita mendr pattani taluq, pargana Bardakhlat.	1,842 14 0	Do.		Gulam Husain Bhat		41 2	

Cumilla, the 4th August 1923.

J. D. V. HODGE, Collector.

Notification A.

NOTICE is hereby given, under sections 6 and 13, Act XI of 1859, that the undermentioned estate and shares of estate, in the district of Burdwan, will be put up for sale at the office of the Collector of that district on the 26th September 1923, at 12 noon, for arrears of revenue and other demands which by law are realizable as arrears of land revenue.

When in columns 5, 7 and 9 of the following statement it is stated that only a share is to be sold, it is to be understood that a separate account is kept for that share :—

Tausi No.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
19	Gidbagram, etc., pargana Arsha.	Rs. A. P. 7,306 12 11	...	Residuary share 3 as. 6 gds. 3 or. 1 kt. 2 dt. is to be sold. All other shares those that specified will be excluded from the sale.	Soudamini Das and others	Rs. A. P. 1,873 5 11	...	Rs. A. P. 32 6 6

Burdwan, the 20th August 1923.

S. G. HART, Collector.

Notification A.

NOTICE is hereby given, under sections 6 and 13, Act XI of 1859, that the undermentioned estates and shares of estates, in the district of Nadia, will be put up for sale at the office of the Collector of that district on the 26th September 1923, at 12 noon, for arrears of revenue and other demands which by law are realizable as arrears of land revenue.

When in columns 5, 7 and 9 of the following statement it is stated that only a share is to be sold, it is to be understood that a separate account is kept for that share :—

Tausi No.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
867	Char Manikdih, pargana Rajpur.	Rs. A. P. 541 0 0	Whole ...	.....	Settled with the Pan- chanan Boo and another.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P. 133 0 0	Rs. A. P.

[ILLEGIBLE], for Collector.

Krishnagar, the 8th August 1923.

Notification A.

NOTICE is hereby given under sections 6 and 13, Act XI of 1859, that the undermentioned estate and shares of estate, in the district of Chittagong, will be put up for sale at the office of the Collector of that district on the 12th November 1923, at 12 noon, for the arrear of kist ending the 20th August 1923.

When in columns 5, 7 and 9 of the following statement it is stated that only a share is to be sold, it is to be understood that a separate account is kept for that share :—

Tausi No.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
33641	Mauna Dulahakara, thana Chakaria, Kalini taluk, Kashi Chandra Sen, son of late Debidas Sen, of Goirala.	Rs. A. P. 1,056 3 0	Whole estate.	Nil	Morhammed Asharaf Mia and others.	...	Rs. A. P. 197 18 6	...

R. C. GHATAK, Collector.

Chittagong, the 20th August 1923.

Notification A.

NOTICE is hereby given, under section 6, Act XI of 1859, that the undermentioned estates and shares of estates, in the district of Faridpur, will be put up for sale at the office of the Collector of that district, on the 26th September 1923, at 11 A.M., for arrears of revenue and other demands which by law are realizable as arrears of land revenue.

When in columns 5, 7 and 9 of the following statement it is stated that only a share is to be sold, it is to be understood that a separate account is kept for that share :—

Taxal number.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
6448	Taluk Taspur, pargana Jalalpur.	Rs. 980	Whole ...	...	Masor Howladar and others.	...	Rs. A. 120 0	...
6449	Taluk Dotala Hapta char Bhaga, pargana Karlikpur, Sujabad.	1,555	Do. ...	...	Munshi Berajaddin Ahammed Ohondhuri and others.	...	97 8	...
6771	Taluk Fasalila Khan, pargana Kasimpur, Sahalapatil.	6,121	Do. ...	...	Syedannessa Khatun ...	...	6,121 0	...

Faridpur, the 15th August 1923.

G. P. Hogo, Collector.

Notification.

NOTICE is hereby given, under sections 6 and 13 of Act XI of 1859, that the undermentioned estates or shares of estate, in the district of 24-Parganas, will be put up for sale at the office of the Collector of that district on the 27th September 1923, at 12 noon, for arrears of revenue and other demands which by law are realisable as arrears of land revenue.

When in columns 5, 7 and 9 of the following statement it is stated that only a share is to be sold, it is to be understood that a separate account is kept for that share :—

Taxal No.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of the whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
235	Mausa Iwaripore and others, pargana Shahnagora.	Rs. A. P. 6,444 15 0	Whole ...	.....	Atul Chandra Mukherji and Shashayaram Chakraverty of No. 3, Lildaram Banerjee Lane, Bowbazar, Calcutta, and No. 1, Madhusudan Gupta Lane, Calcutta, respectively, trustees to the estate of Gopinath Jow Thakur and other parties.	Rs. A. P. ...	Rs. A. P. 690 1 84	...

H. CHATTERJI, for Collector.

Alipore, the 9th August 1923

Notification A.

NOTICE is hereby given under sections 6 and 13, Act XI of 1859, that the undermentioned estates and shares of s, in the district of Noakhali, will be put up for sale at the office of the Collector of that district on the 20th September at 12 A.M., for arrears of revenue and other demands which by law are realizable as arrears of land revenue :—

When in columns 5, 7 and 9 of the following statement it is stated that only a share is to be sold, it is to be understood a separate account is kept for that share :—

No.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
		Rs. A. P.	Estate.				Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
No. 1 of 24, taunzi 18.	Char Akmal Fakira and Char Lakhl.	2,847 12 8	Share red- dine.	A. s. gds. kgs. dhur. 2 10 3 20	Munshi Mowazzam Hossain Chaudhury and others.	447 10 4	Revenue— 22 8 1	Cost— 22 6 0
All other shares (than that specified) will be excluded from the sale.								
<i>Khas mahal tenures.</i>								
No. 14 of 2-24, taunzi 1636.	Iswar Roy, Part I, tenure No. 28.	622 12 0	Whole.		Dhatunanda and others.		Rent— 17 14 0	Cost— 17 6 6
							36 4 6	
No. 17 of 3-24, taunzi 1636.	Iswar Roy, Part I, tenure No. 37.	782 10 0			Do.		Rent— 20 10 0	Cost— 22 15 3
							43 10 0	
No. 22 of 23-24, taunzi 1636.	Char Iswar Roy, Part I, tenure No. 48.	559 8 0	Do.		Jalfakkar Halder		Rent— 17 7 0	Cost— 14 10 2
							32 1 11	
No. 26 of 23-24, taunzi 1636.	Char Bangsal, kismat Lakhl, tenure No. 671.	883 11 0	Do.		Haralal Bhuya		Rent— 4 9 8	Cost— 0 0 2
							4 9 10	
No. 32 of 23-24, taunzi 1636.	Char Alexander, tenure No. 1.	940 16 8			Serajul Haque and others.		Rent— 29 8 0	Cost— 20 0 0
							49 8 0	

S. C. RAY, for Collector.

Noakhali, the 11th August 1923.

Notification A.

NOTICE is hereby given, under sections 6 and 13, Act XI of 1859, that the undermentioned estates and shares of tea, in the district of Chittagong, will be put up for sale at the office of the Collector of that district on the 21st ember 1923 for arrears of revenue and other demands which by law are realizable as arrears of land revenue.

Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
	Rs. A. P.				Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Mauza Teknaf, thana Teknaf, Noabad, taluk Fatey Choudhuri.	1,374 1 2 83 15 9	Whole		Sm. Chona Choudhuri, daughter of Lathool Choudhuri Kerkhain, Koojapoo Choudhuri, son of Challaapoo Choudhuri, of Teknaf.		445 6 2 50 7 9	
Mauza Lengerhill, thana Teknaf, Noabad, taluk Thaw Choudhuri.	798 0 0 44 4 6			Ditto		298 0 0 28 2 2	
Mauza Smith Nilla, thana Teknaf, Noabad, taluk Ishen Choudra Choudhuri.	2,321 6 9 185 13 3	Do.		Mangjal Choudhuri and Koojal Choudhuri, son of Rejoy Choudhuri of South Nilla.		446 2 0 61 13 6	
Mauza South Nilla, thana Teknaf, Noabad, taluk Khonni, Mongjal and Koojal.	1,621 8 0 163 8 4			Fatey Choudhuri, Anglo Choudhuri, son of Khongchey Choudhuri and others of South Nilla.		261 0 0 23 11 9	
Mauza North Nilla, thana Teknaf, Noabad, taluk Nhalaksey Khepoo.	793 12 79 11	Do.		Chonthool Choudhuri, Nhamay Mampa Choudhuri and Sm. Angia Choudhuri, son of and daughter of Thosichai Choudhuri of Thaingkhul.		258 12 6 1 6 0	
Mauza Hinkailu Palong, thana Teknaf, Noabad, taluk Harl Jugal.	2,019 10 0 226 13 9			Jogesh Choudra Seo, son of Gopal Mohan Seo, of Sanharu, thana Patiya.		767 0 0 99 6 2	
Mauza Tolakkhali, thana Ramoo, Noabad, taluk Jafer Ali.	831 4 9 92 6 6	Do.		Sm. Hafizun Khatun, daughter of Ashraf Ali Choudhuri, of Khurukhul.		207 13 0 29 2 3	
Mauza Meroughon, thana Ramoo, Noabad, taluk Ali Akbar.	844 11 0 86 13 3	Do.		Abdul Adud Khan, son of Abdul Fattah Khan, Sm. Fustar Nissa, wife of Abdul Fattah Khan, and others, of Garangin, thana Sakaula.		316 12 0 11 11 6	
Mauza Yoola Manikchar, thana Chakaria, Noabad, taluk Bili Isprak.	1,633 2 0 204 5 6	Do.		Ahmed Ali Choudhuri, son of Lashikarall Lakuldar of Patibila, thana Sakaula.		262 7 9 60 2 3	
Mauza Toltong, thana Chakaria, Noabad, taluk Har Choudra Nabhu Choud.	2,068 14 9 246 11 9	Do.		Tajambul Ali Choudhuri, son of Shalik Ashraf Ali Choudhuri of Tolaardip, thana Anwara.		765 3 0 63 13 9	
Mauza Hajakhal, thana Chakaria, Noabad, taluk Bili Isprak.	1,198 0 0 178 9 6	Do.		Ditto		642 5 9 71 11 0	
Mauza Harbang, thana Chakaria, Noabad, taluk Mobarak Ali.	999 14 0 88 9 0	Do.		Shor Ali Khao, son of Ajam Ullah Khan of Harbang.		348 11 0 23 2 6	
Mauza Harbang, thana Chakaria, Noabad, taluk Lal Mahamed.	1,486 14 0 186 1 6	Do.		Sm. Mahmuda Khatun, wife of Munshi Shujan Choudhuri, and others, of Harbang.		278 12 6 26 14 3	

Notification A.

NOTICE is hereby given under sections 6 and 13, Act XI of 1859, that the undermentioned estates and shares of the same, in the district of Midnapore, will be put up for sale at the office of the Collector of that district on the 26th September 1923, at 12 noon, for arrears of revenue and other demands which by law are realizable as arrears of land revenue.

When in columns 5, 7 and 9 of the following statement it is stated that only a share is to be sold, it is to be understood that a separate account is kept for that share :—

Sl. No.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
5	Pargana Khondar, mahal Barband.	Rs. A. P. 19,085	.....	<p>Hereditary share excluding separate account Nos. 1, 2, 5 to 20 and 22 to 46 only.</p> <p>The following shares of each of the mauzas will be sold :—</p> <p>Mauza— A. G. K. KT. Gt.</p> <p>Asapura ... 0 4 1 2 1 Alurambar ... 0 8 3 1 2 Ditto kist... 0 17 3 0 1 Astidanga ... 0 17 3 0 1 Ditto kist... 0 17 3 0 1 Ayma chak ... 0 6 0 1 1 Bakabhorl ... 0 6 0 1 1 Ballavhar ... 1 15 2 0 2 Barachahara ... 0 8 3 1 2 Bagdigeriasau ... 1 15 2 0 2 Baglepalasau ... 1 15 2 0 2 Bagasoria ... 0 8 3 1 2 Bagat chak ... 4 6 1 1 6 Baghadanga ... 0 8 3 1 2 Baghabahutua ... 0 17 3 0 1 Barbandi ... 1 15 2 0 2 Barua chak ... 1 15 2 0 2 Bans Unkhuria ... 4 5 1 1 0 Bilkunya ... 1 15 2 0 2 Binode chak ... 1 5 1 0 1 Bishnupondit ... 0 8 3 1 2 Brindaban chak kist ... 1 15 2 0 2 Bharat chak ... 0 8 3 1 2 Bihm chak ... 3 0 0 0 0 Bhojrajchak ... 0 4 1 2 1 Chaturbhujchak ... 0 8 3 1 2 Chanchi-palra kist ... 0 8 3 1 2 Chandkuri ... 0 4 1 2 1 Chapa-sahara ... 0 4 1 2 1 Chedga ... 0 17 3 0 1 Dahanandan chak ... 0 8 3 1 2 Darim ... 0 4 1 2 1 Darim chak kist... 0 4 1 2 1 Dwarpatisa ... 0 17 3 0 1 Dabarda chak ... 0 4 1 2 1 Duria ... 0 11 1 0 0 Duria chak ... 0 17 3 0 1 Eral chak ... 1 5 1 0 1 Eral Dakhin ... 0 17 3 0 1 Eral kist ... 1 5 1 0 1 Eral Uttar ... 1 5 1 0 1 Fajil chak ... 0 4 1 2 1 Gangadhar kist ... 0 17 3 0 1 Gangadhar chak ... 0 4 1 2 1 Ganak chak ... 0 17 3 0 1 Gunmatlabhari ... 0 6 0 1 1 Gopal chak ... 0 4 7 2 1 Gaudunda chak ... 0 6 0 1 1 Haribar ... 0 17 3 0 1 Harinath chak ... 0 8 3 1 2 Harirao ... 0 17 3 0 1 Hariram chak ... 0 17 3 0 1 Hatpatna ... 1 15 2 0 2 Hosenpur ... 0 17 3 0 1 Jal chak ... 0 8 3 1 2 Jadu chak ... 0 17 3 0 1 Jamul chak ... 0 17 3 0 1 Jangalbar kist ... 0 17 3 0 1 Jupel chak ... 0 17 3 0 1 Jutebar chak ... 0 4 1 2 1 Kalankalbara ... 3 0 0 0 0 Kalagechita chak... 1 15 2 0 2 Kanchanpur ... 1 15 2 0 2 Kapasgeria kist ... 1 15 2 0 2 Kalidasa ... 0 4 1 2 1 Kolanda ... 1 15 2 0 2 Krishnageria ... 1 15 2 0 2 Kharika ... 0 4 1 2 1 Kharika bar ... 0 17 3 0 1 Kharika chak ... 0 4 1 2 1 Khanderbhari ... 0 6 0 1 1 Kharam chak ... 0 4 1 2 1 Lalchak ... 0 4 1 2 1 Loudangri ... 0 17 3 0 1 Laxhat ... 1 15 2 0 2 Moharak chak ... 1 15 2 0 2 Modhuban chak ... 0 17 3 0 1 Mohabat chak ... 0 17 3 0 1 Mohamad Kadam chak ... 1 15 2 0 2 Mojafar chak ... 0 4 1 2 1</p>	Nagendra Kumar Nag and ten others.	Rs. A. P. 937 2 0	.....	Rs. A. P. 113 3 1 September 1921 to March 1923

Seri	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
------	----------------------------	-----------------------------	---	---	--	--	---	---

	Ra. A. P.	Ra. A. P.	Ra. A. P.	Ra. A. P.
466 Pargana Khandar, Jumal Barabani.	19,086		Nagendra Kumar Nag and ten others.	937 2 0
Mauza—	A. G. E. kt. Dt.			113 5 1
Maugajhur ...	0 17 3 0 1			September to
doochar chak ...	1 15 2 0 2			March 1922.
Mowagon ...	0 17 3 0			
Modinajeri ohak ...	0 17 3 0			
Madhabpur ...	0 17 3 0			
Mohamedali chak ...	0 4 1			
Malpari ...	0 8 3			
Malpari chak ...	0 8 3 1			
Malikara ...	0 4 1 3			
Mamudpur ...	0 17 3 0			
Mamudabaj ...	0 17			
Mougāilal ...	1 15 2 0			
Masa chak ...	1 5 0 2			
Mattadpur ...	0 17 3 0			
Nakkadpur klat ...	0 17 3 0			
Mirja chak ...	0 17 3 0			
Nayan chak ...	0 8 3 1			
Nar ...	0 4 1 3			
Kapageria ...	1 15 2 0 2			
Kuda chak ...	0 4 1 2 1			
Nibra ..	1 15 2 0 2			
Nibra chak ...	1 15 2 0 2			
Nurubahmad chak ...	1 15 2 0 2			
Nua klat ...	1 15 2 0 2			
Nadhua chak ...	0 8 3 1 2			
Nadhua chak ...	0 8 3 1 2			
Parnamaunda chak klat ...	0 8 3 1 2			
Pachingoria ...	1 15 2 0 3			
Patra chak ...	0 17 3 0 1			
Patna chak ...	0 8 0 1 1			
Pindragaria ...	15			
Pithapur ...	15			
Pithapurabar ...	15			
Pithapura chak ...	15 2 0 2			
Purbagarhya ...	15 2 0 3			
Potrangl ...	0 17 3 0 1			
Promadbar klat ...	3 0 0 0 0			
Protappur ...	0 17 3 0 1			
Ratan chak klat ...	2 0 0 0 0			
Rampal chak ...	15 2 0 2			
Raupul chak ...	15 2 0 2			
Salyed Bili chak ...	15 2 0 2			
Safachar chak ...	15 2 0 2			
Hafi chak ...	15 2 0 2			
Sarfara j chak ...	3 0 0 0 0			
Saluka klat ...	0 4 1 2 1			
Sanchehara ...	0 8 3 1 2			
Sanshalara ...	0 4 1 3 1			
Sahi Newajpur ...	0 17 3 0 1			
Saranga chak ...	0 17 3 0 1			
Satal ...	0 17 3 0 1			
Sikhar chak ...	0 17 3 0 1			
Sulhadra chak ...	0 17 3 0			
Sujanagar ...	0 17 3 0 1			
Sonchar klat ...	0 4 1 2 1			
Soula Dakhtin ...	0 17 3 0 1			
Shyambluula chak ...	1 15 2 0 2			
Taladiha ...	0 6 0 1 1			
Taladi chak ...	0 4 1 3 1			
Togharjamballda... Nadhua klat ...	3 0 0 0 0 0 8 3 1 2			

All other shares than that specified
will be excluded from the sale.

2607	Pargana	Shipur,	636	3	3	Kulre	Nityananda Das and 26 others.
------	---------	---------	-----	---	---	-------	----------------------------------

PART II.

2889	Pargana Patalsipnr, 1,783 0 0 mahal Nalpur.	Ordinary shares excluding separate account Nos. 1, 2 and 3 only.	Jatindra Nath Das Pottanmah and 8 others.	7 5 5
------	--	---	---	-------

The following share of each of the maulanas will be sold :—

Muzan—		A. G. R. K.	
Ajodhyapur	...	9 18	1 1
Gopal chak	...	9 18	1 1
Madhupur	...	9 18	1 1
Murali chak	...	9 18	1 1
Naipur	...	9 18	1 1

All other shares than that specified
will be excluded from sale.

KALI MOHAN SEN, for Collector.

Midnapore, the 17th August 1923.

Advertisement of sale.

NOTICE is hereby given that the proprietary rights of Government as specified in the condition of sale below of the undermentioned estate situated in the district of Howrah will be put up to auction at the Howrah Collectorate on Wednesday, the 26th September 1923, corresponding with the 9th Aashwin 1330 B.S.

The purchaser will be subject to the following conditions of sale:—

Conditions of sale.

1st.—The estate to be sold to the highest bidder above the upset price which will be fixed by the Collector at the time of sale. The purchaser of this estate will be considered as the proprietor of the estate and the entire proprietary right of Government in such estate will be transferred to him subject to the revenue fixed in perpetuity.

2nd.—The sale to be subject to existing leases and to the rights conferred by the settlement proceedings and by the laws in force and purchasers to be bound to respect the rights of resident cultivators who have signed the schedule of assessment prepared by the revenue authorities.

3rd.—If the amount of purchase-money do not exceed Rs. 100 the whole amount to be paid down at once.

4th.—If the amount of purchase-money exceed Rs. 100 one-fourth of the amount bid to be immediately deposited. If the balance be not paid by noon of the fifteenth day after the sale reckoning the day of sale as one, or if that day be a close holiday, then by noon of the first succeeding office day, the sale is to be cancelled (the sum deposited being forfeited to Government) and the estate to be again put up to sale at the risk of the defaulting purchaser after issue of advertisement as in the case of original sale.

Number on the district roll.	Name of estate and pargana.	Approximate area in acres.	Government revenue assessed.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
			Rs. A.	<i>Boundaries.</i>
1000	Patihal	0.23	0 11	North—Behari Mandal's land. West—Nakoo Saha's land. South—Rakhal Sanni's land. East—Patihal road.
1038	Abandoned police buildings and out-houses at Jagatballavpur together with the lands on which they stand.	2.1291	20 0	The building is a two-storied piece one with four rooms in the upper floor. <i>Boundaries.</i> North—Garden of Gosto Behari. South—Rented land of Mukbal Khan. East—Waste land of Gosto Behari Pal and Meher Khan. West—Garden and a plot of waste land of Gosto Behari Pal. The land is demarcated by four pillars erected at four corners.

C. W. GURNER, Collector.

Howrah, the 22nd August 1923.

Advertisement of sale.

NOTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned plots of land, no longer required by Government, situated along the Bankura-Damodar River Railway, in the district of Bankura, will be put up to sale at 12 o'clock, on Saturday, the 27th October 1923, corresponding with the 10th Kartik 1330 B.S.

The purchasers of the several plots of land will be subject to the following conditions :—

1st.—The purchasers will have no power to make any excavations on the land nearer than fifteen feet from the railway boundary, or to plough the land nearer than three feet from the same.

2nd.—If the amount of purchase money does not exceed Rs. 100, the whole amount must be paid down at once.

3rd.—If the amount of purchase money exceed Rs. 100, one-fourth of the amount must be immediately deposited. If the balance be not paid by noon of the fifteenth day after the sale, reckoning the day of sale as one, or if that day be a close holiday, then by noon of the first succeeding office day, the sale shall be cancelled, the sum deposited being forfeited to Government, and the lot again put up for sale at the risk of the defaulting purchaser, after issue of advertisement, as in the case of original sale.

4th.—The plots of land will be sold revenue-free to the highest bidder.

5th.—The sale will become final on receipt by the Collector of the orders of the Commissioner confirming it, and a regular conveyance will then be granted to the purchaser.

1	2	3	4	5	6		7		8	9
Consecutive lot No.	Name of district.	Pargana and mauza.	Number of mile on which land is situate.	Situated on which side of the railway.	APPROXIMATE AREA OF LOT IN BIGHAS AND IN ACRES.		LAND EXCLUDED FROM SALE FROM EACH LOT.		Commencement and termination of lot.	Boundary of lot.
					B. K. C.	Acres and decimals.	Reasons for exclusion.	Acres and decimals.		
1	Bankura...	Pargana Vishnupur, mauza Chander.	15	South ...	12 15 15	4'23	...	...	From chainage 76,500 to chainage 78,500.	North—Bankura-Damodar River Railway. East—Relinquished land of mauza Gopinathpur. South—Relinquished land of mauza Khatara, lot No. 2. West—Kunja Behari Bir and Anath Nath Chatterjee's land.
2	Do. ...	Pargana Vishnupur, mauza Khatara.	15	Do. ...	11 x 1	3'77	...	...	From chainage 76,500 to chainage 78,500.	North—Relinquished land in mauza Chander, lot No. 1. East—Relinquished Land in mauza Gopinathpur and Chander, lot No. 1. South—Satish Chatterjee, Benimadhab Roy, Indra Narayan Mondal, Shibu Shaikh, Fakir De and Kangal Kundu's land. West—Relinquished land in mauza Gopinathpur.

P. GHOSE, for Collector

THE COMMISSIONERS FOR THE PORT OF CALCUTTA.

Notice of sale under sections 118 and 119 of the Calcutta Port Act, III of 1890 (B.C.).

NOTICE is hereby given that the liability of the Commissioners for the undermentioned goods consigned to order *ex* the undermentioned vessels has, in terms of section 113 of the abovementioned Act, ceased on the expiration of three clear days from the date of landing. These goods accordingly remain on the Port Commissioners' premises at the sole risk and expense of the owners and, if not cleared on or before the 27th October 1923, on payment of all charges due, will be sold by public auction :—

Date of landing.	Marks and numbers.	Quantity.	Description.
SHED No. 9.			
SS. "Mandasor."			
23rd Aug. 1923...	692 in a block, Belgica on top, 4.6, 4049		Cases.
	9 10.		
23rd " " ...	691 4037	1-5	Do.
23rd " " ...	4054	1-5	Do.
21st " " ...	733 7055		Case cotton thread.
21st " " ...	734 4056		Ditto.
21st " " ...	482 in a diamond, J H on top, T L below.		Bale cotton tissues.
21st " " ...	1856 in a triangle, R S on top, 9-12 ...	4	Cases.

SHED No. 2.**SS. "Moji Maru."**

20th Aug. 1923...	82 142	in a block, 1	Cases.
20th " " ...	H B S in a diamond, O S on top, 246 68	23	Cases.
21st " " ...	H B A C in a diamond, O S on top, 122.		Cases.
21st " " ...	8785 in a triangle, P on top, J M on sides, 8902-6.		Cases.
21st " " ...	8780 =, 8946 55 ...	10	Do.
29th " " ...	A diamond, K K on top, 116		Package.
21st " " ...	No mark		Packets glass bangles.

Date of landing.	Marks and numbers.	Quantity.	Description.
SHED No. 2—concl'd.			
SS. "Moji Maru"—concl'd.			
20th Aug. 1923...	$\frac{S}{22-4}$ in a block, 717-33 ...		
20th " " ...	$\frac{S}{21-5}$ in a block, 1-5	5	Do.
21st " " ...	34 in a diamond, S A on top, & Co below, 102.		Cases.
20th " " ...	$\frac{S}{6-6}$ in a block, 955-61 ...		Cases.
20th " " ...	$\frac{S}{14-4}$ " , 670-75		Do.
21st	S 002 in a triangle, R N on top, D below, 18-34.	17	Do.
21st "	22 in a diamond, S A on top, & Co below, 99.		Cases.
20th "	S 307 in a triangle, R N on top, D below, 588-90.		Cases.
20th " " ...	S S in a diamond, 581-83, 1,000		Do.
21st "	12 in a diamond, S A on top, & Co below, 56-7.		Do.
20th " " ...	2465 in a diamond, T C on top, 1-10 ...	10	Do.

H. H. HUDSON, Traffic Manager (offg.).

Port Commissioners' Office, Calcutta, the 19th September 1923.

(1732-1)

IMPERIAL BANK OF INDIA.

Statement of the affairs of the Imperial Bank of India on the 7th September 1923.

LIABILITIES.				ASSETS.			
	Rs.	A.	P.		Rs.	A.	P.
Subscribed Capital	11,25,00,000	0	0	Government Securities	11,30,49,000	0	0
Capital paid up	5,62,50,000	0	0	Other authorized securities under the Act	1,30,77,000	0	0
Reserve	4,35,00,000	0	0	Loans	16,24,05,000	0	0
Public Deposits	22,06,72,000	0	0	Cash credits	31,22,05,000	0	0
Other Deposits	73,01,58,000	0	0	Inland bills discounted and purchased	4,34,82,000	0	0
Loans against securities per contra	22,50,000	0	0	Foreign bills discounted and purchased	26,54,000	0	0
Loans from the Government of India under section 19A of the Paper Currency Act, against inland bills discounted and purchased per contra				Bullion			
Contingent liabilities				Dead Stock	2,42,20,000	0	0
Sundries	76,74,000	0	0	Liability of constituents for contingent liabilities per contra			
				Sundries	38,22,000	0	0
				Balances with other Banks	51,91,000	0	0
					68,61,05,000	0	0
				Cash	37,48,09,000	0	0
	1,06,04,14,000	0	0		1,06,04,14,000	0	0

The above balance sheet includes—

Deposits in London	£	420,800
Advances in London	£	308,000
Cash and balances at other Banks in London	£	339,400

Percentage 38.96.

Bank Rate 4 1/2.

R. AITKEN,

W. B. HUNTER,

Managing Governors.

Calcutta, the 13th September 1923.

(1724—1)

ORDER OF ADJUDICATION.

[Section 16 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, 1907.]

In the Court of the District Judge at Alipore.

INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 3 OF 1923.

PURSUANT to a petition, dated 12th February 1923, made by Mannatha Nath Roy, of Kashiba, Ballygunge, and on the application of the debtor and on reading his application and hearing his pleader, it is ordered that the debtor be and the said debtor is hereby adjudged insolvent. He must apply for his discharge within a year.

Dated this 17th day of August 1923.

G. N. ROY, District Judge.

(1619—1—1729)

In the Court of the District Judge of Bakarganj.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 9 OF 1922.

NOTICE is hereby given that one Osman Kha, son of late Urman Kha, of Alekanda, police-station Kotwali, was adjudicated insolvent on the 2nd March 1923 by this Court. He has not applied for discharge within the period specified by the Court. The order of adjudication has been annulled on the 5th September 1923.

G. C. SANKEY, District Judge.

Barisal District Judge's Office, the 8th September 1923.

(1657—1)

NOTICE.

In the Court of the District Judge of Bankura.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 4 OF 1923.

NOTICE under section 19 (2) of the Provincial Insolvency Act V of 1920 is hereby given to his creditors that the insolvency petition filed by Rakhai Chandra De, son of late Ram Sebak De, resident of Patrasaer, thana Patrasaer, chowki Vishnupur, district Bankura, has been admitted by this Court and that the 22nd day of September 1923 has been fixed for hearing thereof.

IRADUTULLAH, District Judge.

Bankura, the 7th September 1923.

(1656—1)

NOTICE.

In the Court of the District Judge of Burdwan.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 13 OF 1921.

(ACT V OF 1920.)

NOTICE is hereby given that the judgment-debtor Sheikh Aqlad, son of late Sheikh Tofeluddin, of Bamuna, thana Satguchia, district Burdwan, was adjudicated insolvent by this Court on the 20th May 1922 and final order of discharge has been passed on 21st July 1923.

JAGADIS CH. SEN, for District Judge.

Burdwan Judge's Office, the 10th September 1923.

(1699—1)

NOTICE.

In the Court of the District Judge of Burdwan.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 36 of 1922.

(Act V of 1920.)

NOTICE is hereby given that the judgment-debtors (1) Krista Chandra Garain and (2) Tarapada Garain of Samudragar, thana Purbasthali, district Burdwan, as proprietors of the firm under the name and style of Tarapada Garain, have been adjudicated insolvents by this Court on the 11th August 1923 and Babu Ahi Bhushan Mukherjee, a pleader of this Court, has been appointed Receiver.

JAGADIS CH. SEN, for District Judge.

Burdwan Judge's Office, the 10th September 1923.

(1700—1)

ORDER OF ADJUDICATION.

[Section 16 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907.]

In the Court of the District Judge at Chittagong.

INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 19 of 1923.

PURSUANT to a petition, dated 13th July 1923, filed by Braja Kishore Adhikari, son of Ram Ratan Chakravarty, of Popadia, at present Nasirabad Mohuprovu's Akhera, police-station Panchlaish, district Chittagong, and on the application of the debtor himself and on reading his petition and hearing his pleader it is ordered that the debtor be and the said debtor is hereby adjudged insolvent, and is directed to apply for discharge within six months. Mr. Perceival is appointed Receiver.

Dated this 1st day of September 1923.

J. W. NELSON, District Judge.

(1658—1)

ORDER OF ADJUDICATION.

[Section 16 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907.]

In the Court of the District Judge at Chittagong.

INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 23 of 1923.

PURSUANT to a petition, dated 20th July 1923, filed by (1) Sarada Charan Chakrabarty, (2) Syama Charan Chakrabarty, sons of Smtidhar Kabiraj, of village Kechipara, police-station Patya, district Chittagong, and on the application of the debtors themselves and on reading their petition and hearing their pleader it is ordered that the debtors be and the said debtors are hereby adjudged insolvents and directed to apply for discharge within six months. Mr. Perceival is appointed Receiver. Procedure will be summary.

Dated this 1st day of September 1923.

J. W. NELSON, District Judge.

(1669—1)

ORDER OF ADJUDICATION.

[Section 16 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907.]

In the Court of the District Judge at Chittagong.

INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 15 of 1923.

PURSUANT to a petition, dated 21st May 1923, filed by Shish Chandra De, son of late Jagabandhu De, of Halishahar, police-station Double Moorings, district Chittagong, and on the application of the debtor himself and on reading his petition and hearing his pleader it is ordered that the debtor be and the said debtor is hereby adjudged insolvent and is directed to apply for discharge within six months. Mr. Perceival is appointed Receiver.

Dated this 5th day of September 1923.

J. W. NELSON, District Judge.

(1717—1)

ORDER OF ADJUDICATION.

[Section 16 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907.]

In the Court of the District Judge at Chittagong.

INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 26 of 1923.

PURSUANT to a petition, dated 30th July 1923, filed by Kali Kumar Khastgir, son of late Adhitananda Khastgir, of Shuchakradandy, police-station Patya, district Chittagong, and on the application of the debtor himself and on reading his petition and hearing his pleader it is ordered that the debtor be and the said debtor is hereby adjudged insolvent and is directed to apply for discharge within six months. Mr. Perceival is appointed Receiver.

Dated this 1st day of September 1923.

J. W. NELSON, District Judge.

(1718—1)

ORDER OF ADJUDICATION.

[Section 16 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907.]

In the Court of the District Judge at Chittagong.

INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 18 of 1923.

PURSUANT to a petition, dated 26th June 1923, filed by Amir Ali Serang, son of Jinnat Ali, deceased, of Burirchar, police-station Hathazari, ordinarily residing at Burirchar, police-station Hathazari, district Chittagong, and on the application of the debtor himself and on reading his petition and hearing his pleader it is ordered that the debtor be and the said debtor is hereby adjudged insolvent and is directed to apply for discharge within six months. Mr. Perceival is appointed Receiver.

Dated this 8th day of September 1923.

J. W. NELSON, District Judge.

(1719—1)

NOTICE TO CREDITORS OF THE DATE OF HEARING OF AN INSOLVENCY PETITION.

[Section 12 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907.]

In the Court of the District Judge at Chittagong.

INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 29 of 1923.

WHEREAS Abdul Hakim, son of Mohabbat Ali, of Solasahar, police-station Panchalain, district Chittagong, has applied to this Court by a petition, dated 11th August 1923, to be declared an insolvent under the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907, this is to give notice to the creditors that the Court has fixed the 29th day of September 1923 for the hearing of the aforesaid petition and the examination of the debtor.

J. W. NELSON, District Judge.

Chittagong, the 11th September 1923. (1726-1)

In the Court of the District Judge of Dinajpur.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 72 of 1923.

DUKHI RAM PALI, son of Gobinda Ram Pali, deceased, resident of Hariharpur, police-station Thakurgaon, district Dinajpur, has applied to this Court to be declared insolvent. The 29th day of September 1923 has been fixed for examination of the petitioner at Dinajpur.

G. C. BASU, for District Judge.

Dinajpur, the 12th September 1923. (1721-1)

In the Court of the District Judge of Jalpaiguri.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 79 of 1923.

LIHARI BHAKAT, son of Tibak Bhakat, deceased, resident of Banarhat, police-station Dhanguri, district Jalpaiguri, has applied to this Court to be declared insolvent. The 27th day of November 1923 has been fixed for examination of the petitioner at Jalpaiguri.

G. C. BASU, for District Judge.

Dinajpur, the 11th September 1923. (1720-1)

In the Court of the District Judge of Jalpaiguri.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 53 of 1923.

AMER ALI MAHOMED, son of Hajar Mahomed, resident of Bangalarjhar, police-station Moyraguri, district Jalpaiguri, was adjudicated insolvent on the 5th day of July 1923. He must apply for discharge within twelve months.

G. C. BASU, for District Judge.

Dinajpur Judge's Office, the 12th September 1923.

(1722-1)

In the Court of the District Judge of Nadia.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 39 of 1923.

Petitioner Fakir Md. Biswas, son of late Khndi Biswas, of Bualia, police-station Doulatpur, district Nadia.

NOTICE is hereby given, under clause 2 of section 19 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1920, to his creditors that the abovesaid petitioner has filed an insolvency petition and that 29th September 1923 has been fixed for the hearing thereof.

B. G. CHATTERJI, District Judge.

Krishnagar, the 10th September 1923.

(1661-1)

In the Court of the District Judge of Pabna and Bogra.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 57 of 1919.

PURSUANT to the orders passed by the Hon'ble High Court on 20th December 1922 in appeal from order No. 387 of 1920, preferred by Mohiruddin Molla, son of late Umed Ali Molla, of Bupnai, police-station Shalmazadpur, district Pabna, against the orders of this Court, dated the 4th of September 1920, it is ordered that the said Mohiruddin Molla, debtor, is accordingly adjudicated insolvent.

G. C. SEN, District Judge.

Pabna, the 13th September 1923.

(1725-1)

NOTICE.

In the Court of the District Judge of 24-Parganas.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 28 of 1923.

Blupati Charan Samanta, son of Krishna Prosanna Samanta, residing at Chetlah siding, Alipur, applicant.

To Bhubau Chandra Patra, and others, creditors.

ON the 30th day of August 1923 it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 1st day of October 1923 and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

G. N. ROY, District Judge.

Alipur, the 30th August 1923.

(1621-1-1730)

BYOMKESHI BASU, M.A., B.L., intends to be enrolled as a vakil, High Court, Calcutta. (1622-4-1694)

KRISHNA LALL BONNERJEE, B.L., intends to be enrolled as a vakil, High Court, Calcutta. (1691-4-1693)

MATISH CHANDRA BANERJEE, M.Sc., B.L., intends to be enrolled as a vakil, High Court, Calcutta. (1727-4-1754)

RAMENDRA NATH ROY CHOWDHURI, B.L., intends to be enrolled as a vakil, High Court. (1618-4-1710)

SACHISWAR BANERJEE, M.A., B.L., intends to be enrolled as a vakil, High Court, Calcutta. (1623-4-1701)

SURESH CHANDRA SANYAL, B.L., intends to be enrolled as a Vakil, High Court, Calcutta. (1651-4-1731)

NOTICE.

Imperial Bank of India.

THE Members of the Local Board have made the following change in the Bank's Establishment :-

Mr. J. McDougall to be Officer-in-charge of Pay office, 8, Council House Street, Calcutta, as from the 19th September 1923, vice Mr. C. M. Tallack, O.B.E., transferred.

By order,

S. A. H. SITWELL,

Secretary and Treasurer.

Calcutta, the 13th September 1923.

(1733-1)

For sale.

S. L. BLANCHE—Steel twin screw launch, speed 13·27 knots per hour, length 72 feet, breadth 12 feet. Molded depth 6·6 inches, draft 3 feet 3 inches forward, 4 feet 3 inches aft. Hull, boilers and engines in perfectly good order. Formerly used by His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General of India and at present by the Bengal Co-operative Department. Lying at Prinsep Ghat mooring for inspection between 8 A.M. to 6 P.M. Offers to be received by

REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES,
BENGAL.

6, Dacres Lane, Calcutta.

NOTICE.**Imperial Bank of India.**

THE Members of the Local Board have made the following changes in the Bank's Establishment :—

Mr. F. G. Davis to act as Agent at Lucknow Branch as from the 1st September 1923, *vice* Mr. J. R. Forgie, transferred.

Mr. S. C. Das to be Assistant in temporary charge of Serajgunge Branch as from the 1st September 1923, *vice* Mr. H. C. Mukherjee, granted leave.

Mr. P. H. Lemon to resume his appointment as Sub-Agent at Secunderabad as from the 29th August 1923, *vice* Mr. H. J. Burnett, transferred.

Mr. D. J. Burnett was in temporary charge of Secunderabad Sub-Agency from the 16th to 28th August 1923.

Mr. H. C. K. Huntley to be in temporary charge of Bassein Branch as from the 24th August 1923, *vice* Mr. L. Pertwee, granted leave.

By order,

S. A. H. SITWELL, Secretary & Treasurer.

Calcutta, the 11th September 1923. (1714—1)

NOTICE.

IT is hereby notified for general information that the next ordinary examination of candidates for certificates of competency as Engineers and Engine drivers of inland steam and motor vessels under Act I of 1917 will be held at Chittagong on Mondays, the 1st October, 5th November and 3rd December 1923.

Applications to be permitted to go up for examination for any of the above grade certificates must be made at the Port Office, Chittagong, not later than three days prior to the date of examination, the candidates producing their certificates and testimonials and paying the fees.

E. C. WITHERS, Commander, R.N.M.,
Port Officer, Chittagong.

Chittagong, the 10th September 1923.

(1715—1)

NOTICE.

IT is hereby notified for general information that the next ordinary examination of candidates for certificates of competency as Engineers and Engine drivers of inland steam and motor vessels under Act I of 1917 will be held at Goalundo on Monday, the 8th October 1923.

Applications to be permitted to go up for examination for any of the above grade certificates must be made at the Subdivisional Office, Goalundo, not later than five days prior to the date of examination, the candidates producing their certificates and testimonials and paying the fees.

E. C. WITHERS, Commander, R.N.M.,
Port Officer, Chittagong.

Chittagong, the 10th September 1923.

(1716—1)

Notice.

THE Bougal and Madras Service Family Pension Fund which is provisionally managed and assisted by Government has for its object the provision of monthly pensions for the maintenance of the widows and children of subscribers and is open, with certain exceptions, to all active and pensioned members of the Uncovenanted Service of Government (except those serving under the Government of Bombay), and to Local Fund servants earning pensions from Government. Some of the special features of the fund are—(1) that widowed daughters incapable of remarriage or children labouring under such mental or bodily infirmities as incapacitate them from earning their livelihood or preclude the possibility of marriage (in case of a daughter) are admitted to its benefits; and (2) that subscribers to the 'Widows' and Daughters' branches are entitled to a refund of 30 per cent. of the premium paid, should the nominees predecease them after five years of admission. The second quinquennial valuation of the fund has been completed by the Actuary to the Government of India and his report discloses very favourable results. For forms of application and rules of the Fund apply to the Accountant-General, Central Revenue, Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Calcutta.

Lost, stolen or destroyed.

THE Government Promissory Note No. 096776 of the 3 per cent. loan of 1896-97 for Rs. 100, originally standing in the name of The Controller of Currency and last endorsed to A. L. Roy, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person having been lost stolen or destroyed; notice is hereby given that payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Imperial Bank of India, Calcutta, and that application is about to be made for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietor. The public are cautioned against purchasing or otherwise dealing with the above-mentioned security :—

Name of the advertiser—A. L. Roy, Esq.
Residence—75, Akhil Mistry Lane, Calcutta.
(1505—3—1633)

Lost.

THE Government Promissory Note No. D 003908 of the 6 per cent. loan of 1926 for Rs. 100 originally standing in the name of the Imperial Bank of India and last endorsed to Chandrakanta Bhattacharyya, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person, having been lost, notice is hereby given that payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Imperial Bank of India, Calcutta, and that application is about to be made for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietor. The public are cautioned against purchasing or otherwise dealing with the above-mentioned security.

Name of the advertiser—Chandrakanta Bhattacharyya.
Residence—20, Silaram Ghose Street, Calcutta.
(1594—3—1654)

Lost.

THE Government Promissory Notes No. G020422 of the 6 per cent. Bonds, 1926, and No. G021278 of the 5½ per cent. War Bonds, 1928, for Rs. 1,000 each, the former originally standing in the name of the Imperial Bank of India and the latter standing in the name of the Accountant-General, Bengal, and last endorsed to Khadem Ali Sardar and Khursed Ali Sardar, the proprietors, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person, having been lost, notice is hereby given that payment of the above Notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Imperial Bank of India, Calcutta, and that application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietors. The public are cautioned against purchasing or otherwise dealing with the above-mentioned securities.

Name of the advertiser—Khadem Ali Sardar.
Residence—Saranga, Delta Mill P.O., district Howrah.
(1576—3—1673)

Lost.

THE Government Promissory Notes Nos. E003992 and D013134 or the 5 per cent. loan of 1945-55 for Rs. 200 and Rs. 100, respectively, originally standing in the name of the Accountant-General, Bengal, and last endorsed to Kaniram Mahadab, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person, having been lost, notice is hereby given that payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Imperial Bank of India, Calcutta, and that application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor. The public are cautioned against purchasing or otherwise dealing with the abovementioned securities.

Name of Advertiser—Kaniram Mahadab.

Residence—Saidpur (Rangpur district).

(1137-3-1757)

Lost

Government Promissory Notes Nos.	Loan.	Amount Rs.	Originally issued to the name of—	Last endorsed to—
G014815	6 per cent. 1928	1,000	The Imperial Bank of India	Suresh Chandra Sen Gupta.
G014816		1,000	"	
G014817		1,000	"	
E001506		200	"	
E001507		200	"	
D000642	5 per cent. 1945-55	100	The Bank of Bengal	

the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person, having been lost, notice is hereby given that payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Imperial Bank of India, Calcutta, and that application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor. The public are cautioned against purchasing or otherwise dealing with the above mentioned securities.

Name of the Advertiser—Suresh Chandra Sen Gupta.

Residence—19-3, Harrison Road, Calcutta.

(1605-3-1707)

Lost.

A RECEIPT numbered 22054, dated the 21st August 1923, and granted by the Public Debt Office, Imperial Bank of India, on submission of the undermentioned Government Promissory Notes. Notice of loss has been given to the Public Debt Office, Imperial Bank of India, and the undersigned is about to apply for surrender of the securities :—

G. P. Note No.	Loan.	Amount Rs.	Holder's Name.
001135	6 per cent. of 1930.	1,000	Jotindra Nath Banerjee.
006199	" "	1,000	
006200	" "	1,000	
001859	" "	200	

Name of the Proprietor—Jotindra Nath Banerjee.

Residence—Akan Bazar, Chinsura.

(1728-1-1752)

Lost, stolen or destroyed.

THE Government Promissory Note No. 169861 of the 3½ per cent. loan of 1842-43 for Rs. 1,000 originally standing in the name of Nihonny Mukharjee, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person, having been lost, stolen, or destroyed, notice is hereby given that payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Imperial Bank of India, Calcutta, and that application is about to be made for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietor. The public are cautioned against purchasing or otherwise dealing with the above-mentioned security.

Name of advertiser—Nilmony Mukharjee.

Residence—50, Halderpara Road, Kalighat, "Prasanna-kutir," Calcutta.

(1647-3-1753)

Stolen.**The Government Promissory Notes—**

No. of Notes.	Loan.	Amount.	Originally issued in the name of—	Last endorsed to—
		Rs.		
288580	3½ per cent. of 1900-01.	25,000	Lalmohun Doss	None
288581	Ditto	25,000		
288582	Ditto	25,000		
288583	Ditto	25,000		
287706	Ditto	10,000		
283627	Ditto	10,000		
218341	Ditto	10,000		
228348	Ditto	10,000		
247051	Ditto	10,000		
247052	Ditto	10,000		
247053	Ditto	10,000		
257849	Ditto	10,000		
288503	Ditto	10,000		
288504	Ditto	10,000		
288505	Ditto	10,000		
288506	Ditto	10,000		
288507	Ditto	10,000		
288508	Ditto	10,000		
288509	Ditto	10,000		
288510	Ditto	10,000		
288511	Ditto	10,000		
288512	Ditto	10,000		
288513	Ditto	10,000		
288514	Ditto	10,000		
288515	Ditto	10,000		
288516	Ditto	10,000		
215336	Ditto	5,000	N. L. Dey.	Lalmohun Doss.
216337	Ditto	5,000		
216338	Ditto	5,000		
216339	Ditto	5,000		
216340	Ditto	5,000		
233628	Ditto	5,000		
233629	Ditto	5,000		
237949	Ditto	5,000		
210745	Ditto	5,000		
253004	Ditto	5,000		
268086	Ditto	5,000		
268087	Ditto	5,000		
268088	Ditto	5,000		
282493	Ditto	5,000		
282494	Ditto	5,000		
187512	Ditto	5,000		

the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person, having been stolen, notice is hereby given that payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Imperial Bank of India, Calcutta, and that application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor. The public are cautioned against purchasing or otherwise dealing with the above-mentioned securities.

Name of the Advertiser—Lalmohun Doss, Judge, High Court, Calcutta (Retired).

Residence—110, Russa Road, North Bhowanipur, Calcutta.

(1650-3-1705)

IN THE HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE AT
FORT WILLIAM IN BENGAL.

ORDINARY ORIGINAL CIVIL JURISDICTION.

In the matter of the Indian Companies
Act, VII of 1913, and

In the matter of the Eastern Machinery
and Engineering Co., Ltd.

THE Honourable Mr. Justice Greaves has, by an order dated the 21st day of August 1923, appointed Lawrence Guard Bavin of Messrs Viney and Thurston of No. 1, Garstins Place, Calcutta, to be the Official Liquidator of the abovenamed Company. Dated this 31st day of August 1923.

MORGAN & Co.,

Attorneys for the Petitioning Creditor.

(1602—1—1709)

In the matter of the Indian Companies
Act, 1913, and

In the matter of the Bukhlal Tea Co.,
Ltd. (In liquidation).

NOTICE is hereby given pursuant to section 209 of the Indian Companies Act, 1913, that a meeting of the creditors of the abovenamed Company will be held at 25, Mangoe Lane, Calcutta, on Friday, the 5th October 1923, at 5 P.M.

D. McKECHNIE, } Liquidators.
K. B. DUNLOP, }

Calcutta, the 13th September 1923. (1729—1—1755)

In the matter of the Indian Companies
Act, 1913, and

In the matter of the Bukhlal Tea
Company, Limited. (In liquidation).

NOTICE is hereby given that at an extraordinary general meeting of the members of the abovenamed company duly convened and held at Bukhlal, Assam, on Monday, the 10th September 1923, at 12 noon, the following resolution was duly passed:—

"That the subjoined resolution which was passed at an extraordinary general meeting of the Company held on the 25th August 1923, be confirmed as a special resolution.

That the Company be wound up voluntarily and that Dugald McKechnie and Kenneth Blair Dunlop be and they are hereby appointed liquidators for the purpose of such winding up at a maximum remuneration of Rs. 1,000 and that the said liquidators be and they are hereby authorised and directed to agree to the sale of Company's undertaking as a going concern as and from the 1st day of January 1923 to Messrs Macneill & Co., Calcutta, upon the terms and conditions set forth in the letters dated the 8th instant and the 11th idem between Messrs. Macneill & Co. and the managing agents of this Company (which said letters are produced to this meeting and for the purpose of identification subscribed by the Chairman) subject to such modifications, if any, as to the said liquidators may seem fit, and to enter into and execute on behalf of the Company all such agreements, acts, deeds, matters, or things as they may deem expedient in order to carry the said sale into effect."

D. McKECHNIE, } Liquidators.
K. B. DUNLOP, }

25, Mangoe Lane, Calcutta, the 13th September 1923.
(1730—1—1756)

Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit
Manuscripts.

PARTS I, II, and III of a Descriptive Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Library of the Calcutta Sanskrit College, prepared by Pandit Hrishikesh Sastri and Babu Siva Chandra Gui, M.A., B.L., of that College, are offered to the public for sale. The Catalogue having to be completed in 23 parts the price of each part is 12 annas a copy exclusive of postage. Copies can be obtained from the Principal of the Sanskrit College, Calcutta.

NOTICE.

The 10th June 1922.—In supersession of all previous orders on the subject, the following revised rates have been fixed for the Calcutta Gazette and its parts, with effect from the date of this notice. This will not, however, affect the subscriptions already paid at previous rates until they have expired:—

Per annum	For Calcutta.	For the Mufassal including postage.
	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Parts I and IA together, or any one of them	6 0	10 0
Part IB	4 0	7 0
Part II	2 0	4 0
Parts III and IV together, or any one of them	4 0	6 0
Parts V and VI together, or any one of them	4 0	6 0
Appendix (Marine)	1 0	3 0
Do. (Bengal Library Catalogue)	2 0	3 0
Supplement	6 0	9 0
Entire	22 8	27 8

Per issue.	Price.
	Rs. A.
Part I	0 4
Part IA	0 2
Part IB	0 4
Part II	0 4
Parts III and IV together, or any one of them	0 4
Parts V and VI together, or any one of them	0 4
Appendix (Marine)	0 2
Do. (Bengal Library Catalogue)	0 8
Supplement	0 4
Entire (without Bengal Library Catalogue)	0 12

} Postage according to weight.

The following rates have been fixed for specially heavy issues of the Calcutta Gazette or any particular part thereof, viz.—

(i) Any issue of the Calcutta Gazette (entire) which exceeds 250 pages in bulk, or any part thereof (except Part IB and the Appendix) which exceeds 60 pages, will be considered as specially heavy and will be charged at the rate of one anna for every 16 pages or any fraction thereof.

(ii) The specially heavy issue of Part IB of the Calcutta Gazette containing results of the Matriculation Examination of the Calcutta University will henceforth be sold at a fixed rate of annas eight only per copy.

Postage in both the above cases will be charged according to weight.

N.B.—Extraordinary issues of the Gazette can be obtained from the Officer in charge, Bengal Secretariat Book Depot, at the rate of one anna for every four pages or a fraction thereof. Postage according to weight.

Rates for advertisement in the Calcutta Gazette.

	Ra.
Full page, per issue	20
Half page, per issue	10

Casual advertisements, 4 annas per line per insertion.

Post Office.

Despatch of Sea-borne Mails.

LATEST HOURS OF POSTING AT THE G. P. O.

MAILS FOR—	Day or date of closing of mails.	UNREGISTERED LETTERS AND PACKETS.		REGISTERED LETTERS AND PACKETS.	
		Without late fee.	With late fee.*	Without late fee.	With late fee.*
United Kingdom, Europe, Aden, Egypt, East and West Africa and America ...	Thursday	P.M. 5-45	P.M. 6-45	P.M. 4-45	P.M. 5-15
Ceylon ...	Daily	4-15	4-45	3-15	3-45
† Australia and New Zealand (via Colombo) ...	Sep. 19	4-15	4-45	3-15	3-45
Straits Settlements, French Indo-China, Federated Malay States, Philippine Islands, Netherlands-India, Siam and China (via Rangoon) ...	„ 22	6-0	7-0	3-0	5-0
Burma ...	„ 20	7-30	8-0	5-0	6-0
Port Blair (via Rangoon) ...	„ 24	7-30	8-0	5-0	6-0

NOTE.—The latest date and hour for booking Money Orders and Parcels for despatch by the Homeward English mail is Wednesday, 3 P.M., and Thursday noon respectively.

* The late fee is 4 annas for each registered or unregistered article of the Letter Mail to any place in the countries named above except for Aden, Burma, Ceylon and Port Blair, the late fee for which is ½ anna for unregistered articles and 2 annas for registered articles. Letters are accepted with late fee only on occasions when a direct mail is closed by the Calcutta G. P. O. for Foreign countries.

† When there is no direct mail from Calcutta, correspondence for South Africa and Mauritius posted up to 5-15 P.M. in the Calcutta G. P. O. is despatched to Bombay and correspondence for Australia, New Zealand and Japan posted up to 4-15 P.M. to Colombo for transmission by the first available steamer.

Calcutta, G. P. O., the 15th September 1923.

C. D. RAE, Presidency Postmaster.

CINCHONA FACTORY PRODUCTS.

By order of the Government of Bengal Cinchona Factory Products will be sold by the Superintendent, Juvenile Jail, Alipore, at the undernoted rates from the 1st June 1923 :—

Quinine Sulphate.

For 60 lbs. and above in one delivery	...	...	...	...	Rs. 27 per lb.
For 6 lbs. and over but less than 60 lbs. in one delivery	...	...	...	...	" 28 "
For any quantity less than 6 lbs. ...	...	...	...	...	" 29 "

Quinine Hydrochloride.

For 60 lbs. and above in one delivery	...	...	...	...	Rs. 35 per lb.
For 6 lbs. and over but less than 60 lbs. in one delivery	...	...	...	...	" 36 "
For any quantity less than 6 lbs. ...	...	...	...	...	" 37 "

Quinine Di-Hydrochloride.

For 60 lbs. and above in one delivery	...	...	...	...	Rs. 38 per lb.
For 6 lbs. and over but less than 60 lbs. in one delivery	...	...	...	...	" 39 "
For any quantity less than 6 lbs. ...	...	...	...	...	" 40 "

Cinchonidine Sulphate and Cinchonine Sulphate.

For not less than 6 lbs. in one delivery	...	...	...	...	Rs. 12 per lb.
For any quantity less than 6 lbs. ...	...	...	...	...	" 13 "

Cinchona Febrifuge Powder.

For not less than 6 lbs. in one delivery	...	...	...	...	Rs. 8 per lb.
For any quantity less than 6 lbs. ...	...	...	...	...	" 9 "

Cinchona Febrifuge Tablets.

For not less than 6 lbs. in one delivery	...	...	...	...	Rs. 9 per lb.
For any quantity less than 6 lbs. ...	...	...	...	...	" 10 "

Quinoidine Tablets.

For not less than 6 lbs. in one delivery	...	...	...	...	Rs. 7 per lb.
For any quantity less than 6 lbs. ...	...	...	...	...	" 8 "

Quinoidine (In Mass).

For not less than 6 lbs. in one delivery	...	...	...	...	Rs. 6 per lb.
For any quantity less than 6 lbs. ...	...	...	...	...	" 7 "

Quinidine Sulphate.

For any quantity less than 6 lbs.	Rs. 39 per lb.
---------------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	----------------

Quinine Sulphate is for sale to Government Institutions and Missionaries only. It is not for sale to Private Firms or the General Public.

Cinchona Febrifuge in Powder and Tablet form (when in stock) is for sale to Government Institutions, Missionaries and the General Public.

Quinine Sulphate will be supplied to Hospitals and Dispensaries of this Presidency only at the wholesale rate of Rs. 27 per lb., irrespective of quantities. For all other purchasers the rates given above will apply.

Transit charges extra in every case.

The system of payment is by—*Cash in advance*—by "*Treasury Chalcans*" which should accompany the order or indent.

In cases where this is not possible, payment should be made by "*Remittance Transfer Receipts*" or crossed "*Cheques*."

Indents unaccompanied by Cash in advance will be sent Value Payable Post.

In the case of *Government Officers* payments will be recovered by *Bank Transfer* or *Countersigned Invoices* in the event of *Cash* not accompanying the Indent by "*Treasury Chalcans*," *R. T. R.*, or *Cheque*.

2. Price and postage must accompany the price of the drug (when the drug is required by post).

3. The name of the Railway and Steamer Station or Post-Office must be written distinctly when the parcels are required by Rail, Steamer or by Post.

4. A scale of postage is given below :—

For $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. 4 annas, $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. 5 annas, 1 lb. 8 annas, $1\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. 11 annas, 2 lbs. 14 annas, $2\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. Re. 1-1, 3 lbs. Re. 1-1, $3\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. Re. 1-4, 4 lbs. Re. 1-7, $4\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. Re. 1-13, 5 lbs. Re. 1-13, 6 lbs. Re. 2.

Local sale at the Jail gate from 7 to 10 A.M., and 2 to 4 P.M.

N.B.—Postage stamps are not accepted as revenue.

Government reserve the right to alter the price without notice.

GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE.

By the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta,

From whom a General Catalogue of all Government Publications may be obtained gratis.

AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS.

EUROPE.

Constable & Co., 10, Orange Street, Leicester Square, London, W. C.
 Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co., 68-74, Cartor Lane, E. C., and 39, New Oxford Street, London, W. C.
 Bernard Quaritch, 11, Grafton Street, New Bond Street, London, W.
 P. S. King & Sons, 2 & 4, Great Smith Street, Westminster, London, S. W.
 H. S. King & Co., 65, Cornhill, E. C., and 9, Pall Mall, London, W.
 Grindlay & Co., 54, Parliament Street, London, S. W.
 Luzac & Co., 45, Great Russell Street, London, W. C.
 W. Thacker & Co., 2, Creed Lane, London, E. C.

T. Fisher Unwin, Ltd., 1, Adelphi Terrace, London, W. C.
 Wheldon & Wosley, Ltd., 2, 3 & 4, Arthur Street, New Oxford Street, London, W. C. 2.
 Messrs. East and West, Ltd., 3, Victoria St., London, S. W. 1.
 B. H. Blackwell, 50 & 51, Broad Street, Oxford.
 Deighton Bell & Co., Ltd., Cambridge.
 Oliver & Boyd, Tweeddale Court, Edinburgh.
 E. Ponsonby, Ltd., 116, Grafton Street, Dublin.
 Ernest Leroux, 28, Rue Bonaparte, Paris.
 Martinus Nijhoff, The Hague, Holland.
 Otto Harrassowitz, Leipzig.
 Friedlander and Sohn, Berlin.

INDIA AND CEYLON.

Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta and Simla.
 Newman & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.
 R. Cambay & Co., Calcutta.
 S. K. Lahiri & Co., Calcutta.
 B. Banerjee & Co., Calcutta.
 The Indian School Supply Depot, 309, Bow Bazar Street, Calcutta, and 226, Nawabpur, Dacca.
 Butterworth & Co. (India), Ltd., Calcutta.
 Rai M. C. Sarcar Bahadur & Sons, 90-2A, Harrison Road, Calcutta.
 The Weldon Library, 57, Park Street, West, Calcutta.
 Standard Literature Company, Limited, Calcutta.
 Lal Chand & Sons, Calcutta.
 Association Press, Calcutta.
 The International Buddhist Book Depot, 4, Chandney Chowk, 1st Lane, Calcutta.
 Higginbotham & Co., Madras.
 V. Kalyanarama Iyer & Co., Madras.
 G. A. Nathan & Co., Madras.
 S. Murthy & Co., Madras.
 Thompson & Co., Madras.
 Temple & Co., Madras.
 P. R. Rama Iyer & Co., Madras.
 Vas & Co., Madras.
 E. M. Gopalakrishna Kone, Madras.
 Thacker & Co., Ltd., Bombay.
 D. B. Taraporevala, Sons & Co., Bombay.
 Mrs. Radhabai Atmaram Sagoo, Bombay.
 Sunder Pandurang, Bombay.
 Gopal Narayan & Co., Bombay.
 Ram Chandra Grvind & Son, Kalladevi, Bombay.
 Proprietor, New Kitabkhana, Poona.
 The Standard Bookstall, Karachi, Rawalpindi and Murree.
 Mangaldas Harkisandas, Surat.

Karsundas Narandas & Sons, Surat.
 A. H. Wheeler & Co., Allahabad, Calcutta and Bombay.
 N. B. Mathur, Supdt., Nazir Kunan Hind Press, Allahabad.
 Munshi Seta Ram, Managing Proprietor, Indian Army Book Depot, Juhu, Cawnpore.
 Rai Sahib M. Gulab Singh & Sons, Mufid-i-Am Press, Lahore and Allahabad.
 Rama Krishna & Sons, Lahore.
 Oxford Book and Stationery Co., Delhi.
 Supdt., American Baptist Mission Press, Rangoon.
 Proprietor, Rangoon Times Press, Rangoon.
 The Modern Publishing House, Ltd., 70, Sparks Street, Rangoon.
 Manager, the "Hitavada," Nagpur.
 S. C. Tulukdar, Proprietor, Students & Co., Cooch Behar.
 A. M. & J. Ferguson, Ceylon.
 Manager, Educational Book Depôts, Nagpur and Jubbulpore.*
 Manager of the Imperial Book Depot, 63, Chandney Chowk Street, Delhi.*
 Manager, "The Agra Medical Hall and Co-operative Association, Ltd." (Successors to A. John & Co., Agra).
 Supdt., Basel Mission Book and Tract Depository, Mangalore.*
 P. Varadachary & Co., Madras.*
 Ram Dayal Agarwala, 184, Kutra, Allahabad.*
 D. C. Anand & Sons, Peshawar.*
 Manager, Newal Kishore Press, Lucknow.*
 Maung Lu Gale, Proprietor, Law Book Depot, Mandalay.*
 Times of Ceylon Co., Ltd.†

*Agents for the sale of Legislative Department publications only.

†Agents for the sale of Archaeological publications only.

NOTICE.—Books and Acts required for private use must be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the book should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge is made for registration and commission. Books and Acts required for the public service should be obtained through the Local Government to whom the applicant is subordinate. Application for Government publications which are no longer in print should be made to the Department of the particular Government under whose orders they were originally issued.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS PUBLISHED DURING THE CURRENT QUARTER.

(The amounts within parentheses are for packing and postage.)

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

ACTS.

1923.

No. III.—Cotton Transport in Urdu. Pies 3 (6p.)

No. VI.—The Cantonment House Accommodation Act in Urdu. Pies 9 (6p.)

- No. VII.**—Naval Amendment in Urdu. Pies 6 (6p.)
No. VIII.—Workmen Companies Act in Urdu. A. 1-6 (1a.)
No. IX.—Factories Amendment in Urdu. Pies 3 (6p.)
No. X.—Paper Currency, Urdu. Foolscap, stitched. Pies 9 (1a.)
No. XII.—Criminal Law Amendment, Urdu. Foolscap, stitched. Pies 9 (1a.)
No. XIV.—The Indian Cotton Cess Act in Urdu. Pies 6 (6p.)
No. XV.—Income Tax Amendment in Urdu. As. 2-3 (6p.)
Indian States (Protection against Disaffection) Act in Urdu. Pies 3 (6p.)
No. XVI.—Government Savings Bank (Amendment) in Urdu. Pies 3 (6p.)
No. XIX.—The Indian Official Secrets Act in Urdu. Pies 9 (6p.)
No. XX.—Penal Code Amendment in Urdu. Pies 3 (6p.)
No. XXIII.—Legal Practitioners, Urdu. Pies 9 (6p.)
Finance Act in Urdu. Pies 6 (6p.)
The Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), as modified up to 1st September 1923. Rs. 3-4.

DEBATES.

- Council of State Debates, Vol. III, Part II** (Official Report, Delhi), 24th January to 27th March, 1923. Rs. 10.
Legislative Assembly Debates, Vol. III, Part II (Official Report, Delhi), 15th to 31st January, 1923. Rs. 4-8.
Legislative Assembly Debates, Vol. III, Part III, 1st to 20th February, 1923. Rs. 5.
Legislative Assembly Debates, Vol. III, Part IV, 21st February to 14th March, 1923. Rs. 5.
Legislative Assembly Debates, Vol. III, Part V, 15th to 27th March, 1923. Rs. 4-8.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

- India's Parliament, Vol. V.** Royal 8vo, paper cover. Rs. 2 (Rs. 1.)
Bengal Electoral Rules. Foolscap, stitched. As. 4 (1a.)
Council of State Electoral Rules. Foolscap, stitched. As. 4 (2a.)
Legislative Assembly Electoral Rules. Foolscap, stitched. As. 4 (2a.)
Madras Electoral Rules. Foolscap, stitched. As. 4 (2a.)
Bombay Electoral Rules. Foolscap, stitched. As. 4 (2a.)
Bihar and Orissa Electoral Rules. Foolscap, stitched. As. 4 (2a.)
The Central Provinces Electoral Rules. Foolscap, stitched. As. 4 (2a.)
Assam Electoral Rules. Foolscap, stitched. As. 4 (1a.)

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, HEALTH AND LANDS.

- Census of India, 1921, Volume IV.** Baluchistan. Part I—Report. Part II—Tables. By Major T. C. Fowle, I.A., Foreign and Political Department, Government of India and Rai Bahadur Diwan Jamait Rai, C.I.E. Foolscap, board. Rs. 7-8 (14a.)
Schlich's Manual of Forestry, Volume I, Forest Policy in the British Empire. Royal 8vo, cloth bound. Rs. 7-8 (10a.)

ARCHÆOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

- List of Photographic Negatives** in the office of the Superintendent, Hindu and Buddhist Monuments, Northern Circle, Lahore. Foolscap, paper cover. Rs. 2-4 (4a.)

IMPERIAL RECORD DEPARTMENT.

- The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Diptera, Vol. III,** by E. Brunetti. Royal 8vo, cloth bound. Rs. 26-4 (10a.)

FOREST BRANCH.

- A Forest Flora of the Andaman Islands** by C. E. Parkinson. Rs. 12-8 (7a.)
The Indian Forest Records, Volume IX, Part VII. Royal 8vo, paper cover. Rs. 1-4 (2a.)
The Indian Forest Records, Volume IX, Part VIII. Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 4-6 (1a.)

FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

- Administration Report of the Baluchistan Agency for the year, April 1, 1921 to March 31, 1922.** Royal 8vo, board. Rs. 3 (9a.)
The Indian States (corrected up to the 1st January 1923). Royal 8vo, board. Rs. 1-4 (4a.)

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

An Introduction to Indian Government Audit. Royal 8vo, limp. As. 14 (6a.)

Budget for 1923-24. Foolscap, limp. Rs. 3 (8a.)

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for the year 1921-22.
Foolscap, board. Rs. 5 (Re. 1-3.)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.

Notifications. Merchant Shipping, dated 5th May 1923. Royal 8vo, As. 4 (1a.)

COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE DEPARTMENT.

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade of British India with the British Empire and Foreign Countries for the fiscal year ending 31st March 1922, Volume II (Fifty-sixth Issue). Foolscap, limp. Rs. 6-12 (1-8.)

Annual Statement of the Coasting Trade and Navigation of British India for the fiscal year ending 31st March 1922. Foolscap, limp. Rs. 3-8 (9a.)

Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India for May and June 1923. Royal 8vo, paper cover. Re. 1-4 (4a.) each.

Accounts relating to the Trade by Land of British India with Foreign Countries for December 1922. (No. 9 of 1922-23). Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 8 (3a.)

Joint Stock Companies, June 1923. As. 3 (6p.)

Indian Customs Revenue.—Return showing the Total Gross Indian Sea and Land Customs Revenue (excluding Salt Revenue) in the four months, April to July 1923, as compared with the corresponding period of the preceding five years. Pies 6 (6p.)

Monthly Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in Indian Mills, April and May 1923 (Nos. 1 and 2 of 1923-24.) Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 2 (1a.) each.

Wholesale and Retail (Fortnightly) Prices.—Return showing the wholesale and retail prices of certain staples, cereals, pulses, oilseeds, sugar (raw), salt, etc., in India by Districts for the fortnights ending the 15th and 31st May, 15th and 30th June and 15th July 1923. Foolscap, stitched. As. 6 (1a.)

ARMY DEPARTMENT.

Field Service Regulations, Vol. II. Operations, 1920. Paper cover. As. 8 (3a.)

Field Service Regulations, Vol. II, 1920 (Provisional). Amendments Nos. 1 and 2. Demy 16mo, paper cover. Anna 1 each, postage free.

Infantry Training, Vol. II, 1921 (Provisional). Amendments Nos. 1 and 2. Demy 16mo, paper cover. Anna 1 each, postage free.

Hints on the Study of Urdu. As. 3 (1a.)

303 Inch Hotchkiss Machine Gun Diagrams. Rs. 3 (6a.)

303 Inch Lewis Machine Gun Diagrams. Rs. 3 (5a.)

Machine Gun Training, Part I—Training 1921. Provisional :—

Urdu. Rs. 3-10 (3a.)

Hindi. Rs. 2 (3a.)

Gurmukhi. Rs. 5 (3a.)

Pay and Allowance Regulations of the Army in India, Part I. Royal 8vo, board. Re. 1-4 (8a.)

Report on the Examination of Officers for promotion held in April 1923. Demy 8vo, paper cover. Rs. 2 (3a.)

Signal Training, Vol. II. Pamphlet No. 3. Fullerphone, Mark III,^o 1923. Super-Royal, 16mo, paper cover. As. 2 (1a.)

DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES AND LABOUR.**PUBLIC WORKS BRANCH.**

Reinforced Brickwork, Notes on.—By A. Brehner, C.E. (Patent No. 4288 of 14th March 1919). P. W. D. Technical Paper No. 38, Vol. I. Notes giving a description of various forms of reinforced brickwork, practical execution, designs, calculations and costs. Foolscap, board, Re. 1 (5a.), and Vol. II. Illustrations, Experiment Tables. Comparative Tables, Plates, Curve Tables and Plans of certain buildings. Foolscap, board. Rs. 11 (Re. 1). (For agent, price fixed at Re. 1 and Rs. 14-4 less the usual discount.)

RAILWAY BOARD.

Indian Railways.—Schedule of Maximum, Minimum and Recommended Dimensions, Metre Gauge, 1922. Re. 1 (1a.)

Indian Railways.—Schedule of Maximum, Minimum and Recommended Dimensions, 1922 (5' 6" and Metre-Gauges). Re. 1-8 (3a.)

Indian Railways.—Schedule of Maximum, Minimum and Recommended Dimensions, 5' 6" Gauge, 1922. Re. 1 (2a.)

Railway Audit and Account Code, Volume II (First edition). Royal 8vo, board. Interleaved copy, Re. 1-2 (7a.) and ordinary copy, As. 14 (4a.)

LIST OF NEW BOOKS PUBLISHED DURING APRIL TO JUNE 1923.

(The amounts within parentheses are for packing and postage.)

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

ACTS.

1923.

The Indian Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1908 (Act XIV of 1908), as modified up to 1st May 1923. A. 1-6 ().

List No. II, dated 31st December, 1922. Addenda et Corrigenda to List of General Rules and Order (Edition 1917). As. 3-9.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

India's Parliament at Delhi, 1923. Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 4 (2a.)

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION AND HEALTH.

Census of India, 1921, Volume XVIII.—Central India Agency, Report and Tables. Foolscap, board Rs. 12-12 (13a.)

BUREAU OF EDUCATION.

Pamphlet No. 14.—Question papers set for the Indian (Imperial) Police Examination, 1922. Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 8 (2a.)

IMPERIAL RECORD DEPARTMENT.

List of the Heads of Administrations in India and of the India Office in England, corrected up to 1st February 1923. Royal 8vo., board. Re. 1 (2a.).

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

FOREST BRANCH.

The Indian Forest Records, Volume IX, Part VI. Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 3 (1a.).

METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

Part I of Volume XXIV of the Memoirs of the Indian Meteorological Department, "On the seat of activity in the upper air," by P. C. Mahalanobis, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.). Pages 1—9. Re. 1.

Part II of Volume XXIV of the Memoirs of the Indian Meteorological Department, "On errors of observation and upper air relationships," by P. C. Mahalanobis, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.). Pages 10—19. Re. 1.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Classified List of Establishment corrected up to 31st December 1922. Royal 8vo paper cover. Rs. 2 (4a.)

FOREIGN AND POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

Report on the administration of Ajmer-Merwara for 1921-1922. Foolscap, limp. Rs. 5-8 (7a.)

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

History of Services of Gazetted and other Officers of the Post Office, corrected up to 1st July 1922. Royal 8vo, limp. Rs. 5-8 (9a.).

Report of the Indian Retrenchment Committee, 1922-23. Royal 8vo, board. Rs. 2 (10a.) and Foolscap, paper cover. Rs. 3 (7a.).

AUDITOR GENERAL.

An Introduction to Indian Government Accounts. Royal 8vo, limp. As. 4 (3a.)

Audit Instructions (issued up to 31st October 1922). Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 8 (1a.)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.

Report of the Machinery Committee, 1922. Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 2 (1a.)

Report on the work of the Imperial Shipping Committee, 1920 to 1922. Royal 8vo, stitched. As. 5 (1a.)

Tariff Schedules for the nine months April to December 1923. Foolscap, stitched. As. 6. (2a.)

COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE DEPARTMENT.

Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India for February, March and April 1923 (Nos. 11 and 12 of 1922-23 and No. 1 of 1923-24). Royal 8vo, paper cover. Re. 1-4 (4a.) each.

Accounts relating to the Trade by Land of British India with Foreign Countries for October and November 1922 (Nos. 7 and 8 of 1922-23). Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 8 (4a.) each.

Agricultural Statistics, British India, 1921-22.—Summary Tables showing the Total Area, Area Cultivated and Uncultivated, Area under Irrigation and Area under different crops in British India in Agricultural year 1921-22. Foolscap, stitched. As. 4 (1a.)

Indian Customs Revenue—

Return showing the total gross Indian Sea and Land Customs Revenue (excluding Salt Revenue) in the twelve months, April to March 1922-23, as compared with the corresponding period of the preceding five years. Foolscap. Pies 6 (6p.)

Return showing the total gross Indian Sea and Land Customs Revenue (excluding Salt Revenue) in two months, April and May 1923, as compared with the corresponding period of the preceding five years. Foolscap. Pies 6 (6p.)

Joint Stock Companies for February, March and April 1923. As. 3 (6p.) each.

Joint Stock Companies in British India and in the Indian States of Mysore, Baroda, Gwalior, Indore and Travancore, 1920-21 (Seventh Issue). Foolscap, paper cover. Rs. 6-8 (13a.)

Monthly Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in Indian Mills, January, February and March 1923 (Nos. 10, 11 and 12 of 1922-23). Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 2 (1a.) and As. 2 (2a.) and As. 2 (1a.) respectively.

Return showing the total gross Indian Sea and Land Customs Revenue (excluding Salt Revenue) in the month of April 1923, as compared with the corresponding month of the preceding five years. Pies 6 (6p.)

Review of the Trade of India in 1921-22 (48th Issue). Foolscap, limp. Rs. 2 (5a.)

Wholesale and Retail (Fortnightly) Prices. Return showing the Wholesale and Retail Prices of certain staple Cereals, Pulses, Oilseeds, Sugar (Raw), Salt, etc., in India by Districts for the fortnights ending the 15th and 28th February, 15th and 31st March and 15th and 30th April 1923. Foolscap, stitched. As. 6 (1a.) each.

ARMY DEPARTMENT.

Army Regulations, India, Volume II, 1923 (Interleaved). Royal 8vo, limp. Re. 1-4 (8a.)

Gun Drill for 18-pounder Q. F. Gun, Marks 1 to 11, Carriages, Marks 1 to 11 in Urdu. Rs. 4-8 (2a.)

India's Contribution to the Great War. Royal 8vo, cloth. Rs. 5 (6a.)

Infantry Training, Volume II, War 1921 (Provisional) in Urdu, Re. 1 (3a.), in Hindi, As. 13 (3a.), and in Gurmukhi. Re. 1-5 (3a.)

Infantry Training, 1921 (Provisional) in Roman Urdu. As. 8 (2.)

Light Gun Instructional Targets. As. 12 (2a.)

Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part 2. Section V.—G. Station Family Hospitals. As. 4 (2a.)

Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part 2. Section VI.—A Central M. T. Stores Depot. As. 3 (1a.)

Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part 2, Section XVI.—An Armoured Car Company and Light Repair Section. Re. 1 (2a.)

Report on the Examination of Officers for promotion held in October 1922. Re. 1-8 (3a.)

Royal Warrant for the pay, appointment, promotion and non-effective pay of the Army, 1922. Re. 1-1 (5a.)

War Equipment Table, India.—An Ordnance Mobile Workshop. Army Department, 1923. As. 13 (2a.)

DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES.

Report of the Railway Industries Committee. Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 3 (1a.)

Rules made under Section 20 of the Indian Mines Act, 1901 (VIII of 1901), applicable to Coal Mines in sheet form. Foolscap, stitched. As. 2 (3a.)

RAILWAY BOARD.

Indian Railways.—Schedule of maximum, minimum and recommended dimensions 2' 0" Gauge, 1922, Ro. 1 (1a.), 2' 6" Gauge, 1922, Ro. 1 (2a.), and 2' 0" and 2' 6" Gauge, 1922, Ro. 1-8 (3a.)

Technical paper No. 233.—Volume III of the Fourth Report of the Indian Railway Bridge Committee containing Appendix 6B of the Report. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 6 (2a.)

LIST OF BOOKS FOR SALE AT THOMASON COLLEGE, ROORKEE.

Notes on Lawn Tennis, Rowing and Sculling for Beginners. By Captain E. W. C. Sanders, R.E. Paper cover. As. 10.

Thomason Civil Engineering College Manual, No. XIV—

Surveying, Part I. Originally compiled by Lieutenant-Colonel F. Firebrace, R.E., rewritten and revised by C. J. Venle, Esq., Professor of Surveying and Drawing, II Edition, 1915. Rs. 2-8.

Surveying, Part II. Originally compiled by Lieutenant-Colonel F. Firebrace, R.E., re-written and revised by C. J. Venle, Esq., Professor of Surveying and Drawing, II Edition, 1915. Rs. 2-6.

Thomason Civil Engineering College Manual, Section V, Examples of Estimating.—

Originally compiled by the late Ensign Peter Keny, Head Master, Upper Subordinate Class, Thomason Civil Engineering College, Roorkee, 8th Edition, 1915, entirely revised by F. W. Hart, Instructor in Applied Science, Thomason Civil Engineering College. Rs. 3-8.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS AND PERIODICALS FOR SALE AT THE LIBRARY OF THE ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL, 1, PARK STREET, CALCUTTA.

SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS.

Journal and Proceedings—

Vol. XVI, Nos. 6-8, Vol. XVII, No. 2. Rs. 2 each.

Vol. XVII, No. 1. Rs. 4.

Vol. XVII, No. 2. Rs. 2.

Vol. XVII, No. 3. Rs. 2.

Memoirs—

Vol. VI, No. 7, Zoological Results of a Tour in the Far East. Part VI.—Echinoderms from brackish water, with the description of a new marine species, from the Andamans. By Dr. B. Prashad. **Les Orthopteres Cavernnicoles de Birmanie et de la Peninsule Malaise.** Par L. Chopard. Rs. 2.

BIBLIOTHECA INDICA.

The Odes of Shaikh Muslih-ud-din Sa'di Shirazi. Fasc. 3. Rs. 1-8.

Baudhayana Shrauta Sutram, Vol. 3. Fasc 4. As. 10.

Mohabhayam prodipodovet, Vol. 4. Fasc 5. As. 10.

Yogasastra, Fasc 6. Rs. 1-4.

Memtakhavi Lubab, Part 3. Fasc 5. Rs. 1.

Akbarname (Eng.) Vol. 3. Fasc 13. Rs. 1-4.

Kirtiyaratnakar. Fasc 1. As. 10.

Sivaparnaya. Fasc 3. As. 10.

Tantravartika (Eng.). Fasc 16. Rs. 1-4.

Nayavartika Tatparya Parisudhi. Fasc 17. Rs. 10.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS PUBLISHED BY THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA.

A Bibliography of Indian Geology and Physical Geography with an annotated Index of Minerals of Economic Value. By T. H. D. LaTouche, M.A., F.G.S., Fellow of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Part I—Bibliography of Geology of India. Part II—An Annotated Index of Mineral of Economic Value. Rs. 4 each.

Bibliography of Indian Geology. Part II.—Index of Localities. By T. H. D. LaTouche, M.A., F.G.S. F.A.S.B. Rs. 1.

Memoirs of the Indian Geological Survey of India—

Volume VI, Part 2, Reprinted 121. By T. W. H. Hughes, Bokaro Coal-field. By V. Ball, Ramgurbh Coal-field: By W. T. Blanford. Traps of Western and Central India. Rs. 2.

Volume XL, Part 3. By E. H. Pascoe, M.A. (Cantab.), D.Sc. (Lond.), F.G.S., Director, Geological Survey of India. Petroleum in the Punjab and North-West Frontier Province. Rs. 5.

Volume XLI, Part 1, Reprinted 1922. By late Professor V. Ball, C.B., LL.D., F.R.S., entirely revised and largely re-written by R. R. Simpson, M.Sc., Inspector of Mines, formerly Mining Specialist to the Geological Survey of India. Coal-field of India (plates 1-3). Rs. 5.

Volume XLII, Part 1. By J. Coggin Brown, M.Sc., F.G.S., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India. The Burma Earthquake of May 1922. Rs. 3.

Volume XLII, Part 2. By R. D. Oldham, F.R.S. The structure of the Himalayas, and of the Gangetic Plain, as elucidated by Geodetic Observations in India. Rs. 3.

Volume XLIII, Part 2. By J. Coggin Brown, M.Sc., F.G.S., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India. A Descriptive Catalogue of the Meteorites comprised in the collection of the Geological Survey of India, Calcutta (on August 1st, 1914). Rs. 1.

Volume XLIV, Part 1. By C. S. Middlemiss, C.I.E., F.R.S., Late Superintendent, Geological Survey of India. Geology of Idar State. Rs. 5.

Volume XLIV, Part 2. By J. Coggin Brown, O.B.E., D.Sc., Superintendent, and A. M. Heron, D.Sc., Officiating Superintendent, Geological Survey of India. The Geology and Ore Deposits of the Tavoy District. Rs. 6-8.

Volume XLV, Part 1. By A. M. Heron, D.Sc., F.G.S., Assoc.-Inst. C.E., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India. The Geology of North-Eastern Rajputana and adjacent Districts. Rs. 3.

Volume XLVI, Part 1. By Murray Stuart, D.Sc., offg. Superintendent, Geological Survey of India. The Srimangal Earthquake of 8th July 1918. Rs. 3.

Volume XLVII, Part 1. By J. Coggin Brown, O.B.E., M.I.M.E., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India. The Mines and Mineral Resources of Yunnan, with short accounts of its agricultural products and trade. Rs. 8.

Volume XLVIII, Part 1. By E. H. Pascoe, M.A. (Cantab.), D.Sc. (London), F.G.S., Director, Geological Survey of India. Geological Notes on Mesopotamia with special reference to occurrences of Petroleum (with 11 maps). Rs. 5.

Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Palaeontologia Indica, New Series—

Volume III, Memoir No. 2. By S. S. Buckman, F.G.S. The Brachiopoda of the Namyan Beds, Northern Shan States, Burma (with plates I—XXI). Rs. 5.

Volume V, Memoir No. 3. By Prof. Henry Douville. Le Crétacé et leocène du Tibet Central. Rs. 4.

Volume VI, Memoir No. 1. By F. R. Cowper Reed, Sc.D., F.G.S. Supplementary Memoir on New Ordovician and Silurian Fossils from the Northern Shan States (with plates I to XII). Rs. 3.

Volume VI, Memoir No. 2 (with plates I to XVI). By F. R. Cowper Reed, M.A., Sc.D., F.G.S. Devonian Fossil from Chitral and the Pamirs. Rs. 4.

Volume VI, Memoir No. 3 (with plates I to VIII). By F. R. Cowper Reed, M.A., Sc.D., F.G.S. Ordovician and Silurian Fossils from Yunnan. Rs. 2.

Volume VII, Memoir No. 1. By A. C. Seward, Sc.D., F.R.S., and B. Sahni, M.A., M.Sc., Indian Gondwana Plants a revision (Plates I to VII). Rs. 1-12.

Volume VII, Memoir No. 2. By G. deP. Cotter, B.A., Sc.D. (Dub.), F.G.S. The Lamelli branchiata of the Eocene of Burma. Rs. 3-10.

Records of the Geological Survey of India—

Volume XLVII, Part 1. By H. H. Hayden, C.I.E., F.R.S., Director, Geological Survey of India: General Report of the Geological Survey of India for the year 1915. Guy E. Pilgrim, D.Sc., F.G.S., Officiating Superintendent, Geological Survey of India: Some Newly Discovered Eocene Mammals from Burma. G. deP. Cotter, B.A., F.G.S., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India: Miscellaneous Notes—Chemical Composition of the Red Marl of the Salt Range, Punjab, and correlative Note on the Age of the Tertiary of Java. Rs. 1.

Records of the Geological Survey of India—contd.

Volume XLVII, Part 2. By L. Leigh Fermor, D.Sc., A.R.S.M., F.G.S., Superintendent, Geological Survey of India, and C. S. Fox, D.Sc., M.I.M.E., F.G.S., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India: The Deccan Trap Flows of Linga, Chhindwara District, Central Provinces. J. Coggin Brown, M.Sc., F.G.S., M.I.M.E., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India: A Note on the Iron ore deposits of Twinange, Northern Shan States. Re. 1.

Volume XLVII, Part 3. By H. H. Hayden, C.I.E., F.R.S., Director, Geological Survey of India, and Ernest W. Vredenburg, Superintendent, Geological Survey of India. Obituary: R. C. Burton. The Mineral Production of India during 1915. Flemingostrea, an eastern group of Upper Cretaceous and Eocene Ostreidae (with plates 17 to 20). Re. 1.

Volume XLVII, Part 4. By J. Coggin Brown, M.Sc. F.G.S., M.I.M.E., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India, Miss Ruth Holden, and H. Walker, A.R.C.S. Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India: Contributions to the Geology of the Province of Yunnan in Western China. 5, Geology of Parts of the Salween and Mekong Valleys (with plates 21 to 28). A Fossil Wood from Burma (with plate 29). The Visuni and Ekh Khara Aerolites (with plates 30 to 33). Re. 1.

Volume XLVIII, Part 1. By H. H. Hayden, C.I.E., F.R.S., Director, Geological Survey of India, and G. DeP. Cotter, D.Sc., F.G.S., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India: General Report of the Geological Survey of India for the year 1916. A revised classification of the Gondwana System. Re. 1.

Volume XLVIII, Part 2. By H. H. Hayden, C.I.E., F.R.S., Director, Geological Survey of India, and Lieutenant G. E. Pilgrim, D.Sc., I.A.R.O., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India. The Mineral Production of India during 1916. Preliminary Note on some recent Mammal Collections from the Basal Beds of the Siwaliks. Re. 1.

Volume XLVIII, Part 3. By L. Leigh Fermor, D.Sc., A.R.S.M., F.G.S., Superintendent, Geological Survey of India, J. Coggin Brown, M.Sc., M. Inst. M.M., M.I.M.E., F.G.S., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India, and A. M. Heron, B.Sc., F.G.S., Assoc. Inst. C.E., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India, on the Crystallography and Nomenclature of Hollandite (with plate 1). Geology and Ore Deposits of the Bawdwin Mines (with plates 2 to 8). Miscellaneous Notes—Monazite in Mergui and Tavoy. Re. 1.

Volume XLVIII, Part 4. A. M. Heron, D.Sc., F.G.S., Assoc. Inst. C.E., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India, and late R. C. Burton, D.Sc., F.G.S., I.A.R.O., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India. The Binnu-Lalsot Hills in Eastern Rajputana (with plates 9—12). On the origin of the Laterite of Seoni, Central Provinces (with plate 13). Index. Re. 1.

Volume XLIX, Part 1. By H. H. Hayden, C.I.E., F.R.S., Director, Geological Survey of India. J. Coggin Brown, M.Sc., M. Inst. M.M., M.I.M.E., F.G.S., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India, and R. Fournan. General Report of the Geological Survey of India for the year 1917. The Cassiterite Deposits of Tavoy. Les Echinides des "Bagh Beds" (Plates 1, 2). Re. 1.

Volume XLIX, Part 2. By H. H. Hayden, C.I.E., F.R.S., Director, Geological Survey of India, and R. D. Oldham, F.R.S. The Mineral Production of India during 1917. The Support of the Mountains of Central Asia. Re. 1.

Volume XLIX, Part 3. By E. S. Pinfold, B.A., F.G.S., Stud. Inst. M.M., C. S. Middlemiss, C.I.E., F.G.S., and Lala Joti Parshad, B.A., F.G.S., Mineral Survey of Jammu and Kashmir State and Captain Murray Stuart, D.F., D.Sc., F.G.S., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India. Notes on Structure and Stratigraphy in the North-West Punjab (with plates 4 and 5). Note on the Aquamarine Mines of Daso on the Baidin River, Shigar Valley. Baltistan (with plates 6 to 10). Preliminary Note on the Srinaghal Earthquake of July 8th, 1918 (with plates 11 and 12). Re. 1.

Volume XLIX, Part 4. By C. S. Middlemiss, C.I.E., B.A., F.G.S., F.A.S.B., Superintendent, Mineral Survey of Kashmir, T. H. D. LaTouche, M.A., F.G.S., F.A.S.B., and K. Hallowes, M.A. (Cantab.), F.G.S., A.R.S.M., A. Inst. M.M., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India. Possible occurrence of Petroleum in Jammu Province: Preliminary Note on the Nai-Budlian Dome, of Kotli Tehsil in the Peneh Valley (with plates 13 to 16). The Submerged Forests at Bombay (with plates 17 to 19). On some Intra-Trappeans and a Silicified Lava from Hyderabad, S. India. Re. 1.

Volume L, Part 1. By H. H. Hayden, C.I.E., F.R.S., Director, Geological Survey of India. General Report of the Geological Survey of India for the year 1918. Murray Stuart, D.Sc., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India. The Potash Salts of the Punjab Salt Range and Kohat (with plates 1 to 8). Murray Stuart, D.Sc., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India. Suggestions regarding the Origin and History of the Rock Salt Deposits of the Punjab and Kohat (with plates 9 to 25). Re. 1.

Volume L, Part 2. By J. Coggin Brown, D.Sc., M.Sc., F.G.S., and A. M. Heron, B.Sc., F.G.S., Assistant Superintendents, Geological Survey of India. Distribution of ores of Tungsten and Tin in Burma (with plates 26 and 27). C. S. Middlemiss, C.I.E., B.A., F.G.S., F.A.S.B., Superintendent, Mineral Survey of Jammu and Kashmir State. On the Inclination of Thrust plane of Researved Fault, between the Siwalik and Murree Zone of formation, near Kotli, Jammu Province (with plate 28). E. S. Pinfold, B.A., F.G.S. Two New Fossil Localities in the Garo Hills. G. DeP. Cotter, B.A., F.G.S., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India. Report on the Sanni Sulphur Mines (with plate 29). E. J. Beer. Miscellaneous Notes—Note on a spiral Impression on Lower Vindhyan Limestone (with plate 30). Re. 1.

Records of the Geological Survey of India—contd.

Volume L, Part 3. By H. H. Hayden, C.S.I., C.I.E., F.R.S., Director, Geological Survey of India. The Mineral Production of India during 1918. N. Annandale, D.Sc., F.A.S.N., Director, Zoological Survey of India. The Gastropod Fauna of old Lake-Beds in Upper Burma (with plates 31 to 33). Murray Stuart, D.Sc., F.G.S., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India. The Galena Deposits of North-Eastern Putao (with plates 34 to 38). Re. 1 only.

Volume L, Part 4. By G. H. Tipper, M.A., F.G.S., F.A.S.N., Geological Survey of India. On Pitchblende Monazite and other minerals from Pichhli-Gaya District, Bihar and Orissa (with plates 39 to 42). Murray Stuart, D.Sc., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India. Natural Gas in Bituminous Salt from Kohat (with plates 43 to 44). L. L. Formor, O.B.E., D.Sc., A.R.S.M., F.A.S.N., F.G.S., Superintendent, Geological Survey of India, The Mineral Resources of the Central Provinces (with plate 45). G. H. Tipper M.A., F.G.S., F.A.S.N. Miscellaneous Note—Note on Sipyrite from the Nellore District, Madras Presidency Re. 1.

Volume LI, Part 1. By H. H. Hayden, C.S.I., C.I.E., F.R.S., Director. General Report of the Geological Survey of India for the year 1919. G. H. Tipper, M.A., F.G.S., F.A.S.N., Geological Survey of India. Note on Pseudo-Crystals of Graphite from Travancore (with plate 1). G. H. Tipper, M.A., F.G.S., F.A.S.N., Geological Survey of India. On a mineral related to Xenotime from the Manbhum District, Bihar and Orissa Provinces (with plate 2). K. A. Knight Hallows, M.A., F.G.S., A.R.S.M., Geological Survey of India. On the Coal Seams of the Foot-Hills of the Arakan Yoma, between Leppan Yaw in Pakokku and Ngape in Minbu, Upper Burma (with plate 3). N. Annandale, D.Sc., F.A.S.N., Zoological Survey of India. Observations on "Phyca-Prinsep" Sowerby and on a clionid Sponge that Burrowed in its Shell (with plates 4 and 5). Re. 1.

Volume LI, Part 2. By E. Vredenburg, Geological Survey of India. Classification of the recent and fossil Cypracidae. E. H. Pascoe, M.A. (Canab.), D.Sc. (Lond.), F.G.S., Officiating Director, Geological Survey of India. Sulphur near the confluence of the Greater Zab with the Tigris, Mesopotamia (with plate 6). Miscellaneous Notes:—H. C. Jones, (1) Note on Monazite in the Southern Shan States. H. C. Jones, (2) Note on an occurrence of Graphites in the Southern Shan States. Murray Stuart, (3) The growth of an efflorescence of circum Sulphate on Travancore Graphite (with plate 7). Re. 1 only.

Volume LI, Part 3. By E. H. Pascoe, D.Sc., M.A., F.G.S., Offg. Director, Geological Survey of India. The Mineral Production of India during 1919. E. Vredenburg, Superintendent, Geological Survey of India. Results of a Revision of some portions of Dr. Noetling's Second Monograph of the Tertiary Fauna of Burma (with one text figure). E. Vredenburg, Superintendent, Geological Survey of India. Note on the Marine Fossils collected by Mr. Pinfold in the Garn Hills. Re. 1.

Volume LI, Part 4. By E. Vredenburg, Superintendent, Geological Survey of India. Illustrated Comparative Diagnosis of Fossil Terebridae from Burma (with plate 10). By N. Annandale, D.Sc., F.A.S.N., Zoological Survey of India. Indian Fossil Viviparae (with plate 11). By B. Prasad, D.Sc., Zoological Survey of India. On a new fossil Unionid from the Intertrappean Beds of Peninsular India (with plate 12, figures 1-2). By E. Vredenburg, Geological Survey of India, and B. Prasad, D.Sc., Zoological Survey of India. Unionidae from the Miocene of Burma (with plate 12, figures 3-13). Index. Re. 1.

Volume LII, Director and Senior Officers of the Geological Survey of India. Quinquennial Review of the Mineral Production of India for the years 1914 to 1918. Rs. 2.

Volume LIII, Part 1. By E. H. Pascoe, M.A., D.Sc., F.G.S., Officiating Director, Geological Survey of India. General Report of the Geological Survey of India for the year 1920. By A. M. Heron, D.Sc., F.G.S., Assoc. Inst. C.E., Officiating Superintendent, Geological Survey of India. The Antimony Deposits of Thabyu, Amherst District, Burma (with plates 1 and 2). By H. Cecil Jones, A.R.S.M., A.I.S.C., F.G.S., Officiating Superintendent, Geological Survey of India. Note on some Antimony Deposits of the Southern Shan States (with plate 3). By G. H. Tipper, M.A., F.G.S., Superintendent, Geological Survey of India. The Geology and Mineral Resources of Eastern Persia (with plates 4-11). A. M. Heron. Miscellaneous Notes—Bismuth in Tenasserim. Re. 1.

Volume LIII, Part 2. Comparative Diagnoses of Pleurotomidae from the Tertiary Formations of Burma. By E. Vredenburg, Superintendent, Geological Survey of India (with plates 12 to 14). Comparative Diagnoses of Conidae and Cancellariidae from the Tertiary Formations of Burma. By E. Vredenburg, Superintendent, Geological Survey of India (with plate 15). On the Stratigraphy, Fossils and Geological Relationships of the Lameta Bed of Jabulpore. By C. A. Matley, D.Sc., F.G.S. (with plates 16 to 18). The Rocks near Lameta Ghat (Jabulpore District). By C. A. Matley, D.Sc., F.G.S.

Volume LIII, Part 3. Obituary Notice. Fredrick Richmond Mallet, F.G.S. Born 10th February 1841. Died 24th June 1921. By Dr. E. H. Pascoe. The Mineral Production of India during 1920. By Dr. E. H. Pascoe, D.Sc., M.A., F.G.S., Director, Geological Survey of India. The Mineral Resources of Bihar and Orissa. By Dr. L. Leigh Formor, O.B.E., D.Sc., A.R.S.M., F.A.S.N., F.G.S., Officiating Director, Geological Survey of India.

Volume LIII, Part 4. Note on the Stratigraphy of the Singu-Yenangyat Area (with plates 20 and 21). By Rao Bahadur S. Sethu Rama Rau, B.A., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India. Analysis of the Singu Fauna founded on Rao Bahadur S. Sethu Rama Rau's collections (with plate 22). By E. Vredenburg, Superintendent, Geological Survey of India. The Sulphur Deposits of southern Persia (with plates 23 and 24). By Guy E. Pilgrim, D.Sc., F.G.S., Superintendent, Geological Survey of India. A Zone-Fossil from Burma: Ampullina (Megatylotus) Birminica (with plates 25 to 28). Index. By E. Vredenburg, D.Sc., F.G.S., Superintendent, Geological Survey of India.

Records of the Geological Survey of India—concl'd.

Volume LIV, Part I. General Report of the Geological Survey of India for the year 1921. By L. L. Formor, O.B.E., A.R.S.M., D.Sc., F.G.S., F.A.S.B., M.I.M.E., Officiating Director. Contributions to the Geology of the Province of Yunnan in Western China—Traverses between Tali Fu and Yunnan Fu (with plate 1). By J. Coggin Brown, O.B.E., D.Sc., F.G.S., M.I.M.E., Superintendent, Geological Survey of India. The Geology of the Takki Zam Valley and the Kaniguram Makin area, Waziristan (with plate 2). By Captain Murray Stuart, D.Sc., F.G.S. A note on the Geology of Thayetmyo and neighbourhood including Padaukbin with a map by late H. S. Bion, B.Sc., F.G.S., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India (with plate 3). By G. De P. Cotter, B.A., Sc. D. (Dub.), F.G.S., Superintendent, Geological Survey of India. The Occurrence of Bitumen in Bombay Island (with plates 4 and 5). By C. S. Fox, B.Sc., M.I.M.E., F.G.S., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India. Rs. 2-12.

Volume LIV, Part 2. The Mineral Production of India during 1922. By L. Leigh Fermor, O.B.E., D.Sc., A.R.S.M., F.G.S., M.I.M.E., Officiating Director, Geological Survey of India. The Iron-ores of Singhbhum and Orissa (with plate 6). By H. Cecil Jones, A.R.S.M., A.R.C.S., F.G.S., Officiating Superintendent, Geological Survey of India. Geological Results of the Mount Everest Reconnaissance Expedition (with plates 7-13). By A. M. Heron, D.Sc., F.G.S., Officiating Superintendent, Geological Survey of India. The Northern Extension of the Wolfram-bearing Zone in Burma. By J. Coggin Brown, O.B.E., D.Sc., M.I.M.E., F.G.S., Officiating Superintendent, Geological Survey of India. Miscellaneous Note:—Barytes in Alwar. By S. K. Roy, State Geologist, Alwar. Rs. 2-12.

Volume LIV, Part 3. Rupert William Palmer: Born July 4th, 1890. Died October 12th, 1922. By E. H. Pascoe, M.A., Sc.D., D.Sc., F.G.S., Director, Geological Survey of India. Indian Tertiary Gastropoda, IV. Olividae, Harpidae, Marginellidae, Volutidae and Mitridae, with comparative diagnoses of new species (with plates 14-16). By E. Vredenburg, B.Sc., A.R.S.M., Superintendent, Geological Survey of India. On the structure of the Cuticle in Glossopteria angustifolia Brongni (with plate 17). By B. Sahni, D.Sc., Professor of Botany, University of Lucknow. Revision of some Fossil Balanomorpha Barnacles from India and the East Indian Archipelago (with plates 18 and 19). By Thomas H. Withers, F.G.S. Contributions to the Geology of the Province of Yunnan in Western China. 7. Reconnaissance Surveys between Shun-ning Fu, Pu-erh Fu, Ching-tung Ting and Tali-fu (with plate 20). By J. Coggin-Brown, O.B.E., D.Sc., F.G.S., M.I.M.E., M.I.M.E., Superintendent, Geological Survey of India. Contributions to the Geology of the Province of Yunnan in Western China. 8. A Traverse down the Yang-tze-chiang-Valley from Chin-Chiang-kai to Hui-li Chou (with plate 21). By J. Coggin Brown, O.B.E., D.Sc., F.G.S., M.I.M.E., M.I.M.E., Superintendent, Geological Survey of India. Note on the Boulder Beds beneath the Uttar Stage of the Trichinopoly District. By Hem Chandra Das Gupta, M.A., F.G.S. Miscellaneous Notes. By D. N. Wadia, M. Vinayak Rao, G. De P. Cotter and E. Vredenburg. Rs. 2-12.

Volume LV, Part I. General Report for 1922. By E. H. Pascoe, M.A., Sc.D. (Cantab.), D.Sc., (Lond.), F.G.S., F.A.S.B., Director, Geological Survey of India. Indian Tertiary Gastropoda, No. 5, Fusidae, Turbellinidae, Chrysodominidae, Strepturidae, Buccinidae, Nassidae, Columbelloidae, with short diagnoses of new species (with plates 1 to 5). By E. Vredenburg, A.R.S.M., B.Sc., Superintendent, Geological Survey of India. On the Geological Interpretation of some recent Geodetic Investigations (being a second Appendix to the Memoir on the structure of the Himalayas and of the Gangetic Plain as elucidated by Geodetic Observations in India). By R. D. Oldham, F.R.S. Rs. 2-12.

LIST OF BOOKS PUBLISHED BY THE METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT DURING THE LAST EIGHT MONTHS ENDING ON 31ST DECEMBER 1921 AND DURING MARCH 1922.

Memoirs of the Indian Meteorological Department—

Volume XXII, Part IV, on winds at ground level and above at nine stations in India. By J. H. Field, M.A., Director, Agra Observatory (illustrated by 15 plates). Quarto. Paper cover. Rs. 2.

Volume XXII, Part V, on cloud observations made in India between 1887 and 1914. By W. A. Harwood Assistant Director, Aerological Observatory, Agra (illustrated by 24 plates). Quarto. Paper cover Re. 1.

Volume XXII, Part VI, on dust raising winds and descending currents by Dr. E. H. Hankin, Agra (illustrated by 2 plates). Quarto. Paper cover. As. 8.

Volume XXII, Part VII, "on dust raising winds" by Dr. C. W. B. Normand, M.A., Imperial Meteorologist, pages 575 to 581. As. 8.

Volume XXIII, Part I, on "Wet bulb temperatures and the thermodynamics of the Air" by Dr. C. W. B. Normand, M.A., Imperial Meteorologist, pages 1 to 21, with plates I and II. Re. 1.

Volume XXIII, Part II, on "Correlation in Seasonal Variations of Weather, VII. The local distribution of monsoon rainfall" by Dr. Gilbert T. Walker, C.S.I., Sc.D., Ph.D., F.R.S., Director-General of Observatories, pages 23 to 39, with plates 1 to 3. Re. 1.

NOTICE.

Advertisements, Notices, etc., intended for insertion in this Part of the Gazette cannot be received after noon on Saturday.



The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 19, 1923.

PART III.

Acts of the Bengal Legislative Council.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 2340L., dated Darjeeling, the 15th September, 1923.—In pursuance of the provisions of sub-section (3) of section 81 of the Government of India Act, the following Act of the local Legislature of Bengal having been assented to by the Governor General on the 12th September, 1923, is hereby published for general information :—

BENGAL ACT XIII OF 1923.**THE CALCUTTA SUPPRESSION OF
IMMORAL TRAFFIC ACT, 1923.**

An Act for the suppression of Immoral Traffic in the town and suburbs of Calcutta and in the Port of Calcutta.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make better provision for the suppression of brothels, of the traffic in women and girls and for other purposes of a like nature in the town and suburbs of Calcutta and in the Port of Calcutta;

AND WHEREAS the previous sanction of the Governor General has been obtained under sub-section (3) of section 80A of the Government of India Act to the passing of this Act:

5 & 6 Geo.
5, c. 61; 6 & 7
Geo. 5, c. 37;
9 & 10 Geo. 5,
c. 101.

It is hereby enacted as follows :—

Short title, com-
mencement and
extent.

1. (1) This Act may be called the Calcutta Suppression of Immoral Traffic Act, 1923.

(2) It shall come into force on such date as the Local Government may, by notification in the *Calcutta Gazette*, direct.

(3) It extends to Calcutta as defined in section 2.

Definitions.

2. In this Act, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context,—

(1) “brothel” means any house, room or place which the occupier or person in charge thereof habitually allows to be used by any other person for the purposes of prostitution;

(2) “Calcutta” means the town of Calcutta as defined in section 3 of the Calcutta Police Act, 1866, the suburbs of Calcutta as defined by notification under section 1 of the Calcutta Suburban Police Act, 1866, and the Port of Calcutta as defined by notification under section 5 of the Indian Ports Act, 1908;

Ben. Act IV
of 1866.

Ben. Act II
of 1866.

XV of 1908.

(3) “Commissioner of Police” means the Commissioner of Police for the town and suburbs of Calcutta;

(4) the words “public place” and “street” have the meanings assigned to them by section 3 of the Calcutta Police Act, 1866;

Ben. Act
IV of 1866.

(5) “prescribed” means prescribed by rules made under section 13.

Power to order
discontinuance of
house, etc., as
brothel, etc.

3. (1) When the Commissioner of Police receives information that any house, room or place—

(a) is being used as a brothel or disorderly house, or for the purpose of carrying on the business of a common prostitute, in the vicinity of any educational institution or of any boarding house, hostel or mess used or occupied by students, or of any place of public worship or recreation, or

• (Section 3.)

(b) is used as, or for the purpose, aforesaid to the annoyance of respectable inhabitants of the vicinity, or

(c) is used as, or for the purpose, aforesaid on any main thoroughfare which has been notified in this behalf by the Local Government on the recommendation of the Corporation of Calcutta, or

(d) is used as a common place of assignation,

he may cause a notice to be served on the owner, lessor, manager, lessee, tenant or occupier of the house, room or place or all of them, to appear before him, either in person or by agent, on a date to be fixed in such notice, and to show cause why, on the grounds to be stated in the notice, an order should not be made for the discontinuance of such use of such house, room or place.

(2) If, on the date fixed, or on any subsequent date to which the hearing may be adjourned, the Commissioner of Police is satisfied, after making such inquiry as he deems fit, that the house, room or place is used as described in clause (a), (b), (c) or (d) of sub-section (1), as the case may be, he may direct, by order in writing on such owner, lessor, manager, lessee, tenant or occupier, that the use as so described of the house, room or place be discontinued from a date not less than fifteen days from the date of the said order and be not thereafter resumed.

(3) No house, room or place, concerning which an order has been made under sub-section (2), shall again be used, or be allowed to be used, in any manner described in clause (a), (b), (c) or (d) of sub-section (1), as the case may be, and the Commissioner of Police, if he is satisfied, with or without further inquiry, that such house, room or place is again used in such manner, may, by order in writing on the owner, lessor, manager, lessee, tenant or occupier of such house, room or place, direct that the use as so described of such house, room or place be discontinued within a period of seven days and be not thereafter resumed.

(4) For the purposes of this section the decision of the Commissioner of Police that a house, room or place is used in any manner, or for any purpose, described in clause (a), (b), (c) or (d) of sub-section (1) shall be final, and the legality or propriety thereof shall not be questioned in any trial or judicial proceeding in any Court.

(5) Whoever, after an order has been made by the Commissioner of Police under sub-section (2) or sub-section (3) in respect of any house, room or place, uses, or allows to be used, such house, room or place in a manner which contravenes such order after the period stated therein, shall be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees for every day after the expiration of the said period during which the breach continues, and shall, on a second conviction for the same offence, be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months in addition to, or in lieu of, any fine imposed.

(Sections 4-5.)

(6) For the purpose of an inquiry under this section the Commissioner of Police may depute a Deputy Commissioner of Police to make a local investigation, and may take into consideration his report thereon.

(7) The Commissioner of Police shall maintain a register in which shall be entered a description of all houses, rooms and places in respect of which an order has been made under this section. Such register shall be open to inspection by the public on payment of the prescribed fee.

(8) Notwithstanding anything contained in any other law for the time being in force, the owner or lessor of any house, room or place, in respect of which an order has been made on the lessee, tenant or occupier thereof directing the discontinuance of the use thereof as a brothel or disorderly house or for the purpose of carrying on the business of a common prostitute, or as a common place of assignation, shall be entitled forthwith to determine such lease, tenancy or occupation.

Removal and
disposal of minor
girls found in
brothels, etc.

4. (1) The Commissioner of Police, or a Deputy Commissioner of Police, or a police-officer not below the rank of Inspector, specially authorised in writing in this behalf by the Commissioner or a Deputy Commissioner of Police, shall have power to enter into any brothel or disorderly house or house of assignation, in which he has knowledge or suspicion, or has reason to believe from a report made to him that a girl, apparently under the age of sixteen years, is living or is carrying on, or is being made to carry on, the business of a prostitute, and shall be entitled to remove such girl forthwith from such brothel, disorderly house or house of assignation.

(2) A girl who has been so removed shall be brought before a Juvenile Court constituted under section 37 of the Bengal Children Act, 1922, and the Court shall cause an inquiry to be made in the manner provided in sub-section (3) of section 27 of that Act and, if satisfied that the girl is under sixteen years of age and that she should be dealt with as hereinafter provided, may make an order that such girl be placed in suitable custody in the prescribed manner until she attains the age of eighteen years or for any shorter period.

Ben. Act II
1922.

(3) For the determination whether a girl produced before a Court under the provisions of this section is under sixteen years of age, the provisions of section 38 of the Bengal Children Act, 1922, shall apply.

Intermediate
custody of girl
removed from
brothels, etc.

5. When a girl has been removed from a brothel or disorderly house or house of assignation under the provisions of sub-section (1) of section 4, the Commissioner or Deputy Commissioner of Police or other police officer carrying out the removal shall, until such girl can be brought before the Court, and until the Court makes an order under sub-section (2) of section 4 or otherwise disposes of the case, cause her to be detained in such place (other than a police-station or jail) as may be prescribed in this behalf by the Local Government.

(Sections 6—12.)

Punishment for living on the earnings of prostitution.

6. (1) Any male person who knowingly lives, wholly or in part, on the earnings of prostitution shall be punished with imprisonment which may extend to three years, or with whipping, or with both of these punishments and shall also be liable to a fine which may extend to one thousand rupees.

(2) Where a male person is proved—

- (i) to be living with, or to be habitually in the company of, a prostitute, or
- (ii) to have exercised control, direction or influence over the movements of a prostitute,

in such a manner as to show that he is aiding, abetting or compelling her prostitution with any other person or generally, it shall be presumed, until the contrary is proved, that he is knowingly living on the earnings of prostitution.

Procuration.

7. Any person who induces a woman or girl to go from any place with intent that she may, for the purposes of prostitution, become the inmate of, or frequent, a brothel, shall be punished with imprisonment which may extend to three years, or (if a male) with whipping or (if a male) with both of these punishments, and shall also be liable to fine which may extend to one thousand rupees.

Punishment for importing woman or girl for prostitution.

8. Any person who brings or attempts to bring, or causes to be brought, into Calcutta any woman or girl with a view to her carrying on, or being brought up to carry on, the business of a prostitute, shall be punished with imprisonment which may extend to three years, or (if a male) with whipping, or (if a male) with both of these punishments and shall also be liable to fine which may extend to one thousand rupees.

Detention as prostitute or in brothels, etc.

9. Any person who detains any woman or girl against her will—

- (a) in any house, room or place in which the business of a prostitute is carried on, or
- (b) in or upon any premises with intent that she may have sexual intercourse with any man other than her lawful husband,

shall be punished with imprisonment which may extend to three years, or with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees or with both.

Offences triable by Presidency Magistrates or First Class Magistrate.

10. No Magistrate other than a Presidency Magistrate or a Magistrate of the first class shall try offences punishable under sections 6, 7, 8 and 9.

Repeals.

11. Sections 43, 43A and 43B of the Calcutta Police Act, 1866, and sections 17, 17A and 17B of the Calcutta Suburban Police Act, 1866, are hereby repealed.

Ben. Act
IV of 1866.
Ben. Act
II of 1866.

Subsequent treatment of girl committed to suitable custody under sub-section (2) of section 4.

12. When an order that a girl be placed in suitable custody has been passed under sub-section (2) of section 4, the provisions of the Bengal Children Act, 1922, shall, subject to such modifications as the Local Government may prescribe by rules made under

Ben. Act
II of 1922

(Section 13.)

section 13 and notwithstanding her age, thereafter apply to the case of such girl during the period of the said order, as if she had been a child or young person dealt with under section 28 of that Act.

Rules.

13. The Local Government may make rules—

- (a) prescribing the fee to be paid for inspection of the register maintained under sub-section (7) of section 3;
- (b) for the care, treatment, instruction and maintenance of girls placed in suitable custody under sub-section (2) of section 4; and
- (c) prescribing the places in which girls may be detained under the provisions of section 5.

C. TINDALL,

*Secretary to the Government of Bengal and
Secretary to the Bengal Legislative Council.*

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 2341L., dated Darjeeling, the 15th September, 1923.—In pursuance of the provisions of sub-section (3) of section 81 of the Government of India Act, the following Act of the local Legislature of Bengal having been assented to by the Governor-General on the 12th September, 1923, is hereby published for general information :—

BENGAL ACT IX OF 1923.**THE CALCUTTA IMPROVEMENT
(AMENDMENT) ACT, 1923.**

An Act further to amend the Calcutta Improvement Act, 1911.

WHEREAS it is expedient further to amend the Calcutta Improvement Act, 1911, in the manner hereinafter appearing ;

Ben. Act V
of 1911.

And whereas the previous sanction of the Governor-General has been obtained, under section 80A, sub-section (3), of the Government of India Act, to the passing of this Act :

A & G, Geo
V, c. 61 ;
G & 7, Geo.
V, c. 37 ;
9 & 10, Geo.
V, c. 101.

It is hereby enacted as follows :—

Short title.

1. This Act may be called the Calcutta Improvement (Amendment) Act, 1923.

New section
substituted for
section 54 of
Bengal Act V of
1911.

2. For section 54 of the Calcutta Improvement Act, 1911 (hereinafter referred to as the said Act), the following shall be substituted, namely :

Transfer to Board, for purposes of improvement scheme, of building or land vested in the Corporation or in the Commissioners of a Municipality.

“ 54. (1) Whenever any building, or any street, square, or other land, or any part thereof, which—

(a) is situated in the Calcutta Municipality and is vested in the Corporation, or

(b) is situated in any part of any Municipality constituted under the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884, in which this section is for the time being in force, and is vested in the Commissioners of that Municipality,

is within the area of any improvement scheme and is required for the purposes of such scheme, the Board shall give notice accordingly to the Chairman of the Corporation or the Chairman of such Municipality, as the case may be, and such building, street, square, other land or part, shall thereupon vest in the Board subject in the case of any building or any land, not being a street or square, to the payment of compensation, if any, to the Corporation or to such Commissioners, as the case may be, under sub-section (3).

(2) Where any land vests in the Board under the provisions of sub-section (1) and the Board make a declaration to the Corporation that such land will be retained by the Board only until it reverts in the Corporation as part of a street or an open space, under a declaration made by the Corporation under sub-section (1) of section 65 or a resolution passed by the Board under sub-section (2) of section 65, as the case may be, no compensation shall be payable by the Board to the Corporation in respect of that land.

(3) Where any land or building vests in the Board under sub-section (1) and no declaration is made by the Board that the land will be so retained, the Board shall pay to the Corporation, or to the

(Sections 3, 4.)

Commissioners, as the case may be, as compensation for the loss resulting from the transfer of such land or building to the Board, a sum equal to the market value of the said land or building at the time when the general declaration in respect of other lands included in the scheme is made under the provisions of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, as amended by this Act, and where any building, situated on land in respect of which a declaration has been made by the Board under sub-section (2), is vested in the Board under sub-section (1), like compensation shall be payable in respect of such building by the Board.

1 of 1894.

(4) If, in any case where the Board have made a declaration to the Corporation in respect of any land under sub-section (2), the Board retain or dispose of the land contrary to the terms of the declaration, so that the land does not revert in the Corporation as contemplated under such declaration, like compensation shall be payable by the Board to the Corporation in respect of such land for the loss resulting from the non-transfer of such land to the Corporation, such compensation not to be less than the market value which would have been payable for the said land under the provisions of sub-section (3).

(5) If any question of dispute arises—

(a) as to whether compensation is payable under sub-section (3) or sub-section (4), or

(b) as to the sufficiency of the compensation paid or proposed to be paid under sub-section (3) or sub-section (4), or

(c) as to whether any building or street, or square or other land, or any part thereof is required for the purposes of the scheme, the matter shall be referred to the Local Government, whose decision shall be final."

Amendment of
section 78.

3. (1) In clause (ii) of sub-section (4) and in sub-section (8) of section 78 of the said Act, for the words "four *per cent.*" the words "six *per cent.*" shall be substituted; and

(2) to that section the following shall be added, namely:—

"(10) Notwithstanding anything contained in clause (ii) of sub-section (4) or in sub-section (8) the rate of interest payable, under the provisions of that clause or that sub-section, as the case may be, shall be, or continue to be, four *per cent. per annum* in cases where the sum, in consideration of which the acquisition of the land has been abandoned, has been fixed under sub-section (3) before the date of the commencement of the Calcutta Improvement (Amendment) Act, 1923, and the agreement in respect of the payment of the same is executed before, on or within two months after, that date."

Amendment of
section 79.

4. In section 79 of the said Act for the words "four *per cent.*" the words "six *per cent.*" shall be substituted.

C. TINDALL,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal and

Secretary to the Bengal Legislative Council.

**GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.
LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.**

NOTIFICATION.

No. 2347 L., dated Darjeeling, the 17th September, 1923.—In pursuance of the provisions of sub-section (3) of section 81 of the Government of India Act, the following Act of the local Legislature of Bengal having been assented to by the Governor General on the 13th September, 1923, is hereby published for general information :—

BENGAL ACT XI OF 1923.

**THE CALCUTTA MUNICIPAL (No. II) ACT,
1923.**

An Act to provide for certain matters in connection with the Budget Estimate of the Corporation of Calcutta for the year 1924-25, the fixing of the rates at which the consolidated rate and the taxes for that year shall be levied and imposed and the arrangements to be made in connection with the raising of loans during that year, for the fixing of the percentage of the consolidated rate in respect of the added areas during the four succeeding years, and for the amendment of section 20 of the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1923, in respect of the qualification of electors.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to give to representatives of the Commissioners of the municipalities which are to be included in Calcutta, under the provisions of the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1923, an opportunity of taking part in the framing and passing of the Budget Estimate of the Corporation of Calcutta for the year 1924-25, in the fixing of the rates at which the consolidated rate and the taxes for that year shall be levied and imposed and in the arrangements that are to be made for the raising of any loan during that year, and so to provide for the framing and passing of the said Budget Estimate, the fixing of the said rate and the arrangements for the said loans;

Ben. Act
III of 1923.

And whereas it is expedient that the Corporation do fix for the year 1924-25 a favourable percentage in respect of the levy of the consolidated rate on lands and buildings in each of the areas added to Calcutta by the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1923, and that they have power to fix a special percentage in respect of the lands and buildings in any such areas during the four succeeding years;

And whereas it is expedient to amend section 20 of the said Act in respect of the minimum amount to be paid by a person as consolidated rate, tax or rent so as to entitle him to be an elector;

It is hereby enacted as follows :—

Short title and extent.

1. (1) This Act may be called the Calcutta Municipal (No. II) Act, 1923.

(2) It extends to Calcutta as defined in clause (11) of section 3 of the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1923.

Manner of preparation and passing of Budget Estimate of the Calcutta Corporation for 1924-25, etc.

2. Notwithstanding anything contained in the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1899, or in the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1923, the Budget Estimate of the Corporation of Calcutta for the year 1924-25 for the purposes of the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1923, shall be prepared and passed, and the rates at which the consolidated rate and the taxes for the said year for the said purposes shall be levied and imposed shall be determined and fixed, and the sums of money, if any, that

Ben. Act
III of 1899.

(Section 3.)

shall be borrowed in the said year for the said purposes shall be determined, in the manner set forth in sections 3 to 5.

Preparation of Budget Estimate and reference to General Committee.

3. (1) The Budget Estimate of income and expenditure for the year 1924-25 of the Corporation of Calcutta to be constituted under the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1923, shall be prepared, with reference to the area specified in Schedule I to that Act and for the purposes of that Act, by the Chairman of the Corporation of Calcutta as constituted under the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1899, and the said Chairman shall, on or before the tenth day of January, 1924, place the same, together with a statement of proposals as to the taxation which it will, in his opinion, be necessary or expedient to impose under the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1923, in the year 1924-25, before the Corporation of Calcutta as constituted under the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1899, at a special meeting convened for the purpose, and the Corporation of Calcutta, as so constituted, shall forthwith refer the said Budget Estimate and proposals for consideration to a Special Committee which shall consist of the following members:—

Ben. Act
III of 1923.

Ben. Act
III of 1899.

- (i) the Chairman of the Calcutta Corporation;
- (ii) nine Commissioners of the Calcutta Corporation to be elected by the Corporation at the said special meeting from among the ward Commissioners;
- (iii) four Commissioners of the Calcutta Corporation to be elected by the Corporation at the said special meeting from among the appointed Commissioners;
- (iv) four Commissioners of the Cossipore-Chitpur Municipality, to be elected by the Commissioners of that Municipality at a special meeting held before the first day of January, 1924;
- (v) three Commissioners of the Maniktala Municipality, to be elected by the Commissioners of that Municipality at a special meeting held before the first day of January, 1924; and
- (vi) two Commissioners of the Garden Reach Municipality, to be elected by the Commissioners of that Municipality at a special meeting held before the first day of January, 1924:

Provided that, if the Commissioners of any of the municipalities referred to in clauses (iv), (v) and (vi) fail to elect the full number of members to be elected by them by the first day of January, 1924, the Local Government shall nominate a sufficient number of persons to complete the said number and such persons shall be deemed to be members duly elected by the said Commissioners.

(2) The names of the members of the Special Committee shall be published in the *Calcutta Gazette*.

(Section 4.)

(3) The Chairman of the Calcutta Corporation shall be Chairman of the Special Committee, and the procedure of the Special Committee shall be in accordance with the rules made for the business of Standing Committees of the Corporation of Calcutta.

(4) The Special Committee, as so constituted, shall, on or as soon as may be after the tenth day of February, 1924, consider the estimates and proposals submitted by the Chairman of the Corporation and subject to such modifications and additions therein or thereto as they may think fit to make, shall prepare a Budget Estimate of income and expenditure of the Corporation of Calcutta to be constituted under the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1923, for the year 1924-25, and shall propose the levy of the consolidated rate and other taxes for that year at such rates as they may deem necessary.

Ben. Act
III of 1923.

Passing of
Budget Estimate,
etc.

4. (1) The Budget Estimate, as finally framed by the said Special Committee, together with a statement of proposals as to the taxation which it will, in the opinion of the Special Committee, be necessary or expedient to impose under this Act in the year 1924-25, shall be placed before the Corporation of Calcutta as constituted under the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1899, on or before the seventh day of March, 1924, and the said Corporation shall consider, on behalf of the Corporation of Calcutta to be constituted under the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1923, the said proposals of the Special Committee, and in so doing shall apply thereto the provisions of the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1923, so far as in their opinion these can be suitably applied, and shall, on or before the twenty-second day of March, 1924, pass the same Budget Estimate, subject to such further modifications or additions as to them shall appear to be expedient, and shall fix, with reference to the Budget Estimate as so passed, the rates at which the consolidated rate and the taxes mentioned in the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1923, shall be levied and imposed for the year commencing on the first day of April, 1924, and the sums of money (if any) which shall be borrowed during the said year for the purposes of the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1923:

Ben. Act
III of 1899.

Provided that, notwithstanding anything contained in the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1923, the total amount by way of—

- (i) the rate on holdings,
- (ii) the lighting rate (if any).
- (iii) the water rate (if any), and
- (iv) the latrine fees (if any),

assessed and leviable under the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884, for the year ending the 31st March, 1924, in respect of any holding in any of the areas added to Calcutta by the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1923, shall be deemed to be the consolidated rate leviable under the provisions of the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1923, in respect of lands and buildings included in such holding for the year 1924-25 for all the purposes of that Act:

Ben. Act
III of 1884.

Provided also that if any new building, as defined in the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1923, is erected during

(Section 5.)

the year 1924-25 on any premises in any of the said areas, the Executive Officer may cause such building to be valued, and the consolidated rate on the premises shall be levied at the rate, fixed for that year for the purpose of the levy of the consolidated rate on lands and buildings in Calcutta generally. The valuation so made shall remain in force until the next general re-valuation of the ward under the provisions of the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1923.

Ben. Act
III of 1923.

(2) For the purposes of this section, notwithstanding anything contained in the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1899, the Corporation of Calcutta shall be deemed to include the additional members referred to in clauses (iv), (v) and (vi) of sub-section (1) of section 3.

Ben. Act
III of 1899.

(3) If the Special Committee fail to submit to the Corporation of Calcutta by the seventh day of March, 1924, the Budget Estimate and proposals referred to in sub-section (4) of section 3, the Budget Estimate and proposals of the Chairman referred to in sub-section (1) of that section shall be deemed to be the Budget Estimate and proposals of the Special Committee finally framed and duly made in accordance with this Act and the Corporation shall consider them accordingly. If the Corporation of Calcutta fail to consider and to pass by the twenty-second day of March, 1924, the Budget Estimate of the Special Committee, the Budget Estimate and proposals of the Special Committee shall be deemed to be the Budget Estimate and proposals of the Corporation of Calcutta duly made and passed under the provisions of this Act.

Validity of
Budget Estimate
for 1924-25, &c.

5. The Budget Estimate of the Corporation of Calcutta for the year 1924-25, as so passed, and the rates at which the consolidated rate and taxes shall be levied and imposed, as so determined and fixed, and the decision of the Corporation in respect of any loan or loans to be raised, shall, notwithstanding anything contained in the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1923, have for all the purposes of that Act full force and effect in Calcutta as defined in clause (11) of section 3 of that Act during the year 1924-25 and---

(i) the said Budget Estimate shall be deemed to be the Budget Estimate duly passed,

(ii) the consolidated rate and taxes levied and imposed at the rates so determined and fixed shall be deemed to be the consolidated rate and taxes duly levied and imposed, and

(iii) the loans, if any, incurred in accordance with the said decision shall be deemed to be loans duly incurred,

by the Corporation of Calcutta as constituted under the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1923, unless and until such Budget Estimate, consolidated rate and taxes and decision in regard to loans are added to, modified or varied by that Corporation and in accordance with the provisions of that Act.

(Sections 6-8.)

Power to Chairman to inspect and take extracts from documents, etc.

6. The Chairman of the Corporation of Calcutta as constituted under the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1899, and any officer of the said Corporation specially empowered by him in this behalf shall from the commencement of this Act and notwithstanding anything contained in the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884, have power to inspect and take extracts from the assessment books and other records of the Maniktala, Cossipore-Chitpur, Garden Reach and Tollygunge Municipalities for all or any of the purposes of this Act and of the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1923, and the Commissioners of the said municipalities shall render to the said Chairman and to any such officer all assistance that he may require for the said purposes.

Ben. Act
III of 1899.

Ben. Act
III of 1884.

Ben. Act
III of 1923.

Power to Corporation to fix lower percentage rate for the consolidated rate in respect of lands and buildings in added areas during the years 1925-26 to 1928-29.

7. Notwithstanding anything contained in the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1923, the Corporation, in fixing the rate at which the consolidated rate for any of the years 1925-26, 1926-27, 1927-28 or 1928-29 on lands and buildings in Calcutta generally shall be levied and imposed, may fix, in respect of the lands and buildings in any of the several areas referred to in sub-clauses (i) to (v) of clause (7) of section 3 of that Act, a rate at a lower percentage on the annual valuation than the percentage which is fixed for that year generally in respect of lands and buildings in Calcutta.

Amendment of section 20 of the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1923.

8. In section 20 of the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1923,

(a) in sub-clause (a)—

(i) after the word "being", in the three places where it occurs, the words "or having been" shall be inserted;

(ii) the first proviso shall be omitted;

(iii) for the second proviso the following shall be substituted, namely:—

"Provided that such payment has been made during and in respect of the year (or any portion of the year) last preceding the year in which the election is held."

(b) for sub-clause (b) the following shall be substituted, namely:—

"(b) being or having been the occupier of any premises valued for assessment purposes under this Act or, in the case of the first general election held under this Act, under the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1899, or of a portion of any such premises has, at any time during the year last preceding the year in which the election is held, paid rent for such occupancy for at least six months during the said year at a rate not less than twenty-five rupees per mensem, and has on application to the Executive Officer had his name entered in a Register to be maintained for the purpose:

Provided that the application to the Executive Officer shall be made not later than the 30th September immediately preceding the election or such other date as the Executive Officer may notify in this behalf."

(Section 9.)

(c) for sub-clause (c) the following shall be substituted, namely :—

“(c) being or having been, for not less than six consecutive months during the year last preceding the year in which the election is held, the owner of a hut in a *bustee* valued for assessment purposes under Chapter X, or, in the case of the first general election held under this Act, under the corresponding Chapter of the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1899, and on account of which a sum of not less than twelve rupees has been paid during the said year in respect of the consolidated rate, has on application to the Executive Officer had his name entered in a Register to be maintained for the purpose :

Provided that the application to the Executive Officer shall be made not later than the 30th September immediately preceding the election or such other date as the Executive Officer may notify in this behalf.”

Power
remove
culties.

to
diffi-

9. If any difficulty arises in assessing and levying a consolidated rate for the year 1924-25 in respect of any of the lands, or of the lands and buildings, in the areas added to Calcutta by the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1923, the Local Government, on the recommendation of the Corporation, may make such order as to them shall appear to be necessary in order to enable the Corporation to assess and levy a consolidated rate for that year in respect of such land or such land and building.

Ben Act
III of 1923.

Any such order may modify the provisions of this Act and of the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1923, so far as to the Local Government shall appear to be necessary for carrying the order into effect.

C. TINDALL,

*Secretary to the Government of Bengal and
Secretary to the Bengal Legislative Council.*

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.

Legislative Department.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 2360 L., dated Darjeeling, the 18th September, 1923.—In pursuance of the provisions of sub-section (3) of section 81 of the Government of India Act, the following Act of the local Legislature of Bengal having been assented to by the Governor General on the 14th September, 1923, is hereby published for general information:—

BENGAL ACT X OF 1923.**THE BENGAL TENANCY (UTBANDI AMENDMENT) ACT, 1923.**

An Act to supplement and amend the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885, in order to provide means whereby a uniform annual money rent may be determined for utbandi lands and to make further provision in respect of such lands.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to supplement and amend the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885, in order to provide means whereby a uniform annual money rent may be determined for land held under the custom of *utbandi* or under any form of tenancy locally known as *utbandi*, and to make such other provisions as hereinafter appear in respect of lands for which a uniform annual money rent has been so determined;

VIII of 1885.

And whereas the previous sanction of the Governor General under sub-section (3) of section 80A of the Government of India Act has been obtained to the passing of this Act;

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

& 6 Geo.
V., c. 61;
& 7 Geo.
V., c. 37;
& 10 Geo.
V., c. 101.

Short title and extent.

1. (1) This Act may be called the Bengal Tenancy (Utbandi Amendment) Act, 1923.

(2) It extends in the first instance only to the districts of Nadia, Murshidabad and Jessore, but the Local Government may, by notification in the *Calcutta Gazette*, extend it to any other district or part of a district in Bengal.

Insertion of new sections 180A, 180B and 180C in Act VIII of 1885.

2. After section 180 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885, the following sections shall be inserted, namely:—

“180A. (1) Notwithstanding anything contained

Fixing of uniform annual money rent in respect of *utbandi* lands.

in section 180, when a raiyat who is or who but for the operation of section 180 in respect of land held under the custom of *utbandi* would have been, a settled raiyat of the village, holds or has held under the custom of *utbandi*, or under any form of tenancy locally known as *utbandi* land (hereinafter referred to as *utbandi* land), either the landlord or the raiyat may apply to have a uniform annual money rent determined for the land.

(2) The application shall include at the discretion of the applicant either—

(a) all *utbandi* lands held in the same village by the same raiyat under the same landlord in which the raiyat has acquired a right of occupancy whether under the provisions of section 180 or otherwise, or

(Section 2.)

(b) all the lands held in the same village under the same landlord by the raiyat which the raiyat, or any deceased person whose heir he is, has cultivated as *utbandi* land at any time during the preceding period of six years if he or the said deceased person is the last person to have cultivated the land and has not or had not acquired occupancy rights therein, or

(c) both.

(3) Subject to the provisions of sub-section (2), a single application may be made by a landlord in respect of lands held as *utbandi* lands in the same village by one or more raiyats under him and a joint application may be made by two or more raiyats in respect of lands held by them as *utbandi* lands in the same village under the same landlord.

(4) The application may be made to the Collector or to a Subdivisional Officer or to a Revenue Officer appointed by the Local Government under the designation of Settlement Officer or Assistant Settlement Officer for the purpose of making a survey and record-of-rights under Chapter X or to any other officer specially authorised by the Local Government.

(5) The case may be determined by the officer who receives the application, or the Collector or the Settlement Officer may transfer it for disposal to some other officer competent under sub-section (4) to receive applications.

(6) The officer receiving the application or the officer to whom the case is transferred, as the case may be, shall cause notice to be given in the prescribed manner to the opposite party, and shall fix a date for the determination of the case.
If the immediate landlord of the raiyat is a temporary tenure-holder or *ijaradar* the officer receiving the application shall also give notice to the superior landlord in the lowest degree, who is a proprietor or permanent tenure-holder.

(7) If the application is made in respect of lands in which the raiyat has not acquired occupancy rights, the officer may reject it in respect of such lands, if he is satisfied in view of all the circumstances of the case that it is unreasonable to grant it:

Provided that a refusal shall be no bar to proceedings being again taken under this section after five years from the date of refusal if in the opinion of the officer who then receives the application the circumstances have in the meantime changed.

(Section 2.)

- (8) If the application is not rejected, the officer shall then determine the sum to be paid as a uniform annual money rent, and also in the case of lands in which the raiyat has not acquired occupancy rights, a premium to be paid to the landlord, and he shall order that the raiyat shall, in lieu of paying the rent for the land as *utbandi* land, pay the sum so determined and the premium, if any :

Provided that in any case in which an order fixing a uniform annual money rent is passed *ex parte* the opposite party may within one month of the date of such order or, when the notice has not been duly served, within one month of the date of his knowledge of such order apply to the officer by whom the order was passed for an order to set it aside and, if he satisfies the officer that the notice of the application under sub-section (1) was not duly served on him or that he was prevented by any sufficient cause from appearing when the case was determined, the officer shall set aside the order and shall appoint a day for the determination of the case. No order shall be set aside on application made under this proviso unless notice thereof has been served on the respondent thereto.

- (9) In making the determination of the sum to be paid as rent, the officer shall calculate the average of the amount that was actually paid or payable as rent for the land for the previous six years and shall ordinarily declare the same as the sum to be paid as rent :

Provided that the officer may also take into consideration—

- (a) the average money rent payable by occupancy raiyats for land of a similar description and with similar advantages in the vicinity ;
- (b) the average rates for lands of a similar description and with similar advantages in the vicinity held as *utbandi* lands ;
- (c) the average money rent payable for lands of a similar description and with similar advantages in the vicinity by raiyats who formerly paid their rent for those lands as *utbandi* lands but whose rents have been converted into uniform annual money rents whether under this section or by agreement or otherwise ;

(Section 2.)

(d) the charges incurred in accordance with custom by the landlord in respect of the irrigation and drainage of the *utbandi* lands and the arrangements made for continuing those charges;

(e) the rules laid down in this Act for the guidance of the Civil Courts in enhancing or reducing rents on account of the holdings of occupancy raiyats;

(f) any sum agreed to by the parties to be paid as money rent;

Provided that the officer shall in no case determine a rent which is unfair or inequitable.

(10) The premium to be paid to the landlord in the case of lands in which the raiyat has not acquired occupancy rights shall be three times the rent, or, if the application is made under clause (c) of sub-section (2), three times the portion of the rent determined under sub-section (8) on account of such lands.

(11) If the immediate landlord of the raiyat is a temporary tenure-holder or *ijaradar* the officer shall apportion the premium payable under sub-section (10) between the said temporary tenure-holder or *ijaradar* and his superior landlord of the lowest degree who is a proprietor or permanent tenure-holder in such manner as may appear fair and reasonable to the officer in view of all the circumstances of the case, and any sum so awarded to the said superior landlord shall be recoverable by him from the temporary tenure-holder or *ijaradar* or his successor in interest as an arrear of rent but shall not be recoverable by the superior landlord from the raiyat.

(12) The order shall be in writing, shall state the grounds on which it is made, and shall, in the absence of any special reasons to the contrary recorded in writing, take effect from the beginning of the agricultural year next after the date on which it is made.

(13) The officer shall fix the date (not being more than one month from the date of the order) by which the premium shall be paid or be may, on the application of the raiyat, order that the premium shall be paid by instalments not exceeding three in number, that the first instalment shall be paid at the beginning of the agricultural year in which the rent settled under sub-section (8) takes effect and that one of the remaining instalments shall be paid at the beginning of each of the succeeding agricultural years until the premium is paid in full.

(Section 2.)

- (14) The premium or any instalment thereof shall be recoverable as rent and if the premium or any instalment thereof is not paid by the date fixed under sub-section (13) for the payment of such premium or instalment the landlord may make a requisition to the Collector for the recovery of the arrear of the same in the manner set forth in sub-sections (3) and (4) of section 158A, and the provisions of sub-sections (5) to (9) of that section shall apply to the recovery of the said arrear by the Collector as if it were an arrear of rent, recoverable by him under the provisions of that section.

Interest shall not be payable on any instalment in respect of which default has not been made.

The Local Government may make rules prescribing the form of requisition to be made by a landlord under this sub-section and for carrying into effect the purposes of this sub-section.

- (15) Any order made under this section shall be subject to appeal in the manner provided in section 109A, unless the application has been made in the course of proceedings under Part II of Chapter X, in which case the provisions of sections 101G and 101H shall apply.

- (16) An application made under sub-section (1) may be amended if it appears at any time to the officer prior to the issue of the order under sub-section (7) or sub-section (8) or to the appellate or revisional Court that it does not comply with the provisions of sub-section (2) but that it can be brought into conformity with that sub-section. Such amendment may be made either on the initiative of the parties or either of them or of the officer or Court but it shall not be made unless prior notice thereof is given to the parties, and, if such amendment is made, it shall be made only on such terms or conditions as to such officer or Court shall appear to be just.

- (17) Notwithstanding anything contained elsewhere in this Act or in any other law, no suit shall be brought or application made in any Court in respect of any order passed under this section, save as is provided in this section.

“180B. Whenever an order under section 180A is passed determining a uniform annual money rent for

lands in respect of which a uniform annual money rent has been fixed under section 180A to cease to be *utbandi* lands.

any lands, such lands shall cease to be held as *utbandi* lands with effect from the date from which the new rent takes effect, and the tenant shall hold them as an occupancy raiyat from the date of the order.

(Section 2.)

180C. (1) Where a uniform annual money rent has been fixed under section 180A, the said rent shall not, except on the ground of a landlord's improvement or of a subsequent alteration of the area of the holding, be enhanced for fifteen years; nor shall it be reduced for fifteen years, save on the ground of alteration in the area of the holding, or on the ground specified in clause (a) of sub-section (1) of section 38.

(2) The said period of fifteen years shall be counted from the date on which the order takes effect under sub-section (12) of section 180A."

C. TINDALL,

*Secretary to the Government of Bengal and
Secretary to the Bengal Legislative Council.*

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 2361L., dated Darjeeling, the 18th September, 1923.—In pursuance of the provisions of sub-section (3) of section 81 of the Government of India Act, the following Act of the local Legislature of Bengal having been assented to by the Governor General on the 14th September, 1923, is hereby published for general information:—

BENGAL ACT XII OF 1923.

THE ST. THOMAS' SCHOOL ACT, 1923.

An Act to provide for the management and future location of St. Thomas' School and for the making over of certain land for the compound of St. Thomas' Church in Calcutta to certain ecclesiastical authorities.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient, in order to place the affairs of St. Thomas' School in Calcutta (hitherto known as the Calcutta Free School) on a legal and stable basis, to provide for the management and future location of the said school and for the making over of certain land for the compound of St. Thomas' Church in Calcutta to certain ecclesiastical authorities;

And whereas the previous sanction of the Governor General has been obtained under section 80A, sub-section (3), of the Government of India Act, to the passing of this Act;

5 & 6, Geo.
V, c. 61; 6
& 7, Geo. V,
c. 37; 9 & 10,
Geo. V, c. 101.

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

PRELIMINARY.

Short title and commencement.

1. (1) This Act may be called the St. Thomas' School Act, 1923.

(2) This section and section 2 shall come into force at once, and the remainder of the provisions of this Act shall come into force on such date as the Local Government may, by notification in the *Calcutta Gazette*, direct.

CONSTITUTION.

Constitution of the Governors.

2. (1) The Governors of St. Thomas' School (hereinafter referred to as the Governors) shall be—

- (a) the Lord Bishop of Calcutta;
- (b) the Archdeacon of Calcutta;
- (c) the Master of the Calcutta Trades Association for the time being;
- (d) one person of either sex to be nominated by the Bengal Chamber of Commerce;
- (e) one person of either sex to be nominated by the Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European Association of Bengal;
- (f) one European or Anglo-Indian Commissioner of the Corporation of Calcutta to be nominated by the Corporation; and

(Sections 3-5.)

(g) the following persons, of either sex, being members of the Church of England, namely :—

- (i) one person to be nominated by the Governor General of India;
- (ii) two persons to be nominated by the Governor of Fort William in Bengal;
- (iii) one person to be nominated by the vestry of St. Paul's Cathedral, Calcutta;
- (iv) two persons to be nominated by the vestry of St. John's Church, Calcutta; and
- (v) one person to be nominated by the vestry of St. Stephen's Church, Kidderpore.

(2) The Governors may at a meeting co-opt with themselves such persons, of either sex, not exceeding three in number, as they may consider necessary. Such persons shall be deemed to be Governors for the purposes of this Act.

(3) If any of the bodies referred to in clauses (d), (e) and (f) and sub-clauses (iii) to (v) of clause (g) of sub-section (1) does not by such date as may be prescribed by the Local Government nominate the Governors mentioned therein, the Local Government shall nominate qualified persons to be such Governors, who shall be deemed to be Governors duly nominated by such bodies.

(4) The names of the nominated and co-opted Governors shall be published in the *Calcutta Gazette*.

Incorporation
of the Governors.

3. The Governors shall be a body corporate by the name of the "Governors of St. Thomas' School" having perpetual succession and a common seal and in that name shall sue and be sued, and shall have power to acquire and hold property, to enter into contracts and to do all acts consistent with this Act, which may in their opinion be necessary for, or conducive to, the carrying out of the purposes of the school.

Period of office
of the Governors.

4. The nominated and co-opted Governors shall, save as is herein otherwise provided, hold office for a period of three years from the date of the publication of their names in the *Calcutta Gazette*:

Provided that the said period of three years shall be held to include any period which may elapse between the expiration of the said three years and the date of the publication of names of new Governors in the *Calcutta Gazette*:

Provided also that the nominated and co-opted Governors shall be eligible for re-appointment.

Quorum.

5. (1) The quorum necessary for the transaction of business at meetings of the Governors shall be five.

(2) No act of the Governors shall be invalid merely by reason of any defect or invalidity in the appointment of any nominated or co-opted Governor or by reason of the number of Governors being less than that prescribed by section 2.

(Sections 6-9.)

Power to appoint
Governors.

to new

6. If a nominated or co-opted Governor—

- (a) dies, or
- (b) is absent from the meetings of the Governors for more than six consecutive months, or
- (c) desires to be discharged, or

(d) refuses to act or becomes incapable of acting, the authority which nominated or co-opted him may in cases (b) to (d) declare his post to be vacant and may in cases (a) to (d) nominate or co-opt, as the case may be, a new Governor to fill such vacancy for the unexpired remainder of the term for which such Governor would otherwise have continued in office.

MANAGEMENT AND PROPERTY OF ST. THOMAS' SCHOOL.

Change in the
name of the
school and vaca-
tion of office by
existing Gov-
ernors.

7. From the date when this section comes into operation—

- (i) the Calcutta Free School shall be known as St. Thomas' School, and
- (ii) the term of office of all persons then acting as Governors of the school shall cease and the St. Thomas' School Society shall cease to have any connection with the management of the school.

Property to vest
in the Governors.

8. (1) All property, movable or immovable, which at the date when this section comes into operation appertains to the Calcutta Free School or is held by or on behalf of the persons then acting as Governors of the school or by the St. Thomas' School Society for the purposes of the school (including the premises specified in the First Schedule) shall, together with any property movable or immovable which may thereafter be given, bequeathed, transferred or acquired for the purposes mentioned in section 11, vest as and from such date in the Governors of St. Thomas' School as constituted by section 3 for the purposes of the school:

Provided that the Governors shall apply any funds which up to that date have been held in trust for specific purposes in connection with the school including the funds set forth in the Second Schedule, and any funds which may thereafter be so held, to the purposes for which they are held in trust.

(2) All liabilities which at the said date have been incurred by the persons then or theretofore acting as Governors or by the St. Thomas' School Society for the purposes of the school shall be deemed to be, and are hereby declared thereafter to be, liabilities of the Governors of St. Thomas' School as constituted by section 3.

Powers to Gov-
ernors to remove
school from
present site and
dispose of that
site.

9. The Governors are hereby authorised to carry out the removal of the school from the site in Free School Street where it is in part located, to such other site or sites as the Governors may, with the sanction of the Local Government, determine and the Governors are hereby empowered in that behalf to sell, lease, mortgage, or otherwise dispose of the present premises in Free School Street and the site thereof and to acquire by purchase or otherwise a suitable site or sites and to erect buildings for the purposes of the school as the Governors may, with the sanction of the Local Government, determine.

(Sections 10-14.)

Power to Governors to delegate their powers and to appoint teachers and officers.

10. The Governors shall have power from time to time—

- (a) to delegate, subject to such conditions as they think fit, any of their powers to sub-committees consisting of such Governors as they shall think fit;
- (b) to appoint a Secretary and to fix his remuneration, if any; and
- (c) to appoint such persons as they shall think fit to employ for the purposes of the school (including school-teachers, boarding-masters, matrons, sergeants, clerks, officers and servants) and to fix their remuneration.

Purposes of St. Thomas' School.

11. The purposes of St. Thomas' School are hereby declared to be as follows and, save as is otherwise herein provided, all property vested in the Governors by or under this Act shall be deemed to be held in trust for the said purposes and not otherwise:—

- (1) the maintenance of an efficient school, and
- (2) the provision of a sound education, with religious instruction in accordance with the principles of the Church of England, for the children of Europeans and Anglo-Indians:

Provided that in the interpretation of the terms "European" and "Anglo-Indian" the Governors shall have due regard to any definition of those terms which may be included in the Code of Regulations for European Schools.

Act not to preclude Governors from conforming to regulations of Local Government.

12. The Governors shall not be precluded by any provision in this Act from conforming to any regulations which the Local Government may impose as the conditions of a grant of money to the school.

MAKING OVER OF LAND FOR THE COMPOUND OF ST. THOMAS' CHURCH.

Compound of St. Thomas' Church.

13. (1) The Governors are further authorised in such manner as they deem fit to make over to, and to vest in, the Lord Bishop of Calcutta and the Archdeacon of Calcutta conjointly such land (the property of the Governors), adjacent to St. Thomas' Church and not exceeding, when taken together with the land consecrated with the St. Thomas' Church building, two bighas in all, as they may deem to be necessary for the convenient user of that Church for the purposes of the Church of England.

(2) The boundaries of such land shall be delineated on the ground and approved by the Local Government before action is taken by the Governors under sub-section (1).

PROVIDENT FUND.

Power to Governors to establish a provident fund or funds.

14. The Governors may, with the approval of the Local Government, establish a provident fund or provident funds for the benefit of their teachers, other officers or servants (appointed in accordance with the provisions of this Act) and may compel all or any of such teachers, officers and servants to contribute to, and may make supplementary contributions to, such provident fund or funds and make payments thereout in accordance with the rules of such fund or funds.

*(Section 15.)***RULES.**

Power to Gov-
ernors to make
rules.

15. The Governors may from time to time make rules for any of the following purposes, namely:—

- (a) for their own guidance and for the conduct of their business;
- (b) to determine the persons by whom orders for payment of money, contracts, transfers and other documents may be signed on behalf of the Governors;
- (c) for the management and control of the school in all its departments, including any hostel that may be established in connection with the school;
- (d) regulating the proceedings of sub-committees;
- (e) prescribing the rates and the conditions under which contributions may be paid by the Governors and their officers, teachers and servants to the provident fund or funds which may be established under section 14, and determining the conditions of payments from such fund or funds.

(The First and Second Schedules.)

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.

(See section 8.)

(1) With the exception of the St. Thomas' Church building and the land consecrated therewith, measuring one hundred and eighteen feet by fifty-nine feet, the site with buildings thereon known as the Calcutta Free School, situated at 58, Free School Street, 28, Marquis Street, and 6, Marquis Lane, Calcutta, measuring about thirty-one bighas, and bounded as follows:—

“On the north by pucca houses, a small Church known as St. Joseph's (Madrasi) Chapel and Market Street; on the south by a house and Marquis Street; on the east by a house and Collin Street (formerly called Collinga Bazar Street); and on the west by Free School Street.”

(2) The leasehold of the land and buildings, known as Kidderpore House, situated on 4, Diamond Harbour Road, in Kidderpore in the district of the 24-Parganas, containing an area of twenty-one decimal nought four acres or thereabouts, and bounded as follows:—

“On the north by St. Stephen's Church compound and Government land of the Cattle Market, on the north-east corner by the Orphangunge Road; on the east by the premises of the Zoological Gardens and the Meteorological Observatory compound; on the south by the land of the lines of the Governor's Body Guard; and on the west by the compound of St. Stephen's Parsonage and Diamond Harbour Road.”

THE SECOND SCHEDULE.

(See section 8.)

LIST OF FUNDS.

1. Provident Fund.
2. Retiring Allowance Fund.
3. Apprentice Fund.
4. Thompson “Rex Ludorum” Fund.
5. Samuel Benjamin Taylor Fund.

C. TINDALL,

*Secretary to the Government of Bengal and
Secretary to the Bengal Legislative Council.*



The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 19, 1923.

PART V.

Acts of the Indian Legislature assented to by the Governor-General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Act of the Indian Legislature received the assent of the Governor General on the 5th August 1923, and is hereby promulgated for general information :—

ACT No. XXXVIII OF 1923.

*An Act further to amend the Land Acquisition Act, 1894,
for certain purposes.*

WHEREAS it is expedient further to amend the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, for certain purposes hereinafter appearing; It is hereby enacted as follows :—

Short title and
commencement.

1. (1) This Act may be called the Land Acquisition (Amendment) Act, 1923.

(2) It shall come into force on such date as the Governor General in Council may, by notification in the *Gazette of India*, appoint.

Amendment of
section 4, Act I
of 1894.

2. In sub-section (1) of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 (hereinafter referred to as the said Act), after the word "locality", where it first occurs, the words "is needed or" shall be inserted.

Insertion of new
section 5A in
Act I of 1894.

3. After section 5 of the said Act the following heading and section shall be inserted, namely :—

" Objections.

Hearing of objections.

5A. (1) Any person interested in any land which has been notified under section 4, sub-section (1), as being needed or likely to be needed for a public purpose or for a Company, may, within thirty days after the issue of the notification object to the acquisition of the land or of any land in the locality, as the case may be.

(2) Every objection under sub-section (1) shall be made to the Collector in writing, and the Collector shall give the

objector an opportunity of being heard either in person or by pleader and shall, after hearing all such objections and after making such further inquiry, if any, as he thinks necessary, submit the case for the decision of the Local Government, together with the record of the proceedings held by him and a report containing his recommendations on the objections. The decision of the Local Government on the objections shall be final.

(8) For the purposes of this section, a person shall be deemed to be interested in land who would be entitled to claim an interest in compensation if the land were acquired under this Act."

Amendment of section 6, Act I of 1894. 4. In sub-section (1) of section 6 of the said Act, for the words "whenever it appears to the Local Government" the following shall be substituted, namely:—

"when the Local Government is satisfied, after considering the report, if any, made under section 5A, sub-section (2)."

Amendment of section 11, Act I of 1894. 5. In section 11 of the said Act, after the words "the value of the land," the words "at the date of the publication of the notification under section 4, sub-section (1)" shall be inserted.

Amendment of section 17, Act I of 1894. 6. To section 17 of the said Act the following sub-section shall be added, namely:—

(4) In the case of any land to which, in the opinion of the Local Government, the provisions of sub-section (1) or sub-section (2) are applicable, the Local Government may direct that the provisions of section 5A shall not apply, and, if it does so direct, a declaration may be made under section 6 in respect of the land at any time after the publication of the notification under section 4, sub-section (1).

Amendment of section 23, Act I of 1894. 7. In clause *first* of sub-section (1) of section 23 of the said Act, for the words "declaration relating thereto under section 6;" the words "notification under section 4, sub-section (1)," shall be substituted.

Amendment of section 24, Act I of 1894. 8. In clause *seventhly* of section 24 of the said Act, for the words "declaration under section 6" the words "notification under section 4, sub-section (1)," shall be substituted.

Amendment of section 40, Act I of 1894. 9. In sub-section (1) of section 40 of the said Act, after the word "satisfied," the words "either on the report of the Collector under section 5A, sub-section (2), or" shall be inserted.

Amendment of section 41, Act I of 1894. 10. In section 41 of the said Act,—

(a) the words "Such officer shall report to the Local Government the result of the inquiry, and," shall be omitted; and

(b) after the word "satisfied" the following words shall be inserted, namely:—

"after considering the report, if any, of the Collector under section 5A, sub-section (2), or on the report of the officer making an inquiry under section 40,"

L. GRAHAM,

Secretary to the Government of India (offg.).

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Act of the Indian Legislature received the assent of the Governor General on the 5th August 1923, and is hereby promulgated for general information* :—

ACT NO. XL OF 1923.

An Act further to amend the Indian Electricity Act, 1910

WHEREAS it is expedient further to amend the Indian Electricity Act, 1910 ; It is hereby enacted as follows :—

IX of 1910.

Short title.

1. This Act may be called the Indian Electricity (Amendment) Act, 1923.

Insertion of
new section 29A
in Act IX of 1910.

2. After section 29 of the Indian Electricity Act, 1910, the following section shall be inserted, namely :—

IX of 1910.

Application of
section 18 to
aerial lines main-
tained by rail-
ways.

"29A. The provisions of sub-sections (3) and (4) of section 18 and of the *Explanation* thereto shall apply in the case of any aerial line placed by any railway administration as defined in section 3 of the Indian Railways Act, 1890, as if references therein to the licensee were references to the railway administration."

IX of 1890.

L. GRAHAM, .

Secretary to the Government of India (offg.).



The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 26, 1923.

CONTENTS.

	Page.		Page.
PART I.—Orders and Notifications by the Governor of Bengal, the Government of Bengal, the High Court, Government Treasury, etc.	1363—1431	Act No. XLII of 1923—An Act to make provision for the better management of wakf property and for ensuring the keeping and publication of proper accounts in respect of such properties	145—148
PART II.—Orders and Notifications by the Government of India	361—445	Act No. XXVI of 1923—An Act further to amend the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908, for certain purposes	149
PART III.—Educational Notices	826—838		
PART IV.—Advertisements	1117—1143	PART VI.—Bills introduced in the Council of State and Legislative Assembly, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council and Assembly, and Bills published under Rule 18 of the Indian Legislative Rules	Nil
PART V.—Acts of the Bengal Legislative Council—	Nil		
PART VI.—Bills introduced in the Bengal Legislative Council, Reports of Select Committees presented or to be presented to that Council, and Bills published before introduction in that Council	Nil		
PART VII.—Acts of the Indian Legislature assented to by the Governor-General—		SUPPLEMENT No. 39—	
Act No. XXXVII of 1923—An Act further to amend the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1908, for certain purposes	143—144	Monthly Weather and Crop Report—Prices-current—Weather and Crop Report—Vital Statistics—Daily rainfall—Salt Statement—Daily gauge-readings—Weekly gauge-readings	1363—1393

PART I.

Orders and Notifications by the Governor of Bengal, the Government of Bengal, the High Court, Government Treasury, etc.

ORDERS BY THE GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.

No. 10660 A.

APPOINTMENTS AND TRANSFERS.*

GENERAL.—No. 1617 A.D.—The 17th September 1923.—Mr. Abul Muzaffar Ahmad, officiating First Additional District and Sessions Judge, Bakarganj is appointed to act, until further orders, as District and Sessions Judge, Burdwan.

No. 1621 A.D.—The 17th September 1923.—Mr. Prabodh Chandra Basu, Subordinate Judge and Assistant Sessions Judge, Chittagong, is appointed temporarily to act as First Additional District and Sessions Judge, Bakarganj.

No. 10418 A.—The 18th September 1923.—Maulvi Shamsuddin Muhammad Abdul Aziz Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Murshidabad, is appointed to have charge of the Lalbagh subdivision of that district, during the absence, on leave, of Mr. Rakhal Chandra Sen, I.O.S., or until further orders.

No. 10419 A.—The 18th September 1923.—Mr. Jatindra Nath Roy, O.B.E., is appointed to be Magistrate and Collector, Bakarganj, on being relieved of his appointment as Secretary to Government in the Education Department.

No. 10427A.—The 18th September 1923.—Babu Kumud Kumar Banarji, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Midnapore, is transferred temporarily to the Tamluk subdivision of that district.

No. 1631A.D.—The 19th September 1923.—Mr. Satyendra Nath Modak, I.C.S., officiating Additional District and Sessions Judge, Mymensingh, on leave, is appointed temporarily to act as District and Sessions Judge of that district, *vice* Mr. D. L. Vaughan-Stevens, I.C.S., granted leave.

No. 10449A.—The 19th September 1923.—Babu Dwijendra Nath Sen, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Burdwan, is appointed temporarily to have charge of the Kalna subdivision of that district.

No. 10462A.—The 19th September 1923.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 14 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), and in continuation of notification No. 6423A., dated the 28th June 1923, the Governor in Council is pleased to extend the term of appointment of Maulvi Saleh Ahmed as Special Magistrate for a further period of three months.

No. 10543A.—The 20th September 1923.—Babu Ratindra Chandra Bose, B.A., son of the late Babu Dakshina Dayal Bose, is appointed to be a Sub-Deputy Collector on probation, and is posted to the headquarters station of the Dacca district.

No. 10549A.—The 21st September 1923.—Babu Nagendra Chandra Sen, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, on leave, is posted to the headquarters station of the Midnapore district.

No. 10553A.—The 21st September 1923.—Babu Satyendra Nath Batahyal, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Malda, is transferred to the headquarters station of the 24-Parganas district.

No. 10556A.—The 21st September 1923.—Mr. Nrisinha Ranjan Mukharji, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, 24-Parganas, is transferred to the headquarters station of the Malda district.

No. 10570A.—The 21st September 1923.—Babu Upendra Chandra Dutt, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Noakhali, is transferred to the Madaripur subdivision of the Faridpur district.

No. 10625A.—The 22nd September 1923.—The orders of the 13th September 1923, transferring Babu Abinash Chandra Banarji, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Burdwan, to the headquarters station of the Dinajpur district, are cancelled.

No. 10627A.—The 22nd September 1923.—Babu Binod Chandra Sen, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Kishorganj, Mymensingh, is transferred to the headquarters station of the Dinajpur district.

CONFIRMATIONS.

POLICE.—No. 10429A.—The 18th September 1923.—The following confirmations are sanctioned in the superior scale of the Indian (Imperial) Police Service :—

Mr. R. E. A. Ray, with effect from the 18th June 1923, *vice* Mr. F. S. Sheridan, retired.

Mr. J. R. Phillips, with effect from the 19th July 1923, *vice* Mr. B. V. Shaw, retired.

Mr. J. E. Spencer, with effect from the 2nd September 1923, *vice* Mr. G. W. Dixon, retired.

LEAVE.

GENERAL.—No. 10407A.—The 18th September 1923.—Babu Satyendra Nath Das, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Rajshahi, is allowed leave on average pay for ten days, under article 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 4th October 1923 or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

No. 10410A.—The 18th September 1923.—Mr. Rakhal Chandra Sen, I.C.S., Assistant Magistrate and Collector, Lalbagh, Murshidabad, is allowed leave on average pay for one month and four days, under article 81 (b) (i) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 10th September 1923 or any subsequent date on which he may be relieved.

No. 10425A.—The 18th September 1923.—In supersession of the orders of the 3rd August 1923, Babu Dhirendra Chandra Nag, Sub-Deputy Collector on probation, Dacca, is allowed leave on average pay, on medical certificate, for three months and one day, with effect from the 5th July 1923, under the proviso to article 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules and the Local Government's ruling (2) on article 104 (b) of those rules.

No. 10435A.—The 18th September 1923.—Babu Badanya Kumar Ray, Sub-Deputy Collector on probation, Patuakhali, Bakarganj, is allowed leave on average pay from the 8th August to the 13th October 1923, under article 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules and the Local Government's ruling (2) under article 104 (b) of those rules.

No. 10426A.D.—The 19th September 1923.—Mr. D. L. Vaughan-Stevens, I.C.S., officiating District and Sessions Judge, Mymensingh, is allowed leave for twelve months, viz., leave on average pay for eight months (including twenty-six days on account of privilege leave), under article 81 (b) (i) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 2nd October 1923 or any subsequent date on which he may be relieved, and leave on half average pay for the remaining period under article 81 (d) of those rules.

No. 10441A.—The 19th September 1923.—Maulvi Nausher Ali Khan Yusufji, Sub-Deputy Collector, 24-Pargannas, is allowed leave on half average pay for five days, under articles 81 (c) (ii) and 87 (b) of the Fundamental Rules, in continuation of the leave granted to him under the orders of the 12th August 1922.

No. 10443A.—The 19th September 1923.—Babu Manindra Kumar Sen, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Chandpur, Tippera, is allowed leave on average pay for three weeks, under article 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 26th October 1923.

No. 10446A.—The 19th September 1923.—Babu Lalit Kumar Sen, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Kalua, Burdwan, is allowed leave on average pay for twenty-four days (the entire period being on account of privilege leave at his credit), under article 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 26th October 1923.

No. 10451A.—The 19th September 1923.—Mr. A. G. Allison, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Jalpaiguri, is allowed leave on average pay for ten days (the entire period being on account of privilege leave at his credit), under article 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 4th October 1923 or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

No. 10456A.—The 19th September 1923.—Sir H. F. Howard, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., I.C.S., has been granted by the High Commissioner for India an extension of leave on half average pay for one year two months and twenty-six days.

No. 10457A.—The 19th September 1923.—Mr. M. H. B. Lothbridge I.C.S., has been granted by the High Commissioner for India an extension of leave on half average pay up to the commencement of the Durga Puja holidays in 1924.

No. 10458A.—The 19th September 1923.—Mr. W. McC. Sharpe, I.C.S., has been granted by the High Commissioner for India an extension of leave on half average pay for fourteen days.

No. 10540A.—The 20th September 1923.—Maulvi Saiyid Abbas Ali, Sub-Deputy Collector, Murshidabad, under orders of transfer to Jhenida, Jessore, is allowed leave on average pay from the 6th August to the 13th October 1923 (of which one month and twenty-seven days are on account of privilege leave at his credit), under article 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules and the Local Government's ruling 2 on article 104 (b) of those rules.

No. 1049A.D.—The 21st September 1923.—Mr. A. A. Patterson, I.C.S., officiating Additional District and Sessions Judge, Hooghly, at Howrah, is allowed leave for nine months and four days, viz., leave on average pay for four months and two days, under article 81 (b) (i) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 11th November 1923, and leave on half average pay for the remaining period under article 81 (d) of those rules.

No. 10562A.—The 21st September 1923.—Babu Sukesh Chandra Deb Ray, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Birbhum, is allowed leave on average pay for six months (the entire period being on account of privilege leave at his credit), under article 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 1st October 1923 or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

No. 10564 A.—The 21st September 1923.—Rai Sahib Amal Krishna Mukharji, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Nator, Rajshahi, is allowed leave on average pay for four months (of which two months and sixteen days are on account of privilege leave at his credit), under article 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 26th October 1923.

No. 10567 A.—The 21st September 1923.—Babu Bimal Chandra Sinha, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Madaripur, Faridpur, is allowed leave for four months with effect from the 26th October 1923, viz., leave on average pay for three months and twenty-six days under article 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules and leave on half average pay for the remaining period under article 81 (d) of those rules.

No. 10614 A.—The 22nd September 1923.—Babu Kali Mohan Sen, Deputy Magistrate, and Deputy Collector, Midnapore, is allowed leave on average pay for six weeks, under article 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 2nd September 1923 or any subsequent date on which he may have availed himself of it.

POLICE.—No. 10560 A.—The 21st September 1923.—Lieutenant-Colonel P. H. Kitson O.B.E., Superintendent of Police, has been granted by the High Commissioner for India an extension of leave on half average pay up to the 15th October 1923, inclusive.

No. 10630 A.—The 22nd September 1923.—Mr. P. D. L. Kelly, officiating Additional Superintendent of Police, Tippera, is allowed leave on average pay for thirteen days, under article 81 (b) (i) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 1st October 1923.

ECCLESIASTICAL.—No. 10467 A.—The 19th September 1923.—The Reverend D. L. E. B. Ottley, Senior Chaplain of St. John's Church, Calcutta, is allowed leave on average pay for one month (the entire period being on account of privilege leave at his credit), with effect from the 24th September 1923, under article 81 (b) (i) of the Fundamental Rules.

L. BIRLEY,

Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 2163 A.R.—The 26th September 1923.—Whereas the Bengal Legislative Council has been dissolved with effect from the 24th September 1923, the Governor is pleased, in pursuance of sub-rule (2) of rule 27 of the Bengal Electoral Rules, to call upon the constituencies of the Bengal Legislative Council, except the Bengal National Chamber of Commerce constituency, to elect members to that Council in accordance with the said rules and before the twentieth day of December 1923.

L. BIRLEY,

Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 2206 A.R.—The 26th September 1923.—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (a) of sub-rule (2) of rule 11 of the Bengal Electoral Rules and in pursuance of sub-rule (3) of that rule, the Governor in Council is pleased to fix the date stated in each case against the class of constituency below as the dates for the nomination of candidates to the Bengal Legislative Council, and for the delivery of nomination papers to the Returning Officer, viz. :—

All constituencies other than the Dacca University and the Calcutta University constituencies, and the Bengal National Chamber of Commerce constituency	...	8th October 1923.
The Calcutta and the Dacca University constituencies	...	5th October 1923.

L. BIRLEY,

Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 2249A.R.—The 26th September 1923.—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (b) of sub-rule (2) of rule 11 of the Bengal Electoral Rules, the Governor in Council is pleased to fix the 11th October 1923 as the date on which the scrutiny of nomination papers of candidates for all constituencies of the Bengal Legislative Council, except the Bengal National Chamber of Commerce constituency, shall be held.

L. BIRLEY,

Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 2296A.R.—The 26th September 1923.—With reference to the notification No. 218 dated the 26th September 1923, by the Government of India, in the Legislative Department, and in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-rule (2), clauses (a) and (b), of rule 11 of the Legislative Assembly Electoral Rules, and in pursuance of sub-rule (3) of that rule, the Governor in Council is pleased to fix the 8th October 1923 as the date for the nomination of candidates for all constituencies of the Legislative Assembly in Bengal, and for the delivery of nomination papers to the Returning Officer, and the 11th October 1923 as the date on which the scrutiny of nominations shall be held.

L. BIRLEY,

Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 2362A.R.—The 25th September 1923.—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (2) of Regulation I of the Council of State Electoral Regulations, the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint the officers named below to perform all the duties of an attesting officer for the purpose of the election of members from the Presidency of Bengal to the Council of State :—

All District and Sessions Judges.
All District Magistrates.
The Chief Presidency Magistrate, Calcutta.
The Chairman, Calcutta Corporation.
The Collector of Calcutta.
All Subordinate Judges.
All Subdivisional Magistrates.
All Munsifs.
The Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hill Tracts.
The Political Agent, Tripura State.

L. BIRLEY,

Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 2363A.R.—The 25th September 1923.—Whereas by notification the Governor-General in Council has been pleased to call upon the East Bengal Muhammadan constituency of the Council of State to elect a member to the said Council in place of the Hon'ble Mr. Altaf Ali, resigned ;

Now, therefore, the Governor in Council is pleased, in exercise of the powers conferred by clauses (a) and (b) of sub-rule (2) of rule 11 of the Council of State Electoral Rules, and in pursuance of sub-rule (3) of that rule, to prescribe the 3rd October 1923 as the date for the nomination of candidates and for the delivery of nomination papers to the Returning Officer, and the 6th October 1923 as the date on which the scrutiny of nominations shall be held.

The Governor in Council is also pleased, in exercise of the powers conferred by regulations 25 and 26 of the Council of State Electoral Regulations, to prescribe the 29th October 1923 as the last date for sending out ballot papers by the Returning Officer to electors, and the 14th November 1923 as the last date for presenting ballot papers for attestation to an attesting officer.

L. BIRLEY,

Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

POWERS.

No. 10661A.

No. 10423A.—*The 18th September 1923.*—Babu Binay Lal Ghosh, Deputy Magistrate, on probation, Faridpur, is vested with the powers of a Magistrate of the second class.

No. 10476A.—*The 19th September 1923.*—The officers named below are vested with the powers of a Magistrate of the third class and are directed under the proviso to section 357 of the Code of Criminal Procedure to take down evidence in the English language :—

1. Babu Anil Chandra Basu, Deputy Magistrate, on probation, Howrah.
2. „ Satya Prasanna Banarji, Deputy Magistrate, on probation, Howrah.

L. BIRLEY,

Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

APPOINTMENTS AND TRANSFERS.

No. 5819J.—*The 17th September 1923.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 14 and 15 and the proviso to section 357 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor in Council is pleased—

- (a) to confer upon Babu Barada Kanta Sen Gupta the powers of a Magistrate of the third class, in the district of Pabna, for a period of three years from the date of this notification,
- (b) to direct him to sit as a member of the Shahzadpur Bench in the said district, and
- (c) to direct him to take down evidence in the English language.

No. 5868J.—*The 19th September 1923.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 14 and 15 and the proviso to section 357 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor in Council is pleased—

- (a) to confer upon each of the gentlemen named below the powers of a Magistrate of the third class, in the district of Nadia, for a period of three years from the date of this notification,
- (b) to direct him to sit as a member of the Ranaghat Bench in the said district, and
- (c) to direct him to take down evidence in the English language :—
 - (1) Rai Kali Charan Datta Bahadur.
 - (2) Babu Nishapati Banarji.
 - (3) „ Satish Chandra Mitra.

No. 5888J.—*The 20th September 1923.*—Babu Bipin Behari Mukharji, Subordinate Judge, is appointed to act until further orders as Subordinate Judge of Mymensingh, *vice* Mr. Bamandas Mukharji, now acting as District and Sessions Judge of Murshidabad.

No. 5909J.—*The 22nd September 1923.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 14 and 15 and the proviso to section 357 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor in Council is pleased—

- (a) to confer upon Babu Naba Kishor Basu the powers of a Magistrate of the second class, in the district of Hooghly, for a period of three years from the 30th September 1923, in respect to such cases as may be made over to him within the limits of the Sadar subdivision of the said district,
- (b) to direct that he shall, in addition to sitting singly, sit as a member of the Sadar Independent Bench in the said district, and
- (c) to direct him to take down evidence in the English language.

No. 5920J.—The 22nd September 1923.—Babu Rai Mohan Karmakar, munsif of Habiganj, in the district of Sylhet, is appointed to be a munsif in the district of Pabna and Bogra, to be ordinarily stationed at Pabna.

Pabna and
Bogra.
Sylhet.

LEAVE.

No. 5894J.—The 21st September 1923.—Babu Nagendra Nath Ghosh, Subordinate Judge of Hooghly and Small Cause Court Judge of Howrah and Serampore, is allowed leave on average pay from the 13th August 1923 to the 5th March 1924 (both days inclusive) on medical certificate, under article 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules.

Hooghly.
Howrah.

RESIGNATION.

No. 5817J.—The 17th September 1923.—The Governor in Council is pleased to accept the resignation tendered by Mr. George Shirra Gibb Vernon of his appointment as an Honorary Magistrate of the Garden Reach Bench in the district of the 24-Parganas.

24-Parganas.

REMOVAL.

No. 5829J.—The 18th September 1923.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 26 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor in Council hereby removes Babu Dakshina Ranjan Acharji, an Honorary Magistrate of the Kushtia Bench in the district of Nadia, from his office as such Magistrate.

Nadia.

H. P. DUVAL,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 5925J.—The 22nd September 1923.—In notification No. 5271J., dated the 1st September 1923, published at page 1303, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 12th *idem*, and in supersession of the erratum No. 5742J., dated the 13th September 1923, published at page 1351, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 19th *idem*, for "A. L. Golden" read "A. L. Godden."

H. P. DUVAL,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Minister in charge: The Hon'ble Sir S. N. Sanarji, Kt.

No. 3051M.—The 18th September 1923.—In exercise of the power conferred by clause (a) of section 59 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884 (Bengal Act III of 1884), the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Local Self-Government) are pleased to approve the resolution passed by the Commissioners of the Chandpur Municipality in the district of Tippera, under section 23 of that Act, electing Babu Ramani Mohan Ray to be Chairman of that Municipality.

Tippera.

Minister in charge: The Hon'ble Sir S. N. Sanarji, Kt.

No. 3077M.—The 22nd September 1923.—In exercise of the power conferred by clause (a) of section 59 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884 (Bengal Act III of 1884), the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Local Self-Government) are pleased to approve the resolution passed by the Commissioners of the Brahmanbaria Municipality, in the district of Tippera, under section 27 of that Act, electing Babu Purna Chandra Chakrabarty, B.L., to be Chairman of that Municipality, *vice* Babu Kamala Kanta Banik, deceased.

Tippera.

Minister in charge : The Hon'ble Sir S. N. Banerji, Kt.

No. 3071L.S.-G.—The 21st September 1923.—The following draft of an amendment, which, in exercise of the power conferred by clause (k) of sub-section (2) of section 101 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Local Self-Government) propose to make in the rules published under notification No. 1998L.S.-G., dated the 3rd July 1920, as subsequently amended by notification No. 1073L.S.-G., dated the 24th March 1923, is published for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby.

2. The draft will be taken into consideration on the 26th November 1923, and any objections or suggestions received by the undersigned through district officers before that date will be duly considered :—

Draft amendment.

Add the following proviso to rule 2 of the said rules :—

" Provided that no person shall be assessed who does not own or occupy a building in the union."

Minister in charge : The Hon'ble Sir S. N. Banerji, Kt.

No. 278T.M.—The 21st September 1923.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 23 of the Calcutta Rent Act, 1920 (Bengal Act III of 1920), as amended by the Calcutta Rent (Amendment) Act, 1923 (Bengal Act II of 1923), the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Local Self-Government) are pleased to make the following amendment in the rules published with notification No. 2076M., dated the 13th July 1920, at page 535 of Part IB of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 14th idem :—

In the table of fees embodied in rule 22 *substitute* 12 annas for 8 annas against the entry " exceeds Rs. 15 " under item 2 and 12 annas for 8 annas against item 3.

Minister in charge : The Hon'ble Sir S. N. Banerji, Kt.

No. 2951.-M.—The 21st September 1923.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 27 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884 (Bengal Act III of 1884), the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Local Self-Government) are pleased to appoint Babu Nanda Lal Chatterji to be a Commissioner of the Halishahar Municipality, in the district of the 24-Parganas, *vice* Mr. J. Bookless, resigned.

Minister in charge : The Hon'ble Sir S. N. Banerji, Kt.

No. 3099M.—The 24th September 1923.—The following draft order, which the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Local Self-Government) propose to make in exercise of the powers conferred by section 221 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884 (Bengal Act III of 1884), is published for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby.

2. The draft will be taken into consideration on the 1st November 1923, and any objection or suggestion which may be received by the undersigned through the District Magistrate and the Divisional Commissioner before that date will be duly considered :—

Draft order.

In exercise of the power conferred by section 221 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884 (Bengal Act III of 1884), and upon the application of the Commissioners of the Arambagh Municipality in the district of Hooghly and in pursuance of a resolution passed at a meeting specially convened to consider the question, the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Local Self-Government) are pleased to extend all provisions of Part X of that Act to the said municipality.

Minister in charge : The Hon'ble Sir S. N. Banerji, Kt.

No. 4001M.—The 24th September 1923.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 27 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884 (Bengal Act III of 1884), the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Local Self-Government) are pleased to appoint Ishaq Ali Mirza to be a Commissioner of the Garden Reach Municipality, in the district of the 24-Parganas, *vice* Prince Mirza Muhammad Maquim,

Minister in charge: The Hon'ble Sir S. N. Banerji, Kt.

No. 3030M.—*The 12th September 1923.*—The following draft of by-laws, which the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Local Self-Government) propose to make for the Rajshahi Municipality, in the district of Rajshahi, in exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 71 of the Calcutta Hackney-carriage Act, 1919 (Bengal Act I of 1919), is published for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby.

2. The draft will be taken into consideration on the 1st November 1923, and any objection or suggestion received by the undersigned before that date through the District Magistrate will be duly considered :—

Draft by-laws under section 71 (1) of the Calcutta Hackney-carriage Act, 1919 (Bengal Act I of 1919), for the Rajshahi Municipality, in the district of Rajshahi.

Appointment and duties of the Registering Officer.

1. Every hackney-carriage in the Rajshahi Municipality shall be annually registered by a Registering Officer to be appointed for the purpose by the Municipal Commissioners at a meeting. The Registering Officer shall keep a register in which he shall enter the class and number assigned to every hackney-carriage.

Qualifications of drivers.

2. Every person applying for a driver's license shall be required to satisfy the Registering Officer—

- (a) that he knows how to drive and control horses and is in all respects a fit person for such employment ;
- (b) that he is well acquainted with the principal streets, offices and places of interest in and around Rajshahi,
- (c) that he has a thorough knowledge of the list of fares and tables of distances prepared by the Commissioners of the Rajshahi Municipality, and
- (d) that he knows the rules of the roads and the signals used by drivers and by the traffic police.

3. Licenses for hackney-carriage drivers and bearers of palanquins and rickshaws will be in different forms. There shall be attached to each license in such manner as the Commissioners of the Municipality prescribe—

- (i) the thumb-mark of the driver, and
- (ii) table of fares and distances to be prepared and printed under the authority of the Commissioners of the Rajshahi Municipality, and
- (iii) a book prescribed by the Commissioners to be presented and delivered to the passengers or police or municipal officers on demand for record of remarks.

This book and the table of fare shall be supplied at the scheduled rate of fees.

3A. Every driver of a hackney-carriage must carry a whistle with him which must be blown at every sharp corner or bend of roads and must stop his carriage when so ordered by officers of municipality or police.

4. Every driver of a hackney-carriage or bearer of a palanquin or a rickshaw shall carry with him and produce, when called upon to do so by any Police officer or by his fare or by the Chairman, Vice-Chairman or License-Inspector of the municipality, his license with his thumb impression and table of fares and distances and the book for record of remarks.

5. No hackney-carriage driver shall drive with his feet in any other position than on the foot board of the vehicle nor shall he muffle up his face and head in such a manner as might endanger the proper driving of his vehicle.

6. No hackney-carriage driver shall be allowed to drive any licensed hackney-carriage or carriages other than those specified on his license without the permission of the Registering Officer.

Uniforms.

7. The uniform of drivers and attendants shall be clean and the drivers and attendants of 1st, 2nd and 3rd class hackney-carriages and tumtums (ekkas) shall wear a coat.

Description of horses, carriages, palanquins and rickshaws.

8. No horse shall be used to draw a hackney-carriage unless it has been passed by the Registering Officer and no horse shall be passed unless it is—

- (a) not less than 14 hands high if intended to be used in a pair in a 1st class hackney-carriage,
- (b) not less than 14·2 hands high if intended to be used singly in a 1st class hackney-carriage,
- (c) not less than 13 hands high if intended to be used in a pair in a 2nd class hackney-carriage,
- (d) not less than 14 hands high if intended to be used singly in a 2nd class hackney-carriage,
- (e) not less than 12 hands high if intended to be used in a pair in a 3rd class hackney-carriage or singly in a tumtum or ekka,
- (f) not less than 13·2 hands high if intended to be used singly in a 3rd class hackney-carriage,
- (g) thoroughly broken to harness,
- (h) free from infections and contagious disease,
- (i) sufficiently sound and strong for constant hard work.

9. The harness shall be black in colour, of a decent appearance, strong and in good repair; rope or iron chain traces may be used, provided they be covered with leather. No string fastenings will be allowed.

10. First class hackney-carriages shall conform to the following dimensions and be of a pattern fixed by the Commissioners of the municipality :—

	Ft.	In.
Width of seats	3	4
Breadth of front seat	1	4
„ of rear seat	1	6
Height of seat from floor without cushions	1	2
„ of back rest of hind seat	2	4
The thickness of cushions	0	3
Height of back rest of front seat	1	4
Width between seats	1	10
Height of floor of body from ground	1	8
„ of step from ground	0	10
Diameter of front wheels	2	8
„ of back wheels	3	6
Height of hood from hind seat board to top of hood inside	3	10

Provided that hackney-carriages registered before the issue of these by-laws are exempted from conforming to these by-laws.

The wheels shall be rubber-tyred, strong and sound so as to run true and without rattling or shaking. The springs and axles shall be in a perfect order and all iron work must be strongly put together.

The lining and cushions shall be clean and in good condition and the inside of the carriages perfectly clean.

The hood and apron shall be made of strong leather and shall be so fitted as to make the carriage water-tight.

The body, wheels and shafts of the carriage shall be painted dark green with plain yellow or gold lining; the hood and apron shall be painted black.

The doors shall close well and shall not rattle.

All iron-work shall be painted black. Each carriage must have a good pair of lamps and each lamp shall have a red glass window in the back and shall be so placed that the light from the window shall be visible from a point ten yards in rear of the centre of the vehicle.

11. Second class-hackney carriage (phaeton type).—The same measurements as those prescribed for 1st class hackney-carriages but of lighter make: Provided that hackney-carriages registered before the issue of these by-laws may, at the discretion of, and on such conditions as may be fixed by, the Commissioners at a meeting, be exempted from conforming to these dimensions.

The wheels shall be strong and sound so as to run true and without rattling or shaking.

The spring and axles shall be in perfect order and all iron-work must be strongly put together.

The lining and cushions shall be clean and in good condition and the inside of the carriage perfectly clean.

The hood and apron shall be made of strong leather and shall be so fitted as to make the carriage water-tight.

The body, wheels and shafts of the carriage shall be painted dark blue with plain red lining.

The hood and apron shall be painted black.

The doors shall close well and shall not rattle.

All iron-work shall be painted black.

Each carriage must have a good pair of lamps. Each lamp shall have a red glass window in the back and shall be so placed that the light from the window is visible from a point ten yards in rear of the centre of the vehicle.

12. Second class hackney-carriages ("bund-gharry" or "Frownberry" type) shall conform to the following dimensions and be of a pattern fixed by the Commissioners of the municipality :—

	Ft.	In.
Width of seats	3	4
Breadth of seats	1	6
Height of seats from floor without cushions ...	1	2
Thickness of cushions	0	3
Height of roof from seat without cushions ...	3	10
Width between seats	1	6
Height of bottom of well from ground... ..	1	8
„ of step from ground	0	10
Diameter of front wheels	2	6
„ of back wheels	3	6

Provided that hackney-carriages registered before the issue of these by-laws may, at the discretion of, and on such conditions as may be fixed by, the Commissioners at a meeting, be exempted from conforming to these by-laws.

The wheels shall be rubber-tyred or iron-tyred, strong and sound, so as to run true and without rattling or shaking.

The springs and axles shall be in perfect order.

The lining and cushions shall be clean and in good condition and the inside of the carriage perfectly clean.

The doors shall close well.

The windows, venetians and blind shall not rattle, but shall work easily and shall have proper catches to raise and lower them. The steps shall be in proper order.

The roof shall be water-tight.

The body, wheels and shafts of the carriage shall be painted dark blue with thin red lining.

All iron-work shall be painted black.

Each carriage must have a good pair of lamps. Each lamp shall have a red glass window in the back and shall be so placed that the light from the window is visible from a point ten yards in rear of the centre of the vehicle.

The seats and back shall be provided with clean linen covers.

13. Third class hackney-carriages shall conform to the following dimensions and be of a pattern fixed by the Commissioners of the municipality—

	Ft.	In.
Width of seats	3	0
Breadth of seats	1	6
Height of seats from floor without cushions ...	1	2
Thickness of cushions	0	2
Height of roof from seats without cushions ...	3	6
Width between seats	1	6
Height of bottom of well from ground	1	8
„ of step from ground	0	10
Diameter of front wheels	2	6
„ of back wheels	3	6

Provided that hackney-carriages registered before the issue of these by-laws may, at the discretion of, and on such conditions as may be fixed by, the Commissioners at a meeting, be exempted from conforming to these dimensions.

The wheels shall be iron-tyred, strong and sound, so as to run true and without rattling or shaking.

The springs and axles shall be in perfect order.

The lining and cushions shall be clean and in good condition and the inside of the carriage perfectly clean.

The doors shall close well.

The windows, venetians and blinds shall not rattle but shall work easily and shall have proper catches to raise and lower them.

The steps shall be in order.

The roof shall be water-tight.

The body, wheels and shafts of the carriage shall be painted chocolate with plain yellow lining. All iron-work shall be painted black.

Each carriage must have a good pair of lamps. Each lamp shall have a red glass window in the back and shall be so placed that the light from the window is visible from a point ten yards in rear of the centre of the vehicle.

13A. Fourth class hackney-carriages, i.e., tum-tums (ekkas) shall conform to the following dimensions and be of a pattern fixed by the Commissioners of the municipality :—

					Ft.	In.
Width of seats	...	...	...	...	3	6
Breadth of seats	...	...	..	...	3	9
Thickness of cushions	...	...	...	...	0	3
Height of steps from ground	...	...	...	...	1	6
Diameter of wheels	...	...	...	...	3	6

Provided that tum-tums registered before the issue of these by-laws may, at the discretion of, and on such conditions as may be fixed by, the Commissioners at a meeting, be exempted from conforming to these dimensions.

The wheels shall be iron-tyred, strong and sound, so as to run true and without rattling and shaking.

The springs and axles shall be in perfect order.

The shafts and steps shall be in good order.

The cushions shall be clean and must have a clean khaki sheet as covering or any durri.

The body, wheels and shafts, etc., shall be painted decently with a cheap paint. Each tum-tum must have one good lamp on its right side having a red glass window in the back and shall be so placed that the light from the window is visible from a point ten yards in rear of the centre of the vehicle.

14. There shall be one class of rickshaw of a pattern fixed by the Commissioners of the municipality.

The body of the rickshaw shall be sound and clean and all the boards strong and properly secured.

The wheels shall be rubber-tyred, strong and sound, so as to run true and without rattling and shaking and shall be protected by properly fitted splash boards.

The springs and axles shall be made of good metal, strong and properly rivetted and free from rust.

The iron supports at the back shall be properly curved and securely fixed at each side, strong and of sound metal and free from rust.

The shafts shall be of sound wood, strong, security fixed and furnished at the fore-ends with the ring shaped metal supports and connected by a collision guard.

The hood, apron and cushions shall be made of and covered with good cloth, canvas or other material approved of by the Commissioners. The hood and apron shall be so fitted as to make the vehicle water-tight.

The body, wheels and shafts of all rickshaws shall be painted dark blue with thin red lining. All iron-work shall be painted black.

Every rickshaw must have a good pair of lamps. Each lamp shall have a red glass window in the back and shall be so placed that the light from the window is visible from a point ten yards in rear of the centre of the vehicle.

15. There shall be one class of palanquins of a pattern fixed by the Commissioners of the municipality.

The body of the palanquin shall be sound and clean, properly secured. The doors shall close well, work easily and shall not rattle, and shall have proper catches to open and shut them.

The body and pole shall be painted dark blue with thin red lining. All iron-work shall be painted black.

Every palanquin must have a good pair of lamps. Each lamp shall have a red glass window in the back and shall be so placed that the light from the window is visible from a point ten yards in rear of the centre of the vehicle.

Identification of horses.

16. Every horse passed by the "Registering Officer" may be branded on both fore-hoofs in the following manner :—

- (1) The registered number as shown in the "Register of horse" on the off fore hoof.
- (2) The year of registration on the near fore-hoof.

17. It shall be compulsory for the owner to produce the horse when taking out license before the Registering Officer at the end of every three months to be rebranded without being sent for.

18. Licenses for horses will be in different forms according to the class in which they are registered.

Classes of hackney-carriages, palanquins and rickshaws.

19. Hackney-carriages shall be of four classes including tumtum and of patterns fixed by the Commissioners of the municipality and of the dimensions and colour prescribed by by-laws Nos. 10 to 14.

20. There shall be one class of rickshaws and of palanquins of a pattern fixed by the Commissioners of the municipality and of the pattern and colours prescribed by by-laws Nos. 15 and 16.

21. Every licensed hackney-carriage, palanquin or rickshaw shall be distinctly marked on its panels and tumtums on the right side and on the inside with the registered number and the number of the class to which it belongs, the figures to be not less than six inches in length, the colour of which shall be changed every year.

22. The lamps of every licensed hackney-carriage, palanquin or rickshaw shall have the registered number painted on them, the figures to be not less than one inch in length, the colour of which shall be changed every year.

Fees.

23. A fee shall be paid to the Commissioner of the Rajshahi Municipality in accordance with the following scale for the issue, transfer or renewal of licenses, etc.

HACKNEY-CARRIAGE.				Tumtum.	Rickshaw.	Palanquin.	Horse.		Ponies.
1st Class.	2nd Class.	3rd Class.							
	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	
Owner's license ...	4 0	3 0	2 0	2 0	1 0	0 8	8 0	2 0*	
Driver's „ ...	2 0	2 0	2 0	2 0	...	...	
Duplicate license plate ...	0 8	0 8	0 8	0 8	0 8	0 8			
Transfer of owner's license	3 0	2 0	1 0	0 12	1 0	1 0	2 0	0 8	
Duplicate owner's license...	2 0	1 8	1 0	0 12	0 0	0 4	1 0	0 4	
„ driver's license ...	1 0	1 0	1 0	1 0	..				
„ „ ticket ...	0 8	0 8	0 8	0 8	...				
Bearer's license ...					0 4	0 4			
Renewal of bearer's license					0 2	0 2			
Duplicate of bearer's license					0 2	0 2			
Fare-book and table of distances.	0 4	0 4	0 4	0 4	1 0	1 0			
Book for recording remarks	0 2	0 2	0 2	0 2	1 0	1 0			
Fare plate ...	0 4	0 4	0 4	0 4	2 0	2 0			
Duplicate fare plate ...	0 4	0 4	0 4	0 4	2 0	2 0			
Certified copy of particulars of register and license.	0 8	0 8	0 8	0 8	0 8	0 8	0 8	0 4	
Alteration in register ...	0 8	0 8	0 8	0 8	0 8	0 8	0 8	0 4	

*All animals of 13 hands or above are designated as horses and below that height are designated as ponies.

Rates and fares.

24. Fares shall be paid according to distance or time or according to the consolidated hire as per table below in the case of time and distance at the option of the hirer or fare to be expressed at the commencement of the hiring, but in the case of consolidated hire as per table, if not otherwise expressed, the fare to be paid according to time.

There will be no option with the hirer and the rate of distance or time will not apply.

(1) *Rates and fares to be paid for hackney-carriages.*

(a) Consolidated fare :—

	1st class.	2nd class.	3rd class	Tantum.
	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
From Bonlia police-station to Court ...	1 0	0 10	0 8	
From Akhira steamer ghat within a radius of one mile.	0 12	0 8	0 6	
From Akhira steamer ghat to European quarters or Court.	1 0	0 12	0 8	0 6

(b) Rates and fares to be paid for hackney-carriages :—

FARE BY DISTANCE.

Description of carriage.	For any distance within and not exceeding one mile.		For any distance exceeding one mile.	Fare by time.
	As	P.		
First class	8	0	At the rate of 6 annas for every mile and for any part of a mile over and above any number of miles completed.	Minimum fare for short distances not exceeding 15 minutes ... For half-an-hour ... „ one hour ... „ subsequent hours ... 0 12 Half day of 5 hours Whole day of 9 hours
Second class	6	0	At the rate of 4 annas for every mile and for any part of a mile over and above any number of miles completed.	Phaeton type— Minimum fare for short distances not exceeding 15 minutes ... 6 For half-an-hour... 12 „ one hour ... 0 „ subsequent hours ... 8 Half day of 5 hours ... 8 Whole day of 9 hours ... 8 Bund or Brawnberry type— For half-an hour ... 0 8 „ one hour ... 0 14 „ subsequent hours ... 0 8 „ half day of 5 hours ... 2 8 „ whole day of 9 hours ... 4 0
Third class	3	0	At the rate of 2 annas for every mile and for any part of a mile over and above any number of miles completed.	for half an hour ... 0 6 „ one hour ... 0 8 „ subsequent hours ... 0 6
Tantum	2	6	At the rate of 1 anna and 6 pies for every mile and for any part of a mile over and above any number of miles completed.	for half an hour ... 0 4 „ one hour ... 0 6 „ subsequently hours ... 0 4

(2) *Rates and fares to be paid for palanquins.*

FARE BY DISTANCE.		FARE BY TIME.			
For any distance within and not exceeding one mile.	For any distance exceeding one mile.	For any time within and not exceeding one hour.	For every hour or part of an hour beyond one hour.	For half-a-day of five hours.	For a whole day consisting of nine hours.
3 annas	... At the rate of 3 annas for every mile and for any part of a mile over and above number of miles completed.	6 annas	... 3 annas	... 1 rupee	... 1 rupee and 8 annas.

(3) *Rates and fares to be paid for rickshaws.*

FARE BY DISTANCE.		FARE BY TIME.	
For any distance within and not exceeding one mile.	For any distance exceeding one mile.	For any time within and not exceeding one hour.	For every hour or part of an hour beyond one hour.
3 annas	... At the rate of 3 annas for every mile and for any part of any mile over and above number of miles completed.	6 annas	... 3 annas.

Passengers and luggage.

25. No hackney-carriage shall carry more than four adult persons altogether in addition to the driver and attendant.

26. (1) No rickshaw shall carry more than two adult passengers.

(2) No palanquin shall be allowed to carry more than two adult passengers.

For the purpose of this by-law two children under twelve years of age shall be reckoned as one adult.

27. The driver of every hackney carriage shall carry in or upon such carriage a quantity of luggage not exceeding two maunds together with one additional maund for every person below four carried in the carriage, without any charge over and above the fare.

A charge not exceeding two annas may be levied for every ten seers or part thereof in excess of the above free allowance.

28. No baggage shall be carried on any rickshaws except a small box or hand bag (not exceeding 24 x 15 x 9 inches).

Inspection of hackney-carriages, palanquins and rickshaws.

29. It shall be lawful for any Health Officer or Sanitary Inspector of the Municipality or any person authorised by the Chairman at any time between sunrise and sunset to enter any premises on which any licensed hackney-carriage, palanquin or rickshaw or the horses or other animals, harness or other things used therewith are kept, in order to carry out any provision of this Act or these by-laws and the owner, occupier or his agent shall afford every facility for such officers' inspection.

Protection of weak and lame horses.

30. It shall be lawful for the Registering Officer at any time to cause any animal used in a hackney-carriage to be produced before him for the purpose of inspection and it shall be compulsory upon the owner to produce any such animal within 24 hours after the receipt of such notice.

31. The owner of any animal declared under section 30 to be unfit for use in a hackney-carriage shall, if he disposes of it, or removes it from the premises on which it is stabled, give notice of the fact to the Registering Officer within one week of such disposal or removal intimating at the same time the name and address of the person to whom he has disposed of it and the place to which it has been removed.

32. Notice of the death of a registered horse shall also be given to the Registering Officer who, on receipt of such notice, shall cause the entry concerned to be cancelled in the "Register of horses" and the certificate of registration to be withdrawn.

Regulation of use of horses.

33. No owner shall permit any horse to work continuously in any hackney-carriage in excess of the following scale of time :—

Class of carriage.	Maximum period allowed to be worked.	Period of rest.
First, second and third, if drawn by two horses ...	12 hours	12 hours.
First, second, third and tumtum, by one horse ...	10 hours	14 hours.

34. The following particulars shall be entered in a register to be kept by every owner for the purposes of by-law No. 33 :—

Date.	Registered number and class of carriage.	Branded number of horse or horses used to draw the carriage together with descriptions.	Hour of leaving stable.	Hour of return to stable.	Name of driver and attendant.	Signature of owner.	Signature and rank of inspecting officer.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

Publication of list of fares and distances.

35. The list of fares prepared by the Commissioners of the municipality with reference to the scale of rates laid down by by-law No. 24 and tables of distances shall be published in such manner as the Commissioners shall deem proper.

36. The Commissioners of the municipality shall cause to be prepared and kept for sale to the public printed tables setting forth these fares and distances.

Advertisements on Hackney-carriage, Palanquin or Rickshaw.

37. No printed, written or other matter shall appear on the inside or outside of any hackney-carriage, palanquin or rickshaw by way of advertisement, without the permission from the Registering Officer. Such permission, if granted, may be subject to such conditions as the Registering Officer may impose.

Registers and Licenses.

38. The following particulars shall be entered in the registers and licenses under this Act :—

(1) Hackney-carriage license.**(Particulars of license).**

1. The class and the number assigned to the carriage in the register.
2. The name, father's name and residence of the owner, the description of the carriage and the place where the carriage is kept.
3. The number and description of horses to be employed in drawing such carriage.
4. The number of passengers the carriage is licensed to carry.
5. The date on which the license was granted.
6. That the carriage shall ply for hire at any of the public stands in the town and suburbs of Rajshahi and not at any other place.
7. Signature of Registering Officer.

(2) Register of Hackney-carriages.

1. The class and number assigned to the carriage in the register.
2. Certificate numbers.
3. Date on which license was granted.
4. Owners and his father's names.
5. Place of residence.
6. Stable locality.
7. House number.
8. Driver's and his father's names.
9. Place of residence.
10. Period of suspension or cancellation.
11. Date of renewal.
12. Duplicate ticket.

13. Duplicate license.
14. Date of conviction.
15. Section of law.
16. Punishment inflicted.
17. Date of offence.
18. Offence.
19. Ownership transferred to.
20. Date of transfer.
21. Signature of Registering Officer.
22. Remarks.

(3) *Horse register.*

1. Serial number.
2. Class of hackney-carriage in which horse is to be used.
3. To be used singly or in pair.
4. Owner's and his father's names.
5. Owner's address.
6. Branded number assigned to horse, in register, if any.
7. Place where it is intended to keep the horse.
8. Date on which license was granted.
9. Ownership transferred to.
10. Date of transfer.
11. Date on which horse was re-branded.
12. Date of notices issued to owner.
13. Date of disposal of notices.
14. Signature of Registering Officer.
15. Remarks.

(4) *Hackney-carriage driver's license.*

1. The number of the license, the name, father's name, place of abode and age of the person to whom such license is granted.
2. The date on which the license was granted.
3. The class and number of the hackney-carriage he is allowed to drive.
4. Date of expiry of license.
5. A summary of the more important statutory provisions and by-laws affecting drivers of hackney-carriages.
6. Signature of the Registering Officer.

(5) *Rickshaw-bearer's license.*

1. The number of license.
2. The name and father's name, place of abode and age of the person to whom such license is granted.
3. The date on which the license was granted.
4. The number of rickshaws he is allowed to draw.
5. Date of expiry of license.
6. A summary of the more important statutory provisions and by-laws affecting bearers of rickshaws.
7. Signature of the Registering Officer.

(6) *Rickshaw owner's license.*

1. The number assigned to the rickshaw in the register.
2. The name, father's name and residence of the owner, the description of the rickshaw, and the place where the rickshaw is kept.
3. The number of passengers the rickshaw is licensed to carry.
4. The date on which the license was granted.
5. Date of expiry of license.
6. That the rickshaw shall ply for hire at any of the public stands in the town and suburbs of Rajshahi and not at any other place.
7. Signature of the Registering Officer.

(7) *Register of rickshaws.*

1. The number assigned to the rickshaw in the register.
2. Fee certificate number.
3. Date on which license was granted.
4. Owner's and his father's names.
5. Place of residence.
6. Place where the rickshaw is kept.
7. House numbers.
8. Bearer's and his father's names.
9. Place of residence.

10. Period of suspension or cancellation.
11. Date of renewal.
12. Duplicate license.
13. Duplicate ticket.
14. Date of conviction.
15. Section of law.
16. Punishment inflicted.
17. Date of offence.
18. Offence.
19. Ownership transferred to.
20. The number of persons the rickshaw is licensed to carry.
21. Date of transfer.
22. Signature of Registering Officer.
23. Remarks.

(8) Register of palanquins.

1. The number assigned to the palanquin in the register.
2. Date on which license was granted.
3. Owner's and his father's names.
4. Place of residence.
5. Place where the palanquin is to be kept.
6. House numbers.
7. Bearer's and his father's name.
8. Place of residence.
9. Period of suspension or cancellation.
10. Date of renewal.
11. Duplicate license.
12. Duplicate ticket.
13. Date of conviction.
14. Section of law.
15. Punishment inflicted.
16. Date of offence.
17. Offence.
18. Ownership transferred.
19. Date of transfer.
20. The number of persons the palanquin is licensed to carry.
21. Signature of Registering Officer.
22. Remarks.

(9) Palanquin owner's license.

1. The number assigned to the palanquin in the register.
2. The name, father's name and residence of the owner, the description of the palanquin and the place where the palanquin is to be kept.
3. The number of passengers the palanquin is licensed to carry.
4. The date on which the license was granted.
5. Date of expiry of license.
6. That the palanquin shall ply for hire at any of the public stands in the town and suburbs of Rajshahi and not at any other place.
7. Signature of the Registering Officer.

(10) Palanquin bearer's license.

1. The number of license.
2. The name and father's name, place of abode and the age of the person to whom such license is granted.
3. The date on which the license was granted.
4. Date of expiry of license.
5. The number of the palanquin he is allowed to carry.
6. A summary of the more important statutory provision and by-laws affecting bearers of palanquin.
7. Signature of the Registering Officer.

(11) Horse license.

1. The class of hackney-carriage with which the horse is to be used and whether it is to be used singly or in pair.
2. The name and father's name of the owner; residence of the owner.
3. The number assigned to the horse in the register.
4. The place where it is intended to keep the horse.
5. The date on which the license was granted.
6. The date on which the license expires.
7. Signature of the Registering Officer.

Minister in charge: The Hon'ble Sir S. N. Banerji, Kt.

No. 3048M.—The 15th September 1923.—The following draft of a notification which the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Local Self-Government) intend to issue in exercise of the power conferred by clause (a) of section 2 of the Calcutta Hackney-carriage Act, 1919 (Bengal Act I of 1919), is republished, as required by the second proviso to that section, for the information of persons likely to be affected hereby.

2. The draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 19th November 1923, and any objection or suggestion with regard thereto which may be received by the undersigned from any ratepayer or inhabitant of the Baraset Municipality before that date will be duly considered :—

Draft notification.

In exercise of the power conferred by clause (a) of section 2 of the Calcutta Hackney-carriage Act, 1919 (Bengal Act I of 1919), the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Local Self-Government) are pleased to extend to the Baraset Municipality all the provisions of the said Act except sub-section (1) of section 6.

Minister in charge: The Hon'ble Sir S. N. Banerji, Kt.

No. M.—The 1923.—The following draft of by-laws which the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Local Self-Government) propose to make for the Baraset Municipality, in exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 71 of the Calcutta Hackney-carriage Act, 1919 (Bengal Act I of 1919), is published for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby.

2. The draft will be taken into consideration on the 19th November 1923 and any objection or suggestion received by the undersigned before that date, through the District Magistrate, will be duly considered :—

Draft by-laws under section 71 (1) of the Calcutta Hackney-carriage Act, 1919 (Bengal Act I of 1919), for the Baraset Municipality.

Appointment and duties of the Registering Officer.

1. Every hackney-carriage in the Baraset Municipality shall be annually registered by Registering Officer to be appointed for the purpose by the Municipal Commissioners. The Registering Officer shall keep a register in which he shall enter the class and number assigned to every hackney-carriage.

Qualification of drivers.

2. Every person applying for a driver's license shall be required to satisfy the Registering officer—

- (a) that he knows how to drive and control horses and is in all respects a fit person for such employment ;
- (b) that he is well acquainted with the principal street, offices and places of interest in and around Baraset Municipality ;
- (c) that he has a thorough knowledge of the list of fares and tables of distances prepared by the Commissioners at a meeting, and
- (d) that he knows the rules of the road.

3. Licenses for hackney-carriage drivers and bearers for palanquins and rickshaws will be in different forms. There shall be attached to each license in such manner as the Commissioners may prescribe—

- (a) the thumb mark of the drivers ; and
- (b) a book of fares and distances to be prepared and printed under the authority of the Commissioners at a meeting.

The book shall be supplied free of cost to every driver or bearer.

4. Every driver of a hackney-carriage or bearer of a palanquin or a rickshaw shall carry with him and produce, when called to do so by Hackney-carriage Inspector or any Municipal Commissioner or by his fare, his license with the book of fares and distances.

5. No hackney-carriage driver shall drive with his feet in any other position than on the footboard of the vehicle, nor shall he muffle up his face and head in such manner as might endanger the proper driving of his vehicle.

6. No hackney-carriage driver shall be allowed to drive any licensed hackney-carriage or carriages other than those specified on his license without the permission of the Registering Officer.

Uniforms.

7. The uniform of drivers and attendants shall be clean and the drivers and attendants of 1st, 2nd and third class hackney-carriages shall wear a khaki coloured uniform consisting of a coat and turban or cap.

Description of horses, carriages, palanquins and rickshaws.

8. No horse shall be used to draw a hackney-carriage unless it has been passed by the Registering Officer and no horse shall be passed unless it is—

- (a) not less than 14 hands high if intended to be used in a pair in a 1st class hackney-carriage ;
- (b) not less than 14.2 hands high if intended to be used singly in a 1st class hackney carriage ;
- (c) not less than 13 hands high if intended to be used in a pair in a 2nd class hackney-carriage ;
- (d) not less than 14 hands high if intended to be used singly in a second class hackney-carriage ;
- (e) not less than 11.5 hands high if intended to be used in a pair in a third class hackney-carriage ;
- (f) not less than 13 hands high if intended to be used singly in a 3rd class hackney-carriage ;
- (g) thoroughly broken to harness ;
- (h) free from infectious or contagious disease ; and
- (i) sufficiently sound and strong for constant hard work.

9. The harness shall be of a decent appearance, strong and in good repair ; rope or iron chain traces may be used, provided they be covered with leather. No string fastenings will be allowed.

10. First class hackney-carriages shall conform to the following dimensions and be of a pattern fixed by the Commissioners at a meeting :—

						Ft. in.
Width of seats	...	...	...	...	..	3 4
Breadth of front seat	...	...	...	...	..	1 4
" of rear seat	...	...	...	...	..	1 6
Height of seat from floor without cushions	...	...	...	...	..	1 2
" of back rest of hind seat	...	...	...	...	..	2 4
Thickness of cushions	...	...	...	...	..	0 3
Height of back rest of front seat	...	...	...	...	..	1 4
Width between seats	...	...	...	...	..	1 10
Height of floor of body from ground	...	...	...	...	..	1 8
" of step from ground	...	...	...	...	..	0 10
Diameter of front wheels	...	...	...	...	..	2 8
" of back wheels	...	...	...	...	..	3 6
Height of hood from hind seat board to top of hood inside	...	...	...	...	..	3 10

Provided that hackney-carriages registered before the issue of these by-laws are exempted from conforming to these dimensions.

The wheels shall be rubber-tyred, strong and sound so as to run true and without rattling or shaking and shall be protected by properly fitted splash boards. The springs and axles shall be in perfect order and all iron work must be strongly put together.

The lining and cushions shall be clean and in good condition and inside of the carriage perfectly clean.

The hood and apron shall be made of strong leather and shall be so fitted as to make the carriage water-tight.

The body, wheels and shafts of the carriage shall be painted dark green with plain yellow or gold lining, the hood and apron shall be painted black.

The doors shall close well and shall not rattle.

All iron work shall be painted black.

Each carriage must have a thoroughly good pair of lamps and each lamp shall have a red glass window in the back and shall be so placed that the light from the window shall be visible from a point ten yards in rear of the centre of the vehicle.

11. Second class hackney-carriages (phaeton type). The same measurements as those prescribed for first class hackney-carriages but of lighter make : provided that hackney-carriages registered before the issue of these by-laws are exempted from conforming to these dimensions.

The wheels shall be rubber-tyred, strong and sound so as to run true and without rattling or shaking and shall be protected by properly fitted splash boards : provided that the provision about rubber tyres shall not apply to hackney-carriages with iron tyres registered before the issue of these by-laws.

The springs and axles shall be in perfect order and all iron work must be strongly put together.

The lining and cushions shall be clean and in good condition and the inside of the carriage perfectly clean.

The hood and apron shall be made of strong leather and shall be so fitted as to make the carriage water-tight.

The body, wheels and shafts of the carriage shall be painted dark blue with plain red lining.

The hood and apron shall be painted black. The doors shall close well and shall not rattle. All iron work shall be painted black.

Each carriage must have a good pair of lamps. Each lamp shall have a red glass window in the back and shall be so placed that the light from the window is visible from a point ten yards in rear of the centre of the vehicle.

12. Second class hackney-carriages (Bund-gharry or Brownberry type) shall conform to the following dimensions and be of a pattern fixed by the Commissioners at a meeting :—

						Ft. in.
Width of seats	...	...	...	...	...	3 4
Breadth of seats	...	...	...	...	...	1 6
Height of seats from floor without cushions	...	...	...	...	...	1 2
Thickness of cushions	...	...	...	...	...	0 3
Height of roof from seats without cushions	...	...	...	...	...	3 10
Width between seats	...	...	...	...	...	1 6
Height of bottom of well from ground	...	...	...	...	...	1 8
„ of step from ground	...	...	...	...	...	0 10
Diameter of front wheels	...	...	...	...	...	2 6
„ of back wheels	...	...	...	...	...	3 6

Provided that hackney-carriages registered before the issue of these by-laws are exempted from conforming to these dimensions.

The wheels shall be rubber-tyred or iron-tyred, strong and sound, so as to run true and without rattling or shaking.

The springs and axles shall be in perfect order.

The lining and cushions shall be clean and in good condition and the inside of the carriage perfectly clean.

The doors shall close well.

The widows, venetians and blinds shall not rattle but shall work easily and shall have proper catches to raise and lower them.

The roof shall be water-tight.

The body and shafts of the carriage shall be painted dark blue with thin red lining and wheels dark red with black lining.

All iron works shall be painted black.

Each carriage must have a pair of lamps. Each lamp shall have a red glass window in the back and shall be so placed that the light from the window is visible from a point ten yards in rear of the centre of the vehicle.

13. Third class hackney-carriages shall conform to the following dimensions and be of a pattern fixed by the Commissioners at a meeting :—

						Ft. in.
Width of seats	...	...	...	...	...	3 0
Breadth of seats	...	...	...	...	...	1 6
Height of seats from floor without cushions	...	...	...	...	...	1 2
Thickness of cushions	...	...	...	...	...	0 3
Height of roof from seats without cushions	...	...	...	...	...	3 6
Width between seats	...	...	...	...	...	1 6
Height of bottom of well from ground	...	...	...	...	...	1 8
„ of steps from ground	...	...	...	...	...	0 10
Diameter of front wheels	...	...	...	...	...	2 6
„ of back wheels	...	...	...	...	...	3 6

Provided that hackney-carriages registered before the issue of these by-laws are exempted from conforming to these dimensions.

The wheels shall be iron-tyred, strong and sound.

The springs and axles shall be in perfect order.

The lining and cushions shall be clean and in good condition and the inside of the carriage perfectly clean.

The doors shall close well.

The roofs shall be water-tight.

The body, wheels and shafts of the carriage shall be painted chocolate with plain yellow lining and the border frames black. All iron-work shall be painted black.

Each carriage must have a good pair of lamps. Each lamp shall have a red glass window in the back and shall be so placed that the light from the window is visible from a point ten yards in rear of the centre of the vehicle.

14. There shall be one class of rickshaws of a pattern fixed by the Commissioners at a meeting.

The body of the rickshaw shall be sound and clean and all the boards strong and perfectly secured.

The wheels shall be rubber-tyred, strong and sound so as to run true and without rattling or shaking and shall be protected by properly fitted splash-boards: Provided that rickshaws registered before the issue of these by-laws need not be rubber-tyred.

The springs and axles shall be made of good metal, strong and properly rivetted and free from rust.

The iron support at the back shall be properly curved and securely fixed at each side, strong and of sound metal and free from rust.

The shafts shall be of sound wood, strong, securely fixed and furnished at the fore ends with the ring shaped metal supports and connected by a collision guard.

The hood, apron and cushions shall be made of and covered with good cloth, canvas or the material approved of by the Commissioners at a meeting. The hood and apron shall be so fitted as to make the vehicle water-tight. The body, wheels and shafts of all rickshaws shall be painted dark blue with thin red lining. All iron-work shall be painted black.

Every rickshaw must have a good pair of lamps. Each lamp shall have a red glass window in the back and shall be so placed that the light from the window is visible from a point ten yards in rear of the centre of the vehicle.

15. There shall be one class of palanquins of a pattern fixed by the Commissioners at a meeting.

The body of the palanquin shall be sound and clean, properly secured. The doors shall close well, work easily and shall not rattle and shall have proper catches to open and shut them.

The body and pole shall be painted. All iron-work shall be painted black. Every palanquin must have a good pair of lamps. Each lamp shall have a red glass window in the back and shall be so placed that the light from the window is visible from a point ten yards in rear of the centre of the vehicle.

Identification of horses.

16. It shall be compulsory for the owner to produce the horse before the Registering Officer at the end of every three months for inspection without being sent for.

17. Licenses for horses will be in different forms according to class in which they are registered.

Classes of hackney-carriages, palanquins and rickshaws.

18. Hackney-carriages shall be of three classes and of patterns fixed by the Commissioners at a meeting and of the dimensions prescribed by by-laws Nos. 10 to 13.

19. There shall be one class of rickshaws and palanquins of a pattern fixed by the Commissioners at a meeting and of the dimensions prescribed by by-laws Nos. 14 and 15.

20. Every licensed hackney-carriage, palanquin or rickshaw shall be distinctly marked on its panels and on the inside with the registered number and the number of the class to which it belongs, the figures to be not less than 2 inches in length, the colour of which shall be changed every year.

21. The lamps of every licensed hackney-carriage, palanquin or rickshaw shall have the registered number painted on them, the figures to be not less than 1 inch in length, the colour of which shall be changed every year.

22. A fee shall be paid to the Commissioners in accordance with the following scale for the issue, transfer or renewal of licenses, etc. :—

	First class hackney- carriages.	Second class hackney- carriages.	Third class hackney- carriages.	Rickshaws.	Palanquins.	Horses.
	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Owner's license ...	4 0	3 0	2 0	1 0	0 8	2 0
Driver's " ...	2 0	2 0	2 0	...	...	...
Duplicate license plate ...	0 8	0 8	0 8	0 8	0 8	...
Transfer of owner's license ...	3 0	2 0	1 0	1 0	1 0	2 0
Duplicate owner's " ...	2 0	1 8	1 0	0 8	0 4	1 0
" driver's " ...	1 0	1 0	1 0	...	...	...
" of driver's ticket ...	0 8	0 8	0 8	...	...	...
Bearer's license ...	...	...	...	0 4	0 4	...
Renewal of bearer's license ...	...	...	...	0 2	0 2	...
Duplicate of " " ...	...	...	...	0 2	0 2	...
Fare book and table of distances.	1 0	1 0	1 0	1 0	1 0	...
Fare plate ...	2 0	2 0	2 0	2 0	2 0	...
Duplicate fare plate ...	2 0	2 0	2 0	2 0	2 0	...
Certificate copy of particulars of register and license.	0 8	0 8	0 8	0 8	0 8	0 8
Alteration in register ...	0 8	0 8	0 8	0 8	0 8	0 8

Rates and fares.

23. Fares shall be paid according to distance or time at the option of the hirer to be expressed at the commencement of the hiring; if not otherwise expressed, the fare to be paid according to time.

(1) Rates and fares to be paid for hackney-carriages.

FARE BY DISTANCE.

Description of carriage.	For any distance within and not exceeding one mile.	For any distance exceeding one mile.	Fare by time.
	Annas.		Rs. A.
First class	8	At the rate of 6 annas for every mile and for any part of a mile over and above any number of miles completed.	Minimum fare for short distances not exceeding 15 minutes ... 8 For half-an-hour ... 0 „ one hour ... 8 „ subsequent hours ... 12 Half day of 5 hours ... 0 Whole day of 9 hours ... 7 0
Second class		At the rate of 4 annas for every mile and for any part of a mile over and above any number of miles completed.	Phaeton type— Minimum fare for short distances not exceeding 15 minutes ... 0 6 For half-an-hour... ... 0 12 „ one hour ... 1 0 „ subsequent hours ... 0 8 Half day of 5 hours ... 2 8 Whole day of 9 hours ... 4 8 Band or Brownberry type— For half-an-hour ... 0 6 „ one hour ... 0 12 „ subsequent hours ... 0 6 „ half day of 5 hours ... 2 8 „ whole day of 9 hours ... 4 0
Third class ...		At the rate of 2 annas for every mile and for any part of a mile over and above any number of miles completed.	For half an hour... ... 0 6 „ one hour ... 0 8 „ subsequent hours ... 0 4

(2) Rates and fares to be paid for palanquins.

FARE BY DISTANCE.		FARE BY TIME.			
For any distance within and not exceeding one mile.	For any distance exceeding one mile.	For any time within and not exceeding one hour.	For every hour or part of an hour beyond one hour.	For half a day of five hours.	For whole day consisting of nine hours.
3 annas ...	At the rate of 3 annas for every mile and for any part of any mile over and above number of miles completed.	6 annas ...	3 annas ...	1 rupee ...	1 rupee and 8 annas.

(3) Rates and fares to be paid for rickshaws.

FARE BY DISTANCE.		FARE BY TIME.	
For any distance within and not exceeding one mile.	For any distance exceeding one mile.	For any time within and not exceeding one hour.	For every hour or part of an hour beyond one hour.
3 annas ...	At the rate of 3 annas for every mile and for any part of any mile over and above number of miles completed.	6 annas ...	3 annas.

Passengers and luggage.

24. No hackney-carriage shall carry more than four adult persons altogether, in addition to the driver and attendant.

25. (1) No rickshaw shall carry more than two adult passengers.

(2) No palanquin shall be allowed to carry more than two adult passengers.

For the purpose of this by-law two children under twelve years of age shall be reckoned as one adult.

Inspection of hackney-carriage, palanquin and rickshaw.

26. It shall be lawful for any Commissioner and Registering Officer and any Health Officer or Sanitary Inspector of the Municipality at any time between sunrise and sunset to enter any premises on which any licensed hackney-carriage, palanquin or rickshaw or the horse or horses or other animals, harness or other things used therewith are kept, in order to carry out any provision of this Act or these by-laws, and the owner, occupier or his agent shall afford every facility for such officers' inspection.

Protection of weak and lame horses.

27. It shall be lawful for the Registering Officer at any time to cause any animal used in hackney-carriage to be produced before him for the purpose of inspection and it shall be compulsory upon the owner to produce any such animal within twenty-four hours after the receipt of such notice.

28. The owner of any animal declared under section 30 to be unfit for use in a hackney-carriage shall, if he disposes of it, or removes it from the premises on which it is stabled, give notice of the fact to the Registering Officer within one week of such disposal or removal intimating at the same time the name and address of the person to whom he has disposed of it and the place to which it has been removed.

29. Notice of the death of a registered horse shall also be given to the Registering Officer who, on receipt of such notice, shall cause the entry concerned to be cancelled in the "Register of horses" and the certificate of registration to be withdrawn.

Regulation of use of horses.

30. No owner shall permit any horse to work continuously on any hackney-carriage in excess of the following scale of time :—

Class of carriage.	Maximum period allowed to be worked.	Minimum period of rest.
First, second and third if drawn by two horses	10 hours	14 hours.
Ditto ditto one horse	8 "	16 "

PUBLICATION OF LIST OF FARES AND DISTANCES.

31. The list of fares prepared by the Commissioners at a meeting with reference to the scale of rates laid down by by-law No. 23 and tables of distances shall be published in such manner as the Commissioners shall deem proper.

Advertisements on hackney-carriage, palanquin or rickshaw.

32. No printed, written or other matter shall appear on the inside or outside of any hackney-carriage, palanquin or rickshaw, by way of advertisement, without the permission from the Registering Officer.

Registers and Licenses.

33. The following particulars shall be entered in the registers and licenses under this Act :—

(1) Hackney-carriage license.

Particulars of licenses.

1. The class and number assigned to the carriage in the register.
2. The name, father's name and residence of the owner, the description of the carriage and the place where the carriage is kept.
3. The number in the Horse Register and description of horses to be employed in drawing such carriage.
4. The number of passengers the carriage is licensed to carry.
5. The date on which the license was granted.
6. The obligation to ply for hire at any of the public stands in the town and suburbs of Baraset.
7. Signature of the Registering Officer.

(2) Register of hackney-carriages.

1. The class and number assigned to the carriage in the register.
2. The certificate number.
3. Date on which license was granted.
4. Owner's and his father's name.
5. Place of residence.
6. Stable locality.
7. Driver's and his father's name.
8. Place of residence.
9. Period of suspension or cancellation.
10. Date of renewal.
11. Duplicate ticket.
12. Duplicate license.
13. Date of conviction.
14. Section of law.
15. Punishment inflicted.
16. Date of offence.
17. Offence.
18. Ownership transferred to.
19. Date of transfer.
20. Signature of Registering Officer.
21. Remarks.

(3) Horse register.

1. Serial number.
2. Class of hackney-carriage in which horse is to be used.
3. To be used singly or in pair.
4. Owner's and his father's name.
5. Owner's address.
6. Place where it is intended to keep the horse.
7. Date on which license was granted.
8. Ownership transferred to.
9. Date of transfer.
10. Date of notices issued to owner.
11. Date of disposal of notices.
12. Signature of Registering Officer.
13. Remarks.

(4) Hackney-carriage drivers' license.

1. The number of the license, the name, father's name, place of abode and age of the person to whom such license is granted.
2. The date on which the license was granted.
3. The class and number of the hackney-carriage he is allowed to drive.
4. Date of expiry of license.
5. A summary of the more important statutory provisions and by-laws affecting drivers of hackney-carriages.
6. The name of the owner of the stable to which he is attached.
7. Signature of the Registering Officer.

(5) Rickshaw bearer's license.

1. The number of the license.
2. The name and father's name, place of abode and age of the person to whom such license is granted.
3. The date on which the license was granted.
4. The number of rickshaw he is allowed to draw.
5. Date of expiry of license.
6. A summary of the more important statutory provisions and by-laws affecting bearers of rickshaws.
7. Signature of the Registering Officer.

(6) Rickshaw owner's license.

1. The number assigned to the rickshaw in the register.
2. The name, father's name and residence of the owner, the description of the rickshaw and the place where the rickshaw is kept.
3. The number of passengers the rickshaw is licensed to carry.
4. The date on which the license was granted.
5. Date of expiry of license.
6. The obligation to ply for hire at any of the public stand in the town and suburbs of Baraset.
7. Signature of the Registering Officer.

(7) Register of Rickshaw.

1. The number assigned to the rickshaw in the register.
2. Fee certificate number.
3. Date on which license was granted.
4. Owner's and his father's name.
5. Place of residence.
6. Place where the rickshaw is kept.
7. Bearer's and his father's name.
8. Place of residence.
9. Period of suspension or cancellation.
10. Date of renewal.
11. Duplicate license.
12. Duplicate ticket.
13. Date of conviction.
14. Section of law.
15. Punishment inflicted.
16. Date of offence.
17. Offence.
18. Ownership transferred to.
19. The number of persons the rickshaw is licensed to carry.
20. Date of transfer.
21. Signature of Registering Officer.
22. Remarks.

(8) Horse license.

1. The class of hackney-carriage with which the horse is to be used and whether it is to be used singly or in pair.
2. The name and father's name of the owner, residence of the owner.
3. The date on which the license was granted.
4. The date on which the license expires.
5. Signature of the Registering Officer.

(9) Register of Palanquins.

1. The number assigned to the palanquin in the register.
2. Date on which the license was granted.
3. Owner's and his father's name.
4. Place of residence.
5. Place where the palanquin is to be kept.
6. Bearer's and his father's name.
7. Place of residence.
8. Period of suspension or cancellation.
9. Date of renewal.
10. Duplicate license.
11. Duplicate ticket.
12. Date of conviction.
13. Section of law.
14. Punishment inflicted.
15. Date of offence.
16. Offence.
17. Ownership transferred to.
18. Date of transfer.
19. The number of persons the palanquin is licensed to carry.
20. Signature of Registering Officer.
21. Remarks.

(10) Palanquin owner's license.

1. The number assigned to the palanquin in the register.
2. The name, father's name and residence of the owner, the description of the palanquin, and the place where the palanquin is to be kept.
3. The number of passengers the palanquin is licensed to carry.
4. The date on which the license was granted.
5. Date of expiry of license.
6. The obligation to ply for hire at any of the public stands in the town and suburbs of Baraset.
7. Signature of the Registering Officer.

S. W. GOODS,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal (offg.).

MEDICAL.

Minister in charge: The Hon'ble Sir S. N. Banerji, Kt.

No. 2555 Medl.—The 18th September 1923.—Rai Jogendra Nath Mitra Bahadur, Civil Surgeon, Mymensingh, is allowed leave on average pay for one month, with effect from the 25th August 1923, under article 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules.

Minister in charge: The Hon'ble Sir S. N. Banerji, Kt.

No. 2557 Medl.—The 18th September 1923.—Assistant Surgeon Hemendra Nath Bakshi, attached to the headquarters station, Mymensingh, is temporarily appointed to hold medical charge of the civil station there, in addition to his own duties, during the absence, on leave, of Rai Jogendra Nath Mitra Bahadur.

Minister in charge: The Hon'ble Sir S. N. Banerji, Kt.

No. 218 T.-Medl.—The 19th September 1923.—Lieut.-Col. A. B. Fry, C.I.E., D.S.O., I.M.S., Professor of Hygiene, School of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, Calcutta, is appointed to officiate as Surgeon-General with the Government of Bengal, vice Major-General B. H. Deare, C.I.E., K.H.S., I.M.S., on leave.

Minister in charge: The Hon'ble Sir S. N. Banerji, Kt.

No. 219 T.-Medl.—The 19th September 1923.—Lieut.-Col. D. McCay, M.D., I.M.S., officiating Surgeon-General with the Government of Bengal, is allowed leave for one month and fifteen days, viz., leave on average pay for twenty-nine days under article 81 (b) (i) of the Fundamental Rules and in continuation leave on half average pay for the remaining period under article 81 (d) of those rules, with effect from the 22nd September 1923, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the leave.

S. W. GOODE,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal (offg.).

PUBLIC HEALTH.

Minister in charge: The Hon'ble Sir S. N. Banerji, Kt.

No. 2206 P.H.—The 20th September 1923.—The following draft of a by-law, which has been framed by the Commissioners of the Vishnupur Municipality in the district of Bankura, under section 350 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884 (Bengal Act III of 1884), as an addition to the by-laws confirmed in notification No. 682 T.-M., dated the 30th September 1913, and which the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Local Self-Government) propose to confirm under section 351 of the Act, is published for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby.

2. The draft will be taken into consideration on the 15th November 1923, and any objection or suggestion received by the undersigned through the District Magistrate before that date will be duly considered:—

Draft by-law.

61A. Every baker or confectioner who keeps for sale any bread, sweetmeats or other prepared articles of food, and every vendor or hawker of such articles, shall keep the same in a glass case or other covered receptacles so as to exclude flies and dust therefrom.

Fine, Rs. 10; on a second or subsequent conviction, Rs. 25.

Minister in charge: The Hon'ble Sir S. N. Banerji, Kt.

No. 2215 P.H.—The 21st September 1923.—For the purposes of Paris Sanitary Convention, 1912, and with reference to the rules framed under section 6, sub-section (1), clause (p) of the Indian Ports Act, 1908, as amended by the Indian Ports (Amendment) Act, 1911, and published under Bengal Government notification No. 16 Marine, dated the 6th March 1917, the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Local Self-Government) declare Abadan to be an infected port on account of cholera.

S. W. GOODE,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

Orders by the Surgeon-General with the Government of Bengal.

No. 13537, dated Calcutta, the 18th September 1923.—Assistant Surgeon Brindaban Chandra Banik did general duty at the Police Hospital, Calcutta, from the 6th to the 14th September 1923.

No. 13489, dated Calcutta, the 17th September 1923.—The following candidates are declared to have passed the Dressership examination held at the S. K. Hospital, Mymensingh, on the 4th September 1923 and subsequent days :—

1. Rameswar Bhattacharji.
2. Sudhir Chandra Mazumdar.
3. Hira Lal Sircar.
4. Mohini Mohan Das.
5. Roma Nath Khasnavis.
6. Durga Nath Seal.

No. 13641, dated Calcutta, the 21st September 1923.—Assistant Surgeon Jatindra Nath Roy is posted to the Tangail subdivision and dispensary, Mymensingh district, *vice* Assistant Surgeon Harendra Nath Bagchi.

No. 13644, dated Calcutta, the 21st September 1923.—Assistant Surgeon Harendra Nath Bagchi of the Tangail subdivision and dispensary, Mymensingh district, is appointed as House Physician, Carmichael Hospital for Tropical Diseases, Calcutta, *vice* Assistant-Surgeon Manindra Nath Mallik.

D. MCCAY,

Surgeon-General with the Government of Bengal (offg.).

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.**NOTIFICATIONS.**

Minister in charge : The Hon'ble Mr. P. C. Mitter, C.I.E.

No. 2799Edn.—The 18th September 1923.—Mr. W. B. Finnigan, Personal Assistant to the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, is allowed leave on average pay, under rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 18th September 1923, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it, up to the 13th October 1923.

Minister in charge : The Hon'ble Mr. P. C. Mitter, C.I.E.

No. 2802Edn.—The 18th September 1923.—Khan Sahib Maulvi Abdul Latif Khan, Head Assistant, office of the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, is appointed to act as his Personal Assistant during the absence, on leave, of Mr. W. B. Finnigan, or until further orders.

Minister in charge : The Hon'ble Mr. P. C. Mitter, C.I.E.

No. 2807Edn.—The 18th September 1923.—Babu Paresh Nath Sen, assistant head master, Comilla Zilla School, acted in the Bengal Educational Service as head master of the same school from the 14th March to the 19th June 1923 (both days inclusive), *vice* Khan Sahib Maulvi Muhammad Wahidun Nabi, under suspension.

Minister in charge : The Hon'ble Mr. P. C. Mitter, C.I.E.

No. 2826Edn.—The 19th September 1923.—Pandit Sitikantha Vachaspati, officiating Professor, Sanskrit College, Calcutta, in the Bengal Educational Service, is confirmed in his appointment, with effect from the 5th July 1923.

Minister in charge : The Hon'ble Mr. P. C. Mitter, C.I.E.

No. 2839Edn.—The 20th September 1923.—Mrs. Indumukhi Chakrabarti (*née*, Nath), Assistant Inspectress of Schools, Mymensingh, in the Bengal Educational Service (Women's Branch), is allowed leave for one year, viz., leave on half average pay for two months and eighteen days, under rule 81 (d) of the Fundamental Rules, and extraordinary leave for the remaining period under rule 85 (a) of those rules, in extension of the leave already granted.

This cancels notification No. 2134Edn., dated the 23rd July 1923.

Minister in charge : The Hon'ble Mr. P. C. Mitter, C.I.E.

No. 2845Edn.—The 21st September 1923.—Maulvi Khabiruddin Ahmad, officiating

Chittagong Divn.
Dacca.

Second Inspector of Schools, Chittagong Division, is appointed to act as Secretary to the Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dacca, with effect from the date on which he joins the appointment, *vice* Khan Sahib Maulvi Kazi Imdadul Haq, on leave, or until further orders.

Minister in charge : The Hon'ble Mr. P. C. Mitter, C.I.E.

No. 2848Edn.—The 21st September 1923.—Khan Sahib Maulvi Kazi Imdadul Haq,

Dacca.

Secretary to the Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dacca, is allowed leave on average pay on medical certificate for six months with effect from the date on which he may avail himself of it under rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules.

Minister in charge : The Hon'ble Mr. P. C. Mitter, C.I.E.

No. 2851Edn.—The 20th September 1923.—Babu Ashutosh Maitra, Demonstrator in

Calcutta.

Chemistry, Presidency College, Calcutta, in the Bengal Educational Service, is appointed to act in the Indian Educational Service as a professor in that college, with effect from the 1st August 1923, *vice* Rai Jyoti Bhushan Bhaduri Bahadur, on leave, or until further orders.

Minister in charge : The Hon'ble Mr. P. C. Mitter, C.I.E.

No. 2852Edn.—The 20th September 1923.—Babu Sailendra Lal Mitra, Laboratory

Calcutta.

Assistant, Presidency College, Calcutta, in the Subordinate Educational Service, is appointed to act in the Bengal Educational Service as a demonstrator in Chemistry in that college, *vice* Babu Ashutosh Maitra, on deputation, or until further orders.

Minister in charge : The Hon'ble Mr. P. C. Mitter, C.I.E.

No. 2859Edn.—The 22nd September 1923.—Babu Dhiresch Chandra Acharya Shastri,

Calcutta.
Darjeeling.

late Professor, Sanskrit College, Calcutta, in the Bengal Educational Service, is appointed as District Inspector of Schools, Darjeeling, with effect from the 15th July 1923, *vice* Mr. Satis Chandra Basu, transferred, but will continue to be on leave.

Minister in charge : The Hon'ble Mr. P. C. Mitter, C.I.E.

No. 2864Edn.—The 22nd September 1923.—Babu Harakanta Bose, head master, Hare

Calcutta.

School, in the Bengal Educational Service, is allowed leave on half average pay for six months, under rules 81 (d) and 86 of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 21st September 1923.

Minister in charge : The Hon'ble Mr. P. C. Mitter, C.I.E.

No. 2867Edn.—The 22nd September 1923.—Babu Jogendra Nath Bhattacharji, head

Howrah.
Calcutta.

master, Howrah Zilla School, in the Bengal Educational Service, is appointed to act as head master, Hare School, with effect from the date on which he joins the appointment, *vice* Babu Harakanta Bose, on leave, or until further orders.

Minister in charge : The Hon'ble Mr. P. C. Mitter, C.I.E.

No. 2868Edn.—The 22nd September 1923.—Babu Brahmakishore Mukharji, assistant

Calcutta.
Howrah.

head master, Hindu School, in the Subordinate Educational Service, is appointed to act in the Bengal Educational Service as head master, Howrah Zilla School, with effect from the date on which he joins the appointment, *vice* Babu Jogendra Nath Bhattacharji, on deputation, or until further orders.

W. W. HORNELL,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal (offg.).

No. 2886Edn.—The 20th September 1923.—Mr. F. Berry, Physical Training Instructor

Darjeeling.

and Games Master, Victoria Boys' School, Kurseong, is allowed leave on half average pay for six months, under rule 81 (d) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 22nd May 1923.

This cancels notification No. 1834Edn., dated the 21st June 1923.

W. W. HORNELL,

Deputy Secretary to the Government of Bengal,

MISCELLANEOUS.

Minister in charge: The Hon'ble Mr. P. C. Mitter, C.I.E.

No. 1756 Mis.—The 20th September 1923.—Babu Sudhir Kumar Sen Gupta, Sub-Deputy Collector of Narail in the district of Jessore, is appointed temporarily to act as Sub-Registrar of Narail from the 28th June 1923 to the 6th July 1923, in addition to his own duties, during the absence, on leave, of Babu Chuni Lal Sil.

Minister in charge: The Hon'ble Mr. P. C. Mitter, C.I.E.

No. 1758 Mis.—The 20th September 1923—In exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of the Bengal Muhammadan Marriages and Divorces Registration Act, 1876 (Bengal Act I of 1876), the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Education) are pleased to appoint Maulvi Abu Muhammad Abdus Sattar to be a Muhammadan Registrar within police-stations Matbaria, Patharghata and Bamna in the district of Bakarganj.

Minister in charge: The Hon'ble Mr. P. C. Mitter, C.I.E.

No. 1759 Mis.—The 20th September 1923.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 2 of the Kazis Act, 1880 (Act XII of 1880), the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Education) are pleased to appoint Maulvi Abu Muhammad Abdus Sattar to be the Kazi for the celebration of marriages and the performance of other rites and ceremonies within police-stations Matbaria, Patharghata and Bamna in the district of Bakarganj.

Minister in charge: The Hon'ble Mr. P. C. Mitter, C.I.E.

No. 1760 Mis.—The 20th September 1923.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of the Bengal Muhammadan Marriages and Divorces Registration Act, 1876 (Bengal Act I of 1876), the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Education) are pleased to appoint Maulvi Muhammad Sabar to be a Muhammadan Registrar within police-station Amtoli in the district of Bakarganj.

Minister in charge: The Hon'ble Mr. P. C. Mitter, C.I.E.

No. 1761 Mis.—The 20th September 1923.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 2 of the Kazis Act, 1880 (Act XII of 1880), the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Education) are pleased to appoint Maulvi Muhammad Sabar to be the Kazi for the celebration of marriages and the performance of other rites and ceremonies within police-station Amtoli in the district of Bakarganj.

Minister in charge: The Hon'ble Mr. P. C. Mitter, C.I.E.

No. 1770 Mis.—The 20th September 1923.—In pursuance of sub-section (1) of section 7 of the Indian Registration Act, 1908 (XVI of 1908), the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Education) are pleased to establish, as an experimental measure for one year from the 1st October 1923, an office at Gandhail in the district of Pabna, to be styled the office of the Joint Sub-Registrar of Sirajganj at Gandhail, having concurrent jurisdiction with the Sub-Registry office at Sirajganj in the same district.

W. W. HORNEILL,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal (offg.).

Orders by the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

SUBORDINATE EDUCATIONAL SERVICE.

The 15th September 1923.

No. 539A.—Miss Suprabha Roy, assistant mistress, Vidyamoyee High School for Girls, Mymensingh, in the scale of Rs. 75—5—200, is appointed to act as assistant head mistress of the same school and in the scale of Rs. 150—10—250, on the usual acting allowance admissible under the rules, with effect from the 20th July 1923, *vice* Miss Bibhubala Sarkar, temporarily appointed to act in the Bengal Educational Service or until further orders.

No. 540A.—Miss Amiya Prabha Biswas is appointed to act as assistant mistress, Vidyamoyee High School for Girls, Mymensingh, on an allowance of Rs. 75 per month, in the scale of Rs. 75—5—200, with effect from the 20th July 1923, *vice* Miss Suprabha Roy or until further orders.

No. 541A.—Miss Arubala Sen Gupta is appointed to act as assistant mistress of the Eden High School for Girls, Dacca, on an allowance of Rs. 75 per mensem, in the scale of Rs. 75—5—200, with effect from the 8th August 1923, *vice* Miss. W. Taylor, on leave, or until further orders.

Dacca.

The 18th September 1923.

No. 542A.—Babu Suresh Chandra Chatterji, assistant master, Rajshahi Collegiate School, on Rs. 75—5—200, is granted, in terms of rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, leave on medical certificate on average pay for one month, in extension of the leave granted to him in this office notification No. 488A., dated the 25th August 1923.

Rajshahi.

The officiating arrangement already sanctioned for the performance of the absentee's duties is allowed to continue.

No. 543A.—In supersession of the orders published in this office notification No. 790A., dated the 24th October 1922, Babu Umesh Chandra De, Sub-divisional Inspector of Schools, Brahmanbaria, Tippera, on Rs. 150—10—250, was allowed, in terms of article 232 of the leave rules of July 1920, combined leave for five months and two days with effect from the 7th October 1922, *viz.*, privilege leave for two months and eleven days under article 260 of the leave rules of July 1920 and commuted furlough for the remaining period in terms of Government of India, Finance Department, resolution No. 2099C.S.R., dated the 27th November 1920.

Tippera.

He was permitted to prefix the Durga Puja holidays to his leave.

2. Babu Kushal Nath Ganguly, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Brahmanbaria, Tippera, on Rs. 75—5—200, is declared to have acted as sub-divisional Inspector of Schools, Brahmanbaria, Tippera, and on Rs. 150—10—250, during the absence, on leave, of Babu Umesh Chandra De.

3. Maulvi Abdul Mabud Khan is declared to have acted as Sub-Inspector, Brahmanbaria, Tippera, on an allowance of Rs. 75 per mensem, with effect from the date he joined the appointment, *vice* Babu Kushal Nath Ganguly, on deputation.

No. 544A.—Babu Satyaprasad Biswas, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Alipore, 24-Parganas, on Rs. 75—5—200, is granted, in terms of rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, leave on average pay for twenty-two days, with effect from the 10th August 1923.

24-Parganas.

No. 545A.—Babu Harendra Kumar Sen Gupta, assistant master, Comilla Zilla School, on Rs. 75—5—200, is granted, in terms of rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, leave on medical certificate on average pay for two months with effect from the 10th July 1923.

Tippera.

Babu Rajkishore Dutta is appointed to act as assistant master, Comilla Zilla School, on Rs. 75 per month, in the scale of Rs. 75—5—200, with effect from the date he joined the appointment, *vice* Babu Harendra Kumar Sen Gupta, on leave.

The 20th September 1923.

No. 546A.—Babu Mohendra Nath Bhattacharjee, head pandit, Calcutta Training School, on Rs. 60—4—160, is granted leave for six months with effect from the 6th August 1923, *viz.*, commuted furlough on medical certificate on average salary for one month and twenty-nine days in terms of the Government of India, Finance Department, resolution No. 2099C.S.R., dated the 27th November 1920, and furlough on half average salary on medical certificate for the remaining period under article 301 (a) of the leave rules of July 1920.

Calcutta.

2. Babu Daskhina Ranjan Shastri is appointed to act as head pandit, Calcutta Training School, on Rs. 60 per mensem and in the scale of Rs. 60—4—160, with effect from the 15th August 1923, *vice* Babu Mohendra Nath Bhattacharjee, on leave, or until further orders.

No. 547A.—Babu Sudhansu Nath Ghosh, late officiating lecturer in English, Rajshahi College, in the scale of Rs. 150—10—400, was allowed, in terms of clause 2 (b) of the Local Government notification No. 19463F., dated the 23rd December 1921, leave on medical certificate on half average pay for the period from the 8th August 1923 to 26th August 1923, in extension of the leave granted to him in this office notification No. 471A., dated the 17th August 1923.

Rajshahi.

No. 548A.—Babu Deb Kumar Datta, M.A., B.T., Kabyatirtha, assistant master, Sanskrit Collegiate School, in the scale of Rs. 60—4—160, is appointed to act as assistant master of Sanskrit, Dacca Intermediate College, and in the scale of Rs. 150—10—400, with effect from the date on which he joins the appointment, *vice* Babu Sudhendu Kumar Das, on leave, or until further orders.

Calcutta.
Dacca.

No. 549A.—Maulvi Mahfuzul Huq is appointed to act as Lecturer in Arabic and Persian, Presidency College, on an allowance of Rs. 150 a month (in the scale of Rs. 150—10—400) with effect from the date he joins the appointment, *vice* Maulvi A. M. Muhammad Asad, on deputation, or until further orders.

Calcutta.

W. W. HORNELL,

Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

Orders by the Inspector-General of Registration, Bengal.

No. 376.—*The 17th September 1923.*—Babu Pramatha Nath Das Gupta, late Sadar 2nd Joint Sub-Registrar of Dacca, is allowed leave on average pay for two months and twenty-one days (entire period being on account of privilege leave at his credit), under rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 25th July 1923.

Dacca.

No. 377.—*The 17th September 1923.*—Maulvi Saiyid Abu Syed Muhammad Taifoor, Sadar 3rd Joint Sub-Registrar of Dacca, acted as Sadar 2nd Joint Sub-Registrar of Dacca, from the 25th July 1923 to the 31st August 1923 (both days inclusive), *vice* Babu Pramatha Nath Das Gupta, on leave.

Dacca.

No. 378.—*The 17th September 1923.*—Maulvi Naziruddin Muhammad (No. 11) acted as Sadar 3rd Joint Sub-Registrar of Dacca, from the 25th July 1923 to the 18th August 1923 (both days inclusive), during the absence, on deputation, of Maulvi Saiyid Abu Syed Muhammad Taifoor.

Dacca.

No. 379.—*The 17th September 1923.*—Maulvi Muhammad Munjibul Haq, Sub-Registrar, attached to Calcutta, is allowed leave on average pay for fifteen days, under rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the date on which he may be relieved of his officiating appointment as Sub-Registrar of Adamdighi in the district of Bogra.

Calcutta.
Bogra.

No. 380.—*The 17th September 1923.*—Babu Sudhir Chandra Mitra, Sub-Registrar of Kotulpur, in the district of Bankura, is allowed leave on average pay for one month, under rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 9th August 1923.

Bankura.

No. 381.—*The 17th September 1923.*—Babu Nagendra Nath Sinha, Sub-Registrar, attached to the Sadar Registration office at Bankura, is appointed to act as Sub-Registrar of Kotulpur in the same district, with effect from the 9th August 1923, *vice* Babu Sudhir Chandra Mitra, on leave.

Bankura.

No. 382.—*The 17th September 1923.*—Babu Nikunja Bihari Sen Gupta, Sub-Registrar, attached to Faridpur, acted as Sub-Registrar of Bharatkali, in the district of Rangpur, from the afternoon of the 6th August 1923 to the 8th September 1923, *vice* Maulvi S. M. Allison, on leave.

Faridpur.
Rangpur.

No. 383.—*The 17th September 1923.*—Maulvi Saiyid Mohsen Ali, Sub-Registrar, attached to Burdwan, acted as Sub-Registrar of Khandaghosh, in the same district, from the 23rd July 1923 to 15th August 1923.

Burdwan.

No. 384.—*The 20th September 1923.*—Babu Ananta Kumar Sen, Sub-Registrar, is allowed leave on average pay for one month and eleven days (entire period being on account of privilege leave at his credit), under rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, in extension of the leave granted to him in this department notification No. 235, dated the 16th June 1923.

No. 385.—The 20th September 1923.—Babu Naresh Chandra Basu, Sub-Registrar of **Bakarganj.** Galachipa in the district of Bakarganj, is allowed leave on average pay for one month (entire period being on account of privilege leave at his credit), under rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the afternoon of the 30th August 1923.

No. 386.—The 20th September 1923.—Maulvi A. K. M. Fokaruddin Ahmad, Probationer, **Bakarganj.** is appointed to act as Sub-Registrar of Galachipa in the same district, with effect from the afternoon of the 30th August 1923, *vice* Babu Naresh Chandra Basu, on leave.

No. 387.—The 20th September 1923.—Maulvi Muhammad Azharul Haq, Sub-Registrar of Goghat in the district of Hooghly, is allowed leave for two months, *viz.*, leave on average pay for twenty-three days under rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, and extraordinary leave without allowances for one month and seven days under rule 85 (a) of the Fundamental Rules, in extension of the leave granted to him in this department notification No. 292, dated the 14th July 1923.

No. 388.—The 20th September 1923.—Babu Suresh Chandra Ray, Sub-Registrar of **Dacca.** Rajabari in the district of Dacca, is allowed leave on half average pay for one month and eight days, under rule 81 (d) of the Fundamental Rules, in extension of the leave granted to him in this department notification No. 303, dated the 27th July 1923.

No. 389.—The 20th September 1923.—Babu Prabhash Chandra Banarji, Sub-Registrar of **Burdwan.** Khandaghosh in the district of Burdwan, is allowed leave on average pay for one month (entire period being on account of privilege leave at his credit), under rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the afternoon of the 3rd September 1923.

No. 390.—The 20th September 1923.—Babu Sasanka Sekhar Batabyal, Sub-Registrar attached to the Sadar Registration office at Burdwan, is appointed to act as Sub Registrar of Khandaghosh in the same district, with effect from the afternoon of the 3rd September 1923, during the absence, on leave, of the permanent incumbent or until further orders.

No. 391.—The 21st September 1923.—Babu Kuli Kumar Ain, Sub-Registrar, on leave, **Rangpur.** is appointed to be Sub-Registrar of Jalbhaka, in the district of Rangpur.

No. 392.—The 22nd September 1923.—Babu Satish Chandra Mukharji, Sadar Joint Sub-Registrar of **Jessore.** Jessore, is allowed leave on average pay for four months (entire period being on account of privilege leave at his credit), under rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the date on which he may be relieved.

No. 393.—The 22nd September 1923.—Babu Sharat Chandra Mukharji, Sub Registrar, on leave, is appointed to act as Sadar Joint Sub-Registrar of **Jessore.** Jessore, with effect from the date on which he joins, *vice* Babu Satish Chandra Mukharji, on leave.

This cancels this department notification No. 59, dated the 17th February 1923, appointing him to be Sub-Registrar of Alfadanga in the district of Jessore.

No. 394.—The 24th September 1923.—Babu Bhupendra Lal Ray, Sub-Registrar, is **Nadia.** allowed leave on average pay for eighteen days (entire period being on account of privilege leave at his credit), under rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, in extension of the leave granted to him in this department notification No. 293, dated the 14th July 1923.

No. 395.—The 24th September 1923.—Babu Ramesh Chandra Chakrabatti, Sub-Registrar of **Dinajpur.** Birganj, in the district of Dinajpur, is allowed leave on average pay from the 6th September 1923 to the 13th October 1923 (both days inclusive) (entire period being on account of privilege leave at his credit), under rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules,

No. 396.—The 24th September 1923.—Babu Ramesh Chandra Chakrabatti, Sub-Registrar of Birganj, in the district of Dinajpur, on leave, is appointed to be Sub-Registrar of Adamdighi, in the district of Bogra.

Dinajpur.
Bogra.

This cancels this department notification No. 184, dated the 21st May 1923, appointing Babu Ashutosh Sen Gupta, Sub-Registrar of Gangarampur in Dinajpur, as Sub-Registrar of Adamdighi.

No. 397.—The 24th September 1923.—Maulvi Muhammad Habiluddin, Sub-Registrar, is appointed to be Sub-Registrar of Birganj, in the district of Dinajpur, with effect from the 6th September 1923.

Dinajpur.

This cancels this department notification No. 353, dated the 21st August 1923, appointing him to be Sub-Registrar of Birganj in the same district.

No. 398.—The 24th September 1923.—Maulvi Abdul Wajid, Sub-Registrar of Habra, in the district of the 24-Parganas, is allowed leave on average pay for one month (entire period being on account of privilege leave at his credit), under rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the afternoon of the 13th September 1923.

24-Parganas.

No. 399.—The 24th September 1923.—Sahibzada Fateh Muhammad Sahah, Sub-Registrar, on leave, is appointed to be Sub-Registrar of Habra, in the district of the 24-Parganas, with effect from the afternoon of the 13th September 1923.

24-Parganas.

No. 400.—The 24th September 1923.—Babu Charu Chandra Lahiri Sub-Registrar, under orders of transfer to Bharatkhal, in the district of Rangpur, was on leave on average pay for one month, under rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, in extension of the leave granted to him in this department notification No. 338, dated the 7th August 1923.

Bogra.
Rangpur.

No. 401.—The 24th September 1923.—Maulvi Farid Bakht Mazumdar, Sub-Registrar, is allowed extraordinary leave without allowances for two months, under rule 85 (a) of the Fundamental Rules, in extension of the leave granted to him in this department notification No. 359, dated the 6th September 1923.

A. ISLAM,

Inspector-General of Registration, Bengal.

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

DECLARATION.

No. 5650Com.—The 22nd September 1923.—Whereas certain land was acquired by Government, under the provisions of Act I of 1894, and Act XVIII of 1885, for a public purpose, viz., for such portion of the Borachak-Sodepur Branch, E. I. Railway, as lies between chainage 103.43 and chainage 126.60 and as is edged with pink on the plan L. A. M. A. No. 470 and whereas coal mines at Lutchipur Colliery are situate under the said land, and whereas the Burrakur Coal Company, Limited, have given notice to Government, in accordance with the provisions of Act XVIII of 1885, that the said Company intend to work the seam known as the Baradhemmo seam and whereas the mines have been inspected by the officer appointed by Government for the purpose under section 5 (1) of Act XVIII of 1885, and whereas it appears to the Government that the working out of the coal of the mines underlying the said land is likely to cause damage to the surface of the said land and to the works constructed thereon, and whereas the said Burrakur Coal Company, Limited, have agreed not to work and get minerals underlying the land acquired for their siding, or underlying the land acquired for the branch or other lines with which the siding is connected or underlying the land of the branch or branches connecting the

Burdwan.

said siding with the main line, in such a manner as to injure or to endanger the safety of the undertaking or any part thereof, nor to claim any compensation for any restricted working :

Now, therefore, the Governor in Council is pleased to declare, under section 5, sub-section (2), clause (b) of the abovementioned Act XVIII of 1885, that the working shall be carried on by the said Burrakur Coal Company, Limited, in the manner and subject to the restrictions below specified, viz. :—

- (1) No gallery shall be driven nor shall any coal be extracted under the areas hatched with yellow on the plan.
- (2) No gallery shall be driven nor shall any coal be extracted where the distance from the natural surface of the ground or the bottom of an artificial cutting to the top of the excavation, if made, is less than 50 feet.
- (3) Where the distance from the natural surface of the ground or the bottom of an artificial cutting to the top of the excavation, if made, is 50 feet or more:—
 - (a) *West of dyke*, no further work shall be done.
 - (b) *East of the dyke*, galleries, not exceeding 8 feet in width by 6 feet in height, leaving not less than 4 feet of coal next the roof, may be driven at distances apart not less than 50 feet, centre to centre, forming pillars, not less than 42 feet square, to be left unworked.
- (4) Manholes not exceeding six feet in height by three feet in width by four feet in depth may be made where required by any rules made under the Indian Mines Act, 1901.
- (5) Any inrush of water, quicksand or soft material shall be reported to the Chief Inspector of Mines without delay.
- (6) These restrictions apply to the Baradhemo seam only at Lutchipur colliery, and to the area edged with pink on the plan, and Messrs. Burrakur Coal Company, Limited, shall give notice under section IV of the Land Acquisition (Mines) Act, 1885, of their intention to work any other seam under such area or to work coal under any other area of acquired land.

The plan marked L. A. M. A. No. 470, signed by the Chief Inspector of Mines, may be seen in the office of the Chief Inspector of Mines in India by the parties concerned.

A. MARR,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 102 Marine.—*The 18th September 1923.*—Mr. G. Purrott, Junior Master Pilot, is granted leave on average pay (being privilege leave at his credit) from the 13th August to 27th August 1923, under article 81 (b) (i) of the Fundamental Rules.

A. MARR,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

ESTABLISHMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Minister in charge : The Hon'ble Nawab Jaiyid Nawab Ali Chaudhuri, Khan Bahadur, C.I.E.

No. 52.—*The 15th September 1923.*—Babu Madhu Sudan Sen Gupta, officiating Superintending Engineer, Central Circle, is granted leave on average pay for two months and twenty-five days (of which one month and seven days are on account of privilege leave), under article 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 28th September 1923.

G. G. DEY,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal (offg.).

IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT.

[Third Publication.]

NOTIFICATION.

No. 71.—The 29th August 1923.—The following draft of amendments, which, in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 6 and 11 of the Canals Act, 1864 (Bengal Act V of 1864), the Governor in Council intends to make in the revised rules and revised schedules of rates of tolls (published in Bengal Government notification No. 3, dated the 22nd February 1916, in Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 23rd idem), for the navigable channels of the Magra Hat Drainage Scheme, is hereby published for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby.

II. The draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 20th October 1923, and any objections or suggestions received by the undersigned before that date will be considered :—

Draft amendments.

1. In rule 2, class I-A, of the said rules for the words "multiplied by three-quarters of the depth, measured from the top of the vessel amidships to the interior bottom of the vessel" *substitute* the words "multiplied by the greatest depth, measured from the top of the vessel to the interior bottom of the vessel".
2. In rule 5 of the said rules for the words and figure "Rs. 5 per diem" *substitute* the words and figures "Rs. 7 and as. 8 per diem."
3. In rule 8 of the said rules—
 - (i) for the words and figure "a sum of Re. 1" *substitute* the words and figures "a sum of Re. 1 and as. 8".
 - (ii) for the words and figure "less than Rs. 4" *substitute* the words and figure "less than Rs. 6";
 - (iii) for the words and figure "a minimum of as. 4" *substitute* the words and figure "a minimum of as. 8";
4. In rule 35 of the said rules for the words and figures "annas 2 per 100 maunds" *substitute* the words and figures "as. 8 per 100 maunds."
5. In Appendix A, rule 6 of the said rules, for the words and figure "shall be Re. 1" *substitute* the words and figures "shall be Re. 1 and as. 8 per license."
6. In Appendix A, rule 7 of the said rules, for the words and figure "a charge of Re. 1" *substitute* the words and figures "a charge of Re. 1 and as. 8".
7. In Appendix A, rule 11 of the said rules—
 - (i) for the words and figure "a demurrage rate of Rs. 3" *substitute* the words and figure "a demurrage rate of Rs. 5".
 - (ii) for the words and figure "The fine of Rs. 3" *substitute* the words and figure "The fine of Rs. 5."
8. In Appendix B (b) for vessels under classes II and III of the said rules—
 - (i) Against item (1) under *Tollage per reach* for "As. 8" *substitute* "As. 12."
 - (ii) Against item (2) under *Tollage per reach* for "As. 12" *substitute* "Re. 1 and as. 2."
 - (iii) Against item (3) under *Tollage per reach* for "As. 2" *substitute* "As. 3."
 - (iv) Against item (4) under *Tollage per reach* for "As. 2" *substitute* "As. 4."
 - (v) Against item (5) under *Tollage per reach* for "anna 1" *substitute* "As. 2."
 - (vi) Against item (6) under *Tollage per reach* for "anna 1" *substitute* "As. 2."
 - (vii) Against item (9) under *Tollage per reach* for the words and figures "As. 2 per 100 maunds for the return trip" *substitute* "As. 8 per 100 maunds for the return trip."
 - (viii) At the end of (b) and below item (9) *insert* the following note :—

"NOTE.—The rates against items (1) to (7) relate to single journeys."

G. T. HUNTINGFORD,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal (offg.).

Orders by the Commissioner of Excise and Salt, Bengal.

No. 23 Exc.—The 21st September 1923.—Babu Akhil Bandhu Maulik, Inspector of Excise and Salt, Nangaon, in the district of Rajshahi, is allowed leave on average pay or twenty-one days, with effect from the 3rd September 1923.

G. P. Hogg,

Commissioner of Excise and Salt, Bengal.

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

LAND REVENUE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 2265 L.R.—The 18th September 1923.—Khan Bahadur Kamaruddin Ahmad, Deputy Collector, employed as Colonization Officer, in the district of Bakarganj, is allowed leave on average pay, under article 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, for twenty-seven days (entirely on account of privilege leave at his credit) with effect from the 17th September 1923.

No. 7270 L.R.—The 19th September 1923.—Under the provision of section 3(17) of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (Act VIII of 1885), Maulvi Muhammad Yahaya, Sub-Deputy Collector, is authorised to discharge, in the district of Midnapore, the functions of a Revenue Officer under Chapter X of that Act, so far as they relate to surveys and the preparation of records-of-rights.

He is also vested with the powers of an Assistant Settlement Officer under Chapter VI, Part I of the rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act, in respect of the aforesaid district.

No. 7271 L.R.—The 19th September 1923.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (3) of section 158A of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (VIII of 1885), the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint for the purpose of that section, Maulvi Muhammad Yahaya, Sub-Deputy Collector, to perform the functions of a Certificate Officer under the Bengal Public Demands Recovery Act, 1913, for the recovery of any arrears of rent (including cesses) due to Raja Sati Prasad Garga Bahadur and his brother of Mahishadal estate in the district of Midnapore.

No. 7272 L.R.—The 19th September 1923.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of the Bengal Land Revenue Settlement Regulation, 1825 (IX of 1825), read with section 20 of the Bengal Land Revenue Settlement Regulation, 1822 (VII of 1822), the Governor in Council is pleased to vest Maulvi Muhammad Yahaya, Sub-Deputy Collector and Assistant Settlement Officer, Midnapore, who has, by notification No. 4836 O.P., dated the 22nd August 1923, been vested by the Board of Revenue with the powers of a Collector in the Mahishadal Raj estate in the district of Midnapore for the purpose of the work of maintenance of the records-of-rights of that estate, with powers under section 19 of the said Bengal Land Revenue Settlement Regulation, 1822, within the local limits of that estate, to require and compel persons mentioned in the section to attend and produce accounts and other papers and to examine such persons under that section for the purpose of the said work of the maintenance of the records-of-rights.

No. 7356 L.R.—The 21st September 1923.—Babu Phani Bhusan Mitra, Deputy Collector, employed as Manager of the Contai Khas Mahals, in the district of Midnapore, is allowed leave on average pay, under article 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, for two months and twenty-seven days (entirely on account of privilege leave at his credit) with effect from the 17th July 1923, instead of three months as sanctioned in notification No. 5240 L. R., dated the 13th July 1923.

M. C. MCALPIN,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

LAND ACQUISITION.

No. 7263 L.A.—The 18th September 1923.—Babu Harendra Kumar Ghosh, Deputy Collector, is vested with the powers of a Collector under the Land Acquisition Act, I of 1894, in the Sadar subdivision of the district of Faridpur.

No. 7348 L.A.—The 21st September 1923.—In exercise of the power conferred by

Calcutta.

- (1) Notification No. 10127-L.A., dated 22nd November 1921.
- (2) Notification No. 2966-L.A., dated 17th March 1922.
- (3) Erratum No. 9171 L.A., dated 19th October 1921.
- (4) Erratum No. 9588 L.A., dated 6th November 1922.
- (5) Notification No. 3896-L.A., dated 21st April 1923.
- (6) Notification No. 5003-L.A., dated 6th July 1923.

section 48 (1) of the Land Acquisition Act, I of 1894, the Governor in Council is pleased to withdraw from the acquisition of a piece of land measuring, more or less, 9 cottahs 9 chitaks and 37 square feet of standard measurement, equivalent to 1589 of an acre, being a portion of premises No. 47-12, Gariahat Road and bounded as described below, which was included in the area notified for acquisition under declaration No. 9827 L.A., dated the 16th November 1920, published at pages 2104-06, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 17th idem, as subsequently amended by the notifications and the errata noted in the margin, and required for Section B of Scheme No. XV of the Calcutta Improvement Trust (New Main Sewer Road from Chetla to Ballygunge station)

in Ward No. XXI of the Calcutta Municipality :—

BOUNDARIES :

North—By that portion of premises No. 47-12, Gariahat Road, which falls outside Land Acquisition declaration No. 9827 L.A., dated the 16th November 1920.

East—By premises No. 47-13, Gariahat Road.

South—By premises No. 47-6, Gariahat Road.

West—By premises No. 47-11, Gariahat Road.

No. 7351 L.A.—The 21st September 1923.—In exercise of the powers conferred by

**Calcutta.
24-Parganas.**

- (1) Notification No. 10127-L.A., dated 22nd November 1921.
- (2) Notification No. 2966-L.A., dated 17th March 1922.
- (3) Erratum No. 9171 L.A., dated 19th October 1921.
- (4) Erratum No. 9588 L.A., dated 6th November 1922.
- (5) Notification No. 3896-L.A., dated 21st April 1923.
- (6) Notification No. 5003-L.A., dated 6th July 1923.

section 48 (1) of the Land Acquisition Act, I of 1894, the Governor in Council is pleased to withdraw from the acquisition of a piece of land measuring, more or less, 9 cottahs 8 chitaks and 11 square feet of standard measurement, equivalent to 1572 of an acre, being a portion of premises No. 47-11, Gariahat Road, and bounded as described below, which was included in the area notified for acquisition under declaration No. 9827 L.A., dated the 16th November 1920, published at pages 2104-06, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 17th idem, as subsequently amended by the notifications and the errata noted in the margin, and required for section B of Scheme No. XV of the Calcutta Improvement Trust (New Main Sewer Road from Chetla to Ballygunge station) in Ward No. XXI of the Calcutta Municipality :—

BOUNDARIES :

North—By that portion of premises No. 47-11, Gariahat Road, which falls outside land acquisition declaration No. 9827 L.A., dated the 16th November 1920.

East—By premises No. 47-12, Gariahat Road.

South—By premises No. 47-7, Gariahat Road.

West—By premises No. 47-10, Gariahat Road.

No. 7361 L.A.—The 21st September 1923.—In exercise of the powers conferred by

**Calcutta.
24-Parganas.**

- (1) Notification No. 10127-L.A., dated 22nd November 1921.
- (2) Notification No. 2966-L.A., dated 17th March 1922.
- (3) Erratum No. 9171 L.A., dated 19th October 1921.
- (4) Erratum No. 9588 L.A., dated 6th November 1922.
- (5) Notification No. 3896-L.A., dated 21st April 1923.
- (6) Notification No. 5003-L.A., dated 6th July 1923.

section 48 (1) of the Land Acquisition Act, I of 1894, the Governor in Council is pleased to withdraw from the acquisition of a piece of land measuring, more or less, 9 cottahs 4 chitaks and 16 square feet of standard measurement, equivalent to 0.1532 of an acre, being a portion of premises No. 47-10, Gariahat Road, and bounded as described below, which was included in the area notified for acquisition under declaration No. 9827 L.A., dated the 16th November 1920, published at pages 2104-06, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 17th idem, as subsequently amended by the notifications and the errata noted in the margin, and required for section B of Scheme No. XV of the Calcutta Improvement Trust (New Main Sewer Road from Chetla to Ballygunge station) in Ward No. XXI

of the Calcutta Municipality :—

BOUNDARIES :

North—By that portion of premises No. 47-10, Gariahat Road, which falls outside land acquisition declaration No. 9827 L.A., dated the 16th November 1920.

East—By premises No. 47-11, Gariahat Road.

South—By premises No. 47-7, Gariahat Road.

West—By a 20 feet road.

No. 7364 L.A.—The 21st September 1923.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 48 (1) of the Land Acquisition Act, I of 1894, the Governor in Council is pleased to withdraw from the acquisition of the strip of land measuring, more or less, .078 of an acre, which was notified for acquisition within the mauza of Boalia under declaration No. 6305 L.A., dated the 9th August 1923, published at page 1181, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 15th idem, and required by the Rampur-Boalia Municipality for the extension of the new drain running through the Rajshahi College Hostel compound up to the Ranibazar drain, in the village of Hetamkhan, district Rajshahi.

Rajshahi.

No. 7367 L.A.—The 21st September 1923.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 48 (1) of the Land Acquisition Act, I of 1894, the Governor in Council is pleased to withdraw from the acquisition of the piece of land measuring, more or less, 0.0145 of an acre, which was notified for acquisition under declaration No. 7648 L.A., dated the 29th August 1921, published at page 1439, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 31st idem, and required by the District Board of the 24-Parganas for the construction of a masonry well near the Bishtapur dispensary building in the village of Bishtapur, pargana Azimabad, zilla 24-Parganas.

24-Parganas.

No. 7370 L.A.—The 21st September 1923.—In exercise of the powers conferred by

**Calcutta.
24-Parganas.**

- (1) Notification No. 10127 L.A., dated 22nd November 1921.
- (2) Notification No. 2966 L.A., dated 17th March 1922.
- (3) Erratum No. 9171 L.A., dated 19th October 1921.
- (4) Erratum No. 9588 L.A., dated 6th November 1922.
- (5) Notification No. 3896 L.A., dated 21st April 1923.
- (6) Notification No. 5003 L.A., dated 5th July 1923.

section 48 (1) of the Land Acquisition Act, I of 1894, the Governor in Council is pleased to withdraw from the acquisition of a piece of land measuring, more or less, 13 cottahs 5 chitaks and 24 square feet of standard measurement, equivalent to 0.2205 of an acre, being a portion of premises No. 47-15, Gariahat Road, and bounded as described below, which was included in the area notified for acquisition under declaration No. 9827 L.A., dated the 16th November 1920, published at pages 2104-06, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 17th idem, as subsequently amended by the notifications and the errata noted in the margin, and required for section B of Scheme No. XV of the Calcutta Improvement Trust (New Main Sewer Road from Chetla to Ballygunge station), in Ward No. XXI of the Calcutta Municipality :—

BOUNDARIES.

North—By that portion of premises No. 47-15, Gariahat Road, which falls outside land acquisition declaration No. 9827 L.A., dated the 16th November 1920

East—By premises No. 47-16, Gariahat Road.

South—By premises No. 47-5, Gariahat Road.

West—By premises No. 47-14, Gariahat Road.

No. 7373 L.A.—The 21st September 1923.—In exercise of the powers conferred by

**Calcutta.
24-Parganas.**

- (1) Notification No. 10127 L.A., dated 22nd November 1921.
- (2) Notification No. 2966 L.A., dated 17th March 1922.
- (3) Erratum No. 9171 L.A., dated 19th October 1921.
- (4) Erratum No. 9588 L.A., dated 6th November 1922.
- (5) Notification No. 3896 L.A., dated 21st April 1923.
- (6) Notification No. 5003 L.A., dated 5th July 1923.

section 48 (1) of the Land Acquisition Act, I of 1894, the Governor in Council is pleased to withdraw from the acquisition of a piece of land measuring, more or less, 7 cottahs 11 chitaks and 30 square feet of standard measurement, equivalent to 0.1277 of an acre, being a portion of premises No. 47-16, Gariahat Road, and bounded as described below, which was included in the area notified for acquisition under declaration No. 9827 L.A., dated the 16th November 1920, published at pages 2104-06, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 17th idem, as subsequently amended by the notifications and the errata noted in the margin, and required for section B of Scheme No. XV of the Calcutta Improvement Trust (New Main Sewer Road from Chetla to Ballygunge station) in Ward No. XXI of the Calcutta Municipality :—

BOUNDARIES :

North—By that portion of premises No. 47-16, Gariahat Road, which falls outside land acquisition declaration No. 9827 L.A., dated the 16th November 1920.

East—By premises No. 47-17, Gariahat Road.

South—By premises No. 47-18, Gariahat Road.

West—By premises No. 47-15, Gariahat Road.

No. 7400 L.A.—The 22nd September 1923.—In exercise of the powers conferred by

Dacca.

section 48 (1) of the Land Acquisition Act, I of 1894, the Governor in Council is pleased to withdraw from the acquisition of two pieces of land altogether measuring, more or less, .734 of an acre, which were covered by declaration No. 5098 L.A., dated the 11th May 1922, published at page 952, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 17th idem and required for a union board road at Dakshinpaiksa, in the village of Dakshinpaiksa, parganas Rajnagar, Bikrampur, Majidpur, zilla Dacca.

No. 7403 L.A.—The 22nd September 1923.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 48 (1) of the Land Acquisition Act, I of 1894, the Governor in Council is pleased to withdraw from the acquisition of a piece

Malda.

of land measuring, more or less, '159 of an acre, which was notified for acquisition under declaration No. 1656 L.A., dated the 16th February 1923, published at page 249, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 21st *idem*, and required by the English Bazar Municipality for maintaining the Pandit Ghat Road in mauza Makdumpur, pargana Bhatia Gopalpur, zilla Malda.

No. 7406 L.A.—The 22nd September 1923.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 48 (1) of the Land Acquisition Act, I of 1894, the Governor in Council is pleased to withdraw from the acquisition of a piece of

Calcutta.

24-Parganas.

(1) Notification No. 10127 L.A., dated 22nd November 1921.

(2) Notification No. 2966 L.A., dated the 17th March 1922.

(3) Erratum No. 9171 L.A., dated the 19th October 1921.

(4) Erratum No. 9588 L.A., dated the 6th November 1922.

(5) Notification No. 3896 L.A., dated the 21st April 1923.

(6) Notification No. 5008 L.A., dated the 5th July 1923.

land measuring, more or less, 5 cottahs 4 chitaks and 4 square feet of standard measurement, equivalent to '0868 of an acre, being a portion of premises No. 47-20-1, Gariahat Road, and bounded as described below, which was included in the area notified for acquisition under declaration No. 9827 L.A., dated the 16th November 1920, published at pages 2104-06, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 17th *idem*, as subsequently amended by the notifications and the errata noted in the margin, and required for section B of Scheme No. XV of the Calcutta Improvement Trust (New Main Sewer Road from Chetla to Ballygunge station) in Ward No. XXI of the Calcutta Municipality :—

BOUNDARIES :

North—By that portion of premises No. 47-20-1, Gariahat Road, which falls outside land acquisition declaration No. 9827 L.A., dated the 16th November 1920.

East—By premises No. 47-20, Gariahat Road.

South—By premises No. 47-19, Gariahat Road.

West—By a 40' road.

No. 7409 L.A.—The 22nd September 1923.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 48 (1) of the Land Acquisition Act, I of 1894, the Governor in Council is pleased to withdraw from the acquisition of a

Calcutta.

24-Parganas.

(1) Notification No. 10127 L.A., dated 22nd November 1921.

(2) Notification No. 2966 L.A., dated 17th March 1922.

(3) Erratum No. 9171 L.A., dated 19th October 1921.

(4) Erratum No. 9588 L.A., dated 6th November 1922.

(5) Notification No. 3896 L.A., dated 21st April 1923.

(6) Notification No. 5008 L.A., dated 5th July 1923.

piece of land measuring, more or less, 7 cottahs 12 chitaks and 36 square feet of standard measurement, equivalent to '1289 of an acre, being a portion of premises No. 47-17, Gariahat Road, and bounded as described below, which was included in the area notified for acquisition under declaration No. 9827 L.A., dated the 16th November 1920, published at pages 2104-06, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 17th *idem*, as subsequently amended by the notifications and the errata noted in the margin, and required for section B of Scheme No. XV of the Calcutta Improvement Trust (New Main Sewer Road from Chetla to Ballygunge station) in ward No. XXI of the Calcutta Municipality :—

BOUNDARIES.

North—By that portion of premises No. 47-17, Gariahat Road, which falls outside land acquisition declaration No. 9827 L.A., dated the 16th November 1920.

East—By a 40 feet road.

South—By premises No. 47-18, Gariahat Road.

West—By premises No. 47-16, Gariahat Road.

No. 7419 L.A.—The 24th September 1923.—Babu Sridhar Mazumdar, Sub-Deputy

Bakarganj.

Collector, on the expiry of his leave is appointed to be Khas Mahal Circle Officer, North Bhola, in the district of Bakarganj, with effect from the 11th August 1923.

No. 7412 L.A.—The 22nd September 1923.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 48 (1) of the Land Acquisition Act, I of 1894, the Governor in Council is pleased to withdraw from the acquisition of a piece of land measuring, more or less, 11 cottahs 6 chitaks and 21 square feet of standard measurement, equivalent to 1884 of an acre, being a portion of premises No. 47-13, Gariahat Road, and bounded as described below, which was included in the area notified for acquisition under declaration No. 9827 L.A., dated the 16th November 1920, published at pages 2104-06, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 17th idem, as subsequently amended by the notifications and the errata noted in the margin,* and required for section B of Scheme No. XV of the Calcutta Improvement Trust (New Main Sewer Road from Chetla to Ballygunge station) in ward No. XXI of the Calcutta Municipality:—

**Calcutta.
24-Parganas.**

- (1) Notification No. 10127-L.A., dated 22nd November 1921.
(2) Notification No. 2966-L.A., dated 17th March 1922.
(3) Erratum No. 9171 L.A., dated 19th October 1921.
(4) Erratum No. 9588 L.A., dated 6th November 1922.
(5) Notification No. 3896-L.A., dated 21st April 1923.
(6) Notification No. 5003-L.A., dated 5th July 1923.

BOUNDARIES.

North—By that portion of premises No. 47-13, Gariahat Road, which falls outside land acquisition declaration No. 9827 L.A., dated the 16th November 1920.

East—By premises No. 47-14, Gariahat Road.

South—By premises No. 47-6, Gariahat Road.

West—By premises No. 47-12, Gariahat Road.

M. C. MCALPIN,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

No. 7381 L.A.—The 21st September 1923.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Noakhali District Board for a public purpose, viz., for excavation of Naudiapara khal in the village of Kegna, pargana Tappe Jaynagar, zilla Noakhali, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 165 of an acre, bounded on the—

Noakhali.

North—By the portion of cadastral survey plot No. 1110 (District Board road),

East—By the remaining portions of cadastral survey plots Nos. 1164, 1161 and cadastral survey plot No. 1159,

South—By the portion of cadastral survey plot No. 1306,

West—By the remaining portions of cadastral survey plots Nos. 1164, 1161 and 1160,

is required within the aforesaid village of Kegna.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Noakhali.

M. C. MCALPIN,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

No. 7384 L.A.—The 21st September 1923.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the District Board of Mymensingh for a public purpose, viz., for completion of the incomplete portion of Delduar-Alasin Road, in the village of Shingragi, pargana Atia, zilla Mymensingh, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a strip of land measuring, more or less, 7 bighas 12 cottahs and 7 chitaks of standard measurement, equivalent to 2.52 acres, bounded on the—

Mymensingh.

North—By the settlement plots Nos. 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 336, 337, 344, 345, 349, 355, 356, 357, 398, 399, 401, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 263, 264, 269 and 270,

East and West—by the road,

South—By the settlement plots Nos. 312, 311, 310, 309, 306, 335, 338, 343, 346, 347, 348, 350, 354, 356, 357, 398, 399, 401, 404, 405, 407, 408, 409, 410,, 264, 269 and 270,

is required within the aforesaid village of Shingragi.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Mymensingh.

M. C. MCALPIN,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

No. 7387 L.A.—The 21st September 1923.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Commissioners for the Port of Calcutta for a public purpose, viz., for the erection of brick column No. 20 in the village of Joynagar, pargana Arsa, zilla Howrah, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 1 cottah and 9 square feet of standard measurement, equivalent to '0167 of an acre, bounded on the—

Howrah.

North, East, South and West—By lands of Uma Charan Chakraborty, is required within the aforesaid village of Joynagar.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Howrah.

M. C. MCALPIN,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

No. 7391 L.A.—The 22nd September 1923.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Commissioners for the Port of Calcutta for a public purpose, viz., for the erection of brick column No. 21 for navigational and surveying purposes in the village of Joynagar, pargana Arsa, zilla Howrah, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 1 cottah and 9 square feet of standard measurement, equivalent to '0167 of an acre, bounded on the—

Howrah.

North and West—By the land of Bhudhar Ghose and Adhar Ghose,

East and South—By the land of Adhar Ghose,

is required within the aforesaid village of Joynagar.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Howrah.

M. C. MCALPIN,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

No. 7394 L.A.—The 22nd September 1923.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the District Board, Malda, for a public purpose, viz., for Katwali pound in mauza Katwali, pargana Katwali, zilla Malda, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, '069 of an acre, bounded on the—

Malda.

North—By the District Board road (Katwali Road),

East, South and West—By mango garden of Ramani Kanta Das of Old Malda,

is required within the aforesaid mauza of Katwali.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Malda.

M. C. MCALPIN,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

No. 7397 L.A.—The 22nd September 1923.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Calcutta Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for widening a portion of Serpentine Lane, at premises Nos 53, 54 and 54-1A, in the town of Calcutta, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 4 chitaks of standard measurement, equivalent to '0041 of an acre, bounded on the—

North, West and South—By Serpentine Lane,

East—By portion of premises Nos. 53, 54, 54-1A and 55, Serpentine Lane,

is required within the aforesaid town of Calcutta.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Land Acquisition Collector, at No. 2, Commercial Buildings, Calcutta.

M. C. MCALPIN,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

No. 7437 L.A.—The 24th September 1923.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for a mortuary at Sherpur, in the village of Dhakalhati, pargana Sherpur, zilla Mymensingh, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 7 cottahs and 1½ chitaks of standard measurement, equivalent to '117 of an acre, being a portion of settlement plot No. 508, bounded on the—

North—By settlement dag No. 507, land of Gour Mohon Patni (under 9 annas zamindars),

East—By settlement dag No. 508, land of Ram Patni, Nepal Patni (under zamindar Satyendra Mohan Choudhury),

South—By settlement dag No. 508, cholera ward compound,

West—By settlement dag No. 515, road side drain to Sitalpur,

is required within the aforesaid village of Dhakalhati.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Mymensingh.

M. C. MCALPIN,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

FOREST.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 7328 For.—The 20th September 1923.—Babu Sachindra Nath Mitra, Extra Assistant Conservator of Forests, is allowed leave in extension of that granted to him in Government notification No. 4578, dated the 25th June 1923, for one month and seventeen days, viz., leave on average pay for four days (on account of privilege leave at his credit) under article 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules and leave on half average pay for the remaining period under article 81 (d) of those rules, with effect from the 26th August 1923.

M. C. MCALPIN,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

JAILS.

No. 7425 Jail.—The 24th September 1923.—In exercise of the power conferred by clause (j) of section 60 of the Prisons Act, 1894 (IX of 1894), read with section 21 of the General Clauses Act, 1897 (X of 1897), the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that

the following amendments be made in rules 626 and 627 of the rules published in Volume I of the Bengal Jail Code, Sixth Edition, namely :—

I. For rule 626 of the said rules *substitute* the following, namely :—

626. (1) The following persons shall be liable to be classified as "habitual criminals," namely :—

- (i) any person convicted of an offence punishable under Chapters XII, XVII and XVIII of the Indian Penal Code, whose previous conviction or convictions, taken in conjunction with the facts of the present case, show that he is by habit a robber, house-breaker, dacoit, thief, or receiver of stolen property, or that he habitually commits extortion, cheating, counterfeiting coin, currency notes or stamps or forgery ;
- (ii) any person convicted of an offence punishable under Chapter XVI of the Indian Penal Code, whose previous conviction or convictions, taken in conjunction with the facts of the present case, show that he habitually commits offences against the person ;
- (iii) any person committed to or detained in prison under section 123 (read with section 109 or section 110) of the Code of Criminal Procedure ,
- (iv) any person convicted of any of the offences specified in (i) above when it appears from the facts of the case, even although no previous conviction has been proved, that he is by habit a member of a gang of dacoits, or of thieves or a dealer in slaves or in stolen property ;
- (v) any member of a criminal tribe, subject to the discretion of the local Government concerned ;
- (vi) any person convicted of any offence and sentenced to imprisonment under the corresponding sections of the Indian Penal Code and the Code of Criminal Procedure as applied by order under the Indian (Foreign Jurisdiction) Order in Council, 1902, or by the authority of any Prince or State in India ;
- (vii) any person convicted by a court or tribunal acting outside India under the general or special authority of His Majesty of an offence which would have rendered him liable to be classified as a habitual criminal if he had been convicted in a court established in British India.

Explanation.—For the purposes of this definition the word "conviction" shall include an order made under section 118, read with section 110, of the Criminal Procedure Code.

(2) The classification of a convicted person as a habitual criminal should ordinarily be made by the convicting court, but if the convicting court omits to do so, such classification may be made by the District Magistrate, or, in the absence of an order by the convicting court or District Magistrate, and pending the result of a reference to the District Magistrate, by the officer in charge of the jail where such convicted person is confined :

Provided that any person classed as a habitual criminal may apply for a revision of the order.

(3) The convicting court or the District Magistrate may, for reasons to be recorded in writing, direct that any convicted person or any person committed to, or detained in, prison under section 123 read with section 109 or section 110 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, shall not be classed as a habitual criminal and may revise such direction.

(4) Convicting courts or District Magistrates, as the case may be, may revise their own classifications, and the District Magistrate may alter any classification of a prisoner made by a convicting court or any other authority provided that the alteration is made on the basis of facts which were not before such court or authority.

NOTE.—The expression "District Magistrate" wherever it occurs in sub-rules (2), (3) and (4) above means the District Magistrate of the district in which the criminal was convicted, committed or detained. The expression includes a Presidency Magistrate.

(5) Every habitual criminal shall, as far as possible, be confined in a special jail in which no prisoner other than habitual criminals shall be kept :

Provided that the Inspector-General of Prisons may transfer to this special jail any prisoner, not being a habitual criminal, whom, for reasons to be recorded in writing, he believes to be of so vicious or depraved a character and to exercise, or to be likely to exercise, so evil an influence on his fellow-prisoners that he ought not to be confined with other non-habitual prisoners, but a prisoner so transferred shall not otherwise be subject to the special rules affecting habitual criminals.

(6) The expression 'District Magistrate' in sub-rules (2), (3) and (4) shall be deemed to include an Additional District Magistrate.

II. *Delete* rule 627 of the said rules.

M. C. MCALPIN,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

Office of the Controller of Currency.

IN continuation of this office notification, dated the 20th August 1923, it is notified that the rate at which contributions to the Indian Civil Service and Indian Military Service Family Pension Funds and the Indian Military Widows' and Orphans' Funds are recoverable during the month of October 1923 is 1s. 4d. the rupee. *This rate also applies to the payment of leave salaries, pensions, and annuities fixed in sterling.*

2. The percentage admissible as Exchange Compensation Allowance on salary paid during the same month is Rs. 6-4 per Rs. 100. The allowance is subject to the maximum of Rs. 138-14.

H. DENNING,

(Controller of the Currency (offg.).)

THE TREASURY, CALCUTTA, the 21st September 1923.

SHERIFF'S OFFICE, THE 26TH SEPTEMBER 1923.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Fifth Criminal Sessions of the year 1923 of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal for the Town of Calcutta and Factory of Fort William, and the places subordinate thereto, will be held at the Court House, in the Town of Calcutta, on Monday, the twenty-sixth day of November next, at 11 o'clock in the forenoon and thenceforward from day to day until the said Sessions be over. And it is hereby proclaimed that all persons who are to prosecute any of the prisoners to be brought up for trial at the said Sessions be present then and there to prosecute.

M. M. ALI NAKEY, Sheriff.

সরিক আফিস, সন ১৯২৩ সাল তারিখ ২৬শে সেপ্টেম্বর।

সকলকে সমাচার দেওয়া যাইতেছে যে শ্রবে বাঙ্গালার ফোর্ট উইলিয়ম দুর্গের অধীন সহর কলিকাতার ও অন্তর্গত স্থানের ফৌজদারী বিচার নিষ্পত্ত্য জজ আগামী সন ১৯২৩ সালের ২৬শে নভেম্বর সোমবার বেলা ১১ ঘটিকার সময় এবং যে পর্যন্ত সেশিয়ানের কার্য শেষ হইবে তা পর্যন্ত সময়ে কলিকাতার হাইকোর্টের আপন আদালত ঘরে সন ১৯২৩ সালের পঞ্চম ক্রিমিনেল সেশিয়ান বসিবে এবং প্রচার করা যাইতেছে যে, যে সকল ব্যক্তি কোন কয়েদির বিরুদ্ধে ফৌজদারী মিছিল করিবেন তাহারা উক্ত স্থানে উক্ত সময়ে হাজির থাকিয়া মোকদ্দমা করে, ইতি।—

এম, এম, আলিনাকি,

সরিক।

HIGH COURT NOTICES.

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT—CIVIL.

The 19th September 1923.

No. 10810G.—The following *corrigendum* to the rule of the High Court, Appellate Side, 1922, which has been approved by the Governor-General in Council under section 107 of the Government of India Act, is published for general information :—

"In Rule 3, Chapter XII, at page 120, *change* the amount of fee chargeable on each application for a copy of any document or record in the High Court, whether the copy applied for is of a single document or more documents than one, from 'one anna' to 'two annas'."

By order of the High Court,

P. S. PAULIT,

for Registrar.

General letter No. 12, dated Calcutta, the 21st August 1923.

From—N. G. A. EDGLEY, ESQ., I.O.S., Registrar of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, Appellate Side,

To—The District Judges of Bakarganj, Bankura, Birbhum, Burdwan, Chittagong, Dacca, Dinajpur, Faridpur, Hooghly, Jessore, Khulna, Midnapore, Murshidabad, Mymensingh, Nadia, Noakhali, Pabna-Bogra, Rajshahi, Rangpur, Sylhet, Tippera, and the 24-Parganas; the Judge of the Assam Valley districts; the Additional District Judges of the 24-Parganas, Bakarganj, Sylhet, Tippera and Chittagong, Jessore-Khulna, Dacca, Midnapore-Burdwan, Mymensingh, Faridpur and Hooghly (Howrah); the 2nd Additional Judges of Mymensingh and the 24-Parganas.

IN continuation of the Court's General letter No. 4, dated the 1st June 1923, I am directed to state, for your information and for communication to the courts subordinate to

you, that the name of Babu Suresh Chandra Chakrabarti* has been removed from the Roll of Vakils of this Court at his own request.

SMALL CAUSE COURT NOTICES.

NOTICE is hereby given, under section 7, Act IX of 1887 (The Provincial Small Cause Court Act), that during the months of October, November and December 1923 or until further orders, the Judge of the Court of Small Causes at Howrah and Serampore and Additional Subordinate Judge of Howrah will hold his sittings as detailed below:—

October 1923.				Working days.
Serampore—1st to 3rd	...	...	...	3.
Howrah—4th to 8th	...	...	...	4.

(As Small Cause Court Judge.)

November 1923.				Working days.
...	...	...	...	4
...	...	...	...	6
(As Additional Subordinate Judge.)				
Howrah—25th to 30th	...	...	...	5

(As Small Cause Court Judge.)

December 1923.				Working days.
Serampore—1st to 6th	...	...	...	5
Howrah—7th to 14th	...	...	...	7

(As Additional Subordinate Judge.)

Howrah—15th to 22nd	7
---------------------	-----	-----	-----	---

(As Small Cause Court Judge.)

(Excluding Sundays and holidays.)

TEJ CHANDRA MITRA, Judge.

SMALL CAUSE COURT, HOWRAH, the 6th September 1923.

NOTICE is hereby given under Act IX of 1887 that the Judge of the Court of Small Causes, Dacca and Munshiganj, will, in the month of December 1923, sit in the Courts on the undermentioned dates:—

For December 1923.

For Munshiganj Small Causes Court	...	From 10th to 15th December 1923.
For Dacca Small Causes Court	...	The rest of the working days of the month of December 1923.

SRI CHANDRA CHAUDHURI, Judge.

DACCA, the 20th September 1923.

ORDERS BY COMMISSIONERS OF DIVISIONS.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 4644J.—The following Sub-Deputy Collectors are appointed to be Circle Officers under the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, V of 1919, of the circles noted against their names :—

Names of officers.	Circles where posted to.
(1) Maulvi Abu Ahmad Faizul Mohi, Faridpur, Sadar.	Bhanga (Sadar subdivision).
(2) Babu Dharendra Kumar Sen, Faridpur, Sadar.	Pangsa (Goalundo subdivision).
(3) Maulvi Mahbubuddin Ahmad, Madaripur (Faridpur).	Shibchar (Madaripur subdivision).
(4) Maulvi Muhammad Ismail, Gopalganj (Faridpur).	Orakandi (Gopalganj subdivision).

A. N. MOBERLY, *Commissioner (offg.)*.

COMMR.'S OFFICE, DACCA DIVN., DACCA, the 21st September 1923.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 1149M.—It is hereby notified for general information that under rule 20 (b) of the Manual of Rules for the management of charitable hospitals and dispensaries in Bengal, the following gentlemen have been appointed to be members of the committee for the management of the charitable dispensary at Liloah in the district of Howrah :—

- | | | |
|--|-----|-----------------------|
| 1. The Chairman of the Liloah ward committee | . | |
| 2. The Chairman of the Bally Municipality | . | |
| 3. The Subdivisional Officer of Howrah | ... | } <i>Ex-officio</i> . |
| 4. The Civil Surgeon of Howrah | ... | |
| 5. The District Medical Officer, E. I. Railway, Liloah | ... | |
| 6. The Vice-Chairman, Liloah ward committee | ... | |
| 7. Babu Hari Charan Banerjee. | | |
| 8. „ Nalin Chandra Sirkar, B.L. | | |
| 9. Mr. R. J. Guzdar. | | |
| 10. Babu Ashutosh Mukherjee. | | |
| 11. „ Rajendra Nath Sett. | | |
| 12. „ Surendra Nath Mallik. | | |

J. N. GUPTA, *Commissioner*.

COMMR.'S OFFICE, BURDWAN DIVN., CHINSURA, the 21st September 1923.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 3794J.—It is hereby notified for general information that the following persons are appointed to be non-official visitors of the Alipur Duar sub-jail in the district of Jalpaiguri for a term of two years :—

1. Revd. William W Ferrie.
2. Mrs. E. Ferrie.

W. A. MARR, *Commissioner (offg.)*.

COMMR.'S OFFICE, RAJSHAHI DIVN., JALPAIGURI, the 17th September 1923.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 3930-G.—VI-77.—It is hereby notified for general information that under section 19 (1) of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act, III of 1885, as amended up to date, Maulvi Mustanaque Ahmed Choudhuri has been duly elected as a member of the Cox's Bazar Local Board in the district of Chittagong from thana Chakuria, in place of Maulvi Badiuzzama Choudhuri, deceased.

A. H. CLAYTON, *Commissioner (offg.)*.

COMMR.'S OFFICE, CHITTAGONG DIVN., CHITTAGONG, the 22nd September 1923.

, NOTIFICATION.

No. 3933G.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under section 19 (1) of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act, III of 1885, as amended up to date, Maulvi Abdus Sobhan has been duly elected as a member of the Sadar Local Board, in the district of Chittagong, from thana Fatikcheri in place of Babu Bepin Chandra Sikdar whose election has been set aside by the civil court.

A. H. CLAYTON, *Commissioner (offg.).*

COMMR.'S OFFICE, CHITTAGONG DIVN., CHITTAGONG, the 22nd September 1923.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 4527J.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under sub-section (2), section 6 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Act V of 1919), the following gentlemen have been duly elected to be members of the Daulatdia union board in police-station Goalundo, subdivision Goalundo, in the district of Faridpur:—

Daulatdia Union Board.

No. of ward.		Names of members.	
I	Munshi Umedali Shaikh.
II	„ Muhammad Hanif Sardar.
III	{ (1) Munshi Muhammad Ibrahim. (2) Kasimaddin Molla.
IV	{ (1) Babu Sagarnal Agarwala. (2) „ Madhab Chandra Bagchi.

Under sub-section (3) of section 6 of the said Act, the following gentlemen have been appointed by the District Magistrate of Faridpur to be members of the aforesaid union board:—

1. Babu Rakhal Chandra Roy.
2. „ Badri Das Goenka.
3. „ Gaya Nath Mandal.

A. N. MOBERLY, *Commissioner (offg.).*

COMMR.'S OFFICE, DACCA DIVN., DACCA, the 17th September 1923.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 2030 L.S.-G.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under section 13 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), read with rule 39 of the rules for election and appointment of members of union boards, Bahu Jiban Krishna Nag has been appointed by the District Magistrate of Howrah to be a member of the Dakhin Jhaporda union board in Domjur police-station in the Sadar subdivision of the district of Howrah, *vice* Babu Nafar Chandra Ghosh, deceased.

J. N. GUPTA, *Commissioner.*

COMMR.'S OFFICE, BURDWAN DIVN., CHINSURA, the 19th September 1923.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 4593J.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under rule 20 (b) of the Manual of Rules for the management of charitable hospitals and dispensaries in Bengal, the following gentlemen are appointed to be members of the Committee for the management of the charitable dispensary at Gosainhat in the district of Faridpur:—

1. Babu Jogesh Chandra Roy Choudhury.
 2. „ Chandra Kumar Roy Choudhury.
 3. „ Sarat Chandra Roy Choudhury.
 4. „ Surendra Nath Roy Choudhury.
 5. „ Nagendra Chandra Bose.
 6. The Sub-Inspector of Police, Gosainhat
 7. The Headmaster, Idilpur H. E. School
 8. Babu Devendra Nath Roy Choudhury.
 9. Maulvi Golamali Munshi.
 10. „ Entazuddin Sikdar.
 11. Babu Harendra Kumar Bose.
 12. Maulvi Sadat Hussain.
- ... } *Ex officio.*

A. N. MOBERLY, *Commissioner (offg.).*

COMMR.'S OFFICE, DACCA DIVN., DACCA, the 20th September 1923.

No. 4549J.—Mr. Santosh Kumar Sarkar, Sub-Deputy Collector, Faridpur, Sadar, transferred on general duty to Madaripur in that district, *vice* Maulvi Mahbubudd Ahmad appointed to be a Circle Officer.

A. N. MOBERLY, Commissioner (offg.).

COMMR.'S OFFICE, DACCA DIVN., DACCA, the 21st September 1923.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 4549J.—The following amendment made by the District Board of Bakarganj, with the approval of the Commissioner of the Dacca Division, under section 15 of the Bengal Ferries Act, I of 1885, in clause 4 of the Form of Agreement appended to the rules which were framed by the District Board under the said section and were published in the *Calcutta Gazette* under Government notification dated the 1st November 1887, is published for general information:—

Add the following new clause (f) in paragraph 4 of the Ferry Kabuliya Form:—

“(f) to carry on a single trip by a single boat of maunds not more than the following number of passengers, animals or vehicles or goods of the following weight or bulk, namely:—

- | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| (i)—passengers or | (vii)—carts or |
| (ii)—cows or bullocks or | (viii)—carts detaching the wheels or |
| (iii)—horses or | (ix)—palanquins or |
| (iv)—ponies or | (x)—maunds of goods |
| (v)—goats or | (xi)—(in bulk) of goods |
| (vi)—sheep or | |

and to mark on each such boat the above numbers, weight or bulk, which it is authorised to carry on a single trip.”

A. N. MOBERLY, Commissioner (offg.).

COMMR.'S OFFICE, DACCA DIVN., DACCA, the 18th September 1923.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 341P.W.—It is hereby notified for general information that in exercise of the powers delegated to me by Bengal Government notification No. 3403L.S.-G., dated the 1st December 1904, I order the establishment, under section 6 (c) of the Bengal Ferries Act I of 1885, of the following temporary ferries in the district of Rangpur:—

- | | |
|------------|--|
| Bamni | Class B 2—Over the river Bamni on union committee road from Hinjli to District Board road No. 99, police-station Ulipur, pargana Baharband, in the Kurigram subdivision. |
| Baulerdara | Class B 2—Over the river Baulerdara at the 18th mile of District Board road No. 18, police-station Nageswari, pargana Bhitband, in the Kurigram subdivision. |

2. In exercise of the powers delegated to me by Bengal Government notification No. 217L.S.-G., dated the 12th January 1905, I also direct, under section 35 of the same Act, that the above-mentioned ferries shall be managed by the District Board of Rangpur and that all the proceeds of the said ferries and all the fines levied and the compensation received under the said Act in respect thereof shall be paid into the District Fund with effect from the date of this notification.

W. A. MARR, Commissioner (offg.).

COMMR.'S OFFICE, RAJSHAHI DIVN., JALPAIGURI, the 20th September 1923.



The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 26, 1923.

PART IA.

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India.

The following notifications issued by the Government of India, in the Home Department, published in the *Gazette of India* dated the 8th September 1923, are republished for general information.

L. BIRLEY,

Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

NOTIFICATIONS.

POLICE.

Simla, the 31st August 1923.

No. F. 221-21.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 27 of the Indian Arms Act 1878 (XI of 1878), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following further amendment shall be made in the Indian Arms Rules, 1920, namely :—

In entry (3) of Schedule IV to the said Rules, after the words "Ajmer-Merwara" in the first column the words "except the Ajmer City Municipality and all places situate within three miles of any part thereof" shall be inserted.

No. D. 2278-23.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 17 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (XI of 1878), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the following further amendments shall be made in the Indian Arms Rules, 1920, namely :—

In Schedule V to the said rules—

(a) for the words "Civil Commissioner, Baghdad" wherever they occur in the third column the words "High Commissioner for Iraq" shall be *substituted*; and

(b) in the fourth column against entry (2), *after* the words "personal use of the consignee" the words "and for explosives which are required for commercial purposes" shall be *inserted*.

C. W. GWYNNE,

Joint Secretary to the Government of India (offg.).

The following order, issued by the Government of India in the Army Department, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 15th September 1923, is republished for general information.

L. BIRLEY,

Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

Simla, the 14th September 1923.

PART B.

REWARDS.

AUXILIARY FORCE, INDIA.

No. 1273.—His Excellency the Governor General of India has been pleased to confer the Volunteer Officers' Decoration upon the undermentioned officers :—

Major Sidney John Kendrick, O.B.E. ...	} 1st Battalion, The East Indian Railway
Lieutenant William Henry Burnand ...		Regiment.

Captain Charles Henry O'Neil Baker ...	} The Assam-Bengal Railway Battalion.
Captain Henry Thorpe Martin ...	
Captain Alan Ross Leishman ...	
Captain William Beattie Venters ...	

E. BURDON,

Secretary to the Government of India.

The following notification, issued by the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 15th September 1923, is republished for general information.

L. BIRLEY,

Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 11th September 1923.

No. 40-F.—The Anglo-Afghan Trade Convention, which has been ratified in London, as from the 4th August 1923, is published for general information :—

ANGLO-AFGHAN TRADE CONVENTION.

Whereas in Article XII of the Anglo-Afghan Treaty executed on the 22nd November 1921 A. D. 1340, the High Contracting Parties agree that Representatives of the two Governments should be appointed to discuss the conclusion of a Trade Convention :—

- (a) to regulate the measures necessary for carrying out the purposes mentioned in Article IX of that Treaty, and
- (b) to arrange regarding commercial matters not mentioned in that Treaty, wherefor the two Governments have named as their Representatives :—

British.

Major John Aloysius Br ...

Mr. William Walker Nind ...

Afghan.

... Aqa Ghulam Muhammad Khan,
Minister of Commerce,
... Aqa Faiz Muhammad Khan,
Assistant Foreign Secretary.

to consider and discuss the matters abovementioned, and have also empowered them to consider and discuss commercial matters mentioned in Articles of the said Treaty other than Article IX and to conclude a Trade Convention covering all matters which they were so authorised to consider and discuss.

Now therefore the aforesaid distinguished representatives, after meeting in the Capital City of Kabul and perusing and exchanging their credentials, have concluded the following articles :—

ARTICLE I.

Goods transmitting India for export to Afghanistan in respect of which the benefits of Article VI or VII of the Anglo-Afghan Treaty of November 1921 A. D. (Aqrab 1300 Hijri Shamsi) are claimed shall leave India by one or other of the following routes :—

- (1) Peshawar-Khyber-Torkham.
- (2) Thal-Parachinar-Peiwar.
- (3) Chaman-Kilai-Jadid.

ARTICLE II.

The procedure with regard to the transit of Afghan State goods as defined in Article VII, paragraph (i) of the Anglo-Afghan Treaty in respect of which the benefit of that Article, is claimed shall be that laid down in Appendix A to this Convention.

ARTICLE III.

The procedure with regard to Afghan trade goods in respect of which the benefits of Article VII, paragraph (ii) of the Anglo-Afghan Treaty, is claimed shall be that laid down in Appendix B to this Convention.

ARTICLE IV.

The Afghan Government agrees to furnish to the British Minister at Kabul a reasonable number of copies of its Customs Tariff Schedule, and of all orders and notifications introducing any change in that Schedule, or in any other way affecting commerce between Afghanistan and any portion of the British Empire.

Similarly the British Government agrees to furnish to the Afghan Minister in London a reasonable number of copies of similar United Kingdom Tariff Schedules, orders and notifications, and to the Afghan Consul-General with the Government of India a reasonable number of Indian Tariff Schedules, orders and notifications.

ARTICLE V.

This Convention shall be ratified and ratifications shall be exchanged at London within two months of its signature. It shall come into force immediately upon ratification and shall remain in force for the same period as the Anglo-Afghan Treaty executed on the ^{22nd November 1921, A. D.} 29th Aqrab 1300, Hijri Shamsi.

CONCLUSION.

These five Articles having been stipulated and agreed to in the manner and form preceding, the aforesaid Representatives have agreed to the present Convention, drawn up in two copies, in English and Persian, each of them signed and sealed in their respective languages, each of which shall be of equal force; and have exchanged with each other the proper authenticated instrument.

Done at Kabul the fifth day of June 1923 A.D. (corresponding to the fifteenth Jausa, 1302 Shamsi Hijri.....).

Signed J. A. Brett.

Signed Ghulam Muhammad, Minister
of Commerce.

Signed W. W. Nind.

Signed Faiz Muhammad, Assistant
Foreign Secretary.

APPENDIX A.

Rules for the exemption from Customs duty of goods imported on behalf of the Government of Afghanistan.

The following procedure shall be adopted in giving effect to the Customs concessions granted under Articles VI and VII of the Treaty between the British Government and the Government of Afghanistan in respect of exemption from payment of duty on goods imported at British Indian ports on behalf of the Government of Afghanistan for immediate transport to that country.

Rule 1.—Goods purporting to be the property of the Afghanistan State shall, on arrival at the port of entry in India, be entered and cleared in the manner prescribed under the Sea Customs Act, but such goods shall be exempted from payment of the duty chargeable under the tariff on production of a request in the attached Form A (in quadruplicate) signed by the Consul for Afghanistan or other agent of the Afghanistan Government, certifying that the goods are the property of the Government of Afghanistan, are required for the public services of Afghanistan and not for the purposes of any State monopoly or State trade and are being sent to Afghanistan under the orders of that Government. The request shall include a description of the nature and quantity of the goods and their value and shall also specify by which of the three authorised routes the goods are intended to be transported, viz.—

- (1) Peshawar-Khyber-Torkham.
- (2) Thal-Parachinar-Peiwar.
- (3) Chaman-Kilai-Jadid.

Rule 2.—In all cases in which free entry is allowed on the strength of such request the goods shall be brought to the Custom House (or to any place specified by the Collector of Customs) for verification and shall, unless of a clearly distinguishable nature, be sealed with the Customs Seal in the presence of a Custom House officer before transmission.

Rule 3.—The Collector of Customs shall then forward to the British Frontier Customs officer concerned two copies, and to the Government of India, Commerce Department, one copy of the prescribed Form A duly filled in by the Customs.

Rule 4.—The British Frontier Customs Officer, after examining the goods and being satisfied as to their identity, shall certify on one copy of the Form A sent to him that they have been transported to Afghanistan either in the same condition as when they left the port of entry or after being re-packed and re-sealed and shall return it to the Collector of Customs concerned. He shall forward the other copy to the British Minister at Kabul or such officer as the Minister may name in this behalf.

FORM A.

Consul for Afghanistan's Serial No. _____

*Customs Serial No. _____

From _____

I have the honour to request that the undermentioned goods imported per SS. _____ which arrived at _____ on _____ and which are being cleared by Messrs. _____ may be admitted without payment of duty. I certify that the goods are the property of the Government of Afghanistan, are required for the

APPENDIX B.

Rules for the refund of Indian Import duties on trade goods transmitting India to Afghanistan.

I.—PROCEDURE AT THE CUSTOM HOUSE.

Rule 1.—When goods are imported for re-export to Afghanistan, the importer or his agent shall, at the time of entering them at the Custom House,—

- (a) declare that the goods are intended for such re-export ;
- (b) furnish, in quadruplicate, an invoice of the goods so declared in Form B annexed, specifying therein by which of the three authorised routes the goods are intended to be transported, viz.—
 - (1) Peshawar—Khyber—Torkham,
 - (2) Thal—Parachinar—Paiwar,—
 - (3) Chaman—Kala-i-Jadid ;
- (c) pay the duty chargeable under the tariff ;
- (d) state whether he wishes the refund to be paid at the Custom House or at the nearest frontier-Treasury.

Rule 2.—On compliance with the provisions of Rule 1, the goods shall be sealed with the Customs seal and delivered to the owner together with the original copy of the invoice duly checked and completed. At the same time the duplicate and triplicate copies of the invoice shall be forwarded by the Collector of Customs to the Frontier Customs Officer at railhead.

Rule 3.—In order to secure refund of the duty paid under Rule 1 (c), the importer or his agent must produce before the Collector of Customs or Officer in charge of the frontier Treasury named by him under Rule 1 (d) the original invoice duly endorsed—

- (a) by the Frontier Customs Officer or Border Examiner to the effect that the goods have crossed the frontier in the presence of an Afghan Government official ;
- (b) by an Afghan Government official to the effect that the goods have been received for registration and levy of Afghan Customs duty.

Rule 4.—The details of the goods covered by such invoices shall be entered by the Collector of Customs in a separate Register to be maintained for the purpose.

II.—PROCEDURE AT THE FRONTIER (RAILHEAD).

Rule 5.—On receipt of the invoices from the Collector of Customs, the Frontier Customs Officer shall retain the duplicate and forward the triplicate copy to the Border Examiner.

Rule 6.—Goods which require repacking after arrival at railhead must be brought by the owner or his agent to one of the repacking depots established at Peshawar, Thal or Chaman, where the Frontier Customs Officer or his subordinate appointed for the purpose shall check them with the original copy of the invoice and compare the latter with the duplicate copy received from the port of entry. If the seals are intact and the goods correspond with the description in the invoice, the Frontier Customs Officer shall allow the goods to be re-packed and re-sealed under his supervision, shall endorse on each copy of the invoice details of any changes in the number or description of the packages involved by such re-packing, shall return the goods to the owner together with the original copy of the invoice so endorsed, and shall forward the duplicate copy to the Border Examiner after noting the re-packing particulars in a Register to be maintained for the purpose. On receipt of the duplicate, the Border Examiner shall note the re-packing particulars on the reverse of the triplicate copy and return the duplicate.

III.—PROCEDURE AT THE FRONTIER (BORDER).

Rule 7.—Goods which do not require re-packing and goods which have been re-packed in accordance with Rule 6, must be presented for inspection, and examination if necessary, at the time of crossing the Frontier, before the Border Examiner and the official appointed for this purpose by the Afghan Government. If on such inspection the seals affixed at the Custom House or re-packing depot are intact and the packages correspond with the particulars given in the original and triplicate copies of the invoice, the Border Examiner and the Afghan Government official shall sign the appropriate certificates printed on the face of each copy of the invoice. The original copy of the invoice shall be returned to the owner and the triplicate to the Frontier Customs Officer at railhead. The Frontier Customs Officer shall sign the export certificate on the face of the duplicate invoice and transmit (1) the duplicate copy to the Collector of Customs or the Treasury Officer as the case may be, and (2) the triplicate copy to the Secretary, British Legation, Kabul, or other officer named by the Minister at Kabul in this behalf.

Rule 8.—The Officer in charge of the Treasury concerned shall, before making payment of the refund, compare the original copy of the invoice produced by the owner with the duplicate copy received from the Frontier Customs Officer. After payment, he shall retain the original copy and transmit the duplicate to the Collector of Customs, with an endorsement to the effect that payment has been made.

FORM B.

(Original).

Invoice (in quadruplicate)

No. _____ Date: _____ 192 .

Invoice of goods to be transmitted under Customs seal through British India to Afghanistan from _____ by _____
 via _____ (route).

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Marks and numbers on packages.	Number and description of packages.	Description of goods.	Weight or quantity.*	Value for duty.*	Rate of duty.	Amount of duty.*	Number and date of bill-of-entry.	Gross weight of packages.	Attestation of British Officer identifying goods on arrival at
				Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.		Cwts. qrs. lb.	Certified that the goods mentioned herein have been duly identified, have passed the Frontier at _____ in their original condition _____ in an altered condition as noted on reverse and have been handed over to an Afghan Government Official. British Official.
									Certified that the goods mentioned herein have been received for registration and levy of Afghan Customs Duty. Afghan Government Official.

* (To be entered in words as well as in figures.)

Certified that the abovementioned packages have been identified
 by me and sealed with the Customs seal under my supervision.

I, _____ do declare the contents of this invoice to be truly stated and
 request that the refund of duty may be paid at _____ Treasury.

Examiner, Custom House.

Custom House,

Assistant Collector of Customs.

Owner _____

192 .

192

Dated _____

Original packages and marks.	Number of new packages.

Certified that the above goods have been re-packed and re-sealed in my presence.

Dated _____

Repacking Depot.

Frontier Custom Officer.

G. D. OGILVIE,

Secretary to the Government of India (offg.).

The following notification, issued by the Government of India in the Department of Industries and Labour, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 25th August 1923, is republished for general information.

L. BIRLEY,

Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

BOILERS.

Simla, the 25th August 1923.

No. A.-61.—Whereas by sub-section (3) of section 1 of the Indian Boilers Act, 1923 (V of 1923), hereinafter referred to as the said Act, it is provided that the said Act shall come into force on such date as the Governor-General in Council may appoint;

And whereas section 28 of the said Act confers power on the Governor-General in Council to make regulations for certain purposes;

And whereas the Governor-General in Council proposes to make certain regulations in exercise of the powers conferred by section 22 of the General Clauses Act, 1897 (X of 1897), read with section 28 of the said Act;

Now, therefore, the following draft of the said regulations is published as required by section 31 of the said Act for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby, and notice is hereby given that the said draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 25th day of September 1923, and that any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the said draft before the date aforesaid will be considered by the Governor-General in Council.

A. H. LEY,

Secretary to the Government of India.

REGULATIONS.

PRELIMINARY.

1. **Short title, extent and commencement.**—(a) These regulations may be called the Indian Boiler Regulations, 1924.

(b) They shall come into force on the commencement of the Indian Boilers Act, 1923.

2. **Definitions.**—In these regulations, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context:

(a) The "Act" means the Indian Boilers Act, 1923.

(b) In Part I of the Regulations an "Inspecting officer" means, for material manufactured or boiler constructed—

(i) in the British India, an officer appointed by the Governor-General in Council for the purpose,

(ii) outside British India, an officer acting on behalf of any Inspecting Authority recognized as competent by the Governor-General in Council.

PART I.

Standard conditions for the design and construction of land Boilers.

3. A boiler shall not be registered under sub-section (4) of section 7 of the Act and a certificate shall not be issued under sub-section (5) of that section with reference to a boiler unless the standard conditions in respect of material, design and construction which are specified in Chapters I and II of this Part are satisfied in respect of such boiler:

Provided that boilers in areas to which any Act repealed by the Indian Boilers Act has not hitherto been applicable shall be deemed to comply in regard to material, design and construction with these regulations.

CHAPTER I.

General requirements and conditions as to material, workmanship, etc.

4. **Standard requirements.**—(a) **Material.**—All steel plates, rivets and bars used in the construction of boilers shall be tested and found to conform to the requirements of Chapter II.

(b) **Construction.**—All boilers during construction shall be under the supervision of an Inspecting Officer.

(c) **Inspecting Authority's certificate.**—For boilers imported into British India a certificate from an Inspecting Authority in Form II certifying that the material was tested and the boiler built under their supervision shall be furnished to the Chief Inspector before or with the application for registration. In the case of steel made and tested by well-known makers in India or Great Britain the certificate of the makers in Form IV as prescribed in Regulation 27 hereafter may be accepted in lieu of a certificate from an Inspecting Authority.

Note—The Chief Inspector of Boilers shall decide whether for the purpose of this regulation a maker is "well known or not."

(d) **Makers' certificates under section 14 (1) (c) of the Act.**—The following shall be furnished to the Chief Inspector before or with the application for registration of a boiler :

- (i) a certificate in Form III of manufacture and test from the maker of the boiler containing a description of the boiler, its principal dimensions, particulars of the kind of material used in its construction, the thickness of all plates, the diameter of and method of forming the rivet holes in the shell plates, particulars of any departure from ordinary practice in making the shell such as solid rolling or welding the hydraulic test to which the boiler was subjected, the intended working pressure, the area of heating in surface, the year and place of make, and the works number of the boiler.

This certificate may, in lieu of a certificate or certificates from the actual maker under (iii) below, also certify that samples of the angle, stay or rivet bars and rivets used in the construction of the boiler had been certified by the makers as having been tested and found to comply with the requirements of Chapter II; in which case, to prevent confusion in making allowances, the kind of material used, and the limits of tensile breaking strength with which the tests complied, shall be clearly stated.

Such certificates shall be signed by the maker or a responsible representative at the works.

- (ii) a drawing or print showing the principal dimensions and a longitudinal section and end view of the boiler, and bearing the works number of the boiler and the maker's office stamp. The drawing among other things shall show details of riveting of longitudinal and circumferential shell seams with pitch of rivets, cross spacing of rivet rows and diameters of rivet holes; the radii of curvature of dished end plates, fillets of flanges and corners of bent plates, and where gusset stays are fitted, the number and diameter of rivet holes in each joint of gusset stay.

The scale of drawing shall not be less than $\frac{3}{4}$ inch to the foot for large boilers and $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches to the foot for small boilers ;

- (iii) a certificate or certificates from the steel maker and the maker of the plates, rivets or bars in accordance with Regulations 26 and 27. The certificate of the maker of the plates, rivets or bars, shall show the charge numbers, the plate or bar numbers and the number and dimensions of the various plates, etc., tested, their ultimate tensile breaking strength in tons per square inch of section, the percentage of elongation and the length on which measured, the number, kind and result of bend or other tests made and the date of tests.

(e) **Maker's stamp.**—The boiler shall have stamped upon its front plate in a conspicuous position the following particulars :—

Maker's Name.		
Works' number	Year of make.	
Tested to	lbs.	on
W. P.	lbs.	Inspecting Officer's or Inspecting Authority's official stamp.

5. (a) **Boilers not complying with standard requirements.**—Boilers not fully complying with the Standard Requirements may, with the approval of the Chief Inspector, be allowed to work at a lower pressure than would otherwise be permitted, but no structural part of a boiler made of Bessemer process steel or of cast or malleable cast iron shall be accepted if such part is subject to pressure.

(b) (i) **Modification of formulae.**—Under the Regulations for determining the working pressure to be allowed on various parts of boilers, the material (except where specifically indicated) to which the formulae apply shall be steel complying with the requirements of Chapter II.

(ii) Where no test certificates for shell plates and rivets are produced, the material shall be treated as iron. If, however, in such cases the Inspector is clearly satisfied that the material is of good quality, a higher strength than that allowed for iron may be permitted but the strength of the shell plates shall not, in general, be assumed to be more than 26 tons. In such cases S and S in equations 1, 3 and 4 of Chapter III may be respectively 26 and 21 for steel and 21 and 18 for iron. For iron across the grain S may be 18.

(iii) Where end plates, furnaces, flat plates, girders, gusset and other stays, etc., are made of steel or iron for which no test certificates are produced, the working pressure as found from the formula, in which S is to be taken at the lowest limit prescribed for the part, reduced by 15 per cent. shall, except where such material is specifically provided for in any formula, be the working pressure permitted. For flat plates of copper, the working pressure as found from the formula, reduced by 50 per cent. shall be the working pressure permitted.

8. Standard specifications for material.—Standard specifications for steel wrought iron and copper plates and bars, and for cast steel are prescribed in Chapter II but certificates of tests of material for wrought iron (except for special wrought iron for screw stays), copper and cast steel need not be produced unless special allowances are required. Such special allowances shall be in the discretion of the Chief Inspector.

7. Welded steel plates.—No steel plates subject to a direct tensile stress shall be welded, except where the weld is covered by a butt strap or straps or except where specifically permitted in the Standard Conditions.

8. Annealing after working in fire.—All steel plates which are welded, dished, flanged or locally heated shall be afterwards efficiently annealed.

9. Rivet holes.—All rivet holes must be drilled "fair" and as far as possible they should be drilled in place. After drilling the plates the burrs shall be removed, the faying surfaces of the plate cleaned and the sharp outer edges of the holes removed.

Note.—Where sizes of rivets are mentioned in the Standard Conditions the sizes refer to the diameters of the rivet holes, not to the diameters of the rivets used before closing.

10. End plates in steam space.—The end plates of large boilers, such as the Scotch type of marine boiler, in the steam space in way of uptakes shall be shielded from contact with the hot gases.

11. Hydraulic tests of new boilers.—In all new boilers working at pressures up to 100 lbs. per square inch the hydraulic test shall be twice the working pressure. For boilers working at pressures greater than 100 lbs. per square inch the hydraulic test pressure shall be $1\frac{1}{2}$ times the working pressure plus 50 lbs. per square inch.

CHAPTER II.

Materials of Construction.

STEEL PLATES, RIVETS AND BARS.

(Based on British Standards.)

12. Process of manufacture.—Structural steel for boilers shall be made by the Open Hearth process, acid or basic.

13. Freedom from defects.—The finished material shall be free from cracks, surface flaws, and lamination. It shall also have a workmanlike finish, and must not have been hammer dressed.

14. Testing and inspecting.—The following tests and inspections shall be made at the place of manufacture prior to despatch; but, in the event of any of the material proving unsatisfactory in the course of being worked into boilers, such material shall be rejected, notwithstanding any previous certificate of satisfactory testing, and such further tests of the material from the same charge shall be made as the Inspector in attendance may consider desirable.

15. (a) Tensile test pieces.—The tensile strength and ductility shall be determined from Standard test pieces cut lengthwise or crosswise from the rolled material. When material is annealed or otherwise treated before despatch, the test pieces shall be similarly and simultaneously treated with the material before testing.

(b) (i) **Plates.**—Wherever practicable the rolled surfaces shall be retained on two opposite sides of the test piece. The elongation shall be measured on a Standard test piece having a gauge length of 8 inches.

(ii) For material more than $\frac{1}{2}$ inch in thickness the width of the test piece between the gauge points shall not exceed $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches; for material $\frac{1}{2}$ inch to $\frac{3}{4}$ inch in thickness

inclusive, the width shall not exceed 2 inches; for material less than $\frac{3}{8}$ inch in thickness the width shall not be more than $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches. In other respects the test pieces shall conform generally to the Standard Test Piece A of the British Engineering Standards Committee.

(c) (i) **Round bars.**—Bars may be tested full size as rolled, or they may be turned down to a convenient size, and if tested 1 inch in diameter or under, the test piece shall have a gauge length of 8 times the diameter. When enlarged ends are used, the length of the parallel portion shall be 9 times the reduced diameter (Standard Test Piece B of the British Engineering Standards Committee). The sectional area of the test piece shall be not less than $\frac{1}{4}$ square inch. Where bars are above 1 inch in diameter, and are tested full size as rolled, or have been turned down and the resulting test piece is above 1 inch in diameter, a gauge length of 4 times the diameter may be used if preferred by the Manufacturer, in which case an increased elongation will be required, as specified in Regulation 17. When enlarged ends are used, the length of the parallel portion shall be not less than $4\frac{1}{2}$ times the reduced diameter (Standard Test Piece F of the British Engineering Standards Committee).

(c) (ii) Any straightening of test pieces which may be required shall be done cold.

16. Mechanical tests, and selection of test pieces.—Plates and bars for boilers shall comply with the following mechanical tests. All test pieces shall be selected by the Inspecting Officer and tested in his presence, and he shall satisfy himself that the conditions herein described are fulfilled.

17. Tensile tests.—(a) **Plates.**—The tensile breaking strength of steel plates for shells, gusset stays and girders, determined from Standard Test Pieces, shall be between the limits of 26 and 32 tons per square inch, but a range of not more than 4 tons per square inch shall be permitted in any one case. For plates intended for flanging or welding, and for combustion chambers and furnaces, the tensile breaking strength shall be between the limits of 24 tons and 30 tons per square inch. The elongation, measured on a standard test piece having a gauge length of 8 inches, shall be not less than 20 per cent. for material of $\frac{3}{8}$ inch in thickness and upwards required to have a tensile breaking strength between the limits of 26 tons and 32 tons per square inch; and not less than 23 per cent. for material of $\frac{3}{8}$ inch in thickness and upwards required to have a tensile breaking strength between the limits of 24 tons and 30 tons per square inch.

(b) **Stay bars.**—(i) The tensile breaking strength of longitudinal stays shall be between the limits of 26 tons and 32 tons per square inch, with an elongation of not less than 20 per cent. measured on the Standard Test Piece B, but a range of not more than 4 tons per square inch shall be permitted in any one case. For steel bars for fire-box and combustion chamber stays the tensile breaking strength shall be between the limits of 24 tons and 30 tons per square inch, with an elongation of not less than 23 per cent. measured on the Standard Test Piece B.

(ii) Where Stay Bars are tested on a gauge length of 4 times the diameter (Test Piece F) the elongation shall be 24 per cent. and 28 per cent. respectively.

(iii) The tensile breaking strength of angle and tee bars shall be between the limits of 26 and 32 tons per square inch, with an elongation of not less than 20 per cent. measured on the Standard Test Piece A.

(iv) For material under $\frac{3}{8}$ inch in thickness the elongation may be 3 per cent., but not more than 3 per cent. below the above-named elongations.

(v) Wherever practicable the rolled surfaces shall be retained on two opposite sides of the test piece.

(c) **Rivet bars.**—The tensile breaking strength of rivet bars shall be between the limits of 24 tons and 28 tons per square inch of section, with an elongation of not less than 25 per cent. measured on the Standard Test Piece B or 30 per cent. measured on the Standard Test Piece F. The bars may be tested the full size as rolled.

18. Number of tensile tests.—(a) **Plates.**—One tensile test shall be taken from each plate as rolled. For plates exceeding $2\frac{1}{2}$ tons in weight one tensile test shall be taken from each end.

(b) **Angle, tee, rivet and stay bars.**—(i) One tensile test shall be made from each 15 or part of 15 bars rolled of each section or diameter from the same charge, but not less than two tensile tests shall be made unless the total number of bars rolled from the same charge is 8 or less than 8 and the bars are of the same section or diameter, in which case one tensile test shall suffice. For round bars of $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches diameter and under, the numbers 50 and 20 shall be substituted for 15 and 8 respectively for determining the number of tests required.

(ii) Should a tensile test piece break outside the middle half of its gauge length, the test may, at the maker's option, be discarded and another test be made of the same plate or bar.

19. Bend Tests.—(a) **Cold Bends.**—Test pieces shall be sheared lengthwise or crosswise from plates or bars, and shall not be less than $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches wide, but for small bars the whole section may be used. For rivet bars bend tests are not required.

(b) **Temper Bends.**—(i) The test pieces shall be similar to those used for cold bend tests. For temper bend tests the samples shall be heated to a blood-red colour and quenched in water at a temperature not exceeding 80 degrees Fahr. The colour shall be judged indoors in the shade.

(ii) In all cold bend tests, and in temper bend tests on samples 0·5 inch in thickness and above, the rough edge or arris caused by shearing may be removed by filing or grinding, and samples 1 inch in thickness and above may have the edges machined, but the test pieces shall receive no other preparation. The test pieces shall not be annealed unless the material from which they are cut is similarly annealed, in which case the test pieces shall be similarly and simultaneously treated with the material before testing.

(c) For both cold and temper bends the test piece shall withstand, without fracture, being doubled over until the internal radius is equal to $1\frac{1}{2}$ times the thickness of the test piece and the sides are parallel.

(d) For small sectional material these bend tests may be made from the flattened bar.

(e) Bend tests may be made either by pressure or by blows.

20. Number of Bend Tests.—(a) **Plates.**—A bend test shall be taken from each plate as rolled. For plates exceeding $2\frac{1}{2}$ tons in weight one bend test shall be taken from each end. The bend tests from shell plates, butt straps and other plates which have not to be flanged or worked in the fire or which when in use are not to be exposed to flame shall be cold bend tests. The bend tests from plates which have to be flanged or worked in the fire or which when in use will be exposed to flame shall be temper bend tests.

(b) **Angle Bars.**—A cold or a temper bend test shall be made from each angle bar rolled.

(c) **Stay Bars.**—A cold and a temper bend test shall be made from every 15 stay bars as rolled from each charge.

21. Tests for manufactured rivets.—Rivets selected by the Inspecting Officer from the bulk shall withstand the following tests:—

(a) The rivet shanks shall be bent cold, and hammered until two parts of the shank touch, without fracture on the outside of the bend.

(b) The rivet heads shall be flattened, while hot, in the usual manner, without cracking at the edges. The heads shall be flattened until their diameter is $2\frac{1}{2}$ times the diameter of the shank.

22. Additional Tests before rejection.—Should the test pieces first selected by the Inspector or Inspecting Officer not fulfil the test requirements, two further tests of the same kind may be made, but should either of these fail, the plates or bars from which test pieces were cut shall be rejected. In all such cases further tests shall be made before any material from the same charge can be accepted.

23. Branding.—Every plate and bar shall be clearly and distinctly marked by the maker in two places with an approved quality brand indicating that the material has complied with the required tests; and also with the number or identification marks by which they can be traced to the charge from which the material was made.

24. Defacing of rejected material.—In the event of the material failing in any case to withstand the prescribed tests, the Inspector or Inspecting Officer shall see that the quality brand stamped on the material has been defaced by punch marks extending beyond the brand in the form of a cross, denoting that the material has been rejected.

25. Facilities for inspection.—The maker shall adopt a system of marking the ingots, billets, slabs, plates, bars, etc., which will enable all finished material to be traced to the original charge, and the Inspector or Inspecting Officer must be given every facility for tracing all plates and bars to their respective charges, and for witnessing the required tests. When he is satisfied with the material and with the results of the tests, he shall be furnished with two copies of the advice notes of the material for his signature.

26. Steel not produced where rolled.—Where steel is not produced in the works at which it is rolled, a certificate in form IV shall be supplied to the Inspecting Officer deputed to witness the testing of the material, stating the Open Hearth Process by which it was made, the name of the Steel Maker who supplied it, also the numbers of the charges for reference to the books of the Steel Maker. The number of the charge shall be marked on each plate or bar for the purpose of identification.

27. Maker's certificate.—Before the mill sheets are signed, the maker shall furnish the Inspecting Officer with a certificate in Form IV guaranteeing that the material has been made by the Open Hearth Process acid or basic and that it has been subjected to, and has withstood satisfactorily, the tests above described in the presence of the Inspecting Officer. The following form of certificate will be accepted if printed

on each mill sheet, with the name of the firm, and initialled by the Test House Manager:—

'We hereby certify that the material described below has been made by the Open Hearth Process, ^{acid}_{basic}, and has been satisfactorily tested in the presence of the Inspecting Officer in accordance with the Standard tests.'

our Test House Manager

IRON PLATES, RIVETS AND BARS.

28. Specification and Tests.—Wrought iron plates, stay and rivet bars shall comply with the British Standard Specification for Wrought Iron, Report No. 51. (Revised August, 1913).

The tensile and elongation tests are as follows:—

29. Plates.—The tensile breaking strength shall be between 20 and 24 tons with the grain, with elongations of not less than 12 per cent. for plates up to $\frac{3}{8}$ inch thick and 10 per cent. for plates over $\frac{3}{8}$ inch thick. The tensile breaking strength of the plates across the grain shall be between 17 and 21 tons with an elongation of not less than 4 per cent. measured on the Standard Test Piece A.

30. Rivet Bars.—The tensile breaking strength shall be between 21 and 25 tons with an elongation of not less than 25 per cent. measured on the Standard Test Piece B (as rolled) or 30 per cent. measured on the Standard Test Piece F (as rolled).

31. Tests for manufactured rivets.—To be the same as for steel. (See Regulation 21).

32. Stay Bars.—The tensile breaking strength shall be between 21 and 25 tons with an elongation of not less than 22 per cent. measured on the Standard Test Piece B (as rolled) or 27 per cent. measured on the Standard Piece F (as rolled).

33. Special Iron for Screw Stays for Fireboxes and Combustion Chambers.—In order that iron screw stays may be approved of the same size as would be required for mild steel, the iron must withstand the following tests:—

- (i) **Tensile Tests.**—The tensile breaking strength shall not be less than 21½ tons per square inch, with an elongation of not less than 25 per cent. measured on the Standard Test Piece B or 30 per cent. measured on the Standard Test Piece F.
- (ii) **Bend Tests.**—Test pieces either of the bar as rolled, or turned down to 1 inch diameter, shall stand bending cold until the sides are parallel and the space between the two sides is not greater than the diameter of the test piece.
- (iii) **Number of Tensile Tests.**—The bars as rolled shall be placed in batches of twenty, and one tensile test shall be taken from each batch. If this is unsatisfactory, two other bars shall be selected for test, but should either of these fail the batch shall be rejected.
- (iv) **Number of Bend Tests.**—One ordinary bend test shall be taken from each batch, and a similar test piece from each batch shall be lightly and evenly nicked on one side with a sharp cutting tool and bent back at this point through an angle of 180 degrees by pressure or by a succession of light blows. The fracture must be clean, fibrous, free from slag or dirt or any coarse crystalline structure. If either of these is unsatisfactory, two other bars shall be selected for test, but should either of these fail the batch shall be rejected.
- (v) In all cases the selection of the test pieces shall be made by the Inspecting Officers.

COPPER PLATES, STAY AND RIVET BARS.

34. Tensile Tests.—(a) **Plates.**—The tensile breaking strength of copper plates for fire-boxes determined from Standard test pieces shall not be less than 14 tons per square inch with an elongation of not less than 35 per cent.

(b) **Stay and Rivet Bars.**—The tensile breaking strength of copper stay and rivet bars for fire-boxes shall not be less than 14 tons per square inch of section with an elongation of not less than 40 per cent. measured on the Standard Test Piece B.

35. Bend Tests.—**Plates.**—For either cold or red hot tests the test piece shall stand being doubled over without fracture until the sides are touching and parallel.

36. Hammer Tests for Rods.—A piece of rod or bar 1 inch in length shall withstand, without cracking at the edges, being hammered endwise until the length is reduced to $\frac{1}{2}$ inch.

CAST STEEL.

37. Steel Castings.—Steel for castings may be made by any reliable process, acid or basic. All such castings shall be thoroughly annealed at a uniform temperature and be allowed to cool down prior to removal from the annealing furnace. If subsequently heated with the Inspector's approval, they shall again be similarly annealed if required by the Inspector.

38. Tensile and Bend Tests.—The tensile, elongation and bend tests for cast steel are as specified below. If full allowance for steel castings for fire-box or combustion chamber roof girders is required, they shall be tested as follows. .

39. Number of Tests.—At least one tensile and one bend test shall be made from the casting from each charge, and when more than one casting is made from one charge, at least one tensile and one bend test shall be made from the castings run from one common pouring head; but separate tests shall be made from each casting or set of castings run from each separate pouring head.

Test pieces shall not be cut off until they have been stamped by the Inspecting Officer after the annealing has been completed.

40. Tensile Tests.—The tensile breaking strength of steel castings shall be between the limits of 26 and 40 tons per square inch, with an elongation of not less than 15 per cent. measured on the Standard Test piece C, D or E (see Forms of British Standard Tensile Test Pieces).

41. Bend Tests.—Cold bend tests shall be made upon test pieces having a rectangular section of 1 inch wide by $\frac{7}{8}$ inch thick. The test pieces shall be machined and the edges rounded to a radius of $\frac{1}{8}$ th inch. The test pieces shall be bent over the thinner section.

Bend tests may be made by pressure or by blows.

The test pieces shall withstand, without fracture, being bent through an angle of 60 degrees if the tensile breaking strength is between 35 and 40 tons per square inch, and in the case of other castings through an angle of 90 degrees, the internal radius of the bend being not greater than 1 inch.

42. If full allowance for steel castings is not required, only bend tests as above shall be taken.

43. No tests shall be made from unimportant steel castings or from steel castings which are used for articles usually made of cast iron, if the scantlings are not materially reduced below what would be required if cast iron were used.

Forms of British Standard Tensile Test Pieces.

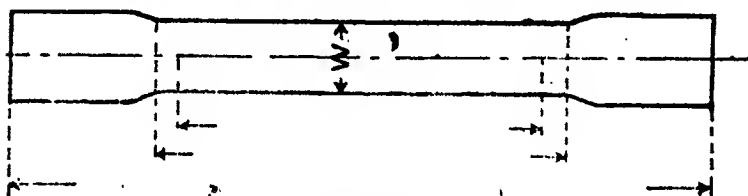
FOR PLATES AND OTHER STRUCTURAL MATERIAL.

TEST PIECE A.

For thicknesses over $\frac{1}{4}$ " :—Maximum width allowed = $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

For thicknesses $\frac{3}{8}$ " to $\frac{1}{2}$ " :—Maximum width allowed = 2 inches.

For thicknesses under $\frac{3}{8}$ " :—Maximum width allowed = $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

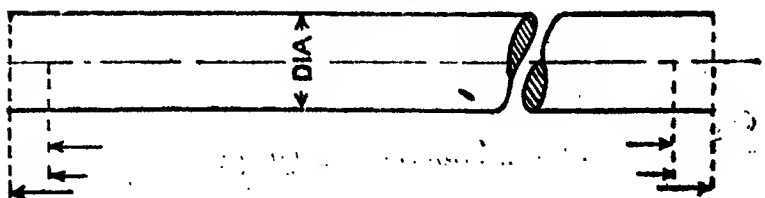


8" GAUGE LENGTH.

Parallel for a length of not less than 9 inches.

TOTAL LENGTH ABOUT 18 INCHES.

TEST PIECE B.

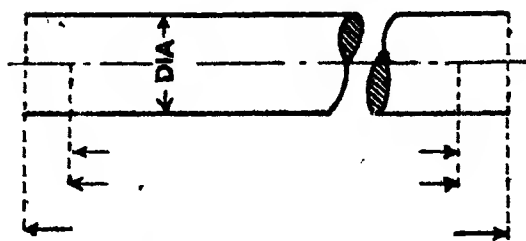


GAUGE LENGTH.

Parallel for a length of not less than 8 times the diameter.

With enlarged ends : Parallel for a length of not less than 9 times the reduced diameter

TEST PIECE F.



GAUGE LENGTH.

Parallel for a length of not less than 4 times the diameter.

With enlarged ends :—Parallel for a length of not less than $4\frac{1}{2}$ times the reduced diameter.

CHAPTER III.

Rules for determining the working pressure to be allowed on various parts of boilers.

44. The maximum pressure at which a boiler may be used shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of this Chapter.

CYLINDRICAL SHELLS.

45. Formula for working pressure of shell.—For cylindrical shells, barrels, steam and water drums, and domes of boilers the maximum working pressure per square inch to be allowed shall be calculated from the following formula :—

(a) Where parts of drums of water tube boilers are perforated for tubes, the working pressure should be calculated by equation 55 under 'Tube Plates.'

$$W. P. = \frac{(t-2) \times S \times J}{C \times D} \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \text{Eqn. (1)}$$

W. P. is the working pressure in lbs. per square inch,

t is the thickness of shell plates in 32nds of an inch,

S is the minimum tensile breaking strength of the shell plates in tons per square inch, or whatever strength is allowed under clause 2 of section 1,

J is the percentage of strength of the longitudinal seams of shell or of a line of holes in the shell for stays, or rivets, or of an opening in the shell not fully compensated, whichever is least calculated by the methods hereafter described.

C is a co-efficient as follows :—

2.75 when the longitudinal seams are made with double butt straps and when small shells are formed from solid rolled sections ;

2.83 when the longitudinal seams are made with lap joints and are treble riveted ;

2.9 when the longitudinal seams are made with lap joints and are double riveted ;

3.0 when the longitudinal seams are welded and are fitted with a single butt strap ;

3.3 when longitudinal seams are made with lap joints and are single riveted ;

D is the inside diameter of the outer strake of plating of the cylindrical shell measured in inches.

The Factor of Safety must be in no case less than 4.

The actual Factor of Safety in each case may be found from the equation :—

$$F = 1.4 \times C \times \frac{S \times J}{W. P.} \quad \text{with the best form of joint and least co-efficient (C) the Factor of Safety for shell plates, } \frac{1}{2} \text{ inch to } 1\frac{1}{2} \text{ inches in thickness, varies from 5.13 to 3.99.}$$

An addition of 10 per cent. shall be made to the appropriate co-efficient for shells of boilers in which the longitudinal seams are lap jointed and are not accessible to close visual inspection and for shell plates of externally fired boilers exposed to the direct impact of furnace flame ; provided that this addition shall not apply to the steam and water drums of water tube boilers where the drums are not close to the fire-grate and there are tubes between the fire-grate and the drum.

(b) The above co-efficients are standard and shall be used only for boilers open to inspection by an Inspecting Officer during the whole period of construction and which are certified by him as having been constructed in accordance with the Standard Conditions laid down in these rules.

46. Boiler shells not in accordance with standard conditions.—When the standard conditions are not complied with, additions to the appropriate co-efficient as defined in the preceding regulation, shall be made as follows :—

- (a) 15 per cent. of the standard co-efficient when there are no proofs of tests of steel.
- (b) 10 per cent. of the standard co-efficient when a boiler has not been inspected during construction by an Inspecting Officer and certified by him.
- (c) Such percentage of the standard co-efficient when the workmanship is in any way doubtful and the Inspector is not satisfied that any of the foregoing additions to the co-efficient would be sufficient to meet the circumstances as the Chief Inspector deems fit.

47. Cylindrical Shells.—(a) Shell plates shall not be less than $\frac{1}{4}$ inch in thickness.

(b) Cylindrical shells shall be as truly cylindrical as practicable.

(c) Welded end, or other circumferential seams, shall not be accepted, but in small wagon boilers and the like the fire-hole mouthpiece may be welded to the shell.

48. Position of Longitudinal Seams.—Each ring of plate forming the shell, barrel or drum shall, where practicable, be one piece and have its longitudinal seam well out of line with those of the adjoining rings. In Lancashire, Cornish, and other types of boilers, where parts of the shell are exposed to flame, the longitudinal seams shall be in the steam space, arranged alternately on each side of the crown and clear of the brick work.

49. Riveting of End Seams.—The riveting of the seams joining the end plates to the cylindrical shell shall be not less in strength than the 38 per cent. of the solid plate.

50. Other Circumferential Seams.—The circumferential seams joining the rings of shell plates shall have strength of joint not less than 50 per cent. of that of the longitudinal seam, but never less than that required of the end seams.

51. Welded Shell Plates.—Welded longitudinal seams in boiler shells shall not be passed, unless the weld is covered by a butt strap or straps securely riveted to the shell. For small steam domes where the welding is done by hammer and the plates do not exceed $\frac{1}{4}$ inch in thickness the straps may be omitted. The strength of the weld shall be assumed to be 50 per cent. of that of the solid plate. The thickness of a single strap or combined thickness of double straps shall not be less than the thickness of the shell plate.

52. Butt Ends of Shell Rings.—The ends of shell plate rings where butted shall be given the same curvature as the rest of the ring. The setting shall not be done by hammering.

53. Butt straps.—Butt straps shall be cut from plates and not from rolled strip. They shall be bent in the rolls or pressed to the required curve. Thinning of the ends of butt straps which tuck under the shell rings shall be done by machine and not by heating and hammering.

54. Methods of calculating the strength of riveted joints.—(i) The percentage of strength of a riveted joint (J) shall be found from the following formulæ (a), (b), (c): (a) and (b) are applicable to any ordinary type of joint; (c) is applicable only to that type of joint in which the number of rivets in the inner rows is double that of the outer row. The lowest value given by the application of these formulæ is to be taken as the percentage of strength of the joint compared with solid plate.

$$(a) \frac{100 (P - D)}{P} = \text{Plate percentage} \quad \dots \quad \text{Eqn. (2)}$$

$$(b) \frac{100 \times A \times N \times C \times S_1}{P \times T \times S} = \text{Rivet percentage} \quad \dots \quad \text{Eqn. (3)}$$

$$(c) \frac{1100 (P - 2D)}{P} + \frac{100 \times A \times C \times S_1}{P \times T \times S} = \text{Combined plate and rivet percentage} \quad \dots \quad \text{Eqn. (4)}$$

P is the pitch of rivets at outer row in inches,

D is the diameter of rivet holes in inches,

A is the sectional area of one rivet hole in square inches,

N is the number of rivets per pitch, (P),

T is the thickness of plate in inches,

C = 1 for rivets in single shear as in lap joints, and 1.875 for rivets in double shear as in double butt strapped joints,

S₁ is the shearing strength of rivets, which is taken generally to be 23 tons per square inch for steel and 18 tons per square inch for iron, and may, in each case, be 85 per cent. of the minimum tensile breaking strength of the rivet bars,

S is the minimum tensile breaking strength of shell plates in tons per square inch or whatever strength is allowed under Regulation 5 of Chapter I.

In the first formula (a) D is the diameter of the rivet holes in the outer rows and in the third formula D is the diameter of the rivet holes in the next rows. In the last formula A is the area of one rivet hole in the outer row.

(ii) When the sectional area of the rivet holes is not the same in all rows, and when some of the rivets are in double shear and others in single shear, the rivet sections per pitch of each size or shear shall be computed separately and added together to form the total rivet section.

55. When Pitch exceeds maximum allowed.—Should the pitch of the rivets exceed the maximum pitch allowed, the permissible pitch shall be used in place of the actual pitch in determining the percentage of plate section, and in such circumstances no greater percentage than 85 shall be allowed for any type of joint.

56. Butt Straps and spacing of rivets below requirements.—Should the spacing of the rows of rivets or the distance between edge of plate and rivet hole, or the thickness of butt straps be less than is specified in the following regulations, the percentage representing the strength of joint should be modified as prescribed in those regulations.

57. Percentage of Welded and Strapped Seams.—In determining the percentage of strength of a welded seam covered by a strap or straps the formulae and allowances in Regulations 54, 55 and 56 shall be applied, but 50 per cent. shall be added to the rivet percentage for the weld.

58. Percentage to be allowed for Solid Rolled Shells.—When small shells are rolled from the solid, J in equation (1) shall be taken as 95 per cent.

59. Thickness of Butt Straps.—The minimum thickness of butt straps for the longitudinal seams of cylindrical shells shall be determined by the following formulae, but all straps should be of sufficient thickness to permit of efficient caulking, and in any case shall not be less than $\frac{1}{2}$ inch in thickness.

Single butt straps having ordinary riveting :—

$$1.125 T = T_1 \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \text{Eqn. (5)}$$

Single butt straps having every alternate rivet in the outer rows omitted :—

$$1.125 T \times \frac{(P-D)}{(P-2D)} = T_1 \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \text{Eqn. (6)}$$

Double butt straps of equal width having ordinary riveting :—

$$.625 T = T_1 \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \text{Eqn. (7)}$$

Double butt straps of equal width having every alternate rivet in the outer rows omitted :—

$$.625 T \times \frac{(P-D)}{(P-2D)} = T_1 \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \text{Eqn. (8)}$$

Double butt straps of unequal width having ordinary riveting :—

$$.75 T = T_1 \text{ (wide strap)} \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \text{Eqn. (9)}$$

$$.625 T = T_1 \text{ (narrow strap)} \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \text{Eqn. (10)}$$

Double butt straps of unequal width having every alternate rivet in the outer rows omitted :—

$$.75 T \times \frac{(P-D)}{(P-2D)} = T_1 \text{ (wide strap)} \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \text{Eqn. (11)}$$

$$.625 T \times \frac{(P-D)}{(P-2D)} = T_1 \text{ (narrow strap)} \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \text{Eqn. (12)}$$

T_1 is the thickness of the butt straps in inches. The other symbols have the same significance as in Regulation 54.

Single and wide butt straps shall, wherever practicable, be on the inside of the shell.

Should the thickness of butt straps be less than that above described, the least percentage of joint as determined under Regulation 54 shall be reduced in the proportion of the actual thickness to the prescribed thickness.

60. Maximum Pitch of Rivets in longitudinal joints.—The maximum pitch of the rivets in the longitudinal joints of boiler shells shall be :—

$$C \times T + 1.625 = \text{maximum pitch in inches} \quad \dots \quad \text{Eqn. (13)}$$

T is the thickness of the shell plate in inches.

C is a co-efficient, as given in the following table :—

Number of Rivets per pitch.	Co-efficients for Lap Joints.	Co-efficients for single butt-strapped joints.	Co-efficients for double Butt-strapped joints.
1	1.31	1.53	1.75
2	2.62	3.06	3.50
3	3.47	4.05	4.62
4	4.14	...	5.52
5	...	...	6.00

61. Spacing of rows of rivets.

(a) In joints, whether lapped or fitted with butt straps, in which there are more than one row of rivets and in which there is an equal number of rivets in each row, the distance between the rows of rivets shall be not less than—

Zig-zag riveting,

$$.33 P + .67 D = \text{distance between centre lines of rows (R)} \quad \text{Eqn. (14)}$$

Chain riveting,

$$2D = \text{distance between centre lines of rows (R)} \quad \dots \quad \text{Eqn. (15)}$$

(b) In joints in which the number of rivets in the outer rows is one-half of the number in each of the inner rows, and in which the inner rows are chain riveted, the distance between the outer rows and the next rows shall be not less than as required by equations (14) and (15) whichever is the greater, and the distance between the rows in which there are the full number of rivets shall be not less than $2 D (R_1)$.

(c) In joints in which the number of rivets in the outer rows is one-half of the number in each of the inner rows, and in which the inner rows are zig-zag, the distance between the outer rows and the next rows shall be not less than—

$$.2P + 1.15 D = \text{distance between centre lines of outer and next rows (R)} \quad \dots \quad \text{Eqn. (16)}$$

(d) The distance between the rows in which there are the full number of rivets shall be not less than—

$$.165 P + .67 D = \text{distance between centre lines of inner rows (R}_1\text{)} \quad \dots \quad \text{Eqn. (17)}$$

P is the pitch of the rivets in the outer rows,

D is the diameter of the rivet holes in inches or the mean of the diameters of rivet holes when the distance to be determined is between two rows of rivets of different diameters.

(e) Should the distance between rows of rivets be less than as prescribed above, the plate percentage determined by equation (2) shall be modified thus—

$$\frac{100 [P - (2 - \frac{\text{actual distance}}{\text{prescribed distance}}) D]}{P} = \text{distance of rows}$$

percentage ... Eqn. (18)

(f) In all cases the clear space between a rivet hole and the edge of a plate shall not be less than the diameter of the rivet holes, i.e., the centre of the rivet hole shall be at least $1\frac{1}{4}$ diameters distance from the edge of the plate (E)—

Provided that, if this condition be not observed, the strength value of the rivets affected shall be reduced in the proportion of the actual distance between the outer edge of the rivets and the edge of the plate to the prescribed distance.

HEMISPHERICAL AND DISHED END PLATES.

62. Complete hemisphere without stays or other support made of one or more plates and subject to internal pressure.—The maximum working pressure shall be determined by the following formula :—

$$W. P. = \frac{(t-2) \times S \times J}{C \times R} \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \text{Eqn. (19)}$$

W. P. is the working pressure in lbs. per square inch,
 t is the thickness of the end plates in 32nds of an inch,
 S is the minimum tensile breaking strength of the end plates in tons per square inch, or whatever strength is allowed for them,
 J is the least percentage of strength of the riveted joints of the plates forming the hemisphere or securing it to the cylindrical shell,
 R is the inner radius of curvature in inches,
 C for single riveting is 3.3,
 C for double riveting is 2.9,
 C for treble riveting is 2.83.

63. Dishd ends subject to internal pressure.—(a) For unstayed ends of steam and water drums, tops of vertical boilers, etc., when dishd to partial spherical form, the maximum working pressure shall be determined by the following formula—

$$W. P. = \frac{15 \times S \times (t-1)}{R} \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \text{Eqn. (20)}$$

W. P. is the working pressure in lbs. per square inch,
 t is the thickness of end plates in 32nds of an inch,
 R is the inner radius of curvature of the end in inches, which shall not exceed the diameter of the shell to which it is attached.
 S is the minimum tensile breaking strength of plate in tons per square inch, or whatever is allowed for it.

(b) The inside radius of curvature at the flange shall be not less than 4 times the thickness of the end plate, and in no case less than 2½ inches.

When the end has a manhole in it, ½nds shall be added to the thickness of the plate in the formula.

(c) The total depth of flange of manhole from the outer surface in inches shall be at least equal to—

$$\sqrt{T \times W} = \text{depth of flange in inches} \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \text{Eqn. (21)}$$

where T is the thickness of the plate in inches and W is the minor axis of the hole in inches.

64. Dishd ends subject to external Pressure.—In the case of unstayed dishd ends, for the co-efficient 15 in equation (20) the co-efficient 12 shall be substituted, and R shall be the outer radius of curvature of plate. For plates exposed to furnace flame the co-efficient shall be 10.5.

65. Dishd ends of Lancashire and Cornish type Boilers.—(a) For dishd ends of Lancashire and Cornish boilers with external or internal flanges for furnaces formed in one piece, without stays and subject to internal pressure, the maximum working pressure shall be determined by the following formula :—

$$W. P. = \frac{22 \times S \times (t-1)}{R} \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \text{Eqn. (22)}$$

W. P. is the working pressure in lbs. per square inch,
 t is the thickness of the end plate in 32nds of an inch,
 R is the inner radius of curvature of the end in inches which shall not exceed one and a half times the internal diameter of the shell to which it is attached,
 S is the minimum tensile breaking strength of the plate in tons per square inch, or whatever is allowed for it.

(b) The inside radius of curvature at the flange shall be not less than 4 times the thickness of the plate and in no case less than 3½ inches. When the end plate has a manhole in it the total depth of the flange of manhole from the outer surface in inches shall be at least equal to—

$$\sqrt{T \times W} = \text{depth of flange in inches} \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \text{Eqn. (23)}$$

where T is the thickness of the plate in inches and W is the minor axis of the hole in inches.

66. Dishd shell and fire-box crowns.—(a) No account shall be taken of the influence of the uptake tube in vertical boilers when determining the pressure by the above Regulations. If dishd crown plates having uptakes are fit for higher pressure, when considered as flat plates, such higher pressure shall be allowed.

(b) The radius R of the dished part may be found as follows—

$$R = \frac{C^2 + H^2}{2H} \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \text{Eqn. (24)}$$

C and H are the lengths in inches of half the base line or chord on which H is measured and the height of the dish or camber at the middle of the chord respectively.

FLAT PLATES.

67. Flat plates supported by solid screwed stays, marginal seams or flanges.—

(a) For plain flat plates supported by solid screwed stays or riveted marginal seams or flanges, the maximum working pressure shall be as follows:—

$$\text{W.P.} = \frac{C(t-1)^2}{A^2 + B^2} \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \text{Eqn. (25)}$$

In this formula and in those following in the succeeding Regulations relating to "Flat Plates" unless otherwise specified:—

W.P. is the working pressure in lbs. per square inch,

t is the thickness of the flat plate in 32nds of an inch,

t₁ is the thickness of the washers, strips, or doublings employed, in 32nds of an inch,

A is the distance apart of the rows of stays in inches,

B is the pitch of the stays in the rows in inches,

C is a co-efficient which varies in value with the method of fixing the stays and nature of the support.

Where the plates are exposed to the direct impact of flame the following values of C are to be reduced 12½ per cent.—

C = 60 for stays screwed into the plate and their ends riveted over,

C = 90 for stays screwed into the plate and fitted with nuts on the outside,

C = 100 for stays passed through the plate and fitted with nuts inside and outside,

C = 110 for a riveted seam or flange in the flat plate securing it to the shell, side plate, furnace or uptake.

The support of a riveted seam shall be assumed to be at the line through the centres of rivets in the nearest row and of a flange at the commencement of curvature. In the latter case, if the inner radius or curvature of the flange exceeds 2½ times the thickness of the plate, the support shall be assumed to be at a distance of 2½ times the thickness of the plate from the inner side of the flange.

(b) Where portions of plate are supported by stays or riveted seams or flanges having various values of support, the value of C shall be taken as the mean of the points of support concerned.

(c) For portions of plate where the stays are irregularly pitched shall be used instead of A², D being the diameter of the largest circle which can be drawn passing through not less than three points of support, viz., the centres of stays, or rivets or the commencement of the curvature of flanging, whichever is applicable.

(d) For the tops and sides of combustion chambers and fire-boxes the distance between the rows of stays nearest to the back tube plate, or the back or firehole plate respectively, and the commencement of curvature of these plates at their flanges, shall not be greater than A.

(e) For the tops of combustion chambers and fire-boxes where they are joined to the sides by curved portions, if the outer radius of the curved portion is less than half the allowable distance between the girders, the distance between the first girder and the inner surface of the side plates shall not exceed the allowable distance between the girders. If the radius of curvature is greater than half the allowable distance between the girders, the width of the flat portion measured from the centre of the girder shall not be more than half the allowable distance between the girders.

68. Flat plates supported by stays and nuts and large washers or strips or doublings.—(a) Where the plates are supported by stays passing through them and are fitted with nuts inside and washers and nuts outside, the diameter of the washers being at least 3½ times that of the stay, and their thickness at least two-thirds that of the plate, but not greater than that of the plate, the maximum working pressure shall be:—

$$\text{W. P.} = \frac{100}{A^2 + B^2} [(t-1)^2 + 15t_1^2] \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \text{Eqn. (26)}$$

(b) Where the washers have a diameter of at least two-thirds of the pitch of the stays and a thickness of at least two-thirds of the thickness of the plate, but not greater

than that of the plate, and are riveted to the plate in an efficient manner, the maximum working pressure shall be :

$$W. P. = \frac{100}{A^2 + B^2} [(t-1)^2 + .35t_1^2] \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \text{Eqn. (27)}$$

(c) Where the plate is stiffened by strips at least two-thirds of the pitch of the stays in breadth which have a thickness of at least two-thirds of that of the plate, but not greater than that of the plate, and are riveted to the plate in an efficient manner, the maximum working pressure shall be :—

$$W. P. = \frac{100}{A^2 + B^2} [(t-1)^2 + .55t_1^2] \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \text{Eqn. (28)}$$

(d) Where the plates are fitted with doubling plates having a thickness of at least two-thirds of that of the plate but not greater than that of the plate, and are riveted to them in an efficient manner, the maximum working pressure shall be :

$$W. P. = \frac{100}{A^2 + B^2} [(t-1)^2 + .85t_1^2] \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \text{Eqn. (29)}$$

69. Flat tube plates.—(a) For the portions of tube plates in the nests of tubes where stay tubes are required (see Regulation 97) and where the minimum thickness and cross section of tube plate are not less than as prescribed in Regulation 98, the maximum working pressure shall be :—

$$W. P. = \frac{C(t-1)^2}{P^2} \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \text{Eqn. (30)}$$

P is the mean pitch of the stay tubes supporting any portion of the plate (being the sum of the four sides of the quadrilateral divided by four).

C=70 for stay tubes screwed and expanded into the plate and no nuts are fitted.

=85 for stay tubes screwed and expanded into the plate and fitted with nuts.

(b) No nuts shall be fitted to stay tubes at the combustion chamber or fire-box end.

(c) Where the plates are exposed to the direct impact of flame, the co-efficient C shall be reduced by 12½ per cent., and where the thickness or cross section of tube plate between tubes is less than as prescribed in Regulation 98 the appropriate co-efficient shall be reduced in proportion to the deficit.

(d) For the wide water spaces of tube plates between the nests of tubes, and between the wing rows of tubes and the shell, the maximum working pressure shall be :—

$$W. P. = \frac{C}{A^2 + B^2} [(t-1)^2 + .55t_1^2] \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \text{Eqn. (31)}$$

A is the horizontal pitch of stay tubes in inches measured across the wide water space from centre to centre,

B is the vertical pitch of stay tubes in the bounding rows in inches measured from centre to centre,

C=60 for stay tubes screwed and expanded into the tube plates and no nuts are fitted.

C=80 for stay tubes screwed and expanded into the tube plates and fitted with nuts.

C=70 for stay tubes screwed and expanded into the tube plates and nuts are fitted only to alternate stay tubes.

t is the thickness of the flat plate in 32nds of an inch,

t₁ is the thickness of the washers, strips or doublings employed in 32nds of an inch.

(e) Where the plates are exposed to the direct impact of flame, the co-efficient C shall be reduced 12½ per cent.

70. Plates supported by gusset stays.—(a) For the end plates of Lancashire, Cornish, Vertical and Locotype boilers, and other flat surfaces supported by irregularly pitched gusset stays, the maximum working pressure shall be :—

$$W. P. = \frac{C(t-1)^2}{D^2} \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \text{Eqn. (32)}$$

D is the diameter of the largest circle which can be drawn passing through not less than three points of support, viz., the centre lines of rivets or the commencement of the curvature of flanging, whichever is applicable.

C=100 for plates not exposed to flame,

C=88 for plates exposed to flame.

(b) Where such plates are stiffened by suitable tee or angle bars securely riveted to the plates within the circle D, the appropriate co-efficient may be increased thirty per cent. Such stiffening bars should be placed so as to transmit their load in a direct manner to the gusset stays or shell plate.

(c) For the part of the end plate containing the manhole in Lancashire boilers, the maximum working pressure shall be :—

$$W. P. = \frac{C}{D^2} [(t-1)^2 + (t_1-1)^2] \dots \dots \dots \text{Eqn. (33)}$$

D is the diameter of the largest circle which can be drawn enclosing the manhole and passing through the centres of the rivets in end plates connecting the shell and gusset angles and furnaces, or to the commencement of curvature of flanging, whichever is applicable,

t is the thickness of the end plate in 32nds of an inch,

t₁ is the thickness of the base of the mouthpiece or flat ring in 32nds of an inch,

C=90 where the manhole mouthpiece is either of mild or cast steel, and has a turned-in flange of the depth, measured from inside of end plate, of not less than 4 times the thickness of the end plate, and a thickness not less than the thickness of the end plate,

C=70 where only a flat steel compensating ring is fitted,

C is to be taken as the mean of the points of support through which circle passes in accordance with Regulation 67 where there is no mouthpiece or flat ring and the end plate is flanged around the manhole to the depth required in Regulation 71.

71. Flanged manholes and mudholes in the flat plates.—Where a flat plate is flanged to stiffen it at a manhole or sight hole, to permit the same working pressure as would be allowed upon an unpierced plate, the depth of the flange measured from the outer surface shall be at least equal to—

$$\sqrt{T} \times W = \text{depth of flange in inches} \dots \dots \dots \text{Eqn. (34)}$$

where T is the thickness of the plate in inches, and W is the minor axis of the hole in inches.

72. Flat crown plates of vertical boilers.—For the flat crown plates of vertical boilers either with or without bolt stays, equation (32) shall be used in determining the working pressure with C=80, when the plates are not exposed to flame, and 70, when they are exposed to flame. In this case D is the diameter of the largest circle that can be drawn passing through the centres of the rivets or bolt stays when fitted, or the commencement of the curvature of the flanging, whichever is applicable. Where bolt stays are fitted with washers of the same thickness as the plate securely riveted thereto, the circle shall pass through the centres of the washer rivets, but where the washers are not riveted or where none are fitted the circle shall pass through the centres of the stays. Where the crown plate is flanged the inside radius of curvature at the flange shall not be less than 4 times the thickness of the end plate.

73. Circular flat ends of drums, etc., supported only at edges.—For these ends C in equation (32) shall be taken as 140 when the plates are not exposed to flame, and 122.5 when they are exposed to flame. In this case the circle D of largest diameter shall pass through the centres of rivets or bolts securing the end to the shell or, where the end is flanged, through the commencement of curvature.

Where flanged the inside radius of curvature at the flange shall not be less than 4 times the thickness of the end plate.

74. Bar or bulb stiffened end plates and smokebox tube plates of locomotive boilers.—Where such plates instead of being supported by stays are stiffened in the steam space by substantial tee or angle bars securely riveted to the plate and extending across the plate to within the margin allowed by equation (35), or where such plates are formed with a deep bulb extending across the plate to well within margin allowed, for the support thus given,

C shall be taken as equal to 80 and 70 for plates not exposed, and exposed, to flame respectively. The margin or pitch for such stiffening shall be measured from the centre line of rivets or commencement of curvature of bulb providing it is not more than 2 inches from the centre line of bulb.

For the flat plate above the stiffener or bulb, C shall be taken as the mean of the values appropriate for the points of support.

75. Flat plate margins.—The amount of support in relief of stays which may be credited to the sides of shells, furnaces, uptakes, fireholes and foundation rings, etc., to which flat plates are attached shall not exceed that found by the following formula :—

$$\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{\sqrt{C(t-1)^2}}{W.P.} = \text{width of margin in inches} \quad \dots \dots \text{Eqn. (35)}$$

W.P. is the intended working pressure in lbs. per square inch,
C=110 for plates not exposed to the direct impact of flame,
C=96 for plates exposed to the direct impact of flame.

Where the plates are flanged the margin shall be measured from the commencement of curvature or from a line $2\frac{1}{2}$ times the thickness of the plate distant from the side of the flange next the inner radius of corner, whichever is less. In other cases the margin shall be measured from the centre line of rivets in the nearest row of the seam by which the flat plate is attached.

STAYS.

76. Solid screwed stays.—For screw stays to combustion chambers and fireboxes and for longitudinal and cross stays, the maximum working pressure for the stays is to be calculated from the appropriate one of the following two formulae :—

$$W.P. = \frac{C}{A} \left(D - \frac{1.28}{N}\right)^2 \quad \dots \dots \dots \text{Eqn. (36)}$$

$$W.P. = \frac{C \times D_1^2}{A} \quad \dots \dots \dots \text{Eqn. (37)}$$

W.P. is the working pressure in lbs. per square inch,

D is the diameter of stay over threads in inches,

D₁ is the diameter of body of stay at its smallest part in inches,

N is the number of threads of stay per inch,

A is the area in square inches supported by one stay,

C=7100 for steel or special wrought iron screw stays to combustion chambers or fireboxes,

C=7500 for steel longitudinal or cross stays fitted with nuts,

C=4700 for copper screw stays to fireboxes.

Where stays are made with enlarged ends and the body of the stay is smaller in diameter than at the bottom of the thread the working pressure shall be calculated from the second formula.

77. Screw stays in water spaces.—Where the stays are not fitted with nuts, the ends shall be riveted over to form good substantial heads.

78. Longitudinal stays.—Longitudinal and similar solid screwed stays shall be efficiently secured with nuts at each end and not merely riveted over. Where they are over 12 feet in length, they shall be supported at or near the middle of their length.

79. Jointed stays.—Where jointed longitudinal stays are fitted, they shall, where practicable, be fitted with pins having an effective sectional area 25 per cent. in excess of that of the stay. If the pins are slack in the holes, the total slackness shall not be more than 1-16 inch. The pins shall be as close as possible to the shoulder of the eye forging. The shoulder of the forging shall be at least $\frac{1}{2}$ inch wide all round, i.e., the diameter at the shoulder must be not less than the diameter of the hole plus 1 inch.

80. Diagonal bar or rod stays.—The sectional area of a diagonal rod or bar stay shall bear the same proportion to that of a direct stay as the length of the diagonal stay bears to the length of the perpendicular line from the end of the diagonal stay to the surface supported. The ends of diagonal stays shall not be bent, but shall be attached to the plate with bevelled washers and nuts or with riveted tee blocks or angles and shackle pins (see Regulation 79 for eyes and pins).

81. Stresses in steel jointed stays.—(a) The section of least strength whether of stay, rivets, shackle or pin shall be used in calculating the working pressure for the stay. For parts in tension a stress of 9000 lbs. per square inch of net section shall be allowed, and for parts in shear a stress of 8000 lbs. per square inch of net section.

(b) Parts in double shear shall be allowed a section of $1\frac{1}{2}$ times the single section.

82. Forged stays.—(a) No steel stays shall be welded. If plus threads are desired the ends of the stay bars may be upset or the bars may be drawn down in the middle portions from bars originally of the size of the ends.

(b) Iron stays may be welded but the stress allowed on a welded stay shall not exceed 5000 lbs. per square inch of net section.

(c) Stays which have been fireworked shall be annealed.

83. Stay nuts.—(a) Nuts to screw stays in combustion chambers and fireboxes shall not be less and need not be more than $\frac{3}{4}$ inch thick for stays up to $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches diameter over threads, $\frac{3}{4}$ inch thick for $1\frac{1}{2}$ and $1\frac{3}{4}$ inch stays, 1 inch thick for $1\frac{3}{4}$ and 2 inch stays and $1\frac{1}{2}$ inch thick for stays over 2-inch in diameter.

(b) The nuts for longitudinal stays shall be not less than the thickness laid down in the British Engineering Standards Association Specification appropriate to the diameters of the stays, the outside nut having the thickness therein prescribed for ordinary nuts, and the inside nut having the thickness provided for lock nuts.

(c) The nuts shall be made of solid mild steel or of iron which shall be without weld when exposed to flame.

84. Stay tubes.—For stay tubes, whether of wrought iron or of solid drawn or lap-welded steel, the maximum working pressure shall be calculated from the following formula :—

$$W.P. = \frac{5900}{A} \left[\left(D - \frac{1.28}{N} \right)^2 - D_1^2 \right] \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \text{Equ. (38)}$$

D is the diameter of the tube over threads in inches,

D_1 is the internal diameter of the tube under the threads in inches,
N is the number of threads of stay per inch,

A is the area in square inches supported by one stay tube, measured from centre to centre from stay tubes. When the area contains tubes or parts of tubes their aggregate area, calculated from their smallest external diameter of body when in tension and smallest internal diameter when in compression, shall be deducted from the area of the containing figure and the remainder used as A in the formula.

85. Screw Threads of stay tubes.—Stay tubes shall be screwed at both ends with continuous threads, and the holes in the tube plates shall be tapped with continuous threads. The pitch of the threads shall not be finer than 11 threads per inch. The stay tubes shall be expanded by roller expanders and not made tight by caulking only.

86. Minimum thickness of stay tubes.—The minimum thickness of stay tubes in the body or at the ends under threads shall not be less than 5-32nds of an inch.

87. Thickened ends of stay tubes.—If stay tubes are required to have their thickness increased at the screwed ends so that the thickness at the bottom of thread is practically the same as in the body of the tube, the thickness shall be attained by upsetting and not by any welding process, and the tubes shall be annealed after the upsetting.

88. Stays in tension and compression.—(a) The same stress shall be allowed in compression as in tension. The strength of short stays in compression and not liable to bending may be calculated on the net section of the stay at bottom of thread or in body, whichever is less.

(b) The stress to be allowed on any stay or part of a stay not provided for in the foregoing shall be the same as that allowed for stays or parts of stays of approximately like kind in similar conditions.

89. Measurements of stayed areas in the end plates of Locotype and vertical boilers.—When the areas supported by stays are semi-circular as in the upper parts of end plates and smokebox tube plates of locotype boilers, or annular as in the crown plates of vertical type boilers A, the area to be supported by stays, shall, in the first case, be the area of the plate contained within the margins credited to casing or barrel sides, screw stays, fire door ring or tubes stays as the case may be, and in the second case be the area of the annulus between the margins credited to uptake and shell. When bolt staying is necessary, the stays shall be properly distributed; the aggregate stay section shall then be used in the formula for calculating the working pressure.

90. Gusset stays.—Gusset stays shall be attached to end and shell plates by double angles, not less in thickness than the gusset plates with properly spaced and formed rivets. The maximum working pressure for the stay when of ordinary form shall be calculated by the following formula :—

$$W. P. = \frac{8500 \times C}{A} \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \text{Equ. (39)}$$

C, the co-efficient, is the number representing the least of the following :—

- (1) $N_1 \times A_1$.
- (2) $N_2 \times A_2 \times 1.75$.
- (3) $N_3 \times A_3 \times 1.75$.
- (4) $N_4 \times A_4$.
- (5) $(G - N_2 \times D_2) \times (t - 2) \times .037$.
- (6) $(G_1 - D_3) \times (t - 2) \times .037$.

$N_1, N_2, N_3, N_4, D_1, D_2, D_3, D_4$, and A_1, A_2, A_3, A_4 , are respectively the numbers, diameters and sectional areas of the rivets in the joints of each gusset stay, the order of the joints being (1), angles to end plate, (2), end plate angles to gusset, (3), shell angles to gusset, and (4), angles to shell,

G is the depth in inches of gusset plate measured through the line of rivets attaching it to the end plate angles,

G_1 is the depth in inches of gusset plate measured normal to the slant edge of plate through the rivet nearest to the end plate in the joint attaching gusset plate to shell angles,

t is the thickness of the gusset plate in 32nds of an inch,

A is the area in inches of flat plate supported by the gusset stay which, in the case of Lancashire and Cornish boilers, should be determined as follows :—

(i) The margins allowed under flat plate rules for shell and furnace shall be marked on end plates and the lengths of the centre lines of gussets between them measured, also the distance between each pair of gusset lines from the middle of the smaller in a direction normal to the greater. If L and L_1 be the lengths of two adjacent gusset lines and if the distance between them be W , the area contained by the gusset lines and the shell and furnace margin lines may be apportioned between the stays thus :—

$$\frac{W (3 L \times L_1)}{8} = \text{Portion of area in square inches apportioned to}$$

L line gusset	Eqn. (40)
---------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----------

$$\frac{W (3 L_1 \times L)}{8} = \text{Portion of area in square inches apportioned to}$$

L_1 line gusset	Eqn. (41)
-------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----------

(ii) The portion of the area on the other side of each gusset line shall, except when of triangular form, be found in like manner and its amount added to that already found to form the total,

(iii) For the triangular portions in the wing spaces the area shall be taken as half the product of the length of gusset line into the perpendicular distance between it and the intersecting point where the marginal curves meet.

91. Bolts and Studs.—(a) Bolts and studs connecting parts of boilers such as shell, end plates, tube plates, furnaces, uptakes, externally fitted manhole covers, etc., may be made either of steel or good quality wrought iron. For bolts and studs of flanges connecting mountings to boilers see Regulation 137.

(b) The maximum working pressure for the bolts or studs shall be calculated by the following formula :—

$$W. P. = \frac{N \times C}{A} \left(D - \frac{1.28}{n} \right)^2 \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \text{Eqn. (42)}$$

D is the diameter of bolt or stud over threads in inches,

N is the number of bolts or studs securing the part,

n is the number of threads of screw per inch,

C = 4700 for steel bolts or studs where the diameter over threads is less than $\frac{1}{2}$ inch,

C = 5600 for steel bolts or studs where the diameter over threads is not less than $\frac{1}{2}$ and not greater than $\frac{3}{4}$ inch.

C = 7000 for steel bolts or studs where the diameter over threads is greater than $\frac{3}{4}$ inch.

When the material is iron, a reduction of 15 per cent. shall be made in the working pressure as calculated by the formula.

A is the area in square inches of the surface supported by the bolts or studs. For jointed flanges the area shall be taken to extend to midway between the pitch line of the bolts and the inner edge of the flange by which the part is secured.

FIREBOX AND COMBUSTION CHAMBER TOP SUPPORTS.

92. Girders supporting the tops of fireboxes and combustion chambers.—(a) For girders supporting the tops of fireboxes and combustion chambers the maximum working pressure shall be calculated from the appropriate one of the following two formulæ :—

(i) Solid or spilt girders of rectangular section supported at ends only :—

$$W. P. = \frac{C \times t \times D^3 \times S}{(L-P) \times D_1 \times L} \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \text{Eqn. (43)}$$

(ii) Girders of I or other section supported at ends only :—

$$W. P. = \frac{C_1 \times S}{(L-P) \times D_1 \times L} \times \frac{1}{Y} \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \text{Eqn. (44)}$$

t is the thickness of the girder at centre when a forging or casting, or the sum of the thicknesses of the plates where the girder is made of two plates, measured in 32nds of an inch,

D is the least depth of the girder at or near the middle in inches,

L is the distance in inches between the end or side plates which support the girders measured in the direction of the girders,

P is the pitch of the stays supported by the girder in inches,

D_1 is the distance apart of the girders, centre to centre, in inches,

S is the minimum tensile breaking strength of the plates forming the girder in tons per square inch, or whatever is allowed for them,

I is the moment of inertia of section round neutral axis expressed in inches,

Y is the distance in inches of the farther edge of section from neutral axis,

$$C = \frac{N}{N+1} \times 21, \text{ where the number of stays in each girder is odd,}$$

and $\frac{N+1}{N+1} \times 21$, where the number of stays in each girder is even, N being the number of stays to each girder,

$$C_1 = \frac{N}{N+1} \times 4030, \text{ where the number of stays in each girder is odd,}$$

and $\frac{N+1}{N+2} \times 4030$, where the number of stays in each girder is even, N being the number of stays to each girder.

(b) Where the girders rest on end or side plates of fireboxes, etc., they shall be fitted and bedded directly to the edges and corners of the supporting plates.

(c) Where girders are supported in any other way than by the end or side plates of the firebox or combustion chamber, the calculations for determining the working pressure shall be made in accordance with the actual conditions of support.

In such cases the length of the strip of firebox or combustion chamber top plate to be supported by the girder shall, subject to the limit imposed on the distance of the nearest stay, be taken as equal to the product of the number of bolts carried by the girder into the pitch of the bolts. A maximum nominal stress of 14,000 lbs. per square inch or girder section shall be allowed for steel.

(d) Slings, links, pins, rivets and connections to shell of slung girders shall be sufficient to carry the whole load that would otherwise be carried by the girder, and each girder must be equally slung or supported.

(e) In the case of girders supported at the ends only by angle bars riveted to the casing crown, the length L may, when the girder extends over the full breadth of the angle face, be taken as the distance between the centres of the angle faces. When this distance does not exceed that of L in the formula, the pressure shall be determined in the ordinary way. The supporting angles and rivets shall be sufficient section for the intended purpose.

93. Design of girders generally.—In dealing with girders generally the following principles shall be observed :—

(a) each girder shall be of sufficient strength to support its share of the load on the roof plate independently of the roof plate;

(b) the depth D and the thickness t to be used in calculation shall be respectively the effective depth and thickness at or near the middle of the length; projections which do not add to the longitudinal strength shall be disregarded;

(c) girders shall be properly attached to the roof plate by bolts or screws.

94. Spacing of end stays.—Allowance for curves, etc.—(a) For the tops of fireboxes and combustion chambers, the distance between the rows of stays nearest to the tube plate or firehole plate or back plate as the case may be, and the commencement of curvature of these plates at their flanges shall not be greater than in the flat plate Regulation.

(b) Where the tops are joined to the sides by curved portions, if the outer radius of the curved portion is less than half the allowable distance between the girders, the distance between the first girder and the inner surface of the side plate shall not exceed the allowable distance between the girders. If the radius of the curved portion is greater than half the allowable distance between the girders, the width of the flat portion measured from the centre of the girder shall not be more than half the allowable distance between the girders. The working pressure for the supporting bolts and for the plate between them shall be determined in the ordinary way.

95. Cambered firebox tops.—For Messrs. Marshall Sons and Company's patent stayless roof for fireboxes of locotype boilers made of steel in which the centre lines of the corrugations meet the centre lines of the end riveted seams at points not farther distant from the side plates than one-half the inner radius of curvature of the corner by the roof and side plate, in order to ensure that the thickness and height of the pressed diagonal corrugations of the camber are satisfactory, the working pressure shall not exceed the smaller of the values obtained from the following formulæ:—

$$W.P. = \frac{25000(t-1) \times H^2}{W \times L \times \sqrt{W^2 + L^2}} \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \text{Eqn. (45)}$$

$$W.P. = \frac{55(t-1)^2 \times (W + \sqrt{W^2 + L^2})^2}{W^2 \times L^2} \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \text{Eqn. (46)}$$

t is the thickness of the roof plate in 32nds of an inch,

H is the height of the corrugation at its highest part measured perpendicularly on one side of the plate in inches,

W is the width of the roof plate between the flat of side plates at top less the inner radius of curvature of corner of roof and side plate in inches, i.e.,

$W + \text{radius} = \text{internal width of firebox at top,}$

L is the length of the roof plate between centre lines of rivets in inches.

96. Corrugated firebox tops.—For Messrs. Richard Garrett and Son's corrugated stayless roof of fireboxes of locotype boilers made of steel in which the side corrugations are parts of true circles and the radius of the middle corrugation is not more than about $\frac{1}{4}$ th of the radius of the outer corrugations and the corrugations are cambered longitudinally, the working pressure shall not exceed the smaller of the values obtained from the following formulæ:—

$$W.P. = \frac{C}{R} \times \frac{(t-1)^2}{(L+24)} \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \text{Eqn. (47)}$$

$$W.P. = \frac{C_1}{R} \times [10(t-1) - L] \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \text{Eqn. (48)}$$

t is the thickness of the corrugated plate in 32nds of an inch,

L is the length of the roof plate between centre lines of rivets in inches,

R is the external radius of the side corrugations at the middle of the length in inches,

$C = 363$ where the roof and side plates are in one piece and 325 where they are riveted,

$C_1 = 12.5$ where the roof and side plates are in one piece and 11.25 where they are riveted.

TUBE PLATES.

97. Parts to be stayed.—(a) All flat tube plates, except those of locotype boilers and of other boilers in which the total gross area of surface occupied by tubes in any one plate, being the sum of one or more areas enclosed within lines touching the outsides of the outer rows of tubes, does not exceed 7 square feet, shall be stayed within the nests of tubes except as provided in Regulation 101.

(b) The parts of tube plates which lie outside the nests of tubes shall be stayed or supported wherever the size of the area of plate subject to steam pressure necessitate staying or support, either by marginal stay tubes or other means.

(c) Where stay tubes are required they shall be strong enough to support the load due to the steam pressure on the plate without taking account of any aid from the plain tubes contained in the areas.

(d) The stiffness of tube plates and pitch of stays within the nests of tubes where stay tubes are required and where marginal stay tubes are required in support of blank spaces adjacent to or between the nests shall be determined by flat plate rules under Regulation 69.

The requirements for stay tubes are specified in Regulations 84 to 88.

(e) Tube plates within the nests of tubes whether fitted with stay tubes or not shall comply with the requirements of Regulation 98 in regard to thickness and cross section between tubes.

98. Minimum thickness and cross section.—To provide a secure attachment for plain tubes in the tube plates the thickness and cross section of the plate between the tube holes shall not be less than :—

Steel tube plate,

$$.125 D + .2 = \text{minimum thickness in inches} \quad \dots \quad \text{Eqn. (49)}$$

$$.17 D + .025 = \text{minimum cross section in square inches} \quad \dots \quad \text{Eqn. (50)}$$

Copper tube plate,

$$.2 D + .4 = \text{minimum thickness in inches} \quad \dots \quad \text{Eqn. (51)}$$

$$.527 D - .263 = \text{minimum cross section in square inches} \quad \dots \quad \text{Eqn. (52)}$$

D is the diameter in inches of the tube at the part of attachment to tube plate.

99. Holding power of plain tubes.—(a) Where tube plates are not specially stayed in nests of tubes, the working pressure, based on the holding power of the tubes, shall not exceed that found by the following formula :—

$$W. P. = \frac{C \times D}{A} \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \text{Eqn. (53)}$$

D is the diameter of tube at the part of attachment to tube plate in inches,

A is the area in square inches of tube plate supported by each tube, which generally may be taken as the product of the horizontal and vertical pitches of the tubes less the area of the tube itself,

= 470 for tubes expanded into parallel holes in steel or iron tube plates,

C = 530 for tubes expanded into taper holes in steel or iron tube plates.

For copper tube plates or copper or brass tubes, the appropriate co-efficient should be reduced 20 per cent.

Where the thickness and cross section of the tube plates are less than the minimum prescribed in Regulation 98, the appropriate co-efficient shall be reduced in proportion to the deficit.

Where no stay tubes are fitted the tubes at the fire-box end shall be beaded over or bellmouthed.

(b) In the unstayed tube plates of loco-type boilers and in other tube plates in which stay tubes are not required the support afforded by the plain tubes shall not be taken to extend beyond the lines enclosing the outer edges of the tubes. Parts of flat plate outside this line shall either lie in the plate margin or be separately supported. No account need be taken of the stiffness of tube plate in the nests of tubes when the above conditions are fulfilled.

Ordinarily the requirements of this clause are applicable only to expanded smoke and water tubes in flat continuous tube plates containing more than one row of tubes. See Regulation 102 for attachment of tubes of water tube boilers.

100. Tube plates, other than ends of vertical boilers forming parts of outer shell.—(a) When vertical boilers have a nest or nests of horizontal tubes so that there is direct tension on the tube plates due to the vertical load on the boiler ends, or to their acting as horizontal ties across the shell, the thickness of the tube plates and the spacing of the tubes shall be such that the section of metal taking the load is sufficient to keep the stress within that allowed on the shell plates.

(b) Each alternate tube in the outer vertical rows of tubes shall be a stay tube. The tube plates between the stay tubes shall be in accordance with the rules for tube plates and in addition, considered as part of shell, the maximum working pressure,—

$$W. P. = \frac{17.24 (t - 2) \times (P - D) \times S}{R \times P} \quad \dots \quad \text{Eqn. (54)}.$$

t is the thickness of the tube plate in 32nds of an inch,

P is the vertical pitch of the tubes in inches,

D is the diameter of the tube holes in inches,

S is the minimum tensile breaking strength of the tube plates in tons per square inch, or whatever is allowed for them,

R is the radial distance of the centre of the outer row tube holes from the axis of the shell in inches.

101. Curved tube plates of water tube boilers.—(a) For tube plates forming parts of cylindrical drums the maximum working pressure shall be:—

$$W. P. = \frac{33.3 (t - 4) \times (P - D) \times S}{D_1 \times P} \dots \text{Eqn. (55)}$$

t is the thickness of tube plate in 32nds of an inch,
 P is the pitch of tubes in inches in lines parallel with the axis of the drum,
 D is the diameter of the tube holes in inches,
 S is the minimum tensile breaking strength of the tube plate in tons per square inch, or whatever is allowed for it,
 D_1 is the inside diameter of the drum in inches.

(b) Where the tube plates are reduced in thickness for the purpose of jointing either by lapping or by the fitting of butt straps or in order to receive the drum end flanges such reductions shall be gradual and be carefully machined to size.

102. Attachment of tubes of water tube boilers.—(a) All tubes shall be carefully drifted or roller expanded in the holes in the tube plates. They shall project through the neck or bearing part in the holes by at least a quarter of an inch and be secured from drawing out by being bell mouthed at each end to the extent of 1-32nd inch for each inch in diameter plus 2-32nds inch.

(b) The tube holes in the tube plates of drums, pockets or headers shall be formed in such a way that the tubes can be effectively tightened in them. Where the tube ends are not normal to the tube plates, there shall be a neck or belt of parallel seating of at least $\frac{1}{4}$ inch in depth measured in a plane through the axis of the tube at the holes.

(c) The tubes shall be arranged so that there is sufficient accessibility for cleaning them both internally and externally.

103. Compression of tube plates.—(a) For fire-box or combustion chamber tube plates which are subject to compression due to the pressure on the roof plate the maximum working pressure shall be:—

$$W. P. = \frac{C \times (P - D) \times t}{L \times P} \dots \dots \dots \text{Eqn. (56).}$$

t is the thickness of the tube plate in 32nds of an inch,
 P is the pitch of the tubes in inches, measured horizontally where the tubes are chain pitched, and diagonally where the tubes are zigzag pitched and the diagonal pitch is less than the horizontal,
 D is the internal diameter of the plain tubes in inches,
 L is the internal length of the fire box or combustion chamber in inches measured at top between tube plate and firehole plate or back plate, or between tube plates in double ended boilers with combustion chambers common to two opposite furnaces,
 $C = 875$ for steel and 437.5 for copper.

Provided that the above formula shall not apply in the case of fireboxes where the girders do not rest on the tube plates, or where the roof plate is stayed direct to the outer shell or to girders supported by the shell.

(b) Where girders rest on the side plates or the roof plate is so formed that the load is carried both by side and end plates, in no case shall the compressive stress on the plates exceed 14,000 lbs. per square inch for steel or 7,000 lbs. per square inch for copper.

BOILER TUBES, HEADERS, ETC.

Boiler tubes (water) subject to internal pressure.

104. Steel tubes.—(a) All tubes forming parts of boilers or of superheaters that are integral parts of boilers, subject to internal pressure of water or steam shall, except where 1 inch or less in external diameter, be solid drawn and made of steel produced by an acid or basic open-hearth process.

(b) The ultimate tensile breaking strength of the steel when in the billet or bar form shall not exceed 28 tons per square inch with an elongation of not less than 25 per cent. measured on the Standard Test Piece A.

(c) All tubes prior to being fitted in place shall be subjected to hydraulic test to at least 4 times the working pressure of the boiler into which they are to be fitted. The test pressure shall not be less than 1,000 lbs. nor more than 1,500 lbs. per square inch.

(d) The maximum working pressure for the tubes shall be:—

$$W.P. = \frac{140 (t - 8)}{D} \dots \dots \dots \text{Eqn. (57)}$$

t is the thickness of tube in 100ths of an inch,
 D is the external diameter of the tube in inches.

No tube 1 inch or more in diameter shall be less than 11 S.W.G. ('116') thick.

105. Copper tubes.—Copper tubes up to 1 inch in external diameter may be used for small boilers, such tubes shall not be less than 12 S. W. G. (.104") thick.

106. Headers and section boxes of water tube boilers.—(a) Rectangular sectioned headers, superheater boxes and mud boxes of water tube boilers may be of solid drawn or welded steel, or of cast steel complying with the requirements of Regulations 37 to 42.

(b) Each piece prior to being fitted in place shall be subjected to hydraulic test to double the working pressure of the boiler into which it is to be fitted.

(c) Where flat surfaces of headers or similar parts are unpierced for tubes the maximum working pressure for such parts shall be :—

$$\text{W.P.} = \frac{C(t-3)^2}{D^2} \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \text{Eqn. (58)}$$

t is the thickness of the flat part in 32nds of an inch,

D is the diameter of the flat surface between supports inside in inches measured from commencement of curvature of corner,

$C = 81$ for wrought steel and 64 for cast steel,

Where the headers are corrugated or formed in such a way as to resist bulging or deformation arising from internal fluid pressure, the thickness generally may be as much as 3-32nds inch less than is required by the above formula but in no case shall it be less than 10-32nds inch, except that in small patches not exceeding half a square inch in area the thickness may be as low as 8-32nds inch,

(d) All headers exposed to radiation from the fire or to the impact of hot gases and which have only steam within them under working conditions, such as superheater boxes, shall be made of wrought steel and their thickness shall be 12.5 per cent. greater than that required by the above formula,

(e) The thickness of the headers at the tube holes shall not be less than—

$$3 \times \sqrt{D_1} + 8 = t \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \text{Eqn. (59)}$$

t is the thickness required in 32nds of an inch,

D_1 is the diameter of the hole in inches,

(f) Facings on headers for sighting doors must be machined to give a true and fair face for the door to joint upon. The thickness where machined may be 3-32nds inch less than given by the above formula, but shall not be less than 10-32nds inch.

(g) (i) The sighting hole doors shall be substantial and capable of being removed and replaced from time to time without loss of efficiency or safety.

(ii) The bolts by which they are held in place shall be fitted to them in such a way as to satisfy the above conditions.

(iii) The doors shall be so designed that they will not blow out in the case of the breakage of the bolt or otherwise.

(h) All flanges shall have a fillet with a radius of curvature at least equal to the thickness of the necks to which they are attached.

Boiler Tubes (Smoke) Subject to External Pressure.

107. Steel and Wrought Iron Tubes.—(a) Both plain and stay smoke tubes may be made either of wrought iron or of mild steel lap-welded.

(b) The maximum working pressure for the tubes shall be :—

$$\text{W.P.} = \frac{100(t-6)}{D} \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \text{Eqn. (60)}$$

t is the thickness of the tubes in 100ths of an inch,

D is the external diameter of the tubes in inches.

(c) No tube shall be less than 12 S.W.G. (.104") thick.

108. Brass and Copper Tubes.—The thickness of tapered brass and copper smoke tubes for locomotive boilers shall not be less than 12 S.W.G. (.104 inch) at the smoke-box end and 10 S.W.G. (.128 inch) at the other. for tubes of 1½ inches to 1¾ inches external diameter inclusive; and for tubes of 2 inches to 2½ inches external diameter inclusive, the thickness at the smoke-box end shall not be less than 11 S. W. G. (.116 inch) and 9 S. W. G. (.144 inch) at the other.

FURNACES.

109. Plain Furnaces of Horizontal Boilers.—For plain furnaces or furnaces strengthened by Adamson or other joints, and for the semi-cylindrical tops of fire-boxes and bottoms of combustion chambers where the sides are securely stayed the working pressure shall not exceed the smaller of the values obtained from the following formulae :—

$$\text{W.P.} = \frac{C}{D} \times \frac{(t-1)^2}{(L+24)} \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \text{Eqn. (61)}$$

$$\text{W.P.} = \frac{C_1}{D} \times [10(t-1) - L] \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \text{Eqn. (62)}$$

D is the external diameter of the furnace or chamber top or bottom in inches,

t is the thickness of the furnace plate in 32nds of an inch,

L is the length of the furnace or other part in inches measured between points of substantial support, i.e., centres of rows of rivets in end seams or commencement of curvature of flange, whichever is applicable,

C = 1450 where the longitudinal seams of steel furnaces are welded and 1300 where they are riveted.

C = 72½ where the longitudinal seams of circular copper fire-boxes or furnaces are fitted with double butt straps and 650 where they are lapped,

C₁ = 50 where the longitudinal seams of steel furnaces are welded and 45 where they are riveted,

25 where the longitudinal seams of circular copper fire-boxes or furnaces are fitted with double butt straps and 22½ where they are lapped.

110. Corrugated Furnaces of Horizontal Boilers.—The maximum working pressure to be allowed on corrugated furnaces shall be determined by the following formula :—

$$W.P. = \frac{C(t-1)}{D} \dots \dots \dots \text{Eqn. (63)}$$

D is the external diameter in inches measured at the bottom of the corrugations,

t is the thickness of the furnace plate in 32nds of an inch measured at the bottom of the corrugation or camber,

C = 480 for the Fox, Morrison, Deighton, Purves and other similar furnaces, and 510 for the Leeds Forge Bulb Suspension Furnace.

111. Plain Furnaces of Vertical Boilers.—The same formulae as for the plain furnaces of horizontal boilers shall be used, but where the furnaces are tapered, the diameter to be taken for calculation purposes shall be the mean of that at the top and of that at the bottom where it meets the substantial support from flange or ring. The length for the same purpose shall be the distance from the centre of the row of rivets connecting the crown and the body of the furnace to the substantial support at the bottom of the furnace, or to a row of screwed stays connecting the furnace to the shell, provided that the pitch of stays at the furnace does not exceed 14 times the thickness of the furnace plate when the stays are riveted at their ends, or 16 times when the stays are fitted with nuts. Such screwed stays shall be in diameter over the threads not less than twice the thickness of the furnace plate.

112. Hemispherical Furnaces of Vertical Boilers.—When furnaces are hemispherical in form and subject to pressure on the convex side and are without support from stays of any kind, the maximum working pressure shall be :—

$$W.P. = \frac{275(t-1)}{R} \dots \dots \dots \text{Eqn. (64)}$$

t is the thickness of the top plate in 32nds of an inch,

R is the outer radius of curvature of the furnace in inches.

For the ogee ring which connects the bottom of the furnace to the shell and sustains the whole load on the furnace vertically :—

$$W.P. = \frac{140(t-1)^2}{D(D-D_1)} \dots \dots \dots \text{Eqn. (65)}$$

t is the thickness of the ogee ring in 32nds of an inch,

D is the inside diameter of the boiler shell in inches,

D₁ is the outside diameter of the lower part of the furnace where it joins the ogee ring.

113. (a) No furnace or fire-box top, whether plain or corrugated, shall exceed 26-32nds inch in thickness, and all circular sectioned furnaces when new shall be as near the truly circular form as the type of joint will permit.

(b) For new furnaces of circular section a difference of not more than the thickness of the plate in the cross dimensions of any one section shall be allowed. Rivet holes shall be drilled as in the case of shells.

(c) Where cross tubes are fitted they shall not be welded to the furnace tube. The longitudinal seams of cross tubes may be welded; the weld shall not be exposed to the direct impact of flame. No allowance shall be made for cross tubes in calculating the strength of the furnaces in which they are fitted.

114. Uptakes of Vertical Boilers.—**(a)** The working pressure for uptake tubes of vertical boilers shall be determined by the formulae for plain furnaces, but only half the least pressure so found is to be allowed for uptake tubes.

(b) When crown plates of vertical boilers are not fitted with smoke tubes, the uptake tubes in their capacity as stays shall be strong enough to satisfy the following rule:—

$$W. P. = \frac{A \times S}{A_1} \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \text{Eqn. (66)}$$

A is the area of net section of tube or of rivets or bolts connecting uptake to furnace or shell crown plates in square inches, whichever is least,

A₁ is the area in square inches of the annular surface around the uptake tube which, when no bolt or other stays are fitted, may be taken as extending to midway between inside of shell and waterside of uptake, but for flat plates in no case beyond what would be allowed under flat plate rules for margins. Where bolt stays are fitted, the surface to be supported by the uptake may be taken as that within the inner circle of the annulus supported by the stays,

S is the stress allowed per square inch of net section of material which, for the tube itself, may be 4,000 lbs. and for rivets 7,000 lbs. in either shear or tension.

(c) These requirements apply equally either to flat or dish crown plates.

Manholes, Doors and Stand Blocks.

115. Means for Examination and Cleaning.—Wherever the size of the boiler permits, all such boilers shall have means for ingress whereby examination and cleaning of the inner surfaces of plates and tubes exposed to flame may be thoroughly effected. When boilers are too small to permit of this, and the construction is such that they cannot readily be taken apart, there shall be manholes and sightholes sufficiently large and numerous to permit of the inside being satisfactorily cleaned.

116. Manholes and Sightholes in Vertical Boilers.—Where large cross tubes are fitted there shall be a sighthole in the shell opposite at least one end of each tube sufficiently large to examine and clean it. The doors of these sightholes shall be in positions accessible for that purpose. In addition to the cross tube sightholes there shall be at least three mudholes round the base of the boiler.

117. Manholes, Mudholes and Sightholes in Locomotive Type Boilers.—Wherever the size of the boiler permits there shall be a manhole in the barrel. Barrels of 3 feet and upwards in diameter shall have a manhole not less than 14 inches by 10 inches in the clear. Barrels between 2 feet and 3 feet in internal diameter shall have a manhole not less than 13 inches by 10 inches in the clear. Barrels below 2 feet in internal diameter shall have either a manhole or a sighthole as large as practicable. The opening shall not be less than 9 inches by 6 inches. There shall also be a sighthole or handhole at the bottom of each corner of the fire-box casing. Wherever practicable the holes shall be in the rounded corner and shall be oval in shape with the major axis vertical. The holes shall not be less than 3½ inches by 2½ inches in the clear, wherever the size of the boiler permits.

118. Elliptical.—Manholes in cylindrical shells shall have their shorter axes arranged longitudinally in all large boilers, but in the barrels of locomotive boilers the axes may be arranged either way.

119. Mudholes and Sightholes.—In all cases in which the covers are internally fitted, mudholes and sightholes shall be elliptical in shape.

120. Compensation Rings to Manholes.—(a) Compensation shall be provided in every case for the part cut out of a cylindrical shell for a manhole. The strength of the net section of compensating ring and of the rivets securing it to shell compared with that of the part of shell cut out shall not be less than the strength of the longitudinal seams.

The spacing of the rivets shall be such as not to reduce the strength of the shell plate below that of the longitudinal seams.

(b) The percentage of compensating section shall be determined by the following formulae:—

$$\frac{200 (W - D) \times Tr}{(L + 2 D) \times Ts} = \text{percentage strength of compensating section} \quad \dots \quad \text{Eqn. (67)}$$

$$\frac{80 \times A \times N}{(L + 2 D) \times Ts} = \text{percentage strength of rivet section} \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \text{Eqn. (68)}$$

W is the width of compensation ring in inches measured in the direction of the longitudinal axis of the boiler,

L is the length of opening in shell in inches measured in the direction of the longitudinal axis of the boiler,

D is the diameter of rivet holes in inches,

Tr is the thickness of compensation ring in inches,

Ts is the thickness of shell plate in inches,

A is the area of one rivet hole in inches,

N is the number of rivets on one side of the longitudinal line. When the rivets are in double shear twice the single rivet section may be allowed.

Parts of raised manhole mouthpieces within four inches of the shell may, in addition to the ring, be included in the compensating section.

120. Compensation for Cutting Large Holes in Shells.—Where holes are cut in cylindrical shells for mountings, the diameters of the holes being greater than 2½ times the thickness of the shell plate *plus* 2½ inches, compensation shall be fitted as in the case of manholes. Where ordinary sized steel stand blocks or pad pieces are fitted and are securely riveted to the shell, no additional compensation for the hole cut in the shell is needed. If, however, the net section of the stand block or pad within four inches of the shell is less than the section of the shell plate cut away a compensation ring shall be fitted. Where a large opening is cut in a cylindrical shell to receive another part of the structure, the sides where cut away shall be efficiently cross stayed or strengthened in some other effective manner.

121. Manholes and Mudholes in Flat Plates.—Where a flat plate is flanged to stiffen it at a manhole or sight-hole, to permit the same working pressure as would be allowed upon an unpierced plate, the depth of the flange measured from the outer surface is to be at least equal to—

$$\sqrt{T \times W} = \text{depth of flange in inches} \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \text{Eqn. (69)}$$

where T is the thickness of the plate in inches, and

W is the minor axis of the hole in inches.

122. Stand Blocks and Pads.—Stand blocks and pad pieces for carrying mountings shall be of cast steel, wrought iron or mild steel, either pressed or welded, and of substantial proportions. They shall be carefully bedded on the shell and the riveting shall be pitched to ensure a tight joint. The jointing faces to which the mountings are to be bolted shall be machined and be level when the boiler is in its working position.

123. Doors, Mouthpieces and Cross Bars.—(a) All internally fitted doors of manholes, mudholes and sight-holes shall be of wrought iron or steel built up or pressed to shape and annealed, or made from one thickness of plate with a machined recess for the jointing material. Their spigot part or the recess shall not have a greater clearance than 1/16th inch all round, *i.e.*, the axes shall not be less than 1/8th inch smaller than the holes in which they are fitted.

(b) The studs or bolts of large doors shall be screwed through the plates. In the case of small doors the studs may be forged solid with the doors or, if screwed, be efficiently riveted to the doors.

(c) Covers of raised circular manhole mouthpieces of Lancashire type boilers and others shall be of mild steel; whether dished or flat, the cover at its thinnest part shall not be of less thickness than that required by flat plate rules under Regulation 73 for the intended pressure. The bolts or studs securing the cover to the frame or mouthpiece shall also satisfy the bolt rule under Regulation 91.

(d) Manhole mouthpieces for cylindrical shells and end plates shall be made of steel or wrought iron either pressed out of the solid or welded. Circular manhole mouthpieces of Lancashire type boilers should not be less than 16 inches in internal diameter and 1/2 inch in thickness, and when welded the position of the weld shall be at right angles to the longitudinal line. Cross bars shall be of substantial proportions and either solid forgings of steel or iron or of cast steel.

Boiler Mountings and Fittings.

124. The Requisite Mountings and Fittings.—Every boiler shall be fitted with the following :—

Two safety valves;

Two independent means of indicating the water level;

A steam pressure gauge;

A steam stop valve;

A feed check valve;

A blow down cock or valve;

An attachment for Inspector's test gauge;

A manhole, where the size and construction permit, and such mudholes or sight-holes as are necessary for effectively cleaning the boiler.

125. Safety Valves.—(a) Safety valves shall not be less than 1 inch in diameter except in the case of every small boilers, for which valves of 1/2 inch diameter are permitted.

(b) The minimum aggregate area of safety valves of ordinary type in each boiler, whether coal fired or oil fired, and whether working under natural, forced or induced draught, shall be found by the following formula :—

$$A = H.S. \times \frac{C}{(W.P. + 15)} \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \text{Eqn. (70)}$$

A is the aggregate area of safety valves in square inches,

H.S. is the total heating surface of the boiler in square feet,

(See Part II, Chapter 1, Regulation 151).

W. P. is the working pressure in lbs. per square inch,

C=1.25 for coal fired boilers and 1.5 for oil fired boilers other than water tube,

C=1.1 for coal fired water tube boilers and 1.25 for oil fired water tube boilers.

(c) All the safety valves of a boiler may be fitted in one chest, but such chest shall be separate from any other valve chest, and shall be connected direct to the boiler or stand block or pad by a strong and stiff neck, the passage through which should have a cross sectional area at least equal to one-half the aggregate area of the safety valves in the chest;

Provided that the safety valves of small locomotive type boilers with overhead engines may, on account of cramped space, be attached to the engine cylinder casting, provided there is a clear short passage way of ample sectional area and structural strength between the valves and the boiler.

(d) The openings in the boiler shell for safety valves shall be left clear and uncovered on the inside and shall not be connected to an internal pipe of any description.

(e) Each safety valve shall be capable of being lifted a distance at least equal to one-fourth of its effective diameter and there shall be a free outlet for the waste steam.

(f) Where a waste steam pipe is fitted, the pipe and the passages leading to it shall have a cross sectional area not less in square inches than the combined areas of the safety valves as given by sub-regulation (b) of this regulation.

(g) Each large enclosed safety valve chest shall have a means of draining it, and the drain pipe shall be led clear of the boiler.

(h) Means shall be provided in every case to prevent the valves being lifted out of their seats when working. Large valve seats shall be secured by studs and nuts.

(i) In the case of lever valves, if the holes in the lever are not bushed with brass, the pins shall be of brass; iron and iron working together shall not be permitted.

(j) The weight of a lever and weight safety valve shall be in one piece and be secured at the end of the lever against a change of position. In the case of spring loaded safety valves, washers or ferrules shall be fitted under the adjusting screws so that the valves cannot be overloaded when under steam.

(k) Safety valves shall be accessible and so arranged that they can be eased off their seats at any time. In the case of dead weight and spring loaded safety valves a substantial test lever for the purpose shall be provided.

(l) The size of the steel of which the springs of direct loaded safety valves are made shall be found by the following formula :—

$$\sqrt{\frac{L \times D}{C}} = \text{thickness of wire in inches} \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \text{Eqn. (71)}$$

L is the load on the spring in pounds,

D is the diameter of the spring from centre to centre of wire in inches,

C=8,000 for round steel and 11,000 for square steel.

(m) The springs shall have a sufficient number of coils with a range of compression equal to at least one-half of the diameter of the valve. When loaded to the working pressure the amount of compression shall not be less than one quarter of the diameter of the valve.

126. Water gauges.—(a) Every boiler shall have two means of indicating the water level in it, and have marked on it, when applicable, in a contiguous position easily seen, the level of the highest part of the furnaces, fire-box or combustion chamber as the case may be.

(b) All large boilers shall be fitted with two glass water gauges. For small boilers where there is difficulty in fitting two glass water gauges, two test cocks may be fitted in place of the second glass water gauge.

(c) The lowest visible part of the glass water gauge and lower test cock shall be fixed at a safe working level. For locomotive type and vertical boilers this shall not be less than 2 inches above the highest part of the fire-box roof plate.

(d) Glass water gauges shall be so placed as to be easily seen and reached by the boiler attendant. The fittings of glass water gauges and test cocks shall be of substantial make with large passage ways through them, and so constructed that an instrument can be passed through the opening. The gauge cocks when open shall have their handles

in a vertical direction and each handle at its junction with the plug shall be plainly marked with a deep line to indicate the direction of the passage way through the plug. A drain cock and pipe must be fitted to each glass water gauge. A guard to prevent injury to the attendant and a pointer to show the ordinary working water level shall also be fitted to each glass water gauge.

127. Steam pressure gauge.—Each boiler shall have a separate steam pressure gauge placed where it can be easily seen. It shall be marked in pounds per square inch and shall have a range of not less than double the working pressure of the boiler. A red line shall mark the working pressure and a syphon pipe shall be fitted between the pressure gauge and the boiler.

128. Steam stop valve.—(a) A steam stop valve shall be fitted between the boiler and the steam pipe and, except in the case in which a super-heater forms an integral part of the boiler itself (e.g., in the Babcock and Wilcox water tube boiler) between the boiler and the super-heater. Where two or more boilers are connected with a steam receiver or any other vessel, a steam stop valve shall be fitted between the boiler and such receiver or vessel.

(b) Steam stop valve shall be attached direct to the boiler shell or to suitable pads or stand blocks riveted to the shell, and the neck of the valve chest shall be reasonably short and of strong construction; Provided that in the case of a large boiler in which it is proposed, for the purpose of drainage or owing to obstruction, to connect the steam pipes to the steam stop valve at a higher level than would be obtained under this regulation, a vertical stand pipe not exceeding 5' diameters in height will be permitted between the stop valve and the boiler. Such stand pipes shall be of strong construction, and of wrought iron, mild steel or cast steel. The flanges of wrought iron or mild steel pipes shall be riveted to the pipes, and there shall be no branch on the stand pipe for any other connection.

Provided also that in the case of a large boiler in which it is desired to fit a tee piece for the purpose of providing a branch connection between the stop valve and the boiler, such a tee piece may be so fitted. The tee piece shall be of strong construction, of wrought iron, mild steel, or cast steel and not exceed 2½' diameters in height. A stop valve shall be fitted direct to each tee piece branch.

129. Feed check valves.—The feed check valve shall be attached direct to the boiler or to a suitable pad and be of combined non-return and shut-down type. The valve opening in boiler or end of internal feed pipe shall be above the low-water level and below the working level.

130. Blow-down cock or valve and pipes.—(a) The blow-down cock or valve shall be of substantial construction. The waste pipe attached to the cock or valve shall not be connected to a pipe common to another boiler. The pipe shall not be bound fast in earth or brickwork.

(b) (i) For locomotive type, vertical and marine type boilers the cock or valve shall be attached direct to the boiler or to a suitable pad or stand block. For water tube boilers the cock or valve shall be outside the brickwork with a substantial steel pipe between it and the mudbox.

(ii) For Cornish and Lancashire boilers the cock or valve may be attached to a cast steel elbow pipe of substantial section bolted to a suitable stand block riveted to the boiler. But cast iron elbow pipes shall not be permitted.

131. Inspector's pressure gauge attachment.—(a) Every boiler shall be fitted with a valve or cock carrying in a vertical position a receiving screw for the attachment of the Inspector's pressure gauge.

(b) Except when the valve or cock forms part of the pipe carrying the boiler pressure gauge, it shall be attached to the top of the shell near the pressure gauge.

(c) The receiving socket shall be tapped ½ inch British Standard Whitworth screw thread, and shall be fitted with an easily removable cap.

(d) In the case of small boilers which cannot be entered by an Inspector and which are hydraulically tested at each inspection a plug hole tapped ½ inch British Standard Whitworth screw thread shall be provided in a handy position for the attachment of the Inspectors' test pump hose nipple.

132. Manholes, mudholes and sightholes.—See Regulations 115 to 123.

133. Fusible plugs.—Plugs, where fitted, shall be over the hottest part of the furnace or firebox. The outside and inside of the plug shall be kept clean and the fusible metal shall be periodically renewed.

134. Design of boiler mountings.—All boiler-mounting valves over 2 inches diameter shall have outside screws, their covers shall be secured by bolts or studs, and all shall be arranged to be shut with a right hand motion of the wheels.

135. Material of valve chests.—Feed valve chests and all stop and safety valve chests when subjected to saturated steam only, for working pressures up to 160 lbs. per square inch, may be made of cast iron, but such valve chests when subjected to super-heated steam shall, whatever the working pressure, be of cast steel or other approved material.

136. Cocks and valves to be easily seen whether open or shut.—The construction of all important cocks and valves connected to the boiler shall be such as to show without difficulty whether they are open or shut.

137. Studs and bolts securing mountings.—(a) When boiler mountings are secured by studs, the studs shall have a full thread holding in the plate for a length of at least one diameter. If the stud holes penetrate the whole thickness of the plate, the stud shall be screwed right through the plate and be riveted or fitted with a nut inside the boiler wherever the construction of the boiler permits.

(b) Where boiler mountings are secured by bolts, the bolts shall be screwed right through the plate with their heads inside the boiler.

138. Bronze boiler mountings.—The chests of blow down cocks and valves, water gauge valves and cocks, and similar fittings, shall be made of good and suitable bronze. All cocks used with boilers working at 100 lbs. pressure or above shall be asbestos packed and of substantial design and make.

139. Chests and parts of mountings and fittings.—Subject to the limitations of Regulations 130, 135 and 138 the above mentioned chests and parts of mountings and fittings may be made of cast steel, cast iron, or bronze.

140. Cast steel chests, etc.—(a) Steel-castings, when machined and ready for fitting in place, shall be subjected to a hydraulic test equal to twice the working pressure which they may have to bear.

(b) Steel-castings which will be subject to the action of feed water shall be made of steel of which the manganese content does not exceed 4 per cent.

141. Chests, etc. in general.—All chests and fittings shall be smooth, sound and free from flaws, cracks or other injurious defects. After completion they shall withstand satisfactorily a hydraulic test to at least twice the working pressure of the boiler for which they are intended.

The working pressure and thickness of the chests or pipes shall be determined by the following formula:—

$$W. P. = \frac{C(t-X)}{D} \quad \text{Eqn. (72)}$$

$$t = \frac{W. P. \times D}{C} + X \quad (73)$$

D is the internal diameter of the chest in inches,

t is the thickness of the chest in 32nds of an inch,

C is a co-efficient from the following table,

X is a provision for toleration, etc., from the following table.

TABLE OF VALUES OF C AND X.

Material of Casting.	C.	X.
Cast steel, 28 35 tons tensile strength	400	8
Cast iron, at least 9 tons tensile strength	160	6
Bronze, at least 14 tons tensile strength	175	4

STEAM PIPES.

142. Steam pipes may be of wrought iron, wrought steel, cast steel and in some cases of copper. The requirements for pipes and flanges are given below.

143. Copper Pipes.—(a) No pipe made from the electro-deposition of copper on a mandril shall be used for steam delivery. All copper pipes shall be properly annealed before putting in place. All copper steam pipes subject to a pressure over 75 lbs. per square inch shall be solid drawn.

(b) No steam pipe intended for a working pressure over 180 lbs. per square inch shall be made of copper when the internal diameter exceeds 5 inches. No copper pipe shall be used for super-heated steam.

(c) All copper steam pipes on completion and prior to being fitted in place shall be subjected to hydraulic test to at least twice the working pressure.

(d) The working pressure of copper pipes shall be determined by the following formula:—

$$W. P. = \frac{C(t-3)}{D} \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \text{Eqn. (74)}$$

D is the internal diameter of the pipe in inches,

t is the thickness of the pipe in 100ths of an inch,

C = 60 for solid drawn pipes,

C = 45 for brazed pipes.

(e) When copper pipes are bent they shall be made thicker to provide for thinning at the bend. In no case shall the radius of curvature at the centre line of the pipe be less than twice the external diameter of the pipe.

144. Wrought Iron and Steel Pipes.—(a) These pipes may be solid drawn, lap-welded or riveted.

(b) The process of welding the seams shall be by hammering or rolling the joint.

(c) On completion of any work which involves heating, whether for welding the joint, welding on flanges, hot bending the pipe, or for any other purpose, the pipe shall be carefully annealed.

(d) Mild steel for lap-welded steam pipes and tubes shall have a tensile breaking strength not exceeding 28 tons per square inch, with a minimum elongation of 25 per cent. on the standard test piece.

(e) All iron or steel steam pipes and tubes prior to being fitted in place shall be subjected to hydraulic test to at least 3 times the working pressure.

(f) The maximum working pressure allowed on pipes shall be determined by the following formulæ:—

(1) Solid drawn cold finished pipes (up to 28 tons tensile breaking strength).

$$W. P. = \frac{120(t-10)}{D} \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \text{Eqn. (75)}$$

(2) Solid drawn hot finished pipes (up to 28 tons tensile breaking strength).

$$W. P. = \frac{120(t-12)}{D} \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \text{Eqn. (76)}$$

(3) Welded pipes of iron or steel whether with or without covering strap.

$$W. P. = \frac{90(t-12)}{D} \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \text{Eqn. (77)}$$

(4) Pipes with riveted joints. (J being the strength of joint per cent. of the solid plate or strip.)

$$W. P. = \frac{1.2 \times J \times (t-9)}{D} \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \text{Eqn. (78)}$$

(g) No wrought iron or steel steam pipe shall be less in thickness than—

$$t = 5 \times \sqrt{D} + 2 \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \text{Eqn. (79)}$$

D is the internal diameter of the pipe in inches,

t is the thickness of the pipe in 100ths of an inch.

145. Cast Steel Pipes.—Pipes, bends, tee pieces, etc., of cast steel shall comply with the requirements of Regulations 140 and 141. The working pressure and thickness shall be determined by the formulæ under Regulation 141.

146. Flanges of Copper Pipes.—Flanges of copper pipes may be made of the usual brass or bronze or of wrought iron or of wrought or cast steel.

147. Flanges of Iron and Steel Pipes.—Flanges of iron and steel pipes may be made of cast steel, wrought iron or wrought steel made without a weld. The pipes may be expanded by rollers into flanges having a series of recesses formed within them or they may be screwed into the flanges with a disappearing thread. Flanges may be riveted, when practicable, to pipes of any size.

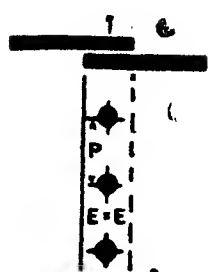
148. Welded and brazed flanges.—Flanges made of iron or steel may be welded by any suitable process to pipes made of wrought iron, ingot iron or tube steel, and if the flanges are made of iron or tube steel they may be welded to mild steel pipes. When flanges are attached to copper pipes by brazing or to iron or steel pipes by welding they shall also be secured in such additional way (e.g., by riveting the ends or forming a conical end so as to fit into a conical bore in the flange) that the resistance to withdrawal from the flange does not depend wholly on the brazing or welding.

DIAGRAMS OF RIVETED JOINTS WITH FORMULAE.

SINGLE RIVETED JOINTS.

FIG. 1.

LAP JOINT. ONE RIVET PER PITCH.



$$\text{Max. Pitch} = 1.31 \times T + 1.625 \quad \dots \quad \text{Eqn. (13)}$$

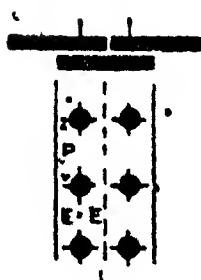
$$\text{Plate \%} = \frac{100(P-D)}{P} \quad \dots \quad (2)$$

$$\text{Rivet \%} = \frac{100 \times A \times S_1}{P \times T \times S} \quad \dots \quad (3)$$

$$E = 1.5 \times D \quad \dots \quad \text{Reg. 61}$$

FIG. 2.

SINGLE BUTT STRAP. ONE RIVET PER PITCH.



$$\text{Max. Pitch} = 1.53 \times T + 1.625 \quad \dots \quad \text{Eqn. (13)}$$

$$\frac{100(P-D)}{P} \quad \dots \quad (2)$$

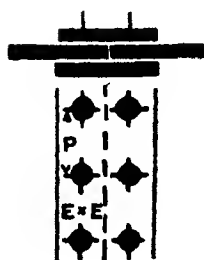
$$\text{Rivet \%} = \frac{100 \times A \times S_1}{P \times T \times S} \quad \dots \quad (3)$$

$$E = 1.5 \times D \quad \dots \quad \text{Reg. 61}$$

$$\text{BUTT STRAP} = 1.125 \times T \quad \dots \quad \text{Eqn. (5)}$$

FIG. 3.

DOUBLE BUTT STRAP. ONE RIVET PER PITCH.



$$\text{Max. Pitch} = 1.75 \times T + 1.625 \quad \dots \quad \text{Eqn. (13)}$$

$$\text{Plate \%} = \frac{100(P-D)}{P} \quad \dots \quad (2)$$

$$\text{Rivet \%} = \frac{100 \times A \times 1.85 \times S_1}{P \times T \times S} \quad \dots \quad (3)$$

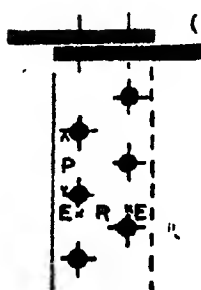
$$E = 1.5 \times D \quad \dots \quad \text{Reg. 61}$$

$$\text{BUTT STRAPS} = .625 \times T \quad \dots \quad \text{Eqn. (7)}$$

DOUBLE RIVETED JOINTS.

FIG. 4.

LAP JOINT. TWO RIVETS PER PITCH.



$$\text{Max. Pitch} = 2.62 \times T + 1.625 \quad \dots \quad \text{Eqn. (13)}$$

$$\text{Plate \%} = \frac{100(P-D)}{P} \quad \dots \quad (2)$$

$$\text{Rivet \%} = \frac{100 \times A \times 2 \times S_1}{P \times T \times S} \quad \dots \quad (3)$$

$$R = .33 P + .67 D \quad \dots \quad (14)$$

$$E = 1.5 \times D \quad \dots \quad \text{Reg. 61}$$

FIG. 5.

LAP JOINT. TWO RIVETS PER PITCH.



$$\text{Max. Pitch} = 2.62 \times T + 1.625 \quad \dots \quad \text{Eqn. (13)}$$

$$\text{Plate \%} = \frac{100(P-D)}{P} \quad \dots \quad \text{" (2)}$$

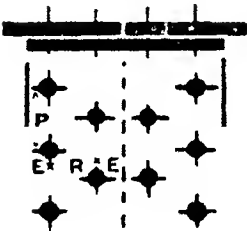
$$\text{Rivet} = \frac{100 \times A \times 2 \times S_1}{P \times T \times S} \quad \dots \quad \text{" (3)}$$

$$R = 2 \times D \quad \dots \quad \text{" (15)}$$

$$E = 1.5 \times D \quad \dots \quad \text{Reg. 61}$$

FIG. 6.

SINGLE BUTT STRAP. TWO RIVETS PER PITCH.



$$\text{Max. Pitch} = 3.06 \times T + 1.625 \quad \dots \quad \text{Eqn. (13)}$$

$$\text{Plate \%} = \frac{100(P-D)}{P} \quad \dots \quad \text{" (2)}$$

$$\text{Rivet \%} = \frac{100 \times A \times 2 \times S_1}{P \times T \times S} \quad \dots \quad \text{" (3)}$$

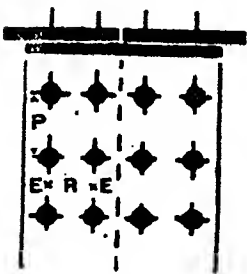
$$R = .33 P + .67 D \quad \dots \quad \text{" (14)}$$

$$E = 1.5 \times D \quad \dots \quad \text{Reg. 61}$$

$$\text{BUTT STRAP} = 1.125 \times T \quad \dots \quad \text{Eqn. (5)}$$

FIG. 7.

SINGLE BUTT STRAP. TWO RIVETS PER PITCH.



$$\text{Max. Pitch} = 3.06 \times T + 1.625 \quad \dots \quad \text{Eqn. (13)}$$

$$\text{Plate \%} = \frac{100(P-D)}{P} \quad \dots \quad \text{" (2)}$$

$$\text{Rivet \%} = \frac{100 \times A \times 2 \times S_1}{P \times T \times S} \quad \dots \quad \text{" (3)}$$

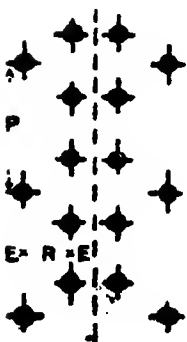
$$R = 2 \times D \quad \dots \quad \text{" (15)}$$

$$E = 1.5 \times D \quad \dots \quad \text{Reg. 61}$$

$$\text{BUTT STRAP} = 1.125 \times T \quad \dots \quad \text{Eqn. (5)}$$

FIG. 8.

SINGLE BUTT STRAP. THREE RIVETS PER PITCH.



$$\text{Max. Pitch} = 4.05 \times T + 1.625 \quad \dots \quad \text{Eqn. (13)}$$

$$\text{Plate \%} = \frac{100(P-D)}{P} \quad \dots \quad \text{" (2)}$$

$$\text{Rivet \%} = \frac{100 \times A \times 3 \times S_1}{P \times T \times S} \quad \dots \quad \text{" (3)}$$

$$\text{Combined \%} = \frac{100(P-2D)}{P} + \frac{100 \times A \times S_1}{P \times T \times S} \quad \dots \quad \text{" (4)}$$

$$R = .2 P + 1.15 D \quad \dots \quad \text{" (16)}$$

$$E = 1.5 \times D \quad \dots \quad \text{Reg. 61}$$

$$\text{BUTT STRAP} = 1.125 T \times \frac{(P-D)}{(P-2D)} \quad \dots \quad \text{Eqn. (9)}$$

FIG. 9. SINGLE BUTT STRAP. THREE RIVETS PER PITCH.

$$\text{Max. Pitch} = 4.05 \times T + 1.625 \quad \dots \quad \text{Eqn. (13)}$$

$$\text{Plate } \% = \frac{100 (P - D)}{P} \quad \dots \quad (2)$$

$$\text{Rivet } \% = \frac{100 \times A \times 3 \times S_1}{P \times T \times S} \quad \dots \quad (3)$$

$$\text{Combined } \% = \frac{100 (P - 2 D)}{P} + \frac{100 \times A \times S_1}{P \times T \times S} \quad \dots \quad (4)$$

$$R = .33 P + .67 D \quad \dots \quad (14)$$

$$\text{or } 2 \times D \text{ whichever is greater} \quad \dots \quad (15)$$

$$E = 1.5 \times D \quad \dots \quad \text{Reg. 61}$$

$$\text{BUTT STRAP} = 1.125 T \times \frac{(P - D)}{(P - 2 D)} \quad \dots \quad \text{Eqn. (6)}$$



FIG. 10.

DOUBLE BUTT STRAP. TWO RIVETS PER PITCH.

$$\text{Max. Pitch} = 3.5 \times T + 1.625 \quad \dots \quad \text{Eqn. (13)}$$

$$\text{Plate } \% = \frac{100 (P - D)}{P} \quad \dots \quad (2)$$

$$\text{Rivet } \% = \frac{100 \times A \times 2 \times 1.875 \times S_1}{P \times T \times S} \quad \dots \quad (3)$$

$$R = .33 P + .67 D \quad \dots \quad (14)$$

$$E = 1.5 \times D \quad \dots \quad \text{Reg. 61}$$

$$\text{BUTT STRAPS} = .625 \times T \quad \dots \quad \text{Eqn. (7)}$$

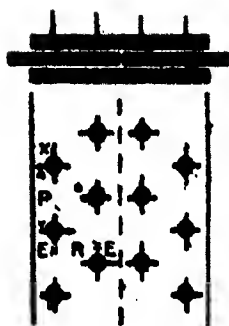


FIG. 11.

DOUBLE BUTT STRAPS. TWO RIVETS PER PITCH.

$$\text{Max. Pitch} = 3.5 \times T + 1.625 \quad \dots \quad \text{Eqn. (13)}$$

$$\text{Plate } \% = \frac{100 (P - D)}{P} \quad \dots \quad (2)$$

$$\text{Rivet } \% = \frac{100 \times A \times 2 \times 1.875 \times S_1}{P \times T \times S_{1.5}} \quad \dots \quad (3)$$

$$R = 2 \times D \quad \dots \quad (15)$$

$$E = 1.5 \times D \quad \dots \quad \text{Reg. 61}$$

$$\text{BUTT STRAPS} = .625 \times T \quad \dots \quad \text{Eqn. (7)}$$

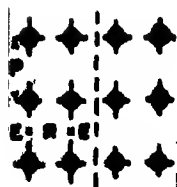
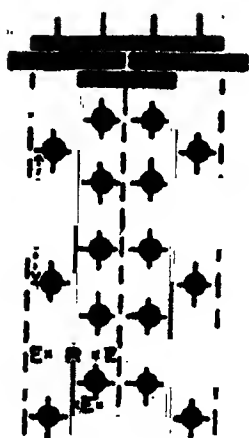


FIG. 12. DOUBLE BUTT STRAP. THREE RIVETS PER PITCH.



$$\text{Max. Pitch} = 4.63 \times T + 1.625 \quad \dots \quad \text{Eqn. (13)}$$

$$\text{Plate \%} = \frac{100 (P - D)}{P} \quad \dots \quad \text{Eqn. (2)}$$

$$\text{Rivet \%} = \frac{100 \times A \times 3 \times 1.875 \times S_1}{P \times T \times S} \quad \dots \quad \text{Eqn. (3)}$$

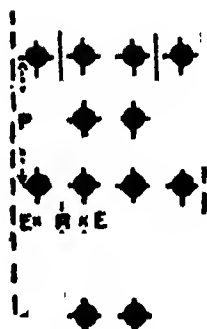
$$\text{Combined \%} = \frac{100 (P - 2D)}{P} + \frac{100 \times A \times 1.875 \times S_1}{P \times T \times S} \quad \dots \quad \text{Eqn. (4)}$$

$$R = .2 P + 1.15 D \quad \dots \quad \text{Eqn. (16)}$$

$$E = 1.5 \times D \quad \dots \quad \text{Reg. 61}$$

$$\text{BUTT STRAPS} = .625 T \times \frac{(P - D)}{(P - 2 D)} \quad \dots \quad \text{Eqn. (8)}$$

FIG. 13. DOUBLE BUTT STRAP. THREE RIVETS PER PITCH.



$$\text{Max. Pitch} = 4.63 \times T + 1.625 \quad \dots \quad \text{Eqn. (13)}$$

$$\text{Plate \%} = \frac{100 (P - D)}{P} \quad \dots \quad \text{Eqn. (2)}$$

$$\text{Rivet \%} = \frac{100 \times A \times 3 \times 1.875 \times S_1}{P \times T \times S} \quad \dots \quad \text{Eqn. (3)}$$

$$= \frac{100 (P - 2 D)}{P} + \frac{100 \times A \times 1.875 \times S_1}{P \times T \times S}$$

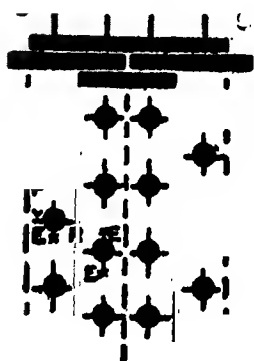
$$R = .33 P + .67 D \quad \dots \quad \text{Eqn. (14)}$$

$$\text{or } 2 \times D \text{ whichever is greater} \quad \dots \quad \text{Eqn. (15)}$$

$$E = 1.5 \times D \quad \dots \quad \text{Reg. 61}$$

$$\text{BUTT STRAPS} = .625 T \times \frac{(P - D)}{(P - 2 D)} \quad \dots \quad \text{Eqn. (8)}$$

FIG. 14. DOUBLE BUTT STRAPS OF UNEQUAL WIDTH. TWO RIVETS PER PITCH.



$$\text{Max. Pitch} = 3.5 \times T + 1.625 \quad \dots \quad \text{Eqn. (13)}$$

$$\text{Plate \%} = \frac{100 (P - D)}{P} \quad \dots \quad \text{Eqn. (2)}$$

$$\text{Rivet \%} = \frac{100 \times A \times 2.875 \times S_1}{P \times T \times S} \quad \dots \quad \text{Eqn. (3)}$$

$$R = .33 P + .67 D \quad \dots \quad \text{Eqn. (14)}$$

$$E = 1.5 \times D \quad \dots \quad \text{Reg. 61}$$

$$\text{BUTT STRAP (WIDE)} = .75 T \quad \dots \quad \text{Eqn. (9)}$$

$$\text{BUTT STRAP (NARROW)} = .625 T \quad \dots \quad \text{Eqn. (10)}$$

FIG. 15.

DOUBLE BUTT STRAPS OF UNEQUAL WIDTH.

TWO RIVETS PER PITCH.

$$\text{Max. Pitch} = 3.5 \times T + 1.625 \quad \dots \text{Eqn. (13)}$$

$$\text{Plate } \% = \frac{100 (P-D)}{P} \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad (2)$$

$$\text{Rivet } \% = \frac{100 \times A \times 2.875 \times S_1}{P \times T \times S} \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad (3)$$

$$R = 2 \times D \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad (15)$$

$$E = 1.5 \times D \quad \dots \quad \dots \text{Reg. 61}$$

$$\text{BUTT STRAP (WIDE)} = .75 T \quad \dots \quad \dots \text{Eqn. (9)}$$

$$\text{BUTT STRAP (NARROW)} = .625 T \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad (10)$$

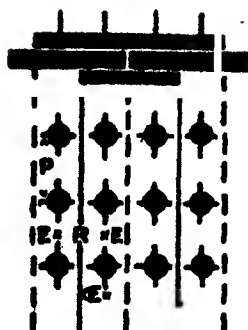


FIG. 16.

DOUBLE BUTT STRAPS OF UNEQUAL WIDTH.

THREE RIVETS PER PITCH.

$$\text{Max. Pitch} = 4.63 \times T + 1.625 \quad \dots \text{Eqn. (13)}$$

$$\text{Plate } \% = \frac{100 (P-D)}{P} \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad (2)$$

$$\text{Rivet } \% = \frac{100 \times A \times 4.75 \times S_1}{P \times T \times S} \quad (3)$$

$$\text{Combined } \% = \frac{100 (P-2 D)}{P} + \frac{100 \times A \times S_1}{P \times T \times S} \quad \dots \quad (4)$$

$$R = 2 P + 1.15 D \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad (16)$$

$$E = 1.5 \times D \quad \dots \quad \dots \text{Reg. 61}$$

$$\text{BUTT STRAP (WIDE)} = .75 T \times \frac{(P-D)}{(P-2 D)} \quad \dots \text{Eqn. (11)}$$

$$\text{BUTT STRAP (NARROW)} = .625 T \times \frac{(P-D)}{(P-2 D)} \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad (12)$$

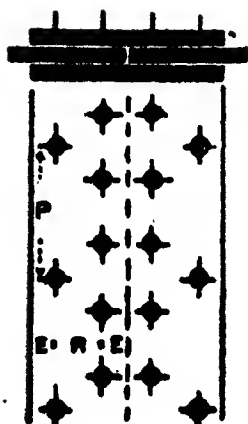
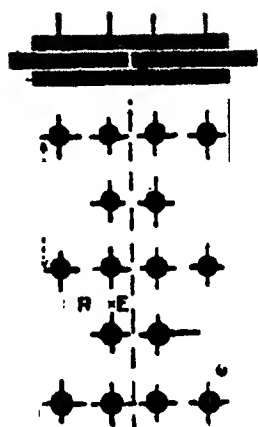


FIG. 17. DOUBLE BUTT STRAPS OF UNEQUAL WIDTH.

THREE RIVETS PER PITCH.

$$\text{Max. Pitch} = 4.63 \times T + 1.625 \quad \dots \text{Eqn. (13)}$$

$$\text{Plate } \% = \frac{100 (P-D)}{P} \quad (2)$$



$$\text{Rivet } \% = \frac{100 \times A \times 4.75 \times S_1}{P \times T \times S} \quad (3)$$

$$\text{Combined } \% = \frac{100 (P-2D)}{P} + \frac{100 \times A \times S_1}{P \times T \times S} \quad (4)$$

$$R = .33 P + .67 D \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad (14)$$

$$\text{or } 2 \times D \text{ whichever is greater} \quad \dots \quad (15)$$

$$E = 1.5 \times D \quad \dots \quad \dots \text{Reg. 61}$$

$$\text{BUTT STRAP (WIDE)} = .75 T \times \frac{(P-D)}{(P-2D)} \quad \dots \text{Eqn. (11)}$$

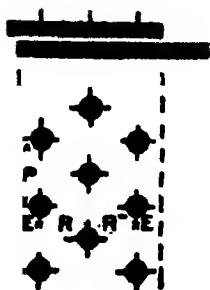
$$\text{BUTT STRAP (NARROW)} = .625 T \times \frac{(P-D)}{(P-2D)} \quad \dots \quad (12)$$

TREBLE RIVETED JOINTS.

FIG. 18.

LAP JOINT. THREE RIVETS PER PITCH.

$$\text{Max. Pitch} = 3.47 \times T + 1.625 \quad \dots \text{Eqn. (13)}$$



$$\text{Plate } \% = \frac{100 (P-D)}{P} \quad \dots \quad (2)$$

$$\text{Rivet } \% = \frac{100 \times A \times 3 \times S_1}{P \times T \times S} \quad \dots \quad (3)$$

$$R = .33 P + .67 D \quad \dots \quad (14)$$

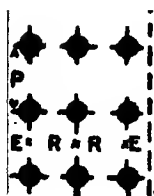
$$E = 1.5 \times D \quad \dots \text{Reg. 61}$$

FIG. 19.

LAP JOINT. THREE RIVETS PER PITCH.

$$\text{Max. Pitch} = 3.47 \times T + 1.65 \quad \dots \text{Eqn. (13)}$$

$$\text{Plate } \% = \frac{100 (P-D)}{P} \quad \dots \quad (2)$$



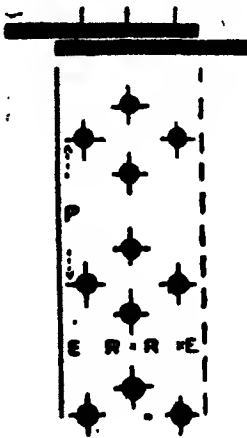
$$\text{Rivet } \% = \frac{100 \times A \times 3 \times S_1}{P \times T \times S} \quad \dots \quad (3)$$

$$R = 2 \times D \quad \dots \quad (15)$$

$$E = 1.5 \times D \quad \dots \text{Reg. 61}$$

FIG. 20.

LAP JOINT. FOUR RIVETS PER PITCH.



$$\text{Max. Pitch} = 4.14 \times T + 1.625 \quad \dots \text{Eqn. (13)}$$

$$\text{Plate \%} = \frac{100 (P-D)}{P} \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad (2)$$

$$\text{Rivet \%} = \frac{100 \times A \times 4 \times S_1}{P \times T \times S} \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad (3)$$

$$\text{Combined \%} = \frac{100 (P-2D)}{P} + \frac{100 \times A \times S}{P \times T \times S} \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad (4)$$

$$R = .2 P \times 1.15 D \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad (16)$$

$$E = 1.5 \times D \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad (1)$$

FIG. 21.

LAP JOINT. FOUR RIVETS PER PITCH.



$$\text{Max. Pitch} = 4.14 \times T \times 1.625 \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \dots \text{Eqn. (13)}$$

$$\text{Plate \%} = \frac{100 (P-D)}{P} \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad (2)$$

$$\text{Rivet \%} = \frac{100 \times A \times 4 \times S_1}{P \times T \times S} \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad (3)$$

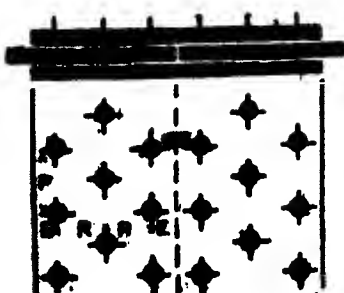
$$\text{Combined \%} = \frac{100 (P-2D)}{P} + \frac{100 \times A \times S_1}{P \times T \times S} \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad (4)$$

$$R = .33 P + .67 D \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad (14)$$

$$\text{or } 2 D \text{ whichever is greater} \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad (15)$$

$$E = 1.5 \times D \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \dots \text{Reg. 61}$$

FIG. 22. DOUBLE BUTT STRAP. THREE RIVETS PER PITCH.



$$\text{Max. Pitch} = 4.62 \times T + 1.625 \quad \dots \text{Eqn. (13)}$$

$$\text{Plate \%} = \frac{100 (P-D)}{P} \quad (2)$$

$$\text{Rivet \%} = \frac{100 \times A \times 3 \times 1.875 \times S_1}{P \times T \times S} \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad (3)$$

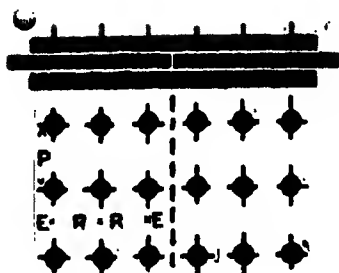
$$R = .33 P + .67 D \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad (14)$$

$$E = 1.5 \times D \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \dots \text{Reg. 61}$$

$$\text{BUTT STRAPS} = .625 T \quad \dots \quad \dots \quad \dots \text{Eqn. (7)}$$

FIG. 23.

DOUBLE BUTT STRAP. THREE RIVETS PER PITCH.



$$\text{Max. Pitch} = 4.63 \times T + 1.625 \quad \text{Eqn. (13)}$$

$$\text{Plate} \quad \% = \frac{100 (P-D)}{P} \quad \text{" (2)}$$

$$\text{Rivet} \quad \% = \frac{100 \times A \times 3 \times 1.875 \times S_1}{P \times T \times S} \quad \text{" (3)}$$

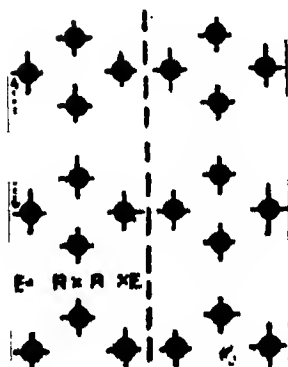
$$R = 2 \times D \quad \text{" (15)}$$

$$E = 1.5 \times D \quad \text{Reg. 61}$$

$$\text{BUTT STRAPS} = .625 T \quad \text{Eqn. (7)}$$

FIG. 24.

DOUBLE BUTT STRAP. FOUR RIVETS PER PITCH.



$$\text{Max. Pitch} = 5.52 \times T + 1.625 \quad \dots \text{Eqn. (13)}$$

$$\text{Plate} \quad \% = \frac{100 (P-D)}{P} \quad \text{(2)}$$

$$\text{Rivet} \quad \% = \frac{100 \times A \times 4 \times 1.875 \times S_1}{P \times T \times S} \quad \text{(3)}$$

$$\text{Combined \%} = \frac{100 (P-2D)}{P} + \frac{100 \times A \times 1.875 \times S_1}{P \times T \times S} \quad \text{" (4)}$$

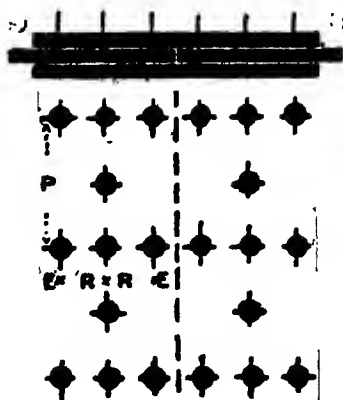
$$R = .2 P + 1.15 D \quad \dots \text{" (16)}$$

$$E = 1.5 \times D \quad \dots \text{Reg. 61}$$

$$\text{BUTT STRAPS} = .625 T \times \frac{(P-D)}{(P-2D)} \quad \dots \text{Eqn. (8)}$$

FIG. 25.

DOUBLE BUTT STRAP. FOUR RIVETS PER PITCH.



$$\text{Max. Pitch} = 5.52 \times T + 1.625 \quad \dots \text{Eqn. (13)}$$

$$\text{Plate} \quad \% = \frac{100 (P-D)}{P} \quad \text{" (2)}$$

$$\text{Rivet} \quad \% = \frac{100 \times A \times 4 \times 1.875 \times S_1}{P \times T \times S} \quad \dots \text{" (3)}$$

$$\text{Combined \%} = \frac{100 (P-2D)}{P} + \frac{100 \times A \times 1.875 \times S_1}{P \times T \times S} \quad \text{" (4)}$$

$$R = .33 P + .67 D \quad \dots \text{" (14)}$$

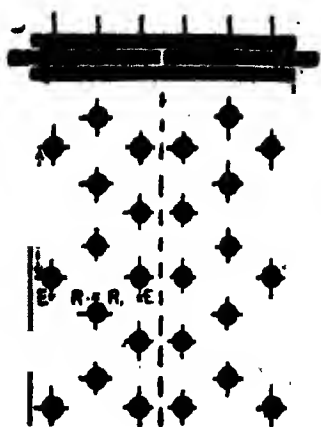
$$\text{or } 2 D \text{ whichever is greater} \quad \dots \text{" (15)}$$

$$E = 1.5 \times D \quad \dots \text{Reg. 61}$$

$$\text{BUTT STRAPS} = .625 T \times \frac{(P-D)}{(P-2D)} \quad \text{Eqn. (8)}$$

FIG. 26.

DOUBLE BUTT STRAP. FIVE RIVETS PER PITCH.



$$\text{Max. Pitch} = 6 \times T + 1.625 \quad \dots \quad \text{Eqn. (13)}$$

$$\text{Plate \%} = \frac{100(P-D)}{P} \quad \dots \quad \text{" (2)}$$

$$\text{Rivet \%} = \frac{100 \times A \times 5 \times 1.875 \times S_1}{P \times T \times S} \quad \dots \quad \text{" (3)}$$

$$\text{Combined \%} = \frac{100(P-2D)}{P} + \frac{100 \times A \times 1.875 \times S_1}{P \times T \times S} \quad \dots \quad \text{" (4)}$$

$$R = 2P + 1.15D \quad \dots \quad \text{" (16)}$$

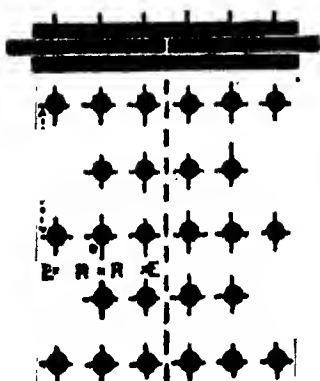
$$R = .165P + .67D \quad \dots \quad \text{" (17)}$$

$$E = 1.5 \times D \quad \dots \quad \text{Reg. 61}$$

$$\text{BUTT STRAPS} = .625T \times \frac{(P-D)}{(P-2D)} \quad \dots \quad \text{Eqn. (8)}$$

FIG. 27.

DOUBLE BUTT STRAP. FIVE RIVETS PER PITCH.



$$\text{Max. Pitch} = 6 \times T + 1.625 \quad \dots \quad \text{Eqn. (13)}$$

$$\text{Plate \%} = \frac{100(P-D)}{P} \quad \dots \quad \text{" (2)}$$

$$\text{Rivet \%} = \frac{100 \times A \times 5 \times 1.875 \times S_1}{P \times T \times S} \quad \dots \quad \text{" (3)}$$

$$\text{Combined \%} = \frac{100(P-2D)}{P} + \frac{100 \times A \times 1.875 \times S_1}{P \times T \times S} \quad \dots \quad \text{" (4)}$$

$$R = .33P + .67D \quad \dots \quad \text{" (14)}$$

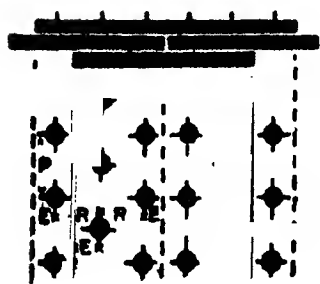
$$\text{or } 2D \text{ whichever is greater} \quad \dots \quad \text{" (15)}$$

$$R_1 = 2 \times D \quad \dots \quad \text{" (15)}$$

$$E = 1.5 \times D \quad \dots \quad \text{Reg. 61}$$

$$\text{BUTT STRAPS} = .625T \times \frac{(P-D)}{(P-2D)} \quad \dots \quad \text{Eqn. (8)}$$

FIG. 28.

DOUBLE BUTT STRAPS OF UNEQUAL WIDTH.
THREE RIVETS PER PITCH.

$$\text{Max. Pitch} = 4.63 \times T + 1.625 \quad \dots \quad \text{Eqn. (13)}$$

$$\text{Plate \%} = \frac{100(P-D)}{P} \quad \dots \quad \text{" (2)}$$

$$\text{Rivet \%} = \frac{100 \times A \times 4.75 \times S_1}{P \times T \times S} \quad \dots \quad \text{" (3)}$$

$$R = .33P + .67D \quad \dots \quad \text{" (14)}$$

$$E = 1.5 \times D \quad \dots \quad \text{Reg. 61}$$

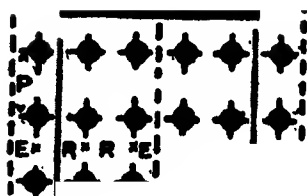
$$\text{BUTT STRAP} = .75T \quad \text{Eqn. (9)}$$

(WIDE).

$$\text{BUTT STRAP} = .625T \quad \dots \quad \text{" (10)}$$

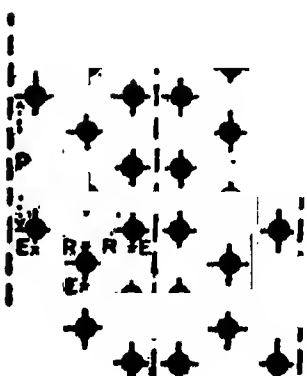
(NARROW).

FIG. 29. DOUBLE BUTT STRAPS OF UNEQUAL WIDTH.
THREE RIVETS PER PITCH.



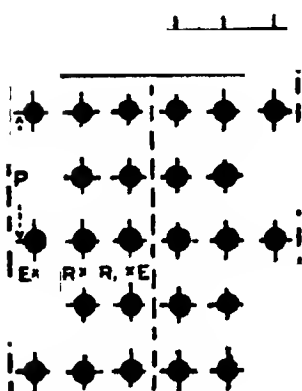
$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Max. Pitch} &= 4.63 \times T + 1.625 & \text{Eqn. (13)} \\
 \text{Plate \%} &= \frac{100(P-D)}{P} \dots & \text{" (2)} \\
 \text{Rivet \%} &= \frac{100 \times A \times 4.75 \times S_1}{P \times T \times S} & \text{" (3)} \\
 R &= 2 \times D \dots & \text{" (15)} \\
 E &= 1.5 \times D \dots & \text{Reg. 61} \\
 \text{BUTT STRAP (WIDE).} &= 75 T \dots & \text{Eqn. (9)} \\
 \text{BUTT STRAP (NARROW).} &= .625 T & \text{(10)}
 \end{aligned}$$

FIG. 30. DOUBLE BUTT STRAPS OF UNEQUAL WIDTH.
FIVE RIVETS PER PITCH.



$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Max. Pitch} &= 6 \times T + 1.625 & \text{Eqn. (13)} \\
 \text{Plate \%} &= \frac{100(P-D)}{P} \dots & \text{" (2)} \\
 \text{Rivet \%} &= \frac{100 \times A \times 8.5 \times S_1}{P \times T \times S} & \text{" (3)} \\
 \text{Combined \%} &= \frac{100(P-2D)}{P} + \frac{100 \times A \times S_1}{P \times T \times S} & \text{" (4)} \\
 R &= .2 P + 1.15 D \dots & \text{" (16)} \\
 R_1 &= .165 P + .67 D \dots & \text{" (17)} \\
 E &= 1.5 \times D \dots & \text{Reg. 61} \\
 \text{BUTT STRAP (WIDE).} &= 75 T \times \frac{(P-D)}{(P-2D)} \dots & \text{Eqn. (11)} \\
 \text{BUTT STRAP (NARROW).} &= .625 T \times \frac{(P-D)}{(P-2D)} \dots & \text{(12)}
 \end{aligned}$$

FIG. 31. DOUBLE BUTT STRAPS OF UNEQUAL WIDTH.
FIVE RIVETS PER PITCH.



$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Max. Pitch} &= 6 \times T + 1.625 & \text{Eqn. (13)} \\
 \text{Plate \%} &= \frac{100(P-D)}{P} & \text{" (2)} \\
 \text{Rivet \%} &= \frac{100 \times A \times 8.5 \times S_1}{P \times T \times S} & \text{" (3)} \\
 \text{Combined \%} &= \frac{100(P-2D)}{P} + \frac{100 \times A \times S_1}{P \times T \times S} & \text{" (4)} \\
 R &= .33 P + .67 D \dots & \text{" (14)} \\
 &\text{or } 2 D \text{ whichever is greater} & \text{" (15)} \\
 R_1 &= 2 \times D \dots & \text{" (15)} \\
 E &= 1.5 \times D \dots & \text{Reg. 61} \\
 \text{BUTT STRAP (WIDE).} &= .75 T \times \frac{(P-D)}{(P-2D)} & \text{Eqn. (11)} \\
 \text{BUTT STRAP (NARROW).} &= .625 T \times \frac{(P-D)}{(P-2D)} & \text{" (12)}
 \end{aligned}$$

PART II.**INSPECTION.****CHAPTER I.****Regulations for the Registration and Inspection of Boilers.**

149. When an application is made for the registration of a boiler and when a boiler requires to be inspected under this Act, the following Regulations shall apply.

150. Preparation for inspection.—(a) At every inspection of a boiler for the grant or renewal of a certificate, the boiler shall be empty and thoroughly clean in all its parts. All doors of manholes, handholes and sight-holes and cleaning plugs and all caps in the headers and mud drums of water-tube boilers, all firebars, bearers, front plates, bridge plates, fire-bridges, brick arches, oil fuel burners and mechanical stoker fittings shall be removed. All valves and cocks comprising the boiler mountings shall be opened up and taken apart and the valves or cocks ground, when necessary, before the Inspector's visit.

(b) Provision shall be made for the removal of lagging or brick-work or other concealing part and for the drilling of plates, if required by the Inspector, and for verifying the pressure gauge and safety valve dimensions and weights.

(c) All smoke tubes, exterior of water tubes, smoke boxes, and external flues shall be swept clean.

(d) Provision shall be made for the effective disconnection of all steam and hot water communication with any other boiler under steam as prescribed in Part III of these Regulations. This shall be effected either by the removal of a length of pipe from the steam and feed piping or by the insertion of substantial blank flanges. Where blank flanges are employed, they shall be inserted between the flange of the chest and the pipe attached to it. No blank flange shall be inserted between a safety valve chest and the boiler.

151. Hydraulic tests.—Every new boiler shall be hydraulically tested in the presence of an Inspector.

152. Preparation for hydraulic test.—The chests of all mountings subject to steam pressure shall be in place and shut tight or blank flanged. The safety valves shall either be jammed down or removed and the chest-opening blank flanged. The attachment for the Inspector's pressure gauge and the nipple for connecting the Inspector's test pump hose shall be in order. All doors shall be properly jointed and tightened up. The boiler shall be completely filled with water, care being taken to allow all air to escape and, if possible, a preliminary test not exceeding the working pressure of the boiler shall be taken before the Inspector's visit, to test the tightness of the joints. When a boiler is hydraulically tested for the first time, it shall be entirely cleared of lagging or brickwork; at subsequent tests the lagging or brickwork, or portions thereof, shall be removed if required by the Inspector.

153. Procedure of hydraulic tests.—(a) Every new boiler shall be hydraulically tested in the presence of an Inspector to not less than twice the approved working pressure, when such working pressure does not exceed 100 lbs. per square inch; when the approved working pressure is above 100 lbs. per square inch, the hydraulic test pressure shall be 1½ times the working pressure plus 50 lbs. per square inch.

(b) The boiler shall satisfactorily withstand such pressure without appreciable leakage or undue deflection or distortion of its parts for at least ten consecutive minutes. If the test is not satisfactory the working pressure allowable by calculation shall be suitably reduced, unless the owner desires to make such alterations as will enable the boiler to withstand satisfactorily the hydraulic test; in this case after the alterations have been made the boiler shall again be examined, the pressure recalculated, if necessary, and the boiler tested to the satisfaction of the Inspector.

(c) At the first hydraulic test of a boiler prior to the issue of an original certificate deflection measurements shall be made before, during and after test of each furnace length, fire-box and flat end or other plates.

(d) After the application of the hydraulic test the Inspector shall carefully examine the boiler inside and outside and satisfy himself that it has satisfactorily withstood the test.

(e) In any case in which the safe working pressure to be allowed for a boiler cannot, owing to peculiar construction of any of its parts, be determined by calculation in the ordinary way, the Inspector shall, under the direction of the Chief Inspector, subject the boiler to hydraulic test for the purpose of determining the fitness of such parts. The amounts of the test pressure to be applied in such a case shall not exceed the test pressure prescribed for the least working pressure found by calculation for other parts of the boiler or the intended working pressure, whichever is less. Should any part of the boiler show undue deflection or indication of permanent set during the progress of the test, the pressure shall be released immediately such indications are observed. The

working pressure for the part shall be 40 per cent. of the test pressure applied when the point of permanent set was reached. This procedure shall apply to any boiler at any test.

(f) Hydraulic tests of boilers at subsequent inspections shall, except when the Inspector expressly requires otherwise, be made after the inspection. The test pressure to be applied to old boilers shall be from one and a quarter to one and a half times the working pressure of the boiler.

(g) When the internal construction or size of a boiler does not permit of the Inspector getting inside it or of examining closely all its parts, he shall see it tested by hydraulic pressure to one and a half times the working pressure at such certificate inspection.

(h) Water tube, locomotive type and all tubular boilers shall be hydraulically tested at each certificate inspection, unless such test is waived under the orders of the Chief Inspector.

(i) The Inspector may, if he considers it necessary, apply a hydraulic test to any boiler at any inspection.

(j) Except in the case of small, portable and vehicular boilers which do not require re-erection or building in brickwork, the hydraulic test of all boilers shall be conducted only after the erection of the boiler *in situ*, and all boilers shall after re-erection in a position different from that in which they were last examined be hydraulically tested. A hydraulic test shall also be taken before granting an increased pressure certificate and after repairing a boiler, unless the Chief Inspector authorizes the Inspector to waive such test.

(k) When carrying out hydraulic test, Inspector shall use pressure gauges supplied by the Chief Inspector.

154. Steam tests.—(a) Every newly registered boiler and every other boiler of which the working pressure has been altered shall, before the issue of an original or renewal certificate for such boiler, be tested under steam to the satisfaction of the Inspector.

(b) At the time of the test the safety valves shall be left free and capable of being adjusted to the approved working pressure.

(c) After adjustment of the valves to the correct blowing pressure the boiler shall be tried under full steam and firing for at least ten minutes with the feed water shut off and the stop valve closed, during which time the Inspector shall note the accumulation of pressure and other details of the test as well as the loading and adjustment of the safety valves.

(d) On completion of the safety valve test the Inspector shall satisfy himself that the water gauges are in working order and that the feed apparatus is capable of supplying the boiler with sufficient water. Where the Local Government does not require a person-in-charge of a boiler to hold a certificate of competency, the Inspector may when he thinks fit satisfy himself by questioning or by practical test whether the person-in-charge of the boiler understands the use and purpose of the water gauges, the pressure gauge, the safety valves, the feed water-supply and blow-down.

(e) When witnessing safety valve tests, Inspectors shall use the standard pressure gauges supplied by the Chief Inspector unless the boiler pressure gauge has, since the time of inspection, been tested and found correct with an authorized testing machine.

(f) No steam gauge shall be used without a syphon filled with water between it and the boiler.

(g) When the accumulation of pressure at a steam test exceeds ten per cent. of the maximum working pressure, the area of the safety valves shall be considered insufficient, and a certificate shall be refused until the safety valve area is increased.

(h) An Inspector may, when visiting a factory for any purpose, verify the correctness of the safety valves and pressure gauge of any boiler under steam by comparison with his standard pressure gauge.

155. Procedure for registration.—(a) On receipt of an application for registration under section 7 (1) of the Act, the Inspector shall, when the boiler has been properly prepared for inspection, proceed to measure in complete detail all its parts, ascertain the working pressure allowed by the Regulations by making a series of calculations of the strength of the various parts, such calculations being based on his measurement and on the dimensions and other particulars relating to the material and construction stated in the maker's certificate, if satisfied with the correctness (*vide* section 14 (1) (c) of the Act and Regulation 4). In making his calculations he shall, after examination of the material, take due account of the workmanship and details of the construction of each part. In his examination the Inspector may, if he deems necessary, bore the plates or other parts to ascertain their fitness and in making his calculations he shall be guided by the requirements of Chapters I, II and III of Part I of these Regulations.

(b) If no formula or co-efficient applicable to any part is contained in Part I, Chapter III, of the Regulations, the Chief Inspector shall in his discretion determine the fitness of such part.

(c) The strength of the weakest part so calculated or determined, subject to any discretionary power exercised by the Chief Inspector, shall determine the permissible working pressure of the boiler. After inspecting the boiler and ascertaining by the prescribed calculations the maximum pressure at which the boiler may be worked, the Inspector shall hydraulically test and steam-test it in accordance with the requirements

of Regulations 153 and 154 and may issue a provisional order in Form V under section 9 of the Act.

(d) The Inspector shall enter the above particulars and dimensions of the boiler and calculations of strength of the various parts, together with details of the hydraulic and of the steam tests, in a "Memorandum of Inspection" Book (*vide* Regulation 160) which, together with all the maker's papers for the boiler, shall be submitted to the Chief Inspector for approval of pressure before the issue of an original certificate under section 7 (5) and (6) of the Act.

(e) On completion of the first thorough inspection, measurement, hydraulic and steam test of the boiler, the Chief Inspector shall, if satisfied with the result, allot a registry number under section 7 (4) (a) of the Act and issue his orders under section 7 (5) of the Act (*vide* Regulation 162); but the registration and examination under section 7 of the Act shall not be complete until the engraving of the registry number of the boiler under section 7 (6) of the Act has been verified by the Inspector.

156. Engraving of registry number.—(a) The registry number of every boiler shall be cut in the front plate thereof in such position as shall be pointed out by the Inspector. The device for each Province shall be distinguished by the following letters:—

Assam	...	...	...	...	A.
Baluchistan	...	...	...	...	B.N.
Bihar and Orissa	...	...	...	...	B.O.
Bengal	...	...	...	...	B.L.
Bombay	...	...	...	...	B.Y.
Burma	...	...	...	...	B.A.
Central Provinces	...	...	...	...	C.P.
Coorg	...	...	...	...	C.
Delhi	...	...	...	...	D.
Madras	...	...	...	...	M.
North-West Frontier Province	...	...	...	...	N.W.
Punjab	...	...	...	...	P.B.
United Provinces	...	...	...	...	U.P.

The distinguishing letters shall be engraved above a number and separated therefrom by a horizontal line two and half inches in length. The letters and figures shall be one inch in height and of suitable breadth, provided that in the case of small boilers the letters and figures of the device may, in the discretion of the Chief Inspector, be reduced to $\frac{3}{4}$ " in height. The whole shall be enclosed in a rectangle, the upper and lower sides of which shall be three inches apart and one quarter inch clear of the top of the letters and the bottom of the figures respectively as indicated below:—

B. O.
1 2 3 4

The side lines shall be equal distance clear from the figures. The engraving shall not be less than $\frac{1}{16}$ th inch in depth.

(b) The engraving shall be complete and ready for verification within thirty days of the first inspection of the boiler.

(c) Boilers having registry devices differing from those prescribed herein shall, on these regulations coming into force, have such devices obliterated, altered or cut anew in conformity with those prescribed above. The original numbers of such boilers shall be retained in the new device. A number once allotted to a boiler shall not be used again for another boiler.

157. Measurement of heating surface.—(a) For the purpose of regulating the area of the safety valves and the amount of registration and inspection fees the "heating surface" of a boiler shall be the total surface of all plates and tubes exposed to heat on one side and in contact with water on the other, measured on the water side or the fire side, whichever is larger.

(b) For Lancashire and Cornish boilers the total heating surface shall include the wetted surface of the furnaces between the end plates, the fire space, the fire space of cross tubes where fitted, and the part of the external shell below the side flue covers. In estimating the areas furnaces shall be considered as plain cylinders; the area of their wetted surface shall be taken as their mean external circumference \times the length of the boiler between end plates. For the shell the width of that part of the circumference below the flue covers shall be taken as $= 2D$, and this width \times the length between end plates shall be taken as the area of shell heating surface. The part of the surface of the back end plate exposed to heat shall be omitted from the calculation.

Example.—The formula for the total heating surface of a Lancashire boiler having plain furnaces without cross tubes is as follows:—

H.S. in square feet = $2L (3.14d + D)$. L is the length of the boiler between end plates in feet, d is the mean external diameter of the furnaces in feet and D is the internal diameter of the largest belt of shell in feet.

(c) For steam and water drums of water tube boilers the heating surface of the drum shall be taken as half the external mean circumference multiplied by the clear length of drum between the outer brick walls or centres of cross boxes, as the case may be. The heating surface of the tubes shall be taken as the external surface of the inclined tubes between tube plates or headers. The heating surface of the headers shall be omitted from the calculation.

(d) For marine boilers of the fire-tube type the heating surface shall include the wetted surface of the furnaces between the tube plates (considered in the same way as for Lancashire boilers), the wetted surface of the combustion chambers (less the area of the tube holes) and the wetted surface of the tubes between tube plates. The parts of the front tube plate exposed to heat shall be omitted from the calculation.

(e) For locomotive type boilers the heating surface shall include the wetted surface of the fire-box above the foundation ring (less the area of the tubes and the fire-hole and ring) and the wetted surface of the tubes between tube plates. The smoke box tube plate shall be omitted from the calculation.

(f) For vertical boilers of ordinary type the heating surface shall include the wetted surface of the fire-box above the foundation ring (less the area of fire-hole and ring and tube holes, if any) and the surface of any cross or other tubes and uptake below the lowest water level shown in the gauge glass.

(g) For any other heating surface not provided for in the foregoing instructions the same general procedure shall be observed.

(h) No deduction shall be made for stays, etc., in calculating the heating surface.

158. Boiler rating.—The boiler rating shall be the number of square feet (to the nearest whole figure) in the heating surface of the boiler as determined under Regulation 157.

159. Registration fee.—The fee for the registration of each boiler shall be:—

	Rs.
For boiler rating not exceeding 100 ...	40
For boiler rating exceeding 100 but not exceeding 300 ...	50
For boiler rating exceeding 300 but not exceeding 500 ...	60
For boiler rating exceeding 500 but not exceeding 700 ...	70
For boiler rating exceeding 700 but not exceeding 900 ...	80
For boiler rating exceeding 900 but not exceeding 1,100 ...	90
For boiler rating exceeding 1,100 ...	100

The registration fee shall cover the thorough inspection, hydraulic test, verification of registry number and steam test, subject to the provisions of section 14 (2) of the Act. In cases where the boiler has not been properly prepared, the Chief Inspector shall have the power to remit the whole or part of the additional fees required under the above section.

160. Memorandum of Inspection Book.—A memorandum of inspection book shall be prepared for each boiler in Form I. In this book the Inspector shall enter in ink all particulars and dimensions of the boiler with the calculations for the various parts in detail, particulars of hydraulic test and steam test and his inspection notes. At subsequent inspections Inspectors shall enter the dates of the inspections, hydraulic tests and steam tests, when such are made, with their notes thereon.

161. Registration Book.—(a) A registration book containing all the particulars required for registration shall be maintained in the office of the Chief Inspector in Form I and any orders passed by him regarding the boiler shall be entered in the registration book under his initials.

(b) The registration book, on a boiler passing from one part of India to another, shall, on the request of the Chief Inspector of the Province to which the boiler has been transferred, be forwarded to that officer who shall take over its custody and maintain it as prescribed above.

162. Grant of certificate.—A certificate for the use of a boiler shall be granted in Form VI. In the certificate shall be entered the maximum pressure at which the boiler shall be worked, the load to be placed on the safety valves or the thickness of washers on ferrules required as a safeguard against overloading, the date and pressure of the last hydraulic test of the boiler and, when applicable, of the main steam pipes attached to it.

163. Procedure at subsequent inspections.—(a) At subsequent inspections of a boiler, the Inspector shall gauge and record the circularity of furnaces of boilers having cylindrical furnaces. In Adamson type furnaces he shall take a vertical and horizontal gauging of at least the three first furnace rings and record the result in the Memorandum of Inspection Book. He shall sound gusset stay rivets to detect slack or broken rivets and shall examine gusset angles for fracture. He shall examine the water-side of the end plates around the shell lines, furnace flanges, and at the toes of gusset stays, and the bends of furnace flanges, and shall test screw stays and smoke tubes. He shall test the fit of all internally fitted manhole and other doors. He shall examine all mountings internally and externally. When any part is wasted and he is doubtful of its fitness for the pressure, he shall cause one or more small holes to be bored and from them ascertain the average thickness of the parts from which he can satisfy himself by calculation in accordance with the formula applicable to the part. Such gaugings and calculations he shall enter in the Memorandum of Inspection Book.

(b) In making calculations for a wasted part of a boiler shell, *e.g.*, along the line of seating blocks of a Lancashire boiler, the Inspector shall use the ordinary shell pressure formula without J, the percentage strength of joint.

164. Repairs to boilers.—(a) Repairs to boiler shells shall be effected either by patching or by removing a strip of worn or damaged plate and inserting the new strip with covering straps over the longitudinal butt ends, the strength of the riveted joints to be not less than that of the longitudinal shell.

(b) Patches for fire-exposed plates shall be fitted metal to metal without joint of any description. The affected part shall be cut out, leaving the corners of the hole well-rounded. Patches shall be secured, wherever possible, by properly spaced rivets with at least a width of plate equal to the diameter of rivet between the edge of the rivet hole and the edge of the plate. Where riveting is impracticable, the plate shall be secured by well fitting countersunk headed screw pins.

(c) The thickness of a patch plate shall not be less than the original thickness of the plate which it is used to patch.

(d) Stays cut out with an affected part of a plate shall be renewed and shall be fitted through the patch.

(e) Bulged or distorted furnaces of circular section may, if the bulge or distortion is not too great, be heated and pressed back to shape.

(f) Circular furnaces of horizontal boilers that have become distorted under ordinary working conditions to a greater extent than the thickness of the furnace plate, *i.e.*, when the difference between two cross gaugings exceeds the thickness of the plate, may be strengthened by fitting anti-collapse rings round the furnace at the middle of the length of the furnace.

(g) Anti-collapse rings shall be of substantial section either of single or double angles bolted back to back with screw stays not less than $\frac{3}{8}$ th inch in diameter and about 7 inches in pitch passed through flat of angle and screwed into the furnace, the ends being either rounded or riveted over on fire side and fitted with nuts at the other. The stay bolts shall be fitted with ferrules not less than 1 inch in depth between furnace and angle ring.

(h) Welding shall not be accepted for the repair of any part of a boiler for which welding is forbidden for a new boiler under the Regulations. Boiler shells shall not be repaired by welding beyond the filling up of a small isolated corroded or pitted part or the making up of wasted edges of openings.

NOTE.—Cracks or grooving in dished or flat end plates of cylindrical shells or in the bends of furnace flanges in a circumferential direction may be filled up by welding to render them steam-tight, but such welding shall be reinforced by patch or other suitable means.

(i) Wasted parts of circular furnaces and fire-boxes and fire exposed flat plates as in rectangular fire-boxes and combustion chambers may be cut out and be replaced by new pieces welded in or they may be built up by welding. Longitudinal cracks in circular furnaces and fire-boxes and cracks in rectangular fire-boxes and combustion chambers may be welded.

(j) Where a part of a stayed flat plate is renewed, the stays affected shall also be renewed and be screwed from the new part as in the original. No stay shall be welded.

(k) The renewed parts shall be treated as parts of new boiler and must comply with the Regulations in force for the intended pressure.

165. Submission of plans of boilers.—(a) In the case of laud boilers made in India or outside India for use in British India the Chief Inspector may, on receipt of a Treasury acknowledgment of the prescribed fee, receive for examination plans and particulars of materials, design and construction of boilers beforehand so as to avoid questions arising at the examination of the finished boilers.

(b) The Chief Inspector shall, after examination of the plans and particulars, furnish the proposers with his opinion as to whether he is satisfied with the design and fitness of the parts for the intended pressure or, if not, what modification may be necessary therein. When plans and particulars of boilers have been approved, the Inspector in making his examination shall see that the designs as approved have been carefully followed out and that the material corresponds with the approved particulars.

(c) The above procedure shall be followed in the case of extensive repairs or alterations to boilers, but no fee shall be leviable for the examination of such plans and particulars.

CHAPTER II.

Steam pipes.

166. Inspection of steam pipes.—(a) Steam pipes shall be inspected and hydraulically tested before erection in place, the test pressure to be that prescribed in the Standard Conditions for steam pipes. A certificate from an Inspecting Authority or a recognized maker stating that this has been done may be accepted. If the Inspector is satisfied with the test, the pipes may be erected in position; at the steam test of the boiler he shall examine them under steam pressure. No separate certificate for the steam pipes shall be issued, nor shall a separate fee be charged for their inspection.

(b) At subsequent inspections of the boiler or at any other time, the Inspector may make an external inspection of the steam pipes and for this purpose may require a part of the lagging at the flanges to be removed, and the pipe made bare. If as a result of this inspection the Inspector is of opinion that the pipes or any portion of them are in an unsatisfactory condition, he shall report the matter to the Chief Inspector, who may require the whole of the lagging to be removed and may require any pipe or pipes to be hydraulically tested. The test pressure at such hydraulic test shall be not less than twice the working pressure of the boiler.

(c) The date and hydraulic pressure to which steam pipes were subjected shall be entered in the certificate for the boiler and such entries shall be continued from time to time in the renewal certificates for the boiler.

(d) Steam pipes shall be fitted with suitable means of drainage. Pockets or low-lying bends, in which condensed steam is likely to collect, shall be prohibited. Efficient means for draining steam pipes shall be provided in every case. All drain cocks or valves shall be accessible and be so placed as to render it practicable to drain the water from any part of the steam pipes or chests connected with them. Drain pipes shall be fitted to drain cocks or valves when the latter are in such a position that the water or steam discharge from them is likely to cause personal injury.

(e) Suitable provision shall be made for expansion either by means of large bends or, in the case of long lengths of straight pipes, by expansion joints. The expansion joints of socket type shall be so fitted that the end of the pipe cannot be forced out by the action of the steam pressure or movement of the pipe.

167. Material.—The material test and working pressures of steam pipes are prescribed in Regulations 142 to 148, but the Chief Inspector may permit the use of cast iron steam pipes in exceptional circumstances as a temporary measure only for such period and subject to such conditions as he may direct.

168. Submission of plans of steam pipes.—Plans of steam pipes shall be submitted to the Chief Inspector before construction or at the time of registration of the boiler for his opinion whether the pipes and the arrangement will comply with the Regulations.

PART III.

SAFETY OF PERSONS INSIDE BOILERS.

169. Safety of persons working inside boilers.—(a) No person shall be sent or, with the assent of the owner or person in charge, go inside a steam boiler for any purpose whatsoever unless the boiler is effectively disconnected in the manner hereinafter prescribed from any steam or hot water communication with any other boiler.

(b) Effective disconnection shall be made either by the removal of the boiler stop valve or of a length of piping from all steam and hot water connections with any other boiler, vessel or pipe containing steam or hot water or by the insertion of substantial blank flanges between the boiler stop valves and piping. The shutting of a stop valve, stop cock or automatic isolating valve alone shall not be deemed to be compliance with this regulation.

(c) The owner of a boiler to which this regulation is applicable shall obtain the approval of the Chief Inspector in writing to the method of disconnection which he proposes to use and shall be responsible that the method so approved is followed in practice.

FORM 1.

(Regulations 160 and 161.)



INDIAN BOILERS ACT, 923.

BOILER INSPECTION DEPARTMENT.

BOILER

REGISTRY NUMBER

Memorandum of Inspection

OR

Registration Book.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Owner, _____

Address of Factory, _____

Nearest Railway Station, _____

Factory is _____ miles by _____ from station.

Work of Factory, _____

Working season, _____

BOILER REGISTERED at _____ on _____

REGISTER BOOK NO., _____ PAGE _____

REGISTRY NUMBER, _____ Verified on, _____

APPROVED WORKING PRESSURE, _____

lbs

BOILER RATING, _____ INSPECTION FEE, _____ Rs.

REGISTRATION BOOK filed at, _____ on _____

Remarks on transfers, etc., _____

PARTICULARS AND DIMENSIONS.

Type of boiler, _____ Leading dimensions, _____ x _____
 Maker, _____ Intended working pressure, _____ lbs.
 Place and year of make, _____ Maker's number, _____
 Description of boiler, _____

CYLINDRICAL SHELL.

	(a)	(b)	(c)
	Shell or Firebox casing crown	Barrel or Mud Drum.	Steam & Water Drum or Dome.
Names of parts
Number and material of each
Length between end plates
Ditto seams
Diameter inside largest belt
Thickness of plates
Number of belts of plating
First or top belt, inside or outside
{ Position (o'clock)
Kind, L., S.B., D.B., W.
Riveting, S., D., T., C., Z., H., M.
No. of rivets per pitch
Pitch of rivets
{ Diar. of holes, outer rows
Ditto inner rows
Distance between rows, outer
Ditto, inner
Distance between rivet centre to edge
Outer butt strap, width x thickness
{ Inner ditto, " x "
{ No. of seams (end and inner)
Kind, L., S.B., D.B., W. F. & B.
Riveting, S., D., T., C., Z., H., M.
{ No. of rivets per pitch
{ Pitch of rivets
Diar. of holes
Distance between rows
Ditto rivet centre to edge

PARTICULARS AND DIMENSIONS—*contd.*

SHELL ENDPLATES AND LONGITUDINAL STAYS.

Parts and material hereunder, _____

Flat, dished, hemispherical (in _____ pieces), not stayed, not flanged,
 Diameter (outside), front, _____ back, _____ crown, _____ Largest circle _____
 Radius of curvature do., _____ do., _____ do., _____
 Ditto corner of flange, shell _____ furnace, _____ uptake, _____
 Plate thickness, front, _____ back, _____ crown, _____ tube plate F., _____ B., _____
 Attacht. to shell, crown or front, _____
 Do. do. back end, _____
 Do. uptake or furnace, crown or front, _____
 Do. furnace flue, back end, _____
 Shell angle, _____ x _____ x _____ riveting, S., D., pitch, _____ holes, _____
 Furnace or uptake riveting, pitch circle, _____ do., _____ do., _____
 Heml. end, sectors, no., _____ riveting, S., D., _____ do., _____ do., _____
 Steam space doubling plate, front, _____ back, _____
 Do. do. stiffener or bulb, do., _____ do., _____

Plates

Stays

Gusset stays, No. F. E., top, _____ bottom, _____ B., E., top, _____ bottom, _____
 Longtl. stays, No. _____ diar., _____ threads, _____ nutted, _____
 Do. do, pitch, V, _____ H, _____ circle, _____ washers, _____
 Diagl. do., _____

FIREBOX CASING.

Parts and material hereunder, _____

Length over all, bottom, _____ Width over all, bottom, _____
 Height, foundn. seam to inside of crown plate, _____
 Crown, arched or flat, riveted to or one piece with sides, diar., _____
 Plate thickness, front, _____ sides, _____ saddle, _____ crown, _____
 Radius of corner of flange, front, _____ saddle, _____ crown, _____
 Riveting, front to sides, S., D., pitch, _____ holes, _____ spacing, _____
 Do., saddle to sides, S., D., do., _____ do., _____ do., _____
 Cross stay, no. _____ diar., _____ threads, _____ nutted, riveted, pitch, _____

R

PARTICULARS AND DIMENSIONS—contd.**Rectangular Firebox, Combustion Chamber, Girders, Smoke or Water Tubes and Screw Stays.**

Parts and material hereunder, _____

Firebox or Combustion Chamber.	{	Length inside, bottom, _____ top, _____ Width inside, bottom, _____ top, _____
		Height, foundn. seam or chbr. bottom to roof, _____ Radius of curve, chbr. bottom, _____ roof side, _____
		Roof, flat, curved, cambered, corrugated, stayed to shell or girders, type, _____
		Plate thickness, firehole or chbr. back, _____ sides, _____ roof, _____
		Do. bottom, _____ tube plate, F., _____ B., _____ Roof and sides in one, _____
		Attacht to firebox casing at bottom, _____
		Do. do. do. firehole, _____
		Foundn. ring, section, _____ riveting, pitch, _____ holes, _____
		Firehole, do. , _____ do. , do. , _____ do. , _____
		Do. , opening, _____ x _____ distance of centre above foundn. seam, _____
Girders.	{	Type _____ section, _____ no., _____ lengthwise, crosswise, reston, _____
		Distance apart, _____ Bolts, no., _____ pitch, _____ diar., _____ threads, _____ nutted, screwed into girder
Tubes.	{	Stings, no., _____ distance apart, _____ x _____ section, _____ x _____ pins, diar., _____
		Do. , attacht. to shell, _____
Tubes.	{	No plain, _____ stay, _____ length between tube plates, _____ make, _____
		Plain, diar., (out), _____ thickness, _____ F. E., expd., bead. frld. S. E., expd., bead, or _____
		Stay, do. , _____ do. , _____ F.E., do. , do. , nutted, S.E., do. , nutted _____
		Do., do. , over threads F.E., _____ S.E., _____ threads, _____ nuts, _____
		Pitch of plain tubes, V., _____ H., _____ D., _____ C., Z., straight, curved Lie, _____
Screw Stays.	{	Do. stay do. , _____ x _____ x _____ marginal pitch, _____
		Tube plate, no. of rows, V., _____ H., _____ pitch, V., _____ H., _____
		F. hole or back, do. , V., _____ H., _____ pitch, V., _____ H., _____
		Sides, do. , V., _____ H., _____ pitch, V., _____ H., _____
		Roof, do. , L. wise, _____ O. wise, _____ pitch, L., _____ C., _____
Screw Stays.	{	Bottom, do. , L. wise, _____ C. wise, _____ pitch, L., _____ C., _____
		Ordinary stays, diar., _____ threads, _____ nuts, _____ riveted, bodies turned to _____ in.
		Marginal, du. , _____ do. , _____ do. , _____ do. , do. , do. , _____
		Roof, do. , _____ do. , _____ do. , _____ do. , do. , do. , _____

PARTICULARS AND DIMENSIONS—*contd.*

Circular Furnace, Crown and Uptake.

Parts and Material hereunder, _____

No. of furnaces, _____		Type, _____														
No. of rings in each, _____		Longtl. seams, _____														
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Length between centre.	R															
	L															
Inside diameter.	R															
	L															
Plate thickness.	R															
	L															
Position of cross tubes.	R															
	L															

Horizontal and Vertical Furnaces.

Flanges, type, _____ riveting, pitch, _____ holes _____

Caulking ring, _____ x _____ Radius of corner, _____ Flange width, _____

Cross tubes, no. each furnace, _____ longtl. seam, _____ riveted, welded to Flue.

Do. , diar. (outside), top, _____ bottom, _____ thickness, _____

Attacht. to shell at bottom, _____

Do. do. firehole, _____

Foundn. ring, section, _____ riveting, pitch, _____ holes, _____

Firehole, do. , do. , _____ do. , do. , _____ do. , _____

Do. opening, _____ x _____ distance of centre above foundn. seam, _____

Screw stays, no. of rows, _____ pitch, V, _____ H, _____ nearest row to foundn. seam, _____

Do. do. , diar., _____ threads, _____ nuts, _____, riveted, bodies turned to _____ in.

Firegrate dimensions, _____ type, _____

Flat, dished, hemispherical, not stayed, not flanged, Diar. (outside), _____

Radius of curvature, _____ corner of flange, furnace, _____ uptake, _____ Largest circle, _____

Plate thickness, crown, _____ ogee ring, _____ Boltstay pitch circle, _____

Attacht. to furnace or _____ to uptake, _____

Uptake riveting, pitch circle, _____ pitch, _____ holes, _____

Crown.

Uptake.

Cylindrical, tapered, flanged, _____ Longtl. seam, _____ Length between seams, _____

Thickness, _____ Diar. (outside), top, _____ bottom, _____ Liner not fitted.

PARTICULARS AND DIMENSIONS—*contd.*

Water Tubes, Headers, Boxes and Superheater.

Parts and material hereunder,

Tubes.	{	Main tubes, no., _____ make, _____
		Diar., (outside), _____ thickness, _____ Length between headers or plates, _____
		Pitch, V., _____ H., _____ D., _____ C., Z. Straight, curved, Lie, _____
		Ends expanded, beaded, belled to _____ in. in _____
		Downtake tubes, no. _____ diar. (outside) _____ thickness, _____ length (exposed) _____
Headers.	{	Headers, no., _____ section (outside), _____ x _____ thickness, _____ solid, welded
		Staggered or straight, Lie, _____ no. tubes in each, _____
		Caps round, oval, square, inside, outside, Bolts, diar., _____ threads, _____ nuts, _____
Boxes.	{	Mudbox, Length, _____ section (outside), _____ x _____ thickness, _____ solid, welded
		Crossboxes, no., _____ do., _____ x _____ do., _____ do., _____ do.
Superheater.	{	Tubes, no., _____ diar. (outside), _____ thickness, _____ make, _____
		Straight, curved, Lie, _____ Position, _____
		Ends expanded, beaded, belled to _____ in. in _____
		Description of superheating system, _____

Firegrate dimensions, _____ type, _____

Manholes, hand and sight holes, doors and stand blocks.

Parts and materials hereunder,

Manholes.	No. and position	...	...	
	Frained or plate flanged	...	...	
	Boiler opening, length x width	...	...	
	Frame opening, length x width	...	...	
	Frame inside, outside, raised, pressed	...	...	
	Frame solid, welded, cast	...	...	
	Frame section on longtl. axis	...	...	
	Door, type and thickness	...	...	
	Door, if inside, spigot clearance	...	...	
	Bolts, no., diar. threads nuts	...	...	
	Bolts, pitch circle	...	...	
	Compensation ring, width x thickness	...	...	
	Riveting, S., D., T., no., rivets, diar. holes.	...	...	

PARTICULARS AND DIMENSIONS—*contd.*Manholes, etc.—*contd.*

Sight Holes.	No. _____ dimensions, _____ position, _____
	Compensation rings fitted, _____ section, _____ x _____
	Doors, type, _____ bolts, diar., _____ threads, _____ spigot clearance _____
Blocks, etc.	Cleaning plugs, no., _____ diar., _____ position, _____
	Height, _____ diar. (outside), top, _____ bottom, _____ thickness, _____
	Standpipe below stop valve ?, _____ height, _____ diar. (outside) _____ thickness, _____
Flanges _____	

Mountings and Fittings.

		Number.	Diameter.	Tube.	Material.	Bolted to.
Valves, etc., Chests.	Safety	...				
	Do.	...				
	M. Stop	...				
	A. Do.	...				
	Feed	...				
	Blow Down	...				
	Scum	...				
	Injector	...				

Miscellaneous Fittings.	Water gauges, no. _____ type, _____ Testcocks, no., _____
	Do. do., top of lower nut is _____ inches above _____
	Test cocks, bottom cock is _____ do. _____
	Pressure gauge, type, _____ diar., _____ ins. range, _____ lbs.
	Do. do., maker, _____ no., _____ red line at _____ lbs.
	Tester attachment, type, _____ screw, _____ position, _____
	Hose do, do., _____ do., _____ do., _____
	Fusible plug, type, _____ position, _____
	Blow down elbow, material, _____ waste pipe, separate, connected to _____
	Centre of feed inlet is _____ inches above _____ on right, left, side
Feed apparatus _____	

Additional fittings _____

MAKER'S CERTIFICATES.

Boiler Maker.	Name, _____
	Manufacture, hydraulic test to _____ lbs., drawing no. _____ received _____
Inspecting Authority.	Name, _____
	Tests of material, construction, supervision, hydraulic test received _____
Plates.	Name, _____
	Process, _____ received _____
Steel Maker. Bar.	Name, _____
	Process, _____ received _____
Rivets.	Name, _____
	Process, _____ received _____
Rolling Mill.	Plates, _____ received _____
	Bars, _____ received _____
	Rivets, _____ received _____

TEST RESULTS.

Plates	Shell, ... T. _____ to _____ tons. E _____ to _____ % in _____ ins.
	Gusset stays, ... T. _____ to _____ tons. E _____ to _____ % in _____ ins.
	Girders, ... T. _____ to _____ tons. E _____ to _____ % in _____ ins.
	End and side ... T. _____ to _____ tons. E _____ to _____ % in _____ ins.
	Fire and Flanged ... T. _____ to _____ tons. E _____ to _____ % in _____ ins.
	_____ T. _____ to _____ tons. E _____ to _____ % in _____ ins.
Stays.	Bar, ... T. _____ to _____ tons. E _____ to _____ % in _____ ins.
	Screw, ... T. _____ to _____ tons. E _____ to _____ % in _____ ins.
	Bars, ... T. _____ to _____ tons. E _____ to _____ % in _____ ins.
Rivets.	Manufactured, _____
Bends.	Plates, _____
	Bars, _____
Bending.	Plates, _____

Facsimile
of Maker's
Stamp. }
Position of stamp, _____

CALCULATIONS—contd.**FLAT END PLATES AND GUSSET STAYS.****PLATE STIFFNESS.**

Dimensions.			Front.	Back.	FRONT END.	
Thicknesses.	t	...			W.P. = $\frac{(t-1)^2}{D^2}$	= lbs.
	t ₁	...				
	I—I	...			Around Manhole.	
	I—II	...				
	II—III	...			W.P. = $\frac{[(t-1)^2 + (t_1-1)^2]}{D^2}$	= lbs.
III	...					
Diameter of Circles (D).	IV	...			BACK END.	
	IV—V	...				
	Other Furnaces...				W.P. = $\frac{(t-1)^2}{D^2}$	= lbs.
	Below do.	...				
	Manhole	...				
.						

AREAS (A) SUPPORTED BY GUSSET STAYS.

Dimensions.			Front.	Back.	Gussets	FRONT END.	Areas.
Length of Lines.	Mid	...			I.	=	Sq. in
	I	...			II.	=	"
	II	...			III.	=	"
	III	...			IV.	=	"
	IV	...			V.	=	"
	V or Mid	...				BACK END.	
Distance between Lines.	I—I	...			I.	=	"
	I—II	...			II.	=	"
	II—III	...			III.	=	"
	III—Apex.	...			IV.	=	"
	IV—Apex.	...			V.	=	"
	IV—V or Mid.						

PLATE MARGINS.

W.P. _____

$$\frac{1}{2} \times \sqrt{\frac{110(t-1)^2}{W.P.}} = \text{ins. } \frac{1}{2} \times \sqrt{\frac{98(t-1)^2}{W.P.}} = \text{ins.}$$

LEAST PRESSURE _____ lbs.

CALCULATIONS—contd.

Flat end Plates and Gusset Stays.

GUSSET STAY PARTICULARS.

Gussets plate, thickness		_____tons,_____		_____angles,_____								
Gussets		N ₁	N ₂	N ₃	N ₄	D ₁	D ₂	D ₃	D ₄	G.	G ₁	Tons Rivets
Number and Diameter of stays.	I.	F.										
		B.										
	II.	F.										
		B.										
	III.	F.										
		B.										
	IV.	F.										
		B.										
	V.	F.										
		B.										

GUSSET STAY CALCULATIONS.

		II		III		IV	
Working Pressure.	Co-efficients (c).	N ₁ × A ₁	...	F.			
				B.			
		N ₂ × A ₂ × 1.75	...	F.			
				B.			
		N ₃ × A ₃ × 1.75	...	F.			
				B.			
		N ₄ × A ₄	...	F.			
				B.			
		(G—N ₂ D ₂), (t—2) '037		F.			
				B.			
		(G ₁ —D ₁), (t—2) '037	...	F.			
				B.			
		8500 × C	...	F.			
		A		B.			

LEAST PRESSURE _____ lbs.

CALCULATIONS—*contd.*

LEAST OF PRESSURE	lbs.
-------------------	-----	-----	-----	------

CALCULATIONS—contd.

SAFETY VALVES.

	(A)	(B)	(C)
No. valves each chest .			
Type ...			
Diameter of valve .			
Ditto neck .			
Ditto outlet .			

LEVER AND WEIGHT VALVES.

High Steam and Low Water Type.

() ()

Balanced Lever. ()

Height
L.
$$\frac{[W. P. (A-a)-V] V \text{ to } F}{B} = \dots$$

V. ...

Unbalanced Lever. ()

Distances
B. to F.
$$\frac{[W. P. (A-a)-V] V \text{ to } F-(G \text{ to } F) L}{B} = \dots$$

G to F.
V. to F.

Small Valve. ()

$$W. P. \times a () = \dots \dots \dots \text{ lbs.}$$

Ordinary type.

Unbalanced Lever. ()

$$\frac{[W. P. \times A-V] V \text{ to } F-(G \text{ to } F) L}{B} = \dots$$

DEAD WEIGHT VALVE. ()

Plates.

Casing..

Valve.

$$W. P. \times A. \dots \dots \dots \text{ lbs.}$$

SPRING (LOADED VALVE).

Range of compression _____ inches. Load compression _____

$$L (A \times W. P.) \dots \dots \dots 3 \sqrt{\frac{L \times D}{C}} = T. = \dots$$

D....

$$C.... \dots \dots \dots W. P. = \frac{C T^3}{D \times A.} \dots \dots \dots \text{ lbs.}$$

T.

REQUISITE SAFETY VALVE AREA.

H. S....

$$K.... \dots \dots \dots H. S. \times \frac{K}{W. P. + 15} \dots \text{ sq. ins.}$$

W. P....

Total S. V. Area.

HEATING SURFACE

BOILER RATING _____

Chief Inspector's remarks and signature, _____

HYDRAULIC TEST (REGISTRATION).

Inspector, _____ Date of test _____ Test pressure _____ lbs.

Duration of test, _____ mins. Boiler pressure gauge No. _____ used at test, _____

Boiler pressure gauge compared with _____ on _____ found _____

Position of boiler at test, _____

Brickwork, _____, Lagging, _____

Condition of boiler under test, _____

Ditto mountings under test, _____

RIGHT HAND.

Ring Nos.	4	5	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Before Test										
During Test H										
After Test H										
Bulging										
Permt. Set. V H										

LEFT HAND.

Ring Nos.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Before Test V H															
During Test V H															
After Test V H															
Bulging															
Permt. Set V H															

FRONT END. BACK END.

Sketch position of gauge points.

End Plate Gaugings.	Gauge Points	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D
	Before Test								
	During Test								
	After Test								
	Bulging								
	Permt. Set								

STEAM TEST (REGISTRATION).

Inspector, _____ Date of test, _____
 Approved working pressure, _____ lbs. Test pressure _____ lbs.
 Inspector's pressure gauge, _____ Boiler pressure gauge No. _____
 Boiler connections, _____ condition of fire, _____
 Fuel used, _____ Draught, _____
 Safety Valves lifted at, (A) _____ lbs. (B) _____ lbs. (C) _____ lbs.

	Beginning.	5 mins.	10 mins.	15 mins.	Difference.
Timing of test ...					
Height of water in glass ...					
Pressure by Inspector's gauge					
Do. Boiler do. ...					

Accumulation of pressure, $100 (\quad - \quad) = \%$.

Do safety valves efficiently relieve boiler? _____

Condition of boiler under steam, _____

Do. of mountings under steam, _____

Loading of valves at blowing pressure (A). _____

Do. do. do. (B) _____

Do. do. do. (C) _____

Thickness of washers or ferrules _____

Feed pump or injector worked, _____

Water gauges tested, _____

Boiler attendant, _____

Limit of load on safety valves to be entered in certificate, _____

NOTES ON WORKING OF BOILER.

Boiler is used for, _____

Constant, intermittent or seasonal work, _____

Is boiler relieved by spare boiler? _____

How long worked between cleanings? _____

Most suitable time for inspection, _____

Pump available for hydraulically testing boiler? _____

Feed water used, town, well, surface or jet condenser, _____

Nature of water, _____

Fuel used, _____ Are printed instructions kept near boiler? _____

Period between cleanings approved by Inspector, _____

STEAM PIPES.

PLAN OF BOILERS AND MAIN STEAM PIPES.

PARTICULARS AND DIMENSIONS.

Situation, _____

By. Nos. of connected boilers, _____

Main steam pipes include, _____

Pipes, material, _____ diameter (outside)

Do., thickness, _____ ins., make, _____

Do., attachment of flanges, _____

Do., made by, _____ installed in _____

Drainage, _____

Pipe covering, _____

Provision for disconnection from other boilers, _____

Main steam, _____

Auxy. do. _____

Feed delivery, _____

Blow down, _____

CALCULATIONS.

W. P.

STEAM PIPES--concl'd.

RECORD OF INSPECTIONS AND TESTS.

First inspection inside and outside by _____

First hydraulic test (to _____ lbs.) on _____

Remarks:

Inspector's notes.

FORM II.

INSPECTING AUTHORITY'S CERTIFICATE OF INSPECTION
DURING CONSTRUCTION.

[REGULATION 4(c).]

DESIGNATION OF INSPECTING AUTHORITY.

We hereby certify that the.....type boiler ; length,.....feet.....inches ; diameterfeetinches ; working pressure,lbs. ; built by Messrs.
.....at.....under Shop Number,was constructed under our supervision and inspected at various stages of construction by the Inspecting Officer and that the construction and workmanship were satisfactory and in accordance with the Standard Conditions for the design and construction of land boilers under the Indian Boilers Act, 1923.

The boiler is stamped on the front end plate with our stamp as shown hereunder :—

Maker's Name.

Works number.

Year of Make.

Tested to.....lbs. on.....

W. P.lbs. Inspecting Officer's or Inspecting Authority's
Official Stamp.

The boiler on completion was subjected to a water pressure test of.....lbs. per square inch in the presence of the Inspecting Officer on.....19..... and satisfactorily withstood the test.

Samples of the plates, stay angle and rivet, bars used in the construction of the boiler were tested in the presence of the Inspecting Officer and were found to comply with the tests prescribed in Part I, Chapter II, of the Regulations relating to Standard Conditions for the design and construction of land boilers under the Indian Boilers Act, 1923.

We have satisfied ourselves that the construction and dimensions of the boiler are as shown in the maker's drawing No.....signed by us, and that the particulars entered in the maker's certificate of manufacture in Form III countersigned by us, are correct to the best of our knowledge and belief.

Signature of

Datedday of.....19...

Inspecting Authority.

FORM III.

Works Address.

CONSTRUCTOR'S CERTIFICATE OF MANUFACTURE AND TEST.

[REGULATION 4(d).]

- (1) **Specification.** Type of boiler.....Length overall.....Diameter inside largest belt.....Intended working pressure.....lbs. Shop number of boiler.....

Year of Manufacture.....Total heating surface sq. ft. Grate area..... sq. ft.

Description of boiler

(2) **Responsibility.** Boiler constructed under supervision of

Boiler hydraulically tested and internally inspected after test by

(3) **Construction.** *Shell Seams.*—The longitudinal seams are.....and have.....rows of rivets inside strap and rows of rivets in outside strap. Rivet holes are.....inch diameter and number.....per pitch of.....inches.

But straps cut from plates and bent to required curve in..... The circumferential seams joining rings of shell are.....and.....riveted.

Rivet holes are.....inch diameter and number.....per pitch of.....inches. The shell end seams are.....and.....riveted. Rivet holes are inch diameter and numberper pitch of.....inches.

Details of seams as in Drawing No.

Furnace Seams.—The longitudinal seams are The cross seams joining rings are of.....type.....riveted.

Workmanship.—All rivet holes in cylindrical shell and furnace flues were drilled in place after plates were bent; plates afterwards taken apart, burrs removed and rough edges of holes cleaned before riveting. Riveting wherever practicable done by..... machine. All fireworked plates efficiently annealed after completion of operations.

Welded parts of boiler are..... welding process.....

No part of boiler proper including doors, mouthpieces and stand blocks, is made of cast iron or malleable cast iron.

(4)	Boiler parts and fittings.	Material.	Smelter.	Maker.	Inspecting Officer.	REMARKS.
	Plates ...					
	Do. ...					
	Direct bars ...					
	Stay ,, ...					
	Angle ,, ...					
	Bolts ...					
	Tubes ...					
	Girders ...					
	Manhole frames ...					
	Do. doors ...					
	Do. Compu. ring					
	Sight hole doors ...					
	Stand blocks ...					
	Stop Valve Chocks					
	Safety ..					
	Feed ,, ...					
	Blow Down ...					
	Do. ,, elbow pipe					
	Water gauge mountings					

NOTE.—Under "Material" enter against appropriate item:—"Steel, Siemens-Martin, open hearth, acid (or basic) process"; "Wrought Iron, Brand....."; "Cast Steel, Process....."; etc., etc., and under "Remarks" a brief explanation of process or manufacture where necessary, e.g., "Solid drawn"; "Exp welded"; "Solid pressed" Tensile by makers ... lbs. per sq. in., etc.

FORM III—concluded.**THICKNESS OF PLATES, ETC., AND TENSILE TEST LIMITS.**

Part of Boiler.	Thickness of plates in Studds or Diameter in inches.	Tensile strength limits.....to.....tons.	Elongation limits.....to.....tons.	Gauge length	Brand and number on plate.
Shell.					
Butt straps.					
Steam and water drum.					
Barrel (Loco.)					
Firebox casing Crown (Loco.)					
Dome.					
Mud drum.					
Front end.					
Back end.					
Shell crown.					
Dome end.					
Mud drum end.					
Saddle (loco.)					
Firebox casing sides (loco.)					
Doubling plate.					
Furnace, circular (plain).					
Furnace, circular (plain).					
Furnace, circular (corrugated).					
Firebox crown.					
Firebox side.					
Firebox front.					
Firebox tube.					
Uptake.					
Smokebox tube.					
Crown tubes.					
Water tubes.					
Smoke tubes (plain).					
Smoke tubes (stay).					
Superheater.					
Headers.					
Crown boxes.					
Mud boxes.					
Gusset stay (plates).					
Longitudinal.					
Cross.					
Screw.					
Firebox roof allegs.					
Firebox roof plus.					
Girder bolts.					
Shell angle bolts.					
Uptake angle bolts.					
Manhole bolts.					
Sight-hole bolts.					
Firebox girders.					
Bed plate stiffeners.					
Shell angle.					
Furnace angle.					
Uptake angle.					
Gusset-angle.					
Manhole compn. ring.					
Manhole frame.					
Manhole cover.					
Sight-hole compn. ring.					
Sight-hole doors.					
Stand blocks.					

(6) Certified that the particulars entered herein in manner aforesaid by us are correct and that the parts and fittings in sections 4 and 5, against the names of which entries are made, have been used in the construction and fittings of the boiler.

The particulars shown against the various parts used are in accordance with the makers' certificates in our possession.

The design of boiler in section and end view with principal parts fully dimensioned is that shown in drawing No. The boiler has been designed and constructed to comply with the Regulations under the Indian Boilers Act, 1923, for a working pressure of..... lbs. per square inch at our works aforesaid and satisfactorily withstood a water test of..... lbs. per square inch on the..... day of..... 19..... in the presence of our responsible representative whose signature is appended hereunder.

Designation of maker.

Signature of Engineer who witnessed test.

Signature of Maker or Secretary or Firm.

Designation.

Dated at..... this..... day of..... 19.....

Signature of Inspecting Authority.

NOTE.—The drawing of the boiler and steel maker's certificate of manufacture and results of plate tests for tensile strength elongation and bending must accompany this certificate and if boiler has been built under the supervision of an Inspecting Authority their certificate in Form II, must also be attached.

FORM IV.

STEEL MAKER'S CERTIFICATE OF MANUFACTURE AND RESULTS OF TESTS.

[REGULATION 4(c).]

DESIGNATION OF ROLLING MILL.

We hereby certify that the material described below has been made by.....
 by the.....open hearth, acid, basic, process and rolled by us and has been satisfactorily
 tested in the presence of your Inspecting Officer, our Test House Manager, in accordance with the
 Standard tests.

Date of tests.....19

Signature or Initials.

Test House Manager.

Ordered by..... Order Number.....date.

Boiler Number....

RESULTS OF TESTS.

Charge number.	Number of plate.	SIZE OF PLATE.			Tensile break- ing strength in tons per square inch.	Elongation in.....inches per cent.	Number of pieces.	Part of boiler.	Bend tests
		Length.	Breadth.	Thickness in 32nds					
		Ft. In.	Ft. In.						

Counterfoil

No.

Name of person or firm to which provisional order is granted.....

Description of boiler.....

Maker's No. of boiler.....

Pressure permitted.....

Date.....

No.

FORM V.

[REGULATION 155 (c).]

PROVISIONAL ORDER UNDER SECTION 9 OF THE INDIAN BOILERS ACT OF 1923.

are hereby permitted to use the _____ Boiler (Registry No. _____)

made by _____

and bearing Maker's Number _____ at a maximum pressure of _____ lbs.

per square inch pending the issue or refusal of a certificate within six months from the date hereof after which period this order will become void.

Dated _____

Inspector of Boilers.

N.B.—This order must be produced on demand by any authorized person and surrendered to the Chief Inspector or receipt of orders.

FORM VI.

— BOILER INSPECTION DEPARTMENT.

CERTIFICATE FOR THE USE OF A BOILER.

(Regulation 162.)

Registry Number of Boiler

Type of Boiler.

Boiler Rating.

Place and year of manufacture.

Name of Owner.

Situation of Boiler.

Repairs.

Remarks.

I hereby certify that the above described boiler is permitted by me the Chief Inspector under the provisions of Section 4 of the Indian Boilers Act, No. V of 1923, to be worked at a maximum pressure of _____ lbs. to the square inch for the period from _____ to _____

The loading of the _____ safety valve is not to exceed _____

I further certify that the main steam pipe was tested hydraulically to a pressure of _____ lbs. per square inch last on _____

Fee Rs. _____ paid on _____

Dated at _____

This _____ day of _____ 19 _____

Inspector.

See Reverse for "Conditions."

CONDITIONS.**(Reverse of Form VI.)**

(1) No structural alteration, addition or renewal shall be made to the boiler otherwise than in accordance with section 12 of the Act.

(2) Under the provisions of section 8 of the Act this certificate shall cease to be in force :—

- (a) on the expiry of the period for which it was granted ; or
- (b) when any accident occurs to the boiler ; or
- (c) when the boiler is moved, the boiler not being a vertical boiler the heating surface of which is less than two hundred square feet, or a portable or vehicular boiler ; or
- (d) when any structural alteration, addition or renewal is made in or to the boiler ; or
- (e) if the Chief Inspector in any particular case so directs when any structural alteration, addition or renewal is made in or to any steam pipe attached to the boiler ; or
- (f) on the communication to the owner of the boiler of an order of the Chief Inspector or Inspector prohibiting its use on the ground that it or any steam pipe attached thereto is in a dangerous condition.

Under section 10 of the Act a boiler may continue to be worked beyond the period of the certificate issued for it provided the owner has applied for a renewal of the certificate before the expiry date and none of the cases specified in clauses (b), (c), (d), (e) and (f) apply to the boiler.

(3) The boiler shall not be used at a pressure greater than the pressure entered in the certificate in the maximum pressure nor with the safety valve set to a pressure exceeding such maximum pressure.

(4) The boiler shall not be used otherwise than in a condition which the owner reasonably believes to be compatible with safe working.

N. B.—Details regarding this boiler are recorded in Registration Book No. of which a copy may be obtained on payment on application to the Chief Inspector.

The following notifications, issued by the Government of India in the Finance Department, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 15th September 1923, are republished for general information.

L. BIRLEY,

Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

NOTIFICATIONS.**STAMPS.**

The 15th September 1923.

No. 1040.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 20, sub-section (2) of the Indian Stamp Act, 1899 (II of 1899), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the following amendments shall be made in the Notification of the Government of India in the Department of Commerce No. 348, dated the 13th January 1923, as subsequently amended, namely :—

In the third column of the second item of the table for the words and figures " $\frac{1}{2}$ of a rupee, i.e., francs 75 = Rs. 15" the words and figures " $\frac{1}{2}$ of a rupee, i.e., francs 80 = Rs. 15" shall be substituted, and in the third column of the third item of the table for the words and figures " $\frac{1}{1,20,000}$ of a rupee, i.e., Marks 18,00,000 = Rs. 15" the words and figures " $\frac{1}{13,00,000}$ of a rupee, i.e., Marks 15,500,000 = Rs. 15" shall be substituted.

No. 1041.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian Stamp Act, 1899 (II of 1899), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the following further amendment shall be made in the Indian Stamp Rules, 1914, namely :—

In item 6 of Appendix I to the said rules, after the words "Deputy Tahsildar" the words "and the Sub-Collector" shall be inserted.

A. C. MCWATERS,

Secretary to the Government of India.

The following resolution issued by the Government of India in the Department of Industries and Labour is republished for general information.

L. BIRLEY,

Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

No. M.-75.

Dated Simla, the 30th August 1923.

RESOLUTION.

The Governor General in Council, with the sanction of His Majesty's Secretary of State for India, is pleased to direct that the following further amendments shall be made in the rules for regulating the grant by Local Governments of licenses to prospect for minerals and of mining leases in British India, published with the resolution of the Government of India in the Department of Commerce and Industry No. 7552-7581-121, dated the 15th September 1913, as subsequently amended :—

(1) In rule 30 (i) before the words "The term" the words "In the case of minerals other than petroleum" shall be inserted.

(2) In the same rule, after the word "land" the following shall be added :—

"in the case of petroleum the license shall be granted for two years in the first instance or such shorter term as the applicant may desire, and may be further renewed by the Collector for one year at a time up to a total period of five years from the date of commencement of the original license."

(3) In the proviso to rule 45 after the words "minerals of whatsoever kind" the words "other than petroleum" shall be inserted, and the following second proviso shall be added to that rule :—

"Provided also that in the case of petroleum the Local Government shall not grant to any one lessee or those joint in interest with him leases for any area exceeding 150 square miles within the territories administered by it."

(4) In Schedule C to the rules—

(a) in item (2) after the words "except iron-ore" the words "and petroleum" shall be inserted ;

(b) the following new entry shall be added—

"(4) Petroleum

For areas held under leases within the territories administered by any one Local Government :—

For leases of areas not exceeding a total of 10 square miles. Re. 1 per acre.

For leases of areas exceeding 10 square miles but not exceeding 50 square miles.

Re. 1 per acre for the first 10 square miles.

Rs. 2 per acre for the excess over 10 square miles.

For leases of areas above 50 square miles but not exceeding 100 square miles.

Re. 1 per acre for the first 10 square miles.

Rs. 2 per acre for the next 40 square miles.

Rs. 5 per acre for the excess over 50 square miles.

For leases of areas exceeding 100 square miles.

Re. 1 per acre for the first 10 square miles.

Rs. 2 per acre for the next 40 square miles.

Rs. 5 per acre for the next 50 square miles, and

Rs. 10 per acre for the excess over 100 square miles.

ORDER.—Ordered that a copy of this resolution be forwarded to all Local Governments and Administrations for information and guidance, and that a copy be forwarded to the Foreign and Political Department and the Department of Education, Health and Lands, to Chambers of Commerce, to the Director, Geological Survey of India, and to the High Commissioner for India, for information.

ORDERED, also, that the resolution be published in the Supplement to the *Gazette of India* for general information.

F. R. R. RUDMAN,

for Secretary to the Government of India.

Orders by the Commissioner of Income-Tax, Bengal.

No. 5052C.T.—The 20th September 1923.—The results of the departmental examination of Income-tax officers and others, held on the 27th August 1923 and four following days, are republished for information :—

Higher Standard.

(i) The following officers have now passed completely :—

1. Babu Kalipada Mukherjee.
2. „ Phanindra Lall Bhattacharjee.
3. „ Bhupati Mohan Sen Gupta.
4. „ Krishna Chandra Goswami.
5. „ Fateh Chand Chopra.
6. „ Kshitish Chandra Gupta.
7. „ Surendra Nath Roy.
8. „ Krishnahari Mazumdar.
9. „ Shishir Kumar Dutta.

(ii) The officers named below who have passed partially are still liable to be examined in the subjects mentioned opposite their names :—

	Now passed in—	Still liable to be examined in—
1. Mr. F. A. Robertson ...		Vernaculars.
2. Babu Nripendra Chandra Shaha ...		Ditto.
3. „ Nripendra Behari Banerjee ...		Ditto.
4. „ Devabrata Banerjee ...		Ditto.
5. „ Muralidhar Das ...	Book-keeping and 7	1, 4, 6 and vernaculars.
6. Maulvi Abdul Hamid ...	7 and Guzrati	2, 4, 6 and Marwari.
7. Babu Devisankar Bhattacharjee ...	2, 4, 6 and 7	Vernaculars.
8. „ Pramatha Nath Das Gupta ...	2, 4, 6, 7 and Guzrati	Marwari.
9. Maulvi Sheriff Shamsuddin ...	7 ...	2, 4, 6 and vernaculars.
10. Babu Satya Gopal Sen Gupta ...	2, 4, 6, 7 and Guzrati	Marwari.
11. Maulvi Muhammadul Ameen ...	Uriya ...	2, 4, 6, 7 and Marwari.
12. Babu Jagannath Prosad Gupta ...	2, 4, 6, 7 and Guzrati	Bengali.
13. „ Sailendra Prosad Roy ...	2, 4 and 6 ...	7 and vernaculars.

Lower Standard.

The following officers have passed in the subjects stated below and are still liable to be examined in the subjects noted against their names :—

Name.	Now passed in—	Still liable to be examined in—
1. Maulvi Abdul Karim ...	Lower standard	7, Higher standard and vernaculars.
2. „ Mahomed Osman ...	Ditto	Ditto.
3. „ A. K. M. Eliya Sadique ...	Book-keeping	Lower and higher standards, and 7 vernaculars.
4. „ Mahatabuddin Ahmed ...	.....	Ditto.
5. „ Alimuddin Khan ...	Lower standard	7, Higher standard and vernaculars.
6. Babu Hirak Chandra Choudhury ...	Lower standard and vernaculars.	7 and higher standard.
7. Mr. S. C. Gupta ...	Book-keeping and Guzrati	Lower and higher standards, 7 and Marwari.

E. N. BLANDY,
Commissioner of Income-Tax, Bengal.

The following notification issued by the Government of India in the Legislative Department, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 22nd September 1923, is republished for general information.

L. BIRLEY,

Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 17th September 1923.

No. 212.—A vacancy having occurred in the Council of State by reason of the acceptance by the Governor General of the resignation of the Honourable Mr. Altaf Ali, a Member elected to the said Council by the East Bengal (Muhammadan) constituency, the Governor General is pleased, in pursuance of the provisions of sub-rule (1) of rule 26 of the Council of State Electoral Rules, to call upon the East Bengal (Muhammadan) constituency to elect, in accordance with the said Rules, a person for the purpose of filling the said vacancy on or before the 15th December 1923.

L. GRAHAM,

Secretary to the Government of India (offg.).

The following notification issued by the Government of India in the Legislative Department, published in the *Gazette of India Extraordinary*, dated the 26th September 1923, is republished for general information.

L. BIRLEY,

Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

Simla, the 26th September 1923.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 218.—In pursuance of sub-rule (2) of rule 27 of the Legislative Assembly Electoral Rules, the Governor General is pleased to call upon the constituencies of the Legislative Assembly in the Presidency of Bengal to elect members in accordance with the said rules before the 20th day of December 1923.

L. GRAHAM,

Secretary to the Government of India (offg.).



The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 26, 1923.

PART IB.

Educational Notices.

NOTICE.

Examination of Compounders at Mymensingh S. K. Hospital.

THE next qualifying examination of compounders will be held at the S. K. Hospital, Mymensingh, on Monday, the 8th October 1923, at 8 A.M., and subsequent days.

The examination will be conducted in accordance with Bengal Government notifications Nos. 1410 and 1411, dated the 7th July 1913.

(a) The examination committee will consist of—

Civil Surgeon, Mymensingh	...	...	<i>President.</i>
Assistant Surgeon attached to the S. K. Hospital...	}	...	<i>Members.</i>
Teacher of Compounder Class			

No person will be admitted to this examination unless he produces certificates as required by rules 9, 10, 11 and 12 of Government notification No. 1410Medl., dated the 7th July 1913.

(b) All candidates must forward to the undersigned an examination fee of Rs. 5 at least one week before the commencement of the examination. A fresh fee must be paid on each occasion that the candidate enters for the examination; but a candidate who after payment of the fee, is unable, through illness, to attend the examination, will be allowed, on producing a satisfactory medical certificate to that effect, to attend the next examination without payment of a fresh fee.

H. N. BAKSHI, *Civil Surgeon (offg.).*

MYMENSINGH, the 12th September 1923.

NOTICE.

IT is hereby notified for general information that the next examination for admission of students to the compounder's class, Mymensingh S. K. Hospital, will be held on Friday, the 12th October 1923, at 8 A.M., and subsequent days.

Candidates desiring to sit at this examination shall send their applications with a fee of Rs. 2 to the undersigned on or before the 10th October 1923.

H. N. BAKSHI, *Civil Surgeon (offg.).*

MYMENSINGH, the 12th September 1923.

Orders by the Director of Public Health, Bengal.

No. 11401A.—The 18th September 1923.—The undermentioned candidates are declared to have passed the Sanitary Inspectorship examination and to be duly qualified for employment as second grade sanitary inspectors under municipalities and district boards:—

1. Panchanan Chaudhuri.
2. Prabodh Chandra Datta.
3. Abdul Haqq.
4. Muhammad Mafizuddin.
5. Trailakshya Mohan Ghosh.
6. Shivadas Ghosh.
7. Muktaruddin Ahmad.
8. Nirad Chandra Ray.
9. Muhammad Fazlul Haqq.
10. Surendra Chandra Ray.
11. Krishna Gopal Paramanik.

CHAS. A. BENTLEY, M.B., D.P.H.,

Director of Public Health, Bengal.

DACCA MEDICAL SCHOOL.**NOTICE.****Examination of Compounders and Dressers at the Dacca Medical School.**

It is hereby notified for general information that the next half-yearly examination of compounders will be held on the 26th October 1923 and subsequent days.

(a) No person will be admitted to this examination unless he produces certificates as required by rules 9, 10, 11 and 12 of Government notification No. 1410Medl, dated the 7th July 1913.

(b) All male candidates must forward to the Deputy Superintendent, Dacca Medical School, an examination fee of Rs. 5 at least one week before the commencement of the examination. A fresh fee must be paid on each occasion that the candidate enters for the examination; but a candidate, who after payment of the fee, is unable, through illness, to attend the examination, will be allowed on producing a satisfactory medical certificate to attend the next examination without payment of fresh fee.

(c) Women candidates are examined free of charge.

(d) Passed compounders who have completed a further three months' course of dressing prescribed in rule 13 and students of the Licentiate class of this school, on the completion of their second year's course, will be allowed to appear at an examination in bandaging, sterilization of dressings and instruments and in minor duties of hospital work. A fee of Rs. 2 shall be charged for this examination.

This examination is also open to persons qualified for admission to the examination prescribed under the rules for the grant of certificates to compounders, on production of a certificate that they have received instruction in a hospital or dispensary recognised by Government in bandaging, preparation of antiseptic lotions and dressings, sterilization of dressings and instruments and in the duties of a hospital dresser. Such persons shall be required to pay a fee of Rs. 2 for this examination.

M. MACKELVIE, C.I.E., M.B., LT.-COL., I.M.S.,

Superintendent, Dacca Medical School.

DACCA, the 31st August 1923.

NOTICE.

It is hereby notified for general information that the next examination for admission of students to the compounders' class, Medical School, Dacca, will be held on the 29th October 1923, at 10 a.m.

Candidates desirous to sit at this examination shall send their applications with a fee of Rs. 2 to the Deputy Superintendent, Dacca Medical School, on or before 27th October 1923.

N. B.—Owing to the large number of matriculates the vacancies for non-matriculate students are very limited.

M. MACKELVIE, C.I.E., M.B., LT.-COL., I.M.S.,

Superintendent, Dacca Medical School.

DACCA, the 31st August 1923.

NOTICE.

A TRUST FUND SCHOLARSHIP of the Perojpur H. E. School is awarded to Nirmal Kumar Roy, who, at the last Matriculation Examination, stood first among the successful candidates of the school.

The value of the scholarship is Rs. 10 per month, and it is tenable for two years with effect from 1st January 1923.

H. E. STAPLETON,

Inspector of Schools, Dacca Division.

DACCA, the 22nd September 1923.

UNIVERSITY OF CALCUTTA.

NOTIFICATION No. 1139-C.

THE following orders of the Government of Bengal in the Ministry of Education are published for general information :—

1. Under section 22, read with section 21, sub-section (3) of the Indian Universities Act, 1904 (VIII of 1904), as amended by the Calcutta University Act, 1921 (VII of 1921), the Victoria College, Cooch Behar, has been affiliated to the Calcutta University in Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry to the B. Sc. Pass standard, with effect from the commencement of the session 1923-24.

2. Under section 22, read with section 21, sub-section (3) of the Indian Universities Act, 1904 (VIII of 1904), as amended by the Calcutta University Act, 1921 (VII of 1921), the City College has been affiliated to the Calcutta University in History to the B. A. Honours standard, with effect from the commencement of the session 1923-24.

3. Under section 22, read with section 21, sub-section (3) of the Indian Universities Act, 1904 (VIII of 1904), as amended by the Calcutta University Act, 1921 (VII of 1921), the Bethune College, Calcutta, has been affiliated to the Calcutta University in Mental and Moral Philosophy and Mathematics to the B. A. Honours standard, with effect from the commencement of the session 1923-24.

J. C. CHAKRAVORTI, *Registrar (offg.)*.

SENATE HOUSE, the 22nd September 1923.

UNIVERSITY OF CALCUTTA.

NOTIFICATION No. $\frac{\text{Misc.}}{N}$ 78.*

THE following course is prescribed in Arabic for the B. A. (Pass) Examination in 1924 and 1925 :—

University Selections in Arabic, compiled by Shams-ul-Ulama Ahmad and Shams-ul-Ulama Mirza Ashraf Ali, Parts I and II, omitting the last 10 pages of Mutanabbi and the last 10 pages of Hamasah.

Grammar.

Arabic Grammar according to modern method, to be published by the University.

J. C. CHAKRAVORTI, *Registrar (offg.)*.

SENATE HOUSE, the 19th September 1923.

* This notification is issued in supersession of notification No. $\frac{\text{Misc.}}{N}$ 76, dated the 8th September 1923.

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY CONSTITUENCY.**NOTIFICATION.**

It is hereby notified for general information that the nomination papers for the Calcutta University constituency can be obtained on application from the Returning Officer. Nomination papers, duly filled in, will be received by the undersigned up to 3 o'clock in the afternoon on the 5th October 1923, and the scrutiny of nominations will be conducted by the Returning Officer in the Registrar's Room, Darbhanga Library Building, Calcutta, on Monday, the 8th October 1923, at 12-30 P.M.

J. C. CHAKRAVORTI, *Returning Officer.*

SENATE HOUSE, *the 21st September 1923.*



The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 26, 1923.

PART II.

Advertisements.

LAND SALE NOTICES.

Notification.

NOTICE is hereby given, under sections 6 and 13 of Act XI of 1859, that the undermentioned estates or shares of estate, in the district of 24-Parganas, will be put up for sale at the office of the Collector of that district on the 27th September 1923, at 12 noon, for arrears of revenue and other demands which by law are realisable as arrears of land revenue.

When in columns 5, 7 and 9 of the following statement it is stated that only a share is to be sold, it is to be understood that a separate account is kept for that share :—

Town No.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of the whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
328	Mausa, Iswaripore and other pargana Shalabagan.	Rs. A. P. 8,654 15 0	Whole ...	.....	Abul Chandra Mukherji and Shahuvaran Chakraverty of No. 3, Hidarani Bazarjee Lane, Bowbazar, Calcutta, and No. 1, Madhusudan Gupta Lane, Calcutta, respectively, trustees to the estate of Gopinath Jew Thakur and other duties.	Rs. A. P. ...	Rs. A. P. 890 1 8½	...

H. CHATTERJI, for Collector.

NOTIFICATION A.

NOTICE is hereby given, under sections 6 and 13, Act XI of 1921, that the undermentioned estates and shares of estates, in the district of Chittagong, will be put up for sale at the office of the Collector of that district on the 1st November 1923 for arrears of revenue and other demands which by law are realizable as arrears of land revenue.

Tandi No.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the under jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1-125 8	Mausa Teknaf, thana Teknaf, Noabad, taluk Fatey Choudhuri.	Ra. A. P. 1,374 1 3 88 18 9	Whole ...	.....	Sm. Chana Choudhuri, daughter of Lathool Choudhuri Kookhain, Koojapru Choudhuri, son of Chhatrapu Choudhuri, of Teknaf.	.....	448 6 3 56 7 9	---
2-509 6	Mausa Lengarbil, thana Teknaf, Noabad, taluk Thaw Choudhuri.	798 0 0 44 4 6	Do. ...	.....	Ditto	---	298 0 0 38 2 2	---
4-560-560 876	Mausa South Nilla, thana Teknaf, Noabad, taluk Lahan Chandra Choudhuri.	2,321 6 0 195 12 9	Do. ...	.....	Mangjal Choudhuri and Koojal Choudhuri, son of Bepoy Choudhuri of South Nilla.	---	448 2 0 61 12 6	---
5-1085	Mausa South Nilla, thana Teknaf, Noabad, taluk Khosani, Mongjal and Koojal.	1,921 8 0 168 8 2	Do. ...	.....	Fatey Choudhuri, Anglo Choudhuri, son of Khongobey Choudhuri and others of South Nilla.	---	264 0 0 22 11 0	---
16-16 35	Mausa North Nilla, thana Teknaf, Noabad, taluk Nishchakey Khopoe.	703 12 0 79 11 2	Do. ...	.....	Chathool Choudhuri, Nham-y Mampa Choudhuri and Sm. Angja Choudhuri, son of and daughter of Thoolchal Choudhuri of Thafug-khul.	---	298 12 6 1 6 0	---
22-17 19	Mausa Habadia Palong, thana Teknaf, Noabad, taluk Hari Jugal.	2,019 10 0 226 12 9	Do. ...	.....	Jogesh Chandra Sen, son of Gopi Mohan Sen of Bahari, thana Pailya.	---	787 0 0 98 8 2	---
58 92	Mausa Totakball, thana Bamoo, Noabad, taluk Jaler Ail.	881 4 0 92 6 6	Do. ...	.....	Sm. Rajman Khatan, daughter of Ahruf Ail Choudhuri, of Khurukhul.	---	207 12 0 29 2 2	---
120-127	Mausa Maroughon, thana Bamoo, Noabad, taluk Ail Akbar.	844 11 0 88 12 2	Do. ...	.....	Abdul Adud Khan, son of Abdul Fattah Khan, Sm. Fattah Nima, wife of Abdul Fattah Khan, and others, of Garangin, thana Satkania.	---	318 12 0 11 11 6	---
279-274 345	Mausa Veola Manikhar, thana Chakaria, Noabad, taluk Bibi Israk.	1,533 2 0 204 6 8	Do. ...	.....	Ahmed Ali Choudhuri, son of Lashkar Ali Choudhuri of Pabla, thana Satkania.	---	242 7 9 60 2 2	---
295-76-308 464-560	Mausa Totong, thana Chakaria, Noabad, taluk Har Chandra Nabis Chaud.	2,068 14 0 246 11 0	Do. ...	.....	Tajamul Ali Choudhuri, son of Shaik Ashraf Ali Choudhuri of Totardip, thana Anwara.	---	765 3 0 63 12 0	---
290-289 302	Mausa Rajekhal, thana Chakaria, Noabad, taluk Bibi Israk.	1,198 0 0 176 9 6	Do. ...	.....	Ditto	---	269 6 9 71 12 0	---
299-294 307	Mausa Harbang, thana Chakaria, Noabad, taluk Mobarak Ail.	929 14 0 88 6 0	Do. ...	.....	Sher Ali Khan, son of Ajam Ullah Khan of Harbang.	---	248 11 0 22 5 6	---
304-295 308	Mausa Harbang, thana Chakaria, Noabad, taluk Lal Muhammad.	1,488 14 0 184 1 8	Do. ...	.....	Sm. Mahamada Khatan, wife of Munshi Shaujan Choudhuri, and others, of Harbang.	---	278 12 4 26 16 2	---

Chittagong, the 18th August 1923.

G. C. GUPTA, Collector.

THE CALCUTTA GAZETTE, SEPTEMBER 26, 1923.

Notification A.

NOTICE is hereby given under sections 6 and 18, Act XI of 1859, that the undermentioned estates and shares of in the district of Chittagong, will be put up for sale at the office of the Collector of that district on the 12th day of September 1923, at 12 noon, for the arrears of kist ending the 20th August 1923. When in columns 5, 7 and 9 of the following statement it is stated that only a share is to be sold, it is to be understood separate account is kept for that share :-

Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Manda Dulahmura, thana Chakaria, Kalmi taluk, Kachhi Chaudra Sen, son of late Debidas Sen, of Gofraia.	Rs. A. P. 1,035 3 0	Whole estate.	Nil	Nurshamed Ashraf Mia and others.	...	Rs. A. P. 197 18 8	...

Chittagong, the 20th August 1923.

S. C. GHATAK, Collector.

Advertisement of sale.

NOTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned plots of land, no longer required by Government, situated along the Bankura-Damodar River Railway, in the district of Bankura, will be put up to sale at 12 o'clock, on Saturday, the 27th day of September 1923, corresponding with the 10th Kartik 1350 B.S.

The purchasers of the several plots of land will be subject to the following conditions :-

- 1st.—The purchasers will have no power to make any excavations on the land nearer than fifteen feet from the railway boundary, or to plough the land nearer than three feet from the same.
- 2nd.—If the amount of purchase money does not exceed Rs. 100, the whole amount must be paid down at once.
- 3rd.—If the amount of purchase money exceed Rs. 100, one-fourth of the amount must be immediately deposited. If the balance be not paid by noon of the fifteenth day after the sale, reckoning the day of sale as one, or if that day be a close holiday, then by noon of the first succeeding office day, the sale shall be cancelled, the sum deposited being forfeited to Government, and the lot again put up for sale at the risk of the defaulting purchaser, after issue of advertisement, as in the case of original sale.
- 4th.—The plots of land will be sold revenue-free to the highest bidders.
- 5th.—The sale will become final on receipt by the Collector of the orders of the Commissioner confirming it, and a regular conveyance will then be granted to the purchaser.

Name of district.	Pargana and manza.	Number of mulla on which land is situate.	Situated on which side of the railway.	APPROXIMATE AREA OF LOT IN BIGHAS AND IN ACRES.		LAND EXCLUDED FROM SALE FROM EACH		Commencement and termination of lot.	Boundary of lot.
				B. K. C.	Acres and decimals.	Reasons for exclusion.	Acres and decimals.		
Bankura...	Pargana Vishnupur, manza Chander.	15	South	12 15 15	4'23			From chainage 78,500 to chainage 78,500.	North—Bankura-Damodar River Railway. East—Relinquished land of manza Gopinathpur. South—Relinquished land of manza Khatara, lot No. 2. West—Kunja Bohari Mir and Anath Nath Chatterjee's land.
Do.	Pargana Vishnupur, manza Bander.	16	Do.	11 5 1	3'77			From chainage 78,500 to chainage 78,500.	North—Relinquished land in manza Chander, lot No. 1. East—Relinquished land in manza Gopinathpur and Chander, lot No. 1. South—Satish Chatterjee, Beal-madhab Roy, Indra Narayan Mondal, Shibu Shaikh, Fakir Das and Kangai Kundu's land. West—Relinquished land in manza Gopinathpur.

Chittagong, the 20th August 1923.

P. GHOSH, for Collector.

Statement of the affairs of the Central Bank of India on the 14th September 1922

The above balance sheet includes---

B. AITKEN,
- W. B. BUNTER,
Managing Governor

No. and date in Recover Register.	Description of articles	Approximate			Where and when
		Cwt.	qr.	lb.	
1923 September 17th 7 P. A.	1 Teak wood Log measuring 21' - 3" x 17" x 17"	...	...	...	Re. In the river Houghly the 28th August
	Marks				At the Port Commissioners' Store
	One end Other end				
	L. B. L. L. L.				

The Commissioners for the Port of Calcutta.

Notice of sale under sections 118 and 119 of the Calcutta Port Act, III of 1896 (B.C.).

NOTICE is hereby given that the liability of the Commissioners for the undermentioned goods consigned to order of the undermentioned vessels has, in terms of section 118 of the abovementioned Act, ceased on the expiration of three clear days from the date of landing. These goods accordingly remain on the Port Commissioners' premises at the sole risk and expense of the owners, and if not cleared on or before the 5th November 1923 on payment of all charges due will be sold by public auction :—

Date of landing.	Marks and numbers.	Quantity.	Description.
------------------	--------------------	-----------	--------------

SHED No. 6.

"Calcutta Maru."

3rd Sept. 1923...	587 in a block, B K on sides	24	Cases cotton socks.
3rd " " ...	635 in a block, B K on sides, 11-20	10	Cases.
4th " " ...	= 806 =, 11-15	...	Do.
4th " " ...	= 594 =, 13-24	12	Do.
4th " " ...	= 592 =, 6-10	...	Do.
4th " " ...	Chandna 520 in a diamond, 354-57	...	Do.
4th " " ...	Chandna 594 in a diamond, E A on top, M S below, 358.	...	Case.
4th " " ...	693 in a diamond, C D on top, M A below, 3.	...	Do.
3rd " " ...	694 in a diamond, G D on top, M A below, 4-7.	...	Cases.
4th " " ...	= 696 =, 5-7	...	Do.
3rd " " ...	= 692 =, 3-4	...	Do.
4th " " ...	H B in a triangle, P on top, J M on sides, 842.	...	Case.
3rd " " ...	882 in a diamond, H Y on top, B K below, 1-5.	...	Cases.
3rd " " ...	942 in a diamond, J I on top, T C below 21-30.	10	Do.
4th " " ...	H B S in a diamond, 1-7	7	Do.
3rd " " ...	8702 in a triangle, P on top, J M on sides, 9021.	1	Case.
3rd " " ...	= 8802 =, 9022	1	Do.
4th " " ...	1001 in a block, P on top, J M on sides, & Co below, 9095-99.	5	Cases.

Date of landing.	Marks, and numbers.	Quantity.	Description.
------------------	---------------------	-----------	--------------

SHED No. 6—concl'd.**SS. "Calcutta Maru"—concl'd.**

3rd Sept. 1923...	M B A in a diamond	14	Cases cotton goods.
4th " " ...	N L D in a triangle		Case glass ware.
3rd " " ...	N L D in a triangle, 1225-9, 1219		Cases.
3rd " " ...	A diamond, P A on top, H K below, 9619-628.	10	Do.
3rd " " ...	$\frac{Q N D 2090}{R N O 142}$ in a diamond, H M A on top, M E below, 2568-70.		Do.
4th " " "	$\frac{Q N O 1200}{R N O 143}$ in a diamond, H M A on top, M E below, 2535-6		Do.
3rd " " "	R 427 in a diamond, C C on top, C J below, 2522-31.	10	Do.
4th " " "	R 350 = ...	4	Cases glassware.
3rd " " "	R 048 in a block, B K on sides, 1-4 ...	4	Cases.
3rd " " "	R 377 in a diamond, C C on top, C J below, 2532-34.	3	Do.
4th " " "	115 in a diamond, S M on top, F E below, 24-27.	4	Do.
4th " " "	3731 in a diamond, S W on top, 1-2 ...	2	Do.
4th " " "	3730 in a diamond, S W on top, 1	1	Case.
4th " " "	$\frac{W}{L}$ in a block, 62		Do.
5th " " "	Nil		Cotton undershirt.
5th " " "	- Do = ...		Cap.
5th " " "	= Do = ...		Tin paint.
5th " " "	= Do = ...		Bag (empty).
5th " " "	065 in a block, H on top, H below, 2 ...		Case.
5th " " "	Nil ...		Bale merchandise.
5th " " "	J B & Co ...		Bag merchandise.
5th " " "	R R in a diamond ...		Do.
5th " " "	Nil ...		Bags merchandise (empty).
5th " " "	= Do = ...		Bags merchandise.
5th " " "	= Do = ...		Do.

Date of landing.	Marks and numbers.	Quantity.	Description.
------------------	--------------------	-----------	--------------

SHED No. 9.**SS. "Steel Worker."**

1st Sept. 1923...	C & S		Case merchandise.
1st " " ...	H D D 20295 in a block, 1-8		Cases.
1st " " ...	Ditto 9-12		Crates.
30th Aug. " ...	Middle East Co., 1-21	21	Cases.
1st Sept. " ..	MP 4721 33550, 1-2 HMADE		Do
1st " " ..	ORJ 97KM		Case merchandise.
4th " " ..			Roll paper.
3rd " " ..	NAC Co. 59677 Bombay		Cask merchandise.
3rd " " ..	NAC Co. 59674 Bombay		Do.
3rd " " ..	NAC Co. 59684 Bombay		Do.
4th " " ..	Nil	1	Bundle tin plate.

SHED No. 2.**SS. "Masirah."**

4th Sept. 1923 ..	1200 in a diamond, B Z on top, B below, 10.	1	Case.
31st Aug. " ..	= 45 =, 13 ...	1	Do.
3rd Sept. " ..	214 in a diamond, B Z on top, B below, 5	1	Do.
4th " " ..	C D in a cross, 751 below, 99-110 ...	12	Bales
30th Aug. " ..	A diamond, S on top, E Z on sides, R A & Co below, 56-8, 61-2, 66.	6	Cases
1st Sept. " ..	E A M & Co in a diamond, U B on top, E S below, 6-8.	3	Do.

Date of landing.	Marks and numbers.	Quantity.	Description.
SHED No. 2—contd.			
SS. "Masirah."—contd.			
3rd Sept. 1923...	G S 542 561		Case.
31st " " ...	G 444 in a diamond, B Z on top, B below, 15.		Do.
30th " " ...	1953 in a diamond, I S on top, I L below, 1.		Do.
4th Sept. " ...	J M D A W in a diamond, E J on top, T Co below, 75.		Do.
30th Aug. " ...	6691 in a diamond L G on top, & Co below, 2214.		Do.
3rd Sept. " ...	M C 191 , 69 ...		Do.
3rd " " ...	=Do.= 193 , 72-75		Cases.
3rd " " ...	=Do.= 189 , 59-60		Do.
4th " " ...	=Do.= 194 , 96 ...		Case.
3rd " " ...	=Do.= 192 , 71 ...		Do.
4th " " ...	=Do.= 188 , 58 ...		Do.
3rd " " ...	=Do.= 190 , 67 ...		Do.
3rd " " ...	=Do.= 198 , 107-8		Cases.
3rd " " ...	=Do.= 185 , 54 ...		Case.
4th " " ...	=Do.= 187 , 57 ...		Do.
4th " " ...	=Do.= 195 , 99 ...		Do.
4th " " ...	=Do.= 184 , 52 ...		Do.
4th " " ...	=Do.= 197 , 102 ...		Do.
3rd " " ...	=Do.= 186 , 56 ...		Do.

Date of landing.	Marks and numbers.	Quantity.	Description.
------------------	--------------------	-----------	--------------

SHED No. 2—concl'd.**SS. "Masirah"—concl'd.**

1st Sept. 1923	R 222 in a diamond, B Z on top, B below, 19-20.	2	Cases.
----------------	---	---	--------

1st " "	S P 7085 in a diamond, S C on top, Co below, 4-5.		Do.
---------	--	--	-----

SHED No. 4.**SS. "Marlenfels."**

25th Aug. 1923...	E R G, 941 560		Case.
-------------------	-------------------	--	-------

17th "	5967 in a figure, G on top, F R on sides, 330.		Do.
--------	--	--	-----

17th "	1500 in a block, J G on top, P M below 1161-62.		Cases.
--------	---	--	--------

17th " " "	1515 -, 1134.37	...	Do.
------------	-----------------	-----	-----

17th " " "	641 in a triangle, L N on sides, 1-2		Do.
------------	--------------------------------------	--	-----

17th " " "	= 637 =, 1-4	...	Do.
------------	--------------	-----	-----

17th " " "	= 669 =, 1	...	Case.
------------	------------	-----	-------

17th " " "	= 614 =, 1 2	...	Cases.
------------	--------------	-----	--------

17th " " "	= 604 =, 1	...	Case.
------------	------------	-----	-------

16th " " "	= 636 =, 56	...	Do.
------------	-------------	-----	-----

17th " " "	= 541 =, 37-50	...	14 Cases
------------	----------------	-----	----------

17th " " "	= 660 =, 1-3	...	Do.
------------	--------------	-----	-----

17th " " "	= 648 =, 1-3	...	Do.
------------	--------------	-----	-----

18th " " "	= 612 =, 1-3	...	Do.
------------	--------------	-----	-----

16th " " "	= 554 =, 1-2	...	Do.
------------	--------------	-----	-----

16th " " "	= 539 =, 1-3	...	Do.
------------	--------------	-----	-----

16th " " "	5189 in a figure, G on top, F R on sides, 333, 366.		Do.
------------	---	--	-----

Date of landing.	Marks and numbers.	Quantity.	Description.
------------------	--------------------	-----------	--------------

SHED NO. 4—contd.**SS. "Marionfels"—concl.**

17th Aug. 1923...	634 in a triangle, L N on sides, 1-2	...	Cases.
17th " " ...	= 579 =, 1-3	...	Do.
17th " " ...	= 670 =, 1	...	Case.
17th " " ...	= 630 =, 1-2	...	Cases.
17th " " ...	309 in a triangle, L E on sides, 1-14	14	Do.
16th " " ...	602 in a triangle, L N on sides, 1-15	15	Do.
18th " " ...	223 in a triangle, L E on sides, 11-13	...	Do.
18th " " ...	530 in a triangle, L N on sides, 1-7	...	Do.
17th " " ...	550 in a triangle, 1-18	18	Do.
17th " " ...	557 in a triangle, L N on sides, 1-8	...	Do.
18th " " ...	617 in a triangle, 1-20	20	Do.
17th " " ...	658 in a triangle, L N on sides, 1	...	Case.
16th " " ...	608 in a triangle, L N on sides, 1-2	...	Cases.
20th " " ...	= 616 =, 1-4	...	Do.
17th " " ...	= 573 =, 1-2	...	Do.
25th " " ...	= 515 =, 1	...	Case.
17th " " ...	M in a figure, ^S D D C & Co below, 93102-5.	...	Cases.
17th " " ...	672 in a triangle, N L on sides, 1-2	...	Do.
20th " " ...	817 in a triangle, L N on sides, 1	...	Case.
16th " " ...	O S T 9342	...	Case iron ware.

SS. "Ridderkerk."

1st Sept. 1923 ..	A I H	98	Casks cement.
4th " "	$\frac{646}{729}$ in a block, Belgica on top, 1-4	4	Cases.

Date of landing.	Marks and numbers.	Quantity.	Description.
SHED No. 4—concl'd.			
SS. "Ridderkrik"—concl'd.			
3rd Sept. 1923	O in a figure, G on top, F R on sides, 22012, 23039, 23304, 23359, 23685, 23884, 35334, 28432, 35428 29, 27908, 35068, 25609, 26365, 26366, 35094.	16	Cases.
4th " "	G J, 5060-2		
1st " "	2254 in a triangle, I C on sides, 1-3		Cases.
3rd " "	21485 in a diamond, K K on top, 31243		
3rd " "	21256 in a diamond, K K on top, 30141		Do.
6th " "	Nil x x		Casks cement.
6th " "	Nil		A quantity of loose cork about 7 Dn.
6th " "	Do.		Bundle pipe.
5th " "	N ^T _A C x		Case merchandise.
3rd " "	P S, 6758		Case.
3rd " "	P S N C W, 7092		Case merchandise.
3rd " "	P S Agra, 7090		Case.
1st " "	S H E in a diamond, D C on top, 5064-1525 66.		Cases.
6th " "	Nil		Pieces flat iron.
6th " "	Nil	16	Pundles square iron.
6th " "	Nil		Piece round iron
6th " "	Nil		Pieces round iron.

SHED No. 1.**Unclaimed goods.**

Nil	...	...	Casks fish oil
= Do. =	...	...	Baggs fish bran.
= Do. =	...	...	Casks fish oil.
= Do. =	...	...	Bag sulphur sweeping.
= Do. =	...	...	Baggs ship's sweeping.

H. H. HUDSON, Traffic Manager (offg.).
(1767-1)

Sheriff's Sale Proclamation.

SUIT No. 2783 of 1922.

In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal.

ORDINARY ORIGINAL CIVIL JURISDICTION.

Siddesur Sen and Company, *versus* Haji Abdul Ghani and Company.

TO be peremptorily sold by public auction by the Sheriff of Calcutta, at the premises Nos. 2 and 3, Colcottollah Street in Calcutta, on Monday, the 1st day of October 1923

The moveable properties consisting of imitation jewellery, ties, studs, buttons, paper and envelopes, etc., pursuant to the decree made in the above suit and dated the 4th day of June 1923 and the order made therein and dated the 14th day of August 1923, wherein Siddesur Sen and Company are the plaintiffs decree-holders and Haji Abdul Ghani and Company are the defendants judgment-debtors.

The sum for the recovery of which the sale has been ordered is Rs. 13,622.11 with interest thereon at the rate of 6 per cent. per annum from the date of the decree until realisation and the costs of this suit and interest on such costs at the aforesaid rate from the date of taxation until realisation and the costs of execution.

The condition of sale and the list of properties may be seen at the office of the Sheriff of Calcutta on the ground floor of the High Court or at the office of Mr. P. L. Mullick, Attorney for the judgment-creditors, on any day before the sale and will be produced at the time of the sale.

M. M. ALI NAKKY, Sheriff.

P. L. Mullick, Attorney for the plaintiff.

High Court, Sheriff's Office, Calcutta, the 17th day of September 1923.

(1740—1)

Sheriff's Sale Proclamation.

TO be peremptorily sold pursuant to an order of the High Court of Calcutta in its Ordinary Original Civil Jurisdiction, dated the 14th day of March 1923, made in suit No. 703 of 1918 (wherein Srimati Urmila Sundari Dassi is the plaintiff and Rati Kanta Shaha and another are the defendants) by the Sheriff of Calcutta in his sale room in the Court House on Friday, the 23rd day of November 1923, at 12 o'clock the following property appertaining to the estate of Haripada Shaha, deceased.

All that the corrugated iron godowns standing on a piece of tenanted land at Nos. 92 and 93, Durmahatta Street, in the town of Calcutta, containing by estimation 5 cottahs, more or less, and bounded on the north partly by Durmahatta 1st Lane and partly by the premises No. 94, Durmahatta Street, on the east by a two-storied godown No. 1, belonging to Bepin Behari Pal, on the south by godown belonging to Gunpat Kshetry being premises No. 91, Durmahatta Street, and on the west by Durmahatta Street.

It appears from searches made in the Calcutta Registry Office from 1865 up to the end of June 1923 that there are the following encumbrances :—

- (a) A mortgage of the said premises along with other properties for Rs. 18,000 executed by Srimati Urmila Sundari Dassi, widow of Haripada Shaha, and guardian of Hiranmaya Kumar Shaha, on the 25th of Bainakh 1329 B S. in favour of one Shih Kumari Debi, carrying interest at the rate of 12 annas per cent. per month.

- (b) A mortgage of the said premises along with other properties for Rs. 750 executed by Srimati Urmila Sundari Dassi, widow of Haripada Shaha, in favour of one Satindra Mohan Tagore, on the 11th of May 1918, carrying interest at the rate of 12 per cent. per annum.

- (c) A lease of the said premises for 5 years at a monthly rental of Rs. 238-5-4 executed by Rati Kanta Shaha as guardian of the property of Hiranmaya Kumar Shaha in favour of one Bridhi Chand Surana, on the 13th of February 1919.

The rent payable to the present owners of the said premises is Rs. 99-11-6.

The amount for the recovery of which the above property is to be sold is Rs. 1,000 and the costs of execution.

The conditions of sale may be seen at the office of the Sheriff of Calcutta or at the office of Messrs. B. N. Basu & Co., at 6, Old Post Office Street, in the town of Calcutta at any time before the sale and will be produced at the sale.

M. M. ALI NAKKY, Sheriff.

B. N. Basu & Co., Plaintiff's Attorneys.

Sheriff's Office, High Court, the 17th September 1923.

(1741—1)

Sheriff's Sale Proclamation.

TO be peremptorily sold pursuant to an order made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its Ordinary Original Civil Jurisdiction bearing date the 24th July 1923 (wherein Munnial Benimadhub are the plaintiffs and Ranjusrat Sewchandrai and others are the defendants) by the Sheriff of Calcutta, at No. 73, Burtola Street in the town of Calcutta, by public auction on Saturday, the 6th day of October 1923, at the hour of 12 o'clock noon.

All those 17 bales of dyed twists now in the possession of the defendant firm of Ranjusrat Sewchandrai and lying attached at the said premises No. 73, Burtola Street in the town of Calcutta.

The conditions of sale and particulars thereof can be seen at the office of the said Sheriff at any time before the sale and will be produced at the time of sale.

M. M. ALI NAKKY, Sheriff.

Kar Mehta & Co., Attorneys for the plaintiffs.

11, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta, the 17th day of September 1923.

(1742—1)

In the Court of the Subordinate Judge at Asansol.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 8 of 1923.

[Notice under section 19 (2) of the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1920.]

NOTICE is hereby given to his creditors that the insolvency petition filed by the judgment-debtor Ganapat Jotegi, son of late Puranmal Jotegi, of Asansol, district Burdwan, has been admitted, and 29th September 1923 has been fixed for hearing thereof.

K. N. Roy, Sub-Judge.

Asansol, the 18th September 1923.

(1746—1)

In the Court of the Subordinate Judge at Asansol.**INSOLVENCY CASE No. 9 of 1923.**

[Notice under section 19 (2) of the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1920.]

NOTICE is hereby given to his creditors that the insolvency petition filed by the judgment-debtor Surja Jotegi, son of late Paramon Jotegi, of Asansol, district Burdwan, has been admitted, and 29th September 1923 has been fixed for hearing thereof.

K. N. Roy, Sub-Judge.

Asansol, the 18th September 1923 (1747—1)

NOTICE TO CREDITORS OF THE DATE OF HEARING OF AN INSOLVENCY PETITION.

[Section 19 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1920.]

In the Court of the District Judge of Birbhum.**INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 15 of 1923.**

WHEREAS Baidyanath Chakraverty, son of late Pakuri Lal Chakraverty, of Hetampur, Chowki Dabrajpur, district Birbhum, has applied to this Court, by a petition, dated the 11th August 1923, to be declared an insolvent under the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1920, this is to give notice to the creditors of the said debtor that the Court has fixed the 12th day of November 1923 for the hearing of the aforesaid petition and the examination of the debtor.

T. C. NAG, District Judge.

Suri, the 20th September 1923. (1765—1)

NOTICE.**In the Court of the District Judge of Burdwan.****INSOLVENCY CASE No. 35 of 1923.**

Notice under the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1920.

NOTICE is hereby given to his creditors that the insolvency petition, filed by the judgment-debtor Purna Chandra Barman, son of late Hari Das Barman, of Palla, police-station Satgachia, district Burdwan, has been admitted, and that 6th October 1923 has been fixed for hearing thereof.

A. M. AHMAD, District Judge.

Burdwan, the 19th September 1923. (1757—1)

In the Court of the District Judge of Bakarganj.**INSOLVENCY CASE No. 14 of 1920.**

NOTICE is hereby given that the insolvent Jaladhar Chatterji, son of Mathura Nath Chatterji, of Bagdha, police-station Gournadi, has applied to this Court for being discharged under section 41 of the Insolvency Act, and that the 14th November 1923 has been fixed for hearing the petition.

G. C. SANKEY, District Judge.

Barisal, the 18th September 1923. (1753—1)

In the Court of the District Judge of Bakarganj.**INSOLVENCY CASE No. 15 of 1920.**

NOTICE is hereby given that the insolvent Laksmi Nrayan Chatterji, son of late Mathura Nath Chatterji, of Bagdha, police-station Gournadi, has applied to this Court for his discharge under section 41 of the Insolvency Act and that the 14th November 1923 has been fixed for hearing the petition.

G. C. SANKEY, District Judge.

Barisal, the 18th September 1923. (1754—1)

ORDER OF ADJUDICATION.

[Section 27 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1920.]

In the Court of the District Judge at Chittagong.**INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 22 of 1923.**

PURSUANT to a petition, dated 16th July 1923, filed by Nishi Chandra Dastidar, son of late Shachiram Dastidar, of Sharoatal, police-station Patya, at present Sadarghat, Chittagong, and on the application of the debtor himself and on reading his petition and hearing his pleader it is ordered that the debtor be and the said debtor is hereby adjudged insolvent, and is directed to apply for discharge within six months. Mr. Percival is appointed Receiver.

Dated this 19th day of September 1923.

J. W. NELSON, District Judge.

(1760—1)

ORDER OF ADJUDICATION.

[Section 27 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1920.]

In the Court of the District Judge at Chittagong.**INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 24 of 1923.**

PURSUANT to a petition, dated 16th July 1923, filed by Tara Kinkar Chakrabarty, son of Sarat Chandra Chakrabarty, of Popadia, police-station Boalkhali, district Chittagong, and on the application of the debtor himself and on reading his petition and hearing his pleader it is ordered that the debtor be and the said debtor is hereby adjudged insolvent, and is directed to apply for discharge within six months. Mr. Percival is appointed Receiver.

Dated this 14th day of September 1923.

J. W. NELSON, District Judge.

(1761—1)

ORDER OF ADJUDICATION.

[Section 27 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1920.]

In the Court of the District Judge at Chittagong.**INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 26 of 1923.**

PURSUANT to a petition, dated 2nd August 1923, filed by Mati Min, son of Ala Box, of Masajidda, police-station Mirasari, district Chittagong, and on the application of the debtor himself and on reading his petition and hearing his pleader it is ordered that the debtor be and the said debtor is hereby adjudged insolvent, and is directed to apply for discharge within six months. Mr. Percival is appointed Receiver.

Dated this 14th day of September 1923.

J. W. NELSON, District Judge.

(1762—1)

In the Court of the District Judge of Darjeeling.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 80 of 1923.

SHEW JATAN RAM KANU, son of Bashgit Ram Kann, deceased, resident of Siliguri, police-station Siliguri, district Darjeeling, has applied to this Court to be declared insolvent. The 27th day of November 1923 has been fixed for examination of the petitioner at Darjeeling.

G. C. BASU, for District Judge.

Dinajpur, the 19th September 1923. (1750—1)

In the Court of the District Judge of Dinajpur.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 81 of 1923.

ATU MAHOMMED, son of Rahan Mahommed, deceased, resident of Kalanda, police-station Baliadangi, district Dinajpur, has applied to this Court to be declared insolvent. The 15th day of November 1923 has been fixed for examination of the petitioner at Dinajpur.

G. C. BASU, for District Judge.

Dinajpur, the 21st September 1923. (1764—1)

In the Court of the District Judge of Faridpur.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 33 of 1922.

TAKE notice that the adjudication of Devendra Chandra Saha, son of late Bhagaban Chandra Saha, cf. Bhadrassau, police-station Silchar, district Faridpur, has been annulled on the 17th August 1923.

Dated the 18th day of September 1923.

P. N. ROY CHOUDHURY, District Judge.

In the Court of the District Judge of Jalpaiguri.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 66 of 1923.

RAGHUNANDAN RAM NARAYAN RAM, resident of Bhagatpur, police-station Nagrakata, district Jalpaiguri, was adjudicated insolvent on the 28th day of August 1923.

He must apply for discharge within twelve months.

C. BARTLEY, District Judge.

Dinajpur, the 18th day of September 1923.

(1751—1)

In the Court of the District Judge of Jalpaiguri.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 71 of 1923.

DINKATU DAS, son of Ufau Das, deceased, resident of Harmati, police-station Maynaguri, district Jalpaiguri, was adjudicated insolvent on the 31st day of August 1923. He must apply for discharge within 12 months.

C. BARTLEY, District Judge.

Dinajpur, the 18th September 1923.

(1752—1)

In the Court of the District Judge of Murshidabad.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 31 of 1923.

ACT V of 1920.

In the matter of Sahebzada Iskandar Kadr Syed Nasir Ali Mirza of Killa Nezamat, police-station Murshidabad, district Murshidabad.

NOTICE is hereby given to all concerned that the abovesaid petitioner has applied to this Court to be declared insolvent and the case has been fixed for hearing on the 6th October 1923.

B. MUKHERJI, District Judge.

Berhampore, the 20th September 1923. (1758—1)

In the Court of the District Judge of Rajshahi.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 54 of 1923.

NOTICE is hereby given that Bonai Mondal, of Auchpara, police-station Bagmara, district Rajshahi, has applied to this Court under Act V of 1920 to be adjudicated an insolvent and 5th October 1923 has been fixed for hearing of the application.

B. K. BASU, District Judge.

Rajshahi, the 13th September 1923. (1737—1—1769)

NOTICE.**In the Court of the District Judge of Rangpur.**

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 11 of 1923.

PRESENT :

P. K. MUKHERJEE, Esq., District Judge.

AZAMUDDIN, son of late Amiruddin, of Satirpar-Brahmattar, police-station Kaliganj, in the district of Rangpur, was, on the 5th day of September 1923, adjudged an insolvent by this Court. He must apply for final discharge within six months.

P. K. MUKHERJEE, District Judge.

District Judge's office, Rangpur, the 15th September 1923. (1736—1)

In the Court of the District Judge of Tippera.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 13 of 1922.

The adjudication of insolvency of Mohesh Chandra Pal, son of late Gour Kishore Pal, of village Nurallapur, pargana Moheshardi, district Dacca, at present Comilla, Rajganj, thana Kotwali, district Tippera, is hereby annulled under section 43 of Act V of 1920, on the 13th day of September 1923.

B. SEN, District Judge.

Tippera, the 15th September 1923. (1738—1)

NOTICE.**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge of 24-Parganas.**

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 159 of 1923.

Saahibhuman Upadhaya, of 1-1, Middle Road, Entally, 24-Parganas, applicant.

To Ramesh Chandra Chakraverty, of Gopalpur, thana Rajarhat, 24-Parganas, and others, creditors.

ON the 17th day of July 1923, it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 19th day of November 1923 and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

A. T. PAL, Sub-Judge.

Alipore, the 28th August 1923. (1582—1—1761)

NOTICE.

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge of
24-Pargannas.****INSOLVENCY CASE No. 161 of 1923.**

Dibakar Chandra Chandra, of 22, Sambhu Babu Lane, thana Entally, applicant,

To Mahadev Marwari, of Katal Bagan, Middle Road, thana Entally, 24-Pargannas, and others, creditors.

ON the 17th day of July 1923, it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 19th day of November 1923, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

A. T. PAL, Sub-Judge.

Alipore, the 28th August 1923. (1583—1—1762)

NOTICE.

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge of
24-Pargannas.****INSOLVENCY CASE No. 162 of 1923.**

Pulin Chandra Ghose, of 47, Mansatala Lane, Kidderpur, 24-Pargannas, applicant,

To Goul Mahammad, of 14, Durga Das Lane, Watganj, Kidderpur, and others, creditors.

ON the 4th day of July 1923, it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 19th day of November 1923 and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

A. T. PAL, Sub-Judge.

Alipore, the 28th August 1923. (1584—1—1763)

NOTICE.

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge of
24-Pargannas.****INSOLVENCY CASE No. 163 of 1923.**

Mohan Lal Marwari, of 20-3, Chetla Hat Road, thana Alipore, 24-Pargannas, applicant

To Shen Sankar Mal Mulchand, of Chetla, thana Alipore, 24-Pargannas, and others, creditors.

ON the 5th day of July 1923 it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 19th day of November 1923 and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

A. T. PAL, Sub-Judge.

Alipore, the 28th August 1923. (1585—1—1764)

NOTICE.

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge of
24-Pargannas.****INSOLVENCY CASE No. 166 of 1923.**

Surendra Nath Palal, of Maniktala Main Road, thana Maniktala, applicant.

To Narendra Nath Bose, of 32B, Sitalatala Lane, thana Heleghatta, 24-Pargannas, and others, creditors.

ON the 18th day of July 1923 it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 19th day of November 1923 and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

A. T. PAL, Sub-Judge.

Alipore, the 28th August 1923. (1586—1—1765)

NOTICE.

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge of
24-Pargannas.****INSOLVENCY CASE No. 164 of 1923.**

Sainundor Muchi, of Paddopukur, Entally, thana Entally, 24-Pargannas, applicant.

To Gopal Mistri, of 64, Kalihagan, thana Entally, 24-Pargannas, and others, creditors.

ON the 17th day of July 1923 it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 26th day of November 1923 and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

A. T. PAL, Sub-Judge.

Alipore, the 29th August 1923. (1611—1—1770)

NOTICE.

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge of
24-Pargannas.****INSOLVENCY CASE No. 167 of 1923.**

Gulam Hossain, of 20, Middle Road, thana Entally, 24-Pargannas, applicant.

To Angor Ali, of 5, Fulbagan Road, thana Entally, 24-Pargannas, and others, creditors.

ON the 17th day July 1923 it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 26th day of November 1923 and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

A. T. PAL, Sub-Judge.

Alipore, the 29th August 1923. (1612—1—1771)

NOTICE.

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge of
24-Pargannas.****INSOLVENCY CASE No. 169 of 1923.**

Krishnadhan Mandal, of Kesabpur, thana Budge-Budge, 24-Pargannas, applicant.

To Syama Charan Koar, of Buri, thana Budge-Budge, 24-Pargannas, and others, creditors.

ON the 18th day of July 1923 it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 26th day of November 1923 and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

A. T. PAL, Sub-Judge.

Alipore, the 29th August 1923. (1613—1—1772)

NOTICE.

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge of
24-Pargannas.****INSOLVENCY CASE No. 171 of 1923.**

Amnat Ali Shaikh, of Badankuli, Satghora, applicant.

To Ali Abad Molla, of Akra Dumduina, thana Behala, 24-Pargannas, and others, creditors.

ON the 19th day of July 1923 it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 26th day of November 1923 and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

A. T. PAL, Sub-Judge.

Alipore, the 29th August 1923. (1614—1—1773)

NOTICE.

In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge of 24-Pargannas.**INSOLVENCY CASE No. 172 of 1923.**

Gour Mohon Dey, of Pagladanga, Chingrighatta Road, thana Tallygunj, 24-Pargannas, applicant.

To V. Dassi, of Suri Lane, Calcutta, and others, creditors.

ON the 20th day of July 1923 it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 26th day of November 1923 and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

A. T. PAL, Sub-Judge.

Alipore, the 29th August 1923. (1616-1-1774)

NOTICE.

In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge of 24-Pargannas.**INSOLVENCY CASE No. 173 of 1923.**

G. W. D'Rozario, residing at No. 110-1, Russa Road North, thana Bhawanipur, applicant.

To Estate Rai Narasingha Dutta Bahadur, 168, Pancha montola Road, district Howrah, and others, creditors.

ON the 20th day of July 1923 it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 26th day of November 1923 and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

A. T. PAL, Sub-Judge.

Alipore, the 29th August 1923. (1617-1-1775)

NOTICE.

In the Court of the District Judge of 24-Pargannas.**INSOLVENCY CASE No. 27 of 1923.**

Shaikh Mahamad Yasin, son of late Abdul Sattar Shaikh, of Santoshpur, thana Moheshtola, applicant.

To Jannu Khan Kalouli and others, creditors.

ON the 18th day of August 1923 it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 1st day of October 1923 and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

G. N. ROY, District Judge.

Alipore, the 25th August 1923. (1620-1-1777)

NOTICE.

In the Court of the District Judge of 24-Pargannas.**INSOLVENCY CASE No. 18 of 1923**

Shish Chandra Ghosh, son of late Harendra Nath Ghosh, of Taki, thana Hasnabad, applicant.

To Abdul Majid, and others, creditors.

ON the 5th day of September 1923 it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 1st day of October 1923 and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

G. N. ROY, District Judge.

Calcutta, the 26th September 1923. (1658-1-1759)

NOTICE.

In the Court of the District Judge of 24-Pargannas.**INSOLVENCY CASE No. 24 of 1923.**

Shaikh Mohammed Yeacooch alias Yeacooch, son of late Shaikh Loeu Ostagar, of 8-1, Bright Street, Ballingunge, applicant.

To Messrs. Ewing & Co., Ltd., and others, creditors.

ON the 27th day of July 1923 it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 15th day of November 1923 and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

G. N. ROY, District Judge.

Alipore, the 14th August 1923. (1713-1-1760)

BYOMKESH BASH, M.A., B.L., intends to be enrolled as a vakil, High Court, Calcutta. (1622-4-1694)

KRISHNA LALL BONNERJEE, B.L., intends to be enrolled as a vakil, High Court, Calcutta (1601-4-1693)

MATISH CHANDRA BANERJEE, M.Sc., B.L., intends to be enrolled as a vakil, High Court, Calcutta. (1727-4-1754)

RAMENDRA NATH ROY CHOWDHURI, B.L., intends to be enrolled as a vakil, High Court. (1618-4-1710)

SACHISWAR BANERJEE, M.A., B.L., intends to be enrolled as a vakil, High Court, Calcutta. (1623-4-1701)

SERESH CHANDRA SANYAL, B.L., intends to be enrolled as a Vakil, High Court, Calcutta. (1651-4-1731)

NOTICE.

APPLICATIONS are invited at an early date from experienced and reliable parties for the construction of a Light Railway on Memari-Mandeswar Road and Pardwan-Kulua Road on certain privileges.

Particulars to be had from

RAJA MANILOL SINGH ROY, C.E.,

Chairman, District Board, Burdwan.

Burdwan, the 22nd September 1923. (1766-3)

NOTICE.

Imperial Bank of India.

THE members of the Local Board have made the following changes in the Bank's Establishment:—

Mr. L. Portwee to resume his appointment as Officer-in-charge of Bassein Branch as from the 11th September 1923, *vice* Mr. H. C. K. Huntley transferred.

Mr. H. C. Mukerjee to be Assistant in temporary charge of Mymensingh Branch as from the 15th September 1923, *vice* Mr. S. N. Ghosh, granted leave.

By order,

S. A. H. STIRWELL,

Secretary and Treasurer.

Calcutta, the 19th September 1923. (1755-1)

For sale.

S. L. BLANCHE—Steel twin screw launch, speed 13.27 knots per hour, length 72 feet, breadth 12 feet. Moulded depth 6.6 inches, draft 3 feet 3 inches forward, 4 feet 3 inches aft. Hull, boilers and engines in perfectly good order. Formerly used by His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General of India and at present by the Bengal Co-operative Department. Lying at Prinsep Ghat mooring for inspection between 8 A.M. to 6 P.M. Offers to be received by

REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES,
BENGAL.

6, Dacres Lane, Calcutta.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.**Irrigation Department.****NOTICE.**

IT is hereby notified for general information that the following irrigation inspection bungalows in the Comwy division are no longer available for occupation by touring officers or travellers as they are being dismantled under orders of Government:—

- (1) Dhoja bungalow on Damodar Left Embankment at junction with the Hooghly.
- (2) Radhagar bungalow on Rupnarayan Left, opposite Gewankhaly.
- (3) Barjoo bungalow, in Argawal (D Schedule) of Contai subdivision.
- (4) Narandari bungalow, Kaliaghye Right (D Schedule).
- (5) Chandrachauli bungalow—Rasulpur Left (D Schedule).
- (6) Jalchak bungalow (Takavi).

The Bhaitgarh inspection bungalow was recently burnt down and will not be available for occupation until it is restored.

(G. T. HUSTINGFORD,

Secretary and Chief Engineer, Bengal (offg.).

Calcutta, the 17th September 1923.

Custom House Notice.

NOTICE is hereby given that if the duty interest, warehouse rent, and all charges be not paid within 10 days from the date of this notice on 13 packages

J F

of manufactured tobacco, marked

1006
1174

K C

Nos. 5694-7, 5699-705, 5707-17, ex. SS. "Malakuta" from London bonded by Allen Brothers & Co. (India), Ltd., in the Bengal Bonded Warehouse, the goods will be sold by public auction under the provisions of the section 119 of the Sea Customs Act.

W. W. NIND, Collector of Customs.

the 21st September 1923. (1763--2)

Notice.

IT is notified for general information that the next ordinary examination of candidates for certificates of competency in Masters and Serang of inland steam vessels under Act 1 of 1917 will be held at the Port Office, Chittagong, on ~~Monday~~, the 8th October, 19th November and 17th December 1923, at 10.30 A.M.

Applications to be permitted to go up for examination for any of the above grade certificates must be made

at the Port Office, Chittagong, not later than three days prior to the date of examination, the candidates producing their certificates and testimonials and paying the fees.

E. C. WITHERS, COMMANDER, R.I.M.,
Port Officer, Chittagong.

Chittagong, the 18th September 1923.

Notice.

THE Bengal and Madras Service Family Pension Fund which is provisionally managed and assisted by Government has for its object the provision of monthly pensions for the maintenance of the widows and children of subscribers and is open, with certain exceptions, to all active and pensioned members of the Uncovenanted Service of Government (except those serving under the Government of Bombay), and to Local Fund servants earning pensions from Government. Some of the special features of the fund are—(1) that widowed daughters incapable of remarriage or children labouring under such mental or bodily infirmities as incapacitate them from earning their livelihood or preclude the possibility of marriage (in case of a daughter) are admitted to its benefits; and (2) that subscribers to the Widows' and Daughters' branches are entitled to a refund of 30 per cent. of the premia paid, should the nominees predecease them after five years of admission. The second quinquennial valuation of the fund has been completed by the Actuary to the Government of India and his report discloses very favourable results. For forms of application and rules of the Fund apply to the Accountant-General, Central Revenues, Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Calcutta.

Lost.

THE Government Promissory Notes No. G020-22 of the 6 per cent Bonds, 1926, and No. G021278 of the 5½ per cent. War Bonds, 1928, for Rs. 1,000 each, the former originally standing in the name of the Imperial Bank of India and the latter standing in the name of the Accountant-General, Bengal, and last endorsed to Khadem Ali Sardar and Khorsed Ali Sardar, the proprietors, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person, having been lost, notice is hereby given that payment of the above Notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Imperial Bank of India, Calcutta, and that application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietors. The public are cautioned against purchasing or otherwise dealing with the above-mentioned securities.

Name of the advertiser—Khadem Ali Sardar.

Residence—Saranga, Delta Mill P.O., district Howrah.
(1576—3—1673)

Lost.

THE Government Promissory Notes Nos. E003992 and D013134 or the 5 per cent. loan of 1945-55 for Rs. 200 and Rs. 100, respectively, originally standing in the name of the Accountant-General, Bengal, and last endorsed to Kaniram Mahadeb, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person, having been lost, notice is hereby given that payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Imperial Bank of India, Calcutta, and that application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor. The public are cautioned against purchasing or otherwise dealing with the abovementioned securities.

Name of Advertiser—Kaniram Mahadeb.

Residence—Saidpur (Rangpur district).

(1137—3—1757)

Stolen.**The Government Promissory Notes—**

No. of Notes.	Loan.	Amount.	Originally issued in the name of—	Lost & endorsed to—
		Rs.		
284480	3½ per cent. of 1900-01.	25,000		
284481	Ditto ...	25,000		
284482	Ditto ...	25,000		
284583	Ditto ...	25,000		
287766	Ditto ...	10,000		
223657	Ditto ...	10,000		
215341	Ditto ...	10,000		
228246	Ditto ...	10,000		
247061	Ditto ...	10,000		
247062	Ditto ...	10,000		
247063	Ditto ...	10,000		
257849	Ditto ...	10,000		
288603	Ditto ...	10,000		
288604	Ditto ...	10,000		
288605	Ditto ...	10,000		
288606	Ditto ...	10,000		
288607	Ditto ...	10,000		
288608	Ditto ...	10,000		
288609	Ditto ...	10,000		
288610	Ditto ...	10,000		
288611	Ditto ...	10,000	Lalmohun Doss	None
288612	Ditto ...	10,000		
288613	Ditto ...	10,000		
288614	Ditto ...	10,000		
288615	Ditto ...	10,000		
288616	Ditto ...	10,000		
215336	Ditto ...	5,000		
215337	Ditto ...	5,000		
215338	Ditto ...	5,000		
215339	Ditto ...	5,000		
215340	Ditto ...	5,000		
223628	Ditto ...	5,000		
223629	Ditto ...	5,000		
227949	Ditto ...	5,000		
246765	Ditto ...	5,000		
263004	Ditto ...	5,000		
269096	Ditto ...	5,000		
269097	Ditto ...	5,000		
284904	Ditto ...	5,000		
282892	Ditto ...	5,000		
282894	Ditto ...	5,000		
187512	Ditto ...	5,000	N. L. Dey.	Lalmohun Doss.

the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person, having been stolen, notice is hereby given that payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Imperial Bank of India, Calcutta, and that application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor. The public are cautioned against purchasing or otherwise dealing with the above-mentioned securities.

Name of the Advertiser—Lalmohun Doss, Judge, High Court, Calcutta (Retired).

Residence—110, Russa Road, North Bhowanipur, Calcutta. (1650—3—1705)

Lost

Government Promissory Notes Nos.	Loan.	Amount Rs.	Originally issued in the name of—	Lost & endorsed to—
G014815	6 per cent. 1920	1,000	The Imperial Bank of India	
G014816		1,000		
G014817		1,000		
B001806		200		
B001807		200		
D000642	5 per cent. 1915-16	100	The Bank of Bengal	

the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person, having been lost, notice is hereby given that payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Imperial Bank of India, Calcutta, and that application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor. The public are cautioned against purchasing or otherwise dealing with the above mentioned securities.

Name of the Advertiser—Sureah Chandra Sen Gupta.

Residence—19-3, Harrison Road, Calcutta.

(1605—3—1707)

Lost, stolen or destroyed.

THE Government Promissory Note No. 169861 of the 3½ per cent. loan of 1842.43 for Rs. 1,000 originally standing in the name of Nilmony Mukharjee, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person, having been lost, stolen, or destroyed, notice is hereby given that payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Imperial Bank of India, Calcutta, and that application is about to be made for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietor. The public are cautioned against purchasing or otherwise dealing with the above-mentioned security.

Name of advertiser—Nilmony Mukharjee.

Residence—50, Halderpara Road, Kalighat, "Prasanna-kutir," Calcutta.

(1647—3—1753)

IN THE HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE AT FORT WILLIAM IN BENGAL.

ORDINARY ORIGINAL CIVIL JURISDICTION.

In the matter of the Indian Companies Act, VII of 1913, and

In the matter of the Bengal Bridge and Bolt Company, Ltd.

NOTICE is hereby given that a petition for the winding up of the abovenamed Company by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal was, on the 28th day of August 1923, presented to the Hon'ble Mr. Justice Greaves sitting in Chambers by the International Banking Corporation, a creditor of the said Company. And that the said petition is directed to be heard before the Judge in Chambers on Monday, the 19th day of November 1923, and any creditor or contributory of the said Company desirous to oppose the making of an order for the winding up of the said Company under the above Act should appear at the time of hearing by himself or his Counsel for that purpose; and a copy of the petition will be furnished to any creditor or contributory of the said Company requiring the same, by the undersigned, on payment of the regulated charge for the same.

Dated this 30th day of August 1923.

KESTVEN GOODING & Co.,

Attorneys for the Petitioner.

(1749—1—1778)

In the matter of the Indian Companies Act, 1913, and

In the matter of the Bengal Dairies, Limited (In liquidation).

NOTICE is hereby given under section 217 of the Indian Companies Act, 1913, that a meeting of the shareholders of the above Company in liquidation will be held on Friday, the 26th October 1923, at 5.30 P.M., at the office of the liquidator, No. 11, Clive Row, Calcutta, to consider the final report and statement of accounts by the liquidator and the manner in which the winding up has been conducted and the assets of the Company has been disposed of.

B. MUKERJEE, Liquidator.

11, Clive Row, Calcutta, the 17th September 1923.

(1731—1—1758)

In the matter of the Indian Companies Act, 1913, and

In the matter of the Nirman Samiti, Limited (In liquidation).

NOTICE is hereby given to the shareholders of the Nirman Samiti, Limited, and to those concerned that I have been appointed the liquidator to voluntarily wind up the Company by resolution of the extraordinary general meeting of the Company held on the 5th September 1923. Notice is hereby given to creditors of the Company that the creditors' meeting will be held on the 7th October 1923, at 7 P.M., at 25, Badarbagan Lane, Calcutta.

NAKENDRA NATH MAZUMDAR, Liquidator.

Calcutta, the 15th September 1923. (1734—1—1766)

In the matter of the Indian Companies Act, VII of 1913, and

In the matter of Hari Mohan Broke, Limited (In voluntary liquidation).

NOTICE UNDER SECTION 216 (2).

NOTICE is hereby given that a general meeting of the shareholders of the Company will be held at 30-1, Girish Mukherjee Road, Bhowanipur, the office of the under signed, at 3 P.M., on the 7th of October 1923, when the liquidator will lay before the meeting a statement containing particulars with respect to the proceedings in and the position of the liquidation.

The presence of the shareholders is earnestly requested.

S. C. GANGULY, Liquidator.

30-1, Girish Mukherjee Road, Bhowanipur, the 18th September 1923. (1735—1—1776)

In the matter of the Indian Companies Act, VII of 1913, and

In the matter of the Behar Jute Mills Company, Limited (In liquidation).

NOTICE is hereby given pursuant to section 216 (2) of the Indian Companies Act, VII of 1913, that a general meeting of the abovenamed Company will be held on Friday, the 5th day of October 1923, at 12 o'clock noon at B4, Clive Buildings, 8, Clive Street, Calcutta, when the liquidators will lay before the meeting a statement with respect to the proceedings in and the position of the liquidation, and such other matters as may be brought forward will also be considered.

All shareholders and contributories of the said Company are requested to attend the said meeting at the aforesaid time and place.

THOS. LAW,
N. F. THOMPSON, } for Self and Co-liquidator. •

B4, Clive Buildings, 8, Clive Street, Calcutta, the 17th September 1923. (1745—1—1767)

Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts.

PARTS I, II, and III of a Descriptive Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Library of the Calcutta Sanskrit College, prepared by Pandit Hrishikesh Sastri and Babu Siva Chandra Gui, M.A., B.L., of that College, are offered to the public for sale. The Catalogue having to be completed in 23 parts the price of each part is 12 annas a copy exclusive of postage. Copies can be obtained from the Principal of the Sanskrit College, Calcutta.

NOTICE.

The 10th June 1922. —In supersession of all previous orders on the subject, the following revised rates have been fixed for the *Calcutta Gazette* and its parts, with effect from the date of this notice. This will not, however, affect the subscriptions already paid at previous rates until they have expired :—

For annum.	For Calcutta.	For the Mufassal including postage.
	Rs. a.	Rs. a.
Parts I and IA together, or any one of them	6 0	10 0
Part IB	4 0	7 0
Part II	2 0	4 0
Parts III and IV together, or any one of them... ..	4 0	6 0
Parts V and VI together, or any one of them	4 0	6 0
Appendix (Marine)	1 0	3 0
Do. (Bengal Library Catalogue)	2 0	3 0
Supplement	6 0	9 0
Entire	22 8	27 8

Per issue.	Price.
	Rs. a.
Part I	0 4
Part IA	0 2
Part IB	0 4
Part II	0 4
Parts III and IV together, or any one of them... ..	0 4
Parts V and VI together, or any one of them... ..	0 4
Appendix (Marine)	0 2
Do. (Bengal Library Catalogue)	0 2
Supplement	0 4
Entire (without Bengal Library Catalogue)	0 12

Postage according to weight.

The following rates have been fixed for specially heavy issues of the *Calcutta Gazette* or any particular part thereof, viz.—

(i) Any issue of the *Calcutta Gazette* (entire) which exceeds 250 pages in bulk, or any part thereof (except Part IB and the Appendix) which exceeds 60 pages, will be considered as specially heavy and will be charged at the rate of one anna for every 16 pages or any fraction thereof.

(ii) The specially heavy issue of Part IB of the *Calcutta Gazette* containing results of the Matriculation Examination of the Calcutta University will henceforth be sold at a fixed rate of annas eight only per copy.

Postage in both the above cases will be charged according to weight.

N.B.—Extraordinary issues of the *Gazette* can be obtained from the Officer in charge, Bengal Secretariat Book Depot, at the rate of one anna for every four pages or a fraction thereof. Postage according to weight.

Rates for advertisement in the Calcutta Gazette.

	Rs.
Full page, per issue	20
Half page, per issue	10

Casual advertisements, 4 annas per line per insertion.

Post Office.

Despatch of Sea-borne Mails.

LATEST HOURS OF POSTING AT THE G. P. O.

MAILS FOR—	Day or date of closing of mails.	UNREGISTERED LETTERS AND PACKETS.		REGISTERED LETTERS AND PACKETS.	
		Without late fee.	With late fee.*	Without late fee.	With late fee.*
		P.M.	P.M.	P.M.	P.M.
United Kingdom, Europe, Aden, Egypt, East and West Africa and America ...	Thursday	5-45	6-45	4-45	5-15
Ceylon ...	Daily	4-15	4-45	3-15	3-45
Straits Settlements, French Indo-China, Federated Malay States, Philippine Islands, Netherlands-India, Siam, China and Japan per SS. "Fuok Sang." ...	Sep. 26	2-30	3-0	2-0	2-30
Burma ...	" 27	7-30	8-0	5-0	6-0
Port Blair (via Rangoon) ...	" 27	7-30	8-0	5-0	6-0

NOTE.—The latest date and hour for booking Money Orders and Parcels for despatch by the Homeward English mail is Wednesday, 3 P.M., and Thursday noon respectively.

* The late fee is 4 annas for each registered or unregistered article of the Letter Mail to any place in the countries named above except for Aden, Burma, Ceylon and Port Blair, the late fee for which is ½ anna for unregistered articles and 2 annas for registered articles. Letters are accepted with late fee only on occasions when a direct mail is closed by the Calcutta G. P. O. for Foreign countries.

† When there is no direct mail from Calcutta, correspondence for South Africa and Mauritius posted up to 5-15 P.M. in the Calcutta G. P. O. is despatched to Bombay and correspondence for Australia, New Zealand and Japan posted up to 4-15 P.M. to Colombo for transmission by the first available steamer.

Calcutta, G. P. O. the 22nd September 1923.

C. D. RAE, Presidency Postmaster.

CINCHONA FACTORY PRODUCTS.

By order of the Government of Bengal Cinchona Factory Products will be sold by the Superintendent, Juvenile Jail, Alipore, at the undernoted rates from the 1st June 1923 :-

Quinine Sulphate.

For 60 lbs. and above in one delivery	...	...	...	Rs. 27 per lb.
For 6 lbs. and over but less than 60 lbs. in one delivery	...	...	...	" 28 "
For any quantity less than 6 lbs. ...	...	...	...	" 29 "

Quinine Hydrochloride.

For 60 lbs. and above in one delivery	...	...	...	Rs. 35 per lb.
For 6 lbs. and over but less than 60 lbs. in one delivery	...	...	...	" 36 "
For any quantity less than 6 lbs. ...	...	...	...	" 37 "

Quinine Di-Hydrochloride.

For 60 lbs. and above in one delivery	...	...	...	Rs. 38 per lb.
For 6 lbs. and over but less than 60 lbs. in one delivery	...	...	...	" 39 "
For any quantity less than 6 lbs. ...	...	...	...	" 40 "

Cinchonidine Sulphate and Cinchonine Sulphate.

For not less than 6 lbs. in one delivery	...	...	...	Rs. 12 per lb.
For any quantity less than 6 lbs. ...	...	...	...	" 13 "

Cinchona Febrifuge Powder.

For not less than 6 lbs. in one delivery	...	...	...	Rs. 8 per lb.
For any quantity less than 6 lbs. ...	...	...	...	" 9 "

Cinchona Febrifuge Tablets.

For not less than 6 lbs. in one delivery	...	...	...	Rs. 9 per lb.
For any quantity less than 6 lbs. ...	...	...	...	" 10 "

Quinoidine Tablets.

For not less than 6 lbs. in one delivery	...	...	...	Rs. 7 per lb.
For any quantity less than 6 lbs. ...	...	...	...	" 8 "

Quinoidine (In Mass).

For not less than 6 lbs. in one delivery	...	...	...	Rs. 6 per lb.
For any quantity less than 6 lbs. ...	...	...	...	" 7 "

Quinidine Sulphate.

For any quantity less than 6 lbs.	Rs. 39 per lb.
---------------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	----------------

Quinine Sulphate is for sale to Government Institutions and Missionaries only. It is not for sale to Private Firms or the General Public.

Cinchona Febrifuge in Powder and Tablet form (when in stock) is for sale to Government Institutions, Missionaries and the General Public.

Quinine Sulphate will be supplied to Hospitals and Dispensaries of this Presidency only at the wholesale rate of Rs. 27 per lb., irrespective of quantities. For all other purchasers the rates given above will apply.

Transit charges extra in every case.

The system of payment is by—*Cash in advance*—by "Treasury Chalcans" which should accompany the order or indent.

In cases where this is not possible, payment should be made by "Remittance Transfer Receipts" or crossed "Cheques."

Indents unaccompanied by Cash in advance will be sent Value Payable Post.

In the case of *Government Officers* payments will be recovered by *Bank Transfer* or *Countersigned Invoices* in the event of *Cash* not accompanying the Indent by "Treasury Chalcans," R. T. R., or Cheque.

2. Price and postage must accompany the price of the drug (when the drug is required by post).

3. The name of the Railway and Steamer Station or Post-Office must be written distinctly when the parcels are required by Rail, Steamer or by Post

4. A scale of postage is given below :-

For $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. 4 annas, $\frac{1}{4}$ lb. 5 annas, 1 lb. 8 annas, $1\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. 11 annas, 2 lbs. 14 annas, $2\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. Rs. 1-1, 3 lbs. Rs. 1-1, $3\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. Rs. 1-4, 4 lbs. Rs. 1-7, $4\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. Rs. 1-13, 5 lbs. Rs. 1-13, 6 lbs. Rs. 2.

Local sale at the Jail gate from 7 to 10 A.M., and 2 to 4 P.M.

N.B.—Postage stamps are not accepted as revenue.

Government reserves the right to alter the price without notice.

GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE.

At the Bengal Secretariat Book Depot, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta, and by the following Agents:—

AGENTS IN INDIA.

BENGAL.

- Messrs. A. H. Wheeler & Co., Calcutta.
 Messrs. B. Banerjee & Co., 25, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.
 Messrs. Butterworth & Co. (India), Ltd., Calcutta.
 Mr. G. N. Halder, Calcutta.
 The Indiau School Supply Depot, 309, Bowbazar, Calcutta.
 The Proprietor, International Buddhist Book Depot, 4, Chandney Chowk, 1st Lane, Calcutta.
 Messrs. Lal Chand & Sons, 76, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.
 Rai M. C. Sarkar Bahadur & Sons, 90-2A, Harrison Road, Calcutta.
 Messrs. Newman & Co., Calcutta.
 Messrs. R. Cambray & Co., Calcutta.
 Messrs. S. K. Lahiri & Co., Printers and Booksellers, College Street, Calcutta.
 The Standard Literature Company, Limited, 13-1, Old Court House Street, Calcutta.
 Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta.
 The Weldon Library, 18-5, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.
 The Young Men's Christian Association Press, Calcutta.
 Babu Jadunath Halder, Muktear and Revenue Agent, Gurabazar, Murshidabad.
 Babu S. C. Talukdar, Proprietor, Students & Co., Cooch Behar.

BOMBAY.

- Messrs. A. H. Wheeler, Bombay.
 Messrs. A. J. Combridge & Co., Bombay.
 Messrs. D. B. Taraporewalla & Sons, Booksellers, 190, Hornby Road, Fort, Bombay.
 Messrs. Gopal Narayan & Co., Bombay.
 Mrs. Radhabai Atmaram Sagoon, Bombay.
 Messrs. Ramchandra Govind & Son, Booksellers and Publishers, Kalladevi, Bombay.
 Mr. Ramnath Sunder, Bombay.

AGENTS IN GREAT BRITAIN.

- Messrs. A. Constable & Co., 10, Orange Street, Leicester Square, London, W.C.
 Messrs. Grindlay & Co., 54, Parliament Street, London, S.W.
 Messrs. Kegan, Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., 68-74, Carter Lane, London, E.C.; Oriental Department, 39, New Oxford Street, London, W.C.
 Mr. B. Quaritch, 11, Grafton Street, New Bond Street, London, W.
 Messrs. W. Thacker & Co., 2, Creed Lane, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.
 Messrs. P. S. King & Son, 2 & 4, Great Smith Street, Westminster, London, S.W.
 Messrs. H. S. King & Co., 65, Cornhill, London, E.C.

AGENTS ON THE CONTINENT.

- Mr. Ernest Leroux, Rue Bonaparte, Paris, France.
 Mr. Otto Harrassowitz, Leipzig.

- Messrs. Thacker & Co., Ltd., Bombay.
 The Standard Bookstall, Karachi.
 The Proprietor, New Kitabkhana, Poona.
 Messrs. Karsandas Narandas & Sons, Surat.
 Mr. Mangaldas Harkisandas, Surat.

MADRAS.

- Messrs. G. A. Natesan & Co., Madras.
 Messrs. Higginbotham & Co., Madras.
 Messrs. S. Murthy & Co., Madras.
 Messrs. Temple & Co., Madras.
 Messrs. Thompson & Co., Madras.
 Messrs. V. Kalyanarama Iyer & Co., Booksellers, etc., Madras.
 M. R. Ry. E. M. Gopalakrishna Kone, Madura.
 Messrs. Vas & Co., Madura.

CENTRAL PROVINCES.

- The Manager, "Hitavada," Nagpur.

UNITED PROVINCES.

- Messrs. A. H. Wheeler & Co., Allahabad.
 The Proprietor of the Nowal Kishore Press, Lucknow.
 Munshi Seeta Ram, Managing Proprietor, Indian Army Book Depot, Jilib, Cawnpore.
 Manager, Imperial Book Depot, Delhi.
 Oxford Book and Stationery Co., Delhi.

PUNJAB.

- Rai Sahib M. Gulab Singh & Sons, Proprietors of the Mufid-i-um Press, Lahore, Punjab.
 Messrs. Rama Krishna & Sons, Anarkali Street, Lahore.
 Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Simla.

BURMA.

- The Superintendent, American Baptist Mission Press, Rangoon.

CEYLON.

- Messrs. A. M. and J. Ferguson, Ceylon.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by remittance in each case.

All remittances on account of subscriptions to or prices of *Gazettes*, *Indian Law Reports* or other Government publications available for sale at the Bengal Secretariat Book Depot, or for cost of advertisements published in the *Gazette* should be made payable to the "Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta." Advice of such remittances, if separately sent, should be addressed to the "Accountant, Bengal Secretariat." All advertisements intended for publication in the *Calcutta Gazette* should be sent direct to the Superintendent, Government Printing, Bengal, Alipore, 24-Parganas.

Books required for the Public Service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

NEW PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BETWEEN 1st JANUARY and 30th JUNE 1923.

Acts, Bills and Legislative Council Proceedings.

India Act, VII of 1870 (Court-fees) as modified in its application to Bengal up to the 1st February 1923. As. 8. (3a.)

India Act, II of 1899 (Indian Stamp) as modified by India Acts up to the 1st August 1921 and by the Bengal Stamp (Amendment) Act, 1922. As. 14. (4a.)

India Act, IV of 1923 (Indian Mines) in Bengal. Rs. 1-4. (1a.)

India Act, V of 1923 (Indian Sillers) in Bengal. Rs. 1. (1a.)

India Act, VIII of 1923 (Workmen's Compensation) in Bengal. Rs. 1-2. (1a.)

India Act, IX of 1923 (Indian Factories [Amendment]), As. 1-6. (6p.)

India Act, X of 1923 (Indian Paper Currency). As. 12. (1a.)

India Act, XV of 1923 (Indian Income-tax [Amendment]), As. 1-6. (6p.)

India Act, XVI of 1923 (Government Savings Bank [Amendment]), As. 1-6. (6p.)

Proceedings of the Bengal Legislative Council for the meetings held on the 20th to 23rd and 27th and 28th November 1922, Vol. X. Rs. 2. (7a.)

Proceedings of the Bengal Legislative Council for the meetings held on the 24th to 26th, 29th to 31st January and 8th and 9th February 1923, Vol. XI, No. 1. Rs. 2-8. (10a.)

Proceedings of the Bengal Legislative Council for the meetings held on the 12th, 14th to 16th and 19th to 23rd February 1923, Vol. XI, No. 2. Rs. 2-8. (9a.)

Proceedings of the Bengal Legislative Council for the meetings held on the 26th to 28th February and 1st March 1923, Vol. XI, No. 3. Rs. 1. (4½a.)

MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS.

Administration—

Report on the—of Bengal during 1920-21. Foolscap, board, cloth. Rs. 7. (12a.)

Agriculture(al)—

Report on the operations of the Department of—Bengal for the year 1921-22. Foolscap, paper cover. Rs. 2-9. (6a.)

—Statistics of Bengal, 1921-22. Foolscap, paper cover. Rs. 1-12. (2½a.)

Civil List—

Quarterly—for Bengal, as corrected up to 1st January 1923. Super royal 8vo, paper cover. Rs. 3. (11a.)

Classified List—

—and Distribution Return of Establishment of the Irrigation Department Bengal, corrected up to 1st January 1923. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. Rs. 1-6. (2a.)

Co-operative—

List of—Societies in the district of Darjeeling, corrected up to 30th June 1922. Foolscap, paper cover. Rs. 1-6. (2a.)

Report on the working of—Societies in Bengal, 1921-22. Foolscap, paper cover. Rs. 1-12 (3a.)

Examinations—

Text Books for—in Oriental Languages—

Persian—

Hadiq-i-Faizhat. A selection from the Diary of Naeiru-d-din Shah, the Tarikh-i-Samanyan and a private account of the Indian Mutiny by an eye-witness. (Higher Standard text book.) Rs. 3-8. (4a.)

Examinations—contd.**Text Books for—In Oriental Languages—contd.****Persian—**

Gulistan of Sady. Edited in Persian with punctuation and the necessary vowel marks by W. Nassau Lees, LL.D. (Higher Proficiency text book). Rs. 4-8. (4a.)

Siyahat Nama-i-Ibrahim Beg. Edited by Muhammad Kazim Shirazi under the supervision of Lt.-Col. D. C. Phillott, F.A.S.B. (Higher Proficiency text book) Rs. 5. (14a.)

Diwan-i-Sarkhus. Published under the supervision of Lt.-Col. D. C. Phillott, F.A.S.B. (Higher Proficiency text book). Rs. 3. (4a.)

Diwan-i-Andalib. Edited by M. K. Shirazi under the supervision of Lt.-Col. Phillott. (Higher Proficiency text book.) Rs. 4. (7a.)

Akhlaq-i-Jalail. Edited by M. K. Shirazi under the supervision of Lt.-Col. Phillott. (Degree of Honour text book.) Rs. 5 12. (11a.)

Waqayi-i-Nimat Khan-i-Ali. Edited by Otto Rothfeld, B.A. (Oxon.), F.R.G.S., I.C.S. (Degree of Honour text book.) Rs. 2. (3a.)

Diwan-i-Hafiz. Edited by Major H. S. Jarrett. (Degree of Honour text book.) Rs. 2. (7a.)

Qasaid-i-Qaani. Edited by Md. K. Shirazi under the supervision of Lt.-Col. Phillott. (Degree of Honour text book.) Rs. 7-8. (14a.)

Specimens (facsimile) of Persian manuscripts for Degree of Honour and Higher Proficiency Examinations. Published by the Board of Examiners, Fort William. Rs. 6. (12a.)

Arabic—

Ar-Rauzatul-Zakiyah. Compiled by R. F. Azoo. (Higher Standard text book.) Rs. 5. (7a.)

Glossary to Ar-Rauzatul-Zakiyah. Rs. 6-4. (6a.)

Maqamat-ul-Hariri. Published under the supervision of Major H. S. Jarrett. (Degree of Honour text book.) Rs. 2-8. (5a.)

Diwan-i-Hamasa. A Selection of Arabic Poems by Abu Tammam Habib ibn Aws Al-Tayl. Edited by Mawlavi Kabir-ud-din Ahmad (Degree of Honour text book.) Rs. 3-12. (5a.)

Sab-Mu'allaqat (Degree of Honour text book). As. 12. (2a.)

Sanskrit—

Kali Dasa's Raghuvansam (Expurgated text for High Proficiency). Edited by Gobin Lal Bonnerjee, B.A., Kaviratna, under the supervision of Major W. G. Gray, I.A. Rs. 2-8. (4a.)

Hindi—

Raj Niti. A collection of fables originally translated from the Hitopadesa into the Braj language. Revised and annotated by Pandit Gobin Lal Bonnerjee, B.A., Kaviratna, under the supervision of Major G. L. Peart, I.A. (Proficiency text book for Civil and High Proficiency text-book for Military.) Rs. 3. (4a.)

Prem Sagar. Selections from—(Higher Standard obligatory text book for Military.) Rs. 2-8. (3a.)

Satsaiya of Bihari and Lala Candrion by Sri Lallu Lal Kavi, edited with an Introduction and Notes by G. A. Grierson, C.I.E., Ph.D., I.C.S. (Degree of Honour text book.) Rs. 5. (14a.)

Bengali—

Subha Vivaha. (Proficiency text book). Paper bound. As. 12 (2a.) Cloth bound Rs. 1 (3a.)

Question papers for—In Oriental languages—

Specimen of Examination Papers with Mss. in Facsimile set by the Board of Examiners for 1902-03, 1903-04, 1904-05 and 1905-06. Rs. 3 (3½ a.) per year.

Specimen of Examination Papers with Mss. in Facsimile set by the Board of Examiners for 1909-10, 1910-11 and 1914-15. Rs. 3-8 (3½ a.) per year.

Specimen of Examination Papers with Mss. in Facsimile set by the Board of Examiners for 1912-13 and 1913-14. Rs. 2-8 (3½ a.)

Examinations—*conold.***Questions papers for—In Oriental Languages—*conold.*****High Proficiency—**

Bengali, for examinations held in October 1919, April 1921, June 1921, October 1921, April 1922, October 1922 and January 1923. Re. 1 (1a.) for each examination.

Hindi, for examinations held in October 1921 and October 1922 and at Lucknow in October 1922. Re. 1 (1a.) for each examination.

Sanskrit, for examinations held in October 1921, January 1922, April 1922 and January 1923. Re. 1 (1a.) for each examination.

Arabic, for examinations held in April 1916 and April 1922. Re. 1 (1a.) for each examination.

Persian, for examinations held in January 1921 and July 1921. Re. 1 (1a.) for each examination.

Proficiency—

Urdu, for examinations held in January 1922, April 1922, do. Lahore, do. Lucknow, July 1922, September 1922 (Lahore), October 1922 and October 1922, Lucknow. Re. 1 (1a.) for each examination.

Bengali, for examinations held in January 1916, April 1916, October 1920, October 1921, January 1922, April 1922, July 1922. Re. 1 (1a.) for each examination.

Hindi, for examinations held in November 1916, do. Lahore, April 1916, July 1921, October 1921, October 1921 (Lucknow), April 1922 and January 1923. Re. 1 (1a.) for each examination.

Higher Standard—

Sanskrit, for examinations held in October 1920, April 1921, October 1921, January 1922, April 1922 and July 1922. As. 8 (1a.) for each examination.

Persian, for examinations held in January 1921, March 1921, April 1922 (Lahore), July 1922, October 1922, and October 1922 (Lucknow). As. 8 (1a.) for each examination.

Teachership—

Bengali, for examinations held in January 1917, April 1917, July 1917, October 1917 and April 1918. Re. 1 (1a.) for each examination.

Hindi, for examinations held in July 1919 and July 1920. Re. 1 (1a.) for each examination.

Degree of Honour—

Hindi, for examination held in April 1921. Rs. 2 (1a.)

Sanskrit, for examination held in October 1921. Rs. 2 (1a.)

Persian, for examinations held in December 1916, April 1919 and April 1922. Rs. 2 (1a.) for each examination.

Bengali, for examination held in January 1919 and January 1923. Rs. 2 (1a.) for each examination.

Question paper for clerkship—

For examinations held in August 1916, August 1917, August 1919, November 1919, September 1920, September 1921 and October 1922. Re. 1-4. (1a.) per set.

Excise—

Administration Report of the—Department, Bengal, for the year 1921-22. Foolscap, paper cover. Rs. 3. (3½a.)

Executive and Judicial—

Report of the Committee appointed to elaborate a practical working scheme for the separation of—Functions in the Administration of Bengal and to report on the cost thereof, 1922. Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1-4. (4a.)

Forest—

Annual Progress Report on—Administration of the Presidency of Bengal for the year 1921-22. Foolscap, paper cover. Rs. 2-4. (3a.)

Health, Public—

Annual Report of the Director of—for Bengal, 1920. Foolscap, paper cover. Rs. 2. (3½a.)
For 1921. Rs. 2-12. (4a.)

NEW PUBLICATIONS ISSUED DURING THE CURRENT QUARTER.

Acts, Bills and Legislative Council Proceedings.

Proceedings of the Bengal Legislative Council—

For the meetings held on the 2nd, 5th to 7th March 1923, Vol. XI, No. 4. Re. 1.2. (4a.)

For the meetings held on the 14th to 17th, 19th to 23rd and 26th and 27th March 1923, Vol. XI No. 5. Rs. 2-6 (9a.)

Calcutta Suppression of Immoral Traffic Bill, 1923. In English. As. 2 (1a.) In Bengali. As. 10 (1a.)

Bengal Act II of 1886 [Calcutta Suburban Police] as modified up to 1st June 1923. English. As. 8 (1½a.)

Bengal Act I of 1923 [Goondas.]. In English 9p. (6p.); Bengali As. 4 (6p.); Nagri, As. 4 (6p.); Urdu As. 6 (6p.)

India Act XX of 1923 [Indian Penal Code Amendment (Suppression of Traffic in Women and Children)]. In Bengali As. 4 (6p.)

MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS.

Administration—

Report on the—of Bengal for 1921-1922. Foolscap, board, paper cover. Rs. 3. (12a.)

Boards—

Resolution reviewing the Reports on the working of District—in Bengal, 1921-22. As. 12-6. (2½a.)

Chaukidari—

A—Manual with the Village—Act, 1870, and the Bengal Village—Act, 1871, as modified up to October 1922. Super Royal 8vo, board, paper cover. Re. 1-4. (4a.)

Co-operative—

List of—societies in the districts of Chittagong and Chittagong Hill Tracts corrected up to 31st December 1922. Foolscap, paper cover. Rs. 3 8. (3a.)

List of—societies in the district of Bakarganj, corrected up to 31st December 1922. Foolscap, paper cover. Rs. 4. (5a.)

List of—societies in the district of Dacca, as corrected up to 31st December 1922. Rs. 4-12. (8a.)

Electoral—

Bengal—Rules and Regulations, 1923 [contains Government of India Notification No. F-213V., dated the 30th July 1923 (Bengal Electoral Rules) and Government of Bengal Notification No. 1627A.R., dated the 11th August 1923 (Bengal Electoral Regulations)]. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 8 (2½a.)

Examination—

Question papers set for the Bengal Provincial Services—1922. Re. 1. (2a.)

Industries—

A summary of the cottage—in the districts of Bengal. Published 1923. Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1. (4a.)

Mines—

Rules framed by the Governor-General of India in Council under section 20 of the Indian—Act (VIII of 1901) for the working of Mica, Manganese and Limestone. In Bengali. In pamphlet or sheet form. Published 1921. As. 2 (1a.)

Government of India, Industries Department, Notification No. 490M., dated the 29th June 1922, amending the General Rules under section 20 of the Indian Mines Act 1901, applicable to Mica, Manganese and Limestone. In Bengali. In pamphlet or sheet form. As. 2-6 (1a.)

Municipalities—

Resolution reviewing the Reports on the working of the—in Bengal. Foolscap, paper cover, for 1921-22. Re. 1-1. (3½a.)

Pilot Service—

Report of the Bengal—Reorganisation Committee, Vol. I. Super Royal 8vo. Rs. 1-2 (2a.)

Howrah Bridge—

New Bridge between Calcutta and Howrah. Report of the Committee of Engineers, February 1922. Vol. I, Report. Rs. 3-6. (5a.) Vol. II, Appendix. Rs. 3-8 (9a.)

Land Revenue—

Report on the—Administration of the Presidency of Bengal for the year 1921-22. Foolscap, paper cover. Rs. 3-4. (3a.)

Municipal—

Bengal—Election Rules, corrected up to 1st April 1922. Foolscap, stitched pamphlet. As. 6. (1a.)

Racial Distinctions—

Report of the Committee appointed to consider the—in criminal procedure applicable to Indians and non-Indians, 1923. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 9-6. (2a.)

Records—

Proceedings of the Controlling Council of Revenue at Murehldabad, Vols. VI, VII and VIII, 18th July to 30th December 1771. Foolscap, paper cover. Rs. 16 4. (Re. 1.)

Retrenchment—

Report of the Bengal—Committee. Royal 8vo., paper cover. Re. 1. (4a.)

Track—

Lectures on—Construction and Design by G. Chestney. Foolscap, limp paper cover. Rs. 2-8. (4a.)

Tenancy—

Report of the Committee appointed to consider the amendment of the Bengal—Act, 1885. Foolscap. Published 1923. Re. 1 (6a.)

Vaccination—

Annual Statistical Returns and Short Notes on—in Bengal for the year 1920-21. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 14. (2a.) For 1921-22. As. 12. (2½a.)

[26-9-1923.]

NOTICE.

Advertisements, Notices, etc., intended for insertion in this Part of the Gazette cannot be received after noon on Saturday.



The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 26, 1923.

PART V.

Acts of the Indian Legislature assented to by the Governor-General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Act of the Indian Legislature received the assent of the Governor-General on the 3rd August 1923, and is hereby promulgated for general information :—

ACT No. XXXVII OF 1923.

*An Act further to amend the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898,
for certain purposes.*

WHEREAS it is expedient further to amend the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, for certain purposes hereinafter appearing ; It is hereby enacted as follows :—

Short title and
commencement.

1. (1) This Act may be called the Code of Criminal Procedure (Second Amendment) Act, 1923.

(2) It shall come into force on such date as the Governor-General in Council may, by notification in the *Gazette of India*, appoint.

Amendment of
section 364, Act
V of 1898.

2. In section 364 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 V of 1898. (hereinafter referred to as the said Code),—

(a) in sub-section (3) the words " unless he is a Presidency Magistrate," shall be omitted ; and

(b) in sub-section (4), for the words and figures " or section 362, sub-section (2A) " the following shall be substituted, namely :—

" or in the course of a trial held by a Presidency Magistrate ".

Substitution of new section for section 388, Act V of 1898. **3.** For section 388 of the said Code the following section shall be substituted, namely :—

Suspension of execution of sentence of imprisonment. **"388. (1)** When an offender has been sentenced to fine only and to imprisonment in default of payment of the fine, and the fine is not paid forthwith, the Court may—

(a) order that the fine shall be payable either in full on or before a date not more than thirty days from the date of the order, or in two or three instalments, of which the first shall be payable on or before a date not more than thirty days from the date of the order and the other or others at an interval or at intervals, as the case may be, of not more than thirty days, and

(b) suspend the execution of the sentence of imprisonment and release the offender, on the execution by the offender of a bond, with or without sureties, as the Court thinks fit, conditioned for his appearance before the Court on the date or dates on or before which payment of the fine or the instalments thereof, as the case may be, is to be made; and, if the amount of the fine or of any instalment, as the case may be, is not realised on or before the latest date on which it is payable under the order, the Court may direct the sentence of imprisonment to be carried into execution at once.

(2) The provisions of sub-section (1) shall be applicable also in any case in which an order for the payment of money has been made on non-recovery of which imprisonment may be awarded and the money is not paid forthwith; and, if the person against whom the order has been made, on being required to enter into a bond such as is referred to in that sub-section, fails to do so, the Court may at once pass sentence of imprisonment."

Amendment of section 562, Act V of 1898. **4.** After sub-section (1) of section 562 of the said Code the following sub-section shall be inserted, namely :—

Conviction and release with admonition.

"(1A) In any case in which a person is convicted of theft, theft in a building, dishonest misappropriation, cheating or any offence under the Indian Penal Code punishable with not more than two years' imprisonment and no previous conviction is proved against him, the Court before whom he is so convicted may, if it thinks fit, having regard to the age, character, antecedents or physical or mental condition of the offender and to the trivial nature of the offence or any extenuating circumstances under which the offence was committed, instead of sentencing him to any punishment, release him after due admonition."

XIV of 1860.

Amendment of Schedule V, Act V of 1898.

5. In Schedule V to the said Code, in Form XXXVIIA,—

(a) the words "until the day of" shall be omitted; and

(b) for the words "on that day;" and for the words "on the day of next," and for the words "on the day of next;" the words "on the following date (or dates), namely :—" shall be substituted.

Repeal.

6. Sections 98 and 104 of the Code of Criminal Procedure (Amendment) Act, 1923, are hereby repealed.

XVIII of 1923.

L. GRAHAM,
Secretary to the Government of India (offg.).

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

THE following Act of the Indian Legislature received the assent of the Governor General on the 5th August 1923, and is hereby promulgated for general information :—

ACT No. XLII OF 1923.

An Act to make provision for the better management of wakf property and for ensuring the keeping and publication of proper accounts in respect of such properties.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make provision for the better management of wakf property and for ensuring the keeping and publication of proper accounts in respect of such properties ; It is hereby enacted as follows :—

Preliminary.

Short title,
extent and com-
mencement.

1. (1) This Act may be called the Mussalman Wakf Act, 1923 ;

(2) It extends to the whole of British India, including British Baluchistan and the Sonthal Parganas ;

(3) This section shall come into force at once ; and

(4) The Local Government may, by notification in the local official Gazette, direct that the remaining provisions of this Act, of any of them which it may specify, shall come into force in the Province, or any specified part thereof, on such date as it may appoint in this behalf.

Definition.

2. In this Act, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context,—

(a) "benefit" does not include any benefit which a mutwalli is entitled to claim solely by reason of his being such mutwalli ;

(b) "Court" means the Court of the District Judge or, within the limits of the ordinary original civil jurisdiction of a High Court, such Court, subordinate to the High Court, as the Local Government may, by notification in the local official Gazette, designate in this behalf ;

(c) "mutwalli" means any person appointed either verbally or under any deed or instrument by which a wakf has been created or by a Court of competent jurisdiction to be the mutwalli of a wakf, and includes a naib-mutwalli or other person appointed by a mutwalli to perform the duties of the mutwalli, and, save as otherwise provided in this Act, any person who is for the time being administering any wakf property ;

(d) "prescribed" means prescribed by rules made under this Act ; and

(e) "wakf" means the permanent dedication by a person professing the Mussalman faith of any property for any purpose recognised by the Mussalman law as religious, pious or charitable, but does not include any wakf, such as is described in section 3 of the Mussalman Wakf Validating Act, 1913, under which any benefit is for the time being claimable for himself by the person by whom the wakf was created or by any of his family or descendants. VI of 1913.

Statements of Particulars.

Obligation to furnish particulars relating to wakf.

3. (1) Within six months from the commencement of this Act every mutwalli shall furnish to the Court within the local limits of whose jurisdiction the property of the wakf of which he is the mutwalli is situated, or to any one of two or more

such Courts, a statement containing the following particulars, namely :—

- (a) a description of the wakf property sufficient for the identification thereof ;
- (b) the gross annual income from such property ;
- (c) the gross amount of such income which has been collected during the five years preceding the date on which the statement is furnished, or of the period which has elapsed since the creation of the wakf, whichever period is shorter ;
- (d) the amount of the Government revenue and cesses, and of all rents, annually payable in respect of the wakf property ;
- (e) an estimate of the expenses annually incurred in the realisation of the income of the wakf property, based on such details as are available of any such expenses incurred within the period to which the particulars under clause (c) relate ;
- (f) the amount set apart under the wakf for—
 - (i) the salary of the mutwalli and allowances to individuals ;
 - (ii) purely religious purposes ;
 - (iii) charitable purposes ;
 - (iv) any other purposes ; and
- (g) any other particulars which may be prescribed.

(2) Every such statement shall be accompanied by a copy of the deed or instrument creating the wakf or, if no such deed or instrument has been executed or a copy thereof cannot be obtained, shall contain full particulars, as far as they are known to the mutwalli, of the origin, nature and objects of the wakf.

(3) Where—

- (a) a wakf is created after the commencement of this Act, or
- (b) in the case of a wakf such as is described in section 3 of the Wakf Validating Act, 1913, the person creating the wakf or any member of his family or any of his descendants is at the commencement of this Act alive and entitled to claim any benefit thereunder,

the statement referred to in sub-section (1) shall be furnished in the case referred to in clause (a), within six months of the date on which the wakf is created or, if it has been created by a written document, of the date on which such document is executed, or, in the case referred to in clause (b), within six months of the date of the death of the person entitled to such benefit as aforesaid, or of the last survivor of any such persons, as the case may be.

Publication of particulars and requisition of further particulars.

4. (1) When any statement has been furnished under section 3, the Court shall cause notice of the furnishing thereof to be affixed in some conspicuous place in the Court-house and to be published in such other manner, if any, as may be prescribed, and thereafter any person may apply to the Court by a petition in writing, accompanied by the prescribed fee, for the issue of an order requiring the mutwalli to furnish further particulars or documents.

(2) On such application being made, the Court may, after making such inquiry, if any, as it thinks fit, if it is of opinion that any further particulars or documents are necessary in order that full information may be obtained regarding the origin, nature or objects of the wakf or the condition or management of the wakf property, cause to be served on the mutwalli an order requiring him to furnish such particulars or documents within such time as the Court may direct in the order.

Statement of Accounts, and Audit.

Statement of accounts. 5. Within three months after the thirty-first day of March next following the date on which the statement referred to in section 3 has been furnished, and thereafter within three months of the thirty-first day of March in every year, every mutwalli shall prepare and furnish to the Court to which such statement was furnished a full and true statement of accounts in such form and containing such particulars as may be prescribed, of all moneys received or expended by him on behalf of the wakf of which he is the mutwalli during the period of twelve months ending on such thirty-first day of March or, as the case may be, during that portion of the said period during which the provisions of this Act have been applicable to the wakf :

Provided that the Court may, if it is satisfied that there is sufficient cause for so doing, extend the time allowed for the furnishing of any statement of accounts under this section.

Audit of account. 6. Every statement of accounts shall, before it is furnished to the Court under section 5, be audited—

(a) in the case of a wakf the gross income of which during the year in question, after deduction of the land revenue and cesses, if any, payable to the Government, exceeds two thousand rupees, by a person who is the holder of a certificate granted by the Local Government under section 144 of the Indian Companies Act, 1912, or is a member of any institution or association the members of which have been declared under that section to be entitled to act as auditors of companies throughout British India ; or

VII of 1913.

(b) in the case of any other wakf, by any person authorised in this behalf by general or special order of the said Court.

General Provisions.

Mutwalli entitled to pay cost of audit, & etc., from wakf funds. 7. Notwithstanding anything contained in the deed or instrument creating any wakf, every mutwalli may pay from the income of the wakf property any expenses properly incurred by him for the purpose of enabling him to furnish any particulars, documents or copies under section 3 or section 4 or in respect of the preparation or audit of the annual accounts for the purposes of this Act.

Verification. 8. Every statement of particulars furnished under section 3 or section 4, and every statement of accounts furnished under section 5, shall be written in the language of the Court to which it is furnished, and shall be verified in the manner provided in the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908, for the signing and verification of pleadings.

Inspection and copies. 9. Any person shall, with the permission of the Court and on payment of the prescribed fee, at any time at which the Court is open, be entitled to inspect in the prescribed manner, or to obtain a copy of, any statement of particulars or any document furnished to the Court under section 3 or section 4, or any statement of accounts furnished to it under section 5, or any audit report made on an audit under section 6.

Penalty.

Penalised. 10. Any person who is required by or under section 3 or section 4 to furnish a statement of particulars or any document relating to a wakf, or who is required by section 5 to furnish a statement of accounts, shall, if he, without reasonable cause the burden of proving which shall lie upon him, fails to furnish such statement or document, as the case may be, in due time, or furnishes a statement which he knows or has reason to believe to be false, misleading or untrue in any material particular, or, in the case of a statement of accounts, furnishes a statement which has not been audited in the manner required by section

6, be punishable with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees, or, in the case of a second or subsequent offence, with fine which may extend to two thousand rupees.

Rules.

Power to make rules.

11. (1) The Local Government may, after previous publication, by notification in the local official Gazette, make rules to carry into effect the purposes of this Act.

(2) In particular and without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing power, such rules may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely :—

- (a) the additional particulars to be furnished by mutwallis under clause (g) of sub-section (1) of section 3 ;
- (b) the fees to be charged upon applications made to a Court under sub-section (1) of section 4 ;
- (c) the form in which the statement of accounts referred to in section 5 shall be furnished, and the particulars which shall be contained therein ;
- (d) the powers which may be exercised by auditors for the purpose of any audit referred to in section 6 and the particulars to be contained in the reports of such auditors ;
- (e) the fees respectively chargeable on account of the allowing of inspections and of the supply of copies under section 9 ;
- (f) the safe custody of statements, audit reports and copies of deeds or instruments furnished to Courts under this Act ; and
- (g) any other matter which is to be or may be prescribed.

Savings.

12. Nothing in this Act shall—

- (a) affect any other enactment for the time being in force in British India providing for the control or supervision of religious or charitable endowments ; or
- (b) apply in the case of any wakf the property of which—
 - (i) is being administered by the Treasurer of Charitable Endowments, the Administrator General, or the Official Trustee ; or
 - (ii) is being administered either by a receiver appointed by any Court of competent jurisdiction, or under a scheme for the administration of the wakf which has been settled or approved by any Court of competent jurisdiction or by any other authority acting under the provisions of any enactment.

Exemption

13. The Local Government may, by notification in the local official Gazette, exempt from the operation of this Act or of any specified provision thereof any wakf or wakfs created or administered for the benefit of any specified section of the Mussalman community.

L. GRAHAM,

Secretary to the Government of India (offa.).

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Act of the Indian Legislature received the assent of the Governor General on the 25th July 1923, and is hereby promulgated for general information :—

ACT NO. XXVI OF 1923.

*An Act further to amend the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908,
for certain purposes.*

WHEREAS it is expedient further to amend the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908, for certain purposes hereinafter appearing ; It is hereby enacted as follows :—

V of 1908.

Short title.

1. This Act may be called the Code of Civil Procedure (Amendment) Act, 1923.

Amendment of
section 60, Act V
of 1908.

2. In clause (i) of sub-section (1) of section 60 of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908, for the word "twenty," wherever it occurs, the word "forty," and for the word "forty," the word "eighty" shall be substituted.

V of 1908.

L. GRAHAM,

Secretary to the Government of India (offg.).



The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 5, 1923.

SUPPLEMENT.

Official Papers.

Non-Subscribers to the GAZETTE may receive SUPPLEMENT separately on payment of five rupees per annum if delivered in Calcutta, or seven rupees and eight annas if sent by post.]

CONTENTS.

	Page.		Page.
Report on Administration of the Bengal Smoke-Nuisances Commission for the year 1922	1273-1277	Vital Statistics of the Towns of Bengal for the week ending 25th August 1923	
Statement of weekly gauge-readings on the rivers in Bengal	...	Return of Vital Statistics for the month of June 1923	1290-1291
Weather and Crop Report for the week ending on the 25th August 1923	1281-1284	Statement showing heights over mean sea-level and low water in the rivers for the month of March 1923	1292-1293
Price-list of staple food-crops in the local areas of Bengal from April to June 1923	1285-1288	Calcutta Improvement Trust Notice	1294-1295
		Corporation Notice	

REPORT ON ADMINISTRATION OF THE BENGAL SMOKE-NUISANCES COMMISSION FOR THE YEAR 1922.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 3893 Com.—The 28th August 1923.—The seventeenth annual report of the Bengal Smoke-Nuisances Commission for the year 1922 is published below for general information.

A. MARR,
Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

1. At the close of the period under report the Commission was composed as follows :—

J. Laing, Esq., I.C.S., M.L.C., Commissioner of the Presidency Division—*President*.

C. W. Gurner, Esq., I.C.S., Magistrate of Howrah.

R. P. Adams, Esq., O.B.E., A.M.I. MECH. E., Chief Inspector of Factories, Bengal.

N. MacLeod, Esq., M.I.M.E., M.I.E.S. (Scot.), representing the Calcutta Port Commissioners.

J. N. Chunder, Esq., Messrs. S. C. Chunder & Co., representing the Bengal National Chamber of Commerce.

Rai Dr. Haridhan Dutta Bahadur, M.L.C., representing the Municipal Corporation of Calcutta.

T. M. Showell, Esq., Messrs. Burn & Co., Ltd., Howrah	} Representing the Bengal Chamber of Commerce.
J. A. Murray, Esq., The Olive Jute Mills Co., Ltd. ...		

Engineer-Commander W. H. Waters, R.I.M., Principal Engineer and Ship Surveyor to the Government of Bengal—*Secretary*.

J. Robson, Esq., A.M.I.M.E.—*Chief Inspector*.

2. In supervising and controlling this important measure for the protection of public health and property, the Commission during the year under review held 12 meetings. The inspectorial staff for the last three years has been under the sanctioned strength, and this has to some extent reduced the activities of the Commission. As detailed in the Appendix, up to 1920 there was a steady reduction of controlled smoke. In that year the average emission was 1.22 minutes in the hour, the lowest ever attained. In 1921 it had risen to 1.6 minutes. This year it is 1.68 minutes in the hour. The Commissioners are confident that but for the shortness of staff a continued reduction of smoke would have been maintained. Nevertheless a considerable amount of good work has been done as will presently be apparent as the year's work is passed under review.

3. The Chief and Assistant Inspectors made 9,856 smoke observations as against 8,254, and the number of visits to factories, etc., for instruction and test was 3,552 against 3,122 for the previous year.

4. The co-operation of owners is essential to secure a reduction of the smoke nuisance. This was generally cordially given and their assistance is appreciated. During the year 1,678 offences were reported to them for their departmental action, against 1,107 for the previous year, and 707 for the year before that, and the Commissioners gratefully acknowledge that this was almost always taken at once. But with some owners it was found to be impossible to make any improvement unless by exercising the powers conferred under the Act. Statutory warnings were served in 27 cases as against 8, and prosecutions in 7 cases comprising 4 factories, 1 blacksmith shop and 2 blunja shops were instituted as against 9 in the previous year.

5. In dealing with the destructive smoke caused by the illicit manufacture of coke by the partial burning of raw coal in open heaps, the Commissioners took what action was possible under the Act. Warnings were served on 17 landowners upon whose ground the coke was made. The police were authorized to take action under the Act in 8 cases, and the landowners in 2 cases.

6. The public continue to apply freely for relief to the Commissioners. During the year under review 50 complaints were received and relief was given where possible. In addition to these, many references were received from the various municipalities which in many cases necessitated careful tests.

In a complaint regarding the smoke, soot and ashes from the chimneys of the Central Power Station owned by the Calcutta Electric Supply Corporation, Limited, no immediate action could be taken as regards the smoke from the heavily over-loaded boilers which, as the owners state, will be brought within the normal limits when the additional boilers now being installed are brought into commission. But, as regards the discharge of grit

and cinders the matter was taken up with the owners, who are voluntarily fitting grit and cinder catchers, the general principles of which have been approved by the Commissioners, at a cost of about Rs. 60,000 to 8 new chimneys serving over 30,000 horse. It is estimated that these catchers should reduce the daily discharge of grit and ashes from the chimneys by over 5 tons.

7. Two stokers were granted certificates of competency, as against one for the previous year. The highest number of certificates granted was 43 in 1919. In smoke abatement and fuel economy qualified stokers are of great importance, but unfortunately the shortage of the staff prevented examination of more stokers in the year under review, though the inspectors continued to train as many stokers in the mills as before.

8. Efficient smoke abatement and fuel economy are synonymous. But in some of the local old fashioned plants, for obvious reasons, smoke abatement and fuel economy appear to be impossible to achieve. During the year a large firm replaced several wasteful installations, in which it was practically impossible to prevent excessive smoke, with a modern central station fitted with fuel and water meters. The result has been the abolition of smoke, a great reduction in fuel and a general financial justification for the scheme.

Another large firm has a power station in which it was not possible to keep within the smoke limits and invited inspection and suggestions. The flues, chimney, etc., proved to be ample for reasonable requirements. But a test under working conditions revealed that the steam plant was using more steam than the boilers could reasonably supply. After completing the overhaul of the steam plant the smoke was reduced to reasonable limits, with a saving of 20 per cent. in fuel.

9. In unsuitable or badly proportioned plants it is practically impossible, with reasonable efforts, to prevent excessive black smoke. Supreme efforts may for a time secure compliance with the ordinary smoke regulations. Such efforts being associated with increased fuel consumption and endless worry, smoke abatement is looked upon as an unreasonable interference with legitimate industrial endeavour. But it is often forgotten that the more far-sighted view is to make suitable and properly proportioned plants a basic factor of the general policy, for this makes efficient smoke abatement profitable to the owners.

During the year the Commissioners examined, approved or rejected 89 plans of installations. This is the greatest number dealt with so far and includes practically every class of industrial furnace. In addition to this the advice and assistance of the Commission were sought by owners outside the controlled area and from other provinces.

10. Reference was made last year to the fact that, owing to economic circumstances, paddy husks, which hitherto had been useless and difficult to get rid of, had to be used as fuel in place of coal in the boiler furnaces of the rice mills. There was nothing in the actual burning of the paddy husk, but unless means could be provided for stopping the discharge of clouds of light charred husk from the chimneys the surrounding localities would be ruined for residential purposes. The Commissioners were in a difficult position, as the penalties under the Act were not sufficient to prevent the use of the husk. They decided to permit its use provided the public interests were safeguarded as far as practicable.

The paddy husk produced in the mills is difficult to deal with as, in the process of milling, the husk is broken up and has a large proportion of fine powder. The joint endeavours of the owners and the department has produced an apparatus, which, in the latest and improved types, works satisfactorily. About half the rice mills have been provided with this apparatus. The Commissioners are devoting careful attention to this question and every endeavour is being made to induce the remaining owners to introduce this apparatus. The local resources were insufficient to supply in time all the furnace requirements, particularly in some of the accessories, without which the results are adversely affected. Rice milling being a seasonal trade, some of the older types of furnaces were permitted to work

for this season. The Commissioners hope to have matters improved at the stoppage preceding the next season.

In the controlled area 40 mills have been fitted with paddy husk arrangements, and outside the area 10 mills have been so fitted. The general results show the smoke from paddy husk will be very much less and the outturn from the boilers much more than from coal burners. In a few of the later type the chimneys have been free from smoke for some months.

The matter was primarily taken up to protect the public from the smoke nuisance, but, apart from this, it effects far-reaching economic results. Assuming that all rice mills use paddy husk—which is a likely prospect—amongst other advantages, there should be an annual saving of about 100,000 tons of coal representing about 15 lakhs of rupees. The public, who use machine cleaned rice, ultimately get the benefit of the reduced cost of rice, and in a family of 10 members the annual rice bill should be reduced by about Rs. 4 per annum.

11. Electric and gas installations should be encouraged as permanent remedies for atmospheric pollution caused by smoke. During the year approximately 9,100 horse power were connected to the high and low tension systems of the Calcutta Electric Supply Corporation. They state that by about the coming June the extension to their power station will be so far completed as to enable them to supply current to all applicants. The Commission have granted temporary permission for the use of a number of small smoky power chimneys. These will be abolished as current becomes available.

In the conservation of public health and property there is a wide field for the application of smokeless gas appliances for industrial efforts and domestic fireplaces. As the use of raw coal instead of coke in domestic fireplaces is steadily increasing the installation of gas appliances is becoming more important. The Oriental Gas Company state that during the year 1,131 gas appliances were connected to their gas mains. As they also state a very pleasing feature in connection with the work of the Company has been the continued and steadily growing demand for gas heated appliances for cooking and water heating in a large residential buildings recently erected in the city. They mention 2 large buildings in Park Street in which 82 gas cooking ranges and 76 gas geysers have been installed.

The Commissioners are gratified at this, as if these two large buildings had used coal there would every month have been a discharge of over half a ton of soot into the atmosphere. This shows that as a whole the damage caused by domestic smoke is very great, and that the controlling authorities, in the public interests, should encourage the introduction of gas appliances for such purposes.

12. The abatement of the smoke nuisance and the reduction of atmospheric pollution vitally concerns the city community. The Smokeless City (1922), by Simon and Fitzgerald, with a preface by Lord Newton, gives an account of the damage caused by smoke to health and to property. They state that in the city of Manchester it is estimated that the annual damage due to smoke amounts to over one million pounds sterling, and a certificate, in 1919, from a leading firm of accountants shows that, on a very conservative basis, the cost of household washing could be reduced by about a quarter of a million sterling if Manchester had the atmosphere of a clean city.

13. In Calcutta, generally, the atmosphere is comparatively cleaner than that usually associated with an industrial and shipping centre. But it should be remembered what it was 17 years ago when preventive work was initiated and when every chimney could pollute the atmosphere without let or hindrance. And that since then the number of mills have doubled, and most likely the future will bring a further increase. The following extract from a recent complaint regarding an area containing over 100 mills—the number of which is rapidly increasing and regarding which every endeavour is being made to improve matters—shows what the conditions would be throughout the controlled area were it not for the beneficent, preventive powers exercised by the Commissioners:—"They are projecting large quantities of dense

black smoke daily which is a source of much annoyance to myself and the members of this club * * * new chimneys have been erected recently which contribute to the volume of smoke and conditions are becoming unbearable. I would strongly urge upon you the necessity for immediate action."

14. The Commission desire to record their appreciation of the excellent work done by Mr. Robson and his assistant during the year.

J. ROBSON,
Secretary.

J. H. LINDSAY,
President.

CALCUTTA,
The 30th April 1923.

APPENDIX.

Table showing the AVERAGE of the observed emission of smoke of scales 6, 5 and 4 in terms of scale 6 up to the present time :—

Year.	Minutes per hour.	Year.	Minutes per hour.
1906 April (when work was com- menced)	13.1	1915 March	1.66
1907 March	3.5	1916 "	1.40
1908 "	2.5	1917 "	1.31
1909 "	2.04	1918 "	1.29
1910 "	1.94	1919 "	1.27
1911 "	1.84	1920 "	1.23
1912 "	1.84	1920 December	1.22
1913 "	1.82	1921 "	1.60
1914 "	1.74	1922 "	1.68

Statement of weekly gauge-readings on the rivers Ganges and Brahmaputra at Goalundo for the week ending 25th August 1923.

Month and date.	Hour.	Height of surface above or below zero of gauge.	Height of surface above mean sea-level.	Height of surface above mean sea-level on same date last year.	Remarks.
1923.					
19th August ...	7 A.M.	23·6	23·6	24·3	Zero is placed at mean sea-level. The bench-mark for the gauge is on a pucca pillar between the passenger ghat and Chandpore ghat. Its reduced level is 26·84.
20th " ...	7 "	23·3	23·3	24·2	
21st " ...	7 "	23·1	23·1	24·1	
22nd " ...	7 "	23·2	23·2	24·1	
23rd " ...	7 "	23·4	23·4	23·8	
24th " ...	7 "	23·5	23·5	23·7	
25th " ...	7 "	23·5	23·5	23·7	

The previous year ...	...	Highest water-level	...	24·6 on 16th August 1922.
Do. ...	...	Lowest	...	4·3 on 14th March 1922.
Record (H. F. in Brahmaputra and Ganges) ...	...	Highest	...	25·75 on 28th August 1906.
Record (average flood in Brahmaputra and Ganges) ...	...	Ditto	...	25·74 on 20th and 21st August 1893
Record (H. F. in Brahmaputra and Ganges) ...	...	Ditto	...	25·66 on 11th to 17th and 31st August 1889 and on 1st to 3rd September 1889
Record (H. F. in Brahmaputra only) ...	...	Ditto	...	25·66 on 31st July 1900.
Record ...	...	Lowest	...	1·0 on 8th February 1914.
Do. ...	...	Ditto	...	2·42 on 13th March 1908.
Do. ...	...	Ditto	...	2·91 on 21st to 24th February 1881 and 8th to 9th March 1884.
Do ...	...	Ditto	...	3·16 on 9th to 11th March 1886.
Do ...	...	Ditto	...	3·16 on 16th, 17th and 29th to 31st March 1901

N.B.—The gauge-reading commenced from 3rd October 1909

Z. HOSSAINE, For *Subdivisional Officer,*
P. W. D., Faridpur.

RAJBARI, the 26th August 1923.

Statement of weekly gauge readings on the river Ganges at Rampur Baulia for the week ending 11th August 1923.

		Height of surface above zero of P. W. D. datum.	Height of surface above P. W. D. datum.	Height of surface above P. W. D. datum on the same date last year.	Remarks.
1923					
5th Aug.	7 A.M.	56·15	56·15	60·35	P. W. D. datum 6·25 feet above Kidderpur Old Duck sill. B. M. on Rajshahi College step 64·93. Value of zero = 0·00 P. W. D.
6th	7 "	56·90	56·90	60·60	
7th	7 "	57·30	57·30	60·75	
8th	7 "	57·80	57·80	61·10	
9th	7 "	58·15	58·15	61·25	
10th		58·50	58·50	61·45	
11th		58·90	58·90	61·55	

Old value

According to P. W. Datum.

The previous year ...	...	Highest water-level	...	on 16th September 1922	...	61·75
Do. ...	...	Lowest	...	on 4th May 1923	...	35·80
Record ...	...	Highest	...	65·25 on 26th August 1879	...	64·44
Do. ...	...	Ditto	...	69·08 on 9th September 1886	...	64·27
Do. ...	...	Ditto	...	68·30 on 26th August 1906	...	63·47
Do. ...	...	Ditto	...	68·21 on 26th August 1890	...	63·40
Do. ...	...	Lowest	...	37·63 on 26th April 1884	...	32·82
Do. ...	...	Ditto	...	38·13 on 14th and 16th April 1883	...	33·32
Do. ...	...	Ditto	...	39·02 on 21st and 22nd April 1897	...	34·21
Do. ...	...	Ditto	...	39·28 on 6th and 7th May 1908	...	34·47
Do. ...	...	Ditto	...	on 9th May 1922	...	34·70

N. B.—The gauge-readings commenced from the 1st August 1887.

B. N. SEN GUPTA, *Subdivisional Officer,*
I. D., Jangipur.

RAJBARI the 27th August 1923.

Statement of Weekly Gauge readings on the river Ganges at Rampur Boalia for the week ending the 18th August 1923.

Date.	Hour.	Height of surface above zero of P. W. D. datum.	Height of surface above P. W. D. datum.	Height of surface above P. W. D. datum on the same date last year.	Remarks.
1923.					
12th August	7 A.M.	59.35	59.35	61.65	P. W. D. datum 6.25 feet above Kidderpur old dock sill.
13th "	7 "	59.65	59.65	61.70	
14th "	7 "	59.85	59.85	61.55	
15th "	7 "	59.90	59.90	61.30	B. M. on Rajshahi College step 64.93.
16th "	7 "	59.70	59.70	61.00	Value of zero 0.00
17th "	7 "	59.35	59.35	60.55	P. W. D.
18th "	7 "	58.90	58.90	60.00	

		Old value.	According to P. W. D. datum
The previous year's	Highest water-level	on 16th September 1922	... 61.76
Do.	Lowest "	on 4th May 1923	... 35.80
Record	Highest "	69.26 on 26th August 1879	... 61.44
Do.	Ditto "	69.08 on 9th September 1885	... 61.27
Do.	Ditto "	68.80 on 24th August 1906	... 63.47
Do.	Ditto "	68.21 on 26th August 1890	... 63.10
Do.	Lowest "	37.63 on 25th April 1884	... 32.82
Do.	Ditto "	38.13 on 14th and 15th April 1883	... 33.32
Do.	Ditto "	39.02 on 21st and 22nd April 1897	... 34.21
Do.	Ditto "	39.28 on 6th and 7th May 1908	... 34.47
Do.	Ditto "	on 9th May 1922	... 34.70

N.B.—The gauge readings commenced from the 1st August 1887.

B. N. SEN GUPTA, *Subdivisional Officer,*
I. D., Jangipur.

BOALIA, the 29th August 1923.

Statement of weekly gauge readings on the river Ganges at Rampur Boalia for the week ending 25th August 1923.

Date.	Hour.	Height of surface above zero of P. W. D. datum.	Height of surface above P. W. D. datum.	Height of surface above P. W. D. datum on the same date last year.	Remarks.
1923.					
19th August	7 A.M.	58.60	58.60	59.65	P. W. D. datum 6.25 feet above Kidderpur old dock sill.
20th "	7 "	58.50	58.50	59.40	
21st "	7 "	58.90	58.90	59.20	
22nd "	7 "	59.50	59.50	59.20	B. M. on Rajshahi College step 64.93.
23rd "	7 "	60.20	60.20	59.20	Value of zero 0.00
24th "	7 "	60.60	60.60	59.30	P. W. D.
25th "	7 "	60.85	60.85	59.55	

		Old value.	According to P. W. D. datum
The previous year's	Highest water-level	on 16th September 1922	... 61.76
Do.	Lowest "	on 4th May 1923	... 35.80
Record	Highest "	69.26 on 26th August 1879	... 61.44
Do.	Ditto "	69.08 on 9th September 1885	... 61.27
Do.	Ditto "	68.80 on 24th August 1906	... 63.47
Do.	Ditto "	68.21 on 26th August 1890	... 63.10
Do.	Lowest "	37.63 on 25th April 1884	... 32.82
Do.	Ditto "	38.13 on 14th and 15th April 1883	... 33.32
Do.	Ditto "	39.02 on 21st and 22nd April 1897	... 34.21
Do.	Ditto "	39.28 on 6th and 7th May 1908	... 34.47
Do.	Ditto "	on 9th May 1922	... 34.70

N.B.—The gauge readings commenced from the 1st August 1887.

B. N. SEN GUPTA, *Subdivisional Officer,*
I. D., Jangipur.

BOALIA, the 27th August 1923.

**Statement showing the gauge readings at Dacca Water-works on the river
Buriganga for the week ending the 18th August 1923.**

Date.	AT HIGHEST WATER.		AT LOWEST WATER.		AT 5 P.M.	Remarks.
	Time.	Readings.	Time.	Readings.		
1923.						
12th Aug	65.3				65.35	No tide in the river.
13th "	65.5				65.5	
14th "	65.6				65.6	
15th "	65.65				65.7	
16th "	65.75				65.75	
17th "	65.6				65.9	
18th "	65.7				65.6	

Notable high and low water-levels of previous years.

				High.		
27th August	1906	70.5	} Taken at high tide
5th September	1909	...	...	...	67.86
10th August	1910	...	...	...	69.86
1st "	1911	...	...	...	68.16
13th "	1912	...	...	...	67.16
31st "	1915	...	...	...	68.7
18th "	1916	...	...	...	68.1
12th "	1917	...	...	...	67.4
31st "	1918	...	...	...	69.42
2nd "	1919	...	...	...	66.8
8th September	1920	...	...	...	66.9
28th July	1921	...	...	...	68.1
10th August	1922	...	...	...	68.00
				Low.		} Taken at low tide
23rd February	1905	...	...	...	51.06
13th "	1908	...	...	...	51.06
12th March	1912	...	...	...	51.06
6th "	1914	...	...	...	50.50
22nd February	1915	...	...	...	50.50
15th "	1916	...	...	...	50.60
3rd March	1917	...	...	...	51.0
21st February	1918	...	...	...	51.40
26th "	1919	...	...	...	50.4
18th "	1920	50.9	
19th "	1921	50.9	
8th March	1922	51.06	

N B—Zero of the gauge at Dacca Water-works— = 18.51 with reference to P. W. D. datum.

B. L. SUBARWAL, *Executive Engineer,*
Khulna Division.

CALCUTTA, the 27th August 1923.

DISTRICT REPORTS ON WEATHER AND CROPS

For the week ending on the 29th August 1923.

Summary.—The rainfall during the week was light to moderate. More rain is needed for the transplantation of winter paddy seedlings and for the growth of standing crops generally. Harvesting of autumn paddy and jute is well advanced, but difficulty is being felt for the steeping of jute owing to lowness of flood-level. The average price of common rice for the province has risen by about 0·85 per cent. as compared with that of the previous week.

District and subdivision.	Rainfall. Inches.	PRICE OF COMMON RICE, IN ANNAS, PER RUPEE.		Character of the weather, condition of crops, etc.
		This week.	Previous week.	
24-PARGANAS ..	5·76	6½	6½	Effects of weather on crops are good. Condition and prospects of jute are fair. Harvesting and steeping of jute have commenced in Basirhat. Fodder and water are sufficient.
Diamond Harbour.	1·01	7½	7½	
Barrackpore ...	4·31	6½	6½	
Barasat ...	4·64	6½	7	
Basirhat ...	0·99	8	8	
NADIA ...	3·43	7½	7½	Harvesting of autumn paddy and transplantation of winter paddy continue. Steeping and washing of jute have commenced in Kushtia. Damage to jute by insect pests reported from Meherpur and Ranaghat and by flood from Kushtia. Fodder and water are sufficient. Cattle-disease is reported from Ranaghat and Chuadanga.
Kushtia ...	0·45	7½	(n)	
Meherpur ...	1·82	6½	6½	
Chuadanga ...	4·26	7½	7½	
Ranaghat ...	1·45	7½	(n)	
MURSHIDABAD	0·63	7½	7	Rain is wanted for transplantation of winter paddy. Prospects of <i>bhadai</i> crops are not favourable. Condition and prospects of jute are fair. Effects of weather are favourable. Steeping of jute has commenced in some places of Bhagawangola thana in Lalbagh. Fodder is sufficient.
Lalbagh ...	1·95	7	7	
Jangipur ...	(n)	(n)	(n)	
Kandi ...	(n)	(n)	(n)	
JESSORE	2·61	7	7	Weather cloudy and rainy. More rain is wanted. Prospects of standing crops are fair. Harvesting of autumn paddy and jute is going on. Prospects of jute are fair. Damage by insects is reported from Bongaon. Fodder and water are sufficient.
Jhenidah	1·85	8	8	
Magura	2·00	7½	7½	
Narail	2·39	7½	7½	
Bongaon	2·83	7	7½	
KHULNA	3·97	7½	7½	Weather seasonable. Cultivation and transplantation of <i>aman</i> paddy continue. Condition and prospects of jute are good. The effects of weather on the growth of jute are good. No damage is reported except that some stem was being eaten up by insects in Satkhira. Harvesting continues. Fodder and water are sufficient. Cattle-disease is reported from thanas Shyamnagar and Kaliganj.
Satkhira	1·23	7½	7½	
Bagerhat	4·96			

(n) Not reported.

Serial No.	District and subdivision.	Rainfall.	PRICE OF COMMON RICE, IN SEER, PER MUFEL.		Character of the weather, condition of crops, etc.
			This week.	Previous week.	
1	2	Inches.			
6	BURDWAN ...	5.27	7	7	Weather hot and cloudy. There has been slight rain at Katwa. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Asansol ...	(n)	(n)	6½	
	Katwa ...	(n)	7½	7½	
	Kalna ...	2.10	7½	7½	
7	BIRBHUM ...	3.85	8½	8½	Weather cloudy with occasional rains. Transplantation of winter paddy seedlings is going on. More rain is wanted. Cattle-disease is reported from Muhammadbazar police-station. Fodder and water sufficient.
	Rampurhat ...	1.55	7	7	
8	BANKURA ...	1.49	8½	7½	Weather seasonable. Transplantation of winter paddy seedlings is nearly finished. Condition of standing crops is good. Export of rice and paddy continues.
	Vishnupur ...	2.24	7½	(n)	
9	MIDNAPORE ...	2.17	7½	7½	Transplantation of winter paddy is nearing completion. Jute crop is thriving well. Fodder is sufficient.
	Coutai ...	1.01	8	8	
	Tamluk	1.87	6½	6½	
	Ghatal	2.11	7½	7½	
	Jhargram	3.58	7½	7½	
10	HOOGHLY	6.04	6	6½	The effects of weather are favourable. Fodder is sufficient. Condition and prospects of jute are poor; there has been some damage by insects and heavy rains. Harvesting continues at Arambagh.
	Serampore	2.82	6	6	
	Arambagh	1.75	8	8	
11	HOWRAH	3.14	6½	6½	Transplantation of paddy seedlings is almost finished. Harvesting of jute has begun.
	Uluberia	2.45	6½	6½	
12	RAJSHAHI (RAMPUR-BOALIA).	1.26	7½	7½	Rainfall scanty in Sadar. Transplantation of aman paddy seedlings continues. Effects of weather on jute crops are fair. Prospects of jute and other standing crops are fair. Slight damage to jute crops has been reported from Natore and Naogaon. Harvesting continues. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Naogaon	4.48	6½	6½	
	Nator	4.33	6½	7½	
13	DINAJPUR	0.64	8	8	Transplantation of winter paddy and steeping of jute are being retarded for want of rain. Harvesting of jute is going on. Cattle-disease is reported from Kumarganj police-station in Balurghat subdivision.
	Thakurgaon	3.67	8	8	
	Balurghat	1.30	7½	8½	
14	JALPAIGURI	2.17	7	7	Effects of weather unfavourable. Condition and prospects of jute are below normal; no damage has been reported during the week. Harvesting has begun.
	Alipur	0.93	6	6	
15	DARJEELING ...	3.87	5	5	Marua is progressing and potatoes and maize are being harvested. Cattle-disease prevails at places. Fodder and water are sufficient. Prospects of jute are not satisfactory. Harvesting has commenced.
	Kurseong ...	5.83	6	6	
	Siliguri ...	6.20	6	6	
	Kalimpong ...	1.79	5½	(n)	

(n) Not reported.

Serial No.	District and subdivision.	Rainfall.	PRICE OF COMMON RICE, IN ANNAS, PER RUPEE.		Character of the weather, condition of crops, etc.
			This week.	Previous week.	
		Inches.			
16	RANGPUR	0.92	6½	6½	Prospects of jute are unsatisfactory. More rain is badly wanted. Damage to the extent of 40 per cent. is reported from Nilphamari. Steeping is being retarded owing to insufficient rain. Cattle-disease is reported from Kurigram, Ulipur, Fulbaria, Gobindaganj, Palashbari and Sundarganj thanas. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Nilphamari	1.26	6½	6½	
	Kurigram	3.14	7	7	
	Gaibandha	1.26	6½	7	
17	BOGRA	2.54	6½	6½	The rain has done some good, but more rain is badly wanted. Prospects and condition of crops including jute are gloomy. Transplantation of <i>aman</i> paddy and steeping of jute are being stopped.
18	PABNA	8.19	7	7½	The rainfall during the week has improved the condition and prospects of standing crops, especially the <i>aman</i> paddy. Harvesting of <i>aus</i> paddy is nearly finished. More rain is wanted to facilitate the steeping of jute which has become difficult for insufficiency of flood water. About 10 annas of jute crop has been harvested in Sirajganj; the operation has commenced only in the low lands of Sadar. Insufficiency of fodder is reported from Sirajganj. Stock of rice is sufficient. Prices have a tendency to rise.
	Sirajganj	3.35	6½	6½	
19	MALDA	3.36	7½	7½	Harvesting of jute and <i>bhadoi</i> paddy on low lands continues. More rain is urgently wanted for transplantation of winter paddy seedlings and for the growth of standing crops.
20	COOCH BEHAR	2.76	7½	7½	Weather hot and cloudy. Transplantation of <i>haimanti</i> seedlings and cutting, steeping and washing of jute are being retarded for want of sufficient water. Condition of jute and other crops is still hopeful. Fodder is sufficient. Cattle-disease still exists in the interior.
21	DACCA ...	6.11	7	7	During the week good rain fell. Harvesting of <i>aus</i> paddy is nearly completed. In some places the prospects of jute are not satisfactory for want of timely rain. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Manikganj ...	3.06	7½	7½	
	Narayanganj ...	5.06	8	8	
	Munshiganj (a)	4.55	7½	(n)	
22	MYMENSINGH ...	7.60	6½	6½	Weather seasonable. Transplantation of <i>aman</i> paddy and steeping of jute are in full swing. Rice market is steady. Prospects of standing crops are fair. Fodder and water are sufficient. Condition and prospects of jute are fair. More rain is wanted. No damage has been reported. Harvesting is in full swing.
	Jamalpur ...	7.12	7½	8	
	Tangail ...	2.63	7½	7½	
	Netrakona ...	3.75	7½	7	
	Kishorganj ...	1.72	7	7½	

(a) Munshiganj being very near to Dacca and Narayanganj, its rainfall statistics are not quoted. To give information regarding the northern part of the district, rainfall figures for Kapasia thana are reported here.

(n) Not reported.

Serial No.	District and subdivision.	Rainfall.	PRICE OF COMMON RICE, IN SEERs, PER RUPEE.		Character of the weather, condition of crops, etc.
			This week.	Previous week.	
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Inches.			
23	FARIDPUR ...	1.21	6	7½	Prospects and state of jute and paddy are fair. Harvesting of jute continues. Fodder is sufficient.
	Goalundo (Rajbari).	2.18	7	(n)	
	Madaripur ...	3.46	8	8	
	Gopalganj (a) ...	2.29	8	8½	
24	BAKARGANJ (BARISAL).	5.44	7½	7½	Weather seasonable. Prospects of standing crops are good. Fodder and water are sufficient. Condition and prospects of jute are good. The weather though favourable to jute crop its effects on the growth are not appreciable. No damage to jute. About thirteen annas of jute has been harvested.
	Pirojpur ...	4.34	6½	6½	
	Patuakhali ...	2.76	7	(n)	
	Dakshin Shabazpur (Bhola).	3.71	7½	7½	
25	CHITTAGONG ...	5.22	{ 6½ 7 }	{ 6½ 7 }	Weather seasonable. Prospects of standing crops are good. Transplantation of winter paddy seedlings and harvesting of <i>aus</i> paddy are in progress. Water and fodder are sufficient. Cattle-disease is reported from Satkania. <i>Panga</i> salt is selling at 11 and 8 seers per rupee at Sadar and Cox's Bazar subdivisions, respectively.
	Cox's Bazar ...	1.70	7	7	
26	TIPPERA (COMILLA).	3.52	6½	6½	Weather seasonable. Prospects of jute and other standing crops are good in Sadar and Brahmanbaria but unfavourable in Chandpur owing to excessive rain. No damage to jute is reported. Harvesting of autumn paddy and jute and transplantation of winter paddy seedlings are going on. The effects of weather on jute are favourable except in Chandpur subdivision.
	Brahmanbaria	5.74	6½	6½	
	Chandpur ...	9.00	6½	6½	
27	NOAKHALI ...	8.66	6½	6	Weather cloudy. Prospects and condition of <i>aus</i> and <i>aman</i> paddy are not good. Harvesting of <i>aus</i> paddy and jute is nearly completed. Condition and prospects of jute are good. Fodder and water are sufficient. Cattle-disease is reported from Hatiya.
	Feni ...	8.60	6½	(n)	
28	CHITTAGONG HILL TRACTS.	2.70	7	7	Prospects of <i>jhoom</i> crops are unsatisfactory. Fodder and water are sufficient.
29	TRIPURA STATE	2.88	8	7	Weather seasonable. Ploughing for and transplantation of winter paddy seedlings are going on. Weeding of <i>jhoom</i> crops is nearly finished. Fodder and water are sufficient. Condition of standing crops is fair. Condition of cattle is good. Cleansed cotton is selling at Rs. 30 to Rs. 32 per maund and jute at Rs. 7 to Rs. 10 per maund.

• Burma rice.

(n) Not reported.

(a) The rainfall at Haridaspur, which is very near to Gopalganj, is shown here.

J. C. ROY, for Director of Agriculture, Bengal.

BOARD OF REVENUE, BENGAL.

NOTIFICATION—No. 5043Misc.

Calcutta, the 31st August, 1923.

THE price-lists of staple food-crops in the local areas of Bengal, prepared under section 39 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (VMI of 1885), for the period from 1st April to 30th June 1923, having been approved by the Board of Revenue, Bengal, are published for general information.

By order of the Board of Revenue, Bengal,

F. W. ROBERTSON,

Secretary.

Price-list (retail) of Staple Food-Crops in the local areas of Bengal, prepared under section 39 of the Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1885), for three months from April to June 1923.

BURDWAN DIVISION.

District.	Local areas.	Markets at which prices were taken.	Staple food-crop or crops.	Market days for the preparation of price-lists.	Quantities per rupee in seers of 80 tolas, Company's weight.			Average price for the quarter ending the 30th June 1923.
					April.	May.	June.	
Burdwan.	Subdivision—Sadar ...	Burdwan Nutnuganj.	Rice ...	Last day of every month ...	S. c. 8 5	S. c. 8 3	S. c. 7 8	S. c. 8 0
	Asansol ...	Baniganj ...	Do. ...	27th of every month ...	9 0	10 0	8 8	9 2
	Katwa ...	Katwa ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0
	Kalna ...	Kalna ...	Do. ...	28th of every month ...	7 6	7 4	7 9	7 6
Birbhum.	Sadar ...	Suri ...	Do. ...	Last day of every month ...	8 4	8 4	8 0	8 2
	Rampur Hât ...	Rampur Hât ...	Do. ...	Last Monday or Friday of every month.	8 8	8 8	8 8	8 8
Bankura.	Sadar ...	Bankura ...	Do. ...	Last day of every month ...	8 12	8 12	8 0	8 8
	Vishnupur ...	Vishnupur ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	8 12	9 0	9 0	8 14
Midnapore.	Sadar ...	Colonelgola and School Bazar, town Midnapore.	Do. ...	Ditto ...	8 6	8 6	8 6	8 6
	Ghatal ...	Ghatal Municipal Market.	Do. ...	27th of every month ...	7 10	8 0	7 10	7 12
	Tamluk ...	Tamluk Bazar ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	7 0	6 12	6 12	6 13
	Contai ...	Kantanala Bazar, town Contai.	Do. ...	Last market day, i.e., last Sunday or Thursday, whichever is nearer to the last day of every month.	10 8	10 0	9 4	9 14
Hooghly.	Sadar ...	Hooghly ...	Do. ...	Last Thursday of every month.	6 12	7 0	6 13	6 13
	Serampore ...	Serampore ...	Do. ...	First or last Saturday of every month.	6 8	6 8	6 4	6 6
	Arambagh ...	Arambagh ...	Do. ...	Ditto ditto ...	8 4	8 8	8 8	8 6
Howrah.	Sadar ...	Ramkristipur ...	Do. ...	Last day of every month ...	6 12	6 8	6 4	6 8
	Uluberia ...	Uluberia ...	Do. ...	Last Saturday of every month.	7 4	7 4	7 4	7 4

PRESIDENCY DIVISION.

24 Parganas.	Subdivision—Sadar ...	Chetla Hât ...	Rice ...	Last Wednesday of every month.	S. c. 5 13	S. c. 6 4	S. c. 5 15	S. c. 6 0
	Barasat and Barrackpore.	Barasat ...	Do. ...	Last market day which immediately precedes the last Saturday of every month.	7 4	7 4	7 7	7 5
	Diamond Harbour.	Magrahat ...	Do. ...	Ditto ditto ...	6 15	7 8	7 0	7 2
	Basirhat ...	Baduria ...	Do. ...	Second Tuesday of every month.	7 13	7 12	7 11	7 12

PRESIDENCY DIVISION—concluded.

District.	Local areas.	Markets at which prices were taken.	Staple food-crop or crops.	Market days for the preparation of price-lists.	Quantities per rupee in seers of 80 tolas, Company's weight.			Average price for the quarter ending the 30th June 1923.
					April.	May.	June.	
					S. c.	S. c.	S. c.	S. c.
Nad.	Subdivision—							
	Sadar	Goari ...	Rice	Last day of every month ...	7 9	7 9	7 7	7 8
	Ranaghat	Ranaghat ...	Do.	28th of every month ...	6 8	6 8	7 0	6 10
	Meherpur	Meherpur Kali-bazar.	Do.	Last Monday of every month	6 12	6 12	6 12	6 12
	Chuadanga	Chuadanga ..	Do.	Saturday immediately preceding the 28th of every month.	7 0	7 0	7 4	7 1
	Kushtia	Bahadurkhali ..	Do.	28th of every month ...	7 12	7 12	7 12	7 12
	Sadar	Berhampore Khagra.	Do.	Ditto ...	8 5	8 5	8 0	8 3
	Lalbagh	Jiaganj ..	Do.	First Monday of every month	8 6	8 8	8 0	8 4
	Kandi	Kandi ..	Do.	The last market day before the 28th of every month.	9 4	9 4	9 4	9 4
	Jangipur	Raghunathganj	Do.	Ditto ditto ...	8 13	8 12	8 14	8 13
Jen.	Sadar	Jessore ..	Do.	Monday or Friday falling on or next before the last day of every month.	7 13	7 8	8 0	7 12
	Narail	Rupganj ..	Do.	Sunday or Thursday falling on or next before the 28th of every month, except February, in which the Monday or Friday falling on or next before the 26th.	6 15	7 9	9 7	7 15
	Magura	Magura	Do.	Thursday or Sunday falling on or next before the 28th of every month, except February, in which the Thursday falling on or next before the 26th.	7 8	7 8	7 12	7 9
	Jhenida	Jhenida	Do.	Ditto ditto ...	7 6	7 8	7 8	7 7
	Bongaon	Bongaon	Do.	Monday or Friday falling on or next before the 28th of every month, except February, in which the Monday or Friday falling on or next before the 26th.	7 4	7 0	6 6	6 14
Khulna.	Sadar	Khulna Bazar (alias Saheberhat).	Do.	Last market day of every month.	7 8	7 8	7 8	7 8
	Satkhira	Satkhira Bazar (alias Pranshire).	Do.	28th of every month, except February, when the price will be taken on the 26th.	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0
	Bagerhat	Bagerhat ...	Do.	Sunday falling on or before the 28th of every month, except February, when the price will be taken on the Sunday falling on or before the 26th.	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0

DACC A DIVISION.

Dacca.	Subdivision—				S. c.	S. c.	S. c.	S. c.
	Narayanganj ...	Narayanganj Bazar.	Rice ...	Last market day before the 13th of every month.	7 12	7 11	7 10	7 11
	Sadar ...	Dacca Town Imamganj Bazar.	Do. ...	Last market day of every month.	7 3	6 14	7 6	7 2
	Manikganj ...	Dasora Bazar ...	Do. ...	Market day falling on or immediately before the 28th of every month.	8 0	7 12	7 0	7 9
	Munshiganj ...	Munshirhat ...	Do. ...	Last Sunday of every month	8 8	8 0	8 0	8 2

DACCA DIVISION—continued.

District.	Local areas.	Markets at which prices were taken.	Staple food-crop or crops.	Market days for the preparation of price-lists.	Quantities per rupee in seers of 80 tolas, Company's weight.			Average price for the quarter ending the 30th June 1923.
					April.	May.	June.	
					S. c.	S. c.	S. c.	S. c.
Mymensingh.	Subdivision—							
	Jamalpur ...	Raniganj ...	Rice ...	Last market day of the 3rd week of every month.	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0
	Tangail ...	Kagmari ...	Do. ...	Ditto ditto ...	7 2	7 2	6 12	7 0
	Netrakona ...	Netrakona ...	Do. ...	Ditto ditto ...	8 0	8 0	7 12	7 14
	Sadar ...	Nasirabad ...	Do. ...	Ditto ditto ...	8 14	8 0	7 10	8 2
Faridpur.	Kishorganj ...	Kishorganj ...	Do. ...	Ditto ditto ...	7 8	7 8	7 4	7 6
	Sadar ...	Faridpur ...	Do. ...	Last market day of every month.	7 8	8 0	8 12	8 1
	Madaripur ...	Madaripur ...	Do. ...	On the market day preceding the 28th of every month.	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0
	Goalundo ...	Rajbari ...	Do. ...	Ditto ditto ...	7 8	7 6	7 4	7 6
	Gopalganj ...	Gopalganj ...	Do. ...	Last market day of every month.	8 8	9 0	8 0	8 8
Bakarganj.	Patuakhali ...	Patuakhali ...	Do. ...	Last market day preceding the last day of every month.	6 12	7 0	7 0	6 14
	Pirojpur ...	Pirojpur ...	Do. ...	Ditto ditto ...	7 6	7 8	7 8	7 7
	Sadar ...	Barisal ...	Do. ...	Last day of every month ...	6 10	7 8	7 8	7 3
	Dakhin Shalibazpur.	Bhola Hât ...	Do. ...	Last market day preceding the last day of every month.	6 9	6 15	7 5	6 15

CHITTAGONG DIVISION.

					S. c.	S. c.	S. c.	S. c.
Tippera.	Subdivision—							
	Brahmanbaria	Brahmanbaria ...	Rice ...	Market day immediately preceding the 28th of every month.	7 1	7 0	7 0	7 0
	Sadar ...	Rajganja Bazar, Comilla.	Do. ...	Last market day of every month.	7 4	7 4	7 4	7 4
Noukhali.	Chandpur ...	Chandpur Old Bazar.	Do. ...	Market day immediately preceding the 28th of every month.	6 11	6 15	6 14	6 13
	Sadar ...	Kalitara Hât ...	Do. ...	Last market day of every month.	8 5	7 6	7 6	7 11
	Feni ...	Feni Bazar ...	Do. ...	Ditto ditto ...	7 0	7 0	7 0	7 0
Chittagong.	Sadar ...	Buxi Hât ...	Do. ...	Last Saturday of every month	6 4	6 8	6 8	6 6
	Cox's Bazar ...	Cox's Bazar ...	Do. ...	Friday immediately preceding the 26th, or the 26th if that day happens to be a Friday.	7 0	7 0	7 0	7 0

RAJSHAHI DIVISION.

					S. c.	S. c.	S. c.	S. c.
Rajshahi.	Subdivision—							
	Sadar	Saheb Bazar ...	Rice ...	Last day of every month ...	7 8	7 0	7 8	7 5
	Naogaon	Naogaon ...	Do. ...	Ditto ditto ...	7 12	7 8	6 12	7 5
Dinajpur.	Nator	Nator ...	Do. ...	Ditto ditto ...	7 2	7 2	7 2	7 2
	Sadar	Railway Bazar Hât.	Do. ...	Last market day of every month.	8 11	8 14	8 1	8 8
	Thakurgaon	Lahirihat ...	Do. ...		9 13	10 10	9 10	10 0
Jalpai-guri.	Balurghat	Balurghat ...	Do. ...		8 7	8 2	8 0	8 3
	Alipur Duars	Alipur Duars	Do. ...		7 8	7 8	6 8	7 2
	Sadar	Dinbazar	Do. ...	15th of every month	8 0	6 13	7 0	7 4

RAJSHAHI DIVISION—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
District.	Local areas.	Markets at which prices were taken.	Staple food-crop or crops.	Market days for the preparation of price-lists.	Quantities per rupee in cases of 80 tolas, Company's weight.			Average price for the quarter ending the 30th June 1923.
					April.	May.	June.	
					S. c.	S. c.	S. c.	S. c.
Rangpur.	Subdivision—Sadar ...	Nawabganj Chaliaamad, Rangpur.	Rice ...	Last Wednesday or Saturday, whichever may be next to the last day of every month.	7 0	6 10	6 10	6 12
	Nilphamari ...	Sagarmacha ...	Do. ...	Last Wednesday or Sunday, whichever may be close to the 28th of every month.	8 8	7 8	7 0	7 10
	Kurigram ...	Kurigram ...	Do. ...	Last Saturday or Tuesday next to the 28th of every month.	6 13	7 0	6 8	6 12
	Gaibandha ...	Gaibandha Bazar	Do. ...	27th of every month ...	7 6	7 6	7 0	7 4
Bogra	District of Bogra	Kalitola Hât ...	Do. ...	Last Sunday of every month.	8 4	8 0	8 1	8 1
Pabna.	Subdivision—Sadar ...	Pabna Bazar ...	Do. ...	15th of every month ...	7 4	7 4	7 4	7 4
	Seraiganj ...	Fariapati at Seraiganj.	Do. ...	Ditto ...	7 0	6 12	6 12	6 13
Malda	District of Malda	Balia Nawabganj	Do. ...	Second Wednesday of every month.	9 0	9 0	7 8	8 8

Vital Statistics of Towns with a population of 50,000 and over of the Bengal Presidency for the week ending Saturday, the 28th August 1923.

District.	No. Towns.	POPULATION UNDER REGISTRATION ACCORDING TO CENSUS OF 1921.			BIRTHS REGISTERED.		DEATHS REGISTERED.																Total of all causes.				Total of corresponding week of the previous year.				
		Male.	Female.	Total.	Number registered (excluding still-born and still-requered births).	Small-pox.	Plague.	Malaria.	Typhoid fever.	Measles.	Relapsing fever.	Kala-azar.	Other fevers.	Dysentery.	Diarrhoea.	Influenza.	Typhus.	Phthisis.	Other respiratory diseases.	Injuries including accidents.	Deaths from child-birth.	Other causes.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.			
Calcutta	1	Calcutta	617,540	290,291	907,831	319	16	15	1	...	22	11	...	12	38	40	7	12	67	43	67	7	...	208	327	323	550	281	212	493	
Bardwan	2	Asanol Mining Settlement.	175,314	132,339	322,353	163	1	8	...	...	...	...	4	9	...	...	14	1	12	3	...	...	78	68	64	132	73	60	133	
Howrah	3	Howrah	123,472	66,529	195,301	36	11	2	...	...	6	9	...	2	21	6	10	1	11	4	11	1	1	27	64	49	113	46	24	80
Dacca	4	Dacca	67,333	32,117	119,450	67	6	...	...	...	...	...	3	13	4	...	...	1	1	2	1	1	1	23	32	24	56	25	1	...
Manikata	5	Manikata	40,092	25,376	67,372	4	2	4	...	...	7	...	...	6	3	3	...	3	2	9	...	...	...	18	23	25	48	11	1	...
Bhatpara	6	Bhatpara	43,723	19,896	63,609	10	1	1	10	...	1	1	1	1	7	7	7	14	5
Compur-Chitpur.	7	Compur-Chitpur.	35,259	20,185	55,474	15	3	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	5	3	1	1	...	...	1	...	...	7	12	9	21	3	...	...
Titagarh	8	Titagarh	36,533	15,918	52,451	9	1	2	...	...	...	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	7	8	15	11	...	...	...

24-Parganas

CHAS. A BENTLEY, Director of Public Health, Bengal. CALCUTTA, the 1st September 1923.

Vital Statistics for the month of April 1923 of the

			POPULATION UNDER REGISTRATION ACCORDING TO CENSUS OF 1921.			BIRTHS REGISTERED.				DEATHS					
Division.	No.	Districts.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Number registered (excluding still-births).	Still-born number registered.			Enteric fever.	Measles.	Relapsing fever.	Kala-Azar.		
Burdwan		Burdwan ...	680,282	678,993	1,359,275	0,984	106			2,161	3		5		
		Birbhum ...	422,986	424,584	847,570	2,890	5			1,461					
		Baukura ...	480,935	463,562	944,497	0,878	31			272	8	8	20		
		Midnapur ...	1,318,373	1,308,082	2,626,455	6,047	55			1,472	57	8	5		
		Hooghly ...	466,451	462,093	928,544	3,090	72			1,462		4	2		
		Howrah ...	821,415	867,478	1,688,893	2,148	48			140	2	1	2		
Presidency		24 Parganas	1,062,266	989,126	2,051,391	5,060	163			520	48	126	7		
		Nadia ...	731,305	608,562	1,339,867	4,565	253			1,470	3		5		
		Murshidabad	521,676	529,742	1,051,418	4,629	183	56		1,661	1	1			
		Jessore ...	867,182	824,896	1,712,080	4,923	120	570		2,082	2	1	3		
		Khulna ...	741,741	684,946	1,426,686	3,471	71			1,589					
		Rajshahi	753,530	711,538	1,465,077	5,728	284	016		3,554					
Rajshahi		Dinajpur	865,427	891,901	1,657,328	6,438	180	320		2,523	6	60	4		
	14	Jalpaiguri	424,432	427,317	851,749	2,574	141	10	143	1,053					
	15	Darjeeling	136,217	124,273	260,490	701	31			403	1				
	16	Rangpur	1,304,761	1,183,927	2,488,688	7,520	385	260		4,058	2				
	17	Bogra	531,470	504,614	1,036,084	2,554	120	87		1,528	11		2		
	18	Pabna	622,594	602,032	1,224,626	3,650	196	908	1	2,502			45		
Dacca		Malda	478,872	480,103	958,975	3,152	76	25	5	938	3	87			
		Dacca	1,486,445	1,490,470	2,976,915	7,328	209	2,222	130	3	1,562	10	5	60	
		Mymensingh	2,447,401	2,278,526	4,725,926	12,424	517	528	150		2,220	28	52	177	10
		Faridpur	1,124,601	1,085,397	2,210,008	6,606	160	512	5	3,102	4	4			
	22	Naikargaoj	1,312,064	1,265,107	2,577,171	7,796		665		576	2			20	
		Chittagong	753,765	821,027	1,574,792	3,460	904	17	100		479				
Chittagong	25	Noakhali	736,722	734,004	1,470,726	4,841	205	02	10	404			84	74	
	26	Tippera	1,867,508	1,811,029	3,678,537	5,210	271	558	20	806	38	5	9	82	
	27	Chittagong Tracts.												Not under	
Total of month for Bengal			22,228,500	21,414,985	43,643,485	126,115	4,196	8,678	761	0	41,980	107	145	604	217
Total of corresponding month of previous year.						107,466	3,362	9,147	1,090		42,512	453	177	202	71
Increase + or decrease -						+ 18,659	+ 227	- 469	- 322	+ 3	+ 1,632	- 280	- 22	+ 262	+ 246

REMARKS.—1. The above table is compiled from returns collected by the District officers and submitted to the Director of Public Health by the Civil Surgeons.
 2. The vital statistics of municipalities with a population of less than 10,000 have been included in this statement with those of the respective Districts.
 3. Divisional totals and the birth and death rates per mille per annum have been omitted from the statement according to the Government of

Districts excluding Towns with a population of 10,000 and over in Bengal.

REGISTERED.

REGISTERED.														No.	Districts.		
Other fevers.	Dysentery.	Diarrhoea.	Influenza.	Pneumonia.	Phthisis.	Other respira- tory diseases.	Injuries includ- ing suicide.	Deaths from child-birth.	Other causes.	Total of all causes.			Total of corresponding month of previous year.				
										Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.			Female.	Total.
108	33	24	8	40	11	24	40	8	571	1,372	1,481	2,853	1,977	1,711	3,688	1	Burdwan.
136	..	1	...	2	2	4	16	...	212	1,081	863	1,944	1,064	942	2,006	2	Birbhum.
1,167	48	66	9	86	23	21	18	1	732	1,218	1,204	2,422	1,224	1,166	2,390	3	Bankura.
1,816	30	54	6	102	17	21	92	1	740	2,459	2,243	4,702	2,646	2,279	4,925	4	Midnapur.
102	46	61	27	26	5	2	46	...	209	1,089	1,108	2,197	1,146	1,153	2,300	5	Hooghly.
440	44	88	1	41	22	10	56	...	261	670	302	1,172	848	808	1,656	6	Howrah.
1,466	17	21	...	22	18	27	82	2	616	1,966	1,219	3,185	2,261	1,786	4,047	7	24-Parganas.
661	24	8	4	10	4	2	42	1	272	1,322	1,280	2,602	2,267	1,817	4,084	8	Nadia.
526	2	1	...	11	1	...	28	10	524	1,214	1,228	2,442	1,821	1,321	3,142	9	Murshidabad.
480	13	10	...	6	16	14	62	...	296	2,112	1,060	3,172	2,487	2,112	4,599	10	Jessore.
77	12	2	2	2	2	7	27	2	66	1,222	1,042	2,264	1,424	1,075	2,500	11	Khulna.
48	4	1	2	...	1	6	22	2	476	2,202	2,242	4,444	2,221	2,420	4,641	12	Rajshahi.
1,499	4	8	2	10	7	8	20	2	121	2,676	2,024	4,700	2,222	1,769	4,000	13	Dinajpur.
405	49	26	9	22	22	7	18	2	116	1,222	272	1,494	1,172	844	2,017	14	Jalpaiguri.
169	55	9	12	8	1	2	6	...	102	441	368	799	476	400	876	15	Darjeeling.
1,717	22	...	1	1	1	2	20	6	62	2,460	2,626	5,086	2,466	1,842	4,308	16	Rangpur.
410	20	7	6	14	8	6	27	2	126	1,226	999	2,225	1,062	824	1,887	17	Bogra.
910	28	19	1	2	...	2	29	2	212	2,627	2,212	4,839	1,214	1,212	2,426	18	Pabna.
166	1	...	...	...	...	2	21	...	212	804	216	1,020	929	700	1,629	19	Malda.
1,067	21	16	...	1	6	22	20	7	244	2,222	2,267	4,489	2,407	2,272	4,679	20	Dacca.
4,212	262	16	...	26	12	10	62	...	1,072	6,762	4,662	11,424	4,700	3,612	8,312	21	Mymensingh.
126	22	6	1	4	2	6	67	...	724	2,606	2,078	4,684	2,640	2,127	4,767	22	Faridpur.
2,126	26	16	...	18	1	10	126	...	1,244	2,262	2,269	4,531	2,226	2,272	4,498	23	Bakarganj.
2,092	2	4	...	17	...	1	42	...	82	1,664	1,288	2,952	1,678	1,776	3,454	24	Chittagong.
2,016	12	2	...	1	1	...	62	7	206	1,726	1,424	3,150	1,201	1,024	2,225	25	Noakhali.
1,814	28	26	22	102	16	8	46	..	642	2,420	1,968	4,388	2,262	1,971	4,233	26	Tippera.
registration.																27	Chittagong Hill Tracts.
22,229	1,122	502	124	200	202	222	1,222	22	12,122	22,426	42,222	64,648	...	...	...
22,722	622	402	120	270	112	222	1,002	221	10,722	21,666	42,122	63,788	...	...	...
+2,222	+122	+104	+4	+20	+22	-20	+212	-202	+1,416	+1,261	+726	+2,221	...	..	...

Taken as a whole, the statement possesses a relative value, although the figures for individual districts probably only approximate to the actual districts as ordered in Government of Bengal, Municipal Department, letter No. 11822, dated the 8th February 1912.

India, Education Department, letter No. 22, dated the 26th March 1912.

CHAS. A. BENTLEY, *Director of Public Health, Bengal.*

IRRIGATION DEPART

Statement showing heights over mean sea-level and low water in the rivers Ganges, reading of each gauge over M, S, L, as

RIVER GANGES.

Date.	Mirzapur. Zero of gauge 206'22 ft.		Benares. Zero of gauge 196'80 ft.		Buxar. Zero of gauge 167'55 ft.		Dinapore. Zero of gauge 134'23 ft.		Moughyr. Zero of gauge is at mean sea-level.	
	From Allahabad, 86.		From Allahabad, 131.		From Benares, 90.		From Benares, 177.		From Benares, 287.	
	From Mirzapur, 48.		From Mirzapur, 48.		From Benares, 90.		From Benares, 177.		From Benares, 287.	
Highest gauge reading.	2nd September 1916. 265'97.		2nd September 1916. 244'30.		3rd and 4th September 1916. 203'80.		5th September 1901. 189'73.		8th September 1901. 128'19.	
Lowest gauge reading.	28th June 1897. 187'30.		1st May 1877. 182'80.		10th to 14th May 1914. 169'30.		20th April 1912. 135'13.		20th April to 6th May 1914. 94'59.	
	Height over zero of gauge.	Height over mean sea-level.	Height over zero of gauge.	Height over mean sea-level.	Height over zero of gauge.	Height over mean sea-level.	Height over zero of gauge.	Height over mean sea-level.	Height over zero of gauge.	Height over mean sea-level.
	Bel.									
1st	3'33	209'55	1'33	195'47			7'70	141'93	99'60	99'60
2nd	3'33	209'55	1'42	195'38			7'70	141'93	99'60	99'60
3rd	3'33	209'55	1'50	195'30			7'70	141'93	99'60	99'60
4th	3'25	209'47	1'58	195'22			7'70	141'93	99'80	99'80
5th	3'17	209'39	1'67	195'13			7'70	141'93	100'00	100'00
6th	3'17	209'39	1'75	195'05			7'70	141'93	100'10	100'10
7th	3'12	209'34	1'83	194'97			7'70	141'93	100'20	100'20
8th	3'12	209'34	1'92	194'88			7'70	141'93	100'50	100'50
9th	3'04	209'26	2'00	194'80			7'70	141'93	100'70	100'70
10th	3'04	209'26	2'08	194'72			7'70	141'93	100'90	100'90
11th	3'00	209'22	1'83	194'97			7'80	142'03	101'10	101'10
12th	3'00	209'22	1'67	195'13			7'80	142'03	101'20	101'20
13th	3'00	209'22	1'58	195'22			7'80	142'03	101'20	101'20
14th	2'92	209'14	1'58	195'22			7'80	142'03	101'20	101'20
15th	2'83	209'05	1'50	195'30			7'80	142'03	101'20	101'20
16th	2'75	208'97	1'50	195'30			7'80	142'03	101'10	101'10
17th	2'67	208'89	1'42	195'38			7'80	142'03	101'30	101'30
18th	2'58	208'80	1'33	195'47			7'80	142'03	101'20	101'20
19th	2'58	208'80	1'25	195'55			7'70	141'93	101'20	101'20
20th	2'50	208'72	1'17	195'63			7'70	141'93	101'10	101'10
21st	2'75	208'97	1'08	195'72			7'60	141'83	101'00	101'00
22nd	2'75	208'97	1'08	195'72			7'60	141'83	100'80	100'80
23rd	2'75	208'97	1'08	195'72			7'60	141'83	100'70	100'70
24th	2'75	208'97	1'08	195'72			7'60	141'83	100'50	100'50
25th	2'75	208'97	1'17	195'63			9'00	143'23	100'50	100'50
26th	2'67	208'89	1'25	195'55			9'20	143'43	100'40	100'40
27th	2'58	208'80	1'33	195'47			8'60	142'83	100'30	100'30
28th	2'58	208'80	1'42	195'38			8'60	142'83	100'30	100'30
29th	2'50	208'72	1'50	195'30	1'08	168'63	8'50	142'73	100'20	100'20
30th	2'50	208'72	1'58	195'22	1'08	168'63	8'20	142'43	100'10	100'10
31st	2'42	208'64	1'58	195'22	1'08	168'63	8'00	142'23	100'10	100'10

* The gauge post being swept away by current, no readings

The 28th August 1923.

MENT, BENGAL.

Bagirathi, Jalangi and Brahmaputra for the month of May 1923, and the highest well as the lowest gauge reading since 1876.

Rajmahal. Zero of gauge is at 56'319.		Rampur-Boulla. Zero of gauge 1'51 ft.		Goulundo. Zero of gauge is 4'896 ft. above mean sea-level.		Berhampore. Zero of temporary gauge 31'503.		RIVER BHAGI- RATHI.		RIVER JALANGI.		RIVER BRAHMA- PUTRA.	
From Benares, 407.	From Monghyr, 120.	From Benares, 471.	From Rajmahal, 64.	From Benares, 591.	From Rampur- Boulla, 120.								
15th August 1913. 59'317.		26th August 1879. 28'76.		28th August 1906 and 14th September 1915. 30'048.		14th August 1890. 63'459.				26th September 1900. 34'109.		24th August 1904. 167'53.	
2nd May 1910. 58'559.		23rd April 1886. —1'42.		28th March 1910. 7'146.		19th to 24th April 1917. 33'904.				28th March 1915. 1'209.		9th February 1888. 128'88.	
Height over zero of gauge.	Height over mean sea-level.	Height over zero of gauge.	Height over mean sea-level.	Height over zero of gauge.	Height over mean sea-level.	Height over zero of gauge.	Height over mean sea-level.	Height over zero of gauge.	Height over mean sea-level.	Height over zero of gauge.	Height over mean sea-level.	Height over zero of gauge.	Height over mean sea-level.
13	14												24
6'10	62'419	34'34	35'85	10'20	15'096	3'10	34'609	5'02	6'529	3'40	138'58		
6'10	62'419	34'29	35'80	10'60	15'496	3'10	34'609	5'03	6'539	3'10	138'28		
6'30	62'619	34'29	35'80	10'90	15'796	3'10	34'609	4'58	6'089	3'30	138'48		
6'50	62'819	34'29	35'80	11'20	16'096	3'10	34'609	4'70	6'209	3'50	138'68		
6'70	63'019	34'49	36'00	11'00	15'896	3'10	34'609	4'54	6'049	4'00	139'18		
7'00	63'319	34'79	36'30	10'50	15'396	3'10	34'609	3'96	5'469	5'00	140'18		
7'25	63'669	35'09	36'60	10'50	15'396	3'10	34'609	3'67	5'179	7'20	142'38		
7'75	64'069	35'49	37'00	11'00	15'896	3'10	34'609	3'42	4'929	10'10	145'28		
8'20	64'519	35'79	37'30	11'10	15'996	3'25	34'759	3'63	5'139	12'50	147'68		
8'40	64'719	36'09	37'60	11'20	16'096	3'25	34'759	3'65	5'159	14'20	149'38		
8'55	64'869	36'39	37'90	11'50	16'396	3'20	34'709	3'61	5'119	14'80	149'98		
8'65	64'969	36'44	37'95	12'20	17'096	3'20	34'709	3'25	4'759	15'90	151'08		
8'75	65'069	36'49	38'00	13'00	17'896	3'20	34'709	3'10	4'609	14'60	149'78		
8'80	65'119	36'59	38'10	13'80	18'696	3'20	34'709	3'14	4'649	13'00	148'18		
8'75	65'069	36'59	38'10	14'90	19'796	3'20	34'709	3'76	5'269	11'80	146'98		
8'70	65'019	36'59	38'10	15'40	20'296	3'15	34'659	3'81	5'319	11'10	146'28		
8'65	64'969	36'59	38'10	15'30	20'196	3'15	34'659	3'27	4'779	9'60	144'78		
8'55	64'869	36'59	38'10	15'00	19'896	3'20	34'709	3'15	4'659	10'20	145'38		
8'40	64'719	36'54	38'05	14'70	19'596	3'30	34'809	3'27	4'779	11'10	146'28		
8'25	64'569	36'44	37'95	14'50	19'396	3'40	34'909	3'26	4'769	11'30	146'48		
8'15	64'469	36'29	37'80	14'20	19'096	3'50	35'009	3'17	4'679	11'70	146'88		
8'05	64'369	36'14	37'65	14'00	18'896	3'50	35'009	2'82	4'329	11'90	147'08		
7'95	64'269	36'04	37'55	14'00	18'896	3'50	35'009	2'86	4'369	12'20	147'38		
7'85	64'169	36'04	37'55	14'20	19'096	3'50	35'009	3'18	4'689	11'80	146'98		
7'80	64'119	35'99	37'50	14'50	19'396	3'45	34'959	3'57	5'079	11'20	146'38		
7'70	64'019	35'99	37'50	14'70	19'596	3'45	34'959	4'04	5'549	10'80	145'98		
7'50	63'819	35'99	37'50	14'70	19'596	2'45	34'959	4'54	6'049	12'80	147'98		
7'30	63'619	35'94	37'45	14'50	19'396	3'40	34'909	4'92	6'429	13'50	148'68		
7'45	63'769	35'89	37'40	14'50	19'396	3'40	34'909	5'10	6'609	13'20	148'38		
7'55	63'869	35'89	37'40	14'80	19'696	3'40	34'909	5'12	6'629	14'40	149'58		
7'60	63'919	35'84	37'35	15'10	19'906	3'45	34'959	4'90	6'409	14'80	149'98		

could be taken from 24th April to 28th May, 1923.

A. G. MAFLIN,

Personal Assistant to the Chief Engineer

• CALCUTTA IMPROVEMENT TRUST.

Notice under section 43 of Bengal Act V of 1911.

SCHEME No. VIIIC (NEW PARK STREET TO BALLYGUNGE MAIN ROAD).

The Board of Trustees for the Improvement of Calcutta hereby give notice that a Street Scheme namely Scheme No. VIIIC (New Park Street to Ballygunge Main Road) has been framed for the area bounded as follows :—

On the north—From a point on the drain opposite the north-west corner of premises No. 15, Balu Hakkak Lane and running eastwards along the northern boundaries of 15, Balu Hakkak Lane and 6, Maijuddy Jamadar Lane, across Maijuddy Jamadar Lane to a point opposite to the north-east corner of 6, Maijuddy Jamadar Lane. Thence along the northside of Maijuddy Jamadar Lane to a point about 23 feet north of the south-west corner of 7, Maijuddy Jamadar Lane. From this point along the north-western and northern boundaries of 7, Maijuddy Jamadar Lane and northern and eastern boundaries of 18, Balu Hakkak Lane to a point on the north-western corner of 19-1, Balu Hakkak Lane. Thence along the northern boundaries of 19-1 and 20, Balu Hakkak Lane to a point on the north-east corner of 20, Balu Hakkak Lane. Thence northwards following the western boundary of 21, Balu Hakkak Lane and northern boundaries of 21, 22, 23 and 23-1, Balu Hakkak Lane to a point on the north-east corner of 23-1, Balu Hakkak Lane. Thence along the eastern boundary of this premises to the north-west corner of 83, Jhantala Road, thence along its northern boundary to the north-east corner of this premises. Thence following the western side of Jhantala Road to the south-east corner of 81, Jhantala Road across Jhantala Road to the north-west corner of 29-2, Jhantala Road. Thence running along the eastern boundary of Jhantala Road to the south-west corner of 29-2, Jhantala Road and along the southern boundaries of 29-2 and 29-1, Jhantala Road to the north-east corner of 31 and 32, Jhantala Road. Thence in a straight line to a point on the north-west corner of 1-2, Dilkhusha Street and along the northern and a portion of the eastern boundary of this premises to the north-west corner of 2-1-1, Dilkhusha Street. Thence along the northern boundaries of 2-1-1 and 2-1, Dilkhusha Street to the south-west corner of 2-5, Dilkhusha Street. Thence following the western and northern boundaries of 2-5, Dilkhusha Street and crossing Dilkhusha Street to a point opposite to the north-east corner of 2-5, Dilkhusha Street. Thence northwards along the western and northern boundaries of 43, Dilkhusha Street to the north-east corner of the same premises.

On the east—From this point in a straight line to the north-east corner of 45-A, Dilkhusha Street and along the eastern boundary to the south-east corner of the same premises. Thence in a straight line a point on the south side of the drain opposite to the north-east corner of 35, Jhantala Road and across the drain and along the eastern boundary of 35, Jhantala Road and across New Kashia Bagan Lane to a point opposite to the south-east corner of 35, Jhantala Road. Thence along the southern and eastern boundaries of New Kashia Bagan Lane to a point on the south side of Jhantala Lane. Thence along the southern boundary of Jhantala Lane and the eastern side of Jhantala Road and across Bright Street to a point at its junction with the eastern side of Old Ballygunge Road. Thence along the eastern boundary of Old Ballygunge Road to a point opposite to the southern side of Store Road, Ballygunge.

On the south—From this point across Old Ballygunge Road and along the southern side of Store Road, Ballygunge, to a point opposite to the south-west corner of 19, Store Road, Ballygunge.

On the west—From this point across Store Road, Ballygunge, and across the western boundaries of 19, Store Road, Ballygunge, 93-1 and 94, Karaya Road and across Karaya Road to a point on the opposite side and thence along the eastern side of Karaya Road to a point on the north-western corner of 41, Karaya Road. Thence across Balu Hakkak Lane to the south-west corner of 13-A, Balu Hakkak Lane. Thence along the western boundaries of 13-A and 13, Balu Hakkak Lane and then along

the northern boundary of 13, Balu Hakkak Lane to the north-east corner of the same premises. Thence along the western boundary of the drain on the west of 14 and 15, Balu Hakkak Lane to a point on the drain opposite to the north-west corner of 15, Balu Hakkak Lane, which is the starting point.

Particulars of the scheme, a map of the area comprised in the scheme and a statement of the land which it is proposed to acquire may be inspected at the offices of the Trust, 5, Clive Street, on week days between the hours of 11 A.M. and 4 P.M. and on Saturdays between 11 A.M. and 2 P.M.

Copies of documents will be delivered to applicants on payment of the following fees :—

				Rs.	A.	P.
Particulars of the scheme	...	...	...	0	4	0
Map of the area...	...	...	...	1	0	0
Statement of the land which it is proposed to acquire	...	...	...	0	4	0

Objections to the scheme will be received up to the 15th December 1923.

T. EMERSON, *Chairman*.

CALCUTTA, the 31st August 1923.

CORPORATION OF CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.

NOTICE is hereby given that the General Committee having previously given notice of their intention to define the general line of buildings of a portion of a public street known as Ramkanta Bose Street between Sham Square Lane and premises No. 13-6, Ramkanta Bose Street, in ward No. 1, and only one objection having been received within thirty days from the date of publication of such notice considered the same and made an order under section 350 (4) of Act III (B.C.) of 1899, on the 16th day of August 1923, defining the said line in accordance with the plan approved by the General Committee on the 31st day of May 1923.

S. N. MALLIK, *Chairman*.

CENTRAL MUNICIPAL OFFICE, the 30th August 1923.

CORPORATION OF CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.

THE following return made by the Secretary, Calcutta Trades Association, is published in compliance with the provisions of clause (2) of section 58 of the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1899 :—

Mr. George Cruickshank, of the firm of Messrs. C. Lazarns & Co., Ltd., has been elected to represent the Calcutta Trades Association on the Calcutta Corporation, in place of Mr. J. H. Gordon, resigned.

S. N. MALLIK, *Chairman*.

CENTRAL MUNICIPAL OFFICE, the 30th August 1923.



The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 12, 1923.

SUPPLEMENT.

Official Papers.

[Non-Subscribers to the GAZETTE may receive SUPPLEMENT separately on payment of five rupees per annum if delivered in Calcutta, or seven rupees and eight annas if sent by post.]

CONTENTS.

	Page.		Page.
Annual Report of the Royal Botanic Garden and the Gardens in Calcutta and of the Lloyd Botanic Garden, Darjeeling, for 1922-23	1307—1309	Statement showing the daily gauge readings of certain rivers for the week ending 30th August 1923	1313—1320
Resolution	1300	Statement of weekly gauge-readings on the rivers in Bengal	1321
Bengal Silk Committee	1301—1302	Return of Vital Statistics for the month of July 1923	1322—1327
Price-current (wholesale and retail) of food-grains and salt, etc., in the districts of Bengal for the second-half of August 1923	1303—1308	Area leased for irrigation up to end of July 1923	1328
Weather and Crop Report for the week ending on the 5th September 1923	1309—1312	Statement showing the quantity of salt during the half-month from the 16th to 31st August 1923	1329
		Calcutta Improvement Trust Notice	1330—1331

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ROYAL BOTANIC GARDEN AND THE GARDENS IN CALCUTTA AND OF THE LLOYD BOTANIC GARDEN, DARJEELING, FOR 1922-23.

ROYAL BOTANIC GARDEN.

1. **General.**—For botanical operations the season was favourable. The early rains in June prevented serious results from the prolonged period of drought experienced during the latter part of the hot weather. Rainfall during the year was in excess of the average, so that, with the garden lakes well filled towards the end of the rainy season, very little pumping was necessary throughout the dry cold weather months. A certain much-needed relief to garden finances resulted in the shape of diminished pumping charges.

Works of a special nature in the garden include the erection of twenty-six new coolie huts, thirteen of which were completed within the year. For years past the condition of accommodation for the labour force has been far from satisfactory, the huts in use being old, dilapidated and ramshackle. No labour force could possibly be expected to remain healthy, let alone contented, in the conditions which existed, and as, with retrenchment, the most pressing need—help from sources other than garden funds proper—could not be anticipated, the only course left was to divert part of the grant available for garden upkeep to this very necessary item of housing improvement. The scheme as planned could not be completed within the year, but will gradually be pushed on as funds permit.

On the western side a new gate has been opened near the Banyan tree, intended to give easy access to the garden to residents living in that quarter.

The Oreodoxa Avenue and the Orchid House were selected for special renovation and a new vista opened out with the intention of providing a view into the garden from the riverside. Very little work could be done on the river bank, and nothing beyond trivial patching given to the roads. These are now in such a state of disrepair that a special grant will be necessary sooner or later to bring them into a condition in keeping with the rest of the garden. Fast and incessant motor traffic such as the roads were never built to carry is responsible for their wear. To set a limit of speed in the garden is just as difficult as it may be to do so in Chowringhee, but the exclusion of motor traffic cannot now reasonably be suggested, and the only course left is to equip the roads to suit the changed conditions. It is hoped that means to recondition them will be available ere they get beyond repair.

The display of annuals though, somewhat late, was quite up to standard, as was also the Orchid House at the end of the cold and beginning of the hot weather.

2. **Plant and seed exchange.**—Over 55,000 plants were distributed, of which some 28,000 were trees for roadside and other planting. Nearly 9,000 shrubs and 2,600 palms were sent out to Government institutions, district boards and municipalities, the balance of the total distribution being made up of climbers, ferns and surplus annuals. Three hundred packets and 86 lbs. of seeds were distributed as was also the recurring supply of barrels of mahogany seed received from Kew. Over 5,000 plants were received by the garden, the bulk consisting of Gladiolus bulbs and orchids.

3. **Herbarium and Library.**—Work has been carried out along the usual lines, aid in the herbarium being given by Messrs. Debbarman and Narayanswami of the Botanical Survey of India Department. Over 5,000 specimens have been incorporated in the herbarium, the chief addition being duplicates of South Indian plants provided by Mr. C. E. C. Fischer of the Madras Forest Department. His gift of these plants is the more welcome that it helps to replace a loss of South Indian plants incurred at sea during the war. Many of the herbarium cabinets are now getting overstocked and some rearrangement and additional cabinet provision will become necessary in the near future. Sheets on loan for scientific work to the number of 1,200 were sent out during the year, while about 3,000 specimens, mostly duplicates of Malayan species, were distributed to herbaria in Europe and elsewhere.

Work in progress in the herbarium includes the preparation by Lieutenant-Colonel A. T. Gage and Mr. Debbarman of a catalogue intended to provide information regarding the introduction, flowering and fruiting times and economic uses of the non-herbaceous phanerogams in the garden; also the preparation by the writer and Mr. Narayanswami of a catalogue of Indian plants not included in Hooker's Flora of British India. The more important collections dealt with include that made by Colonel Gage and Mr. P. T. Russel in the Tavoy cinchona area. A preliminary examination indicates the presence in this collection of several undescribed species, but examination at Kew with authentic material—especially recently acquired Siamese plants—is advisable before deciding on what is new to science. Descriptions in English and drawings of "possibles" have, however, been prepared by Mr. Narayanswami to aid more critical examination when this can be done.

Library work has gone on as usual, 142 books, 53 periodicals and 234 irregular publications being received. As with other departments, the Library has had to stand its share of retrenchment.

4. **Publications.**—The distribution of Part II of Volume XII of the Annals of the Garden as well as of the appendix to Volume XI, which has long been in suspension on account of insufficiency of funds, is slowly going on as conditions allow. A fairly large consignment has recently gone out, and it is hoped to get the distribution completed in the course of the current year.

5. **Financial.**—Out of a total allotment of Rs. 73,880 for staff and permanent establishment, Rs. 66,244 were spent, the balance being savings due to officers on leave. There were compulsory savings of Rs. 2,800 and Rs. 2,000 under "Temporary establishment" and "Contract contingencies" respectively, and Rs. 5,484 reserved for purchase and freight on Europe stores remained unspent due to the non-arrival of these stores. Revenue being sale-proceeds of surplus plants and foreshore rent amounted to Rs. 5,017.

6. **Staff.**—Lieutenant-Colonel A. T. Gage, C.I.E., I.M.S., held charge as Superintendent till 2nd January 1923, when he went on leave preparatory to retirement. From this date till the end of the year the writer held charge. Mr. P. M. Debbarman officiated as Curator of the herbarium from the 1st April till the 26th June 1923 and again from the 3rd January 1923 till the end of the year. Between these periods the writer held charge of this, his substantive post.

Mr. G. T. Lane was Curator of the garden from 1st April till 6th May 1922, when he went on leave preparatory to retirement. With his retirement on the 2nd February 1923 Government loses an officer of long and faithful service. Mr. Lane first joined the garden staff some thirty-two years ago under the then Superintendent Sir George King, who early formed a high opinion of his character and abilities. Mr. Lane saw service under several Superintendents and acting Superintendents, and it is sufficient to say that all have left records endorsing the high opinion of him which Sir George King was first in a position to form. His relations with garden labour were particularly happy. Firmness

combined with sympathy and tact were amongst Mr. Lane's natural gifts enabling him to command as loyal service from those placed in his charge as he himself never failed to give.

Mr. W. V. North was Assistant Curator from 1st April till 6th May 1922, thereafter officiating Curator till Mr. Lane's retirement, when he occupied the post substantively. Mr. S. N. Basu was overseer from 1st April till 6th May 1922 and thereafter officiating Assistant Curator. Mr. Merlin Jones was overseer and Babu Santosh Kumar Mitra head clerk throughout the year. All officers and the clerical staff have performed their duties satisfactorily.

CALCUTTA GARDENS.

Work in these gardens was mostly of a routine nature, but considerable additional expenditure over the normal was incurred by the renovation of the roads in Dalhousie Square. Some 30 unrepresented plants were planted out and about 200 new plants put into Dalhousie Square, while the widening of Dalhousie Square (West) necessitated the cutting out of several trees and shrubs. The annuals made quite a good show under the careful attention of Messrs. Mitra and Quasim Ali, the Assistant Curator and overseer. Out of a total allotment of Rs. 46,502, Rs. 4,517 were saved mainly on salaries, house-rent and other allowances. The revenue, being fishing fees from Dalhousie tank, amounted to Rs. 130.

LLOYD BOTANIC GARDEN, DARJEELING.

To do justice to the work so ably carried on by Mr. Cave in this model little garden would require a voluminous report in itself. Besides routine garden work, which in itself takes constant supervision, the Curator finds time for many of the more technical problems associated with the science of Horticulture and Botany. His work in the distribution of plants and seeds especially calls for commendation. The distributions during the year under review are the highest in the history of the garden. In spite of pressing financial difficulties the injury to the garden referred to in last year's report is gradually being made good, and a special feature of the year was a successful attempt to arrest the subsidence of the south-west corner of the garden where the nurseries are situated. Out of a total allotment of Rs. 21,572 there was a small net saving of Rs. 420.

C. C. CALDER,

Superintendent, Royal Botanic Garden, Calcutta (offg.).

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

Education.

CALCUTTA, THE 1ST SEPTEMBER 1923.

RESOLUTION—No. 2619Edn.

Minister in charge: The Hon'ble Mr. P. C. Mitter, C.I.E.

In resolution No. 2522Edn. dated the 27th August 1923, the Government of Bengal in the Ministry of Education appointed a Committee to report *inter alia* on the present condition and working of the Sanskrit College, Calcutta. They are now pleased to direct that the following changes be made in the resolution :—

- (i) In paragraph 1 *for* the words "Mr. Bhupendra Nath Basu, Vice-Chancellor, Calcutta University" *substitute* the words "Vice-Chancellor, Calcutta University."
- (ii) In paragraph 1 *add* the name of Pandit Gispati Roy Chaudhuri, Kavyatirtha, Representative of the Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad, Calcutta, to list of members. And in the same paragraph *for* the word "Secretary" *read* "Secretary and Member."
- (iii) In paragraph 3 *for* the words "1st November 1923" *substitute* the words "31st December 1923."

By order of the Government of Bengal
(Ministry of Education),

J. N. ROY,
Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

BENGAL SILK COMMITTEE.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND INDUSTRIES.

Agriculture.

CALCUTTA, THE 8TH SEPTEMBER 1923.

RESOLUTION—No. 997T.-A.1.

Minister in charge: The Hon'ble Nawab Salyid Nawab Ali Chaudhuri, Khan Bahadur, C.I.E.

For some time past the Hon'ble Minister in charge has had the question of the reconstitution of the existing Bengal Silk Committee under his consideration. The subject was placed before the Conference of the Sericultural Department held in Calcutta in March 1922, and it was agreed that the Committee should be reconstituted on a more popular and representative basis so as to secure the representation of the silk trade, both European and Indian, and the cocoon rearers and silk reelers, on that body. It has now been decided that the Committee will consist of the following members :-

(a) Official members.

1. The Director of Agriculture, Bengal, President (*ex officio*).
2. The Deputy Director of Sericulture, Bengal (*Secretary*).
3. The Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Bengal.
4. Mr. G. S. Dutt, i.c.s., Collector of Bankura.

(b) Non-official members.

1. Mr. J. Goodman of Messrs. Anderson, Wright & Co., Calcutta and in his absence from India Mr. I. A. Clark of the same firm.
2. Mr. J. deMinvielle, Manager, Rose Filature Concern, Plassey, Nadia.
3. Maulvi Shaik Harun Rashid, Beldanga, Murshidabad.
4. Babu Asutosh Chaudhuri, Zamindar, Malda.
5. Maulvi Abdul Ghani, Malda.
6. Babu Anath Bandhu Mandal, Mirjapur Silk Factory, Kajla, Rajshahi.
7. Khan Bahadur Maulvi Emaduddin Ahmad, M.L.C., Rajshahi.
8. Khan Bahadur Maulvi Hafizar Rahman Chaudhuri, M.L.C., Bogra.
9. Rai Abinas Chandra Banerjee Bahadur, M.L.C., Birbhum.
10. Babu Nabendra Nath Basak, Dacca.
11. Rai Sasadhar Ghosh Bahadur, Mymensingh.

The non-official members will hold office for a period of three years.

2. The duties of the Committee will be mainly advisory: they will advise Government on matters referred to them by the President.

3. There will ordinarily be two meetings of the Committee in a year which will be held on such dates and at such places as the President may decide. The President is also empowered to convene special meetings when he considers it necessary to do so, in the interest of the work of the Committee. To all meetings the President may, with the previous sanction of Government, invite as visitors other officials and non-officials whose presence may help the discussion of any particular question.

4. The Director of Agriculture will preside at all Committee meetings and in his absence the Deputy Director of Sericulture will take his place. In the event of both being absent, the members will elect their own Chairman. Each member will have one vote and in case there is an equality of votes the President will have a casting vote. At all meetings four members of the Committee will form a quorum.

5. The Committee will have power to refer any matter to a sub-committee, whose report will be laid before the next ordinary meeting of the Committee for consideration.

6. Government reserve the right to alter the constitution of the Committee and these rules.

ORDER.—Ordered that the resolution be published in the *Calcutta Gazette*.

ORDERED also that a copy of the resolution be forwarded to the Director of Agriculture, Bengal, for information and communication to the official and non-official members of the Committee.

By order of the Government of Bengal
(Ministry of Agriculture and Public Works),

J. T. DONOVAN,
Secretary to the Government of Bengal (offg.).

Wholesale prices-current of food-grains, oil, etc., in the undermentioned marts of Bengal for the second-half of August 1923.

Marts.	PADDY, LOCAL (BEST QUALITY).			PADDY, LOCAL (COMMON QUALITY).			RICE, LOCAL (BEST QUALITY).		
	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Calcutta ...	3 10 0	3 12 0	4 12 0	3 4 0	3 4 0	4 6 0	3 12 0	3 12 0	3 2 0
Burdwan ...	(c)	(a)	(a)	2 12 0	2 13 0	3 5 6	3 8 0	3 8 0	3 0 0
Haniganj ...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Midnapore ...	2 10 0	2 10 0	3 8 0	2 6 0	2 6 0	3 2 0	6 8 0	6 8 0	7 8 0
Chittagong ...	3 0 0	3 0 0	3 8 0	2 8 0	2 8 0	3 0 0	6 0 0	6 0 0	7 0 0
Dacca ...	4 0 0	4 0 0	4 0 0	3 8 0	3 0 0	3 8 0	6 0 0	6 0 0	7 4 0
Pabna ...	3 4 0	3 3 0	3 13 0	3 1 0	3 1 0	3 10 0	7 8 0	7 8 0	6 0 0
Rangpur ...	3 8 0	3 8 0	4 0 0	3 4 0	3 4 0	3 4 0	3 8 0	3 4 0	3 0 0
Sevajanj (Palani).	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Barisalbari (Mymensingh).	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Narayanganj (Dacca).	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Marts.	RICE, LOCAL (COMMON QUALITY).			WHEAT.			KALAI DAL.		
	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Calcutta ...	5 12 0	6 12 0	6 0 0	4 12 0	4 12 0	5 8 0	6 0 0	6 0 0	6 0 0
Burdwan ...	5 4 0	5 12 0	6 0 0	(a)	(a)	6 0 0	7 0 0	7 0 0	8 0 0
Haniganj ...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Midnapore ...	4 13 0	5 4 0	5 8 0	(c)	(c)	(c)	7 8 0	7 8 0	8 12 0
Chittagong ...	6 8 0	6 4 0	6 0 0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Dacca ...	5 10 0	5 0 0	6 8 0	5 0 0	5 0 0	7 4 0	5 0 0	4 4 0	5 0 0
Pabna ..	5 8 0	5 6 0	6 8 0	4 0 0	4 0 0	5 4 0	7 0 0	7 0 0	7 4 0
Rangpur ...	5 12 0	5 12 0	6 4 0	3 0 0	6 0 0	7 8 0	.....	.....	.....
Sevajanj (Palani).	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Barisalbari (Mymensingh).	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Narayanganj (Dacca).	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

(a) Not available.
(c) No transaction.

Wholesale prices-current of food-grains, salt, etc., in the undermentioned marts of Bengal for the second-half of August 1923.

Marts.	ARJUN DAL.						LUSSEED.			
	Corresponding return of last year.			Present return.		Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.		Present return.	Next preceding return.
	20	21	22	23	24	25	27	28		
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Calcutta ...	4 12 0	4 12 0	5 12 0	7 0 0	7 0 0	8 8 0	9 4 0	9 8 0	11 0 0	
Burdwan ...	3 8 0	3 8 0	5 0 0	5 12 0	5 12 0	8 0 0				(a)
Bankura ...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Midnapore ...	4 8 0	4 8 0	6 8 0	7 8 0	7 8 0	10 8 0	7 8 0	7 8 0	8 12 0	
Chittagong ...	5 0 0	5 0 0	7 8 0	8 0 0	7 8 0	10 0 0	12 0 0	12 0 0	12 0 0	
Dacca ...	4 12 0	4 8 0	7 8 0	7 0 0	8 0 0	10 0 0	7 8 0	7 0 0	8 0 0	
Pabna ...	3 6 0	3 6 0	5 12 0	9 0 0	9 0 0	11 0 0	7 4 0	7 6 0	8 6 0	
Rangpur ...	7 4 0	7 4 0	7 0 0	8 8 0	8 8 0	9 0 0	(n)			
Seajganj (Pabna).										
Satishgarh (Mymensingh).										
Narayanganj (Dacca).										

COTTON (UNGINNED).

	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
	9 0 0	9 4 0	10 0 0	9 8 0	9 0 0	8 0 0	(c)	(c)	(c)
Burdwan ...	{ 7 0 0 to 8 8 0 }	{ 8 0 to 8 5 }	{ 8 0 0 to 10 0 0 }	{ 8 8 0 to 8 8 0 }	{ 7 0 0 to 11 0 0 }	{ 7 0 0 to 11 0 0 }	.....	
Bankura ...									
Midnapore ...	{ 8 8 0 to 10 0 0 }	{ 8 8 0 to 10 0 0 }	{ 10 8 0 to 12 0 0 }	13 4 0	13 0 0	10 8 0			
Chittagong ...	9 8 0	9 0 0	10 0 0	12 0 0	{ 9 8 0 to 12 0 0 }	10 0 0			
Dacca ...	7 4 0	7 0 0	9 0 0	14 0 0	14 0 0	12 0 0			
Pabna ...	7 8 0	7 8 0	9 0 0	9 8 0	9 8 0	8 12 0			
Rangpur ...	10 0 0	10 0 0	8 8 0	12 0 0	10 0 0	7 8 0			
Seajganj (Pabna).									
Satishgarh (Mymensingh).									
Narayanganj (Dacca).									

(n) Not reported.

(a) Not available.

(c) No transaction.

Wholesale prices-current of food-grains, salt, etc., in the undermentioned marts of Bengal for the half of August 1923.

Marts.	JUTE.			GREEN.			HIDE (COW).		
	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.
	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Calcutta	(1) (a) (2) (c) (3) 9 0 0	(1) (a) (2) (c) (3) 9 1 0	(1) 15 2 0 (2) 14 2 0 (3) 11 12 0	96 0 0	96 0 0	90 0 0	337 2 0	337 2 0	390 0 0
Burdwan	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Raniganj	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Midnapore	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chittagong	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Dacca	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Pabna	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Rangpur	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Seraiganj (Pabna).	7 10 0	7 10 0	{ 10 0 0 to 15 0 0 }	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Sarishabari (Mymensingh).	{ 2 12 0 to 2 12 0 }	7 0 0 to 9 0 0	{ 14 0 0 to 12 0 0 }	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Narayanaganj (Dacca).	(n)	(n)	{ 2 0 0 to 14 0 0 }	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

(1) Price of jute four.
(2) Price of district four.
(3) Weighted average price.

IRON.

SALT.

KEROSENE OIL.

	IRON.			SALT.			KEROSENE OIL.		
	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.
	52	53							
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Calcutta	(a) 11 0 0 to 12 0 0	(a) 11 0 0 to 13 0 0	(n)	3 8 6	3 8 5	(n)	Swan 5 14 0 Rising sun 7 5 0 Elephant 7 7 0	Swan 5 14 0 Rising sun 7 5 0 Elephant 7 7 0	Swan 5 14 0 Rising sun 7 5 0 Elephant 7 7 0
Burdwan
Rangpur
Midnapore
Chittagong
Dacca
Pabna
Raniganj
Seraiganj (Pabna).
Sarishabari (Mymensingh).
Narayanaganj (Dacca).

* Per maund.

† Per 100 maunds.

(a) British mild steel per cwt.

(c) No transaction.

(n) Report not received.

Wholesale prices-current of food-grains, oil, etc., in the undermentioned marts of Bengal second-half of August 1923.

Marts.	MUSTARD OIL.			FIRWOOD.			COAL (BENGAL)	
	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.
	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.
Calcutta ...	18 2 0	18 2 0	24 0 0	0 11 6	0 11 6	<div> 0 10 0 to 0 11 0 </div>	(n)	(n)
Burdwan
Raniganj	0 3 6	0 3 6
Midnapore
Chittagong
Dacca
Pabna
Rangpur
Berajpur (Faima).
Sarimbari (Mymensingh).
Narayanganj (Dacca).

(n) Not reported.

J. C. ROY, for *Director of Agriculture*,

Dacca, the 8th September 1923.

Prices-current (retail) of food-grains, salt, etc., in the districts of Bengal for the second-half of August 1923.

Number.	DISTRICTS AND MARKS.	QUANTITY PER RUPEE IN SEERS OF EIGHTY TOLAS.														
		COMMON RICE.						KALAI DAL (<i>Phaseolus radiatus</i>).			ARHAR DAL OR TURU OADJAN PRA (<i>Cajanus indicus</i>).			SALT.		
		Average.			Cheapest.			Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.
		Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.									
	24-PARAGANAS.	S. Oh.	S. Oh.	S. Oh.	S. Oh.	S. Oh.	S. Oh.	S. Oh.	S. Oh.	S. Oh.	S. Oh.	S. Oh.	S. Oh.	S. Oh.	S. Oh.	S. Oh.
1	Chetla Hat ...	5 4	8 4	5 8	7 8	7 8	6 0	6 0	5 0	4 8	5 0	5 0	4 0	10 0	10 0	10 0
2	Magra Hat ...	7 9	7 7	5 11	8 0	7 12	8 2	(a)	(a)	(a)	6 11	8 3	4 0	10 7	10 7	12 5
3	Calcutta-Bellaghata ...	5 8	5 6	4 11	8 0	8 0	7 0	6 2	6 2	6 2	5 5	5 5	4 7	8 0†	8 0†	10 0
	NADIA.															
4	Gouri ...	8 0	7 9	6 7	8 0	7 9	8 8	4 9	4 9	4 0	5 5	5 5	4 0	8 9†	8 8†	10 11
5	Raichak ...	8 8	6 8	5 8	7 0	7 0	5 12	4 8	4 8	4 8	4 8	4 6	4 0	9 0†	9 0†	10 8
	MURSHIDABAD.															
6	Belhampore ...	6 12	7 0	8 4	7 8	7 12	5 12	5 0	5 0	6 0	7 8	8 0	8 0	10 0	10 0	13 0
7	Kandi ...	6 0	8 4	7 8	8 4	6 6	7 12	4 8	5 8	5 6	6 8	8 0	5 0	9 12†	9 0†	12 0
8	Jampur ...	7 14	8 6	5 8	8 0	8 12	8 12	4 6	4 0	4 4	7 2	7 2	5 0	10 0†	10 0†	13 0
	JESSORE.															
9	Sadar ...	7 6	7 0	8 0	8 0	6 0	6 6	4 0	5 0	4 0	5 8	5 5	3 12	10 0†	9 0†	11 0
10	Bongshā ...	7 0	7 0	5 12	8 0	7 10	6 12	3 4	3 8	3 3	5 0	5 0	4 0	9 0†	8 0†	10 10
	KHULNA.															
11	Sadar ...	7 0	7 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	7 0	6 8	8 8	4 8	4 0	4 0	4 8	8 12†	8 12†	10 8
12	Bagerhat ...	8 0	8 0	6 5	8 4	8 4	7 8	7 0	7 0	5 8	4 4	4 4	3 8	8 0†	8 0†	10 0
	BURDWAN.															
13	Sadar ...	7 0	7 0	6 8	8 0	6 0	7 8	5 12	5 12	4 12	7 6	7 8	5 0	8 8†	9 8†	13 0†
14	Kalna ...	6 8	6 15	6 6	7 4	7 4	8 10	5 0	5 0	5 0	5 8	5 11	4 5	10 0†	10 0†	15 9
	BIRUPUR.															
15	Sari ...	7 8	8 0	6 6	6 8	8 0	7 0	5 4	5 0	6 0	5 8	5 8	4 0	10 0†	10 0†	13 0
16	Rampur Hat ...	7 0	7 0	6 12	7 4	7 4	7 0	5 0	6 0	5 8	6 0	6 0	4 4	10 0†	10 0†	11 0
	BANKURA.															
17	Sadar ...	8 0	7 8	6 12	8 12	6 0	7 8	7 0	7 0	6 4	6 4	8 0	4 0	10 0	9 0	11 0
18	Vishnupur ...	7 4	7 8	6 6	6 8	8 8	7 0	7 6	7 8	6 4	6 4	6 8	4 8	10 0†	10 0†	12 8
	MIDNAPUR.															
19	Sadar ...	8 6	7 11	6 14	8 11	8 6	7 14	4 8	4 8	4 4	5 4	5 4	3 8	10 0†	10 0†	10 8
20	Contal ...	9 4	7 8	7 8	9 8	9 8	8 0	5 0	5 0	4 8	5 8	8 0	4 0	9 8	8 8	12 8
	HOOBLY.															
21	Sadar ...	5 8	6 8	5 12	7 12	7 0	5 8	5 8	5 0	5 4	5 4	5 0	5 4	9 12	10 0	13 0†
22	Atambogh ...	8 0	8 0	6 8	8 8	9 0	6 12	4 8	4 0	3 12	4 4	4 0	3 8	10 0	10 0	12 8
	HOWRAH.															
23	Sadar ...	8 8	6 8	5 4	6 0	8 0	6 8	6 8	6 8	5 6	6 8	6 8	5 0	11 0	11 0	14 0
24	Unterla ...	6 8	5 8	5 8	7 8	7 0	5 0	5 8	5 8	5 4	5 8	5 6	4 4	10 0†	10 0	12 12
	RAJSHAH.															
25	Samipur-Boulha ...	7 2	7 8	6 4	8 10	9 0	7 8	5 0	5 4	5 4	6 12	8 12	4 14	8 10†	8 10†	10 12
26	Naur ...	6 12	7 2	6 0	7 8	7 8	8 12	4 14	4 14	4 14	6 0	6 0	4 14	8 1†	8 1†	8 12†
27	Dumjpur-Railway Bazar Hat.	8 14	7 4	6 14	7 0	7 8	7 3	4 4	4 13	4 12	5 6	4 13	3 9	8 0†	6 0†	10 0
28	Jalpaiguri-Sadar ...	6 12	7 0	6 12	6 0	8 0	7 8	5 8	5 12	8 0	5 8	5 8	4 0	9 0	9 0†	10 0†

* Karkach.

(a) Not available.

N. B.—The price of karkach and Liverpool salt tally with each other in marks marked †.

Prices-current (retail) of food-grains, salt, etc., in the districts of Bengal for the second-half of August 1923.

QUANTITY PER RUPEE IN SEERS OF EIGHTY TOLAS.																		
Number.	DISTRICTS AND MARCH.	COMMON RICE.						KALAI DAL (<i>Phaseolus radiatus</i>).			ARHAR DAL OR THUR CADJAN PEA (<i>Cajanus indicus</i>).			SALT.				
		Average.			Cheapest.			Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.		
		Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.											
29	DARJEELING. Sadar	6 0	5 4	5 8	6 4	6 8	6 8	4 0	4 0	3 4	3 4	3 4	2 12	7 0	7 0	7 0	8 0	8 0
30	Biliguri	6 0	5 0	8 0	6 2	6 8	8 0	4 0	4 0	4 0	4 0	4 0	4 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0
RANGPUR.																		
31	Sadar	8 8	5 6	6 8	5 4	6 4	7 12	5 6	6 0	4 8	4 4	4 4	4 8	8 0	7 0	7 0	8 0	8 0
32	Nilphamari	8 4	6 12	6 10	(a)	(a)	(a)	4 0	4 0	3 8	4 0	4 0	3 8	8 0	8 0	8 0	10 0	10 0
33	Bogra-Sadar	5 0	6 4	6 12	6 4	6 8	6 12	5 0	4 8	4 0	6 0	6 0	4 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0
PABNA.																		
34	Sadar	7 0	7 4	5 0	7 5	7 8	8 2	5 4	5 4	5 6	4 0	4 0	3 8	8 0	7 0	6 8	8 0	8 0
35	Sirajganj	6 4	6 9	6 7	7 4	7 10	7 7	6 0	8 0	6 0	4 12	4 12	3 7	8 0	8 0	8 0	9 9	9 9
MALDA.																		
36	Sadar	7 0	8 0	6 8	7 8	8 8	7 8	5 0	8 0	5 0	5 6	6 0	8 0	10 0	9 0	11 8	12 0	12 0
37	Halla-Nawalgaon	8 0	8 4	7 6	8 6	9 0	7 12	8 8	8 4	7 0	6 8	5 4	8 12	10 0	8 8	11 0	12 0	12 0
DACCA.																		
38	Sadar	7 6	8 0	8 6	9 0	8 0	7 0	7 12	6 0	0 0	5 8	5 8	4 0	8 0	8 0	10 8	10 8	10 8
39	Mirakhat	7 4	7 4	8 8	8 4	8 4	7 0	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	9 12	10 0	13 0	13 0	13 0
MYMENSINGH.																		
40	Nasirabad	6 4	6 8	6 4	5 12	8 0	7 0	8 4	4 8	4 6	6 6	5 8	5 0	8 0	8 0	12 0	12 0	12 0
41	Netrakona	5 6	6 8	6 4	7 8	7 8	6 10	5 0	5 0	4 0	4 8	4 8	4 0	8 0	8 0	11 4	11 4	11 4
FAIRFORD.																		
42	Sadar	7 0	7 5	6 0	8 0	8 6	8 12	(a)	7 8	8 12	4 0	4 0	3 4	8 0	7 0	9 0	9 0	9 0
43	Rajbari	7 0	7 0	8 0	7 8	7 8	6 4	8 0	6 6	5 0	8 0	5 8	4 0	12 0	12 0	11 0	11 0	11 0
BAKARGANJ.																		
44	Barisal	7 0	7 8	5 11	8 0	8 8	6 3	9 0	9 0	8 0	5 4	5 4	4 0	8 8	8 8	10 10	10 10	10 10
45	Protopur	7 8	7 8	8 6	8 0	8 0	7 4	6 8	6 8	6 4	4 0	4 0	(a)	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0
TIPPERA.																		
46	Comilla	7 1	6 15	5 8	7 9	7 4	5 12	(a)	(a)	(a)	5 8	5 5	4 0	8 0	8 0	11 8	11 8	11 8
47	Chandpur	7 10	7 10	6 0	9 0	9 8	8 8	8 8	7 0	5 12	6 0	5 0	4 4	10 8	10 8	11 0	11 0	11 0
NOAKHAL.																		
48	Kalliana Hill	6 4	6 4	5 8	6 8	6 8	8 8	6 0	8 0	7 8	5 0	5 0	3 8	8 0	8 0	11 0	11 0	11 0
49	Foul Hat	6 12	7 0	6 0	7 0	7 8	9 7	4 0	4 0	3 8	(c)	(c)	(c)	8 7	9 7	13 0	13 0	13 0
CHITTAGONG.																		
50	Sadar	8 8	6 4	8 0	7 12	7 8	6 8	5 4	8 4	5 0	5 0	5 4	3 12	11 0	11 0	13 0	13 0	13 0
51	Chak's Bazar	7 0	7 0	5 0	(n)	(n)	(n)	4 0	4 0	4 0	4 0	4 0	3 8	8 0	8 0	10 8	10 8	10 8
52	Chittagong Hill Tracts-Hatnaguri	(n)	(n)	5 8	7 0	7 0	7 0	4 0	4 0	3 0	3 12	3 12	3 0	8 8	8 8	10 8	10 8	10 8

(a) Not available.

(c) No sale.

(n) Not reported.

* Karkah.

N.B.—The prices of karkah and Liverpool salt tally with each other in marks marked †.

J. C. ROY, for Director of Agriculture, Bengal.

DACCA, 8th September 1923.

DISTRICT REPORTS ON WEATHER AND CROPS

For the week ending on the 5th September 1923.

Summary.—The rainfall during the week was generally light except in a few districts of North and East Bengal where the fall was heavy. Transplantation of winter paddy seedlings and cutting and steeping of jute continue; but more rain is needed for the operations and for the growth of standing crops generally. The average price of common rice for the province has slightly risen as compared with that of the previous week.

Serial No.	District and subdivision.	PRICE OF COMMON RICE, IN SEERS, PER RUPEE.			Character of the weather, condition of crops, etc.
		Inches.	This week.	Previous week.	
1	24-PARGANAS ...	1.38	6½	6½	Effects of weather on crops are good. Fodder and water are sufficient. Condition and prospects of jute are fair. Harvesting and steeping of jute have commenced in Basirhat and particularly in Sadar subdivision.
	Diamond Harbour.	0.64	8½	7½	
	Farrackpore	0.05	6½	6½	
	Barasat	1.74	6½	6½	
	Basirhat	3.85	8	8	
	NADIA	1.96	7½	7½	Harvesting of autumn paddy and jute continues everywhere except in Ranaghat where it has not commenced in many thanas. Steeping and washing of jute continue in Kushtia. Damage to jute by insect-pests is reported from Ranaghat and Meherpur. Cattle-disease is reported from Ranaghat.
	Kushtia	0.18	7½	7½	
	Meherpur	2.58	6½	6½	
	Chuadanga	1.97	7½	7½	
	Ranaghat	4.19	7½	7½	
3	MURSHIDABAD	0.95	7½	7½	Prospects of <i>bhadoi</i> crops are not favourable. Transplantation of winter paddy seedlings is not yet finished for want of timely rain. Fodder is sufficient. Cattle-disease is reported from thana Bharatpur in Kandi. Effects of weather are favourable to jute. Some damage caused to jute by insect-pests at Damkal union in Sadar subdivision. Steeping has commenced in Jangipur and in some places of Bhagwangola thana in Lalbagh. Condition and prospects of jute are fair.
	Lalbagh ...	1.79	7	7	
	Jangipur ...	1.90	7½	(n)	
	Kandi ...	3.18	7½	(n)	
4	JESSORE	1.47		7	Weather cloudy and rainy. Lands are being cultivated in places for <i>rabi</i> crops. Prospects of standing crops are favourable. More rain is wanted. Harvesting of <i>aus</i> paddy is nearly finished. Fodder and water are sufficient. Condition and prospects of jute are fair. Slight damage is reported from Bongaon. Harvesting continues.
	Jhenidah	2.82		8	
	Magura	1.68	7½	7½	
	Narail	4.08		7½	
	Bongaon	3.43			
	KHULNA	1.08		7½	Effects of weather are good. Condition of jute is fair. Slight damage by insects is reported from Satkhira. Cattle-disease is reported from three thanas.
	Satkhira	2.95	7½		
	Bagerhat	3.48			

(n) Not reported.

Dist.	District and subdivision.	Rainfall.	PRICE OF COMMON RICE, IN SERIES, PER RUPEE.		Character of the weather, condition of crops, etc.
			This week.	Previous week.	
		Inches.			
	BURDWAN ...	2.34	7	7	Weather hot and cloudy. Transplanting of winter paddy is still going on; weeding has begun. Harvesting of autumn paddy has begun in Kalua. Prospects of jute are fair and those of other crops are good. Slight damage by insects is reported from some places of Kalua; harvesting has commenced.
	Asansol ...	2.35	7	(n)	
	Katwa ...	2.75	7½	7½	
	Kalua ...	3.19	7½	7½	
7	BIRBHUM ...	2.79	8	8½	Weather hot. Transplantation of winter paddy is still going on. More rain is wanted. Fodder and water sufficient.
	Rampurhat ...	3.15	7	7	
8	BANKURA ...	1.86	8½	8½	Weather seasonable. Condition of standing crops is good. Export of rice and paddy continues.
	Vishnupur ...	1.38	7½	7½	
9	MIDNAPORE ...	1.08	8½	7½	Transplantation of winter paddy seedlings is over and its condition is favourable excepting in the flooded areas. Jute has been slightly damaged in Tamluk and Panskura thanas by insects. Elsewhere the crop is thriving well. Fodder is sufficient.
	Contai ...	0.27	8	8	
	Tamluk ...	3.26	6½	6½	
	Ghatal ...	1.51	7½	7½	
	Jhargram ...	1.96	7½	7½	
10	HOOGHLY ...	2.60	6½	6	The weather is favourable. Condition and prospects of jute are poor. Harvesting continues except in Sadar subdivision. Some damage by insects is reported. Fodder is sufficient.
	Serampore ...	1.14	6	6	
	Arambagh ...	2.10	8	8	
11	HOWRAH ...	1.28	6½	6½	Harvesting of jute is proceeding. Condition of standing crops is fair.
	Uluberia ...	1.26	6½	6½	
12	RAJSHAHI (RAMPUR- BOALIA). Naogaon	1.60 1.67	7½ 6½	7½ 6½	Transplantation of winter paddy and harvesting of <i>aus</i> paddy and jute continue. Slight damage to jute by insects and want of rain is reported from Sadar and Naogaon. Prospects of standing crops and jute are fair. The price of rice has risen.
	Nator	2.50	6½	6½	
13	DINAJPUR	7.60	7	8	Transplantation of winter paddy seedlings has begun. Harvesting of jute is going on. Fodder and water are sufficient. Cattle-disease is reported from Gangarampur and Kumargram police-stations in Balurghat.
	Thakurgaon	3.78	7	8	
	Balurghat	2.93	7	7½	
14	JALPAIGURI	12.57	7½	7	Condition and prospects of jute are below normal. Effects of weather unfavourable. No damage is reported. Harvesting is going on.
	Alipur	13.01	6½	6	
15	DARJEELING	7.24	5	5	Harvesting of potatoes and maize is going on. <i>Marna</i> and paddy are progressing. Fodder and water are sufficient. Condition of jute is not satisfactory. Harvesting is progressing.
	Kurseong	13.05	6	6	
	Siliguri	12.58	6	6	
	Kalimpong	6.05		5½	

(n) Not reported.

District and subdivision.	Rainfall. Inches.	PRICE OF COMMON RICE, IN ANNAS, PER RUPEE.		Character of the weather, condition of crops, etc.
		This week.	Previous week.	
RANGPUR	2.36	6½	6½	Weather cloudy. Prospects of jute are unsatisfactory. More rain is required for Sadar and Gaibandha. Steeping and washing of jute are going on. Cattle-disease reported from Ulipur, Kurigram, Fulbaria, Gobindaganj, Sundarganj and Palashbari. Fodder sufficient.
Nilphamari	8.81	6½	6½	
Kurigram	6.16	6½	7	
Gaibandha	1.63	6½	6½	
BOGRA	5.33	6½	6½	More rain is badly needed. Transplantation of <i>aman</i> paddy seedlings and steeping of jute have been resumed with the rainfall, but more rain is badly wanted. Prospects of crops including jute are gloomy. Harvesting of <i>aus</i> paddy has not yet been finished.
PABNA	2.50		7	More rains are badly wanted for growth of winter paddy and for steeping of jute which has become more difficult as flood-water has subsided early. Harvesting of jute continues. Insufficiency of fodder is reported from Sirajganj police-station. Stock of rice and water-supply are sufficient.
Sirajganj	3.91		6½	
MALDA	2.63	7½	7½	Harvesting of jute and <i>bhadoi</i> paddy continues. Transplantation of winter paddy seedlings continues. Lands will partly remain fallow for want of good rain.
COOCH BEHAR	7.09	7½	7½	Weather seasonable. Recent rain has facilitated transplantation of <i>haimanti</i> paddy seedlings and steeping and washing of jute. Condition and prospects of jute are hopeful. No damage is reported. Fodder is sufficient. Cattle-disease still exists in the interior.
DACCA ...	4.58	7		Weather seasonable. Harvesting of autumn paddy is completed. Cutting and steeping of jute is still continuing and transplantation of winter paddy is progressing rapidly. In some parts jute has been damaged by insect pests. More water is needed for steeping of jute. Fodder and water are sufficient.
Manikganj ...	1.78	7½	7½	
Narayanganj ...	5.05	7½	8	
Munshiganj (a)	3.55	7½	7½	
MYMENSINGH ...	6.75	7	6½	Weather seasonable. Steeping of jute and transplantation of <i>aman</i> paddy are going on. Fodder and water are sufficient. Rice market is steady. Effects of weather on jute are favourable and the prospects and condition are good. No damage reported. Harvesting is going on in full swing.
Jamalpur ...	4.98	7½	7½	
Tangail ...	6.00	6	7½	
Netrakona ...	10.91	7½	7½	
Kishorganj ...	3.99	6½	7	

(a) Munshiganj being very near to Dacca and Narayanganj, its rainfall statistics are not quoted. To give information regarding the northern part of the district, rainfall figures for Kaptai thana are reported here.

Sl.	District and subdivision.	Rainfall. Inches.	PRICE OF COMMON RICE, IN SEERS, PER MURKE.		Character of the weather, condition of crops, etc.
			This week.	Previous week.	
1					
23	FARIDPUR ...	3.43	7	6	Harvesting of jute continues. State and prospects of standing crops are fair. Fodder is sufficient.
	Goalundo (Rajbari).	1.69	6½	7	
	Madaripur ...	3.18	8	8	
	Gopalganj (a) ...	3.19	8	8	
24	BAKARGANJ (BARISAL).	4.27	7½	7½	Weather seasonable. Prospects of standing crops are good. Fodder and water are sufficient. Weather condition on jute is fair, but its effects are not appreciable on the growth of the crop. No damage reported. About fourteen annas crop harvested.
	Pirojpur ...	3.43	6½	6½	
	Patuakhali ...	11.4	7	7	
	Dakshin Shalazpur (Bhola).	3.24	7½	7½	
5	CHITTAGONG ...	16.98	{ 6½ 7½	6½	Weather seasonable. Prospects of standing crops are fair. Transplantation of <i>aman</i> paddy seedlings and harvesting of autumn paddy are nearly finished. Cattle-disease is reported from Satkania. Water and fodder are sufficient. <i>Panga</i> salt is selling at 11 and 8 seers per rupee at Sadar and Cox's Bazar subdivisions, respectively.
	Cox's Bazar ...	15.56	7		
26	TIPPERA (COMILLA).	1.39		6½	Weather seasonable in Sadar and Chandpur, but in Brahmanbaria hot and cloudy with occasional rains. Prospects of jute and other standing crops are good. No damage to jute. Harvesting of jute and autumn paddy is going on. Effects of weather on jute are good.
	Brahmanbaria	4.13	6½	6½	
	Chandpur ...	5.33	6½	6½	
27	NOAKHALI ...	6.53	6½	6½	Weather seasonable. Transplantation of winter paddy and harvesting of jute continue. No appreciable damage to jute is reported. Prospects of jute are good. Harvesting of autumn paddy is nearly completed. Water and fodder are sufficient. Cattle-disease exists at Hatiya.
	Feni	9.21	6½	6½	
28	CHITTAGONG HILL TRACTS.	19.25	6½		Fodder and water are sufficient. Prospects of crops are unsatisfactory.
29	TRIPURA STATE	2.53			Weather seasonable. Ploughing for and transplantation of winter crops are going on and weeding of <i>jhoom</i> crops is finished. Harvesting of jute has begun. Condition of cattle is good. Fodder and water are sufficient. Prospects of standing crops are fair. Cleansed cotton is selling at Rs. 10 to Rs. 32 and jute at Rs. 5 to Rs. 10.

* Burma rice.

(a) The rainfall at Faridpur, which is very near to Gopalganj, is shown here.

J. C. ROY, for Director of Agriculture, Bengal.

Statement of weekly gauge-readings on the rivers Ganges and Brahmaputra at Goalundo for the week ending 1st September 1923.

Month and date.	Hour.	Height of surface above or below zero of gauge.	Height of surface above mean sea-level.	Height of surface above mean sea-level on same date last year.	Remarks.
1923.					
26th August ...	7 A.M.	23·4	23·4	23·7	Zero is placed at mean sea-level. The bench-mark for the gauge is on a pucca pillar between the passenger ghat and Chandpore ghat. Its reduced level is 26·84.
27th " ...	7 "	23·5	23·5	23·8	
28th " ...	7 "	23·7	23·7	23·9	
29th " ...	7 "	23·4	23·4	23·9	
30th " ...	7 "	23·4	23·4	23·8	
31st " ...	7 "	23·3	23·3	23·8	
1st September ...	7 "	23·2	23·2	23·7	
The previous year ...	...	Highest	water-level	...	24·6 on 16th August 1922.
Do. ...	...	Lowest	"	...	4·3 on 14th March 1922.
Record (H. F. in Brahmaputra and Ganges) ...	...	Highest	"	...	25·75 on 28th August 1906.
Record (average flood in Brahmaputra and Ganges) ...	...	Ditto	"	...	25·74 on 20th and 21st August 1893.
Record (H. F. in Brahmaputra and Ganges) ...	...	Ditto	"	...	25·66 on 11th to 17th and 31st August 1887 and on 1st to 3rd September 1889.
Record (H. F. in Brahmaputra only) ...	...	Ditto	"	...	25·66 on 31st July 1900.
Record ...	...	Lowest	"	...	1·0 on 8th February 1914.
Do. ...	...	Ditto	"	...	2·42 on 13th March 1908.
Do. ...	...	Ditto	"	...	2·91 on 21st to 24th February 1884 and 8th to 9th March 1884.
Do. ...	...	Ditto	"	...	3·16 on 9th to 11th March 1885.
Do. ...	...	Ditto	"	...	3·16 on 16th, 17th and 29th to 31st March 1901.

N.B.—The gauge-reading commenced from 3rd October 1909.

RAJBARI, the 2nd September 1923. (ILLEGIBLE), for Subdivisional Officer,
P. W. D., Faridpur.

Statement showing the daily gauge readings of certain rivers at the stations named below for the week ending Thursday, the 30th August 1923.

Name of river and place where readings are taken.	Date.	Hour.	Reading on gauge.	Value of zero referred to P. W. D. datum.	COMPARED WITH PREVIOUS DAY'S HEIGHT.		HEIGHT ABOVE P. W. D. DATUM ON SAME DATE IN—		Remarks.
					Rise.	Fall.	1922.	1921.	
Ganges	Monghyr ... 24th Aug. 1923	6 A.M. ...	127.40'	0.00'	...	0.60'	124.50'	125.00'	
	... Rajmahal ... 24th "	6 " ...	86.20'	0.00'	0.50'	...	81.669'	82.719'	
	... Goalundo ... 24th "	8 hours ...	23.50'	4.96'	0.10'	...	28.596'	29.296'	
Brahmaputra	... Gauhati ... 24th "	8 A.M. ...	16.10'	135.18'	...	0.10'	159.08'	158.68'	
	... Serajganj ... 24th "	12 hours ...	35.20'	1.509'	...	0.10'	40.909'	41.809'	
	... Dibrugarh ... 24th "	9 A.M. ...	12.75'	314.18'	...	0.05'	334.08'	330.98'	
	... Bhairab Bazar ... 24th "	6 hours ...	17.83'	1.61'	Steady	...	21.19'	20.28'	
Meghna	... Chandpur ... 24th "	16 " ...	11.58'	1.61'	0.08'	...	15.19'	14.53'	
	... Fenchuganj ... 24th "	7 " ...	26.95'	1.509'	...	0.10'	30.549'	28.509'	
	... Sabhar ... 24th "	7 A.M. ...	26.00'	- 8.02'	...	0.10'	21.18'	20.08'	
Bhagirathi	... Swarupganj ... 24th "	6 " ...	24.51'	1.509'	0.54'	...	28.069'	27.589'	
Damodar	... Edilpur ... 24th "	6 " ...	17.33'	92.58'	7.42'	...	103.58'	105.50'	
Lakhya	... Narayanganj ... 24th "	8 " ...	21.73'	- 5.63'	...	0.06'	18.58'	17.66'	
Madaripur Bil Route	... Takerhat ... 24th "	6 " ...	93.10'	- 0.599'	...	0.05'	14.651'	12.901'	

Statement showing the daily gauge readings of certain rivers at the stations named below for the week ending Thursday, the 30th August 1923.

Name of river and place where readings are taken.	Date.	Hour.	Reading on gauge.	Value of zero referred to P. W. D. datum.	Height above P. W. D. datum.	COMPARED WITH PREVIOUS DAY'S HEIGHT.		HEIGHT ABOVE P. W. D. DATUM ON SAME DATE IN—		Remarks.
						Rise.	Fall.	1922.	1921.	
Ganges	Monghyr ... 25th Aug. 1923	6 A.M.	127.00	0.00'	127.00'	...	0.40'	124.80'	124.90'	
	... Rajnahal ... 25th "	6 "	86.00'	0.00'	86.00'	...	0.20'	81.919'	82.569'	
	Goalundo ... 25th "	8 hours	23.50'	4.8.6'	28.3.96'	Steady		28.596'	29.196'	
Brahmaputra	Gauhati ... 25th "	8 A.M.	14.80'	135.18'	149.98'	...	1.30'	158.88'	158.88'	
	Seraijanj ... 25th "	12 hours	35.10'	1.509'	36.609'	...	0.10'	40.759'	41.809'	
	Dibrugarh ... 25th "	9 A.M.	12.70'	314.18'	326.88'	...	0.05'	333.68'	331.08'	
Meghna	Bhairab Bazar 25th "	6 hours	17.75'	1.61'	19.36'	...	0.08'	21.19'	20.28'	
	Chandpur ... 25th "	17 "	11.58'	1.61'	13.19'	Steady		15.11'	14.36'	
	Fenchuganj ... 25th "	7 "	26.95'	1.509'	28.459'	Steady		30.959'	28.509'	
Dhaleswari	Sabhar ... 25th "	7 A.M.	26.10'	- 8.62'	17.48'	0.10'	...	21.18'	20.08'	
Bhagirathi	Swarnaganj .. 25th "	6 "	25.07'	1.509'	26.579'	0.56'	...	27.869'	27.919'	
Damodar	Edilpur ... 25th "	6 "	13.75'	92.58'	106.33'	...	3.58'	100.83'	104.83'	
Lakhya	Narayanganj 25th "	8 "	21.77'	- 5.39'	16.18'	0.04'	...	18.58'	17.58'	
Madaripur Bil Route	Takerbat ... 25th "	6 "	93.05'	- 0.599'	92.451'	...	0.05'	14.601'	13.001'	

Statement showing the daily gauge readings of certain rivers at the stations named below for the week ending Thursday, the 30th August 1923.

Name of river and place where readings are taken.	Date.	Hour.	Reading on gauge.	Value of zero referred to P. W. D. datum.	Height above P. W. D. datum.	COMPARED WITH PREVIOUS DAY'S HEIGHT.		HEIGHT ABOVE P. W. D. DATUM ON SAME DATE IN—		Remarks.
						Rise.	Fall.	1922.	1921.	
Ganges	Monghyr ...	26th Aug. 1923	6 A.M. ...	126.70'	0.00'	126.70'	...	0.30'	125.00'	124.90'
	... { Rajmahal ...	26th "	6 "	85.90'	0.00'	85.90'	...	0.10'	82.11.9'	82.519'
	... { Goalundo ...	26th "	8 hours ...	23.40	4.896'	28.296'	...	0.10'	28.5.6'	29.196'
Brahmaputra	Gauhati ...	26th "	8 A.M. ...	14.50'	135.18'	149.68'	...	0.30'	158.78'	158.58'
	... { Seraiganj ...	26th "	12 hours ...	34.80'	1.509'	36.309'	...	0.30'	40.759'	41.709'
	... { Dibrugarh ...	26th "	9 A.M. ...	12.60'	314.18'	326.78'	...	0.10'	333.58'	330.78'
Meghna	Bhairab Bazar	26th "	6 hours ...	17.67'	1.61'	19.28'	...	0.08'	21.19'	20.11'
	... { Chandpur ...	26th "	6 "	11.67'	1.61'	13.28'	0.08'	...	15.11'	13.86'
	... { Fenchuganj ...	26th "	7 "	26.95'	1.509'	28.459'	Steady.	...	31.009'	28.609'
Dhaleswari	... Sabhar ...	26th "	7 A.M. ...	26.00'	-8.62'	17.38'	...	0.10'	21.08'	20.08'
Bhagirathi	... Swarupganj ...	26th "	6 "	25.99'	1.509'	27.499'	0.92'	...	27.649'	28.179'
Damodar	... Edilpur ...	26th "	6 "	11.42'	92.58'	104.00'	...	2.33'	104.00'	106.08'
Lakhya	... Narayanganj	26th "	8 "	21.79'	-5.59'	16.20'	0.02'	...	18.62'	17.45'
Madaripur Bil Ronte	Takerhat ...	26th "	6 "	93.05'	-0.599'	92.451'	Steady.	...	14.551'	13.001'

Statement showing the daily gauge readings of certain rivers at the stations named below for the week ending Thursday, the 30th August 1923.

Name of river and place where readings are taken.	Date.	Hour.	Reading on gauge.	Value of zero referred to P. W. D. datum.	COMPARED WITH PREVIOUS DAYS HEIGHT.		HEIGHT ABOVE P. W. D. DATUM ON SAME DATE IN—		Remarks.
					Rise.	Fall.	1922.	1921.	
Ganges	Monghyr ... 27th Aug. 1923	6 A.M. ...	126.70'	0.00'	126.70'	Steady.	125.00'	125.00'	
	... Raimahal ... 27th "	6 " ...	85.85'	0.00'	85.85'	...	82.319'	82.419'	
	{ Goalundo ... 27th "	8 hours ...	23.50'	4.896'	28.396'	0.10'	28.696'	29.096'	
Brahmaputra	{ Gauhati ... 27th "	8 A.M. ...	14.30'	135.18'	149.48'	...	158.78'	158.48'	
	... Serajganj ... 27th "	12 hours ...	34.60'	1.509'	36.109'	...	40.859'	41.609'	
	{ Dibrugarh ... 27th "	9 A.M. ...	12.60'	314.18'	326.78'	Steady.	333.08'	330.88'	
Meghna	{ Bhairab Bazar 27th "	6 hours	17.83'	1.61'	19.44'	0.17'	21.28'	20.11'	
	... Chandpur ... 27th "	7 "	11.67'	1.61'	13.28'	Steady.	15.03'	13.61'	
	{ Fenchuganj ... 27th "	7 "	27.15'	1.509'	28.659'	0.20'	31.109'	28.659'	
Dhaleswari	... Sabhar ... 27th "	7 A.M. ...	25.90'	- 8.62'	17.28'	...	21.18'	19.98'	
	... Swarupganj ... 27th "	6 " ...	26.28'	1.509'	27.789'	0.29'	27.759'	28.389'	
	... Edilpur ... 27th "	6 " ...	10.42'	92.58'	103.00'	...	104.75'	104.83'	
Lakhya	... Narayanganj 27th "	8 " ...	21.77'	- 5.59'	16.18'	...	18.62'	17.49'	
	Maderipur Bil Route Takerhat ... 27th "	6 " ...	93.00'	- 0.599'	92.401'	...	14.651'	13.001'	

Statement showing the daily gauge readings of certain rivers at the stations named below for the week ending Thursday, the 30th August 1923.

Name of river and place where readings are taken.	Date.	Hour.	Reading on gauge.	Value of zero referred to P. W. D. datum.	Height above P. W. D. datum.	COMPARED WITH PREVIOUS DAY'S HEIGHT.		HEIGHT ABOVE P. W. D. DATUM OF SAME DATE IN—		Remarks.
						Rise.	Fall.	1922.	1921.	
Ganges ...	28th Aug. 1923	6 A.M.	126.40'	0.00'	126.40'	...	0.30'	125.00'	125.00'	
	28th "	6 "	85.75'	0.00'	85.75'	...	0.10'	82.419'	82.469'	
	28th "	8 hours	23.70'	4.896'	28.586'	0.20'	...	28.796'	28.996'	
Brahmaputra ...	28th "	8 A.M.	13.70'	135.18'	148.88'	...	0.60'	158.68'	158.68'	
	28th "	12 hours	34.50'	1.509'	36.009'	...	0.10'	40.859'	41.609'	
	28th "	9 A.M.	12.55'	314.18'	326.73'	...	0.05'	332.98'	331.98'	
Meghna ...	28th "	6 hours	17.67'	1.61'	19.28'	...	0.17'	21.28'	20.19'	
	28th "	8 "	11.75'	1.61'	13.36'	0.08'	...	15.03'	13.53'	
	28th "	7 "	27.30'	1.509'	28.809'	0.15'	...	31.209'	28.809'	
Dhaleswari ...	28th "	7 A.M.	25.90'	- 8.62'	17.28'	Steady		21.33'	19.98'	
	28th "	6 "	26.31'	1.503'	27.819'	0.03'	...	28.169'	28.689'	
	28th "	6 "	9.58'	92.58'	102.16'	...	0.83'	106.08'	103.58'	
Lakhya ...	28th "	8 "	21.79'	- 5.59'	16.20'	0.02'	...	18.64'	17.28'	
	28th "	6 "	93.00'	- 0.599'	92.401'	Steady		15.001'	13.101'	

Statement showing the daily gauge readings of certain rivers at the stations named below for the week ending Thursday, the 30th August 1923.

Name of river and place where readings are taken.	Date.	Hour.	Reading on gauge.	Value of zero referred to P. W. D. datum.	Height above P. W. D. datum.	COMPARED WITH PREVIOUS DAY'S HEIGHT.		HEIGHT ABOVE P. W. D. DATUM ON SAME DATE IS—		Remarks.
						Rise.	Fall.	1922.	1921.	
Ganges	Monghyr ...	29th Aug. 1923	...	126.00'	...	...	...	125.10'	125.00'	
	Rajmahal ...	29th "	...	85.50'	...	...	...	82.569'	82.469'	
	Goalundo ...	29th "	...	23.40'	...	...	...	28.796'	28.896'	
Brahmaputra	Gauhati ...	29th "	...	13.30'	...	...	...	158.88'	159.28'	
	Serajganj ...	29th "	...	31.45'	...	...	...	40.859'	41.809'	
	Dibrugarh ...	29th "	...	12.50'	...	...	...	332.88'	331.48'	
Meghna	Bhairab Bazar	29th "	...	17.75'	...	...	...	21.28'	20.36'	
	Chandpur ...	29th "	...	11.83'	...	...	...	14.78'	13.36'	
	Fenchuganj ...	29th "	...	27.50'	...	...	...	31.309'	28.909'	
Dhaleswari	Sabhar ...	29th "	...	25.80'	...	...	...	21.28'	19.98'	
Bhagirathi	Swarupganj ...	29th "	...	26.37'	...	...	...	28.599'	28.959'	
Damodar	Edilpur ...	29th "	...	9.42'	...	...	...	104.50'	105.66'	
Lakhya	Narayanganj	29th "	...	21.78'	...	...	...	18.53'	17.33'	
Madaripur Bil Route	Takerhat	29th "	...	93.10'	...	...	...	15.001'	13.101'	

Statement showing the daily gauge readings of certain rivers at the stations named below for the week ending Thursday, the 30th August 1923.

Name of river and place where readings are taken.	Date.	Hour.	Reading on gauge.	Value of zero referred to P. W. D. datum.	Height above P. W. D. datum.	COMPARED WITH PREVIOUS DAY'S HEIGHT.			HEIGHT ABOVE P. W. D. DATUM ON SAME DATE IN—		Remarks.
						Rise.	Fall.		1922.	1921.	
Ganges	Monghyr ...	30th Aug. 1923	6 A.M.	...	125.50'	0.00'	125.50'	...	0.50'	125.20'	125.00'
	Rajmahal ...	30th "	6 "	...	85.30'	0.00'	85.30'	...	0.20'	82.710'	82.419'
	Goalundo ...	30th "	8 hours	...	23.40'	4.896'	28.296'	Steady		28.696'	28.996'
Brahmaputra	Gauhati ...	30th "	8 A.M.	...	13.10'	135.18'	148.28'	...	0.20'	158.98'	159.78'
	Serajganj ...	30th "	12 hours	...	34.40'	1.509'	35.909'	...	0.05'	40.809'	41.809'
	Dibrugarh ...	30th "	9 A.M.	...	13.00'	314.18'	327.18'	0.50'	...	332.68'	331.28'
Meghna	Bhairab Bazar ...	30th "	6 hours	...	17.75'	1.61'	19.36'	Steady		21.19'	20.28'
	Chandpur ...	30th "	9 "	...	11.83'	1.61'	13.44'	Steady		14.28'	13.61'
	Fenchuganj ...	30th "	7 "	...	27.75'	1.509'	29.259'	0.25'	...	31.309'	29.059'
Dhaleswari	Sabhar ...	30th "	7 A.M.	...	25.90'	-8.62'	17.28'	0.10'	...	21.18'	19.88'
Bhagirathi	Swarupganj ...	30th "	6 "	...	26.36'	1.509'	27.869'	...	0.01'	28.379'	29.179'
Damodar	Edilpur ...	30th "	6 "	...	11.33'	92.58'	103.91'	1.92'	...	103.58'	104.58'
Lakhya	Narayanganj ...	30th "	8 "	...	21.92'	-5.59'	16.33'	0.13'	...	18.41'	17.26'
Madaripur Bil Route	Takerhat ...	30th "	6 "	...	93.20'	-0.592'	92.601'	0.10'	...	14.901'	13.101'

**Statement showing the gauge readings of Decca Water-works on the river
Burligange for the week ending the 25th August 1923.**

Date.	At 7 A.M.	AT HIGHEST WATER.		AT LOWEST WATER.		At 5 P.M.	Remarks.
		Time.	Readings.	Time.	Readings.		
1923.							
19th Aug.	65.5	65.4	No tide in the river.
20th "	65.2	...	...	...	...	65.1
21st "	65.0	...	...	...	...	65.0
22nd "	64.75	...	...	...	...	64.7
23rd "	64.6	...	...	...	...	64.55
24th "	64.5	...	...	...	...	64.4
25th "	64.7	64.7	

Notable high and low water-levels of previous years.

			High.
27th August	1906		70.5
5th September	1909		67.86
10th August	1910		69.86
1st "	1911		68.46
13th "	1912		67.16
31st "	1915		69.7
18th "	1916		68.1
12th "	1917		67.1
31st "	1918		69.12
2nd "	1919		66.8
8th September	1920		66.9
28th July	1921		68.4
10th August	1922		68.00
			Low.
23rd February	1907		51.06
13th "	1908		51.06
12th March	1912		51.06
6th "	1914		50.60
22nd February	1915		50.50
15th "	1916		50.60
3rd March	1917		51.0
21st February	1918		51.40
26th "	1919		50.1
18th "	1920		50.9
19th "	1921		50.9
8th March	1922		51.06

N.B.—Zero of the gauge at Decca Water-works = - 18.51 with reference to P. W. D. datum.

(ILLEGIBLE), for *Executive Engineer,*
Khulna Division.

CALCUTTA, the 1st September 1923.

Vital Statistics for the month of May 1923 of the

POPULATION UNDER REGISTRATION ACCORDING TO CENSUS OF 1921.				BIRTHS REGISTERED.				DEATHS				
Division.	No.	Districts.	Total.	Number registered (excluding still-births).	Still-born number registered.	Malaria						
Burdwan ...		Durdwan ...	689,282	672,993	1,303,275	4,610	35	22	...	1,918		
		Dinaband ...	422,986	424,084	847,570	2,351	4	...	...	1,498		
		Dankura ...	480,935	483,502	964,487	2,945	1	6	...	117	1	2
		Midnapur	1,318,373	1,308,602	2,626,970	6,346	45	46	...	1,437	1	109
		Hooghly ...	469,451	462,083	930,644	1,864	46	2	...	891		96
		Howrah ...	391,410	387,478	778,893	1,887	39	2	...	174		1
		24-Parganas	1,062,266	989,125	1,951,391	4,013	191	15	...	770	5	178
Presidency	9	Nadia ...	731,326	693,662	1,424,887	4,541	45	10	...	1,639		6
		Murshidabad	591,676	599,742	1,191,418	4,180	30	6	...	1,474	1	...
		Jessore ...	587,182	624,898	1,212,080	4,149	126	169	3	1,686		...
		Khulna ...	741,741	684,946	1,426,686	2,748				1,343		
Rajshahi ...	12	Rajshahi ..	763,539	711,538	1,466,077	3,834	215	979		3,131		...
		Dinajpur ..	885,427	801,901	1,687,328	5,580	192			2,352		
		Jalpalguri	494,432	427,817	922,249	2,312	143			1,445		
		Darjeeling ...	136,217	124,273	260,490	622	25			332		
		Rangpur	1,304,781	1,183,997	2,488,778	6,039	332	166		3,899		
		Bogra	631,470	604,814	1,236,284	2,336	88	77		1,329		
Dacca	21	Pabna	682,594	662,039	1,344,633	2,852	153	173		1,859		
		Malda	478,472	480,103	958,575	3,038	59	80		1,147	...	
		Dacca	1,485,445	1,490,470	2,975,915	6,178	241	83	15	861		1
		Mymensingh	2,447,431	2,275,695	4,723,126	10,172	491	206	112	3,024		238
Chittagong	22	Faridpur		1,085,397	2,210,058	4,761		77	3	2,539		
		Bakerganj	1,318,064	1,265,107	2,583,171	5,482	105	1		483		64
		Chittagong	753,765	821,627	1,575,392	4,362	311	10	115	736		
Chittagong		Nonkhali	738,722	734,064	1,472,786	4,188	245	33		879		
		Tippora	1,367,598	1,311,029	2,678,627	5,007	261	277		1,024		25
	27	Chittagong Tracts.										Not under
Total of month for Bengal			22,288,560	21,414,985	43,703,545	196,777	2,599	2,565		37,388	303	
Total of corresponding month of previous year.						103,281	2,960	8,562	1,284	41,527	532	846
Increase + or decrease -						+ 8,496	+ 639	- 4,997	- 723	+ 11	- 4,139	- 361
											+ 212	+ 835
												+ 439

REMARKS.—1. The above table is compiled from returns collected by the thana officers and submitted to the Director of Public Health by the Civil Surgeons.
 2. The vital statistics of municipalities with a population of less than 10,000 have been included in this statement with those of the respective
 3. Divisional totals and the birth and death rates per mille per annum have been omitted from the statement according to the Government of

Districts excluding Towns with a population of 10,000 and over in Bengal.

REGISTERED.

Fever.	Dysentery.	Pneumonia.	Other respiratory diseases.	Injuries including suicide.	Deaths from child-birth.	Total of all causes.			Total of corresponding month of previous year.			No.	Districts.
						Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.		
165	44 | 16	25	34			476	1,463	1,939	2,805	1,909	4,714		Burdwan.
179	4		3			316	1,023	1,339	1,945	1,055	3,000		Birbhum.
903	28 | 22					554	905	1,459	1,757	1,454	3,211		Bankura.
1,455	43 | 33					746	2,003	2,749	4,157	1,713	5,870		Midnapur.
112	40					233	800	1,033	1,554	1,232	2,786		Hooghly.
392						324	574	898	1,089	962	2,051		Howrah.
1,287						391	1,550	1,941	2,923	2,395	5,318		24-Parganas.
629	3		37			496	1,671	2,167	2,965	1,837	4,802		Nadia.
348	3 | ...					467	1,315	1,782	2,403	1,649	4,052		Marshallabad.
	6					275	1,491	1,766	2,592	2,305	4,897		Jessore.
			109			423	1,180	1,603	2,048	1,495	3,543		Khulna.
						279	2,412	2,691	4,450	2,200	6,650		Rajshahi.
1,541						135	2,337	2,472	4,341	2,395	6,736		Dinajpur.
351						167	1,187	1,354	2,213	1,295	3,508		Jalpaiguri.
299						94	437	531	821	670	1,491		Darjeeling.
1,404						43	3,205	3,248	5,665	2,554	8,223		Rangpur.
452			37			106	1,149	1,255	2,105	764	2,869		Bogra.
758			41			141	1,644	1,785	3,030	1,446	4,476		Pabna.
93			29			197	957	1,154	1,692	1,113	2,805		Malda.
2,372			98			563	2,638	3,201	4,731	2,962	7,693		Dacca.
4,516	234		12	80		952	6,100	7,052	9,485	5,243	14,728		Mymensingh.
50	25	2		102		560	1,906	2,466	2,417	2,350	4,767		Faridpur.
2,115	45	9 | 6		196		961	2,324	3,285	4,075	3,687	7,762		Bakarganj.
2,109	14 | 5	15		79		80	1,878	1,958	2,478	2,480	4,958		Chittagong.
2,167	40 | 5			71		348	1,979	2,327	2,243	2,464	4,707		Nonkhali.
1,634	103 | 57		54			501	2,175	2,676	2,292	2,285	4,577		Tippera.
registration.													Chittagong Hill Tracts.
26,584	1,037	436		1,781	9,746	45,082	38,036	83,118	...	...	...
27,016	1,622	342	440 | 130	2,377	1,626	10,715	51,557	62,272	94,064	...	...
- 1,182	- 585	+ 76 | - 43	- 4	+ 30	- 25	+ 155	- 147	- 969	- 6,585	- 5,241	- 11,826	...	...

Taken as a whole, the statement possesses a relative value, although the figures for individual districts probably only approximate to the actual. districts as ordered in Government of Bengal, Municipal Department, letter No. 1188an., dated the 8th February 1918. India, Education Department, letter No. 95, dated the 26th March 1918.

CHAS. A. BENTLEY, Director of Public Health, Bengal.

SUPPLEMENT TO THE CALCUTTA GAZETTE, SEPTEMBER 12, 1923.

Vital Statistics for the month of May 1923 of the

No.	Towns.	POPULATION UNDER REGISTRATION ACCORDING TO CENSUS OF 1921.			BIRTHS REGISTERED.		DEATHS							
		Male.	Female.	Total.	Number registered (excluding still-births).	Still-born number registered.	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Plague.	Malaria.	Enteric fever.	Measles.	Relapsing fever.	Kala-azar.
	Burdwan ...	19,583	15,033	34,616			...	1	...	3	...	...	...	...
	Raidganj ...	8,040	6,496	14,536			1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Asansol ...	15,464	11,035	26,499			...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Baokura ...	13,523	11,889	25,412			...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
	Vishnupur ...	9,786	9,662	19,448			...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...
	Sonamukhl ...	5,140	5,504	10,644			...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
	Midnapur ...	15,724	13,241	28,965			...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Ghatal ...	6,665	5,115	10,770			...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
	Hooghly-Chinsura	16,723	13,216	29,939			1	...	...	14	...	...	...	...
10	Scrampur ...	20,210	12,987	33,197			1	...	...	3	1	2	...	...
11	Bishra-Konungar	15,030	8,229	23,259			2	...	...	5	...	...	...	...
12	Baldyubati ...	9,174	7,297	16,471	29		2	...	...	9	...	...	...	...
13	Bhadreswar ...	14,497	7,594	22,091	19		2	...	...	3	...	...	...	...
14	Chandani ...	17,193	7,458	24,651	16		1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	Howrah ...	128,472	66,829	195,301	326		57	2	1*	27	34	...	4	3
16	Bally ...	15,264	7,945	23,209	29	...	3	1	...	6	...	...	...	1
17	Coompur-Chitpur	36,289	20,185	56,474	59		4	1	...	1	...	...	...	1
18	Maniktala ...	40,936	26,376	67,312	77		11	4	...	22	...	1	...	...
19	South Suburban ...	19,683	14,262	33,945	64		5	...	...	19	...	...	...	...
20	Tollyganj ...	13,326	8,311	21,637	31	...	...	...	...	1	4	...	...	...
21	Gurden Reach ...	29,373	16,104	45,477	52	...	...	...	...	5	2	...	...	...
22	Budge-Budge ...	17,883	7,840	25,723	23		1	...	...	2	...	...	...	...
23	Baranagar ...	19,989	12,095	32,084	45	...	11	3	...	...	2	...	1	...
24	Kamarhati ...	14,965	8,053	23,018	20	...	3	3	...	12	...	...	...	...
25	Rajpur ...	6,780	6,652	13,432	25		...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...
26	South Dum-Dum	8,736	5,294	14,030	19	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...
27	Barrakpur ...	14,877	7,583	22,460	10	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...
28	Punhati ...	6,148	4,013	10,161	15	...	3	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
29	North Barrakpur	9,452	6,981	16,433	16	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...
30	Titagarh ...	36,533	16,918	53,451	54	...	2	6	...	1	...	4	...	...
31	Garnali ...	9,077	4,019	13,096	12	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...
32	Nalhati ...	15,464	7,822	23,286	27	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...
33	Kanchrapara ...	7,182	3,150	10,332	6	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...
34	Bhatpara ...	45,723	19,886	65,609	30	...	1	1	...	2	...	1	...	...
35	Badrhat ...	10,162	9,105	19,267	28	...	2	...	...	3	1	...	...	3
36	Baduria ...	7,424	6,623	14,047	11	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...
37	Calcutta ...	617,590	290,361	907,951	1,344		174	4	14	76	51	7	...	43
38	Krishnagar ...	11,377	10,932	22,309	22		...	...	...	7	...	...	...	...
39	Nadia or Nabadwip	7,391	8,393	15,784	22		...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...
40	Bantipur ...	11,343	13,450	24,793	59	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	3	...

*Suspected

owns with a population of 10,000 and over in Bengal.

REGISTERED.														No.	Towns.		
Other fevers.	Dysentery.	Diarrhoea.	Influenza.	Pneumonia.	Pituitis.	Other respira- tory diseases.	In- juries in- cluding sui- cide.	Deaths from child-birth.	Other causes.	Total of all causes.			Total of corresponding month of previous year.				
										Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.			Female.	Total.
11	...	8	...	3	3	...	1	...	2	18	16	34	42	17	59	1	Burdwan.
7	...	...	...	...	...	5	1	...	14	14	14	28	34	26	60	2	Raniganj.
5	2	...	...	5	1	3	1	1	12	17	12	29	20	11	31	3	Asansol.
2	1	...	...	2	1	2	1	...	5	12	3	15	6	8	14	4	Dankura.
3	1	3	...	...	1	1	1	...	11	11	12	23	11	9	20	5	Vishnupur.
1	1	2	...	4	2	1	...	...	11	11	12	23	9	2	11	6	Sonamukhi.
4	...	1	...	...	...	1	2	...	9	11	12	23	17	17	34	7	Midnapur.
7	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	4	12	10	14	24	8	Ghatal.
...	3	1	...	10	...	...	1	...	14	21	22	44	23	21	44	9	Hooghly-Chinsura.
11	3	4	...	1	...	2	1	...	9	18	20	38	21	19	40	10	Serampur.
3	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	5	15	8	23	7	10	17	11	Rishra-Konnagar.
...	2	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	6	11	11	22	14	17	31	12	Baldiyabati.
...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	5	3	8	8	9	17	13	Bhadraswar.
6	...	2	...	...	...	2	...	...	6	10	9	19	23	11	34	14	Champdani.
97	21	39	...	55	7	65	11	1	100	310	216	526	289	246	535	15	Howrah.
1	5	1	...	2	1	1	1	...	8	17	17	34	15	12	27	16	Bally.
14	1	1	...	2	1	8	...	...	30	34	30	64	38	41	79	17	Comptur-Chitpur.
4	10	12	...	6	21	32	...	...	57	91	87	178	95	87	183	18	Manikata.
...	3	...	...	3	...	...	2	...	7	24	15	39	28	28	56	19	South Suburban.
4	1	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	1	10	7	17	20	10	30	20	Tollyganj.
21	2	3	1	4	...	...	2	...	22	44	22	66	68	27	95	21	Garden Reach.
6	1	1	...	1	1	...	2	...	2	8	9	17	23	9	32	22	Budge-Budge.
15	5	...	...	5	2	2	1	...	11	32	26	58	55	40	95	23	Baranagar.
...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	30	4	34	11	8	19	24	Kamarhati.
9	1	...	...	2	1	...	1	...	3	12	7	19	6	14	20	25	Rajpur.
2	1	2	...	1	...	1	1	...	1	11	7	18	13	7	20	26	South Dum-Dum.
4	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	6	6	12	5	3	8	27	Burrakpur.
5	1	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	3	11	5	16	14	4	18	28	Paulhati.
...	3	...	...	2	1	...	2	...	2	6	6	12	5	11	16	29	North Barrakpur.
39	...	2	...	1	...	1	...	...	4	27	23	50	43	38	81	30	Titagarh.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	4	3	1	4	31	Garulia.
5	...	1	...	1	...	...	1	...	4	8	6	14	14	7	21	32	Nalhati.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	4	3	...	3	33	Kanchrapara.
18	1	2	1	...	3	...	1	...	3	18	16	34	22	17	39	34	Dhatpara.
10	1	...	...	3	...	1	...	...	9	16	17	33	20	13	33	35	Basirhat.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	3	5	4	8	12	36	Baduria.
118	117	78	24	213	195	221	37	4	671	1,182	863	2,045	1,320	998	2,318	37	Calcutta.
...	...	...	...	1	1	...	1	...	1	7	4	11	7	7	14	38	Krishnagar.
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	1	...	3	7	6	13	8	4	12	39	Nadia or Nabadwip.
10	...	1	...	...	2	...	3	...	14	22	1	23	30	29	59	40	Santipur.

Vital Statistics for the month of May 1923 of the

Districts.	No.	Towns.	POPULATION UNDER REGISTRATION ACCORDING TO CENSUS OF 1921.			BIRTHS REGISTERED.									
			Male.	Female.	Total.	Number registered (excluding still-births).	Still-boro number registered.	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Plague.	Malaria.	Enteric fever.	Measles.	Relapsing fever.	Kala-azar.
Murshidabad.	41	Berhampur ...	14,719	11,961	26,570	30	1	...	7	...	3	...	1	...	...
	42	Murshidabad ...	5,401	5,368	10,569	9	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
	43	Asimganj ...	5,879	5,355	11,234	30	1	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	...
	44	Kandi ...	5,903	5,884	11,787	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	45	Jangipur ...	5,157	5,572	10,729	32	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jessore ...	46	Jessore ...	6,410	3,729	10,139	11	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...
Khulna ...	47	Khulna ...	10,235	5,814	16,049	11	...	1	...	...	8	...	...	...	...
	48	Batkhira ...	5,545	4,751	10,296	6	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...
Rajshahi ...	49	Rajshahi ...	13,831	10,767	24,598	40	2	11	...	...	10	1	...	...	...
Dinaipur ...	50	Dinaipur ...	10,973	7,052	18,025	10	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
Jalpaiguri ...	51	Jalpaiguri ...	8,985	6,555	14,520	12	1	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...
Darjeeling ...	52	Darjeeling ...	12,677	9,381	22,058	45	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
Rangpur ...	53	Rangpur ...	12,959	7,017	19,976	14	...	...	...	...	11	...	...	...	...
Bogra ...	54	Bogra ...	7,257	5,065	12,322	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Fabna ...	55	Fabna ...	10,352	8,921	19,543	4	...	...	...	...	12	...	...	...	...
	56	Sirajganj ...	15,766	11,762	25,518	32	...	...	...	...	41	...	...	...	...
Malda ...	57	English Bazar ...	7,889	5,185	14,067	30	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
	58	Nawalganj ...	6,681	6,552	12,555	28	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...
Dacca ...	59	Dacca ...	67,233	52,117	119,450	245	5	1	1	1	4	1	1	...	6
	60	Narayanganj ...	10,442	11,160	20,609	60	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mymensingh	61	Mymensingh ...	16,567	8,690	25,257	28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	62	Jamalpur ...	12,566	10,547	22,113	43	...	...	...	...	12	2	...	1	6
	63	Sherpur ...	9,768	8,045	17,813	57	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	64	Kishoreganj ...	10,600	8,918	19,518	27	1	7	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
	65	Bajitpur ...	5,948	5,622	11,568	10	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Faridpur ...	66	Taogali ...	7,542	6,763	14,305	10	...	2	...	...	6	...	...	...	...
	67	Faridpur ...	8,772	5,751	14,503	27	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
Bakarganj	68	Madaripur ...	14,309	10,988	25,297	40	...	2	...	...	7	...	...	...	...
	69	Barisal ...	17,584	9,100	26,744	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chittagong...	70	Ithopur ...	7,515	5,326	12,841	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	71	Chittagong ...	24,117	11,912	36,029	88	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...
Tipperr ...	72	Comilla ...	15,533	10,281	25,814	16	...	1	...	...	2	...	...	...	...
	73	Brahmanbaria ...	12,567	11,047	23,614	51	1	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	74	Obaidpur ...	10,556	4,422	15,118	17	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total of month ...			1,769,375	1,049,372	2,818,748	2,995	159	230	40	18	409	100	21	13	72
Total of corresponding month of previous year.			...	...	...	2,806	155	267	105	49	485	81	14	7	56
Increase + or decrease —.			...	...	...	+189	+4	-37	-65	-31	-76	+19	+7	+6	+16

REMARKS.—1. The above table is compiled from returns collected by the municipalities and submitted to the Director of Public Health by the Civil Surgeons, and in a few instances are obviously incomplete.

2. The vital statistics of municipalities with a population of less than 10,000 have been excluded from this statement and incorporated

3. The birth and death ratios per mille per annum have been omitted from this statement according to the Government of India,

Towns with a population of 10,000 and over in Bengal.

DEATHS REGISTERED.

Other fevers.	Dysentery.	Diarrhoea.	Influenza.	Pneumonia.	Phthisis.	Other respira- tory diseases.	Injuries, includ- ing suicide.	Deaths from child-birth.	Other causes.	Total of all causes.			Total of corresponding month of previous year.			No.	Towns.
										Male.	Female.	Total.	Male	Female.	Total.		
9	3	3	...	4	2	...	1	...	14	20		46	26	80	41	Berhampur.	
11	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	4	9	13	6	18	42	Murshidabad.	
...	...	...	...	2	...	1	1	...	10	16	6	21	17	36	43	Asimganj.	
10	...	...	...	5	...	...	1	...	4	12	8	20	6	9	44	Kandi.	
11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	9	3	12	4	13	46	Jangipur.	
...	1	...	...	...	...	4	1	...	2	10	3	13	9	4	13	46	Jessore.
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	3	8	6	14	9	7	16	47	Khulna.
...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	4	1	2	3	48	Batkhra.
8	2	1	...	...	2	...	1	2	6	14	20	43	15	6	20	49	Rajshahi.
...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	4	4	3	7	7	7	14	50	Dinajpur.
...	4	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	6	0	11	20	7	6	13	51	Jaipalguri.
4	1	6	2	5	7	2	...	...	17	23	23	46	27	16	43	52	Darjeeling.
3	...	2	...	...	1	...	...	...	8	16	10	26	8	10	18	53	Rangpur.
7	2	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	6	12		20	12	6	13	54	Bogra.
...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	11		19	6	2	7	55	Fabna.
...	8	...	...	...	...	11	1	...	19	62		80	16	14	30	56	Sirajganj.
4	1	...	...	2	1	...	2	...	4	11		16	6	7	13	57	English Bazar.
...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	2	2		6	10	6	16	58	Nawabganj.
82	11	6	...	14	10	3	2	4	74	131		220	180	132	312	59	Dacca.
28	1	1	...	...	1	...	2	...	26	31	26	68	34	20	64	60	Narayanganj.
18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	10	10	20	26	16	41	61	Mymensingh.
1	30	...	...	...	2	1	2	1	10	34	35	69	23	18	39	62	Jamalpur.
16	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	10	16	12	29	18	12	31	63	Sherpur.
7	1	8	...	...	...	2	...	...	1	12	10	22	6	10	16	64	Kishoreganj.
9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	6	9	16	16	26	40	65	Bagltpur.
...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	7	11	8	7	16	66	Tangail.
3	3	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	2	6	6	10	6	7	12	67	Faridpur.
2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	6	6	14	9	8	17	68	Madaripur.
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	3	7	10	10	7	17	69	Barisal.
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	3	1	4	15	11	26	70	Pirojpur.
15	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	19	25	18	43	36	24	60	71	Chittagong.
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	6	4	10	23	17	40	72	Comilla.
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	20	11	31	19	18	37	73	Brachmanbaria.
8	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	4	10	23	17	40	74	Chandpur.
713	267	194	30	369	269	386	106	13	1,303	2,675	2,084	4,709	...	...	...
680	246	200	62	340	270	373	120	5	1,341	2,648	2,267	5,405	...	...	...
+63	-79	-6	-32	+23	-1	+13	-24	+8	-21	-273	-323	-606	...	...	...

Taken as a whole, the statement possesses a relative value, although the figures for individual towns probably only approximate to the actual in a proportion or case. In the returns for districts as ordered in Government of Bengal, Municipal Department, letter No. 118 S.M., dated the 8th February 1918. Education Department, letter No. 95, dated the 26th March 1918.

CHAS. A. BENTLEY, *Director of Public Health, Bengal.*

IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT, BENGAL.

Irrigation operations for the official year 1923-24.

Area leased for irrigation up to end of July 1923.

Circle.	District.	Canal.	Estimated full discharge.	Average discharge in month.	Discharge utilized.	Approximate area of land irrigated during the year up to the end of the month.	Approximate area of land under irrigation up to the same date last year.	DETAILS OF AREAS LEASED.										RAINFALL, 1923-24.		RAINFALL, 1922-23.	
								Long-term leases.	Kharif.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Rabi.	Sugar-cane.	Hot weather.	Total.	Grand total.	During month.	Up to end of month.	During month.	Up to end of month.
S.-W. Circle.	Midnapore ...	Midnapore ...	1,411	601	477	62,569	69,975	62,587	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	62,587	10-61	28-11
		Panchkura ...	522	79	38	4,614	4,778	6,099	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6,099	15-75	8-48
	Howrah ...	Tidal Reaches, Ranges I and II	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17-34	24-97
		Total Midnapore Canal	...	...	...	67,183	74,753	68,686	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	68,686	...	...	
	Burdwan and Hooghly.	Total of the corresponding period last year.	...	...	...	...	...	71,117	6,493	...	...	...	...	...	...	77,610	...	...	
		Eden Canal	1,000	330	330	18,125	13,475	18,897	5 ^a	116	30	151	19,048	21-71	31-58	7-58	37-70				
		Total of the corresponding period last year	...	...	...	...	...	20,147	...	6	19	25	20,172	...	...	...	...	...
		GRAND TOTAL	...	...	...	85,308	88,228	87,583	5	116	30	151	87,734	...	...	...	...	...
		GRAND TOTAL OF THE CORRESPONDING PERIOD OF LAST YEAR.	...	...	...	...	91,264	6,493	6	19	6,518	97,782	...	...	...	...	...

^a Bhadai.

A. G. MAFLIN,
Personal Assistant
to the Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

CALCUTTA, the 10th September 1923.

Statement showing the quantity of Salt in Bonded Warehouses and afloat on the river Hooghly on the 31st day of August 1923 and transactions during the half-month from the 16th to the 31st August 1923.

TRANSACTIONS DURING HALF-MONTH FROM THE
16TH TO THE 31ST AUGUST 1923, INCLUSIVE.

Description of Salt.	In Sulkea Govern- ment golas (Bonded).	Quantity afloat.	Total.	Quantity on which duty has been paid.	Manifested quantity arrived in the port of Calcutta.	Deliveries from ship- board for consumption and for inland bonded warehouses.	Deliveries from bonded warehouses for consump- tion and for inland bonded warehouses.
	Mds. Srs.	Mds.	Mds. Srs.	Mds. Srs.	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.
United Kingdom—							
Liverpool and other Panga salt.	731,873 0	55,066	786,939 0	51,414 0	150,480	16,020	49,148
Other European countries—							
Spanish salt ...	518,464 0		518,464 0	8,560 0			12,550
Hamburg and Bremen salt.	468,398 0	40,485	508,883 0	34,050 0	58,585	18,150	11,450
Hamburg and Bremen rock salt.	2,000 0		2,000 0	...			
Port Said salt ...	690,760 0		690,760 0	19,270 0			54,122
Aden and Red Sea—							
Aden salt ...	720,156 0		720,156 0	81,204 0	265	36,738	47,750
Salif salt ...	...					
Salif rock salt ...	...					
Rawayah salt ...	...		...	...
Massawah salt ...	445,704 20	128,709	574,413 20	77,875 0	187,834	46,805	4,800
Muscat and Persian Gulf—							
Muscat, Lingah and Hanjam salt.							
Muscat, Lingah and Hanjam rock salt.							
British India—							
Bombay salt ...							
Madras salt ...							
Tuticorin salt ...	24,100 0		24,100 0				
Kayalpattanam salt ...	87,168 0		87,168 0				600
Total	(a) 3,638,618 20	224,210	3,862,828 20	222,878 0	392,114	112,218	180,420
Written off during the half-month—						Mds.	
Wastage in Sulkea golas						... 2,080	
Abandoned and destroyed						... 269	
In transit—							
Liverpool salt		...	...	...	...	... 11,560	
Massawah salt		...	...	...	...	... 4,820	
(a) Besides 74,051 maunds are in the private licensed salt warehouses in Calcutta.							

Erratum.—In the statement published at page 1260 of the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 29th August 1923, the quantity of salt in the column 6 against Karachi salt therein shown as "53 maunds" should read "535 maunds."

A. KIERNANDER,
Assistant Collector of Customs for Imports.

CALCUTTA IMPROVEMENT TRUST.**Notice under section 43 of Bengal Act V of 1911.****SCHEME No. VIIIC (NEW PARK STREET TO BALLYGUNGE MAIN ROAD).**

• The Board of Trustees for the Improvement of Calcutta hereby give notice that a Street Scheme namely Scheme No. VIIIC (New Park Street to Ballygunge Main Road) has been framed for the area bounded as follows :—

On the north—From a point on the drain opposite the north-west corner of premises No. 15, Balu Hakkak Lane and running eastwards along the northern boundaries of 15, Balu Hakkak Lane and 6, Maijuddy Jamadar Lane, across Maijuddy Jamadar Lane to a point opposite to the north-east corner of 6, Maijuddy Jamadar Lane. Thence along the northside of Maijuddy Jamadar Lane to a point about 23 feet north of the south-west corner of 7, Maijuddy Jamadar Lane. From this point along the north-western and northern boundaries of 7, Maijuddy Jamadar Lane and northern and eastern boundaries of 18, Balu Hakkak Lane to a point on the north-western corner of 19-1, Balu Hakkak Lane. Thence along the northern boundaries of 19-1 and 20, Balu Hakkak Lane to a point on the north-east corner of 20, Balu Hakkak Lane. Thence northwards following the western boundary of 21, Balu Hakkak Lane and northern boundaries of 21, 22, 23 and 23-1, Balu Hakkak Lane to a point on the north-east corner of 23-1, Balu Hakkak Lane. Thence along the eastern boundary of this premises to the north-west corner of 83, Jhantala Road, thence along its northern boundary to the north-east corner of this premises. Thence following the western side of Jhantala Road to the south-east corner of 81, Jhantala Road across Jhantala Road to the north-west corner of 29-2, Jhantala Road. Thence running along the eastern boundary of Jhantala Road to the south-west corner of 29-2, Jhantala Road and along the southern boundaries of 29-2 and 29-1, Jhantala Road to the north-east corner of 31 and 32, Jhantala Road. Thence in a straight line to a point on the north-west corner of 1-2, Dilkhusa Street and along the northern and a portion of the eastern boundary of this premises to the north-west corner of 2-1-1, Dilkhusa Street. Thence along the northern boundaries of 2-1-1 and 2-1, Dilkhusa Street to the south-west corner of 2-5, Dilkhusa Street. Thence following the western and northern boundaries of 2-5, Dilkhusa Street and crossing Dilkhusa Street to a point opposite to the north-east corner of 2-5, Dilkhusa Street. Thence northwards along the western and northern boundaries of 43, Dilkhusa Street to the north-east corner of the same premises.

On the east—From this point in a straight line to the north-east corner of 45-A, Dilkhusa Street and along the eastern boundary to the south-east corner of the same premises. Thence in a straight line a point on the south side of the drain opposite to the north-east corner of 35, Jhantala Road and across the drain and along the eastern boundary of 35, Jhantala Road and across New Kashia Bagan Lane to a point opposite to the south-east corner of 35, Jhantala Road. Thence along the southern and eastern boundaries of New Kashia Bagan Lane to a point on the south side of Jhantala Lane. Thence along the southern boundary of Jhantala Lane and the eastern side of Jhantala Road and across Bright Street to a point at its junction with the eastern side of Old Ballygunge Road. Thence along the eastern boundary of Old Ballygunge Road to a point opposite to the southern side of Store Road, Ballygunge.

On the south—From this point across Old Ballygunge Road and along the southern side of Store Road, Ballygunge, to a point opposite to the south-west corner of 19, Store Road, Ballygunge.

On the west—From this point across Store Road, Ballygunge, and across the western boundaries of 19, Store Road, Ballygunge, 93-1 and 94, Karaya Road and across Karaya Road to a point on the opposite side and thence along the eastern side of Karaya Road to a point on the north-western corner of 41, Karaya Road. Thence across Balu Hakkak Lane to the south-west corner of 13-A, Balu Hakkak Lane. Thence along the western boundaries of 13-A and 13, Balu Hakkak Lane and then along

the northern boundary of 13, Balu Hakkak Lane to the north-east corner of the same premises. Thence along the western boundary of the drain on the west of 14 and 15, Balu Hakkak Lane to a point on the drain opposite to the north-west corner of 15, Balu Hakkak Lane, which is the starting point.

Particulars of the scheme, a map of the area comprised in the scheme and a statement of the land which it is proposed to acquire may be inspected at the offices of the Trust, 5, Clive Street, on week days between the hours of 11 A.M. and 4 P.M. and on Saturdays between 11 A.M. and 2 P.M.

Copies of documents will be delivered to applicants on payment of the following fees:—

			Rs.	A.	P.
Particulars of the scheme	...	...	0	4	0
Map of the area...	...	...	1	0	0
Statement of the land which it is proposed to acquire			0	4	0

Objections to the scheme will be received up to the 15th December 1923.

T. EMERSON, *Chairman.*

CALCUTTA, *the 31st August 1923.*



The Calcutta Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY.

SATURDAY, MAY 19, 1923

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 564 A.D.—The 19th May 1923.—Whereas the Governor-General has been pleased to call upon the Chittagong and Rajshahi Divisions Non-Muhammadan Constituency of the Legislative Assembly to elect a member to the said Assembly in place of Mr. J. Chaudhuri, resigned.

Now, therefore, the Governor in Council is pleased, in exercise of the powers conferred by regulations I, XVI and XXI of the Bengal Electoral Regulations, as modified and adopted by the notification of the Government of India, Legislative Department, No. 107, dated the 11th August 1920, for the purpose of election of members from Bengal to the Legislative Assembly, to appoint—

- (1) the Commissioner, Rajshahi Division, to be the Returning Officer for that constituency,
- (2) the 28th May 1923 as the date by which nomination papers of candidates shall reach the Returning Officer, and
- (2) the 22nd June 1923 as the date on which and 10 A.M. to 3 P.M. as the hours within which the votes shall be recorded.

By order of the Governor in Council,

L. BIRLEY,

Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal.



The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 19, 1923.

SUPPLEMENT.

Official Papers.

[Non-Subscribers to the GAZETTE may receive SUPPLEMENT separately on payment of five rupees per annum if delivered in Calcutta, or seven rupees and eight annas if sent by post.]

CONTENTS

	Page.		Page.
Calcutta Improvement Trust Notice	1333—1334	Statement showing the daily gauge readings of certain rivers for the weeks ending 6th and 13th September 1923	1342—1355
Vital Statistics of the Towns of Bengal for the weeks ending 1st and 8th September 1923	1335—1336	Statement of weekly gauge-readings on the rivers in Bengal	1356—1357
Weather and Crop Report for the week ending on the 18th September 1923	1337—1340	Return of Vital Statistics for the month of June 1923	1358—1363
Statement of weekly gauge-readings on the rivers in Bengal	1341	Appointment of a Selection Committee in connection with recruitment to the Bengal Civil Service and other Services	1364

CALCUTTA IMPROVEMENT TRUST.

Notice under section 43 of Bengal Act V of 1911.

SCHEME No. VIIIC (NEW PARK STREET TO BALLYGUNGE MAIN ROAD).

The Board of Trustees for the Improvement of Calcutta hereby give notice that a Street Scheme namely Scheme No. VIIIC (New Park Street to Ballygunge Main Road) has been framed for the area bounded as follows :—

On the north—From a point on the drain opposite the north-west corner of premises No. 15, Balu Hakkak Lane and running eastwards along the northern boundaries of 15, Balu Hakkak Lane and 6, Maijuddy Jamadar Lane, across Maijuddy Jamadar Lane to a point opposite to the north-east corner of 6, Maijuddy Jamadar Lane. Thence along the northside of Maijuddy Jamadar Lane to a point about 23 feet north of the south-west corner of 7, Maijuddy Jamadar Lane. From this point along the north-western and northern boundaries of 7, Maijuddy Jamadar Lane and northern and eastern boundaries of 18, Balu Hakkak Lane to a point on the north-western corner of 19-1, Balu Hakkak Lane. Thence along the northern boundaries of 19-1 and 20, Balu Hakkak Lane to a point on the north-east corner of 20, Balu Hakkak Lane. Thence northwards following the western boundary of 21, Balu Hakkak Lane and northern boundaries of 21, 22, 23 and 23-1, Balu Hakkak Lane to a point on the north-east corner of 23-1, Balu Hakkak Lane.

Thence along the eastern boundary of this premises to the north-west corner of 83, Jhantala Road, thence along its northern boundary to the north-east corner of this premises. Thence following the western side of Jhantala Road to the south-east corner of 81, Jhantala Road across Jhantala Road to the north-west corner of 29-2, Jhantala Road Thence running along the eastern boundary of Jhantala Road to the south-west corner of 29-2, Jhantala Road and along the southern boundaries of 29-2 and 29-1, Jhantala Road to the north-east corner of 31 and 32, Jhantala Road. Thence in a straight line to a point on the north-west corner of 1-2, Dilkhusa Street and along the northern and a portion of the eastern boundary of this premises to the north-west corner of 2-1-1, Dilkhusa Street. Thence along the northern boundaries of 2-1-1 and 2-1, Dilkhusa Street to the south-west corner of 2-5, Dilkhusa Street. Thence following the western and northern boundaries of 2-5, Dilkhusa Street and crossing Dilkhusa Street to a point opposite to the north-east corner of 2-5, Dilkhusa Street. Thence northwards along the western and northern boundaries of 43, Dilkhusa Street to the north-east corner of the same premises.

On the east—From this point in a straight line to the north-east corner of 45-A, Dilkhusa Street and along the eastern boundary to the south-east corner of the same premises. Thence in a straight line a point on the south side of the drain opposite to the north-east corner of 35, Jhantala Road and across the drain and along the eastern boundary of 35, Jhantala Road and across New Kashia Bagan Lane to a point opposite to the south-east corner of 35, Jhantala Road. Thence along the southern and eastern boundaries of New Kashia Bagan Lane to a point on the south side of Jhantala Lane. Thence along the southern boundary of Jhantala Lane and the eastern side of Jhantala Road and across Bright Street to a point at its junction with the eastern side of Old Ballygunge Road. Thence along the eastern boundary of Old Ballygunge Road to a point opposite to the southern side of Store Road, Ballygunge.

On the south—From this point across Old Ballygunge Road and along the southern side of Store Road, Ballygunge, to a point opposite to the south-west corner of 19, Store Road, Ballygunge.

On the west—From this point across Store Road, Ballygunge, and across the western boundaries of 19, Store Road, Ballygunge, 93-1 and 94, Karaya Road and across Karaya Road to a point on the opposite side and thence along the eastern side of Karaya Road to a point on the north-western corner of 41, Karaya Road. Thence across Balu Hakkak Lane to the south-west corner of 13-A, Balu Hakkak Lane. Thence along the western boundaries of 13-A and 13, Balu Hakkak Lane and then along the northern boundary of 13, Balu Hakkak Lane to the north-east corner of the same premises. Thence along the western boundary of the drain on the west of 14 and 15, Balu Hakkak Lane to a point on the drain opposite to the north-west corner of 15, Balu Hakkak Lane, which is the starting point.

Particulars of the scheme, a map of the area comprised in the scheme and a statement of the land which it is proposed to acquire may be inspected at the offices of the Trust, 5, Clive Street, on week days between the hours of 11 A.M. and 4 P.M. and on Saturdays between 11 A.M. and 2 P.M.

Copies of documents will be delivered to applicants on payment of the following fees :—

			Rs.	A.	P.
Particulars of the scheme	0	4 0
Map of the area...	1	0 0
Statement of the land which it is proposed to acquire	0	4 0

Objections to the scheme will be received up to the 15th December 1923.

T. EMERSON, *Chairman.*

Vital Statistics of Towns with a population of 50,000 and over of the Bengal Presidency for the week ending Saturday, the 1st September 1923.

District.	No.	Towns.	POPULATION UNDER REGISTRATION ACCORDING TO CENSUS OF 1921.			BIRTHS REGISTERED.		DEATHS REGISTERED.														Total of all causes.				Total of corrections preceding week of the previous year.					
			Male.	Female.	Total.	Number registered (excluding still-borns).	Still-born number registered.	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Plague.	Malaria.	Kutis fever.	Measles.	Relapsing fever.	Kala-azar.	Other fevers.	Dysentery.	Diarrhoea.	Indigestion.	Pneumonia.	Phthisis.	Other respiratory illnesses.	Injuries including suicide.	Deaths from child-birth.	Other causes.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Calcutta	1	Calcutta	617,590	251,261	907,851	285	34	19	...	...	22	13	...	...	9	51	51	5	8	65	28	47	14	1	237	313	228	541	255	200	455
Burdwan	2	Amawal Mining Settlement.	178,814	152,529	330,343	269	2	4	...	...	3	1	...	4	...	4	8	...	...	22	1	16	9	2	110	99	85	184	90	78	168
Howrah	2	Howrah	128,472	66,229	195,201	104	9	2	...	...	5	10	...	...	1	21	6	10	...	7	...	15	...	...	24	32	48	101	52	37	89
Dacca	4	Dacca	67,323	32,117	119,450	57	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	...	2	...	5	2	...	...	...	18	26	22	48	23	22	65
24-Parganas	5	Manikata	40,296	26,276	67,272	18	2	4	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	8	5	2	...	6	9	7	...	...	20	42	22	66	14	12	26
	6	Bhatpara	45,723	19,886	65,609	27	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	8	5	12	5	8	13
	7	Comipur-Chitpar.	26,289	20,185	56,474	14	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	1	2	2	1	...	2	2	1	...	...	12	19	9	28	9	9	18
	8	Titagarh	26,533	15,918	52,451	25	...	1	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	2	17	6	23	9	11	20

CHAS. A. BENTLEY, Director of Public Health, Bengal.

CALCUTTA, the 13th September 1923.

Vital statistics of Towns with a population of 50,000 and over of the Bengal Presidency for the week ending Saturday, the 8th September 1923.

District.	No.	Towns.	POPULATION UNDER REGISTRATION ACCORDING TO CENSUS OF 1921.			BIRTHS REGISTERED.		DEATHS REGISTERED.																Total of corresponding week of the previous year.							
			Male.	Female.	Total.	Number registered (excluding still-born births).	Still-born number registered.	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Plague.	Malaria.	Bubonic fever.	Measles.	Relapsing fever.	Kala-azar.	Other fevers.	Dysentery.	Diarrhoea.	Influenza.	Pneumonia.	Phthisis.	Other respiratory diseases.	Injuries including suicides.				Deaths from child-birth.	Total of all causes.		Male.	Female.	Total.
																								Male.	Female.	Total.		Male.	Female.				Total.
Ducentia	1	Calcutta	617,590	290,281	907,871	289	19	10	1	...	19	11	1	...	8	45	42	17	6	49	28	76	11	1	261	319	277	596	276	311	587
Bardwan	2	Asansol Mining Settlement.	176,814	153,539	329,353	154	2	4	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	7	...	14	...	...	12	2	2	82	62	68	130	43	47	90
Howrah	3	Howrah	128,472	66,829	195,301	96	9	10	...	...	6	7	...	...	1	25	6	12	...	7	2	11	2	1	28	72	55	128	50	44	94
Dacca	4	Dacca	67,323	52,117	119,440	53	5	4	...	...	...	...	...	4	21	5	...	...	4	1	2	2	2	1	31	57	29	76	40	26	66
	5	Manikiala	40,996	26,276	67,272	15	1	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	3	1	2	...	1	1	9	...	...	11	11	21	22	28	19	47
	6	Bhatpara	46,722	19,886	66,609	22	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	5	11	2	5	7
4-Parganas	7	Comptur-Chitpur.	36,269	20,185	56,454	12	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	9	2	...	...	1	1	2	2	...	...	4	12	7	20	5	6	11
	8	Tilagarh	36,523	15,918	52,441	20	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	7	5	15	14	7	21

24-Parganas

CHAS. A. BENTLEY, Director of Public Health, Bengal.

Calcutta, the 13th September 1923.

DISTRICT REPORTS ON WEATHER AND CROPS

For the week ending on the 12th September 1923.

Summary.—During the latter part of the week rainfall was nearly general in North and East Bengal, improving the prospects of the standing crops and facilitating the field operations generally. Elsewhere the fall was generally light. More rain is urgently required, especially in the highland tracts where the progress of the transplanting operation of paddy is slow. The average price of common rice for the province has risen by about 0·8 per cent. as compared with that of the previous week.

Serial No.	District and subdivision.	Rainfall.	PRICE OF COMMON RICE, IN SEERs, PER RUPEE.		Character of the weather, condition of crops, etc.
			This week.	Previous week.	
		Inches.			
1	24-PARGANAS ...	2·82	6½	6½	Effects of weather on crops are good. Condition of jute is fair. Some damage has been caused by insect-pests to jute in Barrackpur and about 4 annas damage in Basirhat. Harvesting of jute is commenced. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Diamond Harbour.	0·39	8½	8½	
	Barrackpore ...	1·25	6½	6½	
	Barasat ...	1·70	6½	6½	
	Basirhat ...	0·09	8	8	
2	NADIA ...	1·30	8	7½	Harvesting of autumn paddy and jute continues. Steeping and washing of jute have commenced at places. Damage to jute by insect-pests reported from Ranaghat. More rain is needed for winter paddy. Prospects of autumn paddy are fair. Fodder and water are sufficient. Cattle-disease is reported from Ranaghat.
	Kushtia ...	0·55	7½	7½	
	Meherpur ...	0·66	6½	6½	
	Chuadanga ...	1·48	7½	7½	
	Ranaghat ...	1·13	7½	7½	
3	MURSHIDABAD	Nil	7½	7½	Transplantation of winter paddy is nearly finished, but more rain is wanted for its growth. Harvesting of the <i>bhadoi</i> crops is going on. Condition and prospects of jute are fair. Effects of weather are favourable. Some damage to jute reported from thana Nowpada in Sadar. Cutting and steeping of jute are going on except in Kandi. Cattle-disease is reported from the thana Bhatpara in Kandi. Fodder is sufficient.
	Lalbagh ...	1·42	6½	7	
	Jangipur ...	0·03	7½	7½	
	Kandi ...	Nil	7½	7½	
	JESSORE	1·14			Weather cloudy. Agricultural operations are going on satisfactorily. More rain is however wanted. Prospects of standing crops are fair. Harvesting of autumn paddy is nearly finished. Prospects of jute are fair. Slight damage by insects is reported from Bongaon. Fodder and water are sufficient. Harvesting and steeping of jute are in progress.
	Jhenidah	1·20	9½	8	
	Magura	Nil	7½	7½	
	Narail	0·31	8	7½	
	Bongaon	9·89	7	7	
5	KHULNA	0·04	8	8	Weather fair. Condition and prospects of jute are not bad. Slight damage by insects in Satkhira is reported. Cattle-disease is reported from one thana.
	Satkhira	Nil	8	7½	
	Bagerhat	2·07	8	8	

Serial No.	District and subdivision.	Rainfall. Inches.	PRICE OF COMMON RICE, IN SERIES, PER RUPEE.		Character of the weather, condition of crops, etc.
			This week.	Previous week.	
6	BURDWAN	0.47	8	7	Weather hot and cloudy. Harvesting of autumn paddy is commencing in Kalna. Transplantation of <i>aman</i> paddy seedlings is nearly completed and weeding operation is going on. Condition of jute is favourable. Slight damage has been done to the crop by insect-pests. Harvesting is commenced. Prospects of the standing crops are good. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Asansol	Nil	7	7	
	Katwa	1.37	7½	7½	
	Kalna	0.40	7½	7½	
7	BIRBHUM	0.56	8	8	Weather very hot. Transplantation of winter paddy seedlings is still going on. Rain is badly wanted throughout the district. Fodder and water sufficient.
	Rampurhat	0.10	7	7	
8	BANKURA	2.08	8½	8½	Weather seasonable. Condition of standing crops is good. Export of rice and paddy continues.
	Vishnupur	0.79	7½	7½	
9	MIDNAPORE	1.59	8½	8½	Transplantation of winter paddy is over and its weeding continues. Harvesting of jute continues. Condition of the standing crops is favourable. Fodder is sufficient.
	Contai	1.69	8	8	
	Tamluk	0.57	7	6½	
	Ghatal	0.39	7½	7½	
	Jhargram	Nil	7½	7½	
10	HOOGHLY	1.14	6½	6½	Weather is favourable. Fodder is sufficient. Condition and prospects of jute are fair; there has been some damage by insects. Harvesting is commenced everywhere. Cattle-disease is reported from Tarakeswar and Singur police-stations.
	Serampore	2.90	6	6	
	Arambagh	0.02	8	8	
11	HOWRAH	2.48	6½	6½	Cutting and steeping of jute are proceeding. Prospects of crops are fair.
	Uluberia	0.10	6½	6½	
12	RAJSHAHI (RAMPUR- BOALIA).	0.47	7	7½	Transplantation of <i>aman</i> paddy seedlings and harvesting of autumn paddy and jute continue. More rain is urgently wanted. Prospects of jute and other standing crops are fair. No damage to jute crops has been reported. Fodder and water are sufficient. Price of rice is still rising.
	Naogaon	1.19	6½	6½	
	Nator	0.09	6	6½	
13	DINAJPUR	0.10	7	7	Transplantation of winter paddy and harvesting of jute are going on. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Thakurgaon	7.13	7	7	
	Balurghat	0.10	7	7	
14	JALPAIGURI	14.55	6½	7½	Effects of weather on jute are favourable, though the condition of the crop is poor. Harvesting is going on. Transplantation of winter rice is in progress.
	Alipur	20.04	5	6½	
15	DARJEELING	5.41	5	5	<i>Marua</i> and paddy are progressing and potatoes and maize are being harvested. Fodder and water are sufficient. Harvesting of jute is progressing.
	Kurseong	5.41	6	6	
	Siliguri	10.55	5½	6	
	Kalimpong	3.64	5½	5½	

Serial No.	District and subdivision.	Rainfall.	PRICE OF COMMON RICE, IN SEERs, PER RUPEE.		Character of the weather, condition of crops, etc.
			This week.	Previous week.	
		Inches.			
16	RANGPUR	2.82	6	6½	Weather seasonable. Transplantation of winter paddy is going on vigorously. Steeping of jute continues. Cattle-disease is reported from Kurigram, Ulipur, Fulbaria, Lalmonirhat, Govindaganj, Palasbari and Sundarganj thanas. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Nilphamari	2.63	6½	6½	
	Kurigram	6.64	6½	6½	
	Gaibandha	2.06	6½	6½	
17	BOGRA	1.31	6½	6½	Harvesting and steeping of jute and transplantation of winter paddy seedlings are in progress. More rain is wanted. Condition and prospects of winter paddy are fair. Quality of jute will not be up to the mark.
18	PABNA	1.16		7	More rain is still wanted for the growth of winter paddy and steeping of jute. Flood water is still subsiding. Harvesting of jute continues. Stock of rice is sufficient.
	Sirajganj	0.82		6½	
19	MALDA	0.26		7½	Harvesting of jute and <i>bhadoi</i> paddy and transplantation of winter paddy seedlings continue. More rain is wanted for transplantation of winter paddy seedlings.
20	COOCH BEHAR	23.60			Weather rainy. Transplantation of <i>haimanti</i> seedlings and cutting, steeping and washing of jute are going on. Prospects of jute are fair. No damage to jute is reported. Fodder is sufficient. Cattle-disease exists in the interior.
21	DACCA ...	0.23	6½	7	During the week scanty rain fell. Harvesting of jute and sugarcane and transplantation of winter paddy are going on. Prospects of <i>aman</i> paddy are satisfactory. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Manikganj ...	0.27	6½	7½	
	Narayanganj ...	1.04	6½	7½	
	Munshiganj (a)	2.37	7½	7½	
22	MYMENSINGH ...	7.20	7	7	Weather rainy and cloudy. Transplantation of <i>aman</i> paddy and steeping of jute are in full swing. Rice market is steady. Prospects of jute are fair. Fodder and water are sufficient. Effects of weather on jute are favourable. No damage has been reported except from Tangail by insects. Harvesting is going on rapidly.
	Jamalpur ...	2.16	7½	7½	
	Tangail ...	0.19	6	6	
	Netrakona ...	2.42	7½	7½	
	Kishorganj ...	3.19	6½	6½	

(a) Munshiganj being very near to Dacca and Narayanganj, its rainfall statistics are not quoted. To give information regarding the northern part of the district, rainfall figures for Kapasia thana are reported here.

Serial No.	District and subdivision.	Rainfall.	PRICE OF COMMON RICE, IN SEERS, PER RUPEE.		of the weather, condition of crops, etc.
			This week.	Previous week.	
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Inches.			
23	FARIDPUR ...	0·14	7		Prospects and state of jute and paddy are fair. Harvesting of jute still continues. Fodder is sufficient.
	Goalundo (Rajbari).	0·73	6½	6½	
	Madaripur ...	0·47	8		
	Gopalganj (a) ...	3·60	8		
24	BAKARGANJ (BARISAL).	Nil	7½	7½	Weather seasonable. Prospects of standing crops are good. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Pirojpur ...	0·49	7	6½	
	Patuakhali ...	0·75	7	7	
	Dakshin Shabazpur (Bhola).	0·64	7½	7½	
25	CHITTAGONG ...	0·86	{ 6½ 6¼ }	{ 6½ 7½ }	Prospects of standing crops are fair. Transplantation of winter paddy seedlings is nearly completed and harvesting of <i>aus</i> paddy is over. Water and fodder are sufficient. Cattle-disease is reported from Satkania. <i>Panga</i> salt is selling at 11 and 8 seers per rupee at Sadar and Cox's Bazar subdivisions, respectively.
	Cox's Bazar ...	0·94	7	7	
26	TIPPERA (COMILLA).	0·23		7½	Weather seasonable. Prospects of jute and other standing crops are good. No damage to jute is reported. Harvesting of autumn paddy and jute and transplantation of winter paddy seedlings are going on. The effects of weather on jute are good.
	Brāhmanbaria	0·04	6½	6½	
	Chandpur ..	3·15	6½	6½	
27	NOAKHALI .	2·38	6½	6½	Weather seasonable. Harvesting of <i>aus</i> paddy and jute is nearly completed. Transplantation of winter paddy seedlings is in progress. Condition and prospects of jute and <i>aman</i> paddy are good. Fodder and water are sufficient. Cattle-disease is reported from Hatiya.
	Feni .	1·11	7	6½	
28	CHITTAGONG HILL TRACTS.	0·62	6½	6½	Fodder and water are sufficient.
29	TRIPURA STATE	0·97			Weather seasonable. Ploughing for and transplantation of winter paddy seedlings are nearly finished. Harvesting of jute and <i>jhoom</i> crops has begun. Fodder and water are sufficient. Condition of standing crops is fair. Condition of cattle is good. Cleansed cotton is selling at Rs. 25 to Rs. 35 per maund and jute at Rs. 5 to Rs. 10 per maund.

* Burnie rice.

(a) The rainfall at Hirdipur, which is very near to Gopalganj, is shown here.

J. C. ROY, for *Director of Agriculture, Bengal.*

Dacca, the 15th September 1923.

Statement of weekly gauge-readings on the rivers Ganges and Brahmaputra at Goalundo for the week ending 8th September 1923.

Month and date.	Hour.	Height of surface above or below zero of gauge.	Height of surface above mean sea-level.	Height of surface above mean sea-level on same date last year.	Remarks.
1923.					
2nd Sept. ...	7 A.M.	23.1	23.1	23.7	Zero is placed at mean sea-level. The bench-mark for the gauge is on a pucca pillar between the passenger ghat and Chaudpore ghat. Its reduced level is 26.84.
3rd " ...	7 "	23.0	23.0	23.7	
4th " ...	7 "	23.0	23.0	23.8	
5th " ...	7 "	23.1	23.1	23.8	
6th " ...	7 "	23.1	23.1	23.7	
7th " ...	7 "	23.3	23.3	23.7	
8th " ...	7 "	23.6	23.6	23.8	

The previous year ...	...	Highest water-level	24.6 on 16th August 1922.
Do. ...	...	Lowest "	4.3 on 14th March 1922.
Record (H. F. in Brahmaputra and Ganges) ...	...	Highest	25.75 on 28th August 1906.
Record (average flood in Brahmaputra and Ganges) ...	...	Do.	25.74 on 20th and 21st August 1893.
Record (H. F. in Brahmaputra and Ganges) ...	...	Do.	25.66 on 11th to 17th and 31st August 1889 and on 1st to 3rd September 1889.
Record (H. F. in Brahmaputra only) ...	...	Do.	25.66 on 31st July 1900.
Record ...	...	Do.	1.0 on 8th February 1914.
Do. ...	...	Do.	2.42 on 13th March 1908.
Do. ...	...	Do.	2.91 on 21st to 24th February 1884 and 8th to 9th March 1881.
Do. ...	...	Do.	3.16 on 9th to 11th March 1886.
Do. ...	...	Do.	3.16 on 16th, 17th and 29th to 31st March 1901.

N.B.—The gauge-reading commenced from 3rd October 1909.

RAJBARI, the 8th September 1923. B. N. GUPTA, for *Subdivisional Officer*,
P. W. D., *Faridpur*.

Statement showing the daily gauge readings of certain rivers at the stations named below for the week ending Thursday, the 6th September 1923.

Name of river and place where readings are taken.	Date.	Hour.	Reading on gauge.	Value of zero referred to P. W. D. datum.	Height above P. W. D. datum.	COMPARED WITH PREVIOUS DAY'S HEIGHT.		HEIGHT ABOVE P. W. D. DATUM ON SAME DATE IN—		Remarks.
						Rise.	Fall.	1922.	1921.	
Ganges	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	31st Aug. 1923	6 A.M.	125.00'	0.00'	125.00'	...	0.50'	125.60'	124.90'	...
	31st "	6 "	85.00'	0.00'	85.00'	...	0.30'	82.819'	82.369'	...
Brahmaputra	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	31st "	8 hours	23.30'	4.896'	28.196'	...	0.10'	28.696'	28.919'	...
	31st "	8 A.M.	13.80'	135.18'	148.98'	0.70'	...	153.68'	159.88'	...
Meghna	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	31st "	12 hours	34.40'	1.509'	35.909'	Steady	...	40.709'	41.809'	...
	31st "	8 A.M.	13.65'	314.18'	327.83'	0.65'	...	333.28'	331.08'	...
Dhaleswari	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	31st "	6 hours	17.83'	1.61'	19.44'	0.08'	...	21.11'	20.36'	...
	31st "	9.30 "	11.75'	1.61'	13.36'	...	0.08'	13.94'	13.61'	...
Bhagirathi	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	31st "	7 "	28.00'	1.509'	29.509'	0.25'	...	31.409'	29.209'	...
	31st "	7 A.M.	26.00'	-8.62'	17.38'	0.10'	...	21.08'	19.88'	...
Damodar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	31st "	6 "	26.57'	1.509'	28.079'	0.21'	...	28.199'	29.379'	...
	31st "	6 "	15.35'	92.58'	107.83'	3.92'	...	104.08'	107.25'	...
Lakshya	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	31st "	8 "	21.83'	-5.59'	16.24'	...	0.08'	18.28'	17.41'	...
	31st "	6 "	93.15'	-0.509'	92.551'	...	0.05'	14.701'	13.101'	...

Statement showing the daily gauge readings of certain rivers at the stations named below for the week ending Thursday, the 6th September 1923.

Name of river and place where readings are taken.	Date.	Hour.	Reading on gauge.	Value of zero referred to P. W. D. datum.	Height above P. W. D. datum.	COMPARED WITH PREVIOUS DAY'S HEIGHT.		HEIGHT ABOVE P. W. D. DATUM ON SAME DATE IN—		Remarks.
						Rise.	Fall.	1922.	1921.	
Ganges	Moughyr ...	1st Sept. 1923	125.00	0.00	125.00	Steady		125.60	125.30	
	... { Rajnahal ...	1st "	84.50	0.00	84.50	...	0.50	82.919	82.369	
	... { Goalundo ...	1st "	23.20	4.896	28.096	...	0.10	28.596	28.996	
Brahmaputra	Gauhati ...	1st "	14.30	135.18	149.48	0.50	...	158.28	159.58	
	... { Serajganj ...	1st "	34.60	1.509	36.109	0.20	...	40.509	41.809	
	... { Dibrugarh ...	1st "	14.75	314.18	328.93	1.10	...	333.58	330.78	
Meghna	Bhairab Bazar	1st "	18.00	1.61	19.61	0.08	...	21.03	20.61	
	... { Chandpur ...	1st "	11.58	1.61	13.19	...	0.17	13.78	13.86	
	... { Kenchuganj ...	1st "	28.25	1.509	29.759	0.25	...	31.509	29.309	
Dhaleswari	... Sabhar ...	1st "	25.90	- 8.62	17.28	...	0.10	20.98	19.98	
Bhagirathi	... Swarupganj ...	1st "	26.68	1.509	28.189	0.11	...	28.149	29.579	
Damodar	... Edilpur ...	1st "	12.75	92.58	105.33	...	2.50	102.50	103.08	
Lakhya	... Narayanganj	1st "	21.75	- 5.59	16.16	...	0.08	18.12	17.58	
Madaripur Bil Route	Takerhat ...	1st "	93.15	- 0.599	92.551	Steady		14.501	13.151	

Statement showing the daily gauge readings of certain rivers at the stations named below for the week ending Thursday, the 6th September 1923.

Name of river and place where readings are taken.	Date.	Hour.	Reading on gauge.	Value of zero referred to P. W. D. datum.	Height above P. W. D. datum.	COMPARED WITH PREVIOUS DAY'S HEIGHT.		HEIGHT ABOVE P. W. D. DATUM ON SAME DATE IN—		Remarks.
						Rise.	Fall.	1922.	1921.	
Ganges	Monghyr ...	2nd Sept. 1923	126.00'	0.00'	126.00'	0.10'	...	125.90'	125.50'	
	... { Rajmahal ...	2nd "	84.20'	0.00'	84.20'	...	0.30'	83.21.9'	82.419'	
	... { Goalundo ...	2nd "	23.10'	4.896'	27.996'	...	0.10'	28.596'	29.056'	
Brahmaputra	Gauhati ...	2nd "	14.80'	135.18'	149.98'	0.50'	...	158.58'	159.38'	
	... { Serajganj ...	2nd "	34.90'	1.509'	36.409'	0.39'	...	40.459'	41.909'	
	... { Dibrugarh ...	2nd "	18.00'	314.18'	332.18'	3.25'	...	333.18'	330.58'	
Meghna	Bhairab Bazar	2nd "	18.08'	1.61'	19.69'	0.08'	...	20.94'	20.61'	
	... { Chandpur ...	2nd "	11.33'	1.61'	12.94'	...	0.25'	13.86'	14.11'	
	... { Fenchuganj ...	2nd "	28.45'	1.509'	29.959'	0.20'	...	31.609'	29.309'	
Dhaleswari	... Sabhar ...	2nd "	25.80'	-8.62'	17.18'	...	0.15'	20.88'	20.08'	
Bhagirathi	... Swarupganj ...	2nd "	26.64'	1.509'	28.149'	...	0.04'	28.139'	29.709'	
Damodar	... Edilpur ...	2nd "	13.67'	92.58'	106.25'	0.92'	...	101.16'	102.75'	
Lakhya	... Narayanganj	2nd "	21.58'	-5.59'	15.99'	...	0.17'	17.99'	17.80'	
Madaripur Bil Route	Takerhat ...	2nd "	93.10'	-0.599'	92.501'	...	0.05'	14.301'	13.201'	

State showing the date gauge readings certain rivers at the stations named below for the week ending Thursday, the 6th September, 1923.

of river	State	showing the date	gauge readings	Sep 923	6 A	Hour	Height of zero fixed to D. datum.	Height above P. W. Datum.	Rise or fall in days	HEIGHT ABOVE P. W. D. DATUM ON SAME DATE IN—		
Gang		Monghyr	...	Sep	923	6 A	26	0-00'	26-00'	Steady	26-00'	125-60'
		Rajmahal	...					0-00'	25	0-05'	83-419'	82-569'
		Goalundo	...	3rd		hour	23	4-886'	27	0-10'	28-596'	29-196'
Brahmaputra		Gauhati	...			8 A.M.	5-20'	135-18'	50-38		8-78'	58-68
		Seraiganj	...			2 hours	35-20	1-509'	36-70'	30	40-359	42
		Dibrugarh	...			8 A.M.	6-5	314-18'	330-68	50	33-38	330-48
Meghna		Bhairab Bazar	...			hour	18-17'	1-61'	9-78	08		20-69
		Chandpur	...			30 "	11-00	1-61'	2-61	33	28	36
		Fenchugan	...				29-15	1-509'	30-65	0-70		29 09
Dhaleswar		Sablar				7 A.M.	25-60	-8-62'	98	0-20'	20-78	20-28'
Bhagirathi		Swarupgan				6 "	26-56	1-509'	28-06	0-08'	28 29	29-809
Damodar		Edilpur				6	00	92-58'	04 8	1-67'	03-25	08'
Lakhya		Narayan					33	-5-59'		0-25	8-05	8-08
Madaripuri		Ke					93 15	-0-599'	2-45	05	4-201	3-30

Statement showing the daily gauge readings of certain rivers at the stations named below for the week ending Thursday, the 6th September 1923.

Name of river and place where readings are taken.	Date.	Hour.	Reading on gauge.	Value of zero referred to P. W. D. datum.	Height above P. W. D. datum.	COMPARED WITH PREVIOUS DAY'S HEIGHT.		HEIGHT ABOVE P. W. D. DATUM ON SAME DATE IN—		Remarks.
						Rise.	Fall.	1922.	1921.	
Ganges	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	{ Monghyr ...	5th Sept. 1923	6 A.M. ...	126.70'	0.00'	126.70'	0.20'	126.30'	125.80'	
	{ Rajmahal ...	5th " "	6 " "	84.90'	0.00'	84.90'	0.30'	83.819'	82.769'	
Brahmaputra	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	{ Goalundo ...	5th " "	8 hours ...	23.10'	4.896'	27.996'	0.10'	28.696'	29.396'	
	{ Gauhati ...	5th " "	8 A.M. ...	19.10'	135.18'	154.28'	1.20'	158.38'	157.98'	
Meghna	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	{ Sereiganj ...	5th " "	12 hours ...	36.00'	1.509'	37.509'	0.50'	40.259'	41.809'	
	{ Dibrugarh ...	5th " "	...	...	314.18'	...	...	333.08'	329.58'	
Dhaleswari	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	{ Bhairab Bazar ...	5th " "	6 hours...	18.58'	1.61'	20.19'	0.17'	20.94'	20.94'	
	{ Chandpur ...	5th " "	12-30 "	10.67'	1.61'	12.28'	...	14.19'	15.36'	
Bhagirathi	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	{ Fenchuganj ...	5th " "	7 " "	29.83'	1.509'	31.359'	0.25'	32.709'	29.359'	

Damodar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	{ Salbar ...	5th " "	7 A.M. ...	25.50'	-8.62'	16.88'	Steady	20.78'	20.28'	
	{ Swarupganj...	5th " "	6 " "	26.36'	1.509'	27.869'	...	28.079'	29.769'	
Lakhya	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	{ Edilpur ...	5th " "	6 " "	8.58'	92.58'	101.16'	...	99.91'	100.58'	
	{ Narayanganj	5th " "	8 " "	21.25'	-5.59'	15.66'	...	18.20'	18.41'	
Madaripur Bil Route	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	{ Takerhat ...	5th " "	6 " "	92.80'	-0.599'	92.201'	...	14.251'	13.651'	

Statement showing the daily gauge readings of certain rivers at the stations named below for the week ending Thursday, the 13th September 1923.

Name of river and place where readings are taken.	Date.	Hour.	Reading on gauge.	Value of zero referred to P. W. D. datum.	Height above P. W. D. datum.	COMPARED WITH PREVIOUS DAY'S HEIGHT.		HEIGHT ABOVE P. W. D. DATUM ON SAME DATE IN--		Remarks.
						Rise.	Fall.	1923.	1921.	
Ganges	Monghyr ...	7th Sept. 1923	...	...	125.00'	0.00'	...	125.00'	124.80'	
	... { Rajmahal ...	7th "	6 "	...	84.80'	0.00'	...	83.919'	82.469'	
	... { Goalundo ...	7th "	8 hours	...	23.30'	4.896'	0.20'	28.596'	29.396'	
Brahmaputra	Gauhati ...	7th "	8 A.M.	...	21.30'	135.18'	0.50'	156.48'	156.68'	
	... { Seraiganj ...	7th "	12 hours	...	37.50'	1.509'	1.00'	40.309'	41.309'	
	... { Dibrugarh ...	7th "	8 A.M.	...	16.30'	314.18'	0.60'	332.68'	329.98'	
Meghna	Bhairab Bazar ...	7th "	6 hours	...	18.83'	1.61'	0.17'	20.44'	20.94'	
	... { Chandpur ...	7th "	14.30 "	...	10.58'	1.61'	0.08'	14.36'	15.11'	
	... { Fenchuganj ...	7th "	7 "	...	30.20'	1.509'	0.15'	32.059'	29.309'	
Dhaleswari	... Sabhar ...	7th "	7 A.M.	...	25.70'	-8.62'	...	20.78'	20.28'	
Bhagirathi	... Swarnaganj ...	7th "	6 "	...	25.93'	1.509'	...	28.219'	29.479'	
Damodar	... Edilpur ...	7th "	6 "	...	6.83'	92.58'	...	104.58'	101.08'	
Lakshya	... Narayanganj ...	7th "	8 "	...	21.36'	-5.59'	...	18.24'	18.41'	
Madaripur Bil Route	Takerhat ...	7th "	6 "	...	92.70'	-0.599'	...	14.251'	13.901'	

Statement showing the daily gauge readings of certain rivers at the stations named below for the week ending Thursday, the 13th September 1923.

Name of river and place where readings are taken.	Date.	Hour.	Reading on gauge.	Value of zero referred to P. W. D. datum.	Height above P. W. D. datum.	COMPARED WITH PREVIOUS DATE'S HEIGHT.		HEIGHT ABOVE P. W. D. DATUM ON SAME DATE IN—		Remarks.
						Rise.	Fall.	1922.	1921.	
Ganges	Monghyr ... 8th Sept. 1923	6 A.M. ...	124.50'	0.00'	124.50'	...	0.50'	126.80'	124.40'	
	... Rajmahal ... 8th "	6 " ...	84.50'	0.00'	84.50'	...	0.30'	84.019'	82.169'	
	... Goalundo ... 8th "	8 hours ...	23.60'	4.896'	28.496'	0.30'	...	28.696'	29.196'	
Brahmaputra	Gauhati ... 8th "	8 A.M. ...	21.00'	135.18'	156.18'	...	0.30'	158.18'	156.28'	
	... Serajganj ... 8th "	12 hours ...	38.00'	1.509'	39.509'	0.50'	...	40.309'	41.109'	
	... Dibrugarh ... 8th "	8 A.M. ...	16.50'	314.18'	330.68'	0.20'	...	332.38'	329.68'	
Meghna	Bhairab Bazar ... 8th "	6 hours ...	18.92'	1.61'	20.53'	0.08'	...	20.94'	20.78'	
	... Chandpur ... 8th "	15.30 "	10.92'	1.61'	12.53'	0.33'	...	15.53'	15.03'	
	... Kenchuganj ... 8th "	7 " ...	30.35'	1.509'	31.859'	0.15'	...	32.109'	29.259'	
Dhaleswari	... Sabhar ... 8th "	7 A.M. ...	25.90'	- 8.62'	16.28'	0.20'	...	20.78'	20.18'	
Bhagirathi	... Swarupganj ... 8th "	6 " ...	25.75'	1.509'	27.259'	...	0.18'	28.369'	29.249'	
Damodar	... Edilpur ... 8th "	6 " ...	6.50'	92.58'	99.08'	...	0.33'	103.58'	104.08'	
Lakhya	... Narayanganj ... 8th "	8 " ...	21.66'	- 5.59'	16.07'	0.30'	...	18.20'	17.83'	
Madaripur Bil Route	Takerhat ... 8th "	6 " ...	92.70'	- 0.599'	92.101'	Steady		14.201'	13.801'	

Statement showing the daily gauge readings of certain rivers at the stations named below for the week ending Thursday, the 13th September 1923.

Name of river and place where readings are taken.	Date.	Hour.	Reading on gauge.	Value of zero referred to P. W. D. datum.	Height above P. W. D. datum.	COMPARED WITH PREVIOUS DAY'S HEIGHT.		HEIGHT ABOVE P. W. D. DATUM ON SAME DATE IN—		Remarks.
						Rise.	Fall.	1922.	1921.	
Ganges	9th Sept. 1923	6 A.M.	124.00'	0.00'	124.00'	...	0.50'	127.00'	124.10'	
	9th "	6 "	84.00'	0.00'	84.00'	...	0.50'	84.269'	81.769'	
	9th "	8 hours	23.70'	4.896'	28.596'	0.10'	...	28.696'	28.896'	
Brahmaputra	9th "	8 A.M.	20.90'	135.18'	156.08'	...	0.10'	157.88'	156.58'	
	9th "	12 hours	38.30'	1.509'	39.809'	0.30'	...	40.209'	40.809'	
	9th "	8 A.M.	16.20'	314.18'	330.38'	...	0.30'	331.98'	329.48'	
Meghna	9th "	6 hours	19.00'	1.61'	20.61'	0.08'	...	20.86'	20.61'	
	9th "	16.30 "	11.33'	1.61'	12.94'	0.42'	...	14.69'	14.61'	
	9th "	7 "	30.55'	1.509'	32.059'	0.20'	...	32.259'	29.159'	
Dhaleswari	9th "	7 A.M.	26.30'	-8.62'	17.68'	0.40'	...	20.78'	19.98'	
Bhagirathi	9th "	6 "	25.54'	1.509'	27.049'	...	0.21'	28.649'	29.009'	
Damodar	9th "	6 "	6.25'	92.58'	98.83'	...	0.25'	103.83'	102.91'	
Lakhya	9th "	8 "	21.92'	-5.59'	16.33'	0.26'	...	18.33'	17.58'	
Madaripur Bil Route	9th "	6 "	92.70'	-0.599'	92.101'	Steady		14.251'	13.701'	

Statement showing the daily gauge readings of certain rivers at the stations named below for the week ending Thursday, the 13th September 1923.

Name of river and place where readings are taken.	Date.	Hour.	Reading on gauge.	Value of zero referred to P. W. D. datum.	Height above P. W. D. datum.	COMPARED WITH PREVIOUS DAYS HEIGHT.		HEIGHT ABOVE P. W. D. DATUM OF SAME DATE IN—		Remarks.
						Rise.	Fall.	1922.	1921.	
Ganges	Monghyr ...	10th Sept. 1923	6 A.M. ...	123.00'	0.00'	123.00'	...	1.00'	127.30'	123.70'
	... Rajmahal ...	10th "	6 "	83.30'	0.00'	83.30'	...	0.70'	84.369'	81.369'
	... Goalundo ...	10th "	8 hours ...	23.90'	4.896'	28.796'	0.20'	...	28.796'	28.596'
Brahmaputra	Gauhati ...	10th "	8 A.M. ...	20.70'	135.18'	155.88'	...	0.20'	157.58'	156.98'
	... Seraiganj ...	10th "	12 hours ...	38.00'	1.509'	39.509'	...	0.30'	40.109'	40.609'
	... Dibrugarh ...	10th "	8 A.M. ...	18.10'	314.18'	332.28'	1.90'	...	331.88'	330.88'
Meghna	Bhairab Bazar ...	10th "	6 hours	19.08'	1.61'	20.69'	0.08'	...	20.86'	20.61'
	... Chandpur ...	10th "	5-30 "	11.50'	1.61'	13.11'	0.17'	...	14.78'	14.19'
	... Fenchuganj ...	10th "	7 "	30.65'	1.509'	32.159'	0.10'	...	32.359'	29.109'
Dhaleswari	... Sabhar ...	10th "	7 A.M. ...	26.70'	-8.62'	18.08'	0.40'	...	20.78'	19.68'
Bhagirathi	... Swarupganj ...	10th "	6 "	25.18'	1.509'	26.689'	...	0.36'	28.779'	28.779'
Damodar	... Edilpur ...	10th "	6 "	5.92'	92.58'	98.50'	...	0.33'	102.33'	100.91'
Lekhya	... Narayanganj ...	10th "	8 "	22.29'	-5.59'	16.70'	0.37'	...	18.33'	17.33'
Maderipur Bil Route	... Takerbat ...	10th "	6 "	92.80'	-0.599'	92.201'	0.10'	...	14.301'	13.601'

Statement showing the daily gauge readings of certain rivers at the stations named below for the week ending Thursday, the 13th September 1923.

Name of river and place where readings are taken.	Date.	Hour.	Reading on gauge.	Value of zero referred to P. W. D. datum.	Height above P. W. D. datum.	COMPARED WITH PREVIOUS DAYS HEIGHT.		HEIGHT ABOVE P. W. D. DATUM ON SAME DATE IN—		Remarks.
						Rise.	Fall.	1922.	1921.	
Ganges	Monghyr ...	12th Sept. 1923	6 A.M. ...	122.00'	0.00'	122.00'	...	0.50'	127.30'	123.50'
	Rajmahal ...	12th "	6 "	82.10'	0.00'	82.10'	...	0.50'	84.569'	81.119'
	Goalundo ...	12th "	8 hours ...	23.70'	4.896'	28.596'	...	0.20'	28.596'	28.796'
Brahmaputra	Gauhati ...	12th "	8 A.M. ...	20.60'	135.18'	155.78'	Steady		156.48'	157.68'
	Serajganj ...	12th "	12 hours ...	38.50'	1.509'	40.009'	0.40'	...	39.809'	41.109'
	Dibrugarh ...	12th "	8 A.M. ...	19.40'	314.18'	333.58'	2.30'	...	331.28'	332.08'
Meghna	Bhairab Bazar ...	12th "	6 hours...	19.25'	1.61'	20.86'	0.08'	...	20.78'	20.36'
	Chandpur ...	12th "	7-30 "	12.00'	1.61'	13.61'	0.33'	...	14.28'	13.36'
	Fenchuganj ...	12th "	7 "	30.75'	1.509'	32.259'	Steady		32.459'	28.956'
Dhaleswari	Sabhar ...	12th "	7 A.M. ...	27.40'	- 8.62'	18.78'	0.30'	...	20.78'	19.38'
	Swarupganj ...	12th "	6 "	24.14'	1.509'	25.649'	...	0.56'	28.809'	28.439'
	Edilpur ...	12th "	6 "	6.08'	92.58'	98.66'	0.50'	...	100.33'	105.08'
Lakhya	Narayanganj ...	12th "	8 "	22.63'	- 5.59'	17.04'	0.13'	...	18.16'	16.93'
	Takerhat ...	12th "	6 "	93.05'	- 0.599'	92.451'	0.15'	...	14.251'	13.401'

Statement showing the daily gauge readings of certain rivers at the stations named below for the week ending Thursday, the 13th September 1923.

Name of river and place where readings are taken.	Date.	Hour.	Reading on gauge.	Value of zero referred to P. W. D. datum.	Height above P. W. D. datum.	COMPARED WITH PREVIOUS DAYS HEIGHT.		HEIGHT ABOVE P. W. D. DATUM ON SAME DATE IN—		Remarks.
						Rise.	Fall.	1922.	1921.	
Ganges	Monghyr ...	13th Sept. 1923	6 A. M. ...	121.00'	0.00'	...	1.00'	127.20'	123.60'	
	... Rajmahal ...	13th "	6 "	81.30'	0.00'	...	0.80'	84.669'	81.019'	
	{ Goalundo ...	13th "	8 hours ...	23.70'	4.896'	Steady		28.496'	28.096'	
Brahmaputra	Gauhati ...	13th "	8 A.M. ...	21.70'	135.18'	1.10'	...	156.08'	158.58'	
	... Serajganj ...	13th "	12 hours ...	38.90'	1.509'	0.40'	...	39.609'	41.509'	
	{ Dibrugarh ...	13th "	8 A.M. ...	19.50'	314.18'	0.10'	...	331.08'	332.38'	
	Bhairab Bazar	13th "	6 hours	19.50'	1.61'	0.25'	...	20.69'	20.19'	
Meghna	... Chandpur ...	13th "	8-30 "	12.08'	1.61'	0.08'	...	14.28'	13.28'	
	{ Fenchuganj ...	13th "	7 "	30.85'	1.509'	0.10'	...	32.459'	28.909'	
	Sabhar ...	13th "	6 A.M. ...	27.60'	- 8.63'	0.20'	...	20.68'	19.18'	
Bhagirathi	... Swarupganj ...	13th "	6 "	23.46'	1.509'	...	0.68'	28.799'	28.369'	
Damodar	... Edilpur ...	13th "	6 "	5.58'	92.58'	...	0.50'	99.33'	106.83'	
Lakhya	... Narayanganj ...	13th "	8 "	22.75'	- 5.59'	0.12'	...	18.01'	16.83'	
Madaripur	Bil Route, Takerhat ...	13th "	6 "	93.10'	- 0.599'	0.05'	...	14.201'	13.251'	

**Statement showing the gauge readings at Dacca Water-works on the river
Bariganga for the week ending the 1st September 1923.**

Date.	At 7 A.M.	AT HIGHEST WATER.		AT LOWEST WATER.		At 5 P.M.	Remarks.
		Time.	Readings.	Time.	Readings.		
1923.							
26th Aug.	64.5	64.5	No tide in the river.
27th "	64.4	...	...	...	...	64.4
28th "	64.4	...	...	...	...	64.4
29th "	64.4	...	...	...	...	64.4
30th "	64.4	...	...	...	...	64.45
31st "	64.5	...	...	...	...	64.5
1st Sept.	64.5	...	...	...	...	64.4

Notable high and low water-levels of previous years.

		High.
27th August	1906	70.5 }
5th September	1909	67.86 }
10th August	1910	69.86 }
1st "	1911	68.46 }
13th "	1912	67.16 }
31st "	1915	69.7 }
18th "	1916	68.1 }
12th "	1917	67.1 }
31st "	1918	69.12 }
2nd "	1919	66.8 }
8th September	1920	66.9 }
28th July	1921	68.4 }
10th August	1922	68.00 }
		Low.
23rd February	1907	51.06 }
13th "	1908	51.06 }
12th March	1912	51.06 }
6th "	1914	50.60 }
22nd February	1915	50.30 }
15th "	1916	50.60 }
8rd March	1917	51.0 }
21st February	1918	51.40 }
26th "	1919	50.4 }
18th "	1920	50.9 }
19th "	1921	50.9 }
8th March	1922	51.05 }

N.B.—Zero of the gauge at Dacca Water-works = -48.51 with reference to P. W. D. datum.

B. L. SUBARWAL, *Executive Engineer,*
Khulna Division.

CALCUTTA, the 15th September 1923.

Statement of weekly gauge readings on the river Ganges at Rempur Boalia for the week ending the 1st September 1923.

Date.	Hour.	Height of surface above zero of P.W.D. datum.	Height of surface above P. W. D. datum.	Height of surface above P. W. D. datum on the same date last year.	Remarks.
1923					
26th Aug.	... 7 A.M.	61'00	61'00	59'60	P. W. D. datum 6'25 feet above Kidderpur Old Dock sill. B. M. on Rajshahi College step 64'93. Value of zero = 0'00 P. W. D.
27th "	... 7 " "	61'05	61'05	59'85	
28th "	... 7 " "	60'90	60'90	59'95	
29th "	... 7 " "	60'95	60'95	60'20	
30th "	... 7 " "	60'75	60'75	60'25	
31st "	... 7 " "	60'50	60'50	60'35	
1st Sept.	... 7 " "	60'20	60'20	60'50	

				Old value.	According to P. W. Datum.
The previous year	...	Highest water-level	on 15th September 1923		61'75
Do.	...	Lowest "	on 4th May 1923		35'80
Record	...	Highest "	65'25 on 26th August 1879		64'44
Do.	...	Ditto "	69'08 on 9th September 1885		64'27
Do.	...	Ditto "	68'80 on 25th August 1906		63'47
Do.	...	Ditto "	68'21 on 26th August 1890		63'40
Do.	...	Lowest "	37'68 on 25th April 1884		32'82
Do.	...	Ditto "	38'13 on 14th and 15th April 1883		33'32
Do.	...	Ditto "	39'02 on 21st and 22nd April 1897		34'21
Do.	...	Ditto "	39'28 on 6th and 7th May 1908		34'47
Do.	...	Ditto "	on 9th May 1922		34'70

N. B.—The gauge-readings commenced from the 1st August 1887.

B. N. SEN GUPTA, *Subdivisional Officer,*

BOALIA, the 1st September 1923.

I. D., *Jangipur.*

Statement of weekly gauge readings on the river Ganges at Rempur Boalia for the week ending 8th September 1923.

Date.	Hour.	Height of surface above zero of P.W.D. datum.	Height of surface above P. W. D. datum.	Height of surface above P. W. D. datum on the same date last year.	Remarks.
1923.					
2nd September	... 7 A.M.	60'00	60'00	60'65	P. W. D. datum 6'25 feet above Kidderpore old dock sill. B. M. on Rajshahi College step 64'93. Value of zero = 0'00 P. W. D.
3rd "	... 7 " "	59'95	59'95	60'70	
4th "	... 7 " "	60'00	60'00	60'75	
5th "	... 7 " "	60'20	60'20	60'85	
6th "	... 7 " "	60'30	60'30	61'00	
7th "	... 7 " "	60'25	60'25	61'05	
8th "	... 7 " "	60'10	60'10	61'20	

				Old value.	According to P. W. D. datum.
The previous year's		Highest water-level	...	on 15th September 1922	... 61'75
Do.		Lowest "	...	on 4th May 1923	... 35'80
Record		Highest "	...	69'25 on 26th August 1879	... 64'44
Do.		Do. "	...	69'08 on 9th September 1885	... 64'27
Do.		Do. "	...	68'80 on 25th August 1906	... 63'47
Do.		Do. "	...	68'21 on 26th August 1890	... 63'40
Do.		Lowest "	...	37'68 on 25th April 1884	... 32'82
Do.		Do. "	...	38'13 on 14th and 15th April 1883	... 33'32
Do.		Do. "	...	39'02 on 21st and 22nd April 1897	... 34'21
Do.		Do. "	...	39'28 on 6th and 7th May 1908	... 34'47
Do.		Do. "	...	on 9th May 1922	... 34'70

N.B.—The gauge-readings commenced from the 1st August 1887

B. N. SEN GUPTA, *Subdivisional Officer,*

BOALIA, the 8th September 1923.

I. D., *Jangipur.*

Vital Statistics for the month of June 1923 of the

Division.	No.	Districts.	POPULATION UNDER REGISTRATION ACCORDING TO CENSUS OF 1921.			BIRTHS REGISTERED.		DEATHS REGISTERED.								
			Male.	Female.	Total.	Number registered (excluding still-births).	Still-born number registered.	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Plague.	Malaria.	Enteric fever.	Measles.	Relapsing fever.	Kala-Azar.	
Burdwan ...	1	Burdwan ...	689,282	573,993	1,263,275	3,639	34	8	12	...	1,525	...	3	1		
	2	Birbhum ...	422,985	424,584	847,570	3,947	83	...	...	...	1,232	1	...	...	...	...
	3	Bankura ...	480,935	483,552	964,487	3,232	3	1	2	...	148	...	4	1	6	1
	4	Midnapur ...	1,318,473	1,304,552	2,623,025	5,801	99	26	20	...	1,017	69	1	76		
	5	Hooghly ...	458,451	452,098	910,549	1,554	...	25	2	...	827	13	...	30		
	6	Howrah ...	391,415	387,475	778,890	1,375	8	43	8	...	53	3	...	...
residency	7	24-Parganas ...	1,082,265	989,125	2,071,390	4,132	27	92	7	...	793	3	4	80		
	8	Nadia ...	731,335	698,532	1,429,867	3,547	62	3	6	...	1,202	3	...	...
	9	Murshidabad ...	591,575	599,742	1,191,317	3,435	132	1	2	...	1,211	18	1	1	...	
	10	Jessore ...	887,182	824,898	1,712,080	3,492	104	9	5	...	1,009	...	2	...	...
	11	Khulna ...	741,741	684,945	1,426,686	2,157	89	30	...	...	1,997	...	...	...
	12	Rajshahi ...	753,539	711,538	1,465,077	2,565	126	322	9	...	9,300	...	...	...
Rajshahi ...	13	Dinajpur ...	855,427	891,901	1,747,328	3,816	147	52	2	...	1,348	1	2	...		
	14	Jalpaiguri ...	494,432	427,317	921,749	1,991	97	62	63	...	1,369	...	...	...
	15	Darjeeling ...	135,217	124,273	259,490	675	37	...	...	...	242	...	...	...
	16	Ilamgar ...	1,304,781	1,188,997	2,493,778	4,682	258	43	...	...	2,400	...	...	...
	17	Bogra ...	531,470	504,314	1,035,784	1,510	45	19	2	...	1,959	...	...	...
	18	Fabna ...	682,594	552,089	1,234,683	1,626	84	20	...	...	1,124	...	...	...
Dacca ...	19	Maldah ...	478,572	480,103	958,675	2,199	50	114	2	...	969	...	...	7	...	
	20	Dacca ...	1,485,445	1,490,470	2,975,915	4,187	292	93	68	1	487	...	...	1		
	21	Mymensingh ...	9,447,431	2,278,595	4,726,126	7,040	322	65	53	...	1,856	29	22	97		
	22	Faridpur ...	1,124,651	1,085,397	2,210,048	2,405	92	4	1	...	2,007	...	...	...
Chittagong	23	Bakarganj ...	1,318,064	1,245,107	2,563,171	4,275	15	15	9	...	558	...	...	4		
	24	Chittagong ...	753,755	821,527	1,575,282	3,593	270	7	38	...	562	931	97	1	...	
	25	Noakhali ...	728,722	734,954	1,463,676	2,556	153	12	11	...	255	...	1	73		
	26	Tippura ...	1,357,598	1,311,029	2,668,627	4,563	220	90	5	...	1,091	5	1	16		
Total of month for Bengal ...			22,286,560	21,414,985	43,701,545	84,113	2,749	1,101	329	1	29,642	1,078	135	322	1	
Total of corresponding month of previous year.			...	...	...	79,526	2,829	4,138	1,008	1	29,261	307	54	296		
Increase + or decrease -			...	...	...	+4,577	+469	-2,037	-579	equal	+381	+759	+70	+97	+1	

REMARKS.—1. The above table is compiled from returns collected by the thana officers and submitted to the Director of Public Health by the Civil Surgeon.
 2. The vital statistics of municipalities with a population of less than 10,000 have been included in this statement with those of the respective divisions.
 3. Divisional totals and the birth and death ratios per mille per annum have been omitted from the statement according to the Government.

Districts excluding Towns with a population of 10,000 and over in Bengal.

REGISTERED.

Other fevers.	Dysentery.	Diarrhoea.	Influenza.	Pneumonia.	Phthisis.	Other respiratory diseases.	Injuries including suicide.	Deaths from child-birth.	Other causes.	Total of all causes.			Total of corresponding month of previous year.			No.	Districts.
										Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.		
379	13	22	..	11	5	16	53	2	451	1,390	1,225	2,615	1,138	1,023	2,161	1	Burdwan.
190	..	2	1	2	1	..	30	..	275	896	808	1,664	813	709	1,522	2	Birbhum.
931	22	34	2	53	14	31	61	..	589	1,039	889	1,928	892	789	1,681	3	Bankura.
1,247	31	38	1	39	16	29	132	..	576	1,742	1,589	3,331	1,712	1,635	3,348	4	Midnapur.
65	27	26	..	43	11	3	72	..	171	716	631	1,347	796	679	1,475	5	Hooghly.
403	50	65	..	7	7	34	51	..	197	514	420	934	536	454	1,020	6	Howrah.
1,430	12	30	..	36	9	17	142	5	448	1,775	1,331	3,106	1,892	1,502	3,401	7	24-Parganna.
462	5	..	..	13	8	8	117	1	398	1,209	1,019	2,228	1,261	1,035	2,306	8	Nadia.
346	3	5	..	12	1	4	90	2	359	1,099	968	2,067	1,191	1,008	2,197	9	Murshidabad.
306	3	3	..	5	4	5	126	..	237	1,313	999	2,314	1,375	1,126	2,512	10	Jessore.
119	5	4	1	1	3	2	95	2	253	965	747	1,713	973	752	1,725	11	Khulna.
44	2	..	..	2	2	..	87	1	196	1,627	1,338	2,965	1,463	1,145	2,609	12	Rajshahi.
1,247	4	..	..	1	1	2	72	..	89	1,558	1,245	2,803	1,712	1,370	3,062	13	Dinajpur.
405	42	33	9	22	18	19	22	..	130	1,177	1,020	2,197	1,014	876	1,920	14	Jalpaiguri.
253	79	8	8	8	1	6	5	..	126	448	390	838	597	466	973	15	Darjeeling.
1,130	8	1	..	..	..	2	66	17	66	2,684	2,139	4,823	2,142	1,675	3,817	16	Raipur.
374	16	1	..	11	1	2	44	..	67	895	706	1,603	732	588	1,320	17	Bogra.
318	1	1	..	..	..	1	33	2	80	901	699	1,600	1,025	908	1,943	18	Pabna.
81	2	1	..	..	..	1	41	..	125	750	602	1,353	666	546	1,212	19	Malda.
1,753	42	13	2	..	3	10	193	2	428	1,647	1,205	2,842	1,812	1,490	3,302	20	Dacca.
4,900	166	15	..	5	14	16	129	1	711	2,936	2,332	5,268	3,853	3,094	5,949	21	Mymensingh.
46	12	3	..	2	4	14	115	3	293	1,379	1,127	2,506	1,237	1,196	2,362	22	Faridpur.
1,412	39	3	..	8	2	2	162	1	692	1,700	1,339	3,039	2,319	1,846	4,195	23	Bakarganj.
1,224	25	..	..	6	1	..	49	..	64	1,535	1,472	3,008	1,966	1,793	3,749	24	Chittagong.
1,526	21	..	..	..	..	..	84	6	262	1,213	1,032	2,255	1,945	1,674	3,519	25	Naokhal.
1,845	115	45	26	28	16	40	24	..	470	2,033	1,681	3,734	2,201	1,903	4,194	26	Tippura.
21,293	741	374	51	313	142	269	2,086	40	7,880	36,035	30,067	66,122	..	..	..
21,660	952	291	124	328	77	220	1,803	199	7,934	37,308	31,408	68,716	..	..	..
- 277	- 311	+ 83	- 73	- 15	+ 63	+ 49	+ 283	- 153	- 54	- 1,253	- 1,241	- 2,594	..	..	..

Taken as a whole, the statement possesses a relative value, although the figures for individual districts probably only approximate to the districts as ordered in Government of Bengal, Municipal Department, letter No. 1183an., dated the 8th February 1918. In the Education Department, letter No. 93, dated the 26th March 1918.

CHAS. A. BENTLEY, *Director of Public Health, Bengal.*

Vital Statistics for the month of June 1923 of the

Districts.	No.	Towns.	POPULATION UNDER REGISTRATION ACCORDING TO CENSUS OF 1921.			BIRTHS REGISTERED.		DEATHS					
			Male.	Female.	Total.	Number registered (excluding still-births).	Still-born number registered.	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Plague.	Typhoid.	Enteric fever.	Relapsing.
Burdwan ...	1	Burdwan ...	19,583	15,033	34,616								
	2	Raiganj ...	8,040	6,495	14,535								
	3	Asansol ...	15,464	11,035	26,499								
Bankura ...	4	Bankura ...	13,523	11,889	25,412								
	5	Vishnupur ...	9,786	9,662	19,398								
	6	Sonamukhi ...	5,140	5,504	10,644								
Midnapur .	7	Midnapur ...	15,724	13,241	28,965								
	8	Ghatal ...	5,555	5,115	10,770								
	9	Hooghly-Chinsura	15,723	13,215	28,938								
Hooghly ...	10	Serampur ...	20,310	12,987	33,197								
	11	Rishra-Konnagar	15,030	8,229	23,259								
	12	Baidyabati ...	9,174	7,297	16,471	29							
Howrah ...	13	Bhadreswar .	14,487	7,594	22,081	22							
	14	Chandani .	17,193	7,459	24,652	14							
	15	Howrah .	124,472	65,829	190,301	302							
	16	Bally .	15,264	7,945	23,209								
	17	Coolpur-Chitpur	36,289	20,185	56,474			1					
	18	Manktala .	40,995	25,376	66,371								
	19	South Suburban	19,683	14,262	33,945	47							
	20	Tollyganj .	12,226	8,311	20,537	30							
	21	Garden Reach ...	29,373	16,194	45,567	57		2			2		
	22	Budge-Budge ...	17,883	7,840	25,723	17		7			1		
	23	Darainagar ...	19,989	12,095	32,084	22		2	2				
	24	Kamarhati ...	14,965	8,063	23,028	16					11		
	25	Rajpur ...	5,750	5,552	11,302								
	26	South Dum-Dum	8,735	5,294	14,029	16					1		
	27	Barrakpur ...	14,877	7,583	22,460	13					3		
24-Farganas	28	Paulhati ...	5,148	4,013	9,161	10		1			3		
	29	North Barrakpur	9,452	5,981	15,433	20					3		
	30	Titagarh ...	36,533	18,918	55,451	43		1	7			1	
	31	Garulia ...	9,077	4,019	13,096	2					4		
	32	Naihati ...	15,464	7,822	23,286	34							
	33	Kanchrapara ...	7,182	3,150	10,332	4					7		
	34	Bhutpara ...	45,723	19,885	65,608	24			1		4		
	35	Basirhat ...	10,152	9,108	19,260	39					3	1	1
	36	Baduria ...	7,434	5,523	12,957	15					12		
Calcutta ...	37	Calcutta ...	617,590	280,261	897,851	1,138	71	115	6	1	57	25	4
	38	Krishnagar ...	11,377	10,932	22,309	17					11		
	39	Nadia or Nabadwip	7,391	5,393	12,784	12			2		5		
Nadia ...	40	Santipur	11,348	12,450	23,798	49							

Towns with a population of 10,000 and over in Bengal.

REGISTERED.																No.	Towns.
Other fevers.	Dysentery.	Diarrhoea.	Influenza.	Pneumonia.	Phthisis.	Other respira- tory diseases.	Injuries in- cluding sui- cide.	Deaths from child-birth.	Other causes.	Total of all causes.			Total of corresponding month of previous year.				
										Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.		
...	2	3	...	2	...	1	3	...	9	23	17	39	37	10	37	1	Burdwan.
6	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	8	10	6	16	1	5	6	2	Raniganj.
7	1	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	7	17	8	25	16	5	21	3	Asansol.
2	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	15	12	10	22	9	2	11	4	Bankura.
13	..	5	...	2	...	2	1	...	5	10	15	25	8	2	11	5	Vishnupur.
2	...	2	...	2	...	2	...	...	15	13	11	24	5	4	2	6	Sonamukhi.
10	2	1	...	4	1	1	...	...	15	18	19	37	64	48	102	7	Midnapur.
5	1	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	4	7	9	16	4	7	11	8	Ghatal.
...	1	2	...	9	...	...	...	...	10	18	18	36	17	24	41	9	Hooghly-Chinsura.
4	1	4	...	1	4	6	2	...	7	24	15	39	18	10	28	10	Serampur.
3	...	1	...	1	1	1	...	...	7	14	6	20	6	6	12	11	Rishra-Konnagar.
...	3	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	6	16	9	25	8	18	26	12	Baidyabati.
1	..	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	11	6	17	8	2	11	12	Bhadreswar.
3	...	6	...	...	...	2	...	...	2	8	5	13	6	2	9	14	Champdani.
79	14	49	...	36	15	62	9	6	107	222	207	429	161	142	303	15	Howrah.
6	...	1	...	6	...	1	2	...	4	12	11	24	11	11	22	16	Sally.
10	2	2	...	2	7	4	3	...	17	37	25	62	35	25	70	17	Cossipur-Chitpur.
10	7	8	2	70	13	34	4	...	45	83	73	156	72	50	122	18	Manikiala.
...	...	...	...	9	...	...	1	...	2	16	15	31	17	20	37	19	South Suburban.
5	1	...	...	1	1	1	1	...	1	9	10	19	7	11	18	20	Tollygaon.
18	6	2	...	4	...	1	1	...	20	41	17	58	29	22	51	21	Gardao Rasob.
4	1	6	...	1	...	...	...	...	2	17	5	22	14	12	26	22	Budge-Budge.
10	4	...	...	4	..	1	2	...	10	15	21	36	25	21	46	23	Baranagar.
...	3	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	12	12	16	28	10	5	15	24	Kamarhati.
2	2	1	...	2	...	...	..	...	4	11	1	12	7	6	12	25	Hajpur.
2	2	1	...	3	...	1	2	...	6	12	7	19	16	6	21	26	South Dum-Dum.
...	1	...	...	6	...	1	...	...	1	5	4	9	8	11	19	27	Barrakpur.
4	...	1	...	5	...	...	1	...	6	11	10	21	6	9	14	28	Paulhati.
2	2	1	...	2	...	1	1	...	5	10	8	18	6	2	11	29	North Barrakpur.
24	...	2	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	27	20	47	16	19	35	30	Titagarh.
...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	5	...	1	1	31	Garulia.
10	2	2	...	3	...	2	3	...	4	18	8	26	8	8	16	32	Nalhati.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	7	...	2	6	33	Kanchrapara.
19	1	2	...	...	1	...	...	...	8	17	20	37	15	10	25	34	Bhatpara.
9	2	...	...	..	2	...	...	...	9	25	10	35	5	10	15	35	Basirhat.
...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	..	7	6	13	4	4	8	36	Baduria.
139	27	70	14	220	132	215	55	4	524	975	788	1,763	388	752	1,640	37	Calcutta.
...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	4	8	...	16	6	...	11	38	Krishnagar.
1	...	1	...	1	...	2	...	...	7	6	13	19	7	8	10	39	Nadia or Nabadwip.
14	1	...	...	...	5	1	1	...	10	21	9	30	20	21	41	40	Santipur.

Vital Statistics for the month of June 1923 of the

Districts.	No.	Towns.	POPULATION UNDER REGISTRATION ACCORDING TO CENSUS OF 1921.			BIRTHS REGISTERED.									
			Male.	Female.	Total.	Number registered (excluding still-births).	Still-born number registered.	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Plague.	Malaria.	Enteric fever.	Measles.	Relapsing fever.	Kala-azar.
Murshidabad.	41	Berhampur ...	14,719	11,951	26,670	27	...	...	7	...	1	...	...	...	..
	42	Murshidabad ...	5,401	5,368	10,769	11	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	..
	43	Asimganj ...	5,876	5,365	11,241	23	...	...	...	...	10	...	...	...	..
	44	Kandi ...	5,903	5,884	11,787	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..
Jessore ...	45	Jangipur ...	5,147	5,573	10,720	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..
	46	Jessore ...	6,410	5,739	10,149	7	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	..
Khulna ...	47	Khulna ...	10,235	5,814	16,049	17	...	1	...	...	10	...	...	...	..
	48	Satkhira ...	5,548	4,751	10,299	9	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	..
Rajahmahi ...	49	Rajahmahi ...	13,831	10,787	24,618	32	...	1	...	...	4	...	...	...	..
Dinaipur ...	50	Dinaipur ...	10,973	7,052	18,025	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..
Jalpaiguri ...	51	Jalpaiguri ...	8,965	5,553	14,518	9	1	2	...	...	7	...	...	...	..
Darjeeling ...	52	Darjeeling ...	12,877	9,381	22,258	41	2	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	..
Rangpur ...	53	Rangpur ...	12,039	7,017	19,056	22	...	1	...	...	14	...	...	...	..
Bogra ...	54	Bogra ...	7,257	5,065	12,322	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..
Fabna ...	55	Fabna ...	10,352	8,991	19,343	13	...	...	...	...	11	...	...	...	..
	56	Sirajganj ...	13,736	11,752	25,488	101	...	...	...	...	53	...	...	...	..
Malda ...	57	Kuglibazar ...	7,862	6,185	14,047	13	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	..
	58	Nawabganj ...	5,681	5,552	11,233	23	1	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	..
Dacca ...	59	Dacca ...	57,333	52,117	119,450	235	16	1	1	...	3	1	...	...	..
	60	Narayanganj ...	19,442	11,150	30,592	41	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	..
Mymensingh ...	61	Mymensingh ...	15,597	8,590	24,187	22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..
	62	Jamulpur ...	12,565	10,547	23,112	38	...	1	...	...	10	...	2	...	..
	63	Sherpur ...	9,768	8,045	17,813	26	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..
	64	Kishoreganj ...	10,500	8,918	19,418	16	1	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	..
	65	Bajitpur ...	5,945	5,522	11,467	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..
Faridpur ...	66	Tanjali ...	7,542	6,753	14,295	14	1	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	..
	67	Faridpur ...	6,772	5,731	12,503	15	...	2	...	...	5	...	...	...	..
Bakarganj ...	68	Madaripur ...	14,309	10,988	25,297	21	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	..
	69	Barisal ...	17,584	9,180	26,764	24	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	..
Chittagong ...	70	L'hojpur ...	7,515	6,326	13,841	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..
	71	Chittagong ...	24,117	11,913	36,030	71	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	..
Tippera ...	72	Comilla ...	15,533	10,281	25,814	38	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	..
	73	Brachmanbaria ...	12,367	11,047	23,414	48	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..
	74	Chandpur ...	10,636	4,482	15,118	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..
Total of month ...			1,789,376	1,049,372	2,838,748	3,512	141	205	82	1	400	60	10	5	
Total of corresponding month of previous year.			...	...	...	3,414	141	271	61	8	413	46	6	27	
Increase + or decrease —			...	...	...	+98	Equal	-66	-29	-7	-13	+14	+1	-22	+

REMARKS.—1. The above table is compiled from returns collected by the municipalities and submitted to the Director of Public Health by the Civil Surge and in a few instances are obviously incomplete.

2. The vital statistics of municipalities with a population of less than 10,000 have been excluded from this statement and incorporated in the statement of the municipalities with a population of less than 10,000.

3. The birth and death rates per mille per annum have been omitted from this statement according to the Government of India.

Towns with a population of 10,000 and over in Bengal.

DEATHS REGISTERED.																No.	Towns.
Other fevers.	Dysentery.	Diarrhoea.	Influenza.	Pneumonia.	Ptyphoid.	Other respira- tory diseases.	Injuries, includ- ing suicide.	Deaths from child-birth.	Other causes.	Total of all causes.			Total of corresponding month of previous year.				
										Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.		
5	2	1	...	3	2	...	2	...	10	18	15	33	17	21	38	41	Berhampur.
22	...	...	...	3	...	...	1	...	...	12	14	26	4	7	11	42	Murshidabad.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	2	7	6	13	6	9	15	43	Asimganj.
6	1	1	...	...	1	2	2	...	1	7	7	14	7	2	9	44	Kandi.
10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	3	10	4	4	9	45	Jangipur.
3	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	4	8	3	11	10	5	15	46	Jessore.
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	...	...	13	2	15	9	8	17	47	Khulna.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	4	5	9	1	2	3	48	Satkhira.
3	...	1	...	2	2	2	3	...	4	10	11	21	18	23	41	49	Rajshahi.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	4	5	5	6	11	50	Dinajpur.
...	6	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	11	16	13	29	18	7	23	51	Jalpaiguri.
4	...	2	...	4	3	1	1	...	16	19	16	35	19	32	41	52	Darjeeling.
...	3	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	7	20	7	27	11	2	13	53	Rangpur.
10	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	13	9	21	8	4	12	54	Dogra.
...	3	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	4	13	7	20	5	5	10	55	Pabna.
...	5	...	...	...	...	11	2	...	17	59	29	88	17	14	31	56	Sirajganj.
3	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	...	2	5	4	9	8	8	16	57	English Bazar
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	3	4	6	10	10	9	19	58	Nawabganj.
78	15	7	...	14	3	3	1	3	68	122	86	208	112	103	220	59	Dacca.
11	1	1	...	3	...	...	...	1	12	18	12	30	16	16	32	60	Narayanganj.
22	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	5	21	9	30	17	26	27	61	Mymensingh.
1	6	1	...	...	...	3	2	...	10	26	19	45	28	14	42	62	Jamalpur.
30	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	20	24	44	13	6	19	63	Sherpur.
10	4	...	...	...	...	2	1	...	1	16	18	34	25	31	56	64	Kishoreganj.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	1	7	5	12	65	Ballitpur.
2	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	1	3	8	11	11	5	16	66	Tangail.
13	6	2	3	2	4	...	7	...	13	26	22	48	2	5	7	67	Faridpur.
1	1	3	...	...	1	...	2	...	3	6	7	13	13	11	24	68	Madaripur.
5	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	12	5	17	21	7	28	69	Barisal.
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	3	6	3	2	5	76	Mirajpur.
24	7	...	...	2	...	2	1	1	7	31	17	48	35	35	73	71	Chittagong.
6	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	3	6	6	12	8	12	20	72	Cumilla.
23	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	26	19	44	17	7	24	73	Brahmanbaria.
4	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	1	2	5	7	1	3	4	74	Chandpur.
733	225	197	19	378	218	373	184	14	1,177	2,398	1,893	4,291	...	...	...
523	250	15	20	250	222	254	93	8	1,202	2,088	1,796	3,884	...	...	...
+216	-34	+72	-17	+84	-4	+119	+71	+6	-25	+310	+87	+407	...	...	...

Taken as a whole, the statement possesses a relative value, although the figures for individual towns probably only approximate to the actual in a proportion of cases in the returns for districts as ordered in Government of Bengal, Municipal Department, letter No. 118 Sam., dated the 8th February 1918. Education Department, letter No. 95, dated the 26th March 1918.

CHAS. A. BENTLEY, *Director of Public Health, Bengal.*

**APPOINTMENT OF A SELECTION COMMITTEE IN CONNECTION WITH
RECRUITMENT TO THE BENGAL CIVIL SERVICE AND OTHER
SERVICES.**

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

CALCUTTA. THE 13TH SEPTEMBER 1923.

RESOLUTION—No. 10225A.

THE rules for the recruitment of the Bengal Civil Service (Executive) and certain other services as published with notification No. 7721A., dated the 30th July 1923, contemplate that applications of candidates nominated by the heads of colleges and other authorities should be forwarded for scrutiny to a committee, specially appointed for the purpose, which will be composed of officials and non-officials in equal numbers and be presided over by a high officer of Government. The Governor in Council has accordingly been pleased to appoint a Selection Committee with personnel as follows :—

1. Member. Board of Revenue.
2. J. A. Woodhead, Esq., I.C.S.
3. Director of Public Instruction.
4. Raja Manmatha Nath Ray Chaudhuri, M.L.C.
5. Mr. Syed Nasim Ali, M.L.C., and
6. Babu Nirode Bihary Mullick, M.L.C.

2. The Member of the Board of Revenue will be the President of the Committee, and the Director of Public Instruction will act as its Secretary.

ORDER.—Ordered that the resolution be published in the *Calcutta Gazette* for general information.

Ordered also that a copy of the resolution, with a copy of the recruitment rules and the orders issued thereunder, be forwarded to each member of the Committee for information and necessary action.

Ordered also that a copy be forwarded to the Accountant-General, Bengal, and to other officers and departments concerned for information.

By order of the Governor in Council,

L. BIRLEY.

Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

Statement showing the gauge-readings at Dacca Water-works station on the river Buriganga for the week ending the 8th September 1923.

Date.	At 7 A.M.	AT HIGHEST WATER.		AT LOWEST WATER.		At 5 P.M.	Remarks.
		Time.	Readings.	Time.	Readings.		
1923.							
2nd Sept.	64.3	64.25	No tide in the river.
3rd "	64.2	...	...	...	...	64.15
4th "	64.1	...	...	...	...	64.1
5th "	64.1	...	...	...	...	64.15
6th "	64.2	...	...	...	...	64.25
7th "	64.2	...	...	...	...	64.2
8th "	64.25	...	...	...	...	64.25

Notable high and low water-levels of previous year

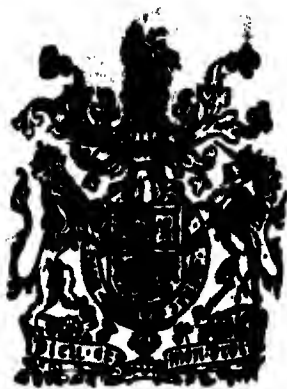
				High.	
27th August	1906	70.5	Taken at high tide.
5th September	1909	...	...	67.86
10th August	1910	...	...	69.86
1st "	1911	...	...	68.48
13th "	1912	...	...	67.16
31st "	1916	...	...	69.7
18th "	1916	...	...	68.1
12th "	1917	...	...	67.1
31st "	1918	...	...	69.12
2nd "	1919	...	...	66.8
8th September	1920	...	...	66.9
28th July	1921	...	...	68.4
10th August	1922	...	...	68.00
				Low.	
28rd February	1907	51.06	Taken at low tide
13th "	1908	...	...	51.06
12th March	1912	...	...	51.06
6th "	1914	...	...	50.60
22nd February	1915	...	...	50.80
15th "	1916	...	...	50.60
3rd March	1917	...	...	51.0
21st February	1918	...	...	51.40
26th "	1919	...	...	50.4
18th "	1920	...	...	50.9
19th "	1921	...	...	50.9
8th March	1922	...	...	51.06

N.B.—Zero of the gauge at Dacca water-works = - 48.51 with reference to P. W. D. datum

B. L. SUBARWAL, for *Executive Engineer*,

CALCUTTA, the 20th September 1923.

Khulna Division.



The Calcutta Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY.

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 29, 1923.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

Reforms.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 3369A.R., dated Calcutta, the 29th September 1923.—Whereas the notification by the Legislative Department of the Government of India, No. 212, dated the 17th September 1923, has been cancelled, and whereas by a further notification No. 221, dated the 27th September 1923, the Governor General in Council has been pleased to call upon the East Bengal Muhammadan constituency of the Council of State to elect a member to the said Council in place of the Hon'ble Mr. Altaf Ali resigned :

Now, therefore, the Governor in Council is pleased, in exercise of the powers conferred by clauses (a) and (b) of sub-rule (2) of rule 11 of the Council of State Electoral Rules, and in pursuance of sub-rule (3) of that rule, to prescribe the 3rd October 1923 as the date for the nomination of candidates and for the delivery of nomination papers to the Returning Officer and the 6th October 1923 as the date on which the scrutiny of nominations shall be held.

The Governor in Council is also pleased in exercise of the powers conferred by regulations 25 and 26 of the Council of State Electoral Regulations to prescribe the 29th October 1923 as the last date for sending out ballot papers by the Returning Officer to electors, and the 14th November 1923 as the last date for presenting ballot papers for attestation to an attesting officer.

This cancels notification No. 2363A.R., dated Calcutta, the 25th September 1923.

L. BIRLEY,

Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal.



The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 26, 1923.

CONTENTS.

	Page.		Page.
PART I.—Orders and Notifications by the Governor of Bengal, the Government of Bengal, the High Court, Government Treasury, etc.	1363—1431	Act No. XLII of 1923—An Act to make provision for the better management of wakf property and for ensuring the keeping and publication of proper accounts in respect of such properties	145—148
PART IA.—Orders and Notifications by the Government of India	361—445	Act No. XXVI of 1923—An Act further to amend the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908, for certain purposes	149
PART IB.—Educational Notices	826—838		
PART II.—Advertisements	1117—1143	PART VI.—Bills introduced in the Council of State and Legislative Assembly, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council and Assembly, and Bills published under Rule 18 of the Indian Legislative Rules	Nil
PART III.—Acts of the Bengal Legislative Council—	Nil		
PART IV.—Bills introduced in the Bengal Legislative Council, Reports of Select Committees presented or to be presented to that Council, and Bills published before introduction in that Council	Nil		
PART V.—Acts of the Indian Legislature assented to by the Governor-General—		SUPPLEMENT No. 39—	
Act No. XXXVII of 1923—An Act further to amend the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1908, for certain purposes	143—144	Monthly Weather and Crop Report—Prices-current—Weather and Crop Report—Vital Statistics—Daily rainfall—Salt Statement—Daily gauge-readings—Weekly gauge-readings	1363—1393

PART I.

Orders and Notifications by the Governor of Bengal, the Government of Bengal, the High Court, Government Treasury, etc.

ORDERS BY THE GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.

No. 10660 A.

APPOINTMENTS AND TRANSFERS.*

GENERAL.—No. 1617 A.D.—The 17th September 1923.—Mr. Abul Muzaffar Ahmad, officiating First Additional District and Sessions Judge, Bakarganj is appointed to act, until further orders, as District and Sessions Judge, Burdwan.

No. 1621 A.D.—The 17th September 1923.—Mr. Prabodh Chandra Basu, Subordinate Judge and Assistant Sessions Judge, Chittagong, is appointed temporarily to act as First Additional District and Sessions Judge, Bakarganj.

No. 10418 A.—The 18th September 1923.—Maulvi Shamsuddin Muhammad Abdul Aziz Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Murshidabad, is appointed to have charge of the Lalbagh subdivision of that district, during the absence, on leave, of Mr. Rakhal Chandra Sen, I.O.S., or until further orders.

No. 10419 A.—The 18th September 1923.—Mr. Jatindra Nath Roy, O.B.E., is appointed to be Magistrate and Collector, Bakarganj, on being relieved of his appointment as Secretary to Government in the Education Department.

No. 10427A.—The 18th September 1923.—Babu Kumud Kumar Banarji, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Midnapore, is transferred temporarily to the Tamluk subdivision of that district.

No. 1631A.D.—The 19th September 1923.—Mr. Satyendra Nath Modak, I.C.S., officiating Additional District and Sessions Judge, Mymensingh, on leave, is appointed temporarily to act as District and Sessions Judge of that district, *vice* Mr. D. L. Vaughan-Stevens, I.C.S., granted leave.

No. 10449A.—The 19th September 1923.—Babu Dwijendra Nath Sen, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Burdwan, is appointed temporarily to have charge of the Kalna subdivision of that district.

No. 10462A.—The 19th September 1923.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 14 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), and in continuation of notification No. 6423A., dated the 28th June 1923, the Governor in Council is pleased to extend the term of appointment of Maulvi Saleh Ahmed as Special Magistrate for a further period of three months.

No. 10543A.—The 20th September 1923.—Babu Ratindra Chandra Bose, B.A., son of the late Babu Dakshina Dayal Bose, is appointed to be a Sub-Deputy Collector on probation, and is posted to the headquarters station of the Dacca district.

No. 10549A.—The 21st September 1923.—Babu Nagendra Chandra Sen, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, on leave, is posted to the headquarters station of the Midnapore district.

No. 10553A.—The 21st September 1923.—Babu Satyendra Nath Batahyal, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Malda, is transferred to the headquarters station of the 24-Parganas district.

No. 10556A.—The 21st September 1923.—Mr. Nrisinha Ranjan Mukharji, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, 24-Parganas, is transferred to the headquarters station of the Malda district.

No. 10570A.—The 21st September 1923.—Babu Upendra Chandra Dutt, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Noakhali, is transferred to the Madaripur subdivision of the Faridpur district.

No. 10625A.—The 22nd September 1923.—The orders of the 13th September 1923, transferring Babu Abinash Chandra Banarji, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Burdwan, to the headquarters station of the Dinajpur district, are cancelled.

No. 10627A.—The 22nd September 1923.—Babu Binod Chandra Sen, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Kishorganj, Mymensingh, is transferred to the headquarters station of the Dinajpur district.

CONFIRMATIONS.

POLICE.—No. 10429A.—The 18th September 1923.—The following confirmations are sanctioned in the superior scale of the Indian (Imperial) Police Service :—

Mr. R. E. A. Ray, with effect from the 18th June 1923, *vice* Mr. F. S. Sheridan, retired.

Mr. J. R. Phillips, with effect from the 19th July 1923, *vice* Mr. B. V. Shaw, retired.

Mr. J. E. Spencer, with effect from the 2nd September 1923, *vice* Mr. G. W. Dixon, retired.

LEAVE.

GENERAL.—No. 10407A.—The 18th September 1923.—Babu Satyendra Nath Das, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Rajshahi, is allowed leave on average pay for ten days, under article 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 4th October 1923 or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

No. 10410A.—The 18th September 1923.—Mr. Rakhal Chandra Sen, I.C.S., Assistant Magistrate and Collector, Lalbagh, Murshidabad, is allowed leave on average pay for one month and four days, under article 81 (b) (i) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 10th September 1923 or any subsequent date on which he may be relieved.

No. 10425A.—The 18th September 1923.—In supersession of the orders of the 3rd August 1923, Babu Dhirendra Chandra Nag, Sub-Deputy Collector on probation, Dacca, is allowed leave on average pay, on medical certificate, for three months and one day, with effect from the 5th July 1923, under the proviso to article 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules and the Local Government's ruling (2) on article 104 (b) of those rules.

No. 10435A.—The 18th September 1923.—Babu Badanya Kumar Ray, Sub-Deputy Collector on probation, Patuakhali, Bakarganj, is allowed leave on average pay from the 8th August to the 13th October 1923, under article 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules and the Local Government's ruling (2) under article 104 (b) of those rules.

No. 10426A.D.—The 19th September 1923.—Mr. D. L. Vaughan-Stevens, I.C.S., officiating District and Sessions Judge, Mymensingh, is allowed leave for twelve months, viz., leave on average pay for eight months (including twenty-six days on account of privilege leave), under article 81 (b) (i) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 2nd October 1923 or any subsequent date on which he may be relieved, and leave on half average pay for the remaining period under article 81 (d) of those rules.

No. 10441A.—The 19th September 1923.—Maulvi Nausher Ali Khan Yusufji, Sub-Deputy Collector, 24-Pargannas, is allowed leave on half average pay for five days, under articles 81 (c) (ii) and 87 (b) of the Fundamental Rules, in continuation of the leave granted to him under the orders of the 12th August 1922.

No. 10443A.—The 19th September 1923.—Babu Manindra Kumar Sen, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Chandpur, Tippera, is allowed leave on average pay for three weeks, under article 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 26th October 1923.

No. 10446A.—The 19th September 1923.—Babu Lalit Kumar Sen, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Kalua, Burdwan, is allowed leave on average pay for twenty-four days (the entire period being on account of privilege leave at his credit), under article 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 26th October 1923.

No. 10451A.—The 19th September 1923.—Mr. A. G. Allison, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Jalpaiguri, is allowed leave on average pay for ten days (the entire period being on account of privilege leave at his credit), under article 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 4th October 1923 or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

No. 10456A.—The 19th September 1923.—Sir H. F. Howard, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., I.C.S., has been granted by the High Commissioner for India an extension of leave on half average pay for one year two months and twenty-six days.

No. 10457A.—The 19th September 1923.—Mr. M. H. B. Lothbridge I.C.S., has been granted by the High Commissioner for India an extension of leave on half average pay up to the commencement of the Durga Puja holidays in 1924.

No. 10458A.—The 19th September 1923.—Mr. W. McC. Sharpe, I.C.S., has been granted by the High Commissioner for India an extension of leave on half average pay for fourteen days.

No. 10540A.—The 20th September 1923.—Maulvi Saiyid Abbas Ali, Sub-Deputy Collector, Murshidabad, under orders of transfer to Jhenida, Jessore, is allowed leave on average pay from the 6th August to the 13th October 1923 (of which one month and twenty-seven days are on account of privilege leave at his credit), under article 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules and the Local Government's ruling 2 on article 104 (b) of those rules.

No. 1049A.D.—The 21st September 1923.—Mr. A. A. Patterson, I.C.S., officiating Additional District and Sessions Judge, Hooghly, at Howrah, is allowed leave for nine months and four days, viz., leave on average pay for four months and two days, under article 81 (b) (i) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 11th November 1923, and leave on half average pay for the remaining period under article 81 (d) of those rules.

No. 10562A.—The 21st September 1923.—Babu Sukesh Chandra Deb Ray, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Birbhum, is allowed leave on average pay for six months (the entire period being on account of privilege leave at his credit), under article 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 1st October 1923 or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

No. 10564 A.—The 21st September 1923.—Rai Sahib Amal Krishna Mukharji, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Nator, Rajshahi, is allowed leave on average pay for four months (of which two months and sixteen days are on account of privilege leave at his credit), under article 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 26th October 1923.

No. 10567 A.—The 21st September 1923.—Babu Bimal Chandra Sinha, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Madaripur, Faridpur, is allowed leave for four months with effect from the 26th October 1923, viz., leave on average pay for three months and twenty-six days under article 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules and leave on half average pay for the remaining period under article 81 (d) of those rules.

No. 10614 A.—The 22nd September 1923.—Babu Kali Mohan Sen, Deputy Magistrate, and Deputy Collector, Midnapore, is allowed leave on average pay for six weeks, under article 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 2nd September 1923 or any subsequent date on which he may have availed himself of it.

POLICE.—No. 10560 A.—The 21st September 1923.—Lieutenant-Colonel P. H. Kitson O.B.E., Superintendent of Police, has been granted by the High Commissioner for India an extension of leave on half average pay up to the 15th October 1923, inclusive.

No. 10630 A.—The 22nd September 1923.—Mr. P. D. L. Kelly, officiating Additional Superintendent of Police, Tippera, is allowed leave on average pay for thirteen days, under article 81 (b) (i) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 1st October 1923.

ECCLESIASTICAL.—No. 10467 A.—The 19th September 1923.—The Reverend D. L. E. B. Ottley, Senior Chaplain of St. John's Church, Calcutta, is allowed leave on average pay for one month (the entire period being on account of privilege leave at his credit), with effect from the 24th September 1923, under article 81 (b) (i) of the Fundamental Rules.

L. BIRLEY,

Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 2163 A.R.—The 26th September 1923.—Whereas the Bengal Legislative Council has been dissolved with effect from the 24th September 1923, the Governor is pleased, in pursuance of sub-rule (2) of rule 27 of the Bengal Electoral Rules, to call upon the constituencies of the Bengal Legislative Council, except the Bengal National Chamber of Commerce constituency, to elect members to that Council in accordance with the said rules and before the twentieth day of December 1923.

L. BIRLEY,

Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 2206 A.R.—The 26th September 1923.—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (a) of sub-rule (2) of rule 11 of the Bengal Electoral Rules and in pursuance of sub-rule (3) of that rule, the Governor in Council is pleased to fix the date stated in each case against the class of constituency below as the dates for the nomination of candidates to the Bengal Legislative Council, and for the delivery of nomination papers to the Returning Officer, viz. :—

All constituencies other than the Dacca University and the Calcutta University constituencies, and the Bengal National Chamber of Commerce constituency	...	8th October 1923.
The Calcutta and the Dacca University constituencies	...	5th October 1923.

L. BIRLEY,

Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 2249A.R.—The 26th September 1923.—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (b) of sub-rule (2) of rule 11 of the Bengal Electoral Rules, the Governor in Council is pleased to fix the 11th October 1923 as the date on which the scrutiny of nomination papers of candidates for all constituencies of the Bengal Legislative Council, except the Bengal National Chamber of Commerce constituency, shall be held.

L. BIRLEY,

Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 2296A.R.—The 26th September 1923.—With reference to the notification No. 218 dated the 26th September 1923, by the Government of India, in the Legislative Department, and in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-rule (2), clauses (a) and (b), of rule 11 of the Legislative Assembly Electoral Rules, and in pursuance of sub-rule (3) of that rule, the Governor in Council is pleased to fix the 8th October 1923 as the date for the nomination of candidates for all constituencies of the Legislative Assembly in Bengal, and for the delivery of nomination papers to the Returning Officer, and the 11th October 1923 as the date on which the scrutiny of nominations shall be held.

L. BIRLEY,

Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 2362A.R.—The 25th September 1923.—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (2) of Regulation I of the Council of State Electoral Regulations, the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint the officers named below to perform all the duties of an attesting officer for the purpose of the election of members from the Presidency of Bengal to the Council of State :—

All District and Sessions Judges.
All District Magistrates.
The Chief Presidency Magistrate, Calcutta.
The Chairman, Calcutta Corporation.
The Collector of Calcutta.
All Subordinate Judges.
All Subdivisional Magistrates.
All Munsifs.
The Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hill Tracts.
The Political Agent, Tripura State.

L. BIRLEY,

Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 2363A.R.—The 25th September 1923.—Whereas by notification the Governor-General in Council has been pleased to call upon the East Bengal Muhammadan constituency of the Council of State to elect a member to the said Council in place of the Hon'ble Mr. Altaf Ali, resigned ;

Now, therefore, the Governor in Council is pleased, in exercise of the powers conferred by clauses (a) and (b) of sub-rule (2) of rule 11 of the Council of State Electoral Rules, and in pursuance of sub-rule (3) of that rule, to prescribe the 3rd October 1923 as the date for the nomination of candidates and for the delivery of nomination papers to the Returning Officer, and the 6th October 1923 as the date on which the scrutiny of nominations shall be held.

The Governor in Council is also pleased, in exercise of the powers conferred by regulations 25 and 26 of the Council of State Electoral Regulations, to prescribe the 29th October 1923 as the last date for sending out ballot papers by the Returning Officer to electors, and the 14th November 1923 as the last date for presenting ballot papers for attestation to an attesting officer.

L. BIRLEY,

Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

POWERS.

No. 10661A.

No. 10423A.—The 18th September 1923.—Babu Binay Lal Ghosh, Deputy Magistrate, on probation, Faridpur, is vested with the powers of a Magistrate of the second class.

No. 10476A.—The 19th September 1923.—The officers named below are vested with the powers of a Magistrate of the third class and are directed under the proviso to section 357 of the Code of Criminal Procedure to take down evidence in the English language :—

1. Babu Anil Chandra Basu, Deputy Magistrate, on probation, Howrah.
2. „ Satya Prasanna Banarji, Deputy Magistrate, on probation, Howrah.

L. BIRLEY,

Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

APPOINTMENTS AND TRANSFERS.

No. 5819J.—The 17th September 1923.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 14 and 15 and the proviso to section 357 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor in Council is pleased—

- (a) to confer upon Babu Barada Kanta Sen Gupta the powers of a Magistrate of the third class, in the district of Pabna, for a period of three years from the date of this notification,
- (b) to direct him to sit as a member of the Shahzadpur Bench in the said district, and
- (c) to direct him to take down evidence in the English language.

No. 5868J.—The 19th September 1923.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 14 and 15 and the proviso to section 357 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor in Council is pleased—

- (a) to confer upon each of the gentlemen named below the powers of a Magistrate of the third class, in the district of Nadia, for a period of three years from the date of this notification,
- (b) to direct him to sit as a member of the Ranaghat Bench in the said district, and
- (c) to direct him to take down evidence in the English language :—
 - (1) Rai Kali Charan Datta Bahadur.
 - (2) Babu Nishapati Banarji.
 - (3) „ Satish Chandra Mitra.

No. 5888J.—The 20th September 1923.—Babu Bipin Behari Mukharji, Subordinate Judge, is appointed to act until further orders as Subordinate Judge of Mymensingh, *vice* Mr. Bamandas Mukharji, now acting as District and Sessions Judge of Murshidabad.

No. 5909J.—The 22nd September 1923.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 14 and 15 and the proviso to section 357 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor in Council is pleased—

- (a) to confer upon Babu Naba Kishor Basu the powers of a Magistrate of the second class, in the district of Hooghly, for a period of three years from the 30th September 1923, in respect to such cases as may be made over to him within the limits of the Sadar subdivision of the said district,
- (b) to direct that he shall, in addition to sitting singly, sit as a member of the Sadar Independent Bench in the said district, and
- (c) to direct him to take down evidence in the English language.

No. 5920J.—The 22nd September 1923.—Babu Rai Mohan Karmakar, munsif of Habiganj, in the district of Sylhet, is appointed to be a munsif in the district of Pabna and Bogra, to be ordinarily stationed at Pabna.

Pabna and
Bogra.
Sylhet.

LEAVE.

No. 5894J.—The 21st September 1923.—Babu Nagendra Nath Ghosh, Subordinate Judge of Hooghly and Small Cause Court Judge of Howrah and Serampore, is allowed leave on average pay from the 13th August 1923 to the 5th March 1924 (both days inclusive) on medical certificate, under article 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules.

Hooghly.
Howrah.

RESIGNATION.

No. 5817J.—The 17th September 1923.—The Governor in Council is pleased to accept the resignation tendered by Mr. George Shirra Gibb Vernon of his appointment as an Honorary Magistrate of the Garden Reach Bench in the district of the 24-Parganas.

24-Parganas.

REMOVAL.

No. 5829J.—The 18th September 1923.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 26 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor in Council hereby removes Babu Dakshina Ranjan Acharji, an Honorary Magistrate of the Kushtia Bench in the district of Nadia, from his office as such Magistrate.

Nadia.

H. P. DUVAL,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 5925J.—The 22nd September 1923.—In notification No. 5271J., dated the 1st September 1923, published at page 1303, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 12th *idem*, and in supersession of the erratum No. 5742J., dated the 13th September 1923, published at page 1351, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 19th *idem*, for "A. L. Golden" read "A. L. Godden."

H. P. DUVAL,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Minister in charge: The Hon'ble Sir S. N. Sanarji, Kt.

No. 3051M.—The 18th September 1923.—In exercise of the power conferred by clause (a) of section 59 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884 (Bengal Act III of 1884), the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Local Self-Government) are pleased to approve the resolution passed by the Commissioners of the Chandpur Municipality in the district of Tippera, under section 23 of that Act, electing Babu Ramani Mohan Ray to be Chairman of that Municipality.

Tippera.

Minister in charge: The Hon'ble Sir S. N. Sanarji, Kt.

No. 3077M.—The 22nd September 1923.—In exercise of the power conferred by clause (a) of section 59 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884 (Bengal Act III of 1884), the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Local Self-Government) are pleased to approve the resolution passed by the Commissioners of the Brahmanbaria Municipality, in the district of Tippera, under section 27 of that Act, electing Babu Purna Chandra Chakrabarty, B.L., to be Chairman of that Municipality, *vice* Babu Kamala Kanta Banik, deceased.

Tippera.



The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 26, 1923.

SUPPLEMENT.

Official Papers.

[Non-Subscribers to the GAZETTE may receive SUPPLEMENT separately on payment of five rupees per annum if delivered in Calcutta, or seven rupees and eight annas if sent by post.]

CONTENTS.

	Page.		Page.
Monthly Weather and Crop Report of Bengal for August 1923	1365—1366	Daily rainfall recorded in Bengal for the month of August 1923	1378—1383
Prices-current (wholesale and retail) of food-grains and milk, etc., in the districts of Bengal for the first-half of September 1923	1367—1372	Statement showing the quantity of salt during the half-month from the 1st to 15th September 1923	1384
Weather and Crop Report for the week ending on the 15th September 1923	1373—1376	Statement showing the daily gauge readings of certain rivers for the week ending 20th September 1923	1385—1391
Vital Statistics of the Towns of Bengal for the week ending 15th September 1923	1377	Statement of weekly gauge-readings on the rivers in Bengal	1392—1393

MONTHLY WEATHER AND CROP REPORT OF BENGAL FOR AUGUST 1923.

I. **Character of the season.**—During the month under review the rainfall was much below the normal in Mymensingh, Faridpur and in North Bengal districts; elsewhere it was generally in excess of the average. The usual rainfall statement is appended.

II. **Progress of agricultural operation.**—Transplantation of winter paddy seedlings and steeping of jute were being retarded for want of sufficient rain in parts of Mymensingh and North Bengal districts. Elsewhere the operations progressed favourably. More rain was required, especially in the highland tracts, for transplantation of paddy. Reaping of autumn paddy was well advanced.

III. **State of standing crops.**—The condition of deep-water paddy was satisfactory on the whole, although lowness of the rivers is reported in some places to have slightly prejudiced its prospects. Transplantation of paddy was most delayed in North Bengal, also in the highland tracts of Mymensingh and elsewhere.

IV. **Prospects and probable outturn.**—The prospects and probable outturn of standing crops were reported to be threatened by lack of rain in some parts of North Bengal and also in Mymensingh. Elsewhere the prospects were reported to be fair.

V. **Damage to standing crops.**—Damage to jute crop by insect-pests was reported from parts of West and East Bengal.

VI. **Condition of agricultural stock.**—The condition of livestock was generally fair. Sporadic cases of cattle-disease were, however, reported from parts of Nadia, Murshidabad, Jessore, Khulna, Birbhum, Midnapore, Howrah, Dinajpur, Darjeeling, Rangpur and Noakhali.

VII. **Failure of pasturage and** —No scarcity of fodder and water was reported from any part of the province.

VIII. **Prices of food-grains.**—During the second-half of the month under review the price of the common rice of the cheapest quality rose in all districts, fell in seven districts, and remained stationary in the rest of the province. It ranged from 6 seers 4 chitaks per rupee at Rangpur to 9 seers per rupee at Dacca.

IX. **Condition of agricultural people.**—The condition of agricultural population was reported to be fair.

R. S. FINLOW,

Director of Agriculture, Bengal (offy.).

DACCA, the 18th September 1923.

Statement showing the normal and actual rainfall in each district during August 1923.

Division.	District.	Normal district rainfall for the month of August.	Actual district rainfall for the month of August 1923.	Variation from the normal.	Division.	District.	Normal district rainfall for the month of August.	Actual district rainfall for the month of August 1923.	Variation from the normal.
		Inches.	Inches.	Inches.			Inches.	Inches.	Inches.
Presidency	24 Pargannas ...	12.21	12.83	+ 7.62	Rajshahi— concd.	Rangpur ...	13.21	4.78	- 8.43
	Calcutta ...	12.18	18.66	+ 8.48		Bogra ...	12.02	4.71	- 7.31
	Nadia ...	10.52	10.98	+ 0.46		Patna ...	10.96	8.64	- 2.32
	Murshidabad ...	11.00	8.89	- 2.11		Malda ...	11.11	7.67	- 3.44
	Jessore ...	10.76	10.71	- 0.05	Dacca	Dacca ...	12.65	13.67	+ 1.02
	Khulna ...	12.88	15.87	+ 2.99		Mymensingh ...	16.68	12.82	- 3.86
Burdwan	Burdwan ...	11.12	13.93	+ 2.81		Faridpur ...	13.08	10.53	- 2.55
	Birbhum ...	11.75	9.71	- 2.04		Bakerganj ...	16.26	24.66	+ 8.40
	Bankura ...	11.10	18.92	+ 7.82	Chittagong	Chittagong ...	22.79	34.81	+ 12.02
	Midnapore ...	11.00	16.03	+ 5.03		Tippura ...	14.01	15.28	+ 1.27
	Hooghly ...	11.40	16.92	+ 5.52		Noakhali ...	23.49	27.97	+ 4.48
	Howrah ...	11.17	18.76	+ 7.59		Chittagong Hill Tracts ...	1.87	28.89	+ 28.02
Rajshahi	Rajshahi ...	10.42	8.82	- 1.60		Cooch Behar ...	21.26	10.21	- 11.05
	Dinajpur ...	16.21	4.76	- 11.45		Tripura State ...	11.64	18.18	+ 6.54
	Jaipur ...	26.92	10.47	- 16.45					
	Darjeeling ...	26.30	19.17	- 7.13					

**Wholesale prices-current of food-grains, salt, etc., in the
first-half of the**

**month of Bengal for the
1923.**

Marka.	GRAM.			ANNA DAL.			LINSEED.		
	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.
	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Calcutta ...	4 12 0	4 12 0	8 12 8	7 8 0	7 8 0	8 8 0	9 4 8	8 4 0	11 8 8
Burdwan ...	3 12 0	3 8 0	6 0 0	8 8 0	8 12 0	8 8 0	(a)	(a)	(a)
Raniganj ...				.....	.....			.....	.....
Midnapore ...				7 8 0	7 8 0	10		7 8 0	8 12 0
Chittagong ...	5 0 0	5 0 0				10 8 8	10 0 0	12 0 0	12 0 0
Dacca ...	8 0 0	4 12 0			7 0 8	10 0 0			7 12 0
Fabna ...	3 8 0	3 8 0	8 8 0	8 8 0	8 8 0	11 0 0	7 8 0		
Rangpur ...	7 4 0	7 4 0			8 8 0	8 8 0	(a)	(a)	
Beraniganj (Fabna).									
Barisalbari (Mymensingh).									
Narayanganj (Dacca).									

Marka.	MUSTARD.			GUR.			COTTON (UNGINNED).		
	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.
	39	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	A. P.
Calcutta ...	8 0 8	8 0 0	12 8 8	8 8 8	8 8 8	8 8 8	(a)	(a)	(a)
Burdwan ...	7 0 0 to 7 8 0	7 0 8 to 8 8 8	10 8 8	10 8 8	8 8 8	11 8 8			
Raniganj ...									
Midnapore ...	8 8 8 to 10 0 0	8 8 0 to 12 8 8	10 8 8 to 12 8 8	12 12 8	12 4 8	10 8 8			
Chittagong ...	8 8 8	8 8 0	12 8 8	12 8 8	12 0 8	8 8 8			
Dacca ...	7 4 8	7 4 0	8 8 8	12 8 8	14 8 8	12 8 8			
Fabna ...	7 12 8	7 8 8	8 8 8	11 8 8	8 8 8	8 12 8			
Rangpur ...	10 0 0	10 0 0	8 8 8	12 8 8	12 8 8	7 8 8			
Beraniganj (Fabna).									
Barisalbari (Mymensingh).									
Narayanganj (Dacca).									

(a) Not reported.

(a)

(a) No transaction.

Wholesale prices current of food grains, salt, etc., in the undermentioned marts of Bengal for the first half of September 1923.

Marts.	JUTE.			UNKL.			HIDE (COW). ^a		
	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.
	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A.
Calcutta	{ (1) (a) (2) (a) (3) 8 3 0	{ (1) (a) (2) (a) (3) 9 0 0	{ (1) (a) (2) (a) (3) (a)	88 0 0	88 0 0	90 0 0	227 8 0	337 8 0	365 0
Burdwan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Raniganj	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Midnapore	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chittagong	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dacca	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pabna	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rangpur	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Serajganj (Pabna).	8 8 0	7 10 0	{ 10 0 0 to 12 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...
Srinabari (Mymensingh).	{ 8 0 0 to 8 0 0	{ 8 12 0 to 8 12 0	{ 14 0 0 to 12 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...
Narayanganj (Dacca).	{ 7 0 0 to 8 0 0	(a)	{ 10 0 0 to 15 4 0	...	...	...	...	...	...

(1) Price of jute four.
(2) Price of district four.
(3) Weighted average price.

IRON.

KEROSENE OIL.

Marts.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.
	47			51					
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A.
Calcutta	{ 11 0 0 to 12 0 0	{ (a) to 13 0 0	(a)	3 7 0	3 8 6	(a)	{ 5 14 0 Rising sun 7 5 0 Elephant 7 7 0	{ 5 14 0 Rising sun 7 5 0 Elephant 7 7 0	{ 5 Rising sun 7 Elephant "
Burdwan
Rangpur
Midnapore
Chittagong
Dacca
Pabna
Raniganj
Serajganj (Pabna).
Srinabari (Mymensingh).
Narayanganj (Dacca).

^a Per maund.

† Per 100 maunds.

(a) British mild steel per cwt.

(a) No transaction.

(a) Report not received.

Wholesale prices current of food-grains, salt, etc., in the undermentioned marts of Bengal for the first-half of September 1923:

Marts.	MUSTARD OIL.			FIREWOOD.			COAL (BENGAL).		
	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.
	55	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Calcutta	19 0 0	18 0 0	23 0 0	0 12 0	0 11 0	{ 0 10 0 to 0 11 0 }	(n)	(n)	.....
Burdwan
Raniganj	0 3 0	0 3 0	0 4 0
Midnapore
Ohittagong
Dacca
Pabna
Rangpur
Serajeanj (Fabra).
Serimbari (Mymensingh).
Narayanganj (Dacca).

(n) Not reported.

J. C. ROY, for Director of Agriculture, Bengal.

DACCA, the 22nd September 1923.

Price-current (retail) of food-grains, salt, etc., in the districts of Bengal for the first half of September 1923.

Number.	DISTRICTS AND MARKS.	QUANTITY PER RUPEE IN SEERS OF EIGHTY TOLAS.														
		COMMON RICE.						KALAI DAL (<i>Phaseolus radiatus</i>).			ARHAR DAL OR TURU CADJAN PEA (<i>Cajanus indicus</i>).			SALT.		
		Average.			Cheapest.			Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.
		Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.									
	24-PARGANAS.	S. OH.	S. OH.	S. OH.	S. OH.	S. OH.	S. OH.	S. OH.	S. OH.	S. OH.	S. OH.	S. OH.	S. OH.	S. OH.	S. OH.	S. OH.
1	Chetla H&T ...	8 0	8 4	8 8	7 0	7 8	8 8	8 0	8 0	4 8	5 0	5 0	0 0	10 0	10 0	11 8
2	Magra H&T ...	7 8	7 8	8 14	8 8	8 0	8 10	(a)	(a)	(a)	5 11	5 11	4 0	10 10	10 7	11 8
3	Calcutta-Bellaghata ...	8 8	8 8	4 11	8 0	8 0	7 0	8 2	8 2	8 2	5 5	0 0	4 7	8 0†	8 0†	10 0
	NADIA.															
4	Gour ...	8 0	8 0	8 10	8 0	8 0	5 10	4 8	4 9	4 0	5 5	5 0	4 0	8 9†	8 9†	10 11
5	Ranaghat ...	7 0	8 8	8 8	8 0	7 0	0 12	4 8	4 8	4 8	4 8	4 8	4 0	9 4†	9 0†	10 8
	MURSHIDABAD.															
6	Behampore ...	8 12	8 18	8 8	7 4	7 8	7 4	0 0	0 0	6 0	7 0	7 8	6 0	10 0	10 0	12 0
7	Kandi ...	7 18	8 0	8 4	8 0	8 4	7 18	8 8	4 8	8 0	7 0	6 8	8 0	10 0†	9 12†	11 0
8	Jangipor ...	8 0	7 14	7 4	8 4	8 0	7 2	4 8	4 8	4 8	7 2	7 2	5 0	10 0†	10 0†	13 0
	JAMSHED.															
9	Sadar ...	8 0	7 8	7 4	8 0	8 0	7 8	4 0	4 0	4 0	5 8	5 8	3 8	10 0†	10 0†	13 0
10	Bongaon ...	7 0	7 0	8 0	8 8	8 0	7 0	3 8	3 4	3 3	0 0	0 0	4 0	10 0†	9 0†	10 10
	KHULNA.															
11	Sadar ...	7 0	7 0	8 8	8 0	8 0	8 8	8 8	8 8	6 0	4 0	4 0	4 0	8 12†	8 12†	11 0
12	Bagerhat ...	8 8	8 0	8 8	8 4	8 4	7 8	7 0	7 0	5 8	4 4	4 4	3 8	8 0†	8 0†	10 0
	BURDWAN.															
13	Sadar ...	7 4	7 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	7 4	0 0	5 12	4 8	8 0	7 8	4 0	10 0†	8 8†	12 0†
14	Kalma ...	8 18	8 8	8 8	7 4	7 4	8 10	5 0	5 0	4 0	5 12	5 8	4 10	10 0†	10 0†	15 0
	BERHAMPUR.															
15	Sari ...	7 8	7 8	8 12	8 8	8 8	7 0	8 4	5 4	6 0	6 0	5 8	4 8	10 0†	10 0†	13 0†
16	Rampur H&T ...	7 8	7 8	7 8	7 4	7 4	8 0	0 4	8 0	5 8	0 0	5 0	4 4	10 0†	10 0†	11 0
	BANKURA.															
17	Sadar ...	8 4	8 0	7 0	8 0	8 12	7 8	7 0	8 0	5 0	6 8	6 4	4 0	9 0	10 0	11 0
18	Vishnupur ...	7 18	7 4	8 4	8 18	8 8	7 0	7 0	7 8	7 0	6 0	6 4	0 0	10 0†	9 8†	13 0
	MIDNAPORE.															
19	Sadar ...	8 8	8 8	7 3	8 11	8 11	7 8	4 8	4 8	4 4	5 0	0 4	3 8	10 0†	10 0†	10 8
20	Contai ...	8 4	8 4	7 8	10 0	8 8	8 0	8 8	8 0	4 12	5 0	6 8	4 0	9 4	8 8	10 8
	HOOURLY.															
21	Sadar ...	8 8	8 8	8 12	7 4	7 12	8 8	8 8	5 8	6 4	0 4	5 4	5 0	10 0	9 12	13 0†
22	Arambagh ...	8 0	8 0	7 8	8 8	8 8	7 8	4 4	4 8	4 0	4 0	4 4	3 8	10 0	10 0	12 8
	HOWRAH.															
23	Sadar ...	8 4	8 8	8 4	7 8	8 0	8 4	8 0	8 8	5 4	6 8	8 8	0 0	11 0	11 0	14 0
24	Uluberia ...	7 0	8 8	8 8	7 8	7 8	8 8	8 8	8 8	0 8	0 8	0 8	4 4	10 0†	10 0	12 18
	RAJSHAH.															
25	Rampur-Boula ...	8 18	7 8	8 12	8 18	8 10	8 4	4 14	8 0	0 0	8 12	6 12	4 14	8 0†	8 10†	10 4
26	Nator ...	8 8	8 18	8 8	8 18	7 8	8 14	4 14	4 14	4 14	8 0	6 0	4 14	8 1†	8 1†	8 18†
27	Dinajpur-Railway Bazar H&T.	8 14	8 14	7 8	7 0	7 0	7 18	4 4	4 4	4 12	5 0	8 8	3 9	8 0†	8 0†	10 8
28	Jalpaiguri-Sadar ...	8 8	8 18	7 0	7 8	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 8	0 8	5 12	8 8	4 8	9 0	8 0†	10 0†

* Karcho.

(a) Not available.

N. A.—The price of karcho and Liverpool salt tally with each other in marks marked †.

Prices current (retail) of food-grains, salt, etc., in the districts of Bengal for the first-half of September 1923.

QUANTITY PER RUPEE IN MEASURES OF EIGHTY TOLAS.

DISTRICTS AND MAHLS.	COMMON RICE.			CHEAPEST.			KALAI DAL (<i>Phaseolus</i> <i>radiatus</i>).			ANAR DAL OR THUR CADJAN PHA (<i>Cajanus indicus</i>).			SALT.	
	Average.			Cheapest.			KALAI DAL (<i>Phaseolus</i> <i>radiatus</i>).			ANAR DAL OR THUR CADJAN PHA (<i>Cajanus indicus</i>).			SALT.	
	return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	ceding return.	nding return year.	ira.	Next	Next	Next	Next	Next	Next	Next	Next
DANJELING.	S. Oh.	S. Oh.	S. Oh.	S. Oh.	S. Oh.	S. Oh.	S. Oh.	S. Oh.	S. Oh.	S. Oh.	S. Oh.	S. Oh.	S. Oh.	S. Oh.
Sadar ...	6 0	6 0	5 12	6 12						2 12			7 0	7 0
Biliguri ..	5 8	5 0	5 0										8 0	8 0
RANGPUR.														
Sadar ...	5 8	5 8	5 8	6 4	6 4	7 10							8 0	8 0
32 Nilphamari ...	6 4	6 4	6 10	(a)	(a)	(a)							8 0	8 0
33 Bogra—Sadar	8 4	8 0	7 2										8 0	8 0
PABNA.														
Sadar ...													8 0	8 0
Sirajganj ...													8 0	8 0
MALDA.														
36 Sadar ...	7 8												8 0	10 0
37 Dalia—Nawabganj...	8 0												10 0	10 0
DACCA.														
38 Sadar ...													7 12	8 0
39 Mirkadim				0	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)					8 12	9 12
MYMENSINGH.														
40 Nal abad ...				12	7								9 0	8 0
41 Netrakopa ...													9 0	8 0
FARIDPUR.														
42 Sadar... ..							(a)	8 10	4 0	4 0	2 4	0 0	12 0	1 0
43 Itajbari ...													11 0	1 0
BAKARGANJ.														
44 Barisal	7 0	7 0	8 12	{ 8 0 } (d) { 12 0 }	8 0	{ 8 2 } (d) { 8 11 }	8 0	9 0	8 0	8 4	8 4	4 0	8 0	8 0
Pirojpur	7 8	7 2	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 4	8 8	8 8	8 4	4 8	4 0	(a)	8 0	8 0
TIPPERA.														
46 Comilla	7 1	7 1	8 0	7 9	7 8	8 8	(a)	(a)	(a)				8 0	8 0
47 Chittagong ...													10 0	10 0
NOAKHALI.														
48 Kalliana Hat													8 0	8 0
49 Feni Hat									(c)	(c)	(c)		8 7	8 0
CHITTAGONG.														
50 Sadar... ..												2 14	11 0	11 0
51 Cox's Bazar ...	7 0	7 0	8 0	(a)	(a)	(a)							8 0	8 0
52 Chittagong Hill Tracts—Bangamati.	(a)	(a)								3 12	2 10	3 0	8 0	8 0

(a) Not available.
(d) Aus.

(c) No sale.

(a) Not reported.

* Karkach.

N.B.—The prices of karkach and Liverpool salt tally with each other in parts marked †.

J. C. ROY, for Director of Agriculture, Ben

DACCA, the 22nd September 1923.

DISTRICT REPORTS ON WEATHER AND CROPS

For the week ending on the 19th September 1923.

Summary.—Rainfall was light to moderate in West and East Bengal and generally moderate in North Bengal. The fall was heavy in Jalpaiguri and parts of Rangpur and light in Pabna and Malda. Transplantation of winter paddy seedlings is progressing rapidly in North Bengal; elsewhere it is almost completed. More rain is needed for the growth of the transplanted paddy and other standing crops. The average price of common rice for the province has remained almost stationary as compared with that of the previous week.

Serial No.	District and subdivision.	Rainfall.	PRICE OF COMMON RICE, IN SEER, PER RUPEE.		Character of the weather, condition of crops, etc.
			This week.	Previous week.	
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Inches.			
	24-PARGANAS...	0.78	6	6½	Effects of weather on crops are good. Fodder and water are sufficient. Rinderpest is reported from Barasat.
	Diamond Harbour.	1.27	7½	8½	
	Barrackpore ...	0.96	7	6½	
	Barasat, ...	Nil	7½	6½	
	Basirhat ...	2.05	8	8	
	NADIA ...	0.62	8	8	Harvesting of autumn paddy and steeping and washing of jute at places continue. More rain is needed. Prospects of <i>aus</i> paddy are good. Damage to jute crop by insect-pests and stray cases of cattle-disease are reported from Ranaghat.
	Kushtia ...	1.32	7½	7½	
	Meherpur ...	1.52	6½	6½	
	Chuadanga ...	2.96	7½	7½	
	Ranaghat ...	0.81	7½	7½	
3	MURSHIDABAD	2.39	7½	7½	Transplantation of winter paddy seedlings is finished, but more rain is wanted for the growth. Harvesting of <i>bhadoi</i> crops continue. Cattle pox is reported from thana Bhatpara Kandi. Fodder is sufficient.
	Lalbagh ...	4.49	6½	6½	
	Janglpur ...	2.31	7½	7½	
	Kandi ...	3.28	8		
	JESSORE	0.49	7	7	Weather fair. Prospects of standing crops good. More rain is wanted. Harvesting of <i>aus</i> paddy is almost completed and that of <i>aus</i> is in progress. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Jhenidah ...	0.70	9½	9½	
	Magura ...	4.12	8	7½	
	Narail ...	0.57	8	8	
	Bongaon ...	0.61	9	7	
	KHULNA ...	0.62	8	8	Weather fair. Cattle-disease is reported from three thanas.
	Satkhira ...	0.46	8	8	
	Bagerhat ...	0.26	8	8	

Serial No.	District and subdivision.	Rainfall.	PRICE OF COMMON RICE, IN SENNA, PER RUPEE.		Character of the weather, condition of crops, etc.
			This week.	Previous week.	
		Inches.			
	BURDWAN ...	1.41	7	8	Weather hot and cloudy. Transplanting of winter paddy is over. Weeding is going on. Harvesting of autumn paddy and jute is going on. Prospects of crops are good. Fodder and water are sufficient. Export and import of rice as usual.
	Asansol ...	0.33	6½	7	
	Katwa ...	0.84	7½	7½	
	Kalna ...	0.45	7½	7½	
	BIRBHUM ...	0.87	8	8	Weather hot. Weeding operation is going on. More rain is wanted throughout the district. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Rampurhat ...	2.60	7	7	
	BANKURA ...	0.16	8½	8½	Weather cloudy and seasonable. Prospects of standing crops are good. Export of rice and paddy continues.
	Vishnupur ...	1.37	7½	7½	
9	MIDNAPORE ...	1.69	8½	8½	Harvesting of jute is progressing and no damage is reported. Condition of winter paddy is favourable. Fodder is sufficient.
	Contai ...	1.56	8	8	
	Tamluk ...	3.19	7	7	
	Ghatal ...	1.00	7½	7½	
	Jhargram ...	(n)	(n)	7½	
10	HOOGHLY ...	0.83	6½	6½	The weather is favourable. Fodder is sufficient.
	Serampore ...	0.29	6	6	
	Arambagh ...	0.63	8	8	
11	HOWRAH ...	0.10	6½	6½	Cutting and steeping of jute are continuing. Prospects of winter paddy are fair.
	Uluberia ...	1.13	6½	6½	
12	RAJSHAHI ...	3.84	7	7	Weather seasonable. Transplantation of winter paddy and harvesting of <i>aus</i> paddy and jute continue. More rain is wanted especially in Naogaon subdivision. Prospects of standing crops are fair. Rice market is steady. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	(RAMPUR- BOALIA).				
	Naogaon ...	1.00	6½	6½	
	Nator ...	2.42	6	6	
13	DINAJPUR ...	4.37	6½	7	Harvesting of jute and transplantation of winter paddy are going on. Fodder and water are sufficient. Cattle-disease is reported from Dhameirhat police-station in Balurghat.
	Thakurgaon ...	3.33	7	7	
	Balurghat ...	2.09	7	7	
14	JALPAIGURI ...	9.55	6½	6½	Condition of jute is poor. Effects of weather are favourable. No damage is reported. Harvesting is going on. Transplantation of winter paddy seedlings is in progress.
	Alipur ...	4.64	5	5	
15	DARJEELING ...	2.81	5	5	Harvesting of potatoes, maize, jute and <i>bhadoi</i> paddy is in progress. <i>Marua</i> is progressing. Fodder and water are sufficient. Cattle-disease exists at Sadar.
	Kurseong ...	2.40	6	6	
	Siliguri ...	4.15	5½	5½	
	Kalimpong ...	4.11	5½	5½	

(n) Not reported.

Serial No.	District and subdivision.	Rainfall.	PRICE OF COMMON RICE, IN SEER, PER RUPEE.		Character of the weather, condition of crops, etc.
			This week.	Previous week.	
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Inches.			
16	RANGPUR ...	3.46	6	6	Weather cloudy. Transplantation of winter paddy is going on. Cattle-disease is reported from the interior. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Nilphamari ...	3.23	6½	6½	
	Kurigram ...	9.77	6½	6½	
	Gaibandha ...	6.73	6½	6½	
17	BOGRA ...	3.06	6½	6½	Transplantation of <i>aman</i> paddy seedlings and harvesting and steeping of jute continue. Prospects of winter paddy are fair. More rain is wanted.
18	PAUNA ...	1.67	6½	7	As river water is subsiding quickly so rains are badly wanted for improvement of winter paddy and for steeping of jute. Harvesting and steeping of jute continue. Insufficiency of fodder is reported from Sirajganj police-station. Stock of rice and water-supply are sufficient.
	Sirajganj ...	0.27	6½	6½	
	MALDA	0.89	7½		Harvesting of <i>bhadoi</i> paddy and transplantation of winter paddy seedlings are almost completed. Cutting and steeping of jute are proceeding. More rain is wanted.
	COOCH BEHAR	5.30	6½		Weather cloudy with occasional rains. Transplantation of <i>haimanti</i> paddy seedlings and cutting, steeping and washing of jute are going on. Harvesting of <i>bitri</i> paddy is over; out-turn is fair. Fodder is sufficient. Cattle-disease exists in the interior.
	DACCA ...	2.13	6½	6½	Weather seasonable. Cutting and steeping of jute are nearing completion. Prospects of winter paddy are satisfactory. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Manikganj ...	0.89	7	6½	
	Narayanganj ...	3.47	6½	6½	
	Munshiganj (a)	(a)	7½	7½	Weather seasonable. Harvesting and steeping of jute and transplantation of <i>aman</i> paddy are going on. Fodder and water are sufficient. Rice market is steady. Prospects of standing crops are fair. Cattle-disease is reported from Kishorganj.
	MYMENSINGH ...	0.78	7	7	
	Jamalpur ...	2.05	7½	7½	
	Tangail ...	0.18	6	6	
	Netrakona ...	4.17	7	7½	
	Kishorganj ...	1.53	6½	6½	

(a) Munshiganj being very near to Dacca and Narayanganj, its rainfall statistics are not quoted. To give information regarding the northern part of district, rainfall figures for Kapasia thana are reported here.

(a) Not reported.

Serial No.	District and subdivision.	Rainfall.	PRICE OF COMMON RICE, IN SEERs, PER RUPEE.		Character of the weather, condition of crops, &c.
			This week.	Previous week.	
		Inches.			
23	FARIDPUR ...	1.57	7	7	Harvesting of jute still continues. State and prospects of jute and paddy crops are fair. Fodder is sufficient.
	Goalundo (Rajbari).	2.88	6½	6½	
	Madaripur ...	0.54	8	8	
	Gopalganj (a) ...	0.92	8	8	
24	BAKARGANJ (BARISAL).	2.05	7½	7½	Weather seasonable. Prospects of standing crops are good. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Pirojpur ...	0.46	7		
	Patuakhali ...	0.15	7		
	Dakshin Shabazpur (Bhola).	1.06	7½	7½	
25	CHITTAGONG ...	0.13	{ 6½ 6½ }	{ 6½ 6½ }	Prospects of standing crops are fair. Transplantation of <i>aman</i> paddy seedlings is almost finished. Water and fodder are sufficient. <i>Panga</i> salt is selling at 11 and 8 seers per rupee at Sadar and Cox's Bazar subdivisions, respectively.
	Cox's Bazar ...	0.47	7	7	
26	TIPPERA (COMILLA).	1.67	7½	7½	Weather seasonable, hot and cloudy. Transplantation of winter paddy is going on. Fodder and water are sufficient. Prospects of standing crops are good. Harvesting of jute and autumn paddy is almost completed.
	Brahmanbaria	0.87	6½	6½	
	Chandpur ...	0.44	6½	6½	
27	NOAKHALI ...	2.06	6½	6½	Weather seasonable. Harvesting of autumn paddy is completed. Transplantation of winter paddy is nearly over. Condition and prospects of standing crops are good. Fodder and water are sufficient. Cattle-disease is reported from Hatiya and Sundwip.
	Feni ...	0.04	6½		
28	CHITTAGONG HILL TRACTS.	0.62		6½	Fodder and water are sufficient.
29	TRIPURA STATE	1.74			Weather seasonable. Ploughing for and transplantation of winter crops are nearly finished and harvesting of <i>jhoom</i> crops and jute is going on. Condition of cattle is good. Fodder and water are sufficient. Prospects of standing crops are fair. Cleaned cotton is selling at Rs. 20 to Rs. 35 and jute at Rs. 5 to Rs. 10.

* Burma rice.

(a) The rainfall at Haridampur, which is very near to Gopalganj, is shown here.

J. C. ROY, for Director of Agriculture, Bengal.

DACCA, the 22nd September 1923.

Vital Statistics of Towns with a population of 50,000 and over of the Bengal Presidency for the week ending Saturday, the 15th September 1923.

District.	No.	Towns.	POPULATION UNDER REGISTRATION ACCORDING TO CENSUS OF 1921.			BIRTHS REGISTERED.	DEATHS REGISTERED.														Total of all causes.		Total of deaths occurring during week of the previous year.							
			Male.	Female.	Total.		Number registered (excluding still-born births).	Still-born number registered.	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Typhus.	Malaria.	Enteric fever.	Measles.	Hepatic fever.	Other fevers.	Dysentery.	Diarrhoea.	Inducement.	Pneumonia.	Phthisis.	Other respiratory diseases.	Injuries including suicide.	Deaths from child-birth.	Other causes.	Male.	Female.	Total.		
Calcutta	1	Calcutta	617,560	290,271	907,831	473	33	6	1	14	16	1	18	59	41	10	13	63	20	57	9	1	231	231	235	346	236	179	456	
Burdwan	2	Assam Mining Settlement.	176,314	152,339	328,653	164	---	7	---	2	---	---	---	4	6	---	---	14	---	14	3	---	75	64	64	128	59	---	121	
Howrah	3	Howrah	128,472	66,839	195,311	101	6	1	---	1	6	---	---	18	6	9	---	6	4	13	3	1	22	27	42	28	23	45	26	
Dacca	4	Dacca	67,323	52,117	119,440	126	4	2	---	---	---	---	---	28	4	1	---	2	2	---	---	---	26	25	23	27	45	27	23	
24 Parganas	5	Maniktala	40,266	26,276	66,542	21	4	---	---	6	---	---	---	2	9	5	1	3	1	13	---	---	19	27	21	26	14	14	26	
	6	Bhatpara	48,722	19,686	68,408	22	1	---	---	2	---	---	---	6	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	3	9	6	14	7	6	13
	7	Compair-Chitpur.	22,268	20,186	42,454	15	1	---	---	2	---	---	---	3	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	7	3	10	13	6	4	10
	8	Thagarh	28,523	15,916	44,439	18	4	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	16	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5	14	8	22	6	7	13

CHAS. A. BENTLEY, Director of Public Health, Bengal.

CALCUTTA, the 21st September 1923.

SUPPLEMENT TO THE CALCUTTA GAZETTE, SEPTEMBER 26, 1923.

DAILY RAINFALL RECORDED IN BENGAL

District.	Station.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20		
4-Parganas	Saugar Island ...	0.01	...	5.37	0.08	5.44	0.79	...	...	...	0.15	2.44	0.73	3.83	1.53	1.36	8.10	0.07	...	0.15	0.15	
	Diamond Harbour.	...	0.29	1.49	1.72	5.15	0.30	0.18	0.01	...	0.32	0.12	0.35	1.08	...	0.43	0.93	0.08	...	...	...
	Dudge-Budge ...	0.13	0.05	1.10	0.54	0.14	1.05	0.06	0.23	...	0.29	0.26	0.56	0.42	0.79	0.57	0.56	0.28	...	0.07	...		
	Onnuling Town ...	...	0.10	5.55	5.15	1.90	...	0.10	...	...	...	1.55	1.13	...	...	5.26	1.20	1.10	...	...	0.95	
	Allpore ...	0.15	...	0.86	1.68	0.97	0.94	0.01	0.11	...	0.15	0.02	5.15	0.13	0.18	0.18	0.49	0.07	...	0.57	...		
	Barrackpore ...	5.25	0.03	1.34	2.05	1.30	...	...	0.20	...	0.81	0.10	1.00	0.10	...	...	0.73	...	...	...	0.53	
	Dum-Dum ...	0.19	0.07	1.30	0.79	0.85	...	...	...	0.34	0.25	0.22	0.50	...	0.45	0.27	0.90	0.33	0.25	...	0.07	
	Barasat ...	3.50	0.10	1.50	1.60	...	1.05	...	...	...	0.50	0.03	...	0.50	0.05	0.03	0.40	0.93	...	...	0.08	
	Basirhat ...	0.99	0.52	0.19	0.57	0.44	0.50	...	...	...	5.90	0.24	0.23	0.40	...	0.42	0.25	0.79	...	...	0.95	
Gosaba ...	0.80	5.00	0.46	5.52	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.74	0.59	...	1.04	3.00	...	...	...	0.45	0.05		
Nadia	Ranaghat ...	1.34	0.05	0.18	0.10	0.26	0.87	...	...	...	0.06	0.09	0.17	0.18	0.32	0.57	0.15	0.01	0.15	0.15	0.44	
	Krishnagar ...	1.52	0.13	5.55	0.39	0.94	0.99	0.03	...	...	...	...	0.01	...	0.05	0.95	0.4	0.97	...	...	0.14	
	Obudanga ...	0.57	0.05	...	0.15	0.15	2.50	0.16	0.04	...	...	...	...	...	0.13	0.95	0.25	0.67	0.14	0.05	0.08	
	Meherpur ...	0.82	...	...	0.05	0.80	0.40	0.08	...	1.75	...	...	...	...	...	0.08	0.92	1.50	...	...	...
	Kushtia ...	...	0.12	0.55	0.08	0.39	0.17	...	...	0.13	...	...	...	0.02	0.03	...	0.23	0.59	0.45	0.09	...	
	Waringhata ...	0.73	0.29	1.10	0.14	0.58	0.49	...	...	...	0.25	0.17	0.26	0.07	0.17	0.30	1.00	0.05	0.51	0.92	...	
Murshidabad.	Kandi ...	0.38	0.21	0.30	0.30	0.15	0.42	0.33	...	0.47	...	...	...	...	...	0.16	...	0.47	1.12	1.20	0.09	...
	Berhampore ...	0.10	...	...	...	0.40	0.32	0.20	...	...	...	...	0.07	...	...	...	...	0.14	0.95	0.14	0.19	...
	Lalbagh ...	...	...	...	0.27	0.75	0.15	0.26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.22	0.42	0.11	0.17	0.25	...	...
	Asimganj ...	0.16	...	0.40	0.66	0.15	0.20	0.14	0.06	0.02	...	0.06	...	...	...	0.24	0.80	0.59	0.96	0.02	...	...
	Jangipur ...	0.17	0.60	0.81	0.59	0.54	...	0.12	...	...	0.20	...	...	...	...	0.37	1.36	0.26	0.47	0.17	...	...
	Lalga ...	...	...	0.20	0.64	0.02	0.34	0.20	...	...	0.10	0.01	...	...	...	...	0.81	0.06	0.50	0.16	...	...
	Akriganj ...	0.38	0.01	...	1.26	0.38	0.08	0.37	0.54	...	...	0.44	...	...	...	...	...	0.45	0.22	0.25	...	...
	Patkabari ...	...	0.20	0.05	0.81	0.51	0.19	0.20	...	...	...	0.44	...	...	...	0.03	0.91	...	...	...	0.55	
	Dumkal ...	...	0.10	0.06	0.12	...	...	...	0.20	...	0.08	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.45	1.15	...	...	...
	Kalyanganj (Jahanpur).	0.11	0.08	0.19	0.15	0.27	0.13	0.60	0.50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.19	1.51	0.07	1.09	...	...
Jessore	Narali ...	0.04	0.46	0.35	0.50	0.90	0.15	...	...	0.13	0.08	0.14	0.07	0.02	...	0.08	0.32	0.07	1.00	0.95	0.08	...
	Jessore ...	0.23	...	0.40	0.12	0.12	1.39	0.40	...	...	...	...	0.48	0.08	...	0.28	0.91	0.42	0.13	0.51	0.75	...
	Jhoulia ...	0.03	0.17	0.59	0.24	1.18	...	...	...	25	...	...	...	...	0.24	...	0.21	0.64	0.11	0.84	0.61	3.08
	Magura ...	...	0.23	...	0.30	0.15	0.28	0.16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.11	...	0.25	0.96	...	0.75	0.05
	Bongaon ...	1.75	...	0.25	0.55	0.65	0.29	0.08	...	...	...	...	...	0.43	...	0.39	0.75	...	0.18	...	0.42	0.25
Khulna	Satkhira ...	1.48	0.03	0.18	0.57	0.95	0.55	0.02	0.19	...	0.19	0.18	0.15	0.14	0.28	0.40	0.10	1.53	0.31	2.90	0.03	...	
	Bagerhat ...	1.41	0.22	0.21	0.58	0.49	0.84	0.33	...	0.11	0.22	0.03	0.11	0.14	0.28	0.55	0.24	0.76	0.12	1.42	0.73	...	
	Khulna ...	0.97	0.53	0.25	0.22	0.12	1.75	0.05	...	...	0.41	0.08	0.59	0.29	0.30	0.06	0.19	1.94	1.25	0.28	0.80	...
	Kaliganj ...	0.63	0.54	1.33	0.03	0.42	0.88	0.01	...	...	0.25	0.10	1.02	0.40	0.85	0.22	0.59	1.06	1.14	1.00	0.20	...
	Nakipur ...	0.47	1.21	0.19	1.45	0.28	0.80	0.02	...	...	0.22	0.25	0.75	0.03	0.40	0.16	0.77	0.23	0.96	1.79	0.15	...
	Dumuria ...	...	...	0.18	0.55	0.53	2.23	...	...	0.30	...	0.46	0.30	0.35	0.39	0.16	0.88	0.45	1.23	1.53	0.10	...
	Rampal ...	1.52	0.24	0.24	0.30	1.28	0.75	0.18	0.03	0.54	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Kalra ...	0.72	0.24	0.24	0.30	1.28	0.75	0.18	0.03	0.54	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Falgachia ...	1.25	0.25	0.17	0.43	0.32	0.99	0.05	0.03	0.04	0.46	0.25	0.52	0.27	0.10	1.07	0.80	0.50	...	...	...
	Molabhat ...	0.30	0.50	0.20	0.58	0.92	0.48	0.70	0.20	...	0.27	0.28	0.18	0.10	0.11	0.97	0.18	0.45	0.28	0.54	0.04	...	
	Koteiganj ...	0.45	1.40	0.50	0.04	0.45	0.12	0.25	...	...	0.15	0.70	0.74	0.29	...	0.70	0.58	0.19	0.33	...	1.49	...
	Tala ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2.35	45	0.26	0.15	0.40	0.50	1.35	1.45	1.45	1.45	...
	Burdwan	Kalna ...	0.80	0.02	0.20	0.18	0.08	1.50	0.08	0.04	0.22	...	0.33	0.10	0.90	0.28	0.40	...
		Burdwan ...	1.55	0.11	0.05	0.12	0.35	1.63	...	0.02	0.16	0.08	0.08	...	0.03	2.44	0.17	0.36	0.07	1.82	...
		Katwa ...	0.52	...	0.70	0.25	0.14	0.70	0.90	0.20	0.04	...	0.71	0.33	0.21
		Asanoli ...	0.10	...	0.65	0.06	1.45	4.25	5.25	0.41	0.06	...	0.55	0.70	1.42	0.73	0.16	0.73	...
		Kankar	0.15	0.40	0.33	0.11	...	0.15	0.12	0.10	0.13	0.15	0.11	0.13	...	0.20	1.11	...
Mangalot Royha ...		...	0.50	...	0.90	0.45	0.20	...	...	...	...	0.10	...	...	0.40	0.20	0.30	...	...	...	0.20	...
Birbhum	Manteswar ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Ruri ...	0.60	0.05	0.15	0.18	0.57	1.26	0.13	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.08	...	0.60	0.33	1.75	0.23	0.08	...
	Hetampur ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Rampurhat ...	...	0.70	0.30	0.40	0.20	0.50	0.45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.80	0.30	1.50	3.10	...	...	...
	Bolpur ...	...	0.56	0.74	...	0.84	0.98	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.50	0.70	0.90	...	...	...	...
	Murari ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bankura	Lahpur ...	0.48	0.12	...	0.24	0.45	0.47	0.10	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.11	...	0.77	0.49	0.61	0.67	...	...
	Bankura ...	5.46	...	0.44	0.13	1.04	1.40	0.41	0.22	...	...	0.12	1.07	0.07	1.20	0.40	0.48	1.18	0.08	0.34	0.44	...
	Vishnupur ...	3.74	0.08	2.48	1.22	0.44	0.98	0.04	...	...	...	0.02	0.72	0.06	0.15	0.05	0.98	0.51	1.25	...	1.15	...
	Mahara ...	1.28	...	0.90	0.33	1.10	0.85	0.48	0.12	...	...	0.50	0.40	...	...	...	0.50	2.25	0.73	0.03	0.12	...
	Khatra ...	0.15	0.07	0.22	2.43	3.98	2.52	0.45	...	0.20	0.01	0.40	0.24	0.55	0.55	0.48	0.48	0.08	1.66	0.10	...	...
	Indas ...	1.84	...	1.06	0.84	1.37	2.08	...	0.19	...	...	0.28	0.48	0.11	0.09	0.13	0.28	0.08	0.24	...	1.22	...
	Kotalpur ...	3.60	0.22	0.71	0.65	1.20	4.00	0.18	0.25	...	...	0.35	0.27	0.31	...	1.55	0.68	0.17	0.25	0.08	1.55	...
	Onda ...	...	...	...	...</														

THE MONTH OF AUGUST 1923.

22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	Number of rainy days.	Average number of rainy days.	Total rainfall for the month.	Normal rainfall for the month.	Highest rainfall during the month.	Total rainfall from 1st June to 31st August 1922.	Normal rainfall from 1st June to 31st August 1922.	Station.	District.	Division.	
1.06 2.04	0.66 0.40	3.04	0.01	0.03	0.23	...	16 17	15.4 17.7	29.43 12.21	13.8 13.06	8.10 2.12	22.11 22.76	29.45 29.44	Saugor Island ... Diamond Harbour.	24-Parganas	PURBIDJY.	
2.34 2.30	0.82 2.40	0.02	...	...	...	...	0.03	0.11	...	18 19	17.0 16.8	10.90 23.36	11.23 12.26	2.24 2.40	24.81 25.01	27.90 26.72	Budge-Budge. Onning Town.	
1.22 1.21	1.86 1.12	0.07 1.52	0.27 0.2	...	1.27	2.10	4.10	...	...	20 20	18.2 17.8	15.66 15.84	12.18 11.24	2.30 2.26	23.36 24.70	23.86 22.71	Alipore. Farrackpore.	
...	0.23	...	...	...	1.00	0.80	2.84	0.35	0.02	16	15.7	11.09	11.52	2.47	24.23	22.71	Dum-Dum.	
1.60 0.84 2.24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14 20 17	16.0 15.6 (n)	16.20 14.32 24.14	11.41 11.40 (n)	2.50 2.50 6.62	29.27 22.45 25.18	25.27 (n) (n)	Baranet. Basirhat. Gosaba.	
1.18 0.72 2.75 2.70 0.20 2.01	1.22 1.04 0.80 0.63 ...	0.18 0.18 0.32 0.15 ...	0.02 ...	...	...	0.05 0.05 0.05 0.25 ...	0.16 1.05 0.25 0.18 ...	0.04 0.02 0.12 0.03 ...	0.61 1.73 1.45 0.30 ...	17 18 18 12 12 22	15.1 14.5 14.7 15.5 16.1 12.2	8.65 12.63 14.12 11.82 3.55 15.11	11.62 10.51 11.23 11.25 10.60 8.00	1.23 1.82 2.27 2.70 0.45 2.01	22.33 22.04 21.39 26.06 9.01 22.41	31.40 21.27 22.03 22.12 22.60 23.31	Baoghat. Krisnagar. Onadanga. Meherpur. Kushid. Haringhata.	Nadia
0.82 0.40 0.28 ...	0.18 0.12 0.07	0.80 1.84 1.27 ...	0.17 ...	0.11 0.65 1.43 ...	0.08 0.21 0.18 ...	18 14 15 15	15.2 16.4 15.8 15.8	8.71 5.97 6.55 5.96	11.08 11.75 13.06 11.29	1.80 1.84 1.42 1.16	27.68 20.53 19.12 22.98	23.31 22.50 22.08 22.46	Kandi. Berhampore. Lalugh. Ashanganj.		Morshidabad.
0.24 0.00 0.32 0.20 0.19	...	0.06 ...	0.03 ...	0.61 ...	1.68 ...	...	0.22 0.22 0.46 0.20 ...	0.22 0.27 1.62 1.41 ...	0.72 0.73 0.29 0.35 ...	13 15 15 9 15	14.9 13.7 11.8 12.9 16.3	5.92 6.69 6.85 5.03 6.84	10.44 9.29 8.41 10.69 12.72	0.81 1.69 1.41 1.70 1.53	22.52 22.72 17.08 19.70 16.55	21.96 27.43 21.71 25.00	Lalugh. Akrisanj. Paikobari. Dumkari. Kalyanganj (Jhappar).		
1.28 1.15 0.06 0.90 2.05	0.21 0.34 ...	0.12 ...	...	...	...	...	2.18 0.02 0.40 ...	0.44 0.42 0.77 ...	0.08 0.62 0.62 ...	15 18 16 17	14.7 15.4 15.6 14.6 15.6	11.37 10.14 9.61 6.86 15.25	10.16 11.27 11.01 9.70 11.62	2.18 2.06 2.06 2.70 3.11	20.90 20.96 21.15 22.32 20.15	22.76 26.17 23.74 23.04 23.22	Narail. Jessore. Jhenida. Mangra. Bongosa.	Jessore
0.26 1.90 1.20 0.71 1.81 0.04	0.44 0.64 0.45 0.11 0.27 0.30	0.14 0.18 0.02 0.12 0.13 0.45	0.07 0.18 0.02 0.23 0.24 ...	0.02 0.63 0.03 0.21 ...	...	0.39 2.11 0.12 0.04 ...	2.28 0.74 1.29 0.80 ...	0.15 0.33 0.43 0.77 ...	...	21 28 22 25 23 23	76.0 17.4 17.0 16.1 15.4 17.0	13.44 16.15 14.13 14.36 14.56 15.53	11.17 12.10 11.52 15.10 11.35 13.85	2.20 2.11 1.99 1.75 2.32 2.32	40.39 41.93 24.14 22.39 47.10 25.00	25.90 41.90 27.08 47.13 37.25 41.81	Satkhira. Bagerhat. Khulna. Kalkani. Nakipur. Dumuria.	Khulna
1.45 1.97 0.72 2.70 0.33	0.05 ...	1.15 0.18 0.18 0.29 0.18	1.00 ...	...	...	...	2.28 1.65 1.02 1.15 ...	1.05 1.31 0.36 0.31 ...	1.41 ...	25 20 25 28 27	18.7 17.5 17.5 17.2 19.5 15.4	16.33 13.56 11.22 12.24 22.99 15.4	12.11 11.49 12.34 10.36 14.22 11.11	12.11 1.87 1.25 1.70 2.67	25.61 20.35 27.32 37.32 64.48	30.37 40.80 47.32 40.73 38.65	Rampal. Kalora. Paikgachha. Molhat. Mordanganj. Tah.	
1.80 1.21 ...	2.12 ...	0.32 ...	...	...	0.30 ...	...	1.58 2.35 ...	...	0.67 1.24 ...	26 18 20	14.2 15.9 14.8	11.45 19.17 10.42	10.90 11.32 10.82	1.70 2.44 1.54	21.21 49.07 27.37	22.60 33.37 32.06	Kalra. Burdwan. Kaiwa.	Burdwan
...	1.10 ...	1.12 ...	2.11 ...	0.30 ...	0.21 ...	...	0.24 0.21 ...	0.45 0.90 ...	...	20 23 16	16.0 14.0 17.0	20.07 10.14 8.80	12.01 11.74 9.84	4.25 1.65 (n)	46.22 ...	34.94 ...	Amalpur. Mankur. Mankurkot.	
0.11 ...	1.11 ...	0.14 ...	...	...	0.20 ...	...	0.15 1.80 ...	1.85 0.53 ...	0.25 0.20 ...	23 16	14.0 17.0 (n) (n)	10.14 8.80 (n) (n)	11.74 9.84 (n) (n)	1.65 1.50 (a) (a)	...	...	Itayna. Montowar.	
0.30 0.40 0.39 ...	0.21 0.40 0.42 ...	0.61 ...	0.24 ...	0.18 ...	0.04 ...	2.17 ...	0.20 0.40 ...	1.03 0.50 ...	0.10 0.50 ...	20 15 14 16	17.2 15.4 14.8 15.0	13.17 10.05 8.02 7.50	12.84 11.73 10.88 11.37	2.17 2.10 0.98 1.46	25.20 22.03 24.29 18.72	26.34 22.77 21.43 22.8	Suri. Itanpur. Rampuridh. Bolpur. Mural. Lalpur.	Birbhum		
0.14 0.43 0.22 0.90 1.72 0.56	2.86 1.20 ...	0.06 ...	0.74 ...	0.34 ...	...	...	0.41 0.12 ...	0.86 0.05 ...	0.48 1.07 ...	22 16 22	12.3 15.4 15.4	18.60 14.88 18.20	11.85 12.41 10.83	2.86 2.74 2.25	44.46 43.30 28.85	24.28 24.10 22.51	Bakura. Vishnupur. Mallara.	Bakura
...	0.32 ...	0.75 ...	0.76 ...	...	...	...	0.18 1.22 ...	1.06 0.63 ...	0.72 0.85 ...	19 22 22	15.2 14.4 12.4	29.54 16.88 22.42	11.08 9.72 11.66	2.93 1.72 4.20	31.92 27.80 48.1	24.45 20.19 27.78	Khatra. Indra. Kotapur.	
0.19 0.36 0.60 2.60 ...	1.96 1.30 ...	0.18 ...	0.16 ...	...	...	...	0.07 1.23 ...	0.22 0.90 ...	0.22 0.50 ...	22 24 14 20	14.4 15.5 (n) (n)	20.52 2.06 18.88 14.45	10.83 12.10 10.74 (a)	2.81 3.10 3.06 2.60	40.72 45.27 ...	22.96 24.71 ...	Gangajalhat. Rajpur. Sonmukhi.	
...	0.34 ...	0.25 ...	...	...	...	...	1.80 ...	...	0.45 0.90 ...	22 20	(n) (n)	23.50 17.96	(a) (n)	4.12 3.79	35.94 35.04	(n) (n)	Takagra. Saranga.	
2.90 2.22 0.22 2.03 1.15 1.55 1.98	0.40 0.02 0.02 0.21 ...	0.12 0.02 0.04 ...	...	...	...	...	0.17 2.02 ...	0.75 0.48 ...	0.30 0.02 ...	18 18 14 10 12 10	(n) (n) (n) (n) (n) (n)	15.92 22.24 21.83 21.51 17.92	(n) (n) (n) (n) (n)	3.25 4.59 2.07 5.98 2.45	28.03 45.60 ...	(n) (n) (n) (n) (n)	Barora. Simulap. Majla. Siromanpur. Paisadanga.	
1.90 0.02 1.80 2.24	2.22 0.42 ...	0.02 ...	...	...	...	...	0.14 ...	0.36 ...	1.06 ...	21 21 17 20	(n) (n) (n) (n)	24.84 12.22 12.26 18.82	(n) (a) (a) (n)	4.50 2.27 2.73 2.90	20.00 35.42 27.61 27.06	(n) (n) (n) (n)	Ranibandh. Seltora. Joypur. Ambikanagar.	
...	0.13 ...	0.07 ...	...	...	...	...	0.06 2.00	0.24 ...	...	20	(n)	18.82	(n)	2.90	27.06	(n)	Jairampur.	

DAILY RAINFALL RECORDED IN BENGAL

DISTRICT.	Station.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
Midnapore.	Coutai	0.02	0.16	1.83	0.49	4.30	1.91	...	0.14	...	0.87	0.63	0.05	2.03	0.93	0.33	0.25	0.06	...	...	...
	Tamlik	0.33	0.30	...	1.30	1.63	0.80	1.20	0.09	...	0.15	0.23	0.34	0.20	0.24	1.06	0.70	1.00	...	...	...
	Midnapore	0.05	...	0.32	0.95	1.29	2.21	...	...	...	...	1.73	0.43	0.25	0.13	...	0.88	0.27	...	...	...
	Chatal	0.20	1.75	0.83	0.96	1.03	2.60	...	...	...	...	0.63	0.10	...	0.40	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Kurukhali	...	...	1.56	0.60	4.30	1.08	0.35	...	...	0.00	0.26	0.58	1.02	0.34	0.16	1.80	0.20	...	...	...
	Amlakura	1.10	...	0.20	0.80	1.25	1.90	...	0.15	...	...	0.20	1.03	0.20	1.27	0.56	0.03	0.48	0.48	...	0.80
	Panskura	...	...	0.20	0.56	1.53	1.24	...	0.24	...	...	0.27	0.02	0.24	0.34	0.34	1.58	0.13	...	...	...
	Dantan	...	...	3.70	...	1.46	0.86	...	...	...	0.60	0.70	0.40	1.04	...	0.22	3.60	0.50	...	...	0.40
	Chandrakona	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Pachet	...	...	1.77	3.00	2.40	0.12	...	...	...	3.12	3.22	0.41	1.44	...	0.26	3.71	0.72	...	...	...
	Bhawanpur	0.20	...	0.70	0.20	2.50	0.21	...	0.60	...	0.70	0.21	0.74	0.51	...	4.32	3.36	0.04	...	...	...
	Kutikri	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Nayabagan	...	...	3.20	3.50	0.40	1.25	...	...	0.70	1.06	2.00	0.88	1.22	...	...	4.14	...	...	...	...
	Silda (Bel-pachet)	...	...	0.18	2.34	1.46	4.77	...	...	1.73	0.16	1.10	0.52	0.62	0.07	0.23	2.66	3.44	0.43	0.14	2.24
	Kharagpur	0.05	0.40	3.01	0.85	9.50	...	...	...	0.41	0.76	0.40	0.20	0.10	0.08	1.42	0.21	...	...	...	...
	Gondbore	...	0.11	0.05	1.23	2.80	1.76	...	0.55	0.34	3.76	0.92	0.22	0.40	0.72	2.20	0.90	0.13	...	...	...
	Sailbon	0.06	0.11	0.12	1.27	2.72	0.97	...	...	...	0.80	0.40	0.40	0.30	0.90	0.17	0.04	0.20	0.72	0.17	3.30
	Nayabagar	0.90	1.20	1.05	0.80	0.60	...	...	...	0.10	1.30	0.40	1.20	0.30	...	0.60	0.10	...	...	0.90	...
	Ramgarh	...	0.49	1.70	0.50	1.05	2.01	...	...	0.06	1.01	1.69	0.66	2.41	0.59	0.66	1.16	...	...	...	...
	Mokanpur	...	...	4.00	0.05	0.94	0.36	...	...	...	2.50	...	...	...	...	4.50	...	...	...	...	...
	Hectoria	...	1.50	0.25	...	2.00	0.50	...	...	...	...	...	1.00	3.00	0.40	1.50	0.90	...	...	...	...
	Jenka (Kharaj)	0.15	0.60	1.90	0.25	1.72	1.01	...	0.30	0.91	...	0.23	0.22	2.03	0.22	1.74	2.55	0.35	...	...	...
	Nandigram	1.00	0.20	0.30	...	0.30	0.40	0.50	0.30	1.00	0.20	0.20	1.20	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.50	0.00	0.30	...	0.30	
	Moyra	0.33	...	0.52	1.63	1.24	0.64	...	0.12	0.53	0.20	0.20	0.04	...	0.24	...	0.00	0.12	...	0.03	...	
Fugla	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Narajole	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kotahat (Datanu)	0.15	0.01	0.72	0.28	0.95	2.06	0.01	0.67	0.01	...	0.12	0.04	0.02	0.42	0.23	0.93	0.28	...	0.01	0.04		
Balichak	0.11	...	0.20	1.62	2.12	...	0.25	...	...	0.18	1.16	0.04	...	0.27	0.08	0.96	0.18	...	...	...
Jhargram	...	...	0.28	0.35	1.73	1.42	3.83	...	0.10	...	...	0.75	0.28	0.46	0.67	0.60	1.05	0.15	...	0.24	
Hooghly ...	Swarnapore	2.43	0.05	0.81	0.33	0.37	1.66	...	...	0.06	...	0.76	0.48	0.27	...	0.11	0.36	0.11	0.03	0.27	0.19
	Hooghly	0.01	0.12	0.65	0.68	1.49	...	...	...	0.11	...	0.23	...	0.81	0.51	0.41	0.19	...	...	1.32	
	rambagh	1.56	0.24	0.85	0.46	1.20	4.15	...	...	...	...	0.07	0.60	0.14	0.10	0.54	1.37	0.04	...	0.19	0.04
Howrah ..	Jorah	0.50	...	0.99	1.43	0.41	1.69	0.02	0.09	...	0.25	0.03	0.83	0.10	0.56	1.48	0.46	0.18	...	0.99	0.05	
	Johesraka	0.11	0.00	0.62	1.23	1.25	1.97	1.81	0.04	0.05	0.07	0.12	0.17	0.25	0.93	0.22	0.56	0.09	0.03	0.07	0.02	
	Uttaria	0.36	...	0.86	0.76	0.78	...	...	...	0.06	0.09	0.40	0.48	0.66	0.12	0.32	0.21	...	...	0.17	...
	Uma	...	...	2.10	0.45	1.16	4.60	...	...	0.13	...	...	...	...	1.20	...	1.16	0.10	...	0.02	0.00
Burdwan	Bondla	0.38	...	...	0.31	0.12	...	0.39	0.02	...	...	1.18	...	...	...	...	...	0.36	1.81	0.59	0.12
	ator	0.44	...	...	0.11	0.10	0.26	0.76	0.02	...	0.06	0.29	...	...	...	...	...	0.42	2.03	...	0.06
	Jaugosa	0.02	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.15	...	0.60	...	...	...	...	...	0.27	...	...	...
	Bilmaria	...	...	...	0.19	0.68	...	0.36	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.10	1.70	0.11	0.05
	Janda	0.30	...	0.10	...	0.08	0.44	...	...	...	0.15	...	...	...	...	0.25	...	0.07	...	...	...
	Jahadpur	...	...	0.12	0.08	...	0.17	...	...	...	1.03	...	...	0.14	...	...	0.20	...	0.12	0.20	...
	Jamor	...	...	...	0.04	0.16	0.24	...	...	0.70	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.04	0.43	0.10	...	...
	Chaugram	0.30	...	...	...	...	0.52	...	...	...	0.23	...	...	...	...	...	0.69	...	0.17	...	...
	toari	...	0.20	...	...	0.04	0.31	0.62	...	0.38	...	...	...	0.08	...	...	0.04	0.29	2.97	...	0.0
	Dumraon	Nitipur	...	0.20	0.08	0.50	0.53	0.70
		Nawabganj
		Gangarampur	0.26	0.04	0.16	0.41
		Churamon	0.20	0.20	0.60	0.19	...	0.18	0.45	0.05
		Rajganj
Dumraon		...	...	0.02	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.52	0.08	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.03	...	...
Bahurhat		0.02	...	0.06	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.32	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Thakurgaon		0.05	...	...	...	...	...	0.25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.23	...	...	...	...
Sahibganj	Sahibganj	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Ramganj	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Atwari	0.30	0.28	0.27	0.35	0.07	0.16	0.30	0.09	0.08	0.06	0.10	0.06	0.07	...	...	...	0.02	0.06	...	...
	Birganj	...	...	...	...	...	0.57	0.18	...	...	...	0.26	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.36	...	...
	Aratipur	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Jalpaiguri	Jalpaiguri	2.04	0.97	0.02	0.75	0.08	...	0.53	0.08	0.76	0.03	...	0.58	0.20	...	0.03	0.01	0	...
		Alipur Duars	0.10	0.39	0.66	0.18	0.36	0.12	0.22	0.08	0.24	...	0.10	0.08
		Yakata	1.00	0.20	0.07	0.65	0.16	1.19	0.13	...
Debaganj		...	...	0.14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bhadrabad	Bhadrabad	0.53	0.09	1.73	0.08	1.28	0.12	2.22	0.70	0.60	...	0.23	0.81	0.04	...	0.05	0.44	0.20	...	2.80	...	
	Buza	0.70	...	0.05	...	0.13	0.03	0.02	0.07	0.22	0.16	...	...	...	...	...	0.11	...	0.13	0.14	...
	Kachilni	0.24	2.05	0.23	0.05	0.04	0.02	...	0.30	1.66	0.28	1.48	...	...	...	...	0.11	0.08	...	0.06	...
	unnargram	0.13	...	0.25	0.05	...	0.31	0.19	0.40	...	...	0.10	...	...	...	...	0.09	0.07	0.21	0.88	...
	Darjeeling	Siliguri	0.17	0.51	0.64	2.69	0.38	0.48	2.16	0.02	...	0.28	0.11	0.71	0.04	0.13	...	0.56	0.24	...
		Kalimpong	0.20	1.62	0.32	1.82	0.19	0.73	1.93	...	0.03	0.07	0.27	0.55	0.43	0.50	0.11	0.67	0.26	...
Monsipoo		0.04	1.43	0.08	1.74	2.87	1.01	1.94	...	...	0.06	0.08	1.22	...	...	...	0.02	0.12	0.81	0.19	...
Kurseong		0.25	1.24	0.88	2.93	1.81	2.67	2.41	0.16	0.11	0.28	0.79	0.27	...	0.11	...	0.21	2.28	2.68	2.68	...	
Pedong		2.07	0.23	1.47	3.70	0.18	1.76	1.06	0.87	0.76	0.03	0.87	0.22	0.39	0.01	0.79	0.20	0.21	0.31	0.21	...	
Raipur	Bhawaniganj (Gobindganj)	0.36	...	...	...	0.18	...	0.08	...	...	0.09	...	...	0.22	...	...	...	...	...	0.01	...
	Raipur	...	...	...	...	...	0.12	...	...	...	0.02	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.19	0.02	...
	Pirganj	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Koriganj	...	0.07	0.01	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.22	...	0.02	0.03	...	...	...	...	...	0.06	...
	Gobindganj	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nalbari	Nalbari	...	...	...	...	0.40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Ulupur	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sundarganj	...	...	...	...	...	0.06	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Saidpur	0.12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.20	...
	Bogra	Sierpur	0.70	0.10	...	0.20
Nowkhila		0.50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...</

SUPPLEMENT TO THE CALCUTTA GAZETTE, SEPTEMBER 26, 1923.

FOR THE MONTH OF AUGUST 1923—contd.

11	22	33	44	55	66	77	88	99	00	11	Number of rainy days.	Average number of rainy days.	Total rainfall for the month.	Normal rainfall for the month.	Excess or deficit during the month.	Total rainfall from 1st June to 31st August 1923.	Normal rainfall from 1st June to 31st August 1923.	Station.	DISTRICT.	DIVISION.
130	131	0.36	0.10	0.30	0.08	0.01	2.40	16	15.3	32.39	12.42	6.36	34.08	36.04	Contal	Midnapore	BARDHAMAN—contd.
137	0.56	0.18	...	0.30	0.51	0.34	1.20	0.02	0.66	17	15.8	18.10	18.10	12.70	3.60	41.48	36.36	Tamluk.		
143	0.83	0.10	...	0.26	0.10	0.11	0.34	18	16.5	13.31	13.31	12.60	2.21	31.93	33.49	Midnapore.		
150	1.10	0.84	...	0.45	10	15.4	16.40	16.40	11.81	4.70	38.94	36.64	Ghatol.		
157	2.00	2.18	...	0.04	0.24	1.15	...	0.66	2.64	21	13.8	19.90	19.90	12.87	6.87	45.98	30.11	Kakrahail.		
164	0.28	0.40	...	0.11	...	0.25	0.03	...	0.91	16	16.8	9.76	9.76	11.44	1.56	29.68	33.35	Amalgura.		
170	...	1.00	0.10	0.23	...	0.15	...	...	3.60	17	13.7	17.93	11.18	3.70	31.41	33.36	Pandura.	
...	0.13	0.18	13	12.0	12.0	12.0	10.80	3.22	32.33	36.72	Chandrakona.		
178	0.70	1.31	...	0.38	...	...	...	...	...	15	13.3	17.60	11.90	4.22	30.28	37.47	Pachetgarh.	
...	18.5	10.94	10.94	...	37.01	37.01	Bagwanpur.		
184	1.10	14	(a)	...	33.30	10.98	4.14	35.55	(a)	Nayabano.	BARDHAMAN—contd.	
191	0.96	2.40	1.02	...	0.46	...	0.05	1.55	0.22	23	14.9	22.48	(n)	...	3.44	39.20	39.74	Slida (Bri. pahari).		
194	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.03	0.03	0.28	13	14.6	10.50	0.73	3.50	27.51	31.35	Kharagpur.	
197	0.63	1.67	0.02	0.31	0.94	...	...	0.66	1.65	22	13.7	23.52	7.13	3.30	45.83	37.79	Gooltura.	
200	0.40	0.80	0.70	...	0.80	...	0.15	0.11	1.42	21	17.2	13.36	10.27	2.73	35.13	37.45	Sabonl.			
207	0.90	0.07	...	0.20	0.57	0.30	...	19	13.0	13.85	9.94	1.30	...	32.46	36.35	Naryangarh.		
210	...	0.08	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	11.1	16.43	9.34	3.61	28.91	33.31	Bamanagar.	
217	0.70	1.40	0.90	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	13.6	14.93	11.76	4.50	29.22	36.35	Mohanpur.	
224	1.33	0.87	...	...	...	0.44	...	0.03	...	13	16.1	13.90	11.68	2.00	24.55	38.73	Horra.	
231	0.30	0.30	...	0.50	...	...	0.20	...	1.20	23	14.9	16.73	9.90	2.93	33.77	54.95	Jeoka (Kasri).	
238	0.80	0.63	...	0.90	...	...	...	...	...	15	13.3	13.40	10.31	1.90	27.62	31.66	Nadligram.	
245	13.7	38.55	42.90	Moyoa.		
252	0.72	0.86	0.06	...	0.13	...	0.21	0.01	0.09	15	(n)	...	9.80	(n)	42.90	Pingla.		
259	0.28	1.13	...	0.13	...	0.13	0.04	0.24	...	14	(n)	...	11.94	(n)	(n)	Narajole.		
266	...	3.40	...	0.18	1.04	17	(a)	...	18.60	(n)	...	3.15	(a)	Kolhat (Deinan).		
273	1.10	1.49	0.13	0.33	...	0.10	...	0.79	0.20	22	16.7	13.71	11.30	3.48	33.33	34.02	Barampore	Hooghly		
280	3.83	0.25	...	0.77	...	4.30	...	0.63	...	18	16.8	19.26	10.52	4.39	41.10	21.34	Hooghly.			
287	0.63	1.31	0.45	0.03	...	0.03	...	0.03	...	16	15.9	14.78	13.33	4.15	30.17	34.63	Naubaugh.			
294	1.33	1.20	0.13	0.31	...	0.05	...	1.55	0.45	21	17.1	15.26	11.22	1.55	37.77	34.26	Howrah	Howrah		
301	0.04	2.63	...	0.08	0.11	...	0.14	1.32	0.05	16	15.6	14.67	12.56	2.83	44.06	57.35	Mohesra.			
308	1.30	1.00	0.15	...	...	...	...	...	0.12	16	16.3	8.45	10.31	1.30	30.84	31.08	Uuberia.	
315	2.70	...	1.15	...	0.10	...	0.45	0.43	1.50	15	13.8	18.35	10.58	4.80	57.97	73.33	Anta.			
322	0.49	0.04	0.72	0.50	...	0.13	0.82	14	11.7	8.47	10.48	1.81	33.05	31.81	Boalia	Boalia		
329	0.29	0.20	0.12	0.22	0.05	...	0.19	3.55	0.23	16	16.2	10.55	11.35	2.61	31.05	34.91	Nator.			
336	0.11	0.37	0.18	0.96	...	0.39	2.08	0.08	0.76	10	14.7	6.55	9.99	2.58	22.24	24.25	Naugon.			
343	0.26	...	0.80	...	...	...	0.18	0.32	2.38	11	15.5	8.60	10.43	3.58	20.20	31.67	Billaria.	
350	1.06	0.43	0.54	...	0.68	...	0.80	0.70	...	11	13.6	5.63	10.27	1.06	20.62	33.21	Manda.			
357	0.30	1.26	0.14	...	0.02	...	0.82	2.50	0.24	13	14.7	7.01	11.76	2.50	23.97	35.31	Mahadshpur.			
364	1.32	0.15	...	...	0.27	...	0.12	3.09	0.65	13	15.6	8.40	8.74	3.09	26.71	50.75	Tamor.	
371	0.70	...	0.50	0.50	...	...	1.00	0.21	3.00	13	(n)	11.35	(n)	2.04	31.05	(n)	Chaugram.	
378	0.38	0.43	0.35	...	0.72	2.91	...	...	0.84	12	(n)	10.81	(n)	2.87	37.63	(a)	Jorai	
385	...	1.40	0.78	1.01	0.46	10	14.0	6.78	10.53	1.40	32.78	34.02	Nikhpur	Dinajpur		
392	0.50	...	...	...	1.30	...	0.20	...	1.08	4	13.2	3.06	13.94	1.80	28.28	45.21	Nawabganj.	
399	...	0.11	0.81	...	0.43	...	0.33	0.83	0.17	9	15.4	3.56	13.65	0.43	26.62	42.24	Chargampan.			
406	0.40	...	0.13	...	1.63	...	1.45	0.40	0.10	13	15.4	5.43	12.90	1.45	56.06	39.08	Chauramon.			
413	16.2	41.68	41.68	Itanjanj.		
420	0.20	...	0.13	...	0.62	...	...	0.25	...	5	16.7	1.84	12.25	0.52	27.69	41.91	Dinajpur (dmy.)	
427	0.20	...	0.46	...	0.10	0.15	0.10	0.29	0.63	10	16.5	3.14	11.73	0.43	33.57	30.93	Barughat.			
434	0.35	...	...	0.34	...	0.22	0.30	2.81	0.48	9	16.8	8.06	16.05	2.81	36.12	53.61	Thakurgaon.	
441	...	...	...	...	0.40	0.65	0.55	0.50	...	5	14.0	3.95	14.04	1.30	31.70	44.98	Setabganj.	
448	0.76	0.25	0.08	0.37	0.40	0.72	1.70	1.73	0.95	18	18.4	11.95	15.31	1.73	53.97	68.93	Rangaj.			
455	0.50	...	...	...	1.24	...	0.05	2.18	0.20	6	16.6	5.05	18.62	2.18	31.27	40.58	Atwari.	
462	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.45	0.50	6	16.6	1.92	14.25	0.57	36.91	43.74	Birganj.	
469	...	0.82	0.22	0.31	0.62	2.80	12	19.0	10.59	23.40	2.80	40.28	79.78	Jalpaiguri (Cbey.)	Jalpaiguri		
476	0.65	1.32	...	...	0.37	...	0.41	1.00	1.45	16	17.7	8.24	26.24	1.45	64.75	88.11	Alipur Duars	
483	0.31	0.16	...	0.50	1.20	1.10	0.70	0.35	1.65	14	18.8	8.42	22.03	1.65	...	72.72	Falakata.			
490	0.39	1.10	0.91	...	...	0.70	...	1.68	0.35	9	18.3	5.97	15.94	1.68	...	54.06	Debaganj.	
497	0.34	0.85	0.33	0.25	...	0.11	0.03	3.44	3.05	34	33.7	21.54	22.67	3.05	97.45	95.98	Baganpur (Nagarkata).			
504	0.51	...	0.34	...	0.81	0.09	0.45	2.83	0.54	15	33.8	8.51	45.10	2.83	114.33	113.70	Buxa.			
511	...	1.00	...	0.52	...	...	0.42	0.45	0.88	15	21.6	11.21	35.41	2.05	94.28	94.40	Kakohini	
518	...	0.45	2.40	...	...	...	...	0.98	2.30	13	19.0	9.01	30.26	2.40	83.63	101.75	Komarkham	
525	21.3		
532	...	3.06	0.23	0.04	...	0.68	0.04	0.42	1.25	0.29	18	24.2	14.74	37.33	3.06	79.16	94.73	Billguri	Darjeeling	
539	0.01	1.09	0.26	...	0.18	0.13	0.04	1.38	1.23	0.08	22	20.3	15.61	19.37	1.94	63.02	81.44	Darjeeling.		
546	...	3.10	0.40	0.02	0.02	0.11	...	1.72	1.41	0.23	15	22.1	17.93	27.04	2.67	73.66	60.81	Kalimpong.		
553	...	1.63	0.13	1.16	1.67	1.02	1.36	0.63	24	26.4	27.55	25.91	2.65	92.94	59.88	Monsop.		
560	0.38	0.23	0.49	0.01	1.14	0.25	0.96	0.68	3.25	0.01	36	26.7	30.50	22.63	3.25	64.75	111.03	Kurseong.		
567	Pelung.		
574	1.13	0.13	0.23	0	13.8	3.28	12.02	1.13	33.84	40.30	Bhawaniganj (Gandakha).	Rangpur		
581	0.43	0.04	...	5.08	...	0.84	...	0.01	0.29	0.00	7	13.8	3.28	13.11	0.92	24.12	46.75	Rangpur.		
588	1.30	0.60	...	1.56	...	...	0.10	...	3.00	7	14.7	8.75	13.60	3.00	45.10	43.99	Pirganj.	
595	1.36	0.55	0.08	0.01	...	3.26	0.10	0.03	2.13	8	13.8	7.55	12.11	2.11	35.34	49.50	Kuriganj.			
602	2.40	...	...	1.20	...	...	...	1.14	1.30	1.37	10	16.0	12.95	...	...	39.75	Gobindganj.	
609	52.35	Bagdogra (Niyamati).		
616		
623	0.10	...	...	...	...	0.35	...	0.27	0.40	5	13.0	...	13.56	...	...	44.07	Ulpar.	
630	...	...	...	...	...	1.04	...	...	0.28	0.96	6	14.5	1.61	12.90	0.40	16.77	Sunderganj.	
637	...	1.98	0.81	0.70	3.94	14.38	1.04	35.11	44.58	Saidpur.		
644		
651	0.36	...	1.17	0.53	0.03	0.35	...	0.11	0.09	0.66	10	16.4	5.75							

(a) Not ascertained.

SUPPLEMENT TO THE CALCUTTA GAZETTE, SEPTEMBER 26, 1923.

DAILY RAINFALL RECORDED IN BENGAL

DISTRICT.	Station.	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Malda	Malda	0.19				0.08		0.29				0.12	0.16
	Chanchal	0.28										0.20	0.09
	Gasol			0.16			0.65	1.80	0.26	0.12	0.06		
	Silganj								0.70	0.16			
	Gommatapur	0.36		0.44								0.11	0.16
Dacca	Nawabganj	0.12		0.26	0.10	1.66				0.68			
	Munshiganj	0.26	0.18	0.47	0.20	0.36	0.81		0.12		0.66	0.29	1.16
	Dacca	0.63	0.03	0.36	0.21	0.07	0.12	0.42	0.02	0.46		0.42	0.06
	Nawabganj	0.21		0.07	1.17	0.26	1.44			0.12	0.70	0.26	0.16
	Narayanganj	0.14	0.12	0.18	0.14	0.27	0.67	0.26	0.02	0.06	0.20	0.42	0.12
	Narsingdi	0.12				0.14		0.24	0.16		0.10	0.40	0.48
	Manikganj	0.11		0.20		0.10		0.06	0.12		0.10	0.27	1.60
	Joydehpur						1.22				0.02	0.20	0.06
	Kapasia		0.16					1.82	0.14	0.27	0.16	0.63	0.06
												0.20	1.10
Mymensingh	Kishorgram			0.40	0.57	0.06	0.12	0.10	1.00	1.76	0.22	0.06	0.26
	Atia (Tangail)			0.12	0.07	0.06	0.17	0.06			0.16		0.51
	Faridpur							0.66					0.22
	Mymensingh			0.64	0.02	0.26	0.06	0.02	0.01			0.42	0.06
	Jamulpur		0.16	0.42	0.22	0.04		0.06	0.06	0.02		0.17	0.46
	Netrokona		0.02	0.06	0.06	0.02	0.06	0.20	0.26	0.06	0.06	1.46	0.16
	Phingra		0.26				0.12					1.02	0.16
	Duttaganj	0.30	0.20	0.86				0.46		0.50	0.16	0.46	0.26
	Sherpur (Tangail)	0.42				0.50	0.19					0.46	0.46
	Dewanganj	0.50							0.26			0.16	1.40
	Nalitabar									0.12		1.62	0.66
													1.22
Faridpur	Madaripur			0.06	0.07	0.02		0.02	0.06	0.56	0.11	0.26	0.06
	Faridpur		0.06	0.07	0.02		0.21	0.18		0.06	0.10	0.46	0.41
	Itanbari (Goda)	0.16	0.11	0.20	0.40			0.07	0.12	0.16	0.14		0.52
	Itanbari												0.16
	Itanbari			0.04	0.16	0.36		0.42	0.26	0.26	0.02	0.02	0.42
	Takhat		0.07	0.29	0.01			0.14	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.16	1.02
	Blanga		0.12	0.10	0.16			0.07	0.06		0.06		1.06
	Langra		0.60	0.17	0.27			0.06	0.27		1.11	0.16	0.26
	Itanbari		0.26		0.61				0.02	0.02	1.7	0.07	0.26
	Blanga		0.26	0.20	0.27	1.82	0.20		0.19	0.06	2.2	0.04	0.42
	Palong	0.10	0.03	0.06	0.26	0.16	1.70		0.10	0.06		0.40	0.66
Bakarganj	Latukhali	2.66	1.06	0.29	0.69	1.66	0.84	0.02	0.04	1.46	0.24	5.10	0.12
	Barguna	0.52	0.24	0.46	1.67					2.14	0.42	0.46	1.97
	Protopur	0.30	0.24	0.29	0.62	0.46	0.67			0.60	1.10	0.62	0.21
	Bariel	0.66	0.47	0.04	1.07	0.62	2.40			0.42	0.46	0.21	0.17
	Gaurmadi											0.20	0.24
	Bhola	0.48	0.76	1.22	0.26	0.92	1.26			0.44	0.44	0.20	0.16
	Daulatkhali	0.66	0.70	0.29	1.64	0.62	0.64			0.26	0.26	0.11	0.26
	Bauphal	0.36	0.11	1.60	2.00	0.42				1.26	0.06	0.26	0.44
													1.76
Chittagong	Cox's Bazar	0.48	1.77	0.62	0.01	5.99				1.76	0.04	1.30	0.32
	Chittagong	0.16	0.60	0.22	1.26	0.27					0.06	0.16	0.46
	Kutubdia	0.06		0.21	6.70	0.26				0.04	0.62	6.14	6.20
	Nakhalia	0.20	0.06		0.40							1.22	6.20
	Kodalia												
	Mirraia	0.16		0.60	1.00						0.17	2.60	6.50
Tippa	Comilla			0.07		2.00	0.62				0.16	1.24	1.10
	Grandpur	0.96		0.22	0.61	0.42	0.70			0.02	0.16	1.20	0.90
	Brachmanbaria				0.27					0.06	0.06	1.06	0.22
	Banchandrapur			0.21						0.16	0.06	1.06	0.22
	Nasirpur									0.16	0.06	1.06	0.22
	Dandkendi	0.04	0.06	0.20						0.04	0.06	0.20	0.06
	Kosha	0.20	0.10							0.04	0.06	0.20	0.06
	Laksmi	0.60										1.16	0.22
												1.50	2.40
													6.66
Noakhali	Noakhali	0.06	0.10	0.26	0.20	0.22	1.06	0.02		0.22	0.16	0.04	2.26
	Feni				0.14	0.02	0.61			0.06			1.46
	Haridpur			0.10	1.06	2.26				0.06	0.06	0.12	0.66
	Bamganj		0.06		0.60	0.26	6.00				0.17	0.60	0.66
	Chhaganaya			0.40	0.46	0.41					0.10		1.22
	Hatia			6.72	1.50	4.16					1.67	6.70	0.40
	Lakshmipur			0.60	0.66	2.20	1.00						0.90
													0.50
Chittagong Hill Tracts	Bangamat	0.27	0.26	0.16	0.21	0.40	0.50	0.12		0.26	1.6	0.06	0.20
	Bandarban		0.10	0.06	1.20	0.26	0.60	0.60	1.06		0.16	0.06	0.16
	Daral		0.06	0.60	2.20	0.10	1.07	0.06	0.60		0.16	0.06	0.16
	Mahabhar			0.26	0.26					0.26	0.06	0.16	0.16
	Lama	0.22	0.11			2.60	6.66			0.26	0.06	0.16	0.16
	Manikbari									0.26	0.06	0.16	0.16
	Dighinala	0.16	0.12	0.20		0.26	0.12	0.10		0.10	0.16	0.70	0.20
											0.16	1.67	6.07
Hill Tippera	Agartala		0.20				0.12	0.06		0.06	0.26	1.26	0.06
													1.06
Cooh Behar	Dinhat	0.07		0.66						0.07	0.16	0.04	
	Cooh Behar		0.02	0.40	0.12	0.27				0.07	0.16	0.04	
	Mithiganj	0.04	0.06	0.47	1.76	0.46				0.07	0.16	0.04	
	Mithiganj	0.02	0.02	0.07	1.26	0.21				0.07	0.16	0.04	
	Falbaria	0.02	0.02	0.16	0.12	0.24				0.07	0.16	0.04	
	(Tufanganj)												0.76

* Not reported.

THE MONTH OF AUGUST 1922—CONOLD.

10

32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000
...</																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								

(n) Not ascertained.

J. C. ROY, for Director of Agriculture, Bengal.

**Statement showing the quantity of Salt in
Hooghly on the 15th day of September 1923
from the 1st to the 15th September 1923.**

**on the river
transactions during the half-month**

TRANSACTIONS DURING HALF-MONTH FROM THE
1ST TO THE 15TH SEPTEMBER 1923, INCLUSIVE.

Description of Salt.	In Sulkes Govern- ment golas (Bonded).	Quantity afloat.	Total.	Quantity on which duty has been paid.	Manifested quantity arrived in the port of Calcutta.	Deliveries from ship- board for consumption and for inland bonded warehouses.	Deliveries from bonded warehouses for consump- tion and for inland bonded warehouses.	
	Mds. Srs.	Mds.	Mds. Srs.	Mds. Srs.	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.	
United Kingdom—								
Liverpool and Panga salt.	other	823,521 0	11,142	834,663 0	81,862 ^(b) 0	150,885	39,850	46,110
Other European countries—								
Spanish salt	...	508,264 0		508,264 0	17,600 0			9,200
Hamburg and Bremen salt.		456,016 0		456,016 0	15,100 0	37,470		12,200
Hamburg and Bremen rock salt.		2,000 0		2,000 0				a
Port Said salt	...	658,462 0		658,462 0	22,100 0			q 28,182
Aden and Red Sea—								
Aden salt	...	550,036 0		550,036 0	229,600 0			166,990
Salil salt	...							
Salif rock salt	...							
Rawayah salt	...							
Massawah salt	...	489,144 20	4,079	493,223 20	53,850 0	58,550		17,160
Muscat and Persian Gulf—								
Muscat, Lingah and Hanjam salt.								
Muscat, Lingah and Hanjam rock salt.								
British India—								
Bombay salt	...							
Madras salt	...							
Tuticorin salt	...	24,100 0		24,100 0				
Kayaljatnam salt		36,263 0		36,263 0				900
Total								
	(a)	3,548,806 20	15,221	3,564,027 20	420,112 0	150,885	125,870	280,742
Written off during the half-month—								
Wastage in Sulkes golas						...	8,648	
Abandoned and destroyed						...	321	
In transit—								
Liverpool salt		...	...	...	...	...	20,900	
Massawah salt		...	...	...	...	...	10,300	

(a) Besides 74,051 maunds are in the private licensed warehouses in Calcutta.

(b) This includes 600 maunds passed free of duty for pottery works.

R. R. SAKSHNA,
Assistant Collector of Customs for Imports.

Statement showing the daily gauge readings of certain rivers at the stations named below for the week ending Thursday, the 20th September 1923.

Name of river and place where readings are taken.	Date.	Hour.	Reading on gauge.	Value of zero referred to P. W. D. datum.	Height above P. W. D. datum.		COMPARISON WITH PREVIOUS DAY'S HEIGHT.		Remarks.
					Height above P. W. D. datum.	Height above P. W. D. datum.	Rise.	Fall.	
Ganges	Monghyr ...	14th Sept. 1923	6 A.M. ...	120.50'	0.00'	120.50'	...	0.50'	126.80'
	Rajmahal ...	14th "	6 " ...	80.70'	0.00'	80.70'	...	0.60'	81.119'
	Goalundo ...	14th "	8 hours ...	23.70'	4.896'	28.596'	Steady.		27.996'
Brahmaputra	Gaubati ...	14th "	8 A.M. ...	22.30'	135.18'	157.48'	0.60'	...	159.08'
	Seraiganj ...	14th "	12 hours ...	39.20'	1.509'	40.709'	0.30'	...	41.709'
	Dibrugarh ...	14th "	8 A.M. ...	18.30'	314.18'	332.48'	...	1.20'	333.38'
Meghna	Bhairab Bazar ...	14th "	6 hours	19.58'	1.61'	21.19'	0.08'	...	20.19'
	Chandpur ...	14th "	9-30 "	12.08'	1.61'	13.69'	Steady.		13.11'
	Fenchuganj ...	14th "	7 " ...	30.80'	1.503'	32.309'	...	0.05'	28.809'
Dhaleswari	Sabhar ...	14th "	7 A.M. ...	27.80'	-8.62'	19.18'	0.20'	...	20.58'
	Swarupganj ...	14th "	6 " ...	22.76'	1.509'	24.269'	...	0.70'	28.519'
	Edilpur ...	14th "	6 " ...	8.50'	92.58'	101.08'	...	2.92'	103.58'
Lakhya	Narayanganj ...	14th "	8 " ...	22.81'	-5.59'	17.22'	0.06'	...	17.85'
	Takerhat ...	14th "	6 " ...	93.15'	-0.599'	92.551'	0.05'	...	14.101'

Statement showing the daily gauge readings of certain rivers at the stations named below for the week ending Thursday, the 20th September 1923.

Name of river and place where readings are taken.	Date.	Hour.	Reading on gauge.	Value of zero referred to P. W. D. datum.	Height above P. W. D. datum.	COMPARED WITH PREVIOUS DAY'S HEIGHT.		HEIGHT ABOVE P. W. D. DATUM ON SAME DATE IN—		Remarks.	
						Rise.	Fall.	1922.	1921.		
Ganges	Monghyr ...	15th Sept. 1923	...	120-00'	0-00'	120-00'	...	0-50'	126-20'	124-50'	
	... { Rajmahal ...	15th "	...	80-20'	0-00'	80-20'	...	0-50'	84-369'	81-219'	
	... { Goalundo ..	15th "	8 hours	23-60'	4-896'	28-496'	...	0-10'	28-296'	28-096'	
Brahmaputra	Gauhati ...	15th "	...	22-90'	135-18'	158-08'	0-60'	...	154-98'	160-28'	
	... { Seralganj ...	15th "	12 hours	39-20'	1-509'	40-709'	Steady	...	39-209'	41-809'	
	... { Dibrugarh ...	15th "	8 A.M.	17-90'	314-18'	332-08'	...	0-40'	330-28'	334-18'	
Meghna	Bhairab Bazar	15th "	...	19-58'	1-61'	21-19'	Steady	...	20-61'	20-11'	
	... { Chandpur ...	15th "	10-30 "	12-17'	1-61'	13-78'	0-08'	...	13-94'	12-86'	
	... { Kenchuganj ...	15th "	7 "	30-75'	1-509'	32-259'	...	0-05'	32-409'	28-709'	
Dhaleswari	... Sabhar ...	15th "	...	28-00'	-8-62'	19-38'	0-20'	...	20-28'	19-18'	
Bhagirathi	... Swarupganj ..	15th "	...	21-96'	1-509'	23-469'	...	0-80'	28-679'	28-679'	
Damodar	... Edilpur ...	15th "	...	8-75'	92-58'	-01-33'	0-25'	...	98-16'	102-41'	
Lakhya	... Narayanganj	15th "	...	22-75'	-5-59'	17-16'	...	0-06'	16-78'	16-97'	
Madaripur Bil Route	... Takerhat ...	15th "	...	93-10'	-0-599'	92-501'	...	0-05'	14-001'	13-101'	

Statement showing the daily gauge readings of certain rivers at the stations named below for the week ending Thursday, the 20th September 1923.

Name of river and place where readings are taken.	Date.	Hour.	Reading on gauge.	Value of zero referred to P. W. D. datum.	Height above P. W. D. datum.	COMPARED WITH PREVIOUS DAY'S HEIGHT.		HEIGHT ABOVE P. W. D. DATUM ON SAME DATE IS—		Remarks.
						Rise.	Fall.	1922.	1921.	
Ganges	Monghyr ...	16th Sept. 1923	...	...	...	...	...	125-30'	125-30'	
	Rajmahal ...	16th "	...	...	...	...	...	83-819'	80-619'	
	Goaldondo ...	16th "	...	...	...	...	...	28-096'	28-156'	
Brahmaputra	Gauhati ...	16th "	...	...	...	...	...	154-58'	161-08'	
	Serajganj ...	16th "	...	...	...	...	...	39-009'	41-709'	
	Dibrugarh ...	16th "	...	...	...	...	...	330-08'	333-58'	
Meghna	Bhairab Bazar ...	16th "	...	...	...	...	Steady	20-53'	20-11'	
	Chandpur ...	16th "	...	...	...	...	Steady	13-61'	13-11'	
	Fenchuganj ...	16th "	...	...	...	...	...	32-359'	28-559'	
Dhaleswari	Sabhar ...	16th "	...	...	...	...	...	20-08'	19-08'	
Bhagirathi	Swarupganj ...	16th "	...	...	...	...	...	28-599'	28-799'	
Damodar	Edilpur ...	16th "	...	...	...	...	...	97-50'	104-41'	
Lakhya	Narayanganj ...	16th "	...	...	...	...	...	17-68'	17-08'	
Madaripur Bil Ronte	Takerbat ...	16th "	...	...	...	...	...	13-901'	13-101'	

Statement showing the daily gauge readings of certain rivers at the stations named below for the week ending Thursday, the 20th September 1923.

Name of river and place where readings are taken.	Date.	Hour.	Reading on gauge.	Value of zero referred to P. W. D. datum.	If light above P. W. D. datum.	COMPARED WITH PREVIOUS DATE'S HEIGHT.		HEIGHT ABOVE P. W. D. DATUM ON SAME DATE IN—		Remarks.
						Rise.	Fall.	1922.	1921.	
Ganges	17th Sept. 1923	6 A.M.	118.70'	0.00'	118.70'	...	...	124.30'	125.80'	
	17th "	6 "	79.50'	0.00'	79.50'	...	...	83.315'	81.969'	
	17th "	8 hours	23.40'	4.896'	28.296'	...	...	28.096'	28.296'	
Brahmaputra	17th "	8 A.M.	23.50'	135.18'	158.68'	1.30'	...	153.98'	161.18'	
	17th "	12 hours	39.00'	1.509'	40.509'	...	...	38.809'	41.809'	
	17th "	8 A.M.	17.20'	314.18'	331.38'	...	...	329.68'	331.88'	
Meghna	17th "	6 hours	19.58'	1.61'	21.19'	Steady		20.44'	20.11'	
	17th "	12.30 "	12.00'	1.61'	13.61'	...	0.17'	13.78'	13.61'	
	17th "	7 "	30.60'	1.509'	32.109'	...	0.10'	32.459'	28.509'	
Dhaleswari	17th "	7 A.M.	28.10'	- 8.62'	19.48'	Steady		19.88'	19.08'	
	17th "	6 "	20.12'	1.509'	21.629'	...	1.13'	28.459'	28.809'	
	17th "	6 "	7.00'	92.58'	99.58'	...	0.33'	97.58'	102.50'	
Lakhya	17th "	8 "	22.64'	- 5.59'	17.05'	...	0.02'	17.62'	17.18'	
	17th "	6 "	93.00'	- 0.599'	92.401'	...	0.05'	13.851'	13.059'	

Statement showing the daily gauge readings of certain rivers at the stations named below for the week ending Thursday, the 20th September 1923.

Name of river and place where readings are taken.	Date.	Hour.	Reading on gauge.	Value of zero referred to P. W. D. datum.	Height above P. W. D. datum.	COMPARED WITH PREVIOUS DAY'S HEIGHT.		HEIGHT ABOVE P. W. D. DATUM OF SAME DATE IN—		Remarks.
						Rise.	Fall.	1922.	1921.	
Ganges	Monghyr ...	19th Sept. 1923	6 A.M. ...	117.00'	0.00'	117.00'	...	1.00'	122.50'	125.70'
	Rajmahal ...	19th " "	6 " "	78.40'	0.00'	78.40'	...	0.50'	81.219'	82.519'
	Goalundo ...	19th " "	8 hours ...	23.20'	4.896'	28.096'	...	0.10'	27.496'	28.396'
Brahmaputra	Gauhati ...	19th " "	8 A.M. ...	22.80'	135.18'	157.98'	...	0.30'	152.48'	161.28'
	Serajganj ...	19th " "	12 hours ...	38.95'	1.509'	40.459'	Steady		38.209'	42.109'
	Dibrugarh ...	19th " "	8 A.M. ...	18.40'	314.18'	332.58'	...	0.10'	329.28'	330.18'
Meghna	Bhairab Bazar ...	19th " "	6 hours...	19.42'	1.61'	21.03'	...	0.08'	20.28'	20.11'
	Chandpur ...	19th " "	14.30 " "	11.50'	1.61'	13.11'	...	0.25'	14.03'	14.11'
	Fenchuganj ...	19th " "	7 " "	30.45'	1.509'	31.959'	...	...	32.359'	28.559'
Dhalewari	Sabbar ...	19th " "	7 A.M. ...	28.00'	- 8.62'	19.38'	...	0.10'	19.48'	19.28'
Bhagirathi	Swarupganj ...	19th " "	6 " "	17.74'	1.509'	19.249'	...	1.11'	28.209'	28.619'
Damodar	Edilpur ...	19th " "	6 " "	6.50'	92.58'	99.08'	0.08'	...	96.83'	99.58'
Lakhya	Narayanganj ...	19th " "	8 " "	22.29'	- 5.59'	16.70'	...	0.06'	17.53'	17.33'
Madaripur Bil Route	Takerhat ...	19th " "	6 " "	92.80'	- 0.599'	92.201'	...	0.10'	13.654'	13.101'

Statement showing the daily gauge readings of certain rivers at the stations named below for the week ending Thursday, the 20th September 1923.

Name of river and place where readings are taken.	Date.	Hour.	Reading on gauge.	Value of zero referred to P. W. D. datum.	COMPARED WITH PREVIOUS DAY'S HEIGHT.		HEIGHT ABOVE P. W. D. DATUM ON SAME DATE IN—		Remarks.
					Rise.	Fall.	1922.	1921.	
anges	Monghyr ...	20th Sept. 1923	6 A. M. ...	116.70'	...	0.30'	121.70'	125.30'	
	... Rajmahal ...	20th "	6 "	78.10'	...	0.30'	80.219'	82.419'	
	... Goalundo ...	20th "	8 hours ...	23.00'	...	0.20	26.996'	28.596'	
rahmaputra	Gauhati ...	20th "	8 A.M. ...	22.40'	...	0.40'	151.98'	160.88'	
	... Seralganj ...	20th "	12 hours ...	38.90'	...	0.05'	37.809'	42.209'	
	... Dibrugarh ...	20th "	8 A.M. ...	16.80'	...	1.60'	329.38'	329.78'	
lehna	Bhairab Bazar	20th "	6 hours	19.50'	0.08'	...	20.19'	20.11'	
	... Chandpur ...	20th "	15 "	11.25'	...	0.25'	14.19'	14.36'	
	... Fenchuganj ...	20th "	7 "	30.35'	...	0.10'	32.259'	28.759'	
haleswari	... Sabhar ...	20th "	7 A.M. ...	27.90'	0.10'	...	19.08'	19.38'	
	... Swarupganj ...	20th "	6 "	16.72'	...	1.02'	27.979'	28.479'	
	... Edilpur ...	20th "	6 "	6.17'	...	0.33'	96.75'	98.08'	
akhya	... Narayanganj...	20th "	8 "	22.17'	...	0.12'	17.33'	17.33'	
adaripur	Bil Route Takerhat ...	20th "	6 "	92.65'	...	0.15'	13.50'	13.101'	

**Statement of weekly gauge-readings on the river Ganges and Brahmaputra at
Goalanda for the week ending 15th September 1923.**

Month and date.	Hour.	Height of surface above or below zero of gauge.	Height of surface above mean sea-level.	Height of surface above mean sea- level on same date last year.	Remarks.
1923.					
9th September...	7 A.M.	23.7	23.7	23.8	Zero is placed at mean sea-level. The bench-mark for the gauge is on a pucca pillar between the passenger ghat and Chaudpore ghat. Its reduced level is 26.64.
10th " ...	7 "	23.9	23.9	23.9	
11th " ...	7 "	23.9	23.9	23.8	
12th " ...	7 "	23.7	23.7	23.7	
13th " ...	7 "	23.7	23.7	23.6	
14th " ...	7 "	23.7	23.7	23.5	
15th " ...	7 "	23.6	23.6	23.4	

The previous year ...	Highest water-level		... 24.6 on 16th August 1922.	
Ditto ...	Lowest "		... 4.8 on 14th March 1922.	
Record (H. F. in Brahmaputra and Ganges) ...	Highest		... 25.75 on 28th August 1906.	
Record (average flood in Brahma- putra and Ganges) ...	Do.		... 25.74 on 20th and 21st August 1893.	
Record (H. F. in Brahmaputra and Ganges) ...	Do.		... 25.66 on 11th to 17th and 31st August 1889 and on 5 1st to 3rd September 1889.	
Record (H. F. in Brahmaputra only) ...	Do.		... 25.66 on 31st July 1900.	
Record ...	Lowest		... 1.0 on 8th February 1911.	
Do. ...	Do.		... 2.42 on 18th March 1908.	
Do. ...	Do.		... 2.91 on 21st to 24th February 1884 and 8th to 9th March 1884.	
Do. ...	Do.		... 3.18 on 9th to 11th March 1885.	
Do. ...	Do.		... 3.16 on 16th, 17th and 29th to 31st March 1901.	

N.B.—The gauge-readings commenced from 3rd October 1909.

B. N. GANGULI, for Subdivisional Officer,

RAJBARI, the 16th September 1923.

P. W. D., Faridpur.

**Statement of weekly readings on the river Ganges at Rampur. Goalia for the week
ending 15th September 1923.**

Date.	Hour.	Height of surface above zero of P.W.D. datum.	Height of surface above P. W. D. datum.	Height of surface above P. W. D. datum on the same date last year.	Remarks.
1923.					
9th September ...	7 A.M.	59.90	59.90	61.30	P. W. D. datum 6.25 feet above Kidderpore old dock sill. B. M. on Rajahahi Col- lege step 64.93. Value of zero = 0.00 P. W. D.
10th " ...	7 "	59.40	59.40	61.40	
11th " ...	7 "	58.80	58.80	61.55	
12th " ...	7 "	58.20	58.20	61.75	
13th " ...	7 "	57.50	57.50	61.75	
14th " ...	7 "	56.95	56.95	61.75	
15th " ...	7 "	56.30	56.30	61.75	

		Old value.		According to P. W. D. datum.
The previous year's	Highest water-level	on 15th September 1922		... 61.75
Do.	Lowest "	on 4th May 1923		... 58.80
Record	Highest "	69.35 on 26th August 1879		... 64.44
Do.	Do. "	69.08 on 9th September 1883		... 64.27
Do.	Do. "	68.80 on 25th August 1903		... 63.47
Do.	Do. "	68.21 on 26th August 1890		... 62.40
Do.	Lowest "	57.63 on 26th April 1884		... 55.22
Do.	Do. "	56.18 on 14th and 15th April 1888		... 55.22
Do.	Do. "	56.02 on 21st and 22nd April 1897		... 54.21
Do.	Do. "	55.23 on 6th and 7th May 1903		... 54.47
Do.	Do. "	on 9th May 1923		... 54.70

N.B.—The gauge-readings commenced from the 1st August 1867.

B. N. SEN GUPTA, Subdivisional Officer,

Goalia, the 16th September 1923.

I. D., Jangipur.

Statement of weekly gauge-readings on the rivers Ganges and Brahmaputra at Goalundo for the week ending 15th September 1923.

Month and date.	Hour.	Height of surface above or below zero of gauge.	Height of surface above mean sea-level.	Height of surface above mean sea-level on same date last year.	Remarks.
1923.					
9th September...	7 A.M.	23.7	23.7	23.8	Zero is placed at mean sea-level. The bench-mark for the gauge is on a pucca pillar between the passenger ghat and Chandpore ghat. Its reduced level is 26.84.
10th "	7 "	23.9	23.9	23.9	
11th "	7 "	23.9	23.9	23.8	
12th "	7 "	23.7	23.7	23.7	
13th "	7 "	23.7	23.7	23.6	
14th "	7 "	23.7	23.7	23.5	
15th "	7 "	23.6	23.6	23.4	

The previous year	...	...	Highest water-level	24.6 on 16th August 1922.
Ditto	...	...	Lowest "	4.8 on 14th March 1922.
Record (H. F. in Brahmaputra and Ganges)	...	...	Highest "	25.75 on 28th August 1906.
Record (average flood in Brahmaputra and Ganges)	...	...	Do. "	25.74 on 20th and 21st August 1893.
Record (H. F. in Brahmaputra and Ganges)	...	...	Do. "	25.66 on 11th to 17th and 21st August 1909 and on 1st to 3rd September 1899.
Record (H. F. in Brahmaputra only)	...	...	Do. "	25.66 on 31st July 1900.
Record	...	...	Lowest "	1.0 on 8th February 1914.
Do.	...	...	Do. "	2.42 on 18th March 1908.
Do.	...	...	Do. "	2.91 on 21st to 24th February 1894 and 8th to 9th March 1894.
Do.	...	...	Do. "	8.16 on 9th to 11th March 1886.
Do.	...	...	Do. "	3.16 on 16th, 17th and 29th to 31st March 1902.

N.B.—The gauge-readings commenced from 3rd October 1909.

B. N. GANGULI, for Subdivisional Officer,
RAJBARI, the 16th September 1923. P. W. D., Faridpur.

Statement of weekly gauge-readings on the river Ganges at Rampur-Boalia for the week ending 15th September 1923.

Date.	Hour.	Height of surface above zero of F.W.D. datum.	Height of surface above P. W. D. datum.	Height of surface above P. W. D. datum on the same date last year.	Remarks.
1923.					
9th September...	7 A.M.	59.90	59.90	61.30	P. W. D. datum 6.25 feet above Kidderpore old dock sill. B. M. on Rajshahi College step 64.93. Value of zero = 0.00 P. W. D.
10th "	7 "	59.40	59.40	61.40	
11th "	7 "	58.80	58.80	61.55	
12th "	7 "	58.20	58.20	61.76	
13th "	7 "	57.50	57.50	61.76	
14th "	7 "	56.95	56.95	61.76	
15th "	7 "	56.30	56.30	61.76	

		Old value.	According to P. W. D. datum.
The previous year's	Highest water-level	on 16th September 1922	...
Do.	Lowest "	on 4th May 1922	...
Record	Highest "	69.25 on 28th August 1879	...
Do.	Do. "	69.06 on 9th September 1884	...
Do.	Do. "	68.86 on 25th August 1906	...
Do.	Do. "	68.21 on 26th August 1900	...
Do.	Lowest "	57.53 on 25th April 1884	...
Do.	Do. "	58.13 on 14th and 15th April 1883	...
Do.	Do. "	58.02 on 21st and 22nd April 1897	...
Do.	Do. "	58.23 on 6th and 7th May 1902	...
Do.	Do. "	on 9th May 1922	...

N.B.—The gauge-readings commenced from the 1st August 1867.

B. N. NEN GUPTA, Subdivisional Officer,
BOALIA, the 16th September 1923. I. D. Jinnah.

